Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Peabody Institute Library

A 145557 30/3/01

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 490 261

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092490261

SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

PART V

L—M

BALTIMORE

1901

PRESS OF
THE DEUTSCH COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page

2629 LACORDAIRE, J. B. H. D. de. *For* Père acordaire *read* Père Lacordaire.

2654 *For* Lander, E. N., *read* Lander, E. T.

2657 LANFRANC, *Abp. of Canterbury. For* 1369 *read* 1396.

2668 LAPORTE, A. *In first title insert* v. 7 *after* Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*

2699 LATIN MANUSCRIPTS AND PAPYRI. *For* Deister, H., *read* Deiter, H.

2735 LEBANON, *Mt. For* Madden, R. R., *read* Meryon, E. L.

2752 LEIBNITZ, J. J. *For* Moliter *read* Molitor.

2765 LE PETIT, J. *For* édition *read* éditions.

2770 *For* Lesina, Campagnia della *read* Lesina, Compagnia della.

2774 LE TAC, S. *For* or *read* ou.

2870 LONDON, *Parishes.* Chester, J. L. (*Ed.*) Reiester booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe. *For* 1778 *read* 1878.

2892 LOUGHER, *Mrs.* M. F. *For* Newdigate-Newdegate, *Lady* A. L. G., *read* Newdigate-Newdegate, *Lady* A. E. G.

2894 LOUIS XI, *King of France. For* Perrct, P. M., *in the nonpareil type, read* Perret, P. M.

2900 LOUVRE. Catalogue des planches. *For* Parsi, 1860 *read* Paris, 1860.

2952 MACKEY, *Rev.* D. J. *For* Forbes: a memoir *read* Bp. Forbes: a memoir.

2967 MADISON, *County.* Winslow, A., and others. *For* v. 6 *read* v. 9.

2968 MADRID. Parla-Verdades, (—), *Baron* de, *is a pseud.*

—— — *For* Pastor, C. P., *read* Perez Pastor, C.

3023 MANUSCRIPTS AND PAPYRI, French. Meyer, M. P. H. *For* concervés *read* conservés.

Page

3068 MARYLAND, *Adjutant General. Insert* Reports, 1889, 91, 93, 95. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

—— MARYLAND, *Bureau of Industrial Statistics. Insert* Second, fourth annual reports. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1894–96. 2 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1894–96.) —4321

—— MARYLAND, *Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information. Insert* Third, fourth biennial reports. Annapolis, 1890–92. 2 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–92.) —4321

—— MARYLAND, *Commissioner of the Land Office. Insert* Reports, 1888–95. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

—— MARYLAND, *Commissioners of Fisheries. Insert* Reports, 1889–95. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

—— MARYLAND, *Comptroller of the Treasury Department. Insert* Annual reports, 1889, 91, 93, 95. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

3069 MARYLAND, *General Assembly. Insert* Laws made and passed, 1888, 90, 92, 94, 96. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1888–96. 5 v. 8°. —4333

—— — *Insert* Proceedings of the Joint Special Committees appointed in 1892 by the Legislatures of Maryland and Virginia to confer in relation to proper legislation concerning the common right of fishery in the waters of the Pocomoke and Potomac. Annapolis, 1894. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1894.) —4321

Page

3070 MARYLAND, *Governor. Insert* Messages to the General Assembly, 1890, 92, 94, 96. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

—— MARYLAND, *House of Delegates. Insert* Journal of the proceedings, 1890, 92, 94, 96. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. —4331

—— MARYLAND, *Insurance Commissioner. Insert* Annual reports, 1889, 91, 93, 95. Annapolis, 1889–95. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

—— MARYLAND, *Senate. Insert* Journal of the proceedings, 1890, 92, 94, 96. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. —4312

—— MARYLAND, *State Board of Education. Insert* Annual reports, 1889, 91, 93, 95. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

Page

—— MARYLAND, *State Board of Health. Insert* Eighth-eleventh biennial reports. Annapolis, 1890–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890–96.) —4321

3071 *Insert* MARYLAND, *Treasurer.* Report, 1887–89. Annapolis, 1890. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1890.) —4321

3120 MAZUY, A. *For* documens *read* documents.

3123 MECHANICS. Brown, H. T. *For* Five hundred and seven movements *read* Five hundred and seven mechanical movements.

3205 MIND. Houzeau, J. C. *For* comparée *read* comparées.

3265 *For* MONTAGUE, Francis Charles Arnold Toynbee. 1858—. *read* Montague, Francis Charles. 1858—. Arnold Toynbee.

L

L., D.
The Scots scouts discoveries; by their London intelligencer. And presented to the Lords of the Covenant of Scotland, A. D. 1639. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 4555
Note.—Also in Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 454.

L., E. L., *pseud.* *See* Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L.

L., J. K. *See* Doyle, J. W., *Bp. of Kildare.*

L., R. *See* Linche, R.

L., S.
Letter to . . . Lord Lambert, from a lover of peace and truth. Being a most faithful advice how to chuse the safest way to the happy ending of all our distractions. n. p. 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

La Abra Silver Mining Co. United States Senate. [Investigation.] Washington, 1889. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.)

Laach, *Monastery.* Dedicationes monasterii Lacensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 970.)

Laas, Ernst. Holtzmann, H. Worte am grabe von L. 6 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 1.) — **Kannengiesser,** P. E. Laas. 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 123: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Labadists. James, B. B. Labadist colony in Maryland. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. no. 6.) 4655
—— Long Island Historical Society. Memoirs. v. 1. 1867. 3563
—— **Johnston,** G. The Labadists. 25 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Cecil co. Md., p. 84.)

La Balle, (—) de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Héliogravures . . . d'après les photographies: Eure. Paris, 1896. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. —17B5

Laban, Ferdinand. Ein kindheitsidyll aus dem neueren Ungarn. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 425.)

Labaña, Juan Bautista. *See* Lavanha, J. B.

Labande, L. H.
Histoire de Beauvais et de ses institutions communales jusqu'au commencement du XV siècle. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. 2691

Labanoff de Rostoff, Alexandre Ivanovich, *Prince.* *See* Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. I.

La Bar, George.
Burrell, A. B. Reminiscences of George La Bar, the centenarian of Monroe co., Pa. 1870. 3795

La Barre, Le Febure de. *See* Le Febure de La Barre, (—).

Labarte, Charles Jules. 1797–1880.
Histoire des arts industriels au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. 2 éd. Paris, 1872–73. 3 v. 4°. —3742

Labarthe, Jean François Charles de. 1820—.
Civilisation péruvienne avant l'arrivée des Espagnols. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 119.)—Note sur le peuple **Dakota.** 4 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 182.)—De la colonisation et de **Madagascar.** 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 297.)—De l'état social et politique du **Mexique** avant l'arrivée des Espagnols. 22 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 213.)—Percement de l'Isthme de **Suez** et la Compagnie de Lesseps. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 265.)

Labat, Pierre Daniel (*Ed.*) 1725–1803.
Conciliorum Galliae, tam editorum quam ineditorum, collectio, temporum ordine digesta, ab anno Christi 177–1563. Opera studio monachorum congregationis Sancti Mauri. Tomus primus. Paris, 1789. fo. —4271
Note.—No more pub.

Labbé, Joseph Emile. 1823—.
Législation romaine, pt. 1. *See* Ortolan, J. L. E.

Labbé de Monvéron, Charles (*Ed.*) 1582–1657.
Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum glossaria Latino-Graeca. *See* Cyrillus, *Indiceutes*, and others.
—— **Bywater,** I. Scaliger's und Labbé's handschriftliche noten zu den Veteres glossae verborum juris. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 62.)

La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de. Nisard, C. La Beaumelle. 84 pp. (*In his* Ennemis de Voltaire, p. 317.)

La Beaumelle, Victor Laurent Suzanne Moïse Angliviel de. 1772–1831.
De l'excellence de la guerre avec l'Espagne. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1823. 8°. (*With* Le Dieu, L. F. J., *Considérations sur la constitution espagnole.*) —1333

La Becquetière, *Mme.* Anne de La Boderie de.
La Ferrière, H., *Comte* de. Anne de La Boderie. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 674.)

La Bédollierre, Emile Gigault de. 1812–83.
Industriels, métiers, et professions en France. Avec cent dessins. Paris, 1842. 8°. .2666

—— (*Tr.*) Conseiller Krespel. *See* Hoffmann, E. T. W. A.
—— (*Tr.*) Réconciliation. *See* Tieck, J. L.

Labem. *See* Aussegg.

La Béraudière, (—), *Comte* de.
Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, gravures, objets d'art et de haute curiosité... Médailles, livres, riche mobilier du XVIII siècle composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de la B., et dont la vente aura lieu ... 18-30 Mai, 1885. [Avec 22 pl. Paris, 1885.] 4°. —1791

La Berge, Albert Marchais de. 1845—. Grands comités parlementaires. L'expérience de 1848. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 617.)—Industries de la **soie** en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 172.)

La Berge, Camille de. 1837-78.
Essai sur le règne de Trajan. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 32.) —4154
—— [**Notice** of L.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 9: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Laberius, Decimus. B. C. 107-43. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 379; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 279.)
Hoffmann, E. Wettstreit des L. und Syrus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 471.)

Labia, Angelo Maria.
Poesie satiriche. Venezia, 1817. 16°. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 10.) 2302

Labiatae. Briquet, J. Labiatae. 7 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 139.)—**Schmidt,** J. A. Labiatae. 81 pp. 25 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 8, p. 65.)

Labiatae persicae. 84 pp. Bunge, A. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

Labiche, Eugène Marin. Henley, W. E. Labiche. 5 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 143.)

Labienus, Titus. Quicherat, J. E. J. Du lieu de la bataille entre L. et les Parisiens; L'opinion de M. de Saulcy sur la bataille entre L. et les Parisiens. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 207, 235.)

Labio-glosso-laryngeal paralysis. *See* Paralysis.

Labio-glosso-pharyngeal paralysis. *See* Paralysis.

La Bizardière, Michel David, *Sieur* de. 17 *cent.*
Histoire des diètes de Pologne, pour les élections des rois. Amsterdam, 1697. 16°. (*With* Recueil de quelques pièces curieuses ... de l'hist. de la vie de ... Christine.) 3487

La Blanchère, René de. 1853—. Art provincial dans l'Afrique romaine. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 258.)—**Bas-relief** du tombeau d'un fabricant de voiles (Terracine). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 137.)—**Carreaux** de terre cuite à figures découverts en Afrique. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 303.)—Inscriptions du **Djebel Toumiat.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 148.) — Histoire de l'**épigraphie romaine,** rédigée sur les notes de Léon Renier. 64 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 46, 152, 277.) — Tête colossale trouvée dans les thermes de **Féronie.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 370.)—Excidium **Montisfortini,** A. D. 1557. 31 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 345.)—Inscriptions inédites de la valle di **Terracina.** 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 359; v. 41, 1881, p. 76.)

Labná, *Yucatan.*
THOMPSON, E. H. Chultunes of Labná. 1897. (Harvard Univ. Peabody Mus. of Am. Archaeol. and Ethnol. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 3.) 17A5

La Boderie, Anne de. *See* La Becquetière, *Mme.* A. de La B. de.

Labooan. *See* Labuan.

Labor and Laboring classes.
ADAMS, H. C. Relation of the state to industrial action. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 6.) —4376
—— ADDAMS, J. (*Ed.*) Hull-house maps and papers. [1895.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 5.) —1372
—— ALDRICH, M. A. American Federation of Labor. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 4.) —4376
—— ATKINSON, E. Margin of profits; how it is now divided, what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. 1887. —1308
—— — Taxation and work. 1892. —1397
—— BENOÎT, F. Réglementation du travail. Manuel d'hygiène et de mécanique industrielles. 1893. —3796
—— BOEHMERT, K. V. Gewinnbetheiligung. Untersuchungen ueber arbeitslohn und unternehmergewinn. 1878, 2 v. —1308
—— BOGART, E. L. Housing of the working people in Yonkers. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 5.) —4377
—— BOOTH, C. (*Ed.*) Labour and life of the people. 1891-97, 9 v. in 8. —1375
Note.—V. 5-9 have the title, Life and labour of the people in London.
—— BRENTANO, L. J. Relation of labor to the law of to-day. Tr. from the German by P. Sherman. 1891. —1376
—— BROUGHAM, H. P., 1 *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Practical observations upon the education of the people, addressed to the working classes and their employers. 1825. (*With* Philopatria, *pseud.*, *Letter to Lord Erskine, on ... corn and wool.*) .—2356
—— CACHEUX, F. J. E. Etat des habitations ouvrières à la fin du XIX siècle. 1891. —1765
—— CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* H. S. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889. —3366
—— CHEVALIER, M. Lettres sur l'organisation du travail. 1848. —1368
—— CUMMINGS, J. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. [1895.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, no. 4.) —4376
—— DU MAROUSSEM, P., and GUÉRIE, C. Question ouvrière. 1891-94, 4 v. —3356

—— DYER, H. Evolution of industry. 1895. —3392
—— ELY, R. T. Labor movement in America. [1886.] —1398
The same. [1890.] —1372
—— EWINGTON, F. G. Results of labour laws and compulsory conciliation in New Zealand. 1898. (*Liberty and Property Defence League.*) .—2356
—— FORD, W. C. (*Ed.*) Washington as an employer and importer of labor. 1889. 3782
—— GARNIER, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895. 1524
—— GILMAN, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. A study in the evolution of the wages system. 1889. —1398
—— GOULD, E. R. L. Housing of the working people. 1895. (*U. S. Commis. of Labor*, Spec. rept. 8: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.)
—— — Social condition of labor. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. 1.) 4653
—— HULTGREN, E. O., and LANDERGREN, E. Untersuchung ueber die ernaehrung schwedischer arbeiter bei frei gewaehlter kost. 1891. —1375
—— KROPOTKIN, P. A., *Prince.* Fields, factories, and workshops. 1899. .—2355
—— LEHMKUHL, A. Contrat entre patrons et ouvriers, et les grèves. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1893. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 2.) —3392
—— LLOYD, H. D. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1898. .—2356
—— MALLOCK, W. H. Labour and the popular welfare. 1895. —3307
—— MANNEQUIN, T. Travail et liberté: études critiques d'économie sociale. 1863, 2 v. —3356
—— MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Annual reports 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 18, 19. 1871–88, 7 v. —2303
—— NATIONAL CONVENTION of chiefs and commissioners of the various bureaus of statistics of labor in the United States. Proceedings at the 4–7 annual sessions, 1886–89. 4 nos. —2306
—— PALEY, W. Reasons for contentment; addressed to the labouring part of the British public. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126
—— PASTOR, W. Vom kapitalismus zur einzelarbeit. 1892. —1366
—— ROGERS, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. 1886. —1372
—— ROSTAND, E. Action sociale par l'initiative privée. 1892. —1381
—— ROUSIERS, P. de. Labour question in Britain. . . . Tr. by F. L. D. Herbertson. 1896. .—2356
—— SCHLOSS, D. F. Methods of industrial remuneration. 1892. —1376
—— SCORESBY, W. American factories and their female operatives: with an appeal on behalf of the British factory population. 1845. —1366
—— TORRENS, R. On the means of reducing the poors rates and of affording effectual and permanent relief to the labouring classes. 1817. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126
—— UNITED STATES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 3.)
—— — Labor troubles in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, 1887–88. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 4.)
—— UNITED STATES, LABOR, DEPT. OF. 1–13 annual reports of the Commissioner of Labor. 1886–99, 13 v. in 16. —4324
—— — Special reports. 1–4, 7–9. 1889–97, 8 v. —4313
—— UNITED STATES, STATE, DEPT. OF. United States Consular reports. Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.)
—— — United States Consular reports. Labor in Europe. 1885, 2 v. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 24, 25.)
—— VAVASSEUR, A. *In his* Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales (avec formules). 1892–94, 2 v. —3307
—— WHITE, A. T. Improved dwellings for the working classes. Better homes for workingmen. Riverside buildings. 1879–90. —1765
—— WILLOUGHBY, W. F., and DE GRAFFENRIED, C. Child labor. 1890. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 2.) —4376
—— WOLFF, H. W. People's banks. A record of social and economic success. 1893. —3366
—— WRIGHT, C. D. Compilation of the labor laws of the various states and territories and the District of Columbia. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House repts.* v. 11.)
—— — Sunday labor. 1885. —1375
—— — Uniform hours of labor. 1889. —1375
—— — (*Ed.*) Hand and machine labor. 1899, 2 v. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 13 *ann. rept.*) —4324
—— — and WEAVER, O. W. (*Eds.*) Bulletins. 1895–99, 21 nos. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4386

—— **Acland**, A. H. D. Coöperation among English working-men. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 923.)—**Adams**, F. W. L. Labour movement in Australia. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 181.)—**Adler**, G. Der internationale arbeiterschutz. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 41.)—**Albrecht**, H. Der schutz der arbeiter gegen betriebsunfaelle und gewerbliche erkrankungen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 378.)—**Aldis**, *Mrs*, M. S. Thou art the man. 7 pp.

(*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 387.)—**Arnold,** R. A. Socialism and the unemployed. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 560.)—**Atkinson,** E. Hours of labor. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 507.)—Struggle for subsistence. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 257.)—**Aubrey,** W. H. S. Labour disputes in America. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 238.)—**Babeau,** A. L'ouvrier sous l'ancien régime. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1013.)—**Bagehot,** W. Transferability of labor. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 261.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. Lois d'assistance ouvrière en Allemagne. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 266.)—**Bainbridge,** E. Eight-hours bill for miners—its economic effect. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 457.)—**Barine,** A. Questions ouvrières. Participation et coopération. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 465; v. 22, 1884, p. 97.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Warfare against society. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 229.)—**Barnett,** S. A. The unemployed. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 741.)—**Bascom,** J. Gist of the labor question. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 87.)—**Bates,** S. How to prevent strikes and lockouts. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 371.)—**Béchaux,** A. Questions du travail en Belgique. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 728.)—**Bedloe,** E. Labor in Amoy. 20 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 137.)—**Bertram,** A. Labor party in Queensland. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 399.)—**Black,** C. Coercion of trade unions. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 547.)—**Black,** C. F. Lesson of Homestead: a remedy for labor troubles. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 14.)—**Blake,** H. T. Review of Prof. Ely's "Labor movement." 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 48.)—**Bompas,** H. M. Improvement of working-class homes. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 738.)—**Boulton,** S. B. Labour disputes and the Chamber of Commerce. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 897.)—**Bousfield,** W. R. Unemployed. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 835.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Early closing movement. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 517.)—**Bradlaugh,** C. Regulation by statute of the hours of adult labour. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 440.)—**Brett,** R. B. What are the ideals of the masses? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 526.)—**Brooks,** J. G. Example of organized thrift. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 757.)—**Bryce,** L. The trust and the working man. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 719.)—**Bulley,** A. A. Employment of women. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 39.)—**Burns,** J., and others. Labour leaders on the labour question. 54 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 845.)—**Burt,** T. Working men and the political situation. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 611.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Cardinal Manning: a reminiscence. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 576.)—Conflict between **capital and labour.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 253.)—Rights of capital and labour. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891 p. 878.)—**Carnegie,** A. Britain and the United States: cost of living compared. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 318.)—An employer's view of the labor question. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 114.)—Results of the labor struggle. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 538.)—Silver problem: word to wage-earners. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 354.)—**Cavalieri,** E. Consiglio superiore del lavoro in Francia. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 260.)—**Chamberlain,** J. The labour question. 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 677.)—**Champion,** H. H. An eight-hour law. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 509.)—A labour inquiry. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 89.)—The labour movement. A multitude of counsellors. 36 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 533; v. 28, 1890, p. 501.)—The new labour party. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 81.)—Protection as labour wants it. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1027.)—**Christie,** J. D. A working man's reply to Prof. Huxley. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 476.)—**Clews,** H., and others. The labor crisis. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 598.)—**Cooley,** T. M. Arbitration in labor disputes. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 307.)—**Corbin,** A. Tyranny of labor organizations. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 413.)—**Cox,** H. Eight hours question. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 21.)—**Croffut,** W. A., and Post, L. F. What rights have laborers? 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 294.)—**Cunningham,** W. Living wage. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 16.)—**Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Workmen of Paris in 1390 and in 1890. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 82.)—**Davitt,** M. Labor tendencies in Gt. Britain. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 453.)—**Day,** E. L. Labor question. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 397.)—**Decrais,** J. Un parlement ouvrier. Dernier congrès des trades-unions. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 421.)—**Donald,** R. Wanted, a Department of labour. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 827.)—**Droz,** N. Législation internationale du travail. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 225.)—**Dunn-Gardner,** A. Drift to socialism. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 110.)—**Dupont,** E. Institutions de secours et de prévoyance pour les ouvriers des mines. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1025.)—**Eckert,** R. Das "recht auf arbeit" und seine durchfuehrung. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 84.)—**Edwards,** C. Policy of labor. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 269.)—Some economic aspects of the **eight hours' movement.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 44.)—**Elevation** of the working class. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 223.)—**Ellis,** W. On labour-selling; on labour-buying. 53 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 1, pp. 157, 184.)—**Ely,** R. T. Conditions of industrial peace. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 638.)—Labor organizations. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 50.)—Natural monopolies and the workingman. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 294.)—Programme for labor reform. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 938.)—Flaw in the **employers' liability bill.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 492.)—**Everett,** E. Lecture on the workingmen's party. 24 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 1, p. 283.)—**Fair trade** and British labour. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 552.)—**Farnam,** H. W. Clergy and the labor question. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 48.)—**Field,** D. D. Solutions of the labor problem. Industrial coöperation. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 61.)—**Fox,** S. N. Truck legislation and the Home Secretary's bill. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 593.)—**Fuld,** L. Internationale fabrik-gesetzgebung. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Garvin,** L. End of the New Unionism. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 408.)—**George,** H. How to help the unemployed. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 175.)—Labor in Pennsylvania. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, pp. 165, 268, 360; v. 144, 1887, p. 86.)—**Gladden,** W. Is it peace or war? 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 565.)—Is labor a cómmodity? 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 468.)—Three dangers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 620.)—**Gompers,** S. Organized labor in the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 91.)—**Gonner,** E. C. K. Early history of Chartism. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889 p. 625.)—**Gottschalk,** L. Labor legislation in Europe. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 477.)—**Gould,** E. R. L. Social condition of labour. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 125.)—**Grashof,** F. Ueber die wandlungen des arbeitsvermoegens im haushalt der natur und der gewerbe. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 879.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Labor in Australasia. 18 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 285.)—**Growth** of poor men's providence. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 45.)—**Gunton,** G. Shall an eight-hour system be adopted? 13 pp. (*Forum.* v. 1, 1886, p. 136.)—**Hadley,** A. T. Outlook for industrial peace. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 53.)—**Haldane,** R. B. Eight hours question. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 240.)—**Halsey,** F. A. Premium plan of paying for labor. 14 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies,* v. 1, no. 2, p. 75.)—**Hancock,** C.

Working-class settlements in Mulhouse and Milan. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 94.)—**Heath,** R. Rural revolution. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 182.)—**Heitz,** E. Fabrikation, hausindustrie, und hausarbeit. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Hemmick,** R. J. Labor in Geneva. 3 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 203.)—**Herbert,** A. True line of deliverance. 32 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 397.)—**Hinton,** R. J. American labor organizations. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 48.)—**Hobson,** J. A. Economic cause of unemployment. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 744.)—"Economy of high wages." 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 811.)—Meaning and measure of "unemployment." 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 415.)—Mr. Mallock as political economist. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 528.)—**Holzerland,** F. Die arbeiterbewegung in Berlin. Ihre organisation und ihre fuehrer. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 95.)—**Howell,** G. Liberty for labor. 33 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 109.)—**Hubbard,** G. H. Ethics of labor. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 407.)—**Humphery,** G. R. Reading of the working classes. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 690.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. The English workers as they are. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 122.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Some interrogation points. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 217.)—**Jenkin,** F. Graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. 31 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 2, p. 76.)—**Kelley,** M. E. J. Strikes as a factor in progress. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 24.)—Women and the labor movement. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 408.)—**Kingsbury,** F. J. Profit-sharing as a method of remunerating labor. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 333.)—**Koelle,** L. Die lohnfrage und die gewinnbetheiligung. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 226.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince*. Breakdown of our industrial system. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 497.)—**Kurs,** V. Die heimatcolonie Duering bei Bremerhaven. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Land** and the labourers. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 91.)—**Langlois,** A. Les logements ouvriers à Paris. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 965; v. 106, 1886, p. 158.)—**Lavollée,** R. Législation ouvrière sur le continent. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 212.)—**Law,** J. Week on a labour settlement. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 206.)—**Leo XIII,** *Pope*. Encyclical upon the condition of labour. 48 pp. (Leroy-Beaulieu, A., *Papacy, socialism, and democracy*, p. 364.)—**Le Play,** F. Organisation du travail. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 534.)—**Leppington,** C. H. d'E. Side lights of the sweating commission. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, pp. 273, 504.)—Teachings of the Labour Commission. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 388.)—**Livesey,** G. Eight-hours system in gas-works. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 135.)—**Lockett,** J. Labour battle in Australia. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 134.)—Labour question in Australia. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 617.)—**Lorillard,** P. Labor and condensed labor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 536.)—**Low,** S. Some questions of the day. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 142.)—**Lullin,** E. L'histoire de l'habitation et du travail à l'Exposition de 1889. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 136.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Ten hours bill (May 22, 1846). 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 7.)—**MacDonald,** J. A. M. The case for an eight hours' day. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 553.)—**Macdonell,** G. P. The state and the unemployed. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 348.)—**Macgregor,** J. Socialism in its bearings on capital, labor, and poverty. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 30.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Poverty, sympathy, and economics. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 396.)—Productivity of the individual. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1893, p. 580.)—Social remedies of the labour party. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 505.)—Trade-unionism and Utopia. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 205.)—Wealth and the working classes. 72 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 355, 657; v. 42, 1887, pp. 177, 514.)—**Mann,** T. Development of the labour movement. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 709.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster*, and Dunckley, H. Child-labour. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 794.)—**Mantegazza,** P. La fatica. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 297.)—**Massingham,** H. W. Government and labour. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 765.)—**Mather,** W. Labor and the hours of labor: the industrial problem of the day. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 609.)—**Mathews,** A. The so-called "labor" problem. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 285.)—**Mavor,** J. "Setting the poor on work." 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 523.)—**Meriwether,** L. How working-men live in Europe and America. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 780.)—**Methodism** and the working classes. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1882, p. 60.)—**Moore,** H. E. Unemployed and the land. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 423.)—**Morse,** C. M. The church and the working-man. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 653.)—**Mosso,** A. La fatica e la legge dell' esaurimento. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 262.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Les habitations ouvrières. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 560.)—Ueber arbeiter-wohnungen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 496.)—**N.** Rights of labour. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 95.)—**Nash,** V. Employers' liability bill. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 244.)—**Oliver,** T. Our workmen's diet and wages. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 513.)—**Olivier,** S. Miners battle—and after. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 749.)—**Onlooker,** *pseud.* The Plevna of labour. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 142.)—**Parkes,** H. Labour party in New South Wales. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 197.)—**Parkhurst,** C. H. Work as an educating power. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 353.)—**Parkin,** G. R. Anglo Saxon in the southern hemisphere. The workingman in Australia. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 607.)—**Parsons,** G. F. The labor question. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 97.)—**Parton,** J. Letter to the people of the United States upon their conduct as an employer. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 480.)—**Porritt,** E. Working-class tenements in London. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 120.)—**Potter,** B. East London labour. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 161.)—**Potwin,** T. S. The "hours of labor" question. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1027.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Army of the discontented. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 369.)—Plea for eight hours. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 464.)—Workingman and free silver. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 728.)—**Prato,** S. Il concetto del lavoro nella mitologia vedica e nella tradizione popolare. 77 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 569.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl*. Invasion of destitute aliens. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 985.)—**Rae,** J. Balance sheet of short hours. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 499.)—Eight-hours day and foreign competition. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 189.)—Eight-hours day, and the unemployed. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 790.)—Growth of industrial peace. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 319.)—**Raffalovich,** A. Housing of the working-classes and of the poor. 27 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 275.)—**Ramsey,** L. Plea for an eight hours working day. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 642.)—**Reaney,** *Mrs.* I. E. Slave-driving by public companies. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 649.)—**Reich,** E. Die gesundheitswidrige lebensweise und deren einfluss auf das sociale dasein. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 901.)—Studien zur physiologie der gesellschaft. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 697.)—**Robinson,** H. C. How shall profits in business be divided? 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 989.)—**Rose,** H. Workmen and politics. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 581.)

—**Salerno,** G. R. Legislazione internazionale dei lavoro. 42 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 673.) —Quistione delle otto ore di lavoro in Inghilterra. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 35.)—**Salmon,** E. G. What the working classes read. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 108.)—**Samter,** A. Die ziele der gegenwaertigen wirthschaftsbewegung. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 64, 275.)—**Satterthwait,** L. Labor's war on labor. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 516.)—**Scheel,** H. von. Alters- und invaliditaetsversicherung der arbeitnehmer in Deutschland. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 237.)—Das recht auf arbeit. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Schloss,** D. F. Dearness of "cheap" labor. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 54.)—Healthy homes for the working classes. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 526.)—Labour problem. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 437.)—**Schmid,** J. F. Invaliditaets- und altersversicherung. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 308.)—**Spalding,** J. L. Are we in danger of revolution? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 405.)—**Stead,** W. T. Incidents of labour war in America. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 65.)—**Steffen,** G. F. Six hundred years of English poverty: a study in the fluctuations of the purchasing power of wages. 20 pp. 2 diagrams. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 932.)—**Stimson,** F. J. Democracy and the laboring man. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 605.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Do we want industrial peace? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 406.)—Industrial war. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)—**Swift,** M. I. Advantages of American laborers: a fallacy. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 489.)—**Taft,** O. B. Solutions of the labor problem. Labor organizations in law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 61.)—**Taylor,** F. W. A piece-rate system, being a step toward partial solution of the labor problem. 41 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 89.)—**Terry,** H. T. The services capital renders to labor. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 498.)—**Threlfall,** T. R. Political future of labor. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 203.)—**Towne,** H. R. Gain-sharing. 23 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 51.)—**Vazaha,** *pseud.* Slavery and fanampóana in Madagascar. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 708.)—**Vincent,** E. Discontent of the working-classes. 23 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 201.)—**Wages** of labour. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 208.)—**Walker,** F. A. Efforts of the manual laboring class to better their condition. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 3, p. 7.)—Eight-hour law agitation. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 800.)—**Wallace,** R. Psychology of labour and capital. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 676.)—**Watson,** R. S. Organisation of unskilled labour. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 283.)—Peaceable settlement of labour disputes. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 730.)—**Webb,** B. Failure of the Labour Commission. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 2.)—**Webb,** S. Limitation of the hours of labour. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 859.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Loafing and labouring. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 32.)—**White,** A. The unemployed. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 454.)—**Wolff,** H. W. Autonomy of labour. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 191.)—**Woodrow,** F. Plain words to workingmen. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 134.)—**Work and women.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 270.)—**Working classes** in London. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 251.)—**Wright,** C. D. Are the rich growing richer and the poor poorer? 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 300.)—**X,** Y. Liquor, land, and labour. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 12.)

See also **Apprentices.—Arbitration.—Association.—Building associations.—Capital.—Children.—Communism and Socialism.—Coolies.—Co-operation.—Cotton.—Factories.—Friendly societies.—Guilds.—Handicraft.—Knights of labor.—Labor colonies.—Machinery.—People.—Political economy.—Poor.—Profit sharing.—Servants.—Slavery.—Social science.—Strikes.—Sweating system.—Trades' unions.—Wages.—Wealth.—Women.**

Labor and Laboring classes, *Bibliography.*

MAROT, H. Hand book of labor literature. 1899. L.56

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Capital and labour; Working classes. 8 pp. (*In his* Best books, pp. 145, 157; Reader's guide, p. 179.)

Labor colonies.

Berry, J. Labour colonies in South Australia. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 665.)—**Peabody,** F. G. German labor-colonies for tramps. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 751.)—**Willard,** F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) Colony of the unemployed. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 793.)

See also **Labor and Laboring classes.**

Labor movement in America. Ely, R. T. —1398

Laboratories, Evolution of modern scientific. 12 pp. Welch, W. H. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 493.)

Laboratory and the workshop, Heroes of the. Brightwell, C. L. 3706

Laborde, (—), *Sieur* de. 17 *cent.* Relation de l'origine, mœurs, coustumes, religion, guerres, et voyages des Caraibes, sauvages des isles Antilles de l'Amérique. 40 pp. (Justel, H., *Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, *Comte* de. 1773–1842.

Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. [With pl.] Paris, 1806-20. 2 v. in 4, fo. 4.46

Laborde, Henri de. *See* Delaborde, H.

Laborde, Henri François de. *See* Delaborde, H. F.

La Borde, Jean Benjamin de. 1734–94.

Voyages to the coast of Africa, by Mess. Saugnier and Brisson: containing an account of their ship-wreck on board different vessels, and subsequent slavery, and interesting details of the manners of the Arabs of the desert, and of the slave trade as carried on at Senegal and Galam. With an accurate map of Africa. Tr. from the French. [*Anon.*] London, 1792. 8°. .2406

—— and others. Description générale et particulière de la France. Paris, 1781–82. 2 v. fo. 17D6

Contents. **Bourgogne.—Dauphiné.**

Laborde, Joseph de.

Layettes du Trésor des Chartes. *See* Teulet, J. B. A. T., and Laborde, J. de (in preceding catalogue).

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, *Marquis* de. 1807–69.

Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg. Paris, 1840. r. 8°. W. 62

—— Ducs de Bourgogne. Etudes sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie pendant le XV siècle, et plus particulièrement dans les Pays-bas et le Duché de Bourgogne. 2 pt. Preuves. Paris, 1849–52. 3 v. 8°. 4605

—— Palais Mazarin et les grandes habitations de ville et de campagne au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1846. r. 8°. 1691

—— Renaissance des arts à la cour de France; études sur le seizième siècle. v. 1. Peinture. Paris, 1850–55. 1 v. in 2, 8°. —1787

—— **Douet d'Arcq,** L. Notice sur un volume de comptes des Ducs de Bourgogne pub. par L. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 232; v. 14, 1852, p. 125.)

La Borderie, Louis Arthur Le Moyen de. 1827—.

Etudes historiques bretonnes. L'Historia Britonum, attribuée à Nennius; et l'Historia Britannica avant Geoffroi de Monmouth. Paris, 1883. 8°. 1503

Laboryouse journey and serche for Englandes antiquitees. Leland, J. (Copinger, W. A., *Bibliographiana*, no. 1.) L.76

Labouchere, H. M., and **Jesse,** W. (*Trs.*) Bird-life. *See* Brehm, A. E.

Labouchere, Henry Du Pré. 1831—. Democracy in England. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 531.)—**English royalty.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 270.) —**Foreign policy of England.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 430.)—The **promised land.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 478.)

—— **Mallock,** W. H. Mr. Labouchere: the Democrat. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 185.)

Labouderie, Jean, *Abbé.* 1776–1839. Notice sur Pierre Alphonse et sur ses ouvrages. 17 pp. (Soc. biblioth. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825, p. 5.)

—— (*Tr.*) Livre de Ruth en hébreu et en patois auvergnat. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 94.)

Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre de. 1811–83.

Prince-Caniche. 9 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. .2316

—— [**Notice** of L.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 25: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

La Boulaye-Marillac, Pierre Charles Madeleine de, and **Tonnelier,** Jacques (*Eds.*) Second voyage de Pallas. *See* Pallas, P. S.

Labour and life of the people. 9 v. in 8. Booth, C. (*Ed.*) —1375

La Bourdonnais, A. Mahé de, *Comte. See* Mahé de La Bourdonnais, A., *Comte.*

Labourer's daughter, *pseud. See* Farquhar, B. H.

Labrador.

PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* The Labrador coast. 1891. 2493

—— STEARNS, W. A. Labrador. A sketch of its peoples, its industries, and its natural history. 1884. 2404

—— **Bryant,** H. G. Grand falls of L. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 643.)—**Cary,** A. Geological facts noted on Grand river, Labrador. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 42, 1891, p. 419.)—**Farnham,** C. H. Labrador. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, pp. 489, 651.)—Notes on the **geography** of L. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 11, 1888, p. 77.)—**Low,** A. P. Explorations through the interior of the Labrador peninsula, 1893–94. 22 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 5, 1895, p. 513.)—**Moll,** H. New Britain. 3 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 757.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Esquimaux of L. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 65.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 84, 1895, p. 284. *Also* **British America.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

La Brière, Léon de. 1845—. Deux châteaux historiques: Bourbilly, Epoisses. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 309.—Un édile de **Paris** il-y a cent ans. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 837.)—La vie chrétienne dans le monde au XVII siècle. La piété chez Mme. de **Sévigné.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1126.)

La Brocquière, Bertrandon de. *See* Bertrandon de La Brocquière.

Labrunie, Gérard, *dit* Gérard de Nerval. 1808–55.

Les Illuminés. Les Faux saulniers. Paris, 1868. 12°. 1203

—— **Cazotte.** 52 pp. (*In his* Les Illuminés, p. 168; and Cazotte, J., *Le Diable amoureux*, p. 1.)

—— **Lang,** A. Gérard de Nerval. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 559.)—**Symons,** A. Problem of Gérard de Nerval. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 81.)

La Bruyère, Jean de. 1644–96.

Les Caractères, suivis des Caractères de Théophraste, tr. du Grec. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 2241

—— **Lettre** inédite, par U. Robert. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 383.)—**Pensées.** 44 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit*, p. 229.)

—— (*Tr.*) Caractères de Théophraste. *See* Theophrastus, *of Eresus.*

—— **Janet,** P. Clefs de L. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 833.)—**Lallemand,** P. La Bruyère, historien. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 887.)

Labruzzi di Nexima, Francesco. Gli annali di Lodovico Monaldeschi. 21 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1879, p. 282.)

Labuan, *Island.*

HAMILTON, D. Records of sport in southern India . . . Also including notes on Singapore, Java, and Labuan . . . 1844–70. 1892. 1401

Labyrinths. L., E. C. I laberinti e il loro simbolismo nell' età di mezzo. 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 709.)

Lacabane, Léon. 1798–1885.

Nouveaux documents relatifs à Jean, Roi de France. *See* Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc.* d'.

—— **Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. M. Lacabane. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 150.)

La Cabra, Brianda de Bardaxi de. Lea, H. C. Brianda de Bardaxi. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 261.)

Lacaita, *Sir* Giacomo Filippo. Cenno biografico di Lord Vernon. 9 pp. (*With* Dante Alighieri, *L'Inferno . . . da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon*, v. 3, p. 11.)

—— (*Ed.*) Benevenuti de Rambaldis d'Imola Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comoediam. *See* Rambaldi, B., *de Imola* (in preceding catalogue).

La Calle, *Algeria.*

Playfair, R. L. La Calle and the country of the Khomair. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 28.)

See also **Constantine.**

La Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de, *Sieur de Tolgon et de Vatimény.* —1663.

Cassandre. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1647–54. 10 v. 16°. 2307

La Cámara, Bernardino de. Noticias de la biblioteca dèl Duque de Osuna y del Infantado. 15 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España, v.* 109, p. 463.)

Lace.

ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art decoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— COLE, A. S. Ancient needlepoint and pillow lace, with notes on the history of lacemaking and descriptions of thirty examples. 1875. —17E3

—— KUMSCH, E. (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Spitzen und weiss-stickereien des XVI–XVIII jahrhunderts. 1895. —5.16

— **Cornaro,** C. Revival of Burano lace. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 333.)—**Stockloew,** J. Spitzenfabrikation im boehmischen Erzgebirge. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 241; v. 11, 1873, p. 61.)

See also **Embroidery.—Manufactures.—Needlework.—Tapestry.—Weaving.**

La Cecilia, Giovanni.

Storie segrete delle famiglie reali o misteri della vita intima dei Borboni di Francia, di Spagna . . . e della famiglia Absburgo-Lorena d'Austria e di Toscana. Genova, 1859. 4 v. r. 8°. 3712

— Luigi **Angeloni** (1759–1842). 34 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 367.)—Enrico **Bartelloni** (1849). 6 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 120.)—Carlo **Bini** (1806–1842). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 281.)—Filippo **Buonarroti** (1761–1837). 21 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 311.)—Fratelli **Capozzoli,** Domenico, Patrizio, e Donato (1828–29). 10 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 332.)—Martiri del **Cilento** (1828). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 69.)—Michele **Morelli** e Giuseppe Silvati (1820). 14 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 203.)—Niccola **Ricciotti** (1844). 9 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 169.)

Lacedaemon. *See* Sparta.

Lacerenza, Raffaele. Carpi, L. Raffaele Lacerenza. 7 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 520.)

Lacerta, Hugues de. *See* Hugues, *de Lacerta, St.*

Lacertilia. *See* Lizards.

Lacey, Edward S. Can our national banks be made safer? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 150.)

Lacey, T. A. Pope and the Anglicans: I. Sources of the Bull. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 793.)

La Chassaigne, *Mlle.* de. *See* Broquain, M. H.

La Chau, Géraud de, *Abbé,* and **Michel,** Gaspard, *Abbé, dit* Le Blond (*Eds.*) Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans. *See* Arnaud, F., and Coquille, H.

La Chausse, Michel Ange de. *Circa* 1666–1738.

Picturae antiquae cryptarum Romanarum Nasonum . . . *See* Bellorio, G. P., and La Chausse, M. A. de.

La Chaussée, Pierre Claude Nivelle de.

UTHOFF, J. Nivelle de La Chaussée's leben und werke. 1883. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 4.) —2182

La Chesnaye, Nicolas de. 16 *cent.* Condamnacion de bancquet: moralité. 56 pp. 1 pl. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance,* p. 216; Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces,* p. 265.)

Lachine, *Canada.*

Fraser, J. La Salle's homestead at L. 5 pp. (*Mag Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 447.)

Lachmann, Karl Friedrich Ferdinand. Kaemmel, H. K. F. F. Lachmann. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 15: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth* v. 24, 1882.)

Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm. 1793–1851. Ueber die dem Boethius zugeschriebenen agrimensorischen stuecke. 18 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 1, p. 79.)—Ueber **Frontinus,** Balbus, Hyginus, und Aggenus Urbicus. 46 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 1, p. 97.)—Excerpta e **praefatione.** 7 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Albii Tibulli Carmina. *See* Tibullus, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Albii Tibulli Elegiarum libri IV. *See* Tibullus, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Aviani Fabulae. *See* Avianus, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Gaii Institutionum commentarii quattuor . . . eruit J. F. L. Goeschen. *See* Gaius.

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine. *See* Bible, N. T., *Greek and Latin.*

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Valerii Catulli Veronensis Liber. *See* Catullus, C. V.

—— (*Ed.*) Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. *See* Blume, F., and others (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Sex. Aurelii Propertii Elegiae. *See* Propertius, S. A.

— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Rede auf L. 18 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 1, p. 145.)—Ueber die urspruengliche gestalt des gedichts von der Niebelungen noth von L. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 4, p. 92.)—**Lachmann's mittelhochdeutsche metrik.** 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857 p. 105.)—**Mueller,** W. Ueber Lachmann's kritik der sage von den Nibelungen. 13 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 257.)

Lach-Szyrma, *Rev.* Wladislaw Somerville. 1842—. Archaeological revivals: a study of the past in the present. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 232.)—Rows of **Chester.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 360.)—Traditions of **Constantine the Great.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 242.)—Notes on the **Cornish language** and its survival in the Cornish dialect. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 321.)—On the voyage of Sir Francis **Drake.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Asso. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 168.)—Historical notes on the **Land's End.** 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 301.)—**Manx and Cornish.** 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 273.)—Notes on the borough records of the towns of **Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives.** 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 354.)—Notes on the churchyard of **St. Hilary,** Cornwall. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 49.)—**Wales and west Wales.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 279.)

Lacistemaceae. 6 pp. 5 pl. Schnizlein, A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 277.)

Lackawanna, *County, Pa.*

WHITE, I. C. Geology of the Susquehanna river region, in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. 1883. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* G⁷.) —4647

Lackawanna valley, *Pa.* HOLLISTER, H. Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. 1857. 3577

La Clayette, (—), *Marquis* de. Meyer, M. P. H. Notice sur deux anciens MSS. français ayant appartenu au L. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, p. 1.)

Lacock, *Brig.-Gen.* Abner. S., J. M. Gen. Abner Lacock. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 202.)

Lacock, *England.*

Kite, E. Baynard monuments in Lacock church. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 1.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Lacock Abbey, On the existing structure of. 13 pp. Talbot, C. H. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 221.)

Lacointa, Jules. L'autorité paternelle et le temps présent. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 585.)—La convention de Genève et les sociétés de la **Croix rouge.** 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 76.)—Enseignement du **droit des gens.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 266.)—Père **Lacordaire** à Sorèze. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 611.)—F. **Le Play.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 215.)—De la **parole** donnée à l'ennemi. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 881.)—Le **serment judiciaire.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 761.)

La Colla, Francesco (*Ed.*) Statuti inediti delle Maestranze della città di Sicilia-Salemi e Palermo. 72 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 2 s. *Consuetudini*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Lacombe, (—).

Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence. *See* Mongez, A.

Lacombe, Etienne Charles Mercier de. 1832—.

Henri IV et sa politique. 3 éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 4657

—— **Berryer** en 1830. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 599, 815, 1024.)—Premières années de Berryer (1790–1816). 136 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 50, 227, 671, 1040; v. 107, 1886, p. 66.)—**Berryer et Eugène Delacroix.** 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 40.) — **Berryer sous la Restauration** (1816–30). 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 443, 621.)—**Enseignement** civique dans les écoles publiques. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 793, 969.) — Enseignement d'état et le budget des cultes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 51.)—Maréchal de **Fabert.** 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 377.)—**Ligue du bien.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1050.)—Prince de **Metternich.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 892.)

Lacombe, Eugène. Questions agricoles. Du droit du fermier sortant à une indemnité. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1132; v. 124, 1890, p. 159.)

Lacombe, Henri de. Maréchal Bugeaud, d'après une publication récente. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 809.)—Monument de Mgr. **Dupanloup.** 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 370.)—Vicomte Elie de **Gontaut-Biron.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1030.)

—— Victor **Hugo,** hier et aujourd'hui. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 66.)—Ste. **Thérèse.** 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 805.)

Lacombe, Jacques. 1724–1811.

History of Christina, Queen of Sweden. London, 1776. 16°. 4707

Lacombe, Joseph Félix Leblanc de. 1790–1862. Charlet: sa vie, ses lettres, et ses œuvres. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 489; 1854, v. 1, p. 73.)

Lacombe, Paul. 1834—.

Arms and armour in antiquity and the middle ages: also a descriptive notice of modern weapons. Tr. from the French by Charles Boutell. London, 1869. 8°. —2777

—— Bibliographie parisienne. Tableaux de mœurs (1600–1880), avec une préface par M. Jules Cousin. Paris, 1887. 8°. L.121

Lacombiet, Theodor Joseph. Grimm, J. L. K. Archiv fuer die geschichte des Niederrheins, von L. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 125.)

Lacon; or, many things in few words. 2 v. Colton, C. C. 2252

La Condamine, Charles Marie de. 1701–74.

Journal du voyage fait par ordre du roi, à l'équateur, servant d'introduction historique à la mesure des trois premiers degrés du méridien. [Illustr.] Paris, 1751. 4°. .2462

—— **Sampaio,** F. de M. La Condamine (Charta autographa e inedita). 14 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 309; v. 2, 1877, p. 199.)

Laconia, Laconica. *See* Sparta.

Laconics.

ALEXANDRE, R. Musée de la conversation. Répertoire de citations françaises, dictons modernes, curiosités littéraires, historiques, et anécdotiques. 1892. 2203

—— CHANNING, W. E. Note-book. Passages from the unpub. MSS. of Selected by G. E. Channing. 1887. —4257

—— COLTON, C. C. Lacon; or, many things in few words. 1832, 2 v. 2252

—— JIMENEZ, A. Coleccion de refranes, adagios, y locuciones proverbiales, con sus esplicaciones é interpretaciones. 1828. —2157

—— PETIT-SENN, J. Bluettes et boutades. 1865. 2327

—— SEXTUS PYTHAGOREUS. Sententiarum recensiones Latinam Graecam Syriacas coniunctim exhibuit I. Gildemeister. 1873. 3244

—— VARRO, M. T. Sentences. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1856. 3244

—— **Apophthegmata** Imperatorum Romanorum. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 394.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Aphorismen und brocardica. 85 pp. (*Briefe . . . herausg. F. W. Riemer*, p. 275.)

See also **Aphorisms.** — **Axioms.** — **Facetiae.** — **Humor.**—**Maxims.**—**Proverbs.**—**Satire.**—**Wit.**

La Corbinais, Roze Perrine le Roy de. *See* Belle Cour, *Mme.* R. P. le R. de la C.

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique de.

BROGLIE, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Le Père acordaire. 1889. 4796

—— **Delorme**, H. Fêtes de Sorèze: la statue du P. L., le discours du M. le Duc de Broglie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 542.)—**Douhaire**, P. Une correspondance inédite du P. L. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 599.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. Père Lacordaire. 80 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.) — **Scherer**, E. H. A. Correspondance de L. 114 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 261; v. 5, p. 159.)—Le R. P. Lacordaire. 17 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 153.)

La Cortina, Joachim Gomez de, *Marquis de Morante*. *See* Morante, J. G. de la C., *Marquis* de.

Lacouperie, A. Terrien de. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B.

Lacour, J. L.

Excursions en Grèce pendant l'occupation de la Morée par l'armée française, 1832–33. Paris, 1834. 8°. 2491

Lacour, Louis. 1832—.

Annuaire du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archiviste, 1860–63. Paris, 1860–63. 4 v. 16°. L.87

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes de . . . Branthôme. *See* Brantôme, P. de B.

Lacour-Gayet, Georges. 1856—. P. Clodius Pulcher. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 1.)

Lacretelle, Charles Jean Dominique de. 1766–1855.

Histoire de France, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1810. 4 v. 12°. 4677

—— Précis historique de la Révolution française. *See* Rabaut Saint Etienne, J. P., and Lacretelle, C. J. D. de.

Lacritus.

Thalheim, T. Prozess des Androkles gegen Lakritos und seine urkunden. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 333.)

La Croix, Camille. Mazard, H. A. Sanxay (Vienne), fouilles du R. P. L. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 197.)

Lacroix, Frédéric. —1864.

Guide du voyageur à Constantinople et dans ses environs. Paris, 1839. 8°. .2467

La Croix, L. Bertrand, P. Richelieu Evêque, d'après l'ouvrage de L. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 739.)

Lacroix, Paul (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) 1807–84.

Bibliographie Molièresque. Turin, 1872. 8°. W.27

—— Louis XII et Anne de Bretagne, chronique de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1882. 4°. 1691

—— Rabelais, sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1859. 16°. 4704

—— Notice [de **Double**]. 16 pp. (Double, L., *Cat. des objets d'art . . . composant la coll. Double*, p. v.)—Quelques mots sur la bibliothèque du Marquis de **Morante**. 9 pp. (Morante, J. G. de la C., *Cat. de la biblioth. de*, p. xxv.)

—— (*Ed.*) Le Bon berger. *See* Brie, J. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie. *See* Folengo, T.

—— **Balzac**, H. de. Le Bibliophile Jacob. 4 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 161.)

La Croix du Maine, François Grudé, *Sieur* de, and **Du Verdier,** Antoine, *Seigneur de Vauprivas*. Bibliothèques françoises. Nouvelle éd. Revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'un discours sur le progrès des lettres en France, et des remarques historiques, critiques, et littéraires de M. de La Monnoye et de M. le Président Bouhier, de M. Falconet. Par M. Rigoley de Juvigny. Paris, 1772–73. 6 v. 4°. W.83

La Crosse valley, Pictured cave of. 9 pp. Brown, E. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 257.)

Lactantius, Lucius Caelius Firmianus. 4 *cent.*

Opera omnia accedunt carmina ejus quae feruntur et L. Caecilii qui inscriptus est de mortibus persecutorum liber, recensuerunt Samuel Brandt et Georgius Laubmann. v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2. Pragae, 1890–97. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 19, 27, pts. 1, 2.) —3242

Contents. Quae feruntur **carmina**, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 133. —**Divinarum institutionum** libri VII, v. 1, p. 1.—Epitome Divinarum institutionum, v. 1, p. 675.—De **ira Dei** liber, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 65.—Vetera de **Lactantio** testimonia, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 161.—**Librorum perditorum fragmenta**, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 153.—Caecilius, L. De **mortibus persecutorum** liber vulgo Lactantio tributus, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 169.—De **opificio Dei** liber, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1. —Indices, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 239.

—— **Ænigmata** centum. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 32.) —De beneficiis suis **Christus.** 1 p. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 759.)—Epitome **Institutionum divinarum.** 85 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 299.) — Carmen de passione D. N. **Jesu Christi.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 32.)—Fragmentum de extremo **judicio.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 12.)—Liber de **persecutione**, sive de mortibus persecutorum. 11 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Carmen de **Phoenice.** Subjiciuntur notae criticae Christophori Cellarii et Jo. Lud. Bunemanni cum animadversionibus editoris. 36 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 333; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Phoenix.** 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 37.)

—— MOUNTAIN, J. H. B. Summary of the writings of Lactantius. 1839. —4253

—— **Baluze**, E. Notae ad Lactantium, et alia. 34 pp. (*In his* Miscell. v. 1, p. 33.)—**Brandt**, S. Zum Phoenix des L. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 390.)—**Goetz**, G. Lactantius und die raethsel des Symphosius. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 318.)—**Mansi**, G. D. Praemonitio in opusculum Lactantii. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Vetera de Lactantio **testimonia.** 15 pp. (Lactantius, L. C. F., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 153: Vienna, Akad. wissens, *Corpus. script. eccles. Lat.* v. 27.)

Lactantius Placidus. *Circa* 6 *cent.* Electa e Lactantii in Statii Thebaidem commentariis ad codicum fidem recognitis. Ed. Robertus Unger. Friedland, 1864. 4°. 3242

Lacunar basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. Geddes, W. D., and Duguid, P. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591

La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste de. *See* Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de La C. de.

Lacy, *Rev.* B. T. Address to the churches of the Confederate States. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 348.)

Lacy, *Maj.* J. Horace. Lee at Fredericksburg. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 605.)

Ladakh. MOORCROFT, W., and TREBECK, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir . . . 1841, 2 v. 1435

Ladd, Christine. *See* Franklin, *Mrs.* C. L.

Ladd, George Trumbull, *D. D.* 1842—.

Elements of physiological psychology. A treatise of the activities and nature of the mind, from the physical and experimental point of view. New York, 1887. 8°. —1431

—— Introduction to philosophy. An inquiry after a rational system of scientific principles in their relation to ultimate reality. New York, 1890. 8°. —1452

—— Philosophy of knowledge. An inquiry into the nature, limits, and validity of human cognitive faculty. New York, 1897. 8°. —1455

—— **Lotze's Microcosmus.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 318.)—Life of F. D. **Maurice.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 1.)—**Sermon** preached in Battell chapel, Sept. 25, 1891, the first Sunday of the academic year. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 465.)—Recent change in the academic curriculum at **Yale.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 114.)

—— (*Ed.*) Outlines of aesthetics. *See* Lotze, R. H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Outlines of logic and of encyclopaedia of philosophy. *See* Lotze, R. H.

—— **Boardman,** G. N. Inspiration; with remarks on the theory presented in Ladd's doctrine of Sacred Scriptures. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 506.)—**Cattell,** J. McK. Ladd: Elements of physiological psychology. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 583.)—**Dewey,** J. Prof. Ladd's Elements of physiological psychology. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 528.)—**Russell,** J. E. Dr. Ladd's Introduction to philosophy. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 32.)—**Seth,** J. Ladd: Introduction to philosophy. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 271.)—**Sewall,** A. C. Prof. Ladd's Doctrine of Sacred Scripture. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 829.)

Ladd, William. 18 *cent.* Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 338.)

—— **Kettell,** S. Wm. Ladd. 4 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 334.)

Laderchi, Cammillo, *Conte* (*Ed.*)

Statuti di Ferrara, dell' anno 1288. Bologna, 1864. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: Monumenti istorici, 1 s. *Statuti.*) 4361

Ladewig, Theodor. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahr. f. alterth.* p. 42: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Ladies' library. 3 v. Steele, *Sir* R. 2204

Ladies' library. 9 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms*, v. 1, p. 135.

Ladies' love-lecture. Brathwait, R., *Eng. gentleman.* 1281

Ladies of the covenant. Anderson, J. 4752

Ladino dialect.

ASCOLI, G. I. Saggi ladini. 1873. (*Archiv. glott. ital.* v. 1.) —2134

—— ULRICH, J. (*Ed.*) Engadinische chrestomathie. 1882. (*In his* Rhaetoroman. chrestomathie, v. 2.) 2395

— **Boehmer,** E. Gredner'sches. 8 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 85.) — Nonsbergisches. 84 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)—**Flugi,** A. von (*Ed.*) Una bella istoargia dalg prus et bio Tobia. 22 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 336.)—(*Ed.*) Chanzuns popularas d'Engadina. 27 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 309.)—**Gartner,** T. Die ladinischen idiome in Ladinien, Groeden, Fassa, Buchenstein, Ampezzo, von J. Alton, 11 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 638.)—**Ulrich,** J. (*Ed.*) Chansons ladines. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 109.)

See also **Engadine.—Rhaetoromanic language.**

Ladislaus VI, *King of Bohemia, Poland, and Hungary.* Confessio fidei, Fratrum Waldensium, Regi Vladislao ad Hungariam missa; Oratio excusatoria atque satisfactiva Fratrum Waldensium, Regi Vladislao ad Ungariam missa; Excusatio Fratrum Waldensium, contra binas literas Doctoris Augustini, datas ad Regem. 31 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* pp. 238, 245, 249.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Discours des cérémonies du mariage d'Anne de Foix, de la maison de France, avec L. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, pp. 156, 422.)

Ladislaus I, *St. King of Hungary.* De Sancto rege Ladislao. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 488.)

Ladislaus II, *King of Hungary.* Cuspinian, J. Diarium, de congressu Caesaris Maximiliani Aug. et trium regum, Vladislai Hungariae, Ludovici Bohemiae, et Sigismundi Poloniae, in urbe Viennensi facto, xvi Julii, anno Christi 1515. 20 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 593.)

Ladislaus IV, *King of Hungary.* *See* Ladislaus III, *King of Poland.*

Ladislaus, I *King of Poland. Circa* 1044–1102. List do Klemensa III antipapieża. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. Hist.* v. 1, p. 374.)

Ladislaus II (Jagello), *King of Poland.* 1348–1434. Articuli a Ducibus Masoviae traditi A. D., 1426 et 1428. 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 628.)

Ladislaus III, *King of Poland and* IV, *King of Hungary.* **Callimachus Experiens,** P. De rebus a Uladislao Polonorum atque Hungarorum Rege gestis libri III. 86 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 433.)—Historia rerum gestarum in Hungaria et contra Turcos per Vladislaum Poloniae et Hungariae regem. 162 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Ladoga, *Lake.* Taylor, B. Cruise on L. 37 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 21.)

Ladrones islands. Rios, E. Les îles Philippines, Mariannes, et Carolines. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 449.)

Ladvocat, Jean Baptiste. 1709–65.

Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1822. 5 v. p. 8°. W.78

Contents.

Aa-Cittadini, v. 1.	Habacuc-Myscile, v. 3.
Civilis-Gymnosophistes, v. 2.	Naaman-Serranus, v. 4.
	Serre-Ziani, v. 5.

Lady and the parson. 6 pp. Robins, S. N. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 502.)

Lady Archer. 17 pp. Lillie, L. C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 949.)

Lady Baby. 286 pp. Gerard, D. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 757; v. 145, 1889, pp. 1, 180, 337, 482, 633, 759; v. 146, 1889, pp. 49, 188, 347, 498, 685, 808; v. 147, 1890, pp. 90, 231.)

Lady chapel, Notes on the early English, built by Ralph and Olympias de Wylington, A. D. 1224. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 196.)

Lady Franklin bay. GREELY, A. W. International polar expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin bay. 1888, 1 v. in 2. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22, pts. 1, 2.)

See also **Arctic regions.**

Lady of Fort St. John. 76 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 1, 145, 389, 492, 577.)

Lady of Lucerne. 6 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 284.)

Lady of New York. 18 pp. Stewart, R. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 393.)

Lady of the lake. Scott, *Sir* W. 1317

Lady of the rock. 171 pp. Windle, M. J., *Truth and fancy*, p. 133.

Lady Toad. 13 pp. Mueller, F. M. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 668.)

Lady's maid; her duties, and how to perform them. London, n. d. 16°. (*Holston's Industrial Libr.* no. 22.) —3747

Laelius. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Laertius, Diogenes. *See* Diogenes Laertius.

La Escosura, Patricio de. *See* Escosura, P. de la.

Laessoë, (—) de, and **Talbot,** M. G. Discovery of caves on the Murghab. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 92.)

Laet, Jan van. —1649.

De gemmis et lapidibus libri II, quibus praemittitur Theophrasti liber de lapidibus, Gr. et Lat., cum brevibus annotationibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1647. 12°. (*With* Boot, A., *Gemmarum et lapidum hist.*) —1738

Laevius. Haeberlin, C. Laeviana. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 87.)

Lafaille, Germain de. 1616-1711.

Annales de la ville de Toulouse depuis la réunion de la Comté de Toulouse à la couronne. Toulouse, 1687-1701. 2 v. fo. 2681

Lafaist, Pierre Benjamin. *See* Lafaye, P. B.

La Farge, C. Grant. Sintamaskin: a midwinter fairyland. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 180.)

La Farge, John. 1835—.

Artist's letters from Japan. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. —17C7

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 483; v. 18, 1890, pp. 195, 566, 751, 866; v. 20, 1891, p. 442; v. 24, 1893, p. 571.

—— **Brie-à-brac.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 419.)—Shrines of **Iyéyasŭ** and Iyémitsŭ in the holy mountain of Nikko. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 859.)—From **Tokio to Nikko.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 712.)

—— WAERN, C. John La Farge, artist and writer. 1896. (*Portfolio*, no. 26.) —4571

—— **Waern,** C. Some notes on the art of L. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 690.)

Lafargue, Paul. 1842—.

Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. London, 1890. 12°. —2316

—— **Socialism in France,** 1876-96. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 445.)

La Farina, Giuseppe. 1815-63.

Istoria documentata della rivoluzione siciliana e delle sue relazioni co' governi italiani e stranieri (1848-49). Capolago, 1850-51. 2 v. 12°. (*Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia.*) 4377

—— Storia d'Italia, 1815-50. 2 ed. Milano, 1860. 4 v. 8°. 4385

Note.—For continuation *see* Zini, L.

—— **Carpi,** L. Giuseppe La Farina. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 315.)—**Vieusseux,** G. P. Necrologia di L. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 18, 1863, p. 166.)

Lafaulotte, (—).

Catalogue des objets d'art, de curiosité, et d'ameublement . . . tableaux anciens de l'école française, tapisseries, le tout composant l'importante collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu, par suite de décès, 5-10, 12, 13 Avril, 1886. [Avec 15 pl.] [Paris, 1886.] 4°. —1791

La Faye, F. Planat de. *See* Planat de la Faye, F.

Lafaye, or Lafaist, Pierre Benjamin. 1809-67.

Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française. Avec une introduction sur la théorie des synonymes. 6 éd. Paris, 1893. 8°. 1151

Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise de Noailles, *Marquise* de. **Parton,** J. The wife of Lafayette. 13 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 494.)—**Two French Marquises.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 491.)

—— and **Washington,** George, *Pres. of U. S.* Correspondence. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel*, v. 9.)

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis* de. 1757-1834. Correspondence with Joseph Bloomfield. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 256.)—Letter to Elbridge **Gerry.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 463.)—Two unpublished **letters.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 544.)—**Letters from prison.** 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 360, 440.)—**Lettre inédite.** 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 85.)—Letters [on] the storm of the **Yorktown redoubts.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 363.)

—— TOWER, C., *Jr.* Marquis de La Fayette in the American Revolution. 1895, 2 v. .2654

—— TUCKERMAN, B. Life of Gen. Lafayette. 1889, 2 v. 4706

—— **Bardoux,** A. Jeunesse de L. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 422; v. 104, p. 399.)—**Carrington,** H. B. Lafayette's Virginia campaign. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 340.)—**Church,** E. R. Lafayette's visit to America. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 321.)—Lafayette's welcome to **Fredericksburg,** Va. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 78.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Our country 50 years ago. Lafayette's visit, 1824-25. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1877, p. 457.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Lafayette. 120 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)—Gen. Lafayette's visit to **Pittsburgh** in 1825. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 272.)—**Schouler,** J. Lafayette's tour in 1824. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 243.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Visit of L. to the United States,

1784. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 724.)—**Tuckerman**, B. Enlistment of L., 1776. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 376.)—**Wood**, W. A. Lafayette's visit to Missouri. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 154.)

See also **United States**, History, *Revolution.*

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne, *Comtesse* de. **Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Comte* de. A propos d'un exemplaire des Maximes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 101.)—Mme. de La Fayette et Ménage. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 271.)

Lafayette, *County, Missouri.*

WINSLOW, A. Report on the Higginsville sheet, Lafayette county, accompanied by a geologic and topographic map and a sheet of sections. 1892. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643

La Fayette, *Fort.* "Fort-La-Fayette life," 1863-64. 1865. 2627

La Fayette, *See also* Fayette.

Lafayette College. Catalogues, 1876-77, 78-79, 87-88, 92-93. Easton, 1877-92. 4 nos. 8°. .—2375

Lafayette family. SICHEL, E. Household of the Lafayettes. With portraits. 1897. 4753

Lafenestre, Georges. 1837—.

Salons de 1886-91. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 3 pér. v. 75, 81, 87, 88, 93, 99, 100, 105, 106, 1886-91. 3961

—— Van **Dyck.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 173.)—**Peinture étrangère** à l'Exposition universelle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 138.)—**Peinture française** à l'Exposition universelle. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 513.)—Le **salon** et ses vicissitudes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 104.)—**Titien** et les princes de son temps. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 626.)

—— and **Richtenberger,** Eugène. Musée national du Louvre. [Illustr.] Paris, [1893]. 8°. —1728

La Ferrière, or La Ferrière-Percy, Hector, *Comte* de. 1811—.

Trois amoureuses au XVI siècle. Françoise de Rohan; Isabelle de Limeuil; La Reine Margot. Paris, 1885. 12°. 3797

—— La **chasse, les chiens, et les chevaux** au 16 siècle. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 918.)—Philosophie de la **croyance.** 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 867.)—Chasses d'**Henri IV.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 329.)—Anne de **La Boderie.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 674.)—Isabelle de **Limeuil.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 637.)—**Marguerite de Valois.** 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 552; v. 66, p. 134.)—Jeanne de **Piennes.** 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 491.)—Les projets de mariage d'une **reine d'Angleterre.** 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 857; v. 47, p. 307.)—Une cause célèbre au XVI siècle: Françoise de **Rohan.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 649.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de Catherine de Médicis. *See* Catharine de'Medici, *Queen of France.*

Laferrière, Louis Firmin Julien. 1798-1861.

Histoire des principes, des institutions, et des lois pendant la Révolution française, 1789-1804. 2 éd. Paris, 1851-52. 12°. 4697

La Ferté, (—) de, and others. Lettre au T. R. P. Général de la Compagnie de Jésus, à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 36, p. 68.)

Laffan, William Mackay. 1848—. Mr. Lawrence Barret. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 37.)—[**Preface** to Oriental ceramic art.] 3 pp. (Bushell, S. W., *Oriental ceramic art*, pt. 1, p. iii.)—**Tile club ashore.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 481.)

Laffitte, Jacques. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Laffitte. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)

Lafitte, Jean, and **Lafitte,** Pierre. Gayarré, C. E. A. Historical sketch of Pierre and Jean Lafitte. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, pp. 284, 389.)

Lafitte, Prosper de. Rôle des vignes américaines. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 196.)

La Flechère, *Rev.* J. W. de. *See* Fletcher, *Rev.* J. W.

Lafleur, Henri A., *M. D.* On pyrodin. 9 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 37.)

—— Amoebic dysentery. *See* Councilman, W. T., and Lafleur, H. A.

Lafleur, Paul T. Leconte de Lisle. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 694.)—A **poet** of French Canada. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 193.)

Lafon, Pierre. Manne, E. D. de. Pierre Lafon. 18 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 229.)

Lafond, Louis, *Comte.* Souvenirs d'Ecosse.—Edimbourg hier et aujourd'hui. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 878.)—Crise sociale en Ecosse.—Les **Highlands** et la question des crofters. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 516.)

La Fons, François Joseph Alexandre de, *Baron de Mélicocq.* 1802—. Documents inédits sur certains personnages qui figurent dans la complainte sur la ville d'Arras. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 591.)—Dépense de vin, pour les mystères représentés à **Béthune** en 1561. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 24.)—**Documents** inédits. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 412.)—Documents inédits relatifs à Jean de **Feucy.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 752.)—**Hâmes** sous les Abbés de St. Bertin. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 978.)—Artistes qui ont construit ou reparé les **orgues** de l'Abbaye de St. Bertin. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 494.)—Abbaye de **St. Bertin** et les compagnies français et normande au XVIII siècle. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 689.)—Abbé de St. Bertin, en 1361-67. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 986.)—Fiefs et droits féodaux de l'Abbaye de St. Bertin. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1089.)—Funérailles des Abbés et religieux de St. Bertin, obsèques des souverains. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1856-61, p. 490.)—Pertes éprouvées par l'Abbaye de St. Bertin durant les guerres des XV et XVI siècles. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 318.)—Documents inédits sur la prise de **Thérouanne.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 596.)—Conflit entre l'Abbé de St. Bertin, l'église de St. Omer, et les maires et échevins de cette ville, au sujet du **tonlieu** (XVI siècle). 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 806.)—Documents inédits sur la prise du **Vieil-Hesdin.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 601.)

La Fontaine, Jean de. 1621-95.

Œuvres. Paris, 1803-10. 5 v. 16°. —1147

Contents. **Achille:** tragédie, v. 3, p. 361.—**Adonis:** poeme, v. 2, p. 213.—**Amours de Psyché** et de Cupidon, v. 2, p. 1.—**Astrée:** tragédie lyrique, v. 3, p. 277.—**Ballades,** v. 4, p. 35.—**Captivité de St. Malc:**

poëme, v. 2, p. 237.—**Chansons**, v. 4, p. 84.—**Clymène**: comédie, v. 3, p. 105.—**Contes**, v. 1, p. 1.—La **Coupe enchantée**: comédie, v. 3, p. 229.—**Daphné**: opéra, v. 3, p. 169.—**Discours** prononcé à l'Académie françoise, v. 2, p. 283.—**Dizains**, v. 4, p. 40.—**Eglogues**, v. 4, p. 73. —**Elégies**, v. 4, p. 1.—**Epigrammes**, v. 4, p. 19.—**Epitaphes**, v. 4, p. 67.—**Epîtres**, v. 4, p. 32.—L'**Eunuque**: comédie, v. 3, p. 1.—**Fables**, v. 5, p. 1.—**Filles de Minée**, v. 5, p. 371.—Le **Florentin**: comédie, v. 3, p. 139.—Fragment de **Galatée**, v. 3, p. 343.—**Je vous prends sans vert**: comédie, v. 3, p. 317.—**Lettres**, v. 4, p. 217.—**Madrigaux**, v. 4, p. 24.—**Odes**, v. 4, p. 16.—**Œuvres diverses**, v. 4, p. 1.—**Philémon et Baucis**, v. 5, p. 363.—Le **Quinquina**: poëme, v. 2, p. 261.—Fragments du **Songe de vaux**, v. 4, p. 145.—**Sonnets**, v. 4, p. 57.—**Stances**, v. 4, p. 26.—**Théâtre**, v. 3, p. 1.—**Vers**, v. 4, p. 65.

—— Œuvres complètes, avec des notes et une nouvelle notice sur sa vie, par C. A. Walckenaër. Paris, 1836. 8°. .2394

Contents. **Achille**: tragédie, p. 334.—**Adonis**: poëme, p. 474.—**Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon**, p. 402.—**Astrée**: tragédie lyrique, p. 323.—**Ballades et rondeaux**, p. 566.—**Captivité de St. Malc**: poëme, p. 482.—**Chansons**, p. 580.—**Clymène**: comédie, p. 292. —**Contes et nouvelles** en vers, p. 130.—A Monseigneur le Prince de **Conti**. Comparaison d'Alexandre, de César, et de M. le Prince, p. 592.—La **Coupe enchantée**: comédie, p. 378.—**Daphné**: opéra, p. 302.—**Dizains**, p. 579.—**Elégies**, p. 518.—**Epigrammes**, p. 583.—**Epitaphes**, p. 581.—**Epîtres**, p. 530.—**Epîtres dédicatoires**, p. 601.—L'**Eunuque**: comédie, p. 258.—**Fables choisies**, p. 1.—Le **Florentin**: comédie, p. 368.—Fragment de **Galatée**, p. 318.—**Je vous prends sans vert**: comédie, p. 394.—**Lettres** à divers, p. 630.—Lettres à sa femme, p. 606.—**Madrigaux**, p. 578.—**Odes**, p. 523.—**Œuvres diverses**, p. 518.—**Opuscules en prose**, p. 589.—Considérations sur les Dialogues de **Platon**, p. 599.—**Poésies diverses**, p. 557.—Traduction de divers passages de **poëtes anciens**, p. 586.—Traductions en vers d'après différents poëtes anciens, p. 584.—Le **Quinquina**: poëme, p. 489.—**Ragotin**; ou, le Roman comique: comédie, p. 342.—**Remerciment** prononcé à l'Académie française, p. 589.—**Rieurs du Beau-Richard**: ballet, p. 286.—**Sixains**, p. 580.—Fragments du **Songe de vaux**, p. 498.—**Sonnets**, p. 576.—Analyse de la pièce intitulée Le **Veau perdu**: ou, les Amours de campagne, p. 392.—**Vers** pour des portraits, p. 582.—Walckenaër, C. A. Notice sur la **vie** de L. p. v.

—— Contes. Stéréotype d'Herman. Paris, 1818. 18°. 2327

—— Fables, ornées d'un portrait de La Fontaine. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Robert, A. M. C., *Fables inéd. des* XII–XIV *siècles*, v. 1, 2.) 1232

—— Fables, illustrées par Grandville. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1232

—— Fables. Tr. from the French by Elizur Wright, Jr. 5 ed. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 16°. 4327

—— **Relation d'un chasse du roi**, pièce inéd. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 182.)

—— **Balzac**, H. de. La Fontaine. 6 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 9.)—**Gruyer**, G. Sentiment de la nature dans les écrits de St. François de Sales, de L. de Mme. de Sevigné, de Fénelon, de Bossuet. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 626.)—**Hartmann**, M. Kulpe: Lafontaine. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 169.)—**Laun**, A. Lafontaine, seine fabeln und ihre gegner, von W. Kulpe. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 266.)—**Laveaux**, C. M. Essai sur la langue de L. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 484; v. 15, 1853, p. 58.)—**Revillout**, C. Le "Pauvre drille" de L. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 138.)—**Tilley**, A. A. La Fontaine's Fables. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 250.)—**Wespy**, L. Historische entwickelung der inversion des subjektes im franzoesischen und der gebrauch derselben bei L. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 210.)

—— Chardon de La Rochette, S. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. de La Fontaine. 1811. 4727

—— **Shelley**, M. W. G., and others. La Fontaine. 30 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Walckenaër**, C. A., *Baron*. Notice sur la vie de L. 11 pp. (La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* p. v.)

—— and others. Contes et nouvelles en vers. Londres, 1778. 4 v. 18°. P.R

Lafont d'Auxonne, N. *Abbé*. *Circa* 1769–1849.

Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon, et de la cour de Louis XIV. [With portrait.] 2 éd. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 12°. .2677

La Force, Charlotte Rose de Caumont de. 1650–1726.

Jeux d'esprit; ou, la promenade de la Princesse de Conti à Eu. Pub. pour la première fois avec une introduction par M. le Marquis de La Grange. Paris, 1862. 12°. 1292

—— Vert et bleu, suivi de Persinette. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

Lafoscade, Léon. Influence du Latin sur le Grec. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 83.)

La Fosse, J. C. de. *See* Delafosse, J. C.

Lafrensen, Nicklas.

Bocher, E. Gravures françaises du XVIII siècle . . . premier fasc. Nicolas Lavreince. Avec un portrait. 1875. —1778

La Fuente, Constantino Ponce de. *See* Ponce de La Fuente, C.

Lafuente y Alcántara, Emilio (*Ed.*)

Cancionero popular. Coleccion escogida de seguidillas y coplas, recogidas y ordenadas. Madrid, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 2387

—— (*Tr.*) Ajbar machmuâ (coleccion de tradiciones). Crónica anónima del siglo XI, dada à luz por primera vez. Madrid, 1867. r. 8°. (Madrid Real Acad. de la hist. *Col. de obras árab.* v. 1.) .2371

La Garde, A., *Comte* de.

Fêtes et souvenirs du Congrès de Vienne; tableaux des salons, scènes anecdotiques, et portraits, 1814–15. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3725

Lagarde (Boetticher), Paul Anton de. 1827—.

Deutsche schriften. Goettingen, 1892. r. 8°. —3154

Contents. Reorganisation des **adels**, p. 283.—Ueber die klage, dass der **deutschen jugend** der idealismus fehle, p. 373.—Ueber die gegenwaertigen aufgaben der **deutschen politik**, p. 17.—Ueber die gegenwaertige lage des **deutschen Reichs**, p. 98.—Ueber das verhaeltnis des **deutschen staates** zu theologie, kirche und religion, p. 37.—Die naechsten pflichten **deutscher politik**, p. 385.—Finanz politik **Deutschlands**, p. 292. —**Diagnose**, p. 88.—Die **graue internationale**, p. 311.—**Konservativ?** p. 5.—Programm fuer die

konservative partei Preussens, p. 323.—**Religion** der zukunft, p. 217.—Stellung der **religionsgesellschaften** im staate, p. 248.—Noch einmal zum **unterrichtsgesetze**, p. 264.—Zum unterrichtsgesetze, p. 168.—Drei **vorreden**, p. 77.

—— Uebersicht ueber die im aramaeischen, arabischen, und hebraeischen uebliche bildung der nomina. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 37, 1888-91.) —3462

—— Erlaeuterungen zu **Agathangelus** und den Akten Gregors von Armenien. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 121.)—Neu-griechisches aus **Klein Asien.** 68 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)—**Persische studien.** 210 pp. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—Novae **Psalterii Graeci** editionis specimen. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)—**Purim.** Ein beitrag zur geschichte der religion. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—**Septuagintastudien.** 92 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 37, 1891, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Akten Gregors von Armenien. *See* Gregorius (*the Illuminator*), *St.*, *Patriarch of Armenia.*

—— (*Ed.*) Johannis Euchaitorum metropolitae quae in codice Vaticano Graeco 676 supersunt. *See* Joannes, *Abp. of Euchaita.*

—— (*Ed.*) Die lateinischen uebersetzungen des Ignatius. *See* Ignatius, *St.*, *Bp. of Antioch.*

—— (*Ed.*) Opere italiane di Giordano Bruno. *See* Bruno, G.

—— Lewis, A. S., and Gibson, *Mrs.* M. D. (*Eds.*) Palestinian Syriac lectionary of the Gospels. Re-ed. from two Sinai MSS. and from P. de Lagarde's ed. of the "Evangeliarium Hierosolymitanum." 1899. —1102

Lagau, *Bohemia.* Mardetschlaeger, F. S. Geschichte des rittergutes und der pfarre L. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 319.)

Lagergren, Jonas Peter.
De vita et elocutione C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. Upsaliae, 1872. r. 8°. 3223

Lagny, *France.* Berger, E. (*Ed.*) Annales de L. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 477.)

Lagoa-Santa, *Brazil.* Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. L'homme de L. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 2, 1876, p. 125.)

La Gorce, Pierre de. Fremy, E. Entre deux révolutions, d'après un livre récent: Histoire de la seconde Républic française, par. L. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 525.)

La Gorse, M. de.
Souvenirs d'un homme de cour; ou, mémoires d'un ancien page; contenant des anecdotes secrètes sur Louis XV et ses ministres. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1805. 2 v. 12°. 4677

La Gournerie, Eugène de. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. *Vicomte* de. Débris de Quiberon, par L. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 360.)

La Grange, Adélaïde Edouard Lelièvre de, *Marquis de Fourilles et de.* *See* Lelièvre de La Grange, A. E.

Lagrange, Charles. 1851—. Développements des fonctions d'un nombre quelconque de variables indépendantes à l'aide d'autres fonctions de ces mêmes variables—Dérivées des fonctions de fonctions. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 48, 1886.)—Recherches sur l'influence de la **forme des masses** dans le cas d'une loi quelconque d'attraction diminuant indéfiniment quand la distance augmente. 53 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)—De l'origine et de l'établissement des **mouvements astronomiques.** 119 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—Exposition critique de la méthode de **Wronski** pour la résolution des problèmes de mécanique céleste. 70 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

La Grange, Charles Varlet de. Larroumet, G. Jeune premier de la troupe de Molière. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 596.)

Lagrange, Fernand. 1845—. Gymnastique à Stockholm. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 796.)

Lagrange, Frédéric, *Comte* de. 1816-83. Mgr. Dupanloup et M. de Talleyrand. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 623.)

Lagrange, Joseph Louis. Cayley, A. Notes on Lagrange's theorem. 7 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, p. 1.)—On Lagrange's solution of the problem of 2 fixed centres. 7 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 104.)—**Malden,** H. Lagrange. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 194.)

Lagrange, Léon Marius. 1828-68.
Les Vernet. Joseph Vernet et la peinture au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1864. 8° 4705

La Grasserie, Raoul de. 1839—.
Etude des législations étrangères. Résumés analytiques des principaux codes civils de l'Europe et de l'Amérique. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 8°. —3312

Contents. Lois civiles du **Brésil**, v. 4.—**Code civil chilien**, v. 3.—**Code civil mexicain**, v. 1.—**Code civil péruvien**, v. 2.—Code civil du **Vénézuéla**, v. 4.

—— **Baynes,** H. La Grasserie. The psychology of language. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 318.)

Lagrèze, Gustave Bascle de. *See* Bascle de Lagrèze, G.

Laguérie, R. Villetard de. *See* Villetard de Laguérie, R.

La Guéronnière, Louis Etienne Arthur Dubreuil Hélion, *Vicomte* de. 1816-75.
Portraits politiques contemporains. Napoléon III. Paris, 1853. 12°. .2667

La Guiche, Suzanne de, *Comtesse de Saint-Géran.* *See* Saint-Géran, S. de La G., *Comtesse* de.

Laguille, Louis. 1658-1742.
Histoire de la province d'Alsace, depuis Jules César jusqu'au mariage de Louis XV. Avec . . . un recueil de pièces, qui peuvent servir de preuves aux faits importants. Strasbourg, 1727. 3 v. in 1, fo. 3401

Lagumina, Bartolomeo, and **Lagumina,** Giuseppe (*Eds.*) Codice diplomatico dei Giudei di Sicilia. Pt. 1, v. 1, 2. Palermo, 1884-90. 2 v. r. 8°. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 6, 12.) 4392

Lagusen, Josif Ivanovich. Inoceramen-schichten an dem Olenek und der Lena. 13 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

La Hailandière, Celestine René Lawrence Guynemer de, *D. D., Bp. of Vincennes.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Celestine de la Hailandière. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 295.)

La Harpe, Frédéric César. Gaullieur, E. H. A. Etudes de L., et ses débuts au barreau (1772-82). 92 pp. (*In his* Etrennes nationales, p. 1.)

La Harpe, Jean François de. 1739-1803.

Lycée cours de littérature ancienne et moderne, avec des notes de divers commentateurs. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. .2394

Lahee, M. R. (T. B. *pseud.*) Johan and Eureka: a Canterbury tale. After the manner of Chaucer. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 367.)—A **Professor extraordinary.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 109.)—Latest intelligence from the planet **Venus.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1894, p. 763.)

La Hinojosa, Gonzalo de, *Bp. of Burgos.* 15 *cent.*

Crónica de España. *See* Ximenez de Rada, R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo,* and others.

Lahn, A. von der. Pessimistische zeitbetrachtungen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 524.)

La Hodde, Lucien de. 1808—.

Correspondance des terroristes de 93, précédée de quelques mots sur la situation actuelle. Paris, 1851. 12°. .2677

—— Histoire des sociétés secrètes et du parti républican, 1830-48. Paris, 1850. 8°. —4364

La Hontan, Armand Louis de Delondarce, *Baron* de. *Circa* 1667-1715.

Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale. [Avec un petit dictionaire de la langue du païs.] La Haye, 1703. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2497

Note.—V. 2 is entitled "Mémoires de l'Amérique septentrionale; ou, la suite des voyages de M. le Baron de Lahontan."

—— Description of the Falls of Niagara. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 48.)

——**Winsor,** J. Baron La Hontan. 6 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 257.)

Lahontan, *Lake.* Russell, I. C. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. 1885. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 11; *U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2.) —3536

Lahore, *India.* Smyth, G. C. History of the reigning family of Lahore. 1847. 3406

—— **Weeks,** E. L. Lahore and the Punjaub. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 651.)

See also **Punjab.**

Lahusen, Joseph. *See* Lagusen, J. I.

Lai de l'épervier. Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) 2394

Lai des deux amants. Marie, *de France.* (*Pléiade.*) 2333

Lai du Bisclaveret. 9 pp. Marie, *de France.* *Lai des deux amants*, p. 13: *Pléiade.*

Lai du corn, Versuch einer dialekt-bestimmung des. Richter, P. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 38.) .2305

Laidlaw, G. E. Canadian relics. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 113.)

Laigue, Louis de. Portrait inédit de Machiavel. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 139.)—Sur un **sarcophage phénicien** conservé au Musée de Cadix. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 155; with *Mém.* v. 51.)

Lainé, Joseph Louis Joachim, *Vicomte* de. Notice sur M. de Richelieu. 33 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 79.)

Laing, David, *LL. D.* 1793-1878.

Adversaria: notices illustrative of some of the earlier works printed for the Bannatyne Club. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— **Preface.** 28 pp. (Blew, W. J., *Breviarium Aberdonense*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Registrum domus de Soltre, necnon ecclesie collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. Charters of the hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other collegiate churches in Mid-Lothian. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

—— (*Ed.*) Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of the order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia. 1621-38. Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 4643

—— (*Ed.*) Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. Re-ed. . . . by John Small. Edinburgh, 1885. sm. 4°. 1332

—— (*Ed.*) Tracts and original letters, chiefly relating to the ecclesiatical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. (Wodrow Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.) —3172

—— (*Ed.*) Bannatyne miscellany. *See* Scott, *Sir* W., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Sir Robert Kerr, 1 Earl of Ancram, and his son William, 3 Earl of Lothian. *See* Kerr, R., 1 *Earl of Ancram,* and Kerr, William, 3 *Earl of Lothian.*

Laing, Frederick A.

Hieroglyphic Bible. Old Testament stories; New Testament stories. [New York, 1894. 2 v. in 1.] 4°. (*With* Clouston, W. A., *Hieroglyphic Bibles.*) —2101

Laing, Samuel. 1810—. Aristocracy or democracy: a reply to Prof. Huxley. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 525.)—Plan of **campaign.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 577.)—Mr. **Giffen** on land purchase and Home rule. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 489.)—Mr. **Gladstone** as a theologian. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 83.)—**Ireland** and the general election. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885,

p. 605.)—Mr. Norman **Lockyer's meteorite theory.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 32.)—Peace with **Russia.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 869.)

—— and **Parsloe,** Joseph. Our railway system. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 449.)

Laing, Seton.

Great city frauds, of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed. London, [1856]. 8°. —3366

Lair, Adolphe Emile. 1834—. Bourdaloue, d'après des publications récentes et des documents nouveaux. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 471.)—Livre de M. Lanson sur **Bossuet.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 957.)

Lair, Jules. Brunetière, F. Louise de La Vallière et la jeunesse de Louis XIV, par L. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 451.)

Laird, *Lt.* Charles.

Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico . . . *See* Norris, *Lt.* J. A., and Laird, *Lt.* C.

Laird, *Lt.* Francis Charles.

Beauties of England and Wales. *See* Britton, J., and others.

Laird, James. Memorial addresses on the life and character of. 49 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

Lairesse, Gérard de. Browning, R. With L. 21 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 113.)

Lais inédits des XII et XIII siècles. Michel, F. X. 2396

Laitière de Montfermeil. 5 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 39-43. 4177

La Jeanna, Dian de.

Le long de l'an. Chansons en patois savoyard avec la traduction française en regard. Chambéry, 1878. 8°. 2395

La Jonquière, (—), *Marquis* de. Une ambassade en Angleterre au XVI siècle. M. de Castillon à la cour de Henri VIII. 36 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 123.)

Lake, Thomas, and **Lennarde,** Henry. Recorde of, ed. by T. Ross. 37 pp. 1 p. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 159.)

Lake, Griffing, and **Stevenson** (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Cecil county, Md. Phila., 1877. fo. 1401

—— (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Kent and Queen Anne counties, Md. Phila., 1877. fo. 1401

—— (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Talbot and Dorchester counties, Md. Phila., 1877. 4°. 1401

Lake dialect. 10 pp. De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 265.

Lake dwellings.

MUNRO, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe. 1890. (*Rhind lectures in archaeol. for* 1888.) 1703

Note.—With a bibliography.

—— WOOD-MARTIN, W. G. Lake dwellings of Ireland. 1886. 1703

—— **Bordes,** J. M. Cités lacustres de la Suisse. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 282, 441.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Lake dwellers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 398.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Lake dwellings of Europe. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, p. 341.)—**English lake dwellings.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 337.)—**Nicard,** P. Note sur l'étain dans les palafittes. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 99; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Die **pfahlbauten.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 375, 417.)—**Pigorini,** L. Le prime città dell' Italia e i loro abitatori. 14 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 517.)—**Wildridge,** T. T. Lake dwellings of Yorkshire. 38 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 1.)

See also **Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.* — **Architecture.—Ethnology.—Man.**

Lake Mohonk Conference of the friends of the Indian. Proceedings of the fourth [and] fifth annual meetings, 1886-87. Phila., 1887. 2 nos. 8°. .2656

Lake Mohonk Conference on international arbitration. Reports of the third [and] fourth annual meetings, 1897-98. Reported by M. D. Adams. [Boston], 1897-98. 2 nos. 8°. .—2315

Lake of the Woods. Hill, A. J. How the Mississippi river and the Lake of the Woods became instrumental in the establishment of the northwestern boundry of the United States. 48 pp. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1893, p. 305.)

Lake region of America, Ancient. 4 pp. Richardson, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 681.)

Lake region of England. *See* Lakes of England.

Lakes.

CALLAHAN, J. M. Neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. nos. 1-4.) 4653

—— RUSSELL, I. C. Lakes of North America. 1895. —1653

—— **American lakes:** their commercial importance, navigation, etc. 5 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 14, 1847, p. 386.)—**Bailey,** L. W. Deepest fresh-water lake in America. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 412.)—**Bonney,** T. G. Origin of the great lakes of North America. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, p. 203.)—**Climate** of the lake region. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 275.)—**Davis,** C. K. Our lake commerce and ways to the sea. 11 pp. 1 map. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1892, p. 729.)—**Davis,** W. M. Classification of lakes. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 10, 1887, p. 142.)—**Dawson,** G. M. Fluctuations of the American lakes and the development of sun-spots. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 9, 1874, p. 504.)—**Disappearance** of western lakes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 482.)—**Extinct lakes** of the great basin. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 197.)—**Gaylord,** W. Influence of the great lakes on our autumnal sunsets. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 33, 1838, p. 335.)—**Gibbons,** J. H. Great lakes and the modern navy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 437.)—**Gilbert,** G. K. Changes of level of the great lakes. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 417.)—Topographic features of lake shores. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 269.)—**Great lakes.** 41 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 226; v. 15, 1865, p. 693; *De Bow's Rev.* v. 15, 1853, p. 359.)—**Harbors** of the great lakes. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 313.)—**Harrington,** M. W. Currents in the great lakes of North America. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 49, 1894, p. 592.)—**Hawkshaw,** J. C. Origin of lake basins. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 47, 1893, p. 558.)—**Hubbard,** B. Climate of the lake region. Periodical changes. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*,

v. 32, 1888, p. 373.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Lakes with 2 outfalls. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 8, 1873, p. 304.)—**Kinley,** I. North American lakes. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 333.)—**Lachlan,** R. On the periodical rise and fall of the lakes. 33 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 19, 1855, pp. 60, 164; v. 20, 1855, p. 45.)—**Lake and Mississippi valleys.** 4 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 15, 1853, p. 400.)—**Lake and valley trade.** 10 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 7, 1849, p. 279.)—**Le Conte,** J. Deepest fresh-water lake in America. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 516.)—**Line of the lakes.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 159.)—**Marsh,** O. C. Ancient lake basins of the Rocky mountain region. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, p. 49.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Ancient lakes of western America, their deposits and drainage. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 385.)—**Northern lakes** and western rivers. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 13.)—**Ramsay,** A. C. On lakes. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 7, 1873, pp. 312, 333.)—On the glacial origin of certain lakes in Switzerland, the Black Forest, Gt. Britain, Sweden, North America, and elsewhere. 22 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 35, 1863, p. 324.)—**Richardson,** J. Ancient lake region of America. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 681.)—**Russell,** I. C. Lakes of the great basin. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 322.)—On the formation of lakes. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 539.)—**Schermerhorn,** L. Y. Physical characteristics of the northern and northwestern lakes. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 33, 1887, p. 278.)—**Schmidt,** K. Hydrologische untersuchungen. V. Die seen der "bittersalzlinie" (gorkaja linja) von Omsk bis Petropawlowsk und der "sibirischen Kosakenlinie" von Petropawlowsk bis Praesnowskaja. 28 pp. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)—**Shufeldt,** G. A. On the subterranean sources of the waters of the great lakes. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 43, 1867, p. 193.)—Drying up of **Siberian lakes.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 329.)—**Spencer,** J. W. High level shores in the region of the great lakes, and their deformation. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 201.)—How the great lakes were built. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 157.)—Is there a **subterranean outlet** to the upper lake region? 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 784.)—**Wallace,** A. R., and others. Origin of lake basins. 6 pp. (*Nature*, v. 49, 1894, pp. 220, 315, 364.)—**Ward,** J. C. Origin of up-land lakes. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 810.)—**White,** C. A. Lakes of Iowa, past and present. 13 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 143.)—**Wright,** G. F. Outlets to the great lakes. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 55, 1892, p. 217.)

See also their names, *as* **Champlain.—Erie.—George,** *etc. Also* **Hydrography.—Physical geography.**

Lakes of England.

BLACK, A., and BLACK, C. Picturesque guide to the English lakes. 1856. .2467

—— ELLWOOD, T. Lakeland and Iceland: being a glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland, Westmorland, and north Lancashire, which seems allied to or identical with the Icelandic or norse. 1895. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 77.) —2163

—— GOODWIN, H., and KNIGHT, W. Through the Wordsworth country. 1887. .2461

—— GREEN, W. Tourist's new guide, containing a description of the lakes . . . in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire. 1819, 2 v. .2536

—— HORNE, T. H. Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland; delineated in 43 engravings, from drawings by J. Farington, with descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque; the result of a tour made in . . . 1816. 1816. 2541

—— HOUSMAN, J. Descriptive tour and guide to the lakes . . . in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire . . . 1800. (*With* West, T., *Guide to the lakes.*) .2464

—— HUTCHINSON, W. Excursion to the lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 1776. .2465

—— MACPHERSON, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland, including Cumberland, and Westmorland, with Lancashire north of the Sands. 1892. —1692

—— Pyne, J. B. English lake district. 1853. —17A3

—— SYLVAN, *pseud.* Pictorial hand-book to the English lakes. 1854. .2467

—— WEST, T. Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire. [*Anon.*] 1793. .2464

—— WILKINSON, J. Select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1810 17A4

—— **Benton,** M. B. Coleridge's introduction to the lake district. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 95.)—**Butler,** G. Reminiscences of the lakes in 1844. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 179, 1888, p. 357.)—**De Quincey,** T. Danish origin of the lake-country dialect. 11 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 13, p. 373.)—The lake dialect. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 265.)—**Gibson,** A. C. Lakeland of Lancashire. 84 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 139; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 153; n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 111; n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 47.)—Last popular risings in the Lancashire lake country. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 45.)—People of the English lake country, their origin, history, and character. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 181.)—**Hull,** W. Letters from the English lakes. 10 pp. (*Portfolio*, v. 18, 1887, pp. 77, 216.)—**Kempferhausen,** P. Letters from the lakes. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 396, 735.)—**Lake country.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 126.)—**Mill,** H. R. Bathymetrical survey of the English lakes. 60 pp. 4 maps. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 6, 1895, pp. 46, 135.)—Survey of the English lakes. 10 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 4, 1894, p. 237.)—**Phillips,** J. Geology of the lakes. 41 pp. (Black, A., and Black, C., *Picturesque guide to the English lakes*, p. 193.)—**Reminiscence** of the lakes. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 536.)—**Sanborn,** A. F. Wordsworth country on 2 shillings a day. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 514.)

See also **Cumberland.—Derwent-water.—England.—Lancashire.—Westmorland.**

Lakshmî-dâsa. Suka-sandeśaḥ: a Sanskrit poem. With preface and notes in English, by H. H. Râma-Varmâ, and a commentary by Kerala-Varmâ. 52 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16 1884, p. 401.)

Lakshmíkara, *Paṇḍita.*

Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri Sîñ. *See* Soñton Lochâva, and Lakshmíkara, *Paṇḍita.*

Lala, Ramon Reyes. 1857—.

Philippine islands. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2469

Lalah Báshi. *See* Rizá Kuli *Khán.*

Lalaing, Arnold de. 15 *cent.* De congressu Friderici III. Imp. et Caroli Ducis Burgundiorum apud Treverin eacto, anno 1474. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 302.)

Lalande, J. de, *pseud. See* Sorel, C., *Sieur de Souvigny.*

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme le Française de. **Leavenworth,** F. P. Parallax of Lalande 1196=South 503. 14 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 36.)

La Lande, Pierre de. 17 *cent.*
Conciliorum antiquorum Galliae a Jac. Sirmondo editorum supplementa nunc prodeunt. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1666. fo. —4271

Lalanne, L., *Abbé.*
Glossaire du patois poitevin. Poitiers, 1875. 8°. —2132

Lalanne, Marie Ludovic Chrétien. 1815—.
Curiosités biographiques. Paris, 1846. 16°. 4724

—— Curiosités des traditions, des mœurs, et des légendes. Paris, 1847. 16°. —2467

—— Notice biographique sur **Malherbe.** 41 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Last days of the Consulate. *See* Fauriel, C. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Malherbe. *See* Malherbe, F. de (in preceding catalogue).

Lalauze, Adolphe. 1838—.
Physiologie du goût. *See* Brillat-Savarin, A.

Lale, Peder. 17 *cent.*
Östnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk: Peder Låles ordsprak och en motsvarande svensk samling. I. Texter utgivna av Axel Kock och Carl—af Petersens. II. Kommentar av Axel Kock. Kφbenhavn, 1890–94. 2 v. 8° (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* v. 20, pts. 1–4.) —3157

Lalemant. *See* Lallemant.

Lalla Rookh. Moore, T. 1372

Lallemand, Paul Joseph. 1848—. Un faux Bossuet. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1126.)—Un prétender MS. de Bossuet. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 887.)—De la modernité dans l'art d'**écrire.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 156.)—**La Bruyère,** historien. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 887.)—**Leconte de Lisle.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 1058.)—De la **littérature chrétienne** en Occident, à propos d'un livre récent. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 294.)—Enseignement dans l'ancien **oratoire.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 982.)—**Oratoire à l'Académie.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 126.)—Du **pessimisme littéraire.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 988.)—**Poésie contemporaine.** 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 629.)—Un rêve de **poète.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1074.)—A travers les **poètes.** 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 862, 1075.)

Lallemant, Charles. 1587–1674. Lettre au Sieur de Champlain. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 2 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 4, p. 170.)—Lettre au P. Etienne **Charlet,** Assistant de France à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 21, p. 268.)—Lettre au R. P. Supérieur du Collége des **Jésuites** à Paris. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 18 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 4, p. 229.)—Lettre au Père Heirosme **L'Allemant.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 44 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 4, p. 185.)—Lettre au R. P. Provincial des RR. Pères **Recollects.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 4, p. 172.)—Epistola ad R. P. Mutium **Vitelleschi,** Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 4, p. 176.)

Lallemant, Gabriel. Regnaut, C. Récit véritable du martyre et de la bien heureuse mort, du Père Jean de Breboeuf, et du Père Gabriel L'Alemant en la Nouvelle France. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 14 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 34, p. 24.)

Lallemant, Jacques Philippe. 1660–1748.
Los Salmos de David, y cánticos sagrados. *See* Bible, O. T., Psalms.

Lallemant, Jérôme. 1593–1673.
Journals des pères jésuites, 1645–49, 61–65. [*Fr. and Eng.*] (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 27, p. 73; v. 28, p. 142; v. 30, p. 152; v. 32, p. 66; v. 34, p. 38; v. 46, p. 158; v. 47, p. 272; v. 48, p. 224; v. 49, p. 155.) .2635

—— Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Renault. Paris, 1660. 8°. .2647
The same. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1899. 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 45.) .2635

—— Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays de Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1898. 3 v. in 7, 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 16, 17, 19–21, 26, 27.) .2645

—— Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable és missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, en la Nouvelle France, és années 1645 et 46, 47, 47 et 48, 59 et 60, 61 et 62, 62 et 63, 63 et 64. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1898–99. 7 v. in 13, 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28–33, 45–49.) .2635

—— Lettre, escrite des **Hurons** au R. P. Provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 63 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28, p. 38.) — Mémoire touchant les domestiques . . . qui se donnent à Notre Compagnie aux Hurons. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 16 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 21, p. 292.)—Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Hurons, Juin 1641–Juin 1642. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 233 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 22, p. 298; v. 23, p. 17.)—Lettre au R. P. Claude de **Lingendes,** Provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Province de France. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 12 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 36, p. 46.)—Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la **Nouvelle France,** en l'année 1640. 71 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 20, p. 17.)—Epistola ad Reverendissimum Patrem Joannem Paulum **Olivam,** Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 13 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 47, p. 246.)—Lettre à Monseigneur l'Eminentissime Cardinal Duc de **Richelieu.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 17, p. 218.)—Epistola ad . . . Mutium **Vitelleschi,** praepositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 17, p. 226.)

—— Journal des pères jésuites, és années 1659 et 1660. *See* Quens, J. de, and Lallemant, J.

—— **Lallemant,** C. Lettre au P. L. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 44 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 4, p. 185.) —**Menard,** R. Lettre au R. P. Hierosme Lallemant, Supr. des missions de la Nouvelle France de la Compagnie de Jésu à Québec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 20 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 46, p. 126.)—Catalogue des bienfaicteurs de N. Dame de Recouvrance de Kebec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 22 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 42, p. 268.)

—— and **Ragueneau,** Paul. Journal des P. P. Jésuites. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 34 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 35, p. 30.)

Lallié, Norbert. Lutte du tsarisme et du nihilisme. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 824, 1033.)

Lallier, Robert. —1884. Cléophon d'Athènes. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—Procès de C. **Rabirius.** Le gouvernement et l'opposition démocratique au début du consulat de Cicéron. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 257.)

Lally, Thomas Arthur, *Comte* de, *Baron de Tollendal.* **Hamont,** T. Le procès de Lally-Tollendal. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 633.)—**Owen.** S. J. Count Lally. 40 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 495.)

Lally-Tollendal, Trophime Gérard, *Marquis* de. 1751–1830.

Essai sur la vie de T. Wentworth, Comte de Strafford . . . et sur l'histoire générale d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande à cette époque. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. 4766

—— Mémoires de Weber frère de lait de Marie-Antoinette, Reine de France. Avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1860. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.) 4656

L'Almand, Charles. *See* Lallemant, C.

Lalor, John Joseph (*Tr.*) —1899.

Constitutional and political history of the United States. *See* Holst, H. E. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Principles of political economy. *See* Roscher, W. (in preceding catalogue).

La Loubère, Simon de. 1642–1729.

Du royaume de Siam, 1687–88. [Illustr.] Amsterdam, 1691. 2 v. 16°. 3447

—— **Niceron,** J. P. La Loubère. 10 pp. (*In his* Mém. des hommes, v. 26, p. 151.)

L'Aloue, Guillaume. *See* Guillaume, *l'Aloue.*

Laloux, Victor. 1850—.

Restauration des frontons d'Olympie. *See* Monceaux, P.

La Lumia, Isidoro. 1823–79.

Sicilia sotto Carlo V. Imperatore. Narrazione istorica con documenti inediti. Palermo, 1862. 12°. 4377

—— Storia della Sicilia sotto Guglielmo il Buono. Firenze, 1867. 12°. 4377

—— Storie siciliane. [With portrait.] Palermo, 1881–83. 4 v. 12°. 4377

—— **Sicilia** sotto Vittorio Amedeo di Savoia. 201 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 77, 282; v. 20, 1874, pp. 95, 256; v. 21, 1875, p. 55.)

—— (*Ed.*) Estratti di un processo per lite feudale del secolo XV, concernenti gli ultimi anni del regno di Federico III e la minorità della Regina Maria. Palermo, 1878. r. 8°. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 3.) 4392

—— **Bozzo,** S. V. Isidoro La Lumia. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 504.) —**Holm,** A. I. La Lumia. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 38: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Lamache, Hervé. Décentralization scolaire en Europe. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 1007.)

Lamache, Paul.

Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au XVIII siècle; réponse à M. le Comte Alexis de Saint-Priest. Paris, 1845. 12°. —4107

La Magdeleine, G. de. Biens d'Orléans et la loi de Déc. 1872. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 96.)

Lamairesse, E.

L'Inde après le Bouddha. Paris, 1892. 12°. 3437

Lāmāism.

Hodgson, B. H. Essays on the language, literature, and religion of Népál and Thibet. 1874. 3443

—— Prinsep, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. 1852. 3446

—— Rockhill, W. W. The land of the Lamas. 1891. 1481

—— Schlagintweit, E. Buddhism in Tibet illustr. by literary documents and objects of religious worship. 1863, 2 v. —2281, atlas, —2282

—— Waddell, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism. 1895. —2286

Note.—With a bibliography.

—— **Feer,** L. Pontificat tibétain. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Sandberg,** G. Philosophical Buddhism in Tibet. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 256.) —**Tibet** and the Lamas. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 335.)

See also **Buddha and Buddhism.—Thibet.**

La Mancha, *Spain.* Helmet of Mambrino. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 154.)

Lamansky, Vladimir. Assassinat politique à Venise du 15 au 18 siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 105.)

La Mantia, Vito. 1822—. Francesco Paolo di Blasi, giureconsulto del secolo XVIII. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 37.)—Notizie e documenti su le consuetudini delle città di **Sicilia.** 207 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, pp. 161, 313; v. 8, 1881, p. 189; v. 9, 1882, p. 336; v. 11, 1883, p. 3; v. 14, 1884, p. 305; v. 20, 1887, p. 313.)

Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. 1825–93.

Oration on the life, character, and public services of Hon. John C. Calhoun, delivered before the Ladies' Calhoun Monument Association, and the public, at Charleston, S. C. 47 pp. (Cunningham, C., *Hist. of Calhoun monument*, p. 61.)

—— Mayes, E. Lucius Q. C. Lamar: his life, times, and speeches. 1825–93. 1896. 4713

La Marche, *Comte* de. *See* Lusignan, H. de.

La Marche, Albert Lecoy de. *See* Lecoy de la Marche, A.

La Marche, Olivier de. *Circa* 1426–1502. Rationarium aulae et imperii Caroli Audacis Ducis Burgundiae. 91 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 230.)

—— **Stein,** H. Etude biographique, littéraire, et bibliographique sur L. 257 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, *Chevalier* de. **Haeckel,** E. H. P. A. Naturanschauung von Darwin, Goethe, und L. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 69.)

La Marmora, Alfonso Ferrero, *Marchese* di.
MASSARI, G. Generale Alfonso La Marmora. Ricordi biografici. v. 1. 1880. 4745

—— **Fea,** P. Alfonso Lamarmora. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 576.)

Lamarre, Clovis. 1836—.
Camoens et Les Lusiades: étude biographique, historique, et littéraire suivie du poëme annoté. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2395

Lamarsh, *England.* Wood, J. M. Notes on the round church towers of Essex, Lamarsh, and Pentlow. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 95.)
See also **Essex.**

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. 1790–1869.
Œuvres complètes. V. 1, 2. Paris, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°. 2371
Contents. **Epîtres,** v. 2, p. 401. — **Méditations poétiques,** v. 1, 2.—**Mort de Socrate,** v. 1, p. 329.—Dernier chant du **Pèlerinage d'Harold,** v. 2, p. 285.

—— History of the Girondists; or, personal memoirs of the patriots of the French Revolution. Tr. by H. T. Ryde. New York, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°. .2677

—— Life and times of Christopher Columbus. Tr. from the French. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. 16°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Mary Stuart. [With portrait.] Edinburgh, 1859. 12°. 4787

—— Memoirs of celebrated characters. New York, n. d. 3 v. 12°. 3747

Contents.

Antar, v. 3.	Gutenberg, J., v. 2.	Palissy, B. de, v. 1.
Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux*, v. 3.	Héloise, v. 1.	Roostam, v. 1.
Cicero, M.T., v. 1.	Homerus, v. 2.	Sévigné, M. de R., *Marquise* de, v. 3.
Colombo, C., v. 1.	Jacquard, J. M., v. 2.	Socrates, v. 2.
Cromwell, O., v. 2.	Joan of Arc, v. 2.	Tell, W., v. 3.
Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*, v. 2.	Milton, J., v. 3.	
	Nelson, H., *Lord*, v. 1.	

—— Passé, le présent, et l'avenir de la République. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. .2677

—— Souvenirs, impressions, pensées, et paysages, pendant un voyage en Orient (1832–33); au, notes d'un voyageur. [With portrait.] Paris, 1835. 4 v. 8°. 2491

—— **Brunetière,** F. Poésie de L. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 931.)—**Caro,** E. M. Histoire de la Turquie, par L. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 338.)—**Du Pradeix,** A. Lamartine en 1890—. Etude de morale et d'esthétique. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 209.)—**Kolloff,** E. Lamartine's leben, poesie, und politik. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Nencioni,** E. Nel primo centenario di L. (Ottobre 1790–1890). 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 5.)—**Nettement,** A. Histoire de la restauration, par L. 67 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 235; 1853, v. 3, p. 228.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Lamartine. 19 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 87; v. 5, p. 149.)

—— DOMVILLE, *Lady* M. Life of Lamartine. 1888. 4795

—— **Alexandre,** C. Dernières années de L. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 782.)—**Kolloff,** E. Lamartine's leben, poesie, und politik. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Lamartine. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—**Robin,** C. Lamartine. 33 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 283.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Statue de L.; Précurseurs de L. 27 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, pp. 279, 289.)

Lamartine, *Mme.* Valentine de. Alexandre, C. Mme. de Lamartine. 218 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 420, 677, 800; v. 109, 1886, pp. 39, 251, 459, 1005.)

La Martinière, (—). Mission archéologique dans la Maurétanie Tingitane. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 118: with *Mém.* v. 50.)

La Martinière, Antoine Augustin Bruzen de. 1683–1749.
Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique. [With maps.] Amsterdam, 1735. 2 v. 12°. 2436

La Martinière, H. M. P. de.
Morocco; journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan, with itineraries constructed by the author, and a bibliography of Morocco, 1844–87. With a preface by Lt.-Col. Trotter, [and maps.] London, 1889. 8°. 1417

Lamas, Land of the. Rockhill, W. W. 1481

La Masa, G. *See* Masa, G. La.

Lamb, Andrew James. Notes on the use of the clay tobacco pipe in England. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 29.)

Lamb, *Lady* Caroline. 1785–1828. Poetical effusions, letters, anecdotes, and recollections. 50 pp. (Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Fugitive pieces and reminiscences*, p. 147.)

—— **Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Lady Caroline Lamb. 20 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 167.)

Lamb, Charles. 1775–1834.
Elia. Essays, which have appeared under that signature in the London Magazine. Phila., 1828. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2164
Contents. Old **actors,** v. 2, p. 210.—On some of the old actors, v. 1, p. 259.—**All fools' day,** v. 1, p. 84.—**Amicus redivivus,** v. 2, p. 163. — On the **artificial comedy** of the last century, v. 1, p. 277.—Complaint of the decay of **beggars** in the metropolis, v. 1, p. 225.—Old **benchers of the Inner Temple,** v. 1, p. 164.—**Blakesmoor** in H—shire, v. 2, p. 170. — Detached thoughts on **books and reading,** v. 2, p. 179.—On **burial societies,** and the character of an undertaker, v. 2, p. 117.—Nuns and ale of **Caverswell,** v. 2, p. 67.—The **Child angel,** v. 2, p. 158.—Praise of **chimney sweepers,** v. 1, p. 214. — Old **china,** v. 2, p. 108.—**Christ's hospital** five and thirty years ago, v. 1, p. 26.—Distant **correspondents,** v. 1, p. 205. — **Dream-children,** v. 5, p. 199.—Confessions of a **drunkard,** v. 2, p. 197.—Chapter on **ears,** v. 1, p. 76.—Letter to an old gentlemen whose **education** has been neglected, v. 2, p. 99.—Character of the late **Elia,** v. 2, p. 224.—To Elia, v. 2, p. 5.—Guy **Faux,** v. 2, p. 134.—Modern **gallantry,** v. 1, p. 157.—The **Gentle giantess,** v. 2, p. 219.—**Grace** before meat, v. 1, p. 181.—Vision of **horns,** v. 2, p. 41.—On the **inconveniences resulting from being hanged,** v. 2, p. 85.—Captain **Jackson,** v. 2, p. 190.—**Mackery End,** in Herefordshire, v. 1, p. 149.—

The old **Margate Hoy**, v. 2, p. 29.—Bachelor's complaint of the behaviour of **married people**, v. 1, p. 248.—Two races of **men**, v. 1, p. 46.—On the danger of confounding **moral with personal deformity**, v. 2, p. 50.—On the acting of **Munden**, v. 1, p. 289.—Rejoicings upon the **New Year's coming of age**, v. 2, p. 6.—**New Year's eve**, v. 1, p. 55.—**Old and the new schoolmaster**, v. 1, p. 98.—**Oxford** in the vacation, v. 1, p. 17.—Reflections in the **pillory**, v. 2, p. 14.—My first **play**, v. 1, p. 192.—**Poor relations**, v. 2, p. 148.—**Quakers' meeting**, v. 1, p. 90.—My **relations**, v. 1, p. 139.—Dissertation upon **roast pig**, v. 1, p. 237.—**South-Sea house**, v. 1, p. 5.—Imperfect **sympathies**, v. 1, p. 116.—On the melancholy of **tailors**, v. 2, p. 60.—**Twelfth night**; or, what you will, v. 2, p. 20.—**Valentine's day**, v. 1, p. 111; v. 2, p. 73.—Mrs. Battle's opinions on **whist**, v. 1, p. 65.—**Witches**, and other night fears, v. 1, p. 129.

—— Letters newly arranged, with additions, ed., with introductions and notes, by Alfred Ainger. [With portrait.] London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4707

—— Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakespeare. With notes. London, 1844. 2 v. 16° 3317

Contents.

Barry, L., v. 2.	Green, R., v. 2.	Peele, G., v. 1.
Beaumont, F., v. 2.	Greville, F., v. 1.	Porter, H., v. 2.
Brewer, A., v. 1.	Heywood. T., v. 1, 2.	Prestwick, E., v. 2.
Broome, R., v. 1, 2.	Howard, J., v. 2.	Quarles, F., v. 2.
Chapman, G., v. 1, 2.	Jones, J., v. 2.	Randolph, T., v. 2.
Cooke, J., v. 1.	Jonson, B., v. 1.	Ravenscroft, E., v. 2.
Cowley, A., v. 2.	Killigrew, H., v. 2.	Rawlins, T., v. 2.
Crowne, J., v. 2.	Kirk, J., v. 2.	Rider, W., v. 2.
Daniel, S., v. 1, 2.	Kyd, T., v. 1.	Rowley, R., v. 1.
Davenport, R., v. 2.	Lily, J., v. 2.	Rowley, W., v. 1, 2.
Day, J., v. 2.	Lodge, T., v. 2.	Sackville, T., v. 1.
Decker, T., v. 1, 2.	Lovekin, P., v. 2.	Shirley, J., v. 2.
D'Urfey, T., v. 2.	Marlowe, C., v. 2.	Strode, W., v. 2.
Field, N., v. 2.	Marston, J., v. 1, 2.	Tailor, R., v. 1.
Flecknoe, R., v. 2.	Massinger, P., v. 2.	Tate, N., v. 2.
Fletcher, J., v. 2.	Mendoza, A. H. de, v. 2.	Tourneur, C., v. 1.
Ford, J., v. 1.	Middleton, T., v. 1, 2.	Wilson, J., v. 1, 2.
Fountain, J., v. 2.	Nabbs, T., v. 2.	Yarrington, R., v. 2.
Glapthorn, H., v. 2.	Norton, T., v. 1.	

—— Character of Wm. **Hazlitt**. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 135.)—Some letters to John Howard **Payne**. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 927.)—**Poems**. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 137; v. 9, p. 127.)—[**Sonnets**.] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 69.)

—— LUCAS, E. V. (*Ed.*) Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; comprising newly-discovered letters of Charles Lamb . . . etc. With portraits. 1899. 4714

—— **Ainger**, A. Letters of L. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 161.)—**Birrell**, A. Charles Lamb. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 276.)—Letters of L. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 95.)—**Collins**, S. Charles Lamb. 24 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 35.)—**De Quincey**, T. Charles Lamb. 44 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 5, p. 215.)—**Ellinger**, J. Ist die lektuere von Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" unseren schulen zu empfehlen? 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 99.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss von Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" zu den Shakespeare'schen stuecken. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 104.)—**Genius and character** of L. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 16.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Charles Lamb. 8 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 380.)—Mrs. **Leicester's school**, and other writings in prose and verse. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 264.)—**North**, E. D. Bibliography [of L.] 47 pp. (Martin, B. E., *In the footprints of C. Lamb*, p. 147.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. Charles Lamb and George Wither. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 66.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. The humorist: Charles Lamb. 41 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. p. 130.)

—— MARTIN, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb. 1890. 4702

—— **Archer**, T. Charles Lamb. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 131.)—**Chorley**, H. F. Charles Lamb. 6 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 71.)—**De Quincey**, T. Recollections of L. 59 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 34.)—**Griswold**, H. T. Charles Lamb. 11 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 75.)—**Hazlitt**, W. C. Charles Lamb. 24 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 23.)—**Miles**, A. H. Charles Lamb. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 123.)—**Thomson**, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Samuel Taylor Coleridge and L. 48 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 51.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. The biographer: Final memorials of L. and Keats. 14 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. p. 256.)—**Wells**, N. W. Carlyle and L. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 605.)

—— and **Lamb**, Mary Ann. Some unpublished letters. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 145.)

Lamb, David. Cotton and the cotton trade. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 116.)

Lamb, F.

Map of Virginia and Maryland. *See* Speed, J.

Lamb, *Sir* James. *See* Burges, *Sir* J. B.

Lamb, John. Confederate cavalry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 359.)

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha Joanna Reade Nash. 1829-93. American belles and brides in England a century ago. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 468.)—**America's congress** of historical scholars. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 89.)—**America's outgrowths** of continental Europe. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 337.)—Tribute to Israel Ward **Andrews**. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 517.)—**Baby Grace**, the Christmas summons: a poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 533.)—Alfred Smith **Barnes**, half a century as a school book publisher. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 361.)—Tribute to Henry Ward **Beecher**. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 307.)—**Brissot de Warville**. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 244.)—Early career of Lord **Brougham**. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 441.)—M. Cullen **Bryant** in history. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 1.)—Home of Charles **Carroll of Carrollton**. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 353.)—**Christmas poems**. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 475.)—New York's great landholder, George **Clarke**. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 245.)—Ingham portrait of De Witt **Clinton**. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 321.)—**Columbus** explaining his theory of a new world. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 406.)—Group of **Columbus portraits**. 20 pp. (*Mag, Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 241.)—Framers of the **Constitution**. 33 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 313.)—Peter **Cooper**. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 59.)—Two **Croton aqueducts** in New York city, 1842, 1890. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 161.)—John Adams **Dix**. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 154.)—Christmas season in **Dutch New York**. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 471.)—Some interesting facts about **electricity**. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 183.)—**Elizabeth**.

5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 568.)—John **Ericsson.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 1.)—**Formative influences.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 50.)—Manor of **Gardiner's island.** 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 1.)—Career of a beneficent enterprise. One hundred and four years of interesting work the **General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 89.) — Gen. **Grant's resting-place.** 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 225.)—**Harvard College anniversary.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 80.)—Tribute to Mrs. Rutherford B. **Hayes.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 158.)—Prince **Henry** the navigator. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 37.) —**Historic homes** and landmarks. 81 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, pp. 1, 177; v. 22, 1889, p. 177.)—**Historic homes on golden hills.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 217.)—Some of Queen **Isabella's descendants.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 401.)—Making of a state: discovery and settlement of **Kentucky.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 50.)—Our country fifty years ago. **Lafayette's visit,** 1824–25. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 457.) — Henry **Laurens** in the London Tower. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 1.) — Philip **Livingston.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 361.) Brooklyn house of Philip Livingston. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 546.)—Tribute to Senator John A. **Logan.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 132.)—**Louis XVI** and Marie Antoinette. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 182.)—**Love romance** in history. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 150.)—Historic home of Charles Johnson **McCurdy.** 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 321.) —**Marietta,** Ohio, 1788–1888. Foundation of civil government beyond the Ohio river. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 169.)—Cotton **Mather.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 245.)—Neglected corner of the **metropolis.** 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 1.)—Gov. Robt. **Mockton.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 470.)—Oak Hill, the home of Pres. **Monroe.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 381.)—Sketch of Sir Roderick Impey **Murchison.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 97.)—One **New England Thanksgiving.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 505.)—**New year's holiday,** its origin and observances. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 79.)—Golden age of colonial **New York.** 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 1.)—Life in New York 50 years ago. 33 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 177.)—Origin of New York. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 273.)—Celebration of the centennial of the evacuation of **New York city.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 75.)—Illustrated chapter of beginnings. The founder, presidents, homes, and treasures of the **New York Historical Society.** 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 209.)—March of the **New York Seventh Regiment**—The great uprising in New York city in 1861. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 58.)—**New York's great object lesson.** 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 321.)—**Outlook** for 1886. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 196.)—Judge Amasa J. **Parker.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 197.)—About **Philadelphia** in 1750. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 104.)—Unsuccessful candidates for the **Presidency of the nation.** 51 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, pp. 385, 481.)—Glimpses of the **railroad in history.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 429.) —Congress of the **Royal Society of Canada** in Montreal, May 27–30, 1891. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 1.)—Wm. H. **Seward.** 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 349.)—Our **South American neighbors.** 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 265.)—**Southampton,** L. I., in history. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 62.)—**Southold** and her historic homes and memories. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 273.)—**Statue of Liberty.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 79.)—Progression in **steam navigation,** 1807–92. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 161.)—Maj.-Gen. Ebenezer **Stevens.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 120.)—Manor of Shelter island, historic home of the **Sylvesters.** 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 361.)—Tribute to Mrs. James B. **Toler.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 89.)—Beginnings of the city of **Troy.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 1.)—Evacuation of New York. **Trumbull's painting of Washington.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 387.)—Glimpse of the **Valley of Many Waters.** 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 193.) — **Van Cortlandt manor house.** 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 217.)—**Van Rensselaer manor.** 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 1.)—Henry Cruger **Van Schaack.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 168.)—Home of Chief-Justice Morrison R. **Waite** in Washington. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888. p. 1.)—**Wall street** in history. 77 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, pp. 305, 401; v. 10, 1883, p. 1.)—**Walters collection** of art treasures. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 241.)—George **Washington.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 97.)—Inauguration of Washington, 1789. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 433.)—Washington and some of his contemporaries. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 273.)—**Washington as President.** 1789–90. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 89.)—Story of the **Washington centennial.** 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 1.)—**Washington portraits,** by Rembrandt Peale. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 485.)—Unpublished Washington portraits. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 273.) — **Washington's historic luncheon** in Elizabeth. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 361.)—Thurlow **Weed's home** in New York city. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 1.)—Career of Benjamin **West.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 217.) — **White House** and its memories. 41 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 361.)—**White Plains** in the Revolution. 31 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 241.) — **William** III of England, his influence on America. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 421.)

—— (*Ed.*) Magazine of American History. *See* Magazine, *etc.*

Lamb, Mary Ann. 1764–1847.

Some unpublished letters. *See* Lamb, C., and Lamb, M. A.

—— GILCHRIST, *Mrs.* A. B. Mary Lamb. 1884. (*Famous women.*) 3777

—— **Ellinger,** J. Ist die lektuere von Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" unseren schulen zu empfehlen? 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 99.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss von Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" zu den Shakespeare'schen stuecken. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 104.)

Lamb, William, 2 *Viscount Melbourne.* 1779–1848.

Papers, ed. by Lloyd C. Sanders, with a preface by the Earl Cowper. London, 1889. 8°. 2543

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 307.)

—— **Brett,** R. B. Queen and her first Prime Minister. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 967.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The Melbourne government: its acts and persons. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 38.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Confidence in the ministry of Lord Melbourne (Jan. 29, 1840). 27 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 230.)—Two Prime Ministers: **Melbourne and Russell.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 110.)—**Smith,** G. B. Lord Melbourne. 45 pp. (*In his* Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 1.)

Lamb, *Col.* William. 1835—. Defense of Fort Fisher. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 642.)—Fort **Fisher.** Battles fought there in 1864 and '65. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 257.)

Lamb. *See also* Lambe.

Lamb Bottom caverns at Harptree, Somerset. 16 pp. 1 pl. McMurtrie, J. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 1.)

Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *Princesse* de. Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.* Letter to the Princesse de L. 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud*). Marie Antoinette and the Princesse de L. 49 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 177.)

Lambdin, Alfred Cochran. 1846—. Battle of Germantown. 36 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 368.)

Lambe, William.

Sutton Valence Grammar School. Rules and ordinances for the government of. Founded by Wm. Lambe . . . 1576. [1864.] —2306

Lambe. *See also* Lamb.

Lambeck, Peter. 1628–80. De antiquissimo Livii codice MSto. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 223; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 428.)

Lambel, Hans. 1842—. Plan und anleitung zu mundartlicher forschung in Deutsch-Boehmen. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 1.)—**Goethe-reliquien** aus Boehmen. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 363.)—Die auffuehrungen des **Hoeritzer passionsspieles.** 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 194, 298.)—**Meissner Hedrich.** 34 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 257.)

Lamber, Juliette. *See* Adam, *Mme.* J. L.

Lamberg, Maximilian Joseph, *Reichsgraf* von. 1729–92.

Mémorial d'un mondain. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1776. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4756

Lambert, *Abp. of Canterbury. See* Jaenbert.

Lambert, *Bp. of Arras.* —1115. Epistolae. 21 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 137.)—**Privilegia concessa.** 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 158.)

Lambert II, *Bp. of Cracow.* —1101. List do Wratysława. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 372.)

Lambert, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Tractatus de moribus Lamberti Abbatis S. Bertini. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 946.)

Lambert, *of Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld. Circa* 1020–80. De rebus gestis Germanorum; Additiones. 135 pp (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, pp. 306, 425.)—**Vita Lulli** Archiepiscopi Moguntini. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 132.)

Lambert (*le Petit*), *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* —1194. Chronicon, a Reinero continuatum. 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Lambert, *l'Aveugle.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 150.)

Lambert, Agnes. Thrift among the children. 36 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 539; v. 22, 1887, p. 206.)—Oldest **epic** of Christendom. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 77.)—Private life of Sir Thos. **Moore.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 540.)—Aspects of **Tennyson:** the real Thos. Becket. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 273.)

Lambert, André, and **Stahl,** Eduard. Gartenarchitektur. [Illustr.] Stuttgart, 1898. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3 th. v. 4, pt. 10.) —1765

Lambert, Claude François. *Circa* 1705–65.

Mémoires et avantures d'une dame de qualité, qui s'est retirée du monde. [De la Marquise de Courtanville. *Anon.*] Francfort, 1740. 3 v. 24°. 1298

Lambert, Ernest. Americanized Englishmen. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 320.)

Lambert, François.

HASSENCAMP, F. W. Franciscus Lambert von Avignon. 1860. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche,* v. 9.) —4212

Lambert, *Maj.* George.

Grand masters of the Hospitallers: a slight sketch of men, who in their day and generation lived to benefit their friends and foes. [London], 1891. 8°. 2785

—— Hampton Court: a paper read before the Bristol contingent of the British Archaeological Society, Oct., 1882. [London], 1882. 8°. 2557

—— Hospitallers: a slight sketch of men, who in their day and generation lived to benefit their friends and foes. [London], 1888. 8°. 2785

—— Huguenots. [London], 1884–85. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —4276

—— Other men's brains; or, cocked hats at Bedford and St. Albans. London, 1883. 8°. 2557

—— St. Dunstan: a paper written to be read at Goldsmiths' Hall, but . . . offered to the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, June, 1883. London, 1883. 8°. 2557

—— Story of the Field of the Cloth of Gold; as told by Edward Hall, Le Sieur Bernard de Montfaucon, Sir Joseph Ayloffe, John Topham. [London, 1883.] 8°. 2557

—— Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers: a list of master, wardens, court of assistants, and livery, with a "Short account of the Patten," and "Two years in the chair." [London], 1890. p. 8°. 2557

Lambert, Johann Heinrich. Cayley, A. On Lambert's theorem for elliptic motion. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 562.)

Lambert, *Sir* John. 1815–92. Lecture on the music of the middle ages, especially in relation to its rythm and mode of execution. 24 pp. 6 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 313.)—**Parliamentary franchises,** past and present. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 942.)

Lambert, *Maj.-Gen.* John.

L., S. Letter to . . . Lord Lambert, from a lover of peace and truth. Being a most faithful advice how to chuse the safest way to the happy ending of all our distractions. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Lambert, John. *Circa* 1775—.
Travels through Canada and the United States of America, 1806–08. To which are added, biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. With a map and numerous engravings. 3 ed., corrected and improved. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. .2476

Lambert, *Rev.* Joseph Malet, *LL.D.*
Two thousand years of gild life; or, an outline of the history and development of the gild system from early times . . . with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull. [Illustr.] London, 1891. 8°. —1376

Lambert, Louis.
Chants populaires du Languedoc. *See* Montel, A., and Lambert, L. (in preceding catalogue).

Lambert, Mayer. Observations sur la théorie des formes nominales, de M. Barth. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 164.)
—— (*Tr.*) Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira. *See* Saadiah ben Joseph Fayumi, *Gaon.*
—— **Barth,** J. Réponse aux observations de L. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 355.)

Lambertenghi, Giulio Porro. *See* Porro Lambertenghi, G.

Lamberti, Antonio. 1757–1832.
Poesie. Venezia, 1817. 2 v. in 1, 16°. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 1, 2.) 2302

Lamberti, Luigi. 1756–1813. Lirici. 28 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo* XVIII, p. 489.)

Lambertini family. Reumont, A. von. Die Lambertini. 6 pp. (*Kleine hist. schrift.* p 453.)

Lamberton, William Alexander.
I. Πρός with the accusative. II. Note on the Antigone. Phila., 1891. 12°. (Univ. of Pa., *Pub. Philol. s.* v. 1, no. 3.) —2186

Lamberty, Guillaume de. 1660–1742.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIII siècle, contenant les négociations, traitez, résolutions, et autres documens authentiques concernant les affaires d'état. La Haye, 1724–40. 14 v. 4°. 3712

Lambessa, *Algeria.* Cagnat, R. L. V. Le camp et le praetorium de la III légion Auguste à Lambèse. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 285; v. 13, 1889, p. 1.)

Lambeth, *England.*
ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth, and the Archiepiscopal palace in the county of Surrey. Including biographical sketches of the most eminent and remarkable persons who have been born or have resided there. 1826. .2535
—— BRAYLEY, E. W., and HERBERT, W. History and antiquities of Lambeth Palace. [*Anon.* 1806.] .2541

—— **Gustafson,** Z. B. Lambeth Palace, or "Ye Archbishop's inne." 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 3.)
See also **London.—Surrey.**

Lambeth conference and the historic episcopate. 18 pp. Bartlet, V. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 68.)

Lambin, Denis. 1516–72. De vita Lucretii. 19 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri* VI, v. 1, p. 29: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Prolegomena de C. **Memmio Gemello,** cui poema suum obtulit Lucretius. 2 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri* VI, v. 1, p. 21: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Lambin, Emile. 1835—.
Flore gothique. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. —1772

Lambin, Jan Jacques. 1765–1840. Mémoire couronné sur Ypres. 62 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 76.)

Lambinet, Pierre. 1742–1813.
Origine de l'imprimerie, d'après les titres authentiques, l'opinion de M. Daunou et celle de M. Van Praet; suivie des établissemens de cet art dans la Belgique et de l'histoire de la stéréotypie. [Illustr.] Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°. W.28

Lamborn, Robert H., *Ph. D.* Life in a Mexican street. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 803.)

Lambotte, E.
La flore mycologique de la Belgique, Bruxelles, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 16.) —3636

Lambourn, *England.* Donaldson, T. L. Wayland Smith's cave or cromlech, near L. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 315.)
—**Thurnam,** J. On Wayland's Smithy, and on the traditions connected with it. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 321.)
See also **Berkshire.**

Lambrecht. Bahder, K. von. Lamprecht's Alexanderlied und seine heimat. 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 30, 1885, p. 385.)—**Bech,** F. Zu Lamprecht's Alexander. 28 pp. (*Germania,* v. 30, 1885, p. 257.)—**Behaghel,** O. Das verhaeltniss der texte von Lamprecht's Alexander. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 121.)

Lambrior, A. L'e bref latin en Roumain. 9 pp. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 85.)—Du traitement des labiales **p,** b, v, f dans le Roumain populaire. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 443.)—Essai de **phonétique roumaine.** 37 pp. (*Romania,* v. 9, 1880, p. 99; v. 10, 1881, p. 346.)

Lambros, Spyridion P. *See* Lampros, S. P.

Lambruschini, Raffaello. 1788–1873. Che cosa intendesse Dante Alighieri per idioma illustre, cardinale, aulico, curiale. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 655.)
—— **Tabarrini,** M. Raffaello Lambruschini. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 179.)

Lambs, The: a tragedy. 11 pp. Grant, R. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 537.)

Lambton, John George, 1 *Earl of Durham.* 1792–1840.
Speech on the enfranchisement of the metropolitan districts, in the committee on the reform bill in the House of Lords. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155
—— **Head,** *Sir* F. B. British policy. 38 pp. (*Descriptive essays,* v. 1, p. 219.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. John George Lambton, the late Earl of Durham. 25 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 1, p. 93.)

Lameere, Auguste. 1864—. Contributions à l'histoire des métamorphoses des longicornes de la famille des prionidae. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Lamego, *Portugal.*

FLOREZ, E. De las iglesias de . . . Lamego, Lisboa, Osonoba, Pacense, Salamanca, Viséo, y Zamora, segun su estado antiguo. 1786. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 14.) 4517

Lamellibranchiata.

HIND, W. Monograph of the British carboniferous lamellibranchiata. 1896–98, 3 pts. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 50–52.) —1501

—— SMITH, E. A. Report on the lamellibranchiata. 25 pl. 1885. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.) —1541

—— **Duvernoy,** G. L. Résumé d'un mémoire sur le système nerveux des mollusques acéphales lamellibranches ou bivalves. 16 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 3 s. v. 18, 1852, p. 65.)—**Mitsukuri,** K. On the structure and significance of some aberrant forms of lamellibranchiate gills. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 257.)—**Peck,** R. H. Minute structure of the gills of lamellibranch mollusca. 24 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 17, 1877, p. 43.)—**Perrier,** R. Rein des lamellibranches. 6 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 7 s. v. 8, 1889, p. 290.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the aquiferous and oviducal system in the lamellibranchiate mollusks. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 152, pt. 1, 1862, p. 29.)

See also **Mollusca.—Oysters.**

Lameness in the horse. 2 v. in 1. Percivall, W., *Hippopathology*, v. 4. —4695

La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert, *Abbé* de. 1782–1854.

Amschaspands et Darvands. 2 éd. Paris, 1845. 8°. 2312

—— Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. 12 éd. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. —4163

—— **Du Bois de la Villerabel,** A. Confidences de L.: Lettres inédites de 1821 à 1848. 135 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, pp. 193, 385, 697, 894, 1088; v. 98, 1884, p. 131.) —**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud*). Sur la dernière publication de L. 23 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 95, p. 225.)—**Linton,** W. J. Some European republicans. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 402.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de La Mennais. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—**Ricard,** A. Montalembert et L. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 247.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Jeunesse de L. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 47.)

Lament for Bion. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 183.)

Lament of Maisun. *See* Meysun.

Lamentable comedy of Willow Wood. 12 pp. Kipling, R. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 670.)

Lamentations of Jeremiah. *See* Bible, O. T., Jeremiah.

Lamento di Fiorenza. Cappelli, A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 47.) 2322

Lami, Giovanni. 1697–1770.

Lezioni di antichità toscane e spezialmente della città di Firenze, recitate nell' Accademia della Crusca. Firenze, 1766. 4°. 3534

Lami, Vittorio. Di un compendio inedito della Cronica di Giovanni Villani nelle sue relazioni con la Storia fiorentina Malispiniana. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 369.)

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle edite ed inedite di Ser Giovanni Forteguerri. *See* Forteguerri, G.

Lamia, Aelius. De Quincey, T. Aelius Lamia. 8 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 6, p. 421.)

Lamia, *Greece.* Latischew, B. Zur epigraphik von Boeotien und L. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 349.)

Lamington, 1 and 2 *Barons.* *See* Cochrane, A. D. R. W. B., 1 *Baron Lamington;* Cochrane, C. W. A. N. B., 2 *Baron Lamington.*

Lamiraudie, C. de. Manarph. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 541.)

Lamma, Ernesto (*Ed.*)

Dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 209.) 2352

Lammers, August. 1831—. Berlins staedtische selbstverwaltung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 180.)—Freiwillig-gemeinnuetzige thaetigkeit in **Deutschland.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 113.)—Die neue maessigkeitsbewegung in Deutschland. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 301.)—Handarbeit fuer **knaben.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 284.)—**Wohlthaetigkeit** und armenpflege. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 198.)

Lamond, Elizabeth. Date and authorship of the examination of complaints attributed to Wm. Stafford. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 284.)

—— (*Tr.*) Walter of Henley's Husbandry. *See* Walter, *of Henley.*

Lamone, *Val di, Italy.* Lungo, I. del. Lamento del Conte Lando dopo la sconfitta della gran compagnia in Val di Lamone (25 Juglio, 1358). 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 3, 312.)

La Monnoye, Bernard de (Gui Barôzai, *pseud.*) **Delvau,** A. Noei Borguignon de G. Barozai. 3 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 2, p. 94.)

Lamont, Johann von. 1805–79. Resultate des magnetischen observatoriums in Muenchen waehrend der dreijaehrigen periode 1843–45. 114 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—Resultate aus den an der koenigl. sternwarte veranstalteten **meteorologischen untersuchungen,** etc. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 181.)—Beschreibung der an der **Muenchener sternwarte** zu den beobachtungen verwendeten neuen instrumente und apparate. 102 pp. 8 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25, 1852: *Mathemat.-phys. classe*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 381.)

Lamort, (—), *Abbé.* Notice sur les vitraux peints de l'église du Locon. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 203.)

La Mote, *See* Le Mote.

La Mothe, *Marquis* de. *See* Fénelon, B. de S.

La Mothe, *Sieur de.* *See* Goulas, N.

Lamothe-Langon, Etienne Léon, *Baron* de. 1786–1864.

Memoirs of Louis XVIII. Written by himself. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 2 v. 12°. 5816

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 455.)

Note.—Fictitious.

—— Napoléon, sa famille, ses amis, ses généraux, ses ministres, et ses contemporains ; ou, soirées secrètes du Luxembourg, des Tuileries, de Saint-Cloud, de la Malmaison, de Fontainebleau, etc. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1840. 4 v. 8°. 1691

—— and others. Mémoires d'une femme de qualité, sur Louis XVIII, sa cour et son règne. [*Anon.*] Stuttgart, 1829-30. 4 v. 16°. *Note.*—Fictitious. 5827

—— — Private memoirs of the court of Louis XVIII. By a lady. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 5814
Note.—Fictitious.

La Mothe Le Vayer, François de. 1588-1672.
Hexameron rustique ; ou, les six journées passées à la campagne entre des personnes studieuses. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1670. 24°. 2324

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr* de. 1777-1843.
Ausgewaehlte werke. Halle, 1841-73. 12 v. in 4, 16°. —3196
Contents. **Adler und Loewe,** v. 11, p. 1. — **Aslauga,** v. 3.—Die **Beiden hauptleute,** v. 9, p. 1.—**Burg Geroldseck,** v. 12, p. 102.—**Eginhard und Emma,** v. 11, p. 111. — **Eugenie,** v. 10, p. 79.—Das **Galgenmaennlein,** v. 9, p. 87.—Ausgewaehlte **gedichte,** v. 12, p. 27.—Der **Geheimrath,** v. 10, p. 1.—Der **Held des Nordens.** v. 1-3. — Die **Nacht im walde,** v. 12, p. 1.—Ausgewaehlte **novellen** ; erzaehlungen, schauspiele, und gedichte, v. 9-12.—**Rosaura** und ihre verwandten, v. 11, p. 43.—**Rose,** v. 10, p. 115.—**Schiller's todtenfeier,** v. 12, p. 88.—Das **Schwerdt des Fuersten,** v. 10, p. 53.—Der **Siegeskranz.** v. 10, p. 37.—**Sigurd,** der schlangentoedter, v. 1.—**Sigurd's rache,** v. 2.—**Sintram** und seine gefaehrten, v. 7.—Der **Unbekannte kranke,** v. 9, p. 133.—**Undine,** v. 8.—Der **Zauberring,** v. 4-6.

—— **Aslauga's knight.** 41 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 228.)

Lamp, Karl. Mexicanische gesellschaft. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 88.)

Lamp of St. Helen. 12 pp. Wildridge, T. T. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 143.)

Lampe, Ernest. 1850—. Ueber ein analogen im raume zu einer speciellen hypocykloiden-bewegung. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 359.)—Angenaeherte trisection eines **winkels** mit zirkel und lineal. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 364.)

Lampert, Kurt. Die Seewalzen-Holothurioidea. Eine systematische monographie mit bestimmungs- und verbreitungs-tabellen. Mit einer tafel abbildungen. Wiesbaden, 1885. 4°. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 th. v. 4, abth. 3.) —1642

Lampertico, Fedele. 1833—.
Relazione. Roma, 1885. 4°. (Italy, *Commissione d'Inchiesta per la revisione della tariffa doganale.* I. Parte agraria, fasc. I.) —2351

—— Pier Luigi **Bembo.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4. s. v. 12, 1883, p. 138.) — Uguccione della **Faggiuola** a Vicenza. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 31.)—Su Andrea **palladio.** 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 262.) — **Sabbadini,** R. Scritti di L. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 275.)

Lampful of oil. 23 pp. Gibson, G. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 235.)

Lamplighter : a farce. 58 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 321.

Lamplighter's story. 28 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 379.

Lamplough, Edward. Byland Abbey : its historical associations. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 154.)—After thirty years : an incident of the **Civil war.** 4 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 224.)—Battle of **Lincoln.** 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 151.)—"**Lincoln fair.**" 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 161.) — **Yorkshire castles :** some of their historic associations. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 64.)

Lamplugh, G. W. In a Chinese theatre. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 36.)

Lampman, Archibald. 1861—. Alcyone : [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 29.)—The **City of the end of things :** [poem]. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 350.)—**Happiness.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 309.)—**September :** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 506.)—**Snowbirds :** [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 44.)

Lamprecht. 12 *cent.* *See* Lambrecht.

Lamprecht, Karl Gotthard. 1856—.
Deutsche geschichte. Berlin, 1891-95. 5 v. in 6, 8°. 3603

—— Die politischen und geistigen stroemungen des **zehnten jahrhunderts** und das kaiserthum Otto's III. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 87.)

—— (*Ed.*) Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. *See* Heeren, A. H. L., and others (*Eds.*)

Lamprey, Jones. Notes on the geology of the great plain. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—Remarks on the water we use in **Shanghai.** 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 177.)

Lampreys.
Owsjannikow, P. Ueber das gehoerorgan von petromyzon fluviatilis. [With pl.] 1864. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, no. 7.) —3512

—— **Bert,** P. Note sur quelques points de la physiologie de la lamproie. 3 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 5 s. v. 7, 1867, p. 371.)—**Born,** G. Observations anatomiques sur la grande lamproie (petromyzon marinus). 17 pp. 1 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 1 s. v. 13, 1828, p. 22.)—**Burroughs.** J. A mole, a lamprey, and a fairy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 456.)—**Calberla,** E. Befruchtungsvorgang beim ei von petromyzon planeri. 43 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 30, 1878, p. 437.)—**Couch,** J. Lampreys. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the fishes of the British islands, v. 4, p. 383.)—**Cuvier,** G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Lamproies. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Régne animal, v. 7, p. 380 ; v. 8, pl. 120.)—**Day,** F. Lampreys. 9 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 320.)—**Goode,** G. B. Lampreys—Petromyzontidae. 5 pp. (*In his* Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S. Sect. 1, p. 677.)—**Guenther,** A. C. L. G. Lampreys. 5 pp. (*In his* Introduction to the study of fishes, p. 691.)—**Gulliver,** G. On certain points in the anatomy and economy of the lampreys. 7 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1870, p. 844.)—Sketches of the spermatozoa of petromyzon. 1 p. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1875, p. 336.)—**Home,** *Sir* E. On the mode of generation of the lamprey and myxine. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* 1815, pt. 1, p. 265.)—**Jeleneff,** A. Histologische untersuchung des kleinen gehirnes der neunauge (petromyzon fluviatilis). 27 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mélanges biol.* v. 10, 1878, p. 307 ; *Bull.* v. 25, 1879, p. 334.)—

Kingsley, J. S. Lampreys. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 3, p. 65.)—**Mueller**, A. Note sur le développement des lamproies. 14 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 4 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 375.)—*The same*, in English. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 18, 1856, p. 298.)—**Owsjannikow**, P. Entwickelungsgeschichte der flussneunaugen (petromyzon fluviatilis). 3 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Bull.* 3 s. v. 14, 1870, p. 326.)—Ueber das 3 auge bei petromyzon fluviatilis. 26 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Philippi**, R. A. Ueber die chilenische anguilla. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. naturges.* v. 31, pt. 1, 1865, p. 107.)—*The same*, in English. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 16, 1865, p. 221.)—**Saville-Kent**, W. Lamprey tribe (marsipobranchii). 3 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 197.)—**Schneider**, A. On the developmental history of petromyzon. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 11, 1873, p. 236.)—**Smith**, H. M. Lampreys. 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 14, 1895, p. 279.)—**Stannius**, H. Ueber die muskelfasern des herzens von petromyzon. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 4, 1853, p. 252.)—**Surface**, H. A. Lampreys of central New York. 7 pp. 3 pl. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 17, 1898, p. 209.)—**Tilden**, J. Account of a singular property of lamprey eels. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 335.)—**Wilcocks**, J. C. Lampern, or lesser lamprey. 2 pp. (*In his* Sea-fisherman, p. 198.)

See also **Fishes.**

Lampros, Spyridon P. 1851—.

Catalogue of the Greek MSS. on Mount Athos. [*Gr.*] v. 1. Cambridge, 1895. 4°. W.52

—— (*Ed.*) Excerptorum Constantini de natura animalium libri II, Aristophanis Historiae animalium epitome. *See* Aristophanes, *of Byzantium.*

Lamps.

ALLEMAGNE, H. R. d'. Histoire du luminaire, depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au 19 siècle. 1891. —17A5

—— **Deschamps**, L. Cul-de-lampe du XIV siècle. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 32.)—**Lanciani**, R. A. Singolare lucerna di bronzo. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 203.)—**Lange**, A. G. Die ewige lampe. 14 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift. und reden*, p. 191.)—**Thédenat**, H. Lampes antiques trouvées à Cypre et en Asie-Mineure. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 225: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Tourret**, G. M. Lampes chrétiennes antiques du cabinet de France. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 197.)

See also **Antiquities.—Chandeliers.—Electric lighting.—Furniture.—Illumination.**

Lamptra. Reisch, G. Grabmal von L. 26 pp. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 105.)

Lampyridae. *See* Coleoptera.

Lamson, *Rev.* D. F. Rev. John Cleaveland. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 239.)—**Herald of Gospel Liberty.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 429.)—Emigration from **New England** to New Brunswick, 1763-64. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 118.)—A **Sunday** in the olden time, Manchester, Mass. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 214.)—Rev. Benjamin **Tappan**: a typical old-time minister. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 452.)

Lamson-Scribner, F. 1851—.

American grasses. Illustr. Washington, 1897. 12°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostology, *Bull.* no. 7.) .—2607

The same, revised ed. Washington, 1898–99. 2 pts. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostology, *Bull.* nos. 7, 17.) —4553

—— Economic grasses. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostology, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4553

—— Useful and ornamental grasses. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostology, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4553

—— and others. Studies on American grasses. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897–98. 3 pts. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostology, *Bull.* nos. 4, 8, 11.) —4553

Lamuel. *See* Lemuel.

Lamy, Etienne Marie Victor. 1843—. Marines de guerre. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, pp. 320, 876; v. 54, p. 402.)—**Politique religieuse** du parti républicain. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 293.)—Commencements de la **Révolution française** en Dauphiné. 106 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 199, 461, 982.)

Lana, Jacopo della.

Commento alla Divina Comedia. Bologna, 1866. 3 v. 8°. (Dante Alighieri, *Comedia*, v. 1–3: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 38–40.) —4183

— **Zdekauer**, L. Sopra un passo oscuro di L. nel Commento all' Inf. XXXIII. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 114.)

Lanarkshire, *Scotland.*

HAMILTON, W., *of Wisham.* Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about MDCCX. 1831. 2581

— **Forsyth**, R. Lanarkshire. 136 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 3, p. 49.)

Lancashire, *England.*

AIKIN, J. Description of the country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester. 1795. 2521

—— ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies of natives or residents of Northumberland . . . Durham, Lancashire. 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Lancashire. 1807. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 9.) .2527

—— CHRISTIE, R. C. Old church and school libraries of Lancashire. 1885. (*Chetham Soc.* n. s. v. 7.) 4545

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Lancaster. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 11.) .2537

—— CROSTON, J. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887. 2793

—— — Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1883. .2532

—— FOSTER, J. Pedigrees of the county families of England. v. 1. Lancashire. 1873. .2551

—— GRAY, H. (*Ed.*) Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1893. 2511

—— GT. BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Report 14: Appendix, pt. 4: MSS. of Lord Kenyon. 1894. 4464

—— GREEN, W. Tourist's new guide, containing a description of . . . Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, with some account of their bordering towns and villages. 1819, 2 v. .2536

—— GREGSON, M. Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography and genealogies of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. 1869. 2531

—— HALLEY, R. Lancashire: its Puritanism and nonconformity. 1869, 2 v. —1267

—— HARDWICK, C. On some ancient battlefields in Lancashire. 1882. .2542

—— HISTORY of Preston, in Lancashire; together with the guild merchant, and some account of the duchy and county palatine of Lancashire. 1822. .2522

—— HORNE, T. H. Lakes of Lancashire . . . delineated in 43 engravings from drawings by J. Farington, with descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque: the result of a tour made in . . . 1816. 1816. 2541

—— HOUSMAN, J. Descriptive tour, and guide to the lakes, caves, mountains . . . in . . . Lancashire. 1800. (*With* West, T., *Guide to the lakes.*) .2464

—— — Topographical description of Cumberland . . . Lancashire. 1800. .2536

—— MACPHERSON, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland, including Cumberland and Westmorland, with Lancashire north of the Sands. 1892. —1692

—— RAINE, J., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Wills and inventories . . . of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. 1853. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.) 4526

—— RIMMER, A. Ancient halls of Lancashire. 1852. .2521

—— ROSE, J. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire, historical and genealogical notes. 1879–83, 3 v. in 2. 2524

—— SUTTON, C. W. (*Ed.*) List of Lancashire authors, with brief biographical and bibliographical notes. 1876. (Manchester Lit. Club, *Pub.*) L.73

—— TAYLOR, H. Old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. 1884. 2521

—— THORNELY, J. L. Monumental brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire. With some account of the persons represented. 1893. 1724

—— TUNNICLIFF, W. Survey of the county of Lancaster. [With map and plates. 1787.] 2514

—— TWYCROSS, E. Mansions of England and Wales illustr. in a series of views of the principal seats, with historical and topographical descriptions. The county palatine of Lancaster. 1847, 3 v. .2521

—— WATKIN, W. T. Roman Lancashire; or, a description of Roman remains in the county palatine of Lancaster. 1883. 1752

—— WEST, T. Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire. [*Anon.*] 1793. .2464

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Yorkshire, Lancashire, and the borders of Scotland. 1888. 2544

—— WILKINSON, J. Select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1810. 17A4

—— **Axon**, W. E. A. Sunday in L. and Cheshire. 42 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 43.)—**Boult**, J. Further observations on the alleged submarine forests on the shores of Liverpool bay and the river Mersey. 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 89.)—**Bromley**, J. Rural life of a Lancashire minister 150 years ago. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 117.)—**Buxton**, D. On the education of the deaf and dumb in L. and Cheshire. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 91.)—On the rise of the manufacturing towns of L. and Cheshire. 13 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 199.)—**Cox**, T. Lancashire. 67 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 1272.)—**Danson**, J. T., and Welton, T. A. On the population of L. and Cheshire, and its local distribution during the 50 years, 1801–51. 134 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 195; v. 10, 1858, p. 1; v. 11, 1859, p. 31: v. 12, 1860, p. 35.) — **Ferguson**, R. S., and Cowper, H. S. Archaeological survey of Cumberland and Westmoreland; and of L. 54 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 485.)—**Fishwick**, H. Lancashire in the time of Charles II. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 23.)—Lancashire in the time of Elizabeth. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 183.) —**French**, A. D. W. Lancashire. 6 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 208.)—**Gibson**, A. C. Lake-land of L. 84 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 139; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 153; n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 111; n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 47.)—Last popular risings in the Lancashire lake country. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 45.)—**Gibson**, J. H. Notes, historical and antiquarian, relating to L. and Cheshire. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 67; v. 32, 1880, p. 143.)—**Gibson**, T. E. Lancashire mortuary letters, 1666–72, from the Crosby records. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 33.)—**Gray**, A. E. P. Domesday record of the land between Ribble and Mersey. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 35.)—Foreign quarterings in Lancashire shields. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, pp. 1, 58.)—Notes on the early history of the church of Strathclyde, with special reference to the apostle of L. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 77.)—**Hardwick**, C. Discovery of a Roman hoard in east L. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 279.)—Early inhabitants of L. and the neighbouring counties, and remains of their mythology and local nomenclature. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 139.) — **Harland**, J. Lancashire charm, in cypher, against witchcraft and evil spirits. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 81.)—**Hibbert**, T. D. Letters relating to L. and Cheshire; —temp. James I, Charles I, and Charles II. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 189.)—**Hume**, A. Changes in the sea

coast of L. and Cheshire. 88 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 1.)—Lancashire and Cheshire men in the 16 century. 7 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 186.)—**Just**, J. Danes in L. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 121.)—On the Roman roads in L., with a particular account of the tenth iter of Antoninus. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 68.)—On the seventh iter of Richard of Cirencester. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 3.)—**Kerr**, J. On the remains of some old bloomeries, formerly existing in L. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 57.)—**Latham**, R. G. On the language of L. under the Romans. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 1.)—**Milne**, F. A. (*Ed.*) Lancashire. 53 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 6, p. 247.)—**Morton**, T. N. Materials for county history, transcribed from ancient deeds. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 125.)—**Noble**, J. H. A. Lancashire poets' corner. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 601.)—**Rimmer**, A. On the ancient domestic architecture of L. and Cheshire. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 14.)—**Robson**, J. Further remarks on the history of the 2 counties, and its materials. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 47.)—Materials for the history of the 2 counties, and the mode of using them. 35 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1853, p. 199; v. 7, 1855, p. 99.)—On the Cheshire Watling street, and traces of Roman occupation in L. and Cheshire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 70.)—**Rylands**, J. P. Notes on book-plates (ex-libris), with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire examples, and a proposed nomenclature for the shapes of shields. 76 pp. 8 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 1.)—Two Lancashire rolls of arms, temp. Edward III and Henry VIII. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 149.)—**Rylands**, T. G. Map-history of the coast from the Dee to the Duddon: a search for the Belisama of Horsley. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 83.)—**Smith**, H. E. Archaeology of the Mersey district, 1866-69, 71-74. 228 pp. 15 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 169; v. 8, 1868, p. 87; v. 9, 1869, p. 199; v. 10, 1870, p. 267; v. 12, 1872, p. 131; v. 13, 1873, p. 113; 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 83; v. 3, 1875, p. 85.)—Notabilia of the archaeology and natural history of the Mersey district during 3 years, 1863-65. 72 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 195.)—**Tattersall**, W. Lancashire and the cotton duties. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 291.)—**Thornber**, W. On the geology of the Fylde district. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 187.)—Traces of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes in the foreland of the Fylde. 19 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 100.)—**Waller**, J. G. On certain church brasses in Cheshire and L. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 243.)—**Watkin**, W. T. Minor Roman stations of L.; also the camps and miscellaneous discoveries in the county. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 67.)—On some inedited discoveries of Roman remains in L. and Cheshire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 69.)—On some recent discoveries of Roman remains in L. and Cheshire. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 1.)—Recent Roman discoveries in L. and Cheshire. 9 p. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 49.)—Roman roads of L. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 195.)—**Wilkinson**, T. T. On the popular customs and superstitions of L. 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 155; v. 12, 1860, p. 85; n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—On the Roman topography of east L. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 263.)

See also **Aigburth.—Amounderness.—Billington.—Bolton.—Bootle.—Burnley.—Burscough.—Bury.—Cartmel.—Clitheroe.—Culcheth.—Everton.—Furness.—Garston.—Gorton.—Halton.—Heysham.—Hollinfare.—Huyton.—Kirkby.—Lakes of England.—Lancaster.—Langho.—Leigh.—Leyland,—Liverpool.—Longridge.—Lydiate.—Manchester.—Ormskirk.—Penwortham.—Prescot.—Preston.—Ribchester.—Rochdale.—Salford.—Sefton.—Singleton.—Southport.—Turton.—Urmston.—Walton in le Dale.—Walton on the Hill.—Warrington.—Warton.—Wavertree.—Whalley.—Wigan.—Winwick.—Wray**, High.—**Wyre.**

Lancashire, *Bibliography.*

FISHWICK, H. Lancashire library: a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science . . . relating to the county palatine. 1875. L.41

—— SUTTON, A. Bibliotheca Lancastriensis: a catalogue of books on the topography and genealogy of Lancashire. 1893. L.63

—— SUTTON, C. W. (*Ed.*) List of Lancashire authors, with brief biographical and bibliographical notes. 1876. (Manchester Lit. Club, *Pub.*) L.73

Lancashire, *Periodicals.*

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORIC SOCIETY. Transactions. Liverpool, 1848-90, 41 v. .2553

—— LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. [Publication.] Rochdale, 1898. .2516

—— LOCAL GLEANINGS: an archaeological and historical magazine chiefly relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 1. Manchester, 1879-80. .2555

Note.—No more pub.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. Liverpool, 1848-90. 41 v. 8°. .2553

Note.—V. 1-6, Proceedings and papers; v. 7-41, Transactions.

Lancashire library. Fishwick, H. L.41

Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publication.] Rochdale, 1898. 8°. .2516

Contents. Loewenberg, W. J., and Brierley, H. (*Eds.*) Register of the parish church of **Bury**.

Lancaster, Albert Edmund.

"All's dross but love." A strange record of two reincarnated souls. New York, [1889]. 12°. 1202

Lancaster, *Capt.* James M.

Drill regulations for light artillery. *See* Hasbrouck, H. C., and others.

Lancaster, Joseph.

Schools for all in preference to schools for churchmen only: the state of the controversy between the advocates for the Lancasterian system of universal education, and those who have set up an exclusive and partial system under the name of the Church and Dr. Bell. 1812. (*Pamphlets.* v. 33.) 3126

Lancaster, William P., *pseud.* *See* Warren, J. B. L., 3 *Baron de Tabley.*

Lancaster, *England.*

CLARK, C. Historical and descriptive account of the town of Lancaster. [*Anon.*] 1807. (*With* Hartstonge, M. W., *Marion.*) 1323

—— SIMPSON, R. History and antiquities of the town of Lancaster. 1852. .2524

—— **Harker,** J. Consecrated well of L. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 348.)—**Higgin,** E. Memoranda relating to Lancaster castle. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 95.)—**Just,** J. On the reading of the Lancashire Runic inscription. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 121.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman Lancaster. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 95.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Lancaster, *Pa.* Penn, J. Journal of a visit to Reading, Harrisburg, Carlisle, and L. in 1788. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 284.)—**Stauffer,** D. McN. Lancaster Assembly of 1780. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 413.)

Lancaster, *County, England.* *See* Lancashire.

Lancaster. *County, Pa.*

ELLIS, F., and EVANS, S. History of Lancaster county, Pa., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. 1883. 3571

—— **Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers for the additional counties. 1729-76. 34 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 767.)

Lancaster, *House of.*

BIONDI, G. F. History of the civill warres of England betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. 1642-46, 2 v. in 1. 1552

—— BROUGHAM, H. P., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* History of England and France under the House of Lancaster, 1861. 1506

—— RAMSEY, *Sir* J. H. Lancaster and York: a century of English history, A. D., 1399-1485. 1892, 2 v. 2526

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*—**York,** *House of.*

Lancelet. *See* Amphioxus.

Lancellotti. *See* Bianchi, J. de'; Bianchi, T. de'.

Lancelot du Lak.

BIRCH, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Chantari di Lancellotto, a troubadour's poem: ed. from a MS. in the possession of the Royal Society of Literature. 1874. 2374

—— FUETERER, U. Prosaroman von Lanzelot, nach der Donaeuschinger handschrift, herausg. von A. Peter. 1885. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 175.) —3125

—— JONCKBLOET, W. J. A. (*Ed.*) Roman van Lancelot. 1846-49, 2 v. 2322

—— RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 135.) 2332

—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Dell' illustre et famosa historia di Lancillotto dal Lago. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 23.) 2322

—— **Delvau,** A. (*Ed.*) Lancelot du Lac. 48 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Arthur,** *King.*

Lancelot du Lak, *Criticism.*

Behaghel, O. Das niederdeutsche Lanzelotfragment. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 441.)—**Maertens,** P. Zur Lanzelotsage: eine literarhistorische untersuchung. 150 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 5, 1880, p. 557.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Etudes sur les romans de la Table ronde. Lancelot du Lak. 103 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 470; v. 12, 1883, p. 459.)—**Peter,** A. Die deutschen prosaromane von Lanzelot. 57 pp. (*Germania,* v. 28, 1883, p. 129.)—**Toynbee,** P. Dante, and the Lancelot romance. 35 pp. (Dante Soc. 5 *ann. rept.* p. 39.)

Lancelotti. *See* Bianchi, J. de'; Bianchi, T. de'.

Lancereau, Edouard (*Tr.*) 1819—.

Hitopadésa; ou, l'instruction utile. *See* Hitopadésa.

Lances. Akerman, J. Y. Note on the angon of Agathias. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 78.)—**Chodzkiewicz,** L. Archéologie scandinave. Fers de lance avec inscriptions runiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 54.)—**Demmin,** A. Lance, pike, and spear. 6 pp. (*In his* Weapons of war, p. 414.)—**Hewitt,** J. Lance. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Ancient armour and weapons in Europe, Supplement, p. 481.)—**Wylie,** W. M. Remarks on the angon of the Franks and the pilum of Vegetius. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 80.)

See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.**

Lanceter, R. 17 *cent.*

Gallicantus, seu praecursor gallicinii primus. Containing two addresses, the one to the King, the other to the Parliament. London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Lanci, Fortunato.

De' spiritali tre regni cantati da Dante Alighieri nella Divina Commedia. Analisi per tavole sinottiche. Roma, [1855-56]. 4°. 2361

Lancia, Andrea.

Novelle. Bologna. 1873. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 134.) 2322

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo, *LL.D.*

Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. With 100 illustrations. Boston, 1889. 8°. 1774

—— Forma urbis Romae. Consilio et auctoritate Regiae Academiae Lyncaeorum formam dimensus est et ad modulum 1 : 1000 delineavit. Fasc. 1-6. Mediolani, 1893-98. 6 pts. fo. P.R.

—— Pagan and Christian Rome. Illustr. Boston, 1893. 8°. 1774

—— Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome: a companion book for students and travelers. [Illustr.] Boston, 1897. 8°. 1786

—— Supplementi al volume VI del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 8, 9, 11-13, 1878-85.) 4711

—— Il tempio di **Apolline Palatino**; Il tempio della Vittoria. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 185.)—Notizie del movimento edilizio della città in relazione con l'**archeologia** e l'arte. 19 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 27, 79.) — Delle scoperte avvenute nei disterri del palazzo della **Banca nazionale.** 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 184.)—**Basilica Matidies** et Marcianes dei cataloghi. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 5.)—Fate of the **Coliseum.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 531.)—Atti della **Commissione** e doni recevuti. 10 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 30, 91; v. 2, 1874, p. 97.)—Degli antichi edificii componimenti la chiesa dei SS. **Cosma e Damiano.** 26 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 29.) — Di un busto attribuito ad Antonia di **Druso.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 113.)—Gli allogiamenti degli **equites singulares.** 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 137.)—Delle scoperte principali avvenute nella prima zona del nuovo quartiere **Esquilino.** 85 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 33, 195.)—Di un gruppo di lapidi e latercoli militari scoperti sull' Esquilino. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 77.)—**Fistole** acquarie letterate, aggiunte di recente alla collezione capitolina. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 102.)—Iscrizioni dell' anfiteatro **Flavio.** 12 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 211.)—Memorie inedite di trovamenti di antichità tratte dai codici ottoboniani di Pier Leone **Ghezzi.** 30 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 205.)—Kaspar **Hauser.** 17 pp. (*Nuov. Antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 515.)—L'**Iseum et Serapeum** della Reg. IX. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 33.) — Singolare **lucerna** di bronzo. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 203.)—Il tempio di Giove Ottimo **Massimo.** 25 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 165.)—Elogio di M. Valerio **Messalla.** 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 48.) — **Miscellanea epigrafica.** 79 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, pp. 5, 161, 263.)—Mysterious wreck of **Nemi.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 225.)—Literary treasure-trove on the **Nile.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 678.)—New facts concerning the **Pantheon.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 721.)—Delle scoperte avvenute in piazza di **Pietra.** 18 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 10.)—Delle scoperte principali avvenute nei colli **Quirinale e Viminale.** 32 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 223.)—Il codice barberiniano XXX, 89, contenente frammenti di una descrizione di **Roma** del secolo XVI. 70 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 6, 1883, pp. 223, 445.)—Gambling and cheating in ancient **Rome.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 97.)—Pageant at Rome, in the year 17 B. C. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 145.)—Recent discoveries of works of art in Rome. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 598.)—Romance of old Rome. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 80.)—Sky scrapers of Rome. 11 pp. (*N. A. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 705.)—Underground Christian Rome. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 14.) — Secret of the **Roman oracles.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 310.)—Decreto edilizio intorno il **sepolcreto esquilino.** 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 190.) — Antichissime **sepolture esquiline.** 16 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 41.)—Trovamenti risguardanti la **topografia** e la epigrafia urbana. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 42.)—Scoperte alla salita delle **Tre Pile.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 138.)—Ara di **Vermino.** 81 pp. 6 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, pp. 24, 121, 165.)—Delle scoperte principali avvenute nei colli **Viminale ed Esquilino.** 25 pp. 2 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 66.)—Di un frammento della pianta marmorea severiana rappresentante il clivo della **Vittoria** ed il vico Tusco. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 157.)

—— and **Gatti,** Giuseppe. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 81, 148.)

—— and others. Scoperte recentissime. 30 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 112, 170, 215, 248, 300, 357, 393.)

—— and **Visconti,** Carlo Lodovico. Delle scoperte avvenute nel nuovo quartiere detto del Castro Pretorio nell estate 1872. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 5.)—**Villa Castrimeniese** di Q. Voconio Pollione. Con appendice sulle antiche ville tusculane; e con indicazione degli oggetti d'arte che sono riprodotti nelle tavoli 17-19 e 24. 77 pp. 9 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 141.)

Lancilotti, *See* Bianchi, J. de'; Bianchi, T. de'.

Lancizolle, Karl Wilhelm von. 1796-1838.
Geschichte der bildung des preussischen staats. v. 1. Berlin, 1828. 12°. 3607
Note.—No more pub.

Lanckmann de Valckenstein, Nicolaus. 15 *cent.* Historia desponsationis Friderici III cum Eleonora Lusitanica. 30 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 51.)

Lanckoronski, Karl, *Graf*, and others. Staedte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. Mit 2 karten und 2 plaenen in farbendruck, 31 kupfertafeln und 114 abbildungen im texte. Wien, 1890-92. 2 v. 4°. 1791

Lancret, Nicolas.
BOCHER, E. Gravures françaises du XVIII siècle . . . quatrième fasc. Nicolas Lancret. Avec un portrait. 1877. —1778

Land, Jan Pieter Nicolaas. Arnold Geulincx and his works. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 223.)

—— **Philippi,** F. Land, Principles of Hebrew gram mar. . . . 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 255.)

Land.
ELLIOT, T. J. Land question. [1884.] —4693

—— — (*Ed.*) Land scare. n. d. —4693

—— **Baron,** (—). Redlichkeit nach dem roemischen und preussischen landrecht. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 412.)—**Bengough,** J. W. Land held out of use. 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 512.)—**Boult,** J. Hide of land. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 1.)—**Moore,** H. E. Unemployed and the land. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 423.)—**Simon,** R. Nationalization of the land: a reply. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 70.)—**Soper,** F. L. How to nationalize the land. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 270.)—Land nationalization: a rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 298.)—National administration of the land. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 362.)—**Wallace,** A. R., and others. The new round table: land nationalisation. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 541.)—**Wolfe,** H. W. Re-peopling the land. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 653.)—**Wrottesley,** G. Mediaeval mensuration of land. 2 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 103.)

See also **Agriculture.—Deeds.—Gavel-kind.—Ground rents.—Hundreds.—Land tenure.—Leases.—Mortgages.—Nationalism.—Property.—Rent.—Taxation.**

Land and fresh water shells of the Azores. Wollaston, T. V., *Testacea Atlanticae.* —2665

Land beyond the forest. 2 v. Laszowska, *Mme.* E. G. de. 1405

Land charters and other Saxonic documents, Hand-book to the. Earle, J. —2325

Land drainage. Donald, J. —2726

Land drainage and drainage systems. Denton, J. B. —2735

Land, labour, and gold. 2 v. Howitt, W. 3417

Land of darkness. 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 1.)

Land of Israel. Keith, A. .2406

Land of Khemi. 84 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 683; v. 130, 1881, pp. 36, 212, 338, 572.)

Land of Scott, Glimpses of the. Hannay, D. 2592

Land of the Ganges. Marrat, J. 3437

Land of the Lamas. Rockhill, W. W. 1481

Land of the pink pearl. Powles, L. D. .2495

Land of the Veda. Butler, W. 3432

Land surveying. *See* Surveying.

Land systems of British India. 3 v. Powell, B. H. B. 3442

Land tenure.

BUCKENBERGER, A. *In his* Agrarwesen und agrarpolitik. v. 1. 1892. (Wagner, A., and others, *Lehr- und handb. der polit. oekon.* Hauptabth. 1, th. 2, v. 1.) —1364

—— CATHREIN, V. Propriété foncière privée et ses adversaires. 1894. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 5.) —3392

—— DIXWELL, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882. —1396

—— FIELD, C. D. Landholding, and the relation of landlord and tenant, in various countries. 1883. —2323

—— FORBES, W. Treatise of church-lands and tithes. 1705. —4257

—— GURDON, T. History of the high court of Parliament . . . Together with the rights of Lords of manors in common pastures, and the growth of the privileges the tenants now enjoy there. [*Anon.*] 1731, 2 v. 1548

—— HOLAIND, R. I. Ownership and natural right. 1887. —1362

—— MATTHEWS, W. B. Guide for settlers upon the public lands . . . and all persons interested in the public lands. 1889. —3336

—— MONTGOMERY, W. E. History of land tenure in Ireland. 1889. —1355

—— POWELL, B. H. B. Land-systems of British India. 1892, 3 v. 3442

—— SATO, S. History of the land question in the United States. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

—— **Atkinson,** E. How every tenant-farmer may become his own landlord. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 298.)—**Bear,** W. E. Ideal land tenure and the best makeshift. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 68.)—**Campbell,** *Sir* G. Property in land. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 181.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Breaking up of the land monopoly. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 249.)—Transfer of land. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 544.)—**Corner,** G. R. On the custom of borough English, as existing in the county of Sussex. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 164.)—**Courtney,** L. H. Occupation of land. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 625.)—**Desmond,** A. J. America's land question. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 153.)—**Desmond,** H. J. Last resort of the landless. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 319.)—**Elton,** C. I. Early forms of landholding. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 427.)—**Fearon,** J. P. Nyland and Hilland in Balcombe-military tenures. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 140.)—**Ferguson,** R. C. M. Drift of land reform. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 509.)—**Field,** D. D., and George, H. Land and taxation: a conversation. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 1.)—**Figg,** W. Tenantry customs in Sussex—the drinker acres. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 305.)—**Fuller,** E. A. Tenures of land, by the customary tenants, in Cirencester. 35 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 285.)—**George,** H. More about American landlordism. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 387.)—**Gill,** T. P. Landlordism in America. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 52.)—**Greg,** W. R. Obligations of the soil. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 189.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Treatise on the conveyance of lands. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 81.)—**Howard,** J. Land-owning as a business. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 555.)—**Jamieson,** G., and others. Tenure of land in China and the condition of the rural population. 116 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 59.)—**Jones,** W. B. Land-owning as a business. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 346.)—**Land purchase:** a profitable state investment. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 467.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Land revenue and tenures of India. 16 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 368.)—**Russell,** T. W. Government and the evicted tenants. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 421.)—**Strong,** H., and King, D. B. American landlordism. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 246.)—New view of registration of **title** to land. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 76.)—**Wilkinson,** J. F. Pages in the history of allotments. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 532.)—**X.,** Y. Liquor, land, and labour. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1895, p. 12.)

See also **Gavel-kind.—Ground rents.—Land.—Law.—Political economy.—Property.—Rent.** *Also* names of countries *as* **England.—Great Britain.—Ireland.—Scotland,** *etc.*

Landa, A. Musical instruction in kindergartens, primary schools, and normal schools. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 467.)

Landa, Diego de, *Bp. of Merida.* 1524-79.

Relation des choses de Yucatan. Texte espagnol et traduction française en regard . . . avec une grammaire et un vocabulaire abrégés français-maya . . . par l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Paris, 1864. 8°. (*Col. doc. l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3.) 4633

Landa, *Monastery.* Calendarium Landense; Liber mortuorum monasterii Landensis ordinis Cisterciensis. 39 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, pp. 462, 468.)

Landais, Napoléon. —1852.
Lettres à Amélie sur le mariage. Paris, 1845. 12°. —4367

Landal, D. La Sibérie. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 556.)

Landau, Konrad von. Lungo, I. del. Lamento del Conte Lando dopo la sconfitta della gran compagnia in Val di Lamone (25 Juglio, 1358). 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 3, 312.)

Landau, Nicolaus von, *Monk of Otterburg.* **Bartsch,** K. F. Nicolaus von Landau. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 418.)

Landauer, Theodor von. Gerichtshaeuser. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 170.)

—— and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Gefangenhaeuser. 109 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 252.)

—— and **Wagner,** Heinrich. Typen ausgefuehrter gerichtshaeuser. 65 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 188.)—Sonstige **straf- und besserungsanstalten.** 44 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 361.)

Landbeach, *England.*
CLAY, W. K. History of the parish of Landbeach. 1861. (*Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.*) 2514
See also **Cambridgeshire.**

Landboc. Sive registrum monasterii Beatae Mariae Virginis et Sancti Cénhelmi de Winchelcumba. v. 1. Royce, D. (*Ed.*) 4574

Landeganck, Charles Louis. Keymeulen, L. van. Trois poètes flamands. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 660.)

Landegem, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Landegem. 19 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Lander, E. N. Liguest, the founder of St. Louis. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 204.)

Lander, Richard Lemon, and **Lander,** John. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger: with a narrative of a voyage down that river to its termination. Illustr. with engravings and maps. New York, 1832. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 35, 36.) 4347

Landergren, Ernst.
Untersuchung ueber die ernaehrung schwedischer arbeiter bei frei gewaehlter kost. *See* Hultgren, E. O., and Landergren, E.

Landes, *France.* Meyer, P. Etude sur une charte landaise de 1268 ou 1269. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 433.)—**Walking tour** in L. 28 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, pp. 221, 280.)

Landévennec, *Monastery.* Le Men, F. L., and Ernault, E. Cartulaire de L. 68 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5, p. 533.)

Landgraf, Gustav. Accusativ der beziehung (determinationis). 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 209.)—**Accusativ der richtung.** 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 391.)—**Accusativ des zieles** nach vocare und hortari. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 103.)—Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu **Cicero's Reden,** 1881-95. 261 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 35, 1885, p. 1; v. 43, 1887, p. 1; v. 47, 1888, p. 223; v. 59, 1890, p. 186; v. 76, 1894, p. 1; v. 89, 1897, p. 63.)—Zu Cicero's Reden. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 201.)—Der **dativus** commodi und der dativus finalis. 38 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 39.) — **Glossographie** und woerterbuch. 92 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 355.)—Ueber den pseudocyprianischen traktat "adversus **Judaeos.**" 11 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 87.)—**Naevius,** Apuleius, Cicero-scholien in glossaren. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 169.)—**Nugas**=nugax. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 225.)—Anfaenge des selbstaendigen gebrauches des **particip. futuri activi.** 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 47.)—Ueber die Latinitaet des Horazscholiasten **Porphyrion.** 17 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 549.)

—— **Widmann,** T. Ueber den verfasser des Bellum Africanum und die Pollio-hypothese Landgrafs. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 550.)

—— and **Weyman,** Karl. Novatian's epistula de cibis Judaicis. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 221.)

Landguard fort, History of. Leslie, J. H. .2522

Landholding, and the relation of landlord and tenant, in various countries. Field, C. D. —2323

Landi, Orazio. Casanova, E. Orazio Landi. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 306.)

Landlord. *See* Land.—Land tenure.

Landlords' Mutual Protective Association of Baltimore City. *See* Taxpayers' Association of Baltimore City.

Landmarks of Albany county, New York. Parker, A. J. (*Ed.*) 3504

Lando, Girolamo. 17 *cent.* Relazione d'Inhilterra, 1622. 67 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 211.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1691. 24 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 405.)

Landoald, *St.* Ex adventu et elevatione S. Landoaldi sociorumque eius. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 607.)—**Heriger,** *Abbot of Lobbes,* Translatio S. Landoaldi sociorumque. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2. p. 601.)

Landois, Christian Clemens August Leonard, *M. D.* **Brunton,** T. L. Landois, a text book of human physiology. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 534.)

Landon, Charles Paul. 1760-1826.
Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts. Paris, 1803-09. 17 v. 8°. —1766

—— (*Ed.*) Galérie historique des hommes les plus célèbres, de tous les siècles et de toutes les nations. Contenant leurs portraits. Paris, 1805-11. 13 v. 12°. 4737

Contents.

Abailard, P.-Aureng-Zeb, v. 1.
Bacon, *Sir* F.-Byng, J. v. 2.
Caligula, C. C. A. G., *Emperor of Rome*-Commodus, L. A. A., *Emperor of Rome*, v. 3.
Condé, L. II de B., *Prince* de-Dusaulx, J., v. 4.
Edelinck, G.-Gresset, J. B. L., v. 5.
Grotius, H.-Kircher, A., v. 6.
La Bruyère, J. de.-Luxembourg; F. H. de M., *Duc* de, v. 7.
Mabillon, J.-Murillo, B., v. 8.
Nanteuil, R.-Pythagoras, v. 9.
Quesnay, F.-Scarron, P., v. 10.
Schomberg, F. A. de-Turgot, A. R. J., v. 11.
Usher, J.-Ziska, J. v. 12.
Supplément, v. 13.

Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. *See* Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L.

Landon, Melville De Lancey (Eli Perkins, *pseud.*) 1839—.

Saratoga in 1901: fun, love, society, and satire. Illustr. by Arthur Lumley. New York, 1872. 8°. 2205

Landoni, Teodorico (*Ed.*)

Lettere scritte a Pietro Aretino. Bologna, 1873–75. 4 v. in 2. 12° (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 132a, b.) 2332

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.

Alone with the hairy Ainu; or, 3800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile islands. With map and illustrations. London, 1893. 8°. 1435

—— In the forbidden land: an account of a journey into Tibet, capture by the Tibetan Lamas and soldiers, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release. With the government enquiry and report and other official documents by J. Larkin. With . . . illustrations, and a map from surveys by the author. New York, 1899. 2 v. 8°. .2404

—— Visit to **Corea.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 184.)—Burning questions of **Japan.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 636.)—Journey to the sacred mountain of **Siao-outai-shan,** in China. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 393.)

Landor, Robert Eyres. 1781–1869.

Fawn of Sertorius. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 1203

Landor, Walter Savage. 1775–1864.

Works. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. .2315

Contents. **Acts and scenes,** v. 2.—**Gebir,** v. 2.—**Imaginary conversations,** v. 1, 2.—**Minor prose pieces,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 2.—The **Pentameron,** v. 2.—**Pericles and Aspasia,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 2.—Citation and examination of Wm. **Shakespeare,** v. 2.

—— Popery, British and foreign. Boston, 1851. 16°. —4146

—— Open letter to Ralph Waldo **Emerson.** 22 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Lit. anecdotes*, v. 2, p. 195.)—[**Poems.**] 40 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 97; v. 9, p. 117.)

—— **De Quincey,** T. Notes on L.; Orthographic mutineers, with a special reference to the works of L.; Milton versus Southey and L. 81 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, pp. 394, 437, 453.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Walter Savage Landor. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 201.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Walter Savage Landor. 7 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 267.)—**Henley,** W. E. Landor. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 162.)—**Horne,** R. H. Walter Savage Landor. 26 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 151.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Some letters of L. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 43; *Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 510.)—**Miles,** A. H. Walter Savage Landor. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 115.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Landor as a classic. 11 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 95.)—**Whyte,** W. Walter Savage Landor. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 87.)

—— and **Gardiner,** Margaret Power, *Countess of Blessington.* Landor-Blessington papers. 68 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Lit. anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 167.)

Landor, Walter Savage (*Tr.*) 1822—.

Ten years in Equatoria. *See* Casati, G.

Landor's cottage. 17 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, *ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 113.

Landouzy, Louis, *M. D.* Watteville, A. de. Landouzy on paralysis in acute disease. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 233.)

Landouzy-la-Ville, *France.* Héron de Villefosse, A. Note sur un bronze découvert à L. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 1.)

Landriano, *Conte* di. *See* Taverna, F.

Landron, Eugène.

Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. *See* Bas, P., and others.

Landry, R. Prosper. Donaldsonville artillery at the battle of Fredericksburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 198.)

Land's End, *England.* Lach-Szyrma, W. S. Historical notes on L. E. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 301.)

See also **Cornwall.**

Landsberg, Theodor.

Dachstuhl-constructionen. [Illustr.] Stuttgart, 1897. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 4.) —1765

—— Statik der **hochbau-constructionen.** 274 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 th. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Landscape. Garland, H. Western landscapes. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 805.)—**Geikie,** *Sir* A. Scenery and the imagination. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 547.)—**Moore,** C. H. Materials for landscape art in America. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 670.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Landscape. 48 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 78.)

See also **Agriculture.—Architecture,** *Cottages, rural, etc.*—**Fine arts.—Horticulture.—Landscape gardening.—Landscape painting.—Painting.—Pictures.—Scenery.**

Landscape gardening. Downing, A. J. Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. 1844. —4695

—— Lambert, A., and Stahl, E. Garten-architektur. 1898. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 4, pt. 10.) —1765

—— **Robbins,** *Mrs.* M. C. P. Art of public improvement. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 742.)

See also **Country life.—Gardens.—Horticulture.—Landscape.—Picturesque.**

Landscape painting.

Bryant, J. Progressive lessons in landscape. 1807. —1741

—— Hamerton, P. G. Imagination in landscape painting. 1887. —1711

—— Kennion, E. Essay on trees in landscape; or, an attempt to shew the propriety and importance of characteristic expression in this branch of art, and the means of producing it: with examples. 1844. —1711

—— Phillips, G. F. Principles of effect and colour, as applicable to landscape painting. n. d. —17A4

—— Ruskin, J. Lectures on landscape delivered at Oxford, 1871. With pl. 1897. —17B4

— **Brett**, J. Landscape at the National Gallery. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 623.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Landscape painting. 9 pp. (*Essays on art*, p. 216.)—**Hoppin**, J. M. Some criticisms on French landscape-painting suggested by the recent exhibition in New York. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, pp. 193, 314.)—**Hunt**, A. W. Turnerian landscape: an arrested art. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 214.)—**Landscape painters** of Holland. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 414.)—**Little**, J. S. Future of landscape art. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 197.)—**Michel**, E. Le paysage dans les arts de l'antiquité. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 856.)—**Moore**, C. H. Materials for landscape art in America. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 670.)

See also **Landscape.—Painting.**

Landscapes with figures. 6 pp. Paulding, J. K. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 752.)

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin Henry.

MONKHOUSE, W. C. Studies of Sir Edwin Landseer. n. d. —1755

— **Brown**, J. Sir E. Landseer's picture "There's life in the old dog yet." 8 pp. (*In his* John Leech and other papers, p. 301.)

Landshut, *Herzog von.* *See* Heinrich.

Landskouter, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Landskouter. 15 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Landskron, *Bohemia.* Loserth, J. Zur geschichte des landskroner theiles der schoenhengstler sprachinsel. 43 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 193.)

Landsperg, Herrade de, *Abbess of St. Octilie in Hohenburg.* 12 *cent.*

Hortus deliciarum. Reproduction héliographique d'une série de miniatures, calquées sur l'original de ce MS. du douzième siècle. Texte explicatif par le Chanoine A. Straub [et le] Chanoine G. Keller. Strasbourg, n. d. 10 pts. fo. (*Soc. pour la conservation des monuments hist. d'Alsace.*) —1262

Landucci, Ferdinando. Ayala, M. d'. Ferdinando Landucci, Maggiore toscano (1791–1848). 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 226.)

Landucci, Luca. —1516.

Diario fiorentino nal 1450 al 1516, continuato da un anonimo fino al 1542, pub. sui codici della Comunale di Siena e della Marucelliana, con annotazioni da Iodoco del Badia. Firenze, 1883. 12°. 4387

— **Gherardi**, A. Diario fiorentino di L. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 359.)

Landwehr, Hugo. Studien ueber das antike buchwesen. 49 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 219, 419.) — Forschung ueber **griechische geschichte** in den jahren 1882-86. 111 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 107; v. 47, 1889, p. 108.)—**Griechische handschriften** aus Fayyûm. 67 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 106; v. 44, 1885, pp. 1, 585.)—Ueber ein **kurzschriftsystem** des vierten vorchristlichen jahrhunderts. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 193.)—Process des **Pausanias.** 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 493.) — Die aelteste **Thucydides-handschrift.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 743.)

Lane, Edward William. 1801–76.

Arabic English lexicon. . . . Ed. with a memoir by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1863–93. 8 pts. 4°. 1161

Contents.

ا – ت, pt. 1.	ع – ض, pt. 5.
ج – خ, pt. 2.	ف – غ, pt. 6.
ر – ز, pt. 3.	ق – م, pt. 7.
س – ص, pt. 4.	ن – ى, pt. 8.

—— Selections from the Kur-án, commonly called, in England, the Koran; with an interwoven commentary. London, 1843. 8°. —2191

— **Poole**, S. L. Edward Wm. Lane. 35 pp. (Lane, E. W., *Arabic-English lexicon*, pt. 6, p. v.)

Lane, George Martin. 1823–97. Notes on Quintilian. 4 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 89.)

Lane, George W. Parkhurst, C. H. Tribute to L. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 116.)

Lane, *Gen.* James Henry. Glimpses of army life in 1864. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 406.)—Letter on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 38.)—Official report of the battle of Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 41.)—Defence of battery **Gregg.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 102.)—Defence of Fort **Gregg.** 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 19.)—Truth of **history.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 71.)—Capt. George B. **Johnston.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 132.)—History of **Lane's North Carolina brigade.** 144 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 5, 13; v. 8, 1880, pp. 1, 67, 97, 145, 193, 241, 396, 489; v. 9, 1881, pp. 29, 71, 124, 145, 241, 353, 489; v. 10, 1882, pp. 57, 206, 241.)—First **North Carolina Infantry** of Confederate States army. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 51.)—Twenty-eighth North Carolina infantry. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 324.)—"**Sherman's bummers**" and some of their work. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 427.)

Lane, John. 17 *cent.*

Continuation of Chaucer's "Squire's Tale." Ed. from the original MS. version of 1616, Douce 170, collated with its MS. revision of 1630, Ashmole 53, by Fredk. J. Furnivall. Glossary and index, by Thos. Austin. London, 1887–89. 2 pts. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 23, 26.) 1304

—— Elegie upon the death of the high and renowned princesse, our late soueraigne Elizabeth. [*Anon.*] London, 1603. repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

Lane, John H. Battle of Fisher's Hill. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 289.)

Lane, Joseph. 1801–81. Speech on the report of the Peace Conference; delivered in the Senate of the United States, Mar. 2, 1861. 32 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—Acceptance of the nomination for the **Vice Presidency,** as a candidate of the Democratic party, June 30, 1860. 2 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

Lane, William Coolidge. 1859—.

The Dante collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. (Winsor, J., *Libr. of Harvard Univ. Bibliog. contrib.* no. 34.) L.64

Note.—Also in Winsor, J., *Harvard Univ. bulletin*, v. 4, 5.

—— **Dante bibliography** for 1886-89. 70 pp. (Dante Soc. 6 *ann. report*, p. 19; 7 *ann. report*, p. 21; 8 *ann. report*, p. 81; 9 *ann. report*, p. 21.) — Additions to the **Dante collection** in the Harvard College Library, May 1, 1890-May 1, 1895. 84 pp. (Dante Soc. 10 *ann. report*, p. 15; 11 *ann. report*, p. 55; 12 *ann. report*, p. 25; 13 *ann. report*, p. 1; 14 *ann. report*, p. 37.)—Inventory of **Washington's library.** 87 pp. (Griffin, A. P. C., *Catalogue of the Washington coll.* p. 479.)

Laneham, Robert. 16 *cent.*

Letter describing the magnificent pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle in 1575, repeatedly referred to in the romance of Kenilworth, with an introductory preface, glossarial and explanatory notes. London, 1821. 12°. 1517

—— Letter; whearin part of the entertainment untoo the Queens Maiesty at Killingworth castl, in Warwiksheer... 1575 is signified.... Re-ed. with forewords describing all the accessible books, tales, and ballads in Capt. Cox's list and the Complaynt of Scotland, 1548-9, A. D., by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1890. 4°. (*New Shakspere Soc.* 6 s. no. 14.) 3303

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *See* Poole, S. L.

Laneri, Giovanni Battista. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 520.)

Lanéry d' Arc, Pierre (*Ed.*)

Mémoires et consultations en faveur de Jeanne d'Arc par les juges du procès de réhabilitation . . . Pour servir de complément et de tome VI aux Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jules Quicherat. Paris, 1889. 8°. 5827

—— Jeanne d'Arc en Berry. *See* Jeny, L., and Lanéry d'Arc, P.

Lanessan, J. L. de. *See* Lanessan, J. M. A. de.

Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de, *M. D.* 1843—.

Expansion coloniale de la France. Etude économique, politique et géographique sur les établissements français d'outre-mer. Paris, 1886. 8°. .2695

—— Indo-Chine française; étude politique, economique, et administrative sur la Cochinchine, le Cambodge, l'Annam, et le Tonkin. Avec 5 cartes en couleurs hors texte. Paris, 1889. 8°. .2404

—— Morale des philosophes chinois, extraite des livres classiques de la Chine et de l'Annam. Paris, 1896. 12°. 3167

Lanfranc, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1005-89.

Science of cirurgie. Ed. from the Bodleian Ashmole MS. 1369 (ab. 1380 A. D.) and the British Museum additional MS. 12056 (ab. 1420 A. D.) By Robt. V. Fleischhacker. London, 1894. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 102.) 2124

—— CROZALS, J. J. F. de. Lanfranc, Archevêque de Cantorbéry, sa vie, son enseignement, sa politique. 1877. 5894

—— **Hook,** W. F. Lanfranc. 96 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 73.)—**Talini,** P. Di Lanfranco Pavese. 46 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 264; 1879, p. 746.)

Lang, Andrew, *LL. D.* 1844—.

Books and bookmen. New York, 1886. p. 8°. W.55

Contents. **Ballade of the unattainable.—Bookbindings.—A bookman's purgatory.—Elzivirs.** Bibliomania in **France.** — Some **Japanese bogic-books.—Literary forgeries.—Parish registers.—Prefatory note.**—Bookmen at **Rome.**—Index.

—— The library, with a chapter on modern English illustrated books by Austin Dobson. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. L.76

—— Monk of Fife: being the chronicle written by Norman Leslie of Pitcullo concerning marvellous deeds that befell in the realm of France. New ed. 1429-31. London, 1898. 12°. 2212

—— Myth, ritual, and religion. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. —2266

—— Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 3 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 8°. .2584

—— Matthew **Arnold.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 849.)—The **Bloody Doctor.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 219.)—**Books** that have helped me. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 339.)—Robert **Browning.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 70.)—Esoteric **Browningism.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 300.)—Letters of **Coleridge.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 876.)—Mr. Wilkie **Collins's novels.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 20.)—Dip in **criticism.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 495.)—Manners of **critics.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 58.)—**Demeter** and the pig. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 559.)—**Edinboro** old town. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 323.)—**Egyptian divine myths.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 423.)—**Fairy's gift.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 333.)—"Tendencies" in **fiction.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 153.)—**French novels** and French life. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 27.)—**Genius in children.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 32.)—Comparative study of **ghost stories.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 623.)—Notes on **ghosts.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 452.)—Evolution of the idea of **God.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 768.)—**Golf,** old and new. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 139.)—Byways of **Greek song.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 491.)—Mr. **Haggard** and his henchman. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 684.)—Mimes of **Herondas.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 817.) —**Introduction.** 17 pp. (Cox, M. R., *Cinderella*, p. vii: Folklore Soc. *Pub.* v. 31.)—Was **Jehovah** a fetish stone? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 353.)—**Lady book lovers.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 633.)—**Literary plagiarism.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 831.)—**Lucian.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 57.)—**Marlborough.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 828.)—Unhappy **marriages** in fiction. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 676.)—**Myths** and mythologists. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 50.)—"**New in the old.**" 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 415.)—"**Passing through the fire.**" 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 252.)—[**Poems.**] 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 197.)—**Poetry and politics.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 81.)—**Preface.** 4 pp. (Roth, H. L., *Natives of Sarawak*, v. 1, p. vii.)—Comparative **psychical research.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 372.)—**Rab's friend.** 8 pp. (*Century*

Mag. v. 3, 1883, p. 240.)—**Realism and romance.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 683.)—**Renan's later works.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 50.)—**Reviewers** and their ways. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 90.)—**St. Andrews.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 297.)—Sydney **Smith.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 893.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 241.)—Classical **sport.** 9 pp. (Peek, H., *Poetry of sport*, p. 8: *Badminton Libr.*)—Recollections of Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 185.)—**Superstition** and fact. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 882.)—**Theological romances.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 814.)—**Wesley ghost.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 288.)—**Witch of Endor** and Prof. Huxley. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 165.)

—— Comedies of Shakespeare. *See* Abbey, E. A., and Lang, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Border ballads, with an introductory essay. Twelve etchings by C. O. Murray. London, 1895. 4°. 1332

Note.—Only 750 copies printed.

—— (*Ed.*) English worthies. New York, 1885-87. 8 v. 12°. 3797

Contents.

Blake, *Admiral* R., by D. Hannay.
Canning, G., by F. H. Hill.
Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough*, by G. W. Saintsbury.
Cooper, A. A., 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury*, by H. D. Traill.
Darwin, C. R., by C. G. B. Allen.
Jonson, B., by J. A. Symonds.
Raleigh, *Sir* W., by E. W. Grosse.
Steele, *Sir* R., by H. A. Dobson.

—— (*Ed.*) Perrault's Popular tales. *See* Perrault, C.

—— BROWN, R., *Jr.* Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. With special reference to the recent mythological works of F. Max Mueller and Andrew Lang. 1898. .—2352

—— Letters on **literature.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 423.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Andrew Lang. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 375.)—**Miles,** A. H. Andrew Lang. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 193.)—**Steinthal,** P. Lang: Custom and myth. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 299.)

—— and **Blouet,** Paul (Max O'Rell, *pseud.*) The typical American. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 586.)

Lang, Benjamin Johnson. 1837—. From literature to music. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 207.)

Lang, Karl (*Ed.*) 1849—.

Flavi Vegeti Renati Epitoma rei militaris. *See* Vegetius Renatus, F. (in preceding catalogue).

Lang, Karl Heinrich. 1764-1835.

Die vereinigung des baierischen staates aus den einzelnen bestandtheilen der aeltesten staemme gauen, und gebiete historisch entwickelt. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1811-13.) —3544

Lang, Matthaeus, *Abp. of Salzburg*, formerly *Bp. of Gurk.* **Bartolini,** R. Hodœporicon, id est, itinerarium reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini D. Matthaei S. Angeli Cardinalis Gurcensis, coadjutoris Saltzburgensis. 60 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 613.)—**Valeriano Bolzani,** G. P. Epistola de honoribus Matthaeo Langio, Episcopo Gurcensi Romae habitis. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 569.)—**Vitale,** G. F. Panegyris R. D. Matthei Episcopi Gurcensis. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 578.)

Lang, *Sir* Robert Hamilton. 1836—. Situation in Egypt. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 246.)

Lang, *Maj.* Theodor F.

Loyal West Virginia, 1861-65, with an introductory chapter on the status of Virginia for thirty years prior to the war. Baltimore, 1895. r. 8°. .2653

Lang, Wilhelm. 1832—. Basseville's schatten. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 250.)—Aus Karl Friederich **Reinhard's leben.** 78 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 98, 208; v. 69, 1891, pp. 271, 382.)—Max **Schneckenburger,** der saenger der "Wacht am Rhein," und seine tagebuecher. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 260.)—Friederich Theodor **Vischer.** 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, pp. 29, 229.)

Langalibalele. GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Langalibalele and the Amahlubi tribe. 1875. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

Langbargh, *England.* GRAVES, J. History of Cleveland . . . comprehending an historical and descriptive view of the ancient and present state of each parish within the wapontake of Langbargh. 1808. .2533

See also **Yorkshire.**

Langdale, *Baron.* *See* Bickersteth, H.

Langdell, Christopher Columbus, *LL.D.* 1826—.

Harvard Law School Association. Report of the ninth annual meeting at Cambridge, June 25, 1895, in especial honor of C. C. Langdell. 1895. —2373

Langdon, *pseud.* Right of peaceful secession. 4 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)

Langdon, Arthur G. Celtic ornament on the crosses of Cornwall. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 318.)—Ancient **Cornish cross** in Sussex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 33.)—An **Ogam stone** at Lewannick, Cornwall. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 336.)—The **Padstow crosses.** 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 301.)

—— and **Allen,** John Romilly. Early Christian monuments of Cornwall. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 301.)

Langdon, F. W. Mound crania from St. Francis county, Arkansas. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 377.)

Langdon, William Chauncy. 1831-95. An experience on the island of Capri. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 241.)—Marco **Minghetti.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 593.)—Problems of modern **society.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 26.)—A **Vesuvian episode.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 122.)

Lange, Adolph Gottlob. 1778-1831.

Vermischte schriften und reden. Nach des verfassers tode geordnet und mit einer biographie Lange's herausg. von K. G. Jacob. Leipzig, 1832. 8°. 3232

Contents. Fragmente aus einer **abendunterhaltung**, p. 269.—**Achilles:** ein beitrag zur charakteristik der Homerischen gesaenge, p. 145.—**Alexandria** oder Alexandria, p. 173.—Lateinische und deutsche schriften zu **alterthumskunde**, p. 1.—Ueber den mythus von **Amor und Psyche**, p. 131.—**Archaeologische und literarische miscellen**, p. 277.—Jacob, K. G. **Biographische erinnerungen** an L., p. ix.—Der **Drudenfuss**, p. 152.—**Gedichte**, p. 373.—Der **Hammer**, p. 257.—Die ewige **lampe**, p. 191.—Deutsche schriften aus verschiedenen faechern der **literatur**, p. 189.—Die sage vom **Meister und gesellen**, mit vorlaeufigen gedanken ueber das gemeinsame in den volkssagen, p. 224.—Ideen ueber die poetische ansicht der **natur**, p. 205.—Andenken an **Orbilius**, p. 182.—Vindicae tragoediae **Romanae**, p. 15.—Ueber **Schiller's Parabeln und raethsel**, p. 240.—**Schulreden**, p. 289.—**Silvae portenses**, p. 106.—Dialogus de oratoribus **Tacito** vindicatus, p. 3.—Die Iphigenia des **Timanthes**, p. 163.—Gedanken ueber **wahrheit und dichtung**, p. 248.

—— **Jacob**, K. G. Biographische erinnerungen an L. 52 pp. (Lange, A. G., *Vermisch. schrift.* p. ix.)

Lange, Albert. 1842—.

St.-Augustin d'après ses Confessions. Strasbourg, 1866. 8°. —2254

Lange, *Mme.* Anne Françoise Elisabeth. **Manne**, E. D. de. Anne Françoise Elisabeth, Mme. Lange. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 129.)

Lange, Edmund. Thukydides und die parteien. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 616.)

Lange, Friedrich Albert. Heinze, F. F. M. Idealismus F. A. Lange's. 29 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 173.)—**Michaëlis**, K. T. Lange: Logische studien. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882 p. 237.)—**Riehl**, A. Lange: Logische studien. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 240.)—**Seydel**, R. Albert Langes geometrische logik. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 210.)

Lange, Helene.

Entwickelung und stand des hoeheren maedchenschulwesens in Deutschland. Berlin, 1893. 8°. —4393

—— Higher education of women in Europe. Tr. and accompanied by comparative statistics by L. R. Klemm. New York, 1890. 12°. (*Internat. Education S.* v. 16.) —2307

Lange, Johan Martin Christian. 1818—.

Prodromus florae Hispanicae. *See* Willkomm, M., and Lange, J. M. C.

Lange, Johann Peter. 1802–84. Resurrection of the body. 22 pp. (Rueckert, L. J., *Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead*, p. 69: Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 37.)

Lange, Joseph (*Ed.*) —*circa* 1630.

Anthologia, sive florilegium rerum et materiarum selectarum . . . Editio postrema . . . correctior . . . auctior. Argentorati, 1631. 12°. 4227

Lange, Ludwig. 1825–86. Nochmals ueber das beharrungsgesetz. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 539.)—Geschichtliche entwickelung des **bewegungsbegriffes** und ihr voraussichtliches endergebniss. 132 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, pp. 337, 643.)—Ueber die wissenschaftliche fassung des **Galilei'schen beharrungsgesetzes.** 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 266.)—Ueber das massprincip der **psychophysik** und den algorithmus der empfindungsgroessen. 15 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 125.)—Neue experimente ueber den vorgang der einfachen reaction auf **sinneseindruecke.** 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 479.)—Ein chronograph nebst controlapparat fuer sehr genaue **zeitmessung.** 14 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 457.)

—— [**Notice** of L.] 31 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Lange, Max.

Abraham Lincoln, and the great war between the northern and southern American states, 1861–65. [*Russian.*] St. Petersburg, 1867. 12°. .2657

Lange, Nicolai. Beitraege zur theorie der sinnlichen aufmerksamkeit und der activen apperception. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 390.)

Lange, Paul, *Monk of Posau. Circa* 1460–1536. Chronicon Citizense de illius dioeceseos gestis, et aliis etiam passim, 968–1515. 172 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1120.)

Lange, Tidericus. 14 *cent.* Saxonia. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 806.)

Langegg, Ferdinand Adalbert, *Junker* von. Heilige baeume und pflanzen. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 398; v. 64, 1890, p. 40.)

Langen, Peter. 1835—. Bemerkungen ueber die beobachtung des wortaccentes im aelteren lateinischen drama. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 401.)

Langen, Tidericus. *See* Lange, T.

Langenscheidt, G. Swoboda, W. Die methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. 31 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 210.)

Langenscheidt, Paul. Uhlemann, E. Jugenddramen des Pierre Corneille, von L. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 52.)

Langenschwalbach, *Germany.* HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1866. 1467

—— **Pole,** W. About iron; or, what they do at Schwalbach. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 71.)

Langenstein, Hugo von. Koehler, R. A. J. Quellennachweise zu Hugo's von Langenstein Martina. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 15.)

Langer, Eduard.

Vollstaendiges namen- und sachregister. Berlin, 1890. 8°. (Schlosser, F. C., *Weltgeschichte*, v. 19.) 2414

Langer, Siegfried. Mueller, D. H. Sabaeische inschriften entdeckt und gesammelt von L. 103 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 319.)

Langerhans, Paul. Zur anatomie des Amphioxus lanceolatus. 54 pp. 4 pl. (*Archiv f. mikroskop. anat.* v. 12, 1876, p. 290.)

Langeron, Andrault, *Comte* de. Notice sur les premières années de M. le Duc de Richelieu et sur sa vie militaire jusqu'à sa nomination à la place de Chef de la ville d'Odessa. 17 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 9.)

Langeveldt, Georgius van. *See* Macropedius, G.

Langewiesche, Wilhelm (L. Wiese, *pseud.*)

Leben des Sandwirths Andreas Hofer, oberanfuehrers der Tyroler in ihren glorreichen kaempfen von 1809. Barmen, n. d. 8°. (*Gallerie der helden.*) 3765

Langford, John Alfred, and others. Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present. London, n. d. 2 v. in 4, 4°. 2581

Langham, Simon, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Simon Langham. 58 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 4, 1865, p. 163.)

Langho, *England.* Abram, W. A. History of the township of Billington . . . with an account of the parochial chapel and chapelry of L. 84 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 153.)—Parochial chapel of St. Leonard, Langho. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 33.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Langhorne, Jeremiah. Buck, W. J. Jeremiah Langhorne. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 67.)

Langhorne, John, *D. D.* Cheales, W. An eighteenth century poet. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 203.)

—— and **Langhorne,** William (*Trs.*) Plutarch. [Lives.] *See* Plutarchus.

Langiewicz, *Gen.* Marian. Blind, K. Gen. Langiewicz and the last Polish rising. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 31.)

Langlade, Charles Michel de. Langlade's movements in 1777. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1877, p. 405.)—**Tasse,** J. Memoir of L. 65 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 123.)

Langland, William. *Circa* 1330–1400.
Pierce the ploughmans crede, [about 1394 A. D.] To which is appended God spede the plough, about 1500 A. D. Ed. by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1867. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 30.) 2125

—— **Kochler,** R. A. J. How the Plowman learned his Pater Noster. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 388.)—**Teichmann,** E. Zum texte von Wm. Langland's Vision. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 223.)—Zur stabreimzeile in Wm. Langland's Buch von Peter dem pflueger. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 140.)

Langlès, Louis Matthieu. 1763–1824.
Alphabet mantchou, rédigé d'après le syllabaire et le dictionnaire universel de cette langue. 3 éd. Paris, 1807. 8°. —2145

—— Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou françois, composé d'après une dictionnaire mantchou-chinois par M. Amyot. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 4°. 2141

Langley, Alfred F. C. C. Family of Langley of Shropshire. 38 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 113.)

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570–1700. London, 1889. r. 8°. 2552

Langley, *Sergt.* Edward H. Ritter, W. L. Account of the death of L. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 362.)

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1834—.
Experiments in aerodynamics. Washington, 1891. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* no. 801.) —2551

—— Internal work of the wind. Washington, 1893. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* no. 884.) —2531

—— Memoir of George Brown Goode, 1851–96. Washington, 1897. 8°. 3794

—— New astronomy. Illustr. Boston, 1889. sm. 4°. —2401
Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 712, 922; v. 7, 1885, pp. 224, 700.

—— **Astrophysical observatory.** 24 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 419.) — **Benefactors.** 12 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 235.)—**Comets and meteors.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 339.)—**Introduction.** 2 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. v.)—Possibility of **mechanical flight.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 783.)—James **Smithson.** 24 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 1.)—**Stars.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 588.)

—— **Goode,** G. B. Three secretaries. 120 pp. (*In his* Smithson. Inst. p. 115.)

Langley, *Rev.* Thomas. 1769–1801.
History and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough and deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire; including the borough towns of Wycombe and Marlow, and sixteen parishes. [Illustr.] London, 1797. 4°. 2512

Langley, Seal of the hundred of. 5 pp. Cox, J. C. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 190.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Langley family. Langley, A. F. C. C. Family of L. of Shropshire. 38 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 113.)

Langlois, Anatole. Assistance dans les campagnes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 718.)—Chapelain du **Cénacle** de 1830. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 258.)—**Colonies françaises** et la politique coloniale des peuples modernes. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 947, 1144.)—Morale de la **crise agricole** d'après les Anglais. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 438.)—Présent et l'avenir de la **démocratie américaine.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 553.)—**Gouvernement anglais** et son avenir. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 432.)—Journal d'Henry **Greville.** 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 423; v, 101, 1884, p. 406.)—**Institutions de prévoyance** en Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 314.)—**Logements ouvriers** à Paris. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 965; v. 106, 1886, p. 158.)—**O'Connell.** 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 990; v. 118, 1889, p. 246.)—Galerie de **portraits royaux.** 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1891, p. 821; v. 126, 1891, p. 829.)—La grande et la petite **propriété en France:** leurs forces respectives et leur avenir. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 641.)—**Salariat,** ses adversaires et ses défenseurs. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 154.)—Premières années du **Second empire,** d'après le Journal de Charles Greville. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 632, 796.)—**Socialisme** d'état et la réforme sociale. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1001.)—Patrons et ouvriers en **Suisse.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 449.)

Langlois, Charles Victor. Documents relatifs à l'Agenais, au Périgord, et à la Saintonge à la fin du XIII et au commencement du XIV siècle. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 298.)—Rouleaux d'arrêts de la cour du roi au XIII siècle. 90 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, pp. 177, 535; v. 50, 1889, p. 41.)—Documents relatifs à Bertrand de Got (**Clément V**). 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 48.)—Mémoire inédit de Pierre **Du Bois.** 1313: De torneamentis et justis. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 84.)—Comparative history of **England** and France during the middle ages. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 259.)—Archives

de l'histoire de **France.** 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 43.)—Préparatifs de l'expédition de **Louis** de France en Angleterre en 1215. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 318.)—Sur quelques bulles en plomb au nom de **Louis IX,** de Philippe III, et de Philippe le Bel. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 433.)—Origines du **Parlement de Paris.** 41 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 74.)—**Pons** d'Aumélas. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, pp. 259, 673.)—Enseignement des **sciences auxiliaires** de l'histoire du moyen âge à la Sorbonne. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 609.)—Procès des **Templiers.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 382.)

—— and **Stein,** H. Archives de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1891. 8°. W. 38

Langlois, Ernest. 1857—.

Notices des MSS. français et provençaux de Rome antérieurs au XVI siècle. Paris, 1890. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 2.) —1171

—— Nouveau MS. de la chanson d'**Anseïs,** fils de Gerbert. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 421.)—Deux fragments épiques: **Otinel, Aspremont.** 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 433.)

—— (*Ed.*) Couronnement de Louis: chanson de geste. Pub. d'après tous les MSS. connus. Paris, 1888. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe. 1777–1837.

Essai historique, philosophique, et pittoresque sur les Danses des morts. Rouen, 1852. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1753

Langlois, Victor. 1829–69. Introduction historique sur le Mont Athos, les monastères et les dépôts littéraires de la presqu'île sainte. 117 pp. (Ptolemaeus, C., *Géographie: reproduction du MS. grec. du Monastère de Vatopédi*, p. 1.)

Langmantel, Valentine (*Ed.*)

Reise nach Sued-Amerika. *See* Schmidel, U.

Langmuir, A. C., *Ph. D.*

Index to the literature of didymium, 1842–93. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 38, no. 972.) —3444

Langon, *France.* Rotgès, E. Histoire de l'instruction primaire dans l'arrondissement de Bazas du XVI siècle à nos jours . . . suivie de notices sur les anciens colléges de Bazas et de Langon. 1893. —2303

Langport, *England.* Jones, W. A. Langport, the Llongborth of Llywarch Hen's elegy, and the site of an ancient British town of the same name. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, pp. 48, 128.)—**Norris,** H. Battle of L. July 10, 1645. 18 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 123.)—**Stubbs,** J. Huish Episcopi. Huyshe, Huishe, Hewish. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 76.)—**Warre,** F. Earthworks at L. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 194.)—**Weaver,** F. W. The Heyron chantry in the church of All Saints, L. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 70.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Langport Eastover, *Parish, England.* Paul, W. B. The church, Langport Eastover, county of Somerset. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 64.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Langres, Vincent Lombard de. *See* Lombard, V., *de Langres.*

Langres, *France.* Assier, A. Lutte des Evêques de L. contre le chapitre de la cathédrale. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 19: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Blanchet,** A. Sur l'épigraphie gallo-romaine de L. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 66: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—**Diocèse** de L. 4 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 9, p. 45: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of L., and Besançon. 53 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, pp. 89, 205.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions de la cité des Lingons, conservées à Dijon et à L. 75 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 141, 1889, p. 363; v. 15, 1890, p. 403; v. 16, 1890, p. 26.)—**Patentes** des privilèges de la ville de L., 21 Mars, 1646. 6 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 13, p. 41: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Langrishe, *Sir* Hercules.

Burke, E. Letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

Langside, *Scotland.* Scott, A. M. Battle of L. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 22.)

Lang-Son, *China.* A la recherche de la vérité sur l'évacuation de L. Le Gén. Brière de l'Isle et le Col. Herbinger. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 773.)

Langtoft, Peter. 14 *cent.* Ex Chronico rhythmico. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 647.)

—— **Thuemmig,** M. Ueber die altenglische uebersetzung der reimchronik Peter Langtoft's durch Robert Manning von Brunne. 76 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 1.)

Langton, Robert.

Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens. With retrospective notes, and elucidations, from his books and letters. Manchester, 1883. 8°. 4821

Langton, Stephen, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Fontette, E. de. Vie de L. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 549.)—**Hook,** W. F. Stephen Langton. 105 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 657.)—**Matthew Paris.** Ex vita Stephani, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 441.)

Langton, *Parish, England.* Hill, J. H. History of the parish of Langton. 1867. .2521

—— **Poole,** G. A. Langton churches and charities. 13 pp. (Hill, J. H., *Hist. of the parish of Langton*, p. 155.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Langton family. Beamont, W. Fee of Makerfield; with an account of some of its lords, the Barons of Newton. 50 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 81.)

Language.

Bonivard, F. de. Advis et devis des lengues. 1865. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— Cust, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. 1880–95, 4 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— Gabelentz, H. G. C. von der. Die sprachwissenschaft, ihre aufgaben, methoden, und bisherigen ergebnisse. 1891. —2175

—— Hazard, R. G. Essay on language. 1857; 1889. —2175

—— LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. 1890. —2175

—— **Bréal**, M. J. A. Comment les langues réparent les points faibles de leur grammaire. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 233.)—Langage et les nationalités. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 615.) — **Bruchmann**, K. Kleinpaul: "Sprache ohne worte." Idee einen allgemeinen wissenschaft der sprache. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 314.) —**Bryant**, S. Nature and functions of a complete symbolic language. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 188.)—**Cust**, R. N. Language illustrated by Bible translation. 68 pp. (*In his* Notes on mission. subjects, p. 49.)—**De Quincey**, T. Language. 18 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 246.) —**Gruenbaum**, M. Mischsprachen und sprachmischungen. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 613.)—**Hertzberg**, W. Literarische zeitung und die philologie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 991.)—**March**, F. A. A universal language. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 445.)—**Misteli**, F. Miscellen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 457.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Sprache und sprachen. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 306.)—**Peabody**, E. P. Language. 15 pp. (*With her* Last evening with Allston, p. 138.)—**Poesche**, T., and Goepp, C. Language. 3 pp. (*In their* New Rome, p. 177.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Coloursense and language. 2 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 307.)—**T.**, M. Ups and downs in philology. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 729.)

See also **Accent.—Adverbs.—Alphabets.—Classical philology.—Dialect.—Diphthongs.—Education.—Ethnology.—Etymology.—Grammar.—Hieroglyphics.—Names.—Onomatopoeia.—Orthography.—Phonetics.—Prosody.—Signs.—Slang.—Speech.—Translation.—Voice.—Words.—Writing.** *Also* names of languages, *as* **English.—French.—German.—Greek.—Hebrew.—Latin.—Sanskrit,** *etc.*

Language, *Bibliography.*

Cust, R. N. Notes on linguistic works. 10 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 114.)—Notices of grammars and vocabularies. 12 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 102.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Philology. 275 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 559; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 619.)—**Ziemer**, H. Jahresbericht ueber allgemeine und vergleichende sprachwissenschaft, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die alten sprachen, 1880-93. 286 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 56, 1890, p. 137; v. 85, 1896, p. 1.)

Language, *Comparative philology.*

ASCOLI, G. I. Lezioni di fonologia comparata del Sanscrito, del Greco, e del Latino. 1870. (*In his* Corsi di glottologia, v. 1.) —2143

—— CURTIUS, G. Results of comparative philology in reference to classical scholarship. 1851. —2175

—— — Zur kritik der neuesten sprachforschung. 1885. —2186

—— GENTRY, T. G. Family names . . . considered in relation to their etymology, with brief remarks on the history and languages of the people to whom we are indebted for their origin. 1892. —2122

—— MUELLER, F. M. Stratification du langage. Tr. par M. Havet. 1869. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 1.) —4154

—— SCHRADER, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples: a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture. 1890. —2185

—— USHER, H. E. Lingua linguarum: the naturall language of languages. 1655. (*With* Wood, L., *Florus Anglicus.*) 1578

—— WOELFFLIN, E. Lateinische und romanische comparation. 1879. —2146

—— **Aubin**, J. M. A. Essai sur la langue mexicaine et la philologie américaine. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 333.)—**Bréal**, M. J. A. De l'analogie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 101.)—**Caesar**, J. Kieler: Philologische studien. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 329.)—**Clarke**, H. On the epoch of Hittite, Khita, Hamath, Canaanite, Lydian, Etruscan, Peruvian, Mexican, etc. 85 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 1.)—**Dietrich**, C. W. Sprachvergleichung in ihrem verhaeltniss zur classischen philologie, von G. Curtius. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 702.)—**Elze**, C. F. System der philologie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 606.)—**Gabelentz**, G. von der. Die ostasiatischen studien und die sprachwissenschaft. 13 pp. *Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 279.)—**Glaize**, P. La vigne et le vin chez les Sémites et les Ariens primitifs. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 270.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Fuenf sinne; Wer; Ueber einen fall der attraction. 28 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 7, pp. 193, 232, 429.)—Ueber den personenwechsel in der rede; Ueber einige faelle der attraction. 113 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 3, pp. 236, 312.)—Ueber die Marcellischen formeln; Ueber die namen des donners. 58 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, pp. 152, 402.)—Ueber dunkle genitive pluralis; Ueber das feuergeschrei; Weinkelter und traube; Ueber lautumstellung. 22 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, pp. 382, 393, 411, 438.) —Ueber etymologie und sprachvergleichung. 28 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 1, p. 300.)—**Jones**, W. A. Application of philology to archaeological investigation. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 73.)—**Kovár**, E. Ueber die bedeutung des possessivischen pronomen fuer die ausdrucksweise des substantivischen attributes. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 386.)—**Laistner**, L. Ur und Wisent. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 395.)—**Lenz**, R. Zur physiologie und geschichte der palatalen. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 1.)—**Loewe**, R. Die ausnahmslosigkeit saemtlicher sprachneuerungen. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 56.)—Zur sprach- und mundartenmischung. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 261.)—**Misteli**, F. Abel: Ilchester lectures on comparative lexicography. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 175.)—Einiges zur casuslehre. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 121.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Simplicity of language. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 700.)—**Mueller**, G. H. Ueber den accusativ und sein verhaeltnis zu den uebrigen casus. 81 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1881, p. 1.)—**Phené**, J. S. Some linguistic synonyms in pre-Roman languages of Britain and of Italy. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 221.)—**Pott**, A. F. Sprachliche bezeichnung von mass und zahl in verschiedenen sprachen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 158.) —Verschiedene bezeichnung des perfects in einigen sprachen, und lautsymbolik. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 276; v. 16, 1886, p. 117.)—**Ramsay**, A. On comparative philology considered as an aid to history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 105.)—**Ritter**, E. Langue française et les langues étrangères. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 5.)—**Roemer**, A. Notation der Alexandrinischen philologen bei den griechischen dramatikern. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 629.)—**Schubart**, J. H. C. Archaeologische philologie. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 35.)—**Sprachwissenschaft** und sprachvergleichung. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 770.)—**Steinthal**, H. Boeckh: Encyclopaedie und methodologie der philologischen

wissenschaften. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 235.)—Darstellung und kritik der Boeckhschen Encyklopaedie und methodologie der philologie. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 80, 302.)—**Tester**, C. Linguistisches aus der romanischen Schweiz. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 222.)—**Tobler**, L. Ueber den begriff und besondere bedeutungen des plurals bei substantiven. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 410.)—Ueber den relativen gebrauch des deutschen "und," mit vergleich verwandter spracherscheinungen. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 91.)—**Vorgrinz**, G. Offener brief ueber die casustheorie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 201.)—**Windischmann**, F. Die grundlage des Armenischen im arischen sprachstamme. 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 1.)

Language, *History. See with* Origin.

Language, *Origin and history.*

GODDE DE LIANCOURT, C. A., *Comte* de, and PINCOTT, F. Primitive and universal laws of the formation and development of language: a . . . system founded on the natural basis of onomatops. 1874. —2174

—— PAUL, H. Principles of the history of language. 1888; 1891. —2153

—— **Bellabarba,** E. Filologia delle voci infantili. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 89.)—**Brown,** F. Resurrection of buried languages. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 338.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Eine neue auflage der zufallstheorie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 308.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Identity of thought and language. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 806.)—**Gabelentz,** G. von der. Mueller: Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 373.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber den ursprung der sprache. 44 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 1, p. 256.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Ueber die sprache. 12 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 239.)—**Mueller,** F. M. My predecessors. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 475.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Wilson lectureship: Development of language and of Sanskrit. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 245.)—**Schneider,** O. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthume, von A. Graefenhan. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 939.)—**Stengel,** A. Anfaenge der sprache. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 415.)—**Tobler,** L. Marty: Ueber den ursprung der sprache. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 172.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Expressiveness of speech; or, mouth-gesture as a factor in the origin of language. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 528.)—**Weise,** O. Wortentlehnung und wortschoepfung. Sprachgeschichtliche studie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 233.)

Language, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. Balto., 1880–98. 19 v. —2164

—— AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions. Hartf., 1871–98. 29 v. in 16. —2163

—— GOETTINGEN. KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Historische-philologische classe. Abhandlungen. Goetting., 1838–97. 41 v. —3462

—— MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Publications. Balto., 1884–98. 13 v. —2165

—— MODERN LANGUAGE NOTES. Balto., 1886–98. 13 v. —2151

—— NEUE JAHRBUECHER fuer philologie und pædagogik. Leipz., 1831–98. 156 v. —2107

—— PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. London, 1854–98. 25 v. —2166

—— PHILOLOGUS. Goetting., 1846–98. 57 v. —4167

—— — Supplement. Goetting., 1860–88. 5 v. —4164

—— — Philologischer anzeiger. Goetting., 1869–87. 17 v. —4164

—— RHEINISCHES MUSEUM fuer philologie. Bonn., 1833–98. 65 v. —2197

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer vergleichende sprachforschung. Berl., 1852–98. 35 v. —2177

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Berl., 1860–89. 19 v. —2194

Language, *Philosophy.*

Baynes, H. R. de La Grasserie: The psychology of language. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 318.)—Psychologische methode und ihre anwendung auf die sprache. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885. pp. 276, 445.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Wegener: Untersuchungen ueber die grundfragen des sprachlebens. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 445.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Bateman: Darwinism tested by language. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 108.)—**Harper,** T. The word. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 372.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Ueber die sprache. 12 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 239.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Philosophy of language. 35 pp. (*Letters*, p. 1.)—**Marty,** A. Ueber sprachreflex, nativismus, und absichtliche sprachbildung. 79 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 456; v. 10, 1886, pp. 69, 346.)—Ueber subjectlose saetze und das verhaeltniss der grammatik zu logik und psychologie. 120 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, pp. 56, 161, 292.)—**Michaëlis,** K. T. Egger: La parole intérieure. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 460; v. 15, 1884, p. 165.)—**Misteli,** F. Herbarts Sprachauffassung im zusammenhange seines systems. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 407.)—Sprachphilosophisches. 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 133.)—**Steinthal,** H. Baynes: Steinthal, Abriss der sprachwissenschaft. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 144.)—Programm zu einer neuen ausgabe der sprach-philosophischen werke W. von Humboldt. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 200.)—**Stout,** G. F. Thought and language. 25 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 181.)—**Tobler,** L. Ueber die anwendung des begriffes von gesetzen auf die sprache. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 30.)—**Vacherot,** E. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie du language. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 267.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Die sprache und das denken. 42 pp. (*Essays*, p. 244.)—Ueber den begriff des gesetzes mit ruecksicht auf die frage der ausnahmslosigkeit der lautgesetze. 21 pp. (*Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 195.)

Language, *Study.*

EDMUNDSON, H. Lingua linguarum. The naturall language of languages. . . Wherein it is desired . . . that tongues may be brought to teach themselves, and words may be best fancied, understood, and remembered. Contrived and built upon analogy. 1655. (*With* Wood, L., *Florus Anglicus.*) 1578

—— LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. 1890. —2175

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Languages in modern education. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 373.)—Method of studying languages. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 278.)—On languages: how to learn and how to teach them. 12 pp. (*In his* Essays on subjects of moral and social interest, p. 293.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Literature and language. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 549.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Learning of languages. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 219.)—**Jespersen,** O. Der neue sprachunterricht. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 412.) — **Klinghardt,** H. Dialekt und nationalsprache. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 371.)—Genetische erklaerung der sprachlichen ausdrucksformen im unterricht. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, pp. 95, 457; v. 15, 1891, p. 313.)—Reisestipendien fuer neuphilologen. 15 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 515.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Study of modern languages. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 131.)—**Morf,** H. Untersuchung lebender mundarten und ihre bedeutung fuer den akademischen unterricht. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 187.)—**Rambeau,** A. Methodik des franzoesischen unterrichts und grammatik. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 134.)—Phonetik im sprachunterricht und die deutsche aussprache. 30 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 360.)—**Scheffler,** W. Zum studium der neueren sprachen an den technischen hochschulen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 270.)—**Steinthal,** H. Lichtenfeld: Das studium der sprachen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 356.)—**Swobodo,** W. Aneignung eines "wortvorraths" in einer fremden (besonders der englischen) sprache. 28 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 404.)—Die methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. 31 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 210.)—Vermittler im streite um die reform im sprachunterricht. 22 pp. (*Eng studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 229.)—**Thum,** R. Genetische erklaerung der sprachlichen ausdrucksformen. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 461.)—**Wehrmann,** K. Pestalozzi ueber den fremdsprachlichen unterricht. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 85.)—**Weinthaler,** F. Einiges aus der schulpraxis: ein beitrag zur modernen sprachunterrichtsfrage. 15 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 64.)—**White,** H. S. Modern languages in America. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 328.)—**Willenberg,** G. Kritische anzeigen. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber die bedeutung der sprache und des sprachunterrichts fuer das geistige leben. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 359.)

Language of flowers. *See* Flowers, *Language of.*

Languages of China before the Chinese. Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. —2144

Langue d'Oc. *See* Provençal language.

Langue d'Oïl. *See* French language.

Langue théâtrale. Bouchard, A. 3317

Languedoc, *France.*

BARING-GOULD, S. In Troubadour land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. 1481

—— MONTEL, A., and LAMBERT, L. (*Eds.*) Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée. 1880. —2755

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5-7, 9-12, 14, 1874-78.

—— SAIGE, G. Juifs du Languedoc antérieurement au XIV siècle. 1881. —4275

—— VAISSETTE, J., and VIC, C. de. Histoire générale de Languedoc, avec des notes et les pièces justificatives. 1730-45, 5 v. 2691

The same. Continuée jusques en 1790 par E. Roschach. 1872-92, 15 v. 2601

—— **Boutaric,** E. Organization judiciaire du L. au moyen âge. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, pp. 201, 532; v. 17, 1855, p. 97.)—**Hubac,** E. Jeux et sournetas du bas L. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, pp. 125, 357.)—**Lambert,** L. (*Ed.*) Chants des crieurs de nuit en L. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 122.) —(*Ed.*) Contes populaires du L. 97 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 184; v. 28, 1885, pp. 47, 124; v. 29, 1886, p. 143; v. 31, 1887, p. 554; v. 32, 1888, pp. 24, 234.)—**Mazel,** (—). Proverbs du L. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 42.)—**Paris,** G. (*Ed.*) Une épitre française de St. Etienne copiée en L. au XIII siècle. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 218.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Marché conclu pour l'achèvement de l'église de St.-Gilles en L. (1261). 7 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 176.) —**Robert,** C. Numismatique du L. à l'époque mérovingienne. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 242: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. Enigmas populaires du L. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 313.)—La félibrée de la maintenance de L. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 24, 1883, p. 134.)—**Tholin,** G. Eglises du haute L. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 545.)

See also **Carcassonne.** — **Cévennes.** — **Montpellier.** — **Narbonne.** — **Nîmes.** — **Toulouse.** *Also* **Languedocian dialect.**—**Provençal language.** —**Romance languages.**

Languedocian dialect.

FAVRE, J. B., *de St. Castor.* Œuvres complètes languedociennes et françaises. 1878-79, 2 v. —1173

—— GAILLARD, A., *called* Lou Roudié de Rabastens. Poésies languedociennes et françaises. 1843. 2396

—— HOMBRES, F. L. M. d', and CHARVET, G. Dictionnaire languedocien-français. 1884. 1151

—— MONTEL, A., and LAMBERT, L. (*Eds.*) Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée. 1880. —2755

Note. Also in *Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5-7, 9-12, 14, 1874-78.

—— **Chabaneau,** C. Essai sur l'histoire du sous-dialecte du Rouergue par L. Constans. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18 bis, 1880, p. 249; v. 19, 1881, p. 27.)—**Constans,** L. (*Ed.*) L'épitre du Languedoc. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 15.)—**Durand,** J. P. Notes de philologie rouergate. 120 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, pp. 62, 218; v. 22, 1882, p. 20; v. 23, 1883, pp. 157, 209; v. 25, 1884, pp. 77, 189; v. 26, 1884, p. 226; v. 27, 1885, p. 85; v. 28, 1885, p. 44; v. 31, 1887, p. 296.)—**Fesquet,** P. Monographie du sous-dialecte languedocien du canton de la Salle-St.-Pierre. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 25, 1884, pp. 53, 239; v. 26, 1884, p. 53.)—**Guiraldenc,** D. Poésies languedociennes. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 220; v. 18 bis, 1880, p. 90: v. 22, 1882, pp. 80, 281.)—**Lambert,** L. (*Ed.*) Chants des crieurs de nuit en Languedoc. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 122.) —(*Ed.*) Contes populaires du Languedoc. 97 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 184; v. 28, 1885, pp. 47, 124; v. 29, 1886, p. 143; v. 31, 1887, p. 554; v. 32, 1888, pp. 24, 234.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. (*Ed.*) Le Vin du purgatoire, conte inédit en vers languedociens. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 177.)—**Rouvière,** L. Poésies languedociennes. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, pp. 180, 242; v. 20, 1881, p. 86.)—**Roux,** A. Manideta, pouèma lengadoucian. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 77.)—**Vayssier,** (—). Dialecte rouergat. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 78.)

See also **Languedoc.**—**Provençal language.**—**Romance languages.**

Langues perdues de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. 2 v. Ménant, J. —2137

Languet, Hubert. 1518–81.
Epistolae ad Philippum Sydneium, equitem Anglum. Accurante D. Dalrymple, de Hailes, Eq. Edinburgi, 1776. 8°. 3783
—— Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet. Now first collected and tr. from the Latin with notes and a memoir of Sidney, by Steuart A. Pears. London, 1845. 8°. 3783
—— **Waddington,** A. France et les Protestants allemands sous Charles IX et Henri III. Languet et Gaspard de Schomberg. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 241.)

Langworthy, Edward. 18 *cent.*
Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee . . . to which are added, his political and military essays; also, letters to and from many distinguished characters, both in Europe and America. [*Anon.*] New York, 1792. 12°. 3765
—— **Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Edward Langworthy. 2 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 137.)

Lani, (—) (*Ed.*)
La Mula, la Chiave, e Madrigali satirici del Doni fiorentino. *See* Doni, A. F.

Lanier, Charles D. Our national game-bird. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 672.)—On the trail of the **wild turkey.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 881.)

Lanier, Lucien. 1848—.
Etude historique sur les relations de la France et du royaume de Siam, 1662–1703; d'après les documents inédits des archives du Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies, avec le fac-simile d'une carte du temps. Versailles, 1883. 8°. 3454

Lanier, Sidney. 1842–81. Letters: selections from his correspondence, 1866–81. With portraits. New York, 1899. p. 8°. 4754
—— Music and poetry: essays upon some aspects and inter-relations of the two arts. New York, 1898. p. 8°. .2326
Contents. From **Bacon to Beethoven,** p. 1.—John **Barbour's Bruce,** p. 212.—Death of **Byrhtnoth,** p. 136.—**Centennial cantata,** p. 80.—**Chaucer and Shakspere,** p. 159.—A forgotten **English poet,** p. 115.—Review of **Hayne's poetry,** p. 197.—Legend of St. **Leonor,** p. 91.—**Maryland musical festival,** p. 70.—**Nature-metaphors,** p. 95.—The **orchestra** of to-day, p. 25.—Two descriptive **orchestral works:** the Ocean symphony; Raid of the Vikings, p. 68.—**Physics of music,** p. 47.
—— Retrospects and prospects: descriptive and historical essays. New York, 1899. p. 8°. .2326
Contents. **Confederate memorial address,** p. 94.—Sketches of **India,** p. 136.—**Retrospects and prospects,** p. 1.—**San Antonio de Bexar,** p. 34.—The new **South,** p. 104.
—— Moral purpose of **art.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 131.)—**How love looked for hell.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 733.)—**Individuality.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 222.)—**Letters.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, pp. 14, 181.)—**My springs.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 838.)—[**Poems.**] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 267.)—**Remonstrance.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 819.)
—— **Browne,** W. H., and others. Sidney Lanier. 15 pp. —**Chamberlain,** D. H. Poems of L. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 227.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Lanier. 17 pp. (*In his* Contemporaries, p. 85.)—**Perine,** G. C. [Life of L.] 5 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of Md. p. 263.)—**Ward,** W. H. Sidney Lanier, poet. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 816.)

Lanigan, George Thomas. 1845–86. The Amateur Orlando; A Threnody; Fables. 11 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.*. v. 3, pp. 181, 186, 189.)

Lanin, E. B., *pseud.* *See* Dillon, V.

Lanino, Bernardino. Casati, C. C. M. Pitture di L. nella Chiesa di S. Magno in Legnano. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 589.)

Lanjalley, A. 1836—.
Dictionnaire des finances. *See* Say, J. B. L., and others.

Lanjuinais, Jean Denis, *Comte.* 1753–1827. Les 31 Mai, 1 et 2 Juin, 1793. Fragment, avec un de ses discours. 96 pp. (Durand de Maillane, P. T., *Hist. de la Convention nationale,* p. 293.)

Lankester, Edwin, *M.D., LL. D.* 1814–74.
Natural history of Dee Side. *See* Macgillivray, W.

Lankester, Edwin Ray, *LL. D.* 1847—. Recent progress in biology. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 101.)—Present evolution of **man.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 408.)—**Pasteur** and hydrophobia 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 149.)
—— Monograph of the fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. Pt. I. Cephalaspidae. *See* Powrie, J., and Lankester, E. R. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. *See* Quarterly Journal, *etc.*
—— Mr. **Reid** and L. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 914.)

Lanman, Charles. 1819–95.
Haphazard personalities; chiefly of noted Americans. Boston, 1886. 16°. 3797
—— Private life of Daniel Webster. [Illustr.] New York, 1852. p. 8°. 4752
—— Red book of Michigan; a civil, military, and biographical history. Detroit, 1871. 8°. 3592
—— Summer in the wilderness; embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. New York, 1847. 12°. .2316

Lanman, Charles Rockwell. 1850—. Wm. Dwight Whitney. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 398.)
—— (*Ed.*) Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the first American Congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Prof. Wm. Dwight Whitney, of Yale University; held at Phila., Dec. 28, 1894. [With portrait.] Boston, 1897. 8°. 4713

Lannoy, Jehan de. Haigneré, D. Testament de L. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 87.)

La Noë, G. de. 1836—. Documents pour servir a l'étude des enceintes vitrifiées. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 358.)—Rempart-limite des **Romains** en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 146.)

Lanolin. Unna, P. G. Contributions to our knowledge of lanolin. 4 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 91.)

La Noue, François de, *dit* Bras de fer. 1531-91.
Discours politiques et militaires. Nouvellement recueillis et mis en lumière [par P. Canaye, Sieur de Fresne]. La Rochelle, 1588, 16° (*With* La Noue, O. de, *Paradoxe.*) L.20

—— Lettre sur le changement de **religion.** 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 311.)

La Noue, Odet de, *Sieur de Féligny.* —1618.
Paradoxe, que les adversitez sont plus necessaires que les prosperités: et qu'entre toutes, l'estat d'une estroitte prison est le plus doux et le plus profitable. La Rochelle, 1588. 16°. L.20

—— Profit of **imprisonment:** a paradox. 31 pp. (*With* Saluste du Bartas, G., *His divine weekes and workes,* p. 291.)

Lansberg, Philip. 1561-1632.
Tabulae motuum coelestium perpetuae . . . Item novae et genuinae motuum coelestium theoricae. Et astronomicarum observationum thesaurus. Middelburgi Zelandiae, 1632. fo. —2401

Lansdell, Henry, *D. D.* 1841—.
Chinese Central Asia. A ride to little Tibet. With three maps and eighty illustrations. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 1436

—— Baltic **Russia.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 295.)—**Russian convicts** in the salt mines of Iletsk. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 894.)—Natives of **Siberia.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 405.)—Sons of the **Steppe.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 572.)

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Voyage d'un missionnaire anglais en Siberia. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 203.)

—— and **Edelfelt,** Albert. Finland. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 330.)

Lansdowne, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Granville, G.

Lansing, John Gulian, *D. D.* 1851—.
Outlines of special introduction to the books of the Old Testament; with an introductory statement upon Old Testament philology. New Brunswick, 1897. 12°. —4116

—— Outlines of the archaeology of the Old Testament. Printed for the use of the students of the theological seminary of the Reformed (Dutch) Church in America at New Brunswick, N. J. New Brunswick, 1896. 12°. —4116

Lanson, G. 1857—. Comédie en France au XVIII siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 389.)—Clément **Marot.** 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, pp. 302, 475.)—Littérature français sous Henry IV. Antoine de **Montchrétien.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 369.)

—— **Lair,** A. Livre de L. sur Bossuet. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 957.)

Lantbert, *Abbot of St. Laurent, Liege.* —1069.
Miracula S. Heriberti. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1245.)

Lantbert, *Monk of Blandin.* 11 *cent.* Libellus de loco sepulturae Florberti abbatis contra monachos S. Bavonis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 641.)

Lanthanum. MAGEE, W. H. Indexes to the literatures of cerium and lanthanum. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscell. coll.* v. 38, no. 971.) —3444

—— ROWLAND, H. A., and HARRISON, C. N. Arc-spectra of vanadium, zirconium, and lanthanum. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) —2363

Lantier, Etienne François de. 1734-1826.
Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce, en Asie, avec des notions sur l'Egypte; MS. grec trouvé à Herculanum. Dixième éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 12°. 2315

Lantoine, Henri. 1845—. Cléon le démagogue. 31 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 241.)

Lanuvium. *See* Cività Lavinia.

Lanuza, C. (*Tr.*)
Diccionario filosofico. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Lanyon, *Col. Sir* William Owen. 1842—.
Dispatches, etc., reporting on the affairs of the Transvaal. London, 1881, 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Britain Parl. Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

Lanza, Giovanni.
TAVALLINI, E. Vita e i tempi di Giovanni Lanza. 1887, 2 v. 4746

—— **Tegas,** L. Giovanni Lanza. 47 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, pp. 310, 577.)

Lanza, Pietro, *Principe di Trabia, Butera, e Scordia.* **Lanza di Trabia,** S. Pietro Lanza. 9 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 527.)

Lanza di Trabia, Salvatore. Pietro Lanza, Principe di Trabia, Butera, e Scordia. 9 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 527.)

Lanzani, Francesco. 1827—.
Storia dei comuni italiani dalle origini al 1313. Milano, 1882. r. 8°. (Villari, P., *Storia polit. d'Italia.*) 4382

Lanzelot, Prosaroman von. FUETERER, U. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 175.) —3125

Lanzi, Guiscardo. Tiraboschi, A. Guiscardo Lanzi. 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 459.)

Lanzky, Paul. 1852—. Aleardo Aleardi. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 1, p. 609.)—Edmondo de **Amicis.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, p. 224.)—Giosuè **Carducci.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 762.)—Giacomo **Leopardi.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 240.)

Lanzo, *Abbot of St. Michael.* 12 *cent.* Placitatio inter Abbatem Lanzonem Sancti Michaelis et Abbatissam Joviniaci. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 68.)

Lanzo, *Italy.* Filippi, G. Lanzo. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 264.)

Laocoon. Brunn, H. Die soehne in der Laokoon gruppe. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 204.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. The Laöko̅n as a work of art, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 208.)—Upon the Laocoon. 16 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 26.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Gruppe des Laocoon de consilii sententia gefertigt. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, p. 273.)—**Waguon,** A. Laocoon et le groupe d'Athéna à la frise de Pergame. 71 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, pp. 33, 65, 128, 193, 257, 321.)—

Walz, C. Laocoon . . . Eene voorlezing van L. J. F. Jansen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1009.)—**Winckelmann,** J. J. Remarks on the Laökoön. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 213.)

Laodicea, *Bp. of. See* Apollinaris.

Laodiceans, Epistle of Paul to the. 2 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 73.)

Laodiccia Combusta. *See* Yorgan Ladik (in preceding catalogue).

Laon. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 382; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic Gr.* v. 4, pp. 574, 849.)

Laon, *France.* Annales Laudunenses. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1293.)—**Carta** communiae Laudunensis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 39.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Age de la Cathédrale de L. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 35, 1874, p. 249; *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 2, p. 171.)

Laos.

Coussot, A., and Ruel, H. Douze mois chez les sauvages du Laos. 1898. .2404

—— Gauthier, C. Exploration commerciale au Laos, descente du Mékong. 1888–89. .2404

—— Lefèvre, E. Voyage au Laos. 1898. .2407

—— Lefèvre-Pontalis, P. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Chansons et fêtes du Laos. 1896. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 22.) 1217

—— Pavie, A. Recherches sur l'histoire du Cambodge, du Laos, et du Siam. 1898. (*In his* Mission Pavie . . . Etudes diverses, v. 2.) .2401

—— — Recherches sur la littérature du Cambodge, du Laos, et du Siam. 1898. (*In his* Mission Pavie . . . Etudes diverses, v. 1.) .2401

See also **Shans.**

Lao-Tse. Legge, J. (*Tr.*) Sacred books of China. Texts of Tâoism. 1891, 2 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 39, 40.) 3114

—— **Davies,** W. Tao. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 182.)—**Imbault-Huart,** C. Légende du premier pape des Taoistes. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 389.)

See also **China,** *Religions and philosophy.*

La Paz, *Bolivia.* Curtis, W. E. La Paz de Ayacucho, the capital of Bolivia. 38 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 416.)—**Segurola,** S. de. Sitio y defensa de la ciudad de La Paz en el Perú contra los Indios rebelados en 1782. 192 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 76, p. 373.)

Laperlier, Laurent.

Catalogue des tableaux, pastels, dessins, miniatures, terre cuites formant la collection de feu M. L., 1 vente 17, 18; 2 vente 20, 21 Février, 1879. [Avec 6 pl.] Paris, 1879. 8°. —17C2

La Pérouse, Jean François de Galaup, *Comte* de. **Malden,** H. La Pérouse. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 390.)

La Peyrère, Isaac de. 1594–1676.

Prae-Adamitae, sivē exercitatio super versibus 12, 13, 14, capitis V Epistolae D. Pauli ad Romanos, quibus inducuntur primi homines ante Adamum conditi. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1655. 16°. —3257

—— Relation de l'Islande. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1663. 16°. (*With his* Relation du Groenland.) 1648

—— Relation du Groenland. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1647. 16°. 1648

—— Systema theologicum ex prae-Adamitarum hypothesi. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1655. 16°. (*With his* Prae-Adamitae.) —3257

Lapeyrère, P. de. Japon militaire. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 1046.)

Lapham, Ella C. Woman's duty to woman. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 455.)

Lapi, Giovanni Girolamo. Lezione intorno l'origine de' due laghi Albano e Nemorense. 12 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 119.)

Lapidaires français du moyen âge des XII–XIV siècles. Pannier, L. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 52.) —4154

Lapidaires indiens. Finot, L. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 111.) —4152

Lapidarium Walliae. Westwood, J. O. 1732

La Pilorgerie, Jules de.

Histoire de Botany-Bay, état présent des colonies pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie. Paris, 1836. p. 8°. 3416

Lapini, Bernardo, *da Mont'Alcino, chiamato* Ilicini. 14 *cent.* Novella. 63 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 1.)

La Place, Pierre Simon, *Marquis* de. Cayley, A. On Laplace's method for the attraction of ellipsoids. 13 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 53.)—**Malden,** H. Laplace. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 358.)

Lapland. Buch, C. L. Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806–08. Tr. from the original German by J. Black. 1813. 1421

—— Hyne, C. Through Arctic Lapland. 1898. .2476

—— **Reindeer ride** through L. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 135.)—**Stadling,** J. The people of the reindeer: life among the nomadic Lapps. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 58, 1899, p. 582.)

See also **Lapp folk-lore.—Scandinavia.**

Lapland, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Norway and Sweden, Lapland, Finland. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 185.)

Laplane, Edouard de. 1776—.

Histoire de Sistèron, tirés de ses archives. Digne, 1845. 2 v. 8°. .2605

—— Dissertation sur une médaille attribuée à **Néron,** et sur plusieurs autre médailles trouvées à Sisteron. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 415.)

Laplane, Henri Pierre Félix de. 1806–73.

Abbaye de Clairmaraïs d'après ses archives. St. Omer, 1863. 8°. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 11, 1864.) 1737

—— **Arques** près. St. Omer. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 964.)—Droit des **arsins** à St. Omer, en 1405. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 305.)—Tarif pour les mises et façon d'une tonne de **bière** au XVIII siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 660.)—Mesures légales pour les **bleds,** à St. Omer, au XVIII siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 450.)—Demande pour la destruction des **cerfs** qui dévastaient les récoltes du voisinage

de St. Omer. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 196.)—Bibliothèque de l'ancien monastère de **Clairmarais.** 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 106.)—Catalogue inédit de l'ancienne bibliothèque de l'abbaye de Clairmaraïs. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 216.)—Ruines du château d'**Eperlecques.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 68.)—L'église de **Fauquembergues.** 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 96.)—Eloge de Louis Alexandre César Taffin de **Givenchy.** 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858.)—Ancien **graduel romain** imprimé sur vélin en 1590. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 55.)—Lettre autographe de **Napoléon I** à l'âge de seize ans. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 695.)—Règlement pour les hospitauls **Notre-Dame** de l'Escoterie et de St. Loys, à St. Omer, au XV siècle. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 222.)—**Renty** en Artois, son vieux château et ses seigneurs. 103 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—Château de **Rihoult.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 178.)—Compte-rendu des fouilles faites sur le sol de l'ancienne église abbatiale de **St. Bertin.** 286 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—Tour de St. Bertin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 127.)—Ancien compte du trésorier de l'hôpital **St. Jean** à St. Omer. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 56.)—Baillis de **St. Omer.** de 1480 à 1702. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 611.)—Baillis ou capitaines de St. Omer. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1007.)—MS. no. 270 de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 766.)—Mayeurs de St. Omer. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 832.)—Cartulaire de **Simon,** 42 Abbé de St. Bertin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 53.)—Description de la ville de **Sithin.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 83.)—Autre complainte de **Thérouene.** 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 146.)—Un mot sur les fouilles faites à **Vaudringhem.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 164.)—Monnaies trouvées près de **Verchocq.** 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 88.)

La Plata. *See* Argentine Republic.

La Pommeraye, Pierre Henri Victor Berdalle de. 1839.—. Littérature moderne en Hollande. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, p. 436.)

Laporte, Antoine. 1835—.

Bibliographie contemporaine. Histoire littéraire du dix-neuvième siècle. Manuel critique et raisonné de livres rares, curieux et singuliers. Paris, 1884-90. 7 v. 8°. L.117

Contents.

About, E. F. V.-Boyer, P., v. 1.
Boyer, H.-Cuber, J. J., v. 2.
Cucheval-Clarigny, P. A.-Dreux du Radier, J. F., v. 3.
Drioux, C. J.-Feugère, G., v. 4.
Feuilles d'automne, Les.-Geoffroy, A., v. 5.
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E.-Hat, E., v. 6.
Hatin, L. E.-Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*

—— Bouquinistes et les quais de Paris tels qu'ils sont. Réfutation du pamphlet d'O. Uzanne. Paris, 1893. 8°. W.17

La Porte, Arnaud de. Diverses pièces inventoriées chez L. Troisième collection; Cinquième recueil; Sixième et septième recueils; Neuvième recueil. 83 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française,* 1791.)—Douzième recueil. Plan d'une **constitution libre,** trouvé chez L. corrigé de la main de L. 60 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française,* 1791.)

La Porte du Theil, François Jean Gabriel de. 1742-1815.

Diplomata . . . aliaque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia. *See* Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de, and La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. de.

—— and others (*Trs.*) Géographie de Strabon. *See* Strabo.

Lapp folk-lore. QVIGSTAD, J., and SANDBERG, G. Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. Med en indledning of Prof. Moltke Moe. 1887. 1218

—— **Liebrecht,** F. Lapplaendische maerchen. 32 pp. (*Germania,* v. 15, 1870, p. 161.)—**Martino,** M. di. Novelline popolari lapponesi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 396.)—**Steinthal,** P. Qvigstad: Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 464.)

See also **Lapland.**

Lapparent, Albert August Cochon de. 1839—. Question du charbon de terre. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 796, 1005.)—Géologie en **chemin de fer.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1025.)—Formation des **combustibles mineraux.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 94.)—Rôle de l'**eau** dans l'écorce du globe. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 410; v. 118, 1889, p. 277.)—**Etoiles filantes** et les aérolithes. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 474, 674.)—**Exposition** de 1889 et les constructions métalliques. 57 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 829; v. 120, 1889, p. 31.)—**Exposition universelle** et les chemins de fer. 116 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 417, 617, 833, 1133; v. 121, 1889, p. 87.)—Siècle du **fer.** 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 760.)—Niveau de la **mer** et ses variations. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 49.)—A propos du **Métropolitain** Le projet Haag. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1066.)—Question du Métropolitain. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 189, 397.)—**Tremblements de terre.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 992.)

Lappawinzo. Buck, W. J. Lappawinzo and Tishcohan, chiefs of the Lenni Lenape. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 215.)

Lappe, J. Ueber den Feuerbachschen satz fuer das ebene dreieck. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 387.)

Lappenberg, Johann Martin. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Lappenberg. 4 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 137.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Lappenberg: Bremer geschichtsquellen. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 323.)

—— and others. Geschichte von England. Hamburg and Gotha, 1834-90. 6 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. Qvigstad, J., and Sandberg, G. 1218

Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de. **Biré,** E. Victor de Laprade. 166 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 193; v. 99, 1884, pp. 40, 410, 1071; v. 100, 1884, p. 1021.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Sentiment de la nature chez les modernes, par L. 13 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 1.)

Laquelle des trois? nouvelle. 35 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 23.)

Laquiante, A. (*Tr.*)

Prussien en France en 1792. *See* Reichardt, J. F.

La Ramée, Louise de (Ouida, *pseud.*) 1840—.
Genius of D'Annunzio. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 349.)—Felice **Cavallotti.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 601.)—**Cities of Italy.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 462.)—**Inscription.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 211.)—**Crispi dictatorship.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 241.)—Georges **Darien.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 341.)—**Death** and pity. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 548.)—**Dogs** and their affections. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 312.)—**Don Gesualdo.** 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 551.)—Tendencies of **English fiction.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 213.)—Legislation of **fear.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 552.)—**Female suffrage.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 290.)—**Findelkind:** nouvelle. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 130.)—Les **Fresques.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 887.)—Chat about **gardens.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 733.)—**Highway robber.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1890, p. 83.)—L'**Impérieuse bonté.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 652.)—**Italian awakening.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 541.)—Twentieth **Italian Parliament.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 679.)—Blind guides of **Italy.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 65.)—Misgovernment of Italy. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 957.)—**Literature** and the English book trade. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 157.)—Penalties of a well-known **name.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 733.)—Princesse **Napraxine.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 667.)—**Oiseaux dans la neige:** nouvelle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 290.)—**Othmar:** tr. et analysé par O. Bignon. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 516, 648.)—**Poor Abel!** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 535.)—Italy—Marquis di **Rudinì** and Italian politics. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 350.)—Some fallacies of **science.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 138.)—**Secret du précepteur.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 829.)—New view of **Shelley.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 246.)—Sins of **society.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 780.)—**State** as an immoral teacher. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 193.)—**Vulgarity.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 148.)—The new **woman.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 610.)

—— **Preston,** H. W. Ouida. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 47.)

—— and **Lyne,** J. L. (O. S. B. Ignatius, *pseud.*) Has Christianity failed? 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 209.)

Laramie Jack. 8 pp. Hayes, A. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 523.)

Larche, (—). Annales de Neuchâtel (1700–70). 28 pp. (Gaullier, E. H., *Etrennes nationales,* p. 121.)

Larcher, Pierre Henri. 1726–1812.
Historical and critical comments on the history of Herodotus, with a chronological table. New ed., with corrections and additions, by Wm. D. Cooley. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 4295

Larcom, Lucy. 1824–93.
New England girlhood outlined from memory. Boston, 1890. 12°. (*Riverside Libr.* no. 6.) 3766

—— Two **New England women.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 418.)—The **Wood-thrush.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 647.)

—— **Whitney,** *Mrs.* A. D. T. Lucy Larcom. 20 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 415.)

Larcy, Charles Paulin Roger de Saubert, *Baron* de, 1805–82. Racine à Uzès. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 795.)

Lardner, *Rev.* Dionysius, *LL. D.* 1793–1859.
Lectures on the steam engine . . . with a sketch of its invention and progressive improvement . . . Illustr. 4 ed. London, 1832. 12°. —2716

—— Steam engine familiarly explained and illustr. With additions and notes by James Renwick. Illustr. 4 American from 5 London ed. Phila., 1848. 8°. —2736

—— Popular lectures on astronomy. *See* Arago, D. F. J.

Lares and penates; or, Cilicia and its governors. Barker, W. B. 1481

Larevellière de Lépeaux, Louis Marie de. **Destrem,** J. Mémoires de L. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 68.)

Larfeld, Wilhelm.
Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik fuer 1883–94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 66, 87, 1890–97.) 4215

Large game and natural history of South and Southeast Africa. Drummond, W. H. —1793

Large game shooting in Thibet. Kinloch, A. A. A. —1761

Largent, Hubert Augustin Pierre Joseph. 1834—. Predicateurs et apologistes contemporains. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 417.)

Largentière, *France.* Vaschalde, H. Une inscription en langue d'oc du 15 siècle à L. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1887, p. 57.)

Largus, Scribonius. Helmreich, G. Zu L. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 762.)

Larionoff, Serge (*Tr.*) Histoire du Roi Djemchid et des divs, tr. du Persan. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 59.)

Larissa, *Thessaly.* Boissevain, U. P. Zwei grabsteine aus L. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 77.)—**Browne,** E. Journey from Vienna to L.; Description of L. 32 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, pp. 14, 34.)—**Koehler,** U. Inschriften aus Ambrakia und L. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 148.)

Larive, J. M. *See* Mauduit-Larive, J. M.

Larivey, Pierre de. Vogels, J. Syntaktischer gebrauch der tempora und modi bei L. im zusammenhang der historischen franzoesischen syntax. 112 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 5, 1880, p. 445.)

Larkin, Henry.
Carlyle and the open secret of his life. London, 1886. 8°. 4891

Larkin, J. Appendix; government report. 40 pp. (Landor, A. H. S., *In the forbidden land,* v. 2, p. 211.)

Larking, *Rev.* Lambert Blackwell. 1797–1868. Custumal of Pevensey, as delivered to the Lord Warden at Dover castle, in 1356. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 209.)

Larks. Allen, C. N. Bird music: songs of the western meadow-lark. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 908.)—**Fulcher,** F. A. Alaudarum legio. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 919.)
See also **Birds.**

Larminie, William. Development of English metres. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 717.)—Joannes Scotus **Erigena.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 557.)—**Norse and Irish literature.** 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, pp. 575, 665.)

—— (*Tr.*) West Irish folk-tales and romances. With introduction and notes. London, 1898. 12°. .2214

Larnaca, *Cyprus.* Renan, J. E. Inscriptions phéniciennes, tracées à l'encre, trouvées à L. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 29.)

Larnage, H., *Baron* de. Une page de l'histoire financière de la République.—Les victimes de Décembre, 1851. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 733.)

Larned, *Col.* Charles William. Is our military training adequate? 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 783.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the battle monument at West Point; together with a list of names of those inscribed upon and commemorated by it, and of the original subscribers thereto. [Illustr.] West Point, 1898. 8°. .2653

Contents. **Alger,** R. A. Address, p. 99.—**Brewer,** D. J. Address, p. 103.—Larned, C. W. **Dedication ceremonies,** p. 83.—**Epilogue.** p. 113.—**French,** (—). Prayers, p. 23.—Larned, C. W. **History of the battle monument,** p. 1.—**McClellan,** G. B. Oration, p. 29.—Miner, E. F. Description of the **quarrying, working, transportation, and erection of the shaft** of the battle monument, p. 221.—**Schofield,** J. M. Address, p. 95.—**Shipman,** H. Prayers, p. 87.—Bass, E. W. Report of the **treasurer,** p. 239.—Larned. C. W. Dedication of site on **Trophy Point,** p. 19.—**Wilson,** J. M. Address, p. 89.

Larned, Ellen Douglas. 1825—.

History of Windham county, Connecticut, 1600–1880. Worcester, 1874–80. 2 v. 8°. 2615

Larned, Josephus Nelson. 1836—.

History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers, and specialists, their own words in a complete system of history. With numerous historical maps by Alan C. Reiley. Springfield, 1894–95. 5 v. r. 8°. 2431

Contents.

A. C.-Elba, v. 1.
El Dorado-Greaves, v. 2.
Greece-Nibelungen Lied, v. 3.
Nicaea-Tunis, v. 4.
Tunnage and poundage-Zyp. Supplement, v. 5.

The same. Springfield, 1895. 5 v. r 8°. R.113

Note.—Contents same as the preceding.

La Roche, Henri de. Gaillard, G. H. Instructions . . . touchant le procès de L. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 55.)

La Roche, J. H., *D. D.* Masters and slaves in the old South. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 383.)

La Roche, Jacob.

Commentar zu Homer's Odysse. Wien, 1891–92. 4 v. in 1, 12°. 3202

La Roche, Maria Sophie von. Scherer, W. Sophie von La Roche und ihre enkelin. 16 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze ueber Goethe, p. 73.)

La Roche, Michael de. 17 *cent.*

Memoirs of literature. Containing a large account of many valuable books. 2 ed., revised and corrected. [*Anon.*] London, 1722. 8 v. 12°. 2226

La Rocheb . . . (—), *Marquis* de.

Catalogue de tableaux de premier ordre anciens et modernes composant la galerie de M. le Marquis de La Rocheb . . . dont la vente aura lieu 5–8 Mai, 1873. [Avec 32 pl. Paris, 1873.] 4°. —1791

La Rochefoucauld, François I, *Comte* de. **Levavasseur,** G. La Rochefoucauld. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 918, 1023.)

La Rochefoucauld, François VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.* 1613–80.

Maximes; nouv. éd., avec toutes les variantes, et une notice sur sa vie, par P. R. Auguis. Paris, 1823. 12°. 4327

—— Maximes sur les **femmes et l'amour.** 30 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit,* p. 272.)

—— **Auguis,** P. R. Notice biographique sur la vie de L. 10 pp. (La Rochefoucauld, F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac, Maximes,* p. v.)—**Dallas,** E. S. La Rochefoucauld. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 269.)—**Gresset,** La Bruyère, and Rochefoucauld. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 399.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Comte* de. A propos d'un exemplaire des Maximes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 101.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de La Rochefoucauld. 34 pp. (*In his* Portraits de femmes, p. 288.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Rochefoucauld. 31 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 82.)

La Rochefoucauld - Liancourt, Frédéric Gaétan, *Marquis* de. 1779–1863.

Achille à Troie: poème. Paris, 1848. 8°. 2371

La Rochejaquelein, Henri Du Vergier, *Comte* de.

BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Chieftains of Vendée: Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil. Tr. from the French. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

La Rochejaquelein, Marie Louise Victoire de Donnissan, *Marquise* de. **Scherer,** E. H. A. Mme. de La Rochejaquelein et M. de Barante. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 15.)

Larochelle, Barthélemy. Manne, E. D. de. Barthélemy Larochelle. 5 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 331.)

La Rocheterie, Maxime de. 1837—. Vie militaire sous l'ancien régime. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 781.) — **Vie rurale** dans l'ancienne France. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 392.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance du Marquis et de la Marquise de Raigecourt. *See* Raigecourt, A. B. A., *Marquis* de, and Raigecourt, L. M. de V. de C., *Marquise* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de Marie-Antoinette. *See* Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.*

La Rocque, H. Le Trésor de. *See* Le Trésor de La Rocque, H.

Larombière, Léobon Valery Léon Jupile. 1813–93. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux réformes qui pourraient être introduites dans la législation des faillites en France. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 439.)

Laromiguière, Pierre. 1756–1837.
Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence; ou, sur les causes et sur les origines des idées. 4 éd. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°. .—2437

La Ronde, John T. de. 1802—. Personal narrative. 21 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 345.)

La Roque d'Antheron, *France.* Lafaye, G. Note sur les antiquités de L. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 42.)

La Roquette, J. B. M. A. D. de. *See* Dezos de la Roquette, J. B. M. A.

La Rouerie, Armand Charles Tuffin, *Marquis* de. **Ward,** T. Charles Armand Tufin, Marquis de La Rouerie. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 1.)

Larousse, Pierre Athanase, and others (*Eds.*)
Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. Paris, 1866–[86]. 17 v. 4°. L.22

Contents.

A-Azzubeydi, v. 1.
B-Bzovius, v. 2.
C-Chemins de fer, v. 3.
Chemin-Contrayerva, v. 4.
Contre-Czyzowski, v. 5.
D-Dzoungarie, v. 6.
E-Ezzelin, v. 7.
F-Gyzeh, v. 8.
H-Ky-yn, v. 9.
L-Memnonite, v. 10.
Mémoire-Ozza, v. 11.
P-Pourpointier, v. 12.
Pourpre-Rzyszczewski, v. 13.
S-Testadon, v. 14.
Testament-ZZ, v. 15.
Supplément. AA-Zéphire, v. 16.
Deuxième supplément. AA-Zyte, v. 17.

Note.—For continuation *see* **Moreau,** G. Revue encyclopédique.

Larpenteur, Charles. 1807–72.
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833–72. Ed. with many critical notes by Elliott Coues. Maps, views, and portraits. New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. (*Am. Explor. S.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) .2485

Larra, Mariano José de. Mazade, C. de. Un humoriste espagnol au XIX siècle: Larra. 54 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 325.)

Larrabee, *Capt.* Adam A. Aldrich, C. An early West Pointer. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 371.)

Larrañaga, Bruno Francisco. Delepierre, J. O. Don Bruno Francisco Larrañaga (1788). 11 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 398: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Larremore, Wilber.
Mother Carey's chickens: a book of verse. New York, n. d. 16°. 1305

Larrey, Dominique Jean, *Baron.* Loménie, L. L. de. Le Baron Larrey. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)

Larrey, Félix Hippolyte, *Baron.* 1808—.
Madame Mère. Napoleonis mater: essai historique. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4745

Larrey, Isaac de, *Sieur de Granchamp.* 1638–1719.
History of the reign of King Charles I. [With portrait.] London, 1716. 2 v. 12°. .2587

Larrondo, (—), *Abbé.*
Une commune rurale avant la Révolution; ou, histoire de la baronnie de Merville, pays de Guyenne, sénéchaussée et diocèse de Toulouse. Ouvrage orné. Toulouse, n. d. 8°. .2694

L'Arronge, Adolf. Lindau, P. Adolf L'Arronge. 20 pp. (*Dramaturg. blaetter*, v. 1, p. 261.)

Larroumet, Gustave. 1852—. Beaumarchais: l'homme et l'œuvre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 547.)—Comédienne au XVII siècle: Madeleine **Béjart.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 123.)—**Comédie** en France au moyen âge. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 814.)—**Femme de Molière.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 844.)—Jeune premier de la troupe de Molière: Charles Varlet de **La Grange.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 596.)—**Molière:** l'homme et le comédien. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 796.)—**Molière et Louis XIV.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 42.)—Bourgeois de Paris au XVII siècle: Jean **Poquelin.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 347.)

Larsen, Anton Laurentius. 1827–88.
Dansk-norsk-engelsk ordbog. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. 1105

Larsson, Ludvig (*Ed.*)
Sagan ock rimorna om Fridthiofr hinn Fraekni. København, 1893. 8°. (*Samfund tiludgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 22.) —3157

La Rue, Charles de. 1643–1725. P. Virgilii Maronis historia descripta per consules. 11 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 20: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

La Rue, Isidore Etienne, *Chevalier* de.
Ramel, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy . . . La Rue . . . 1799. 4652
The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 19.) 3116
Note.—Also in *Hist. of the revol. of the* 18 *Fructidor.*

Larus, John Ruse. 1858—. [Poems.] 2 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 292.)
—— **Perine,** G. C. [Life of] L. 1 p. (*In his* Poets of . . . Md. p. 291.)

Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. 7 v. Buckler, W. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Larwood, *Rev.* Joshua. Norfolk dialogue: in the dialect of central Norfolk, 1800. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 76, p. 117.)

Larynx. American Laryngological Association. Transactions of 11–20 annual meetings, 1889–97. 1890–99, 10 v. —3796
—— **Gruber,** W. Monographie ueber das corpusculum triticeum und ueber die accidentelle musculatur der ligamenta hyothyreoidea lateralia. 52 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)
See also **Throat.**

La Sale, Antoine de. *Circa* 1398–1462.
Hystoyre et plaisante cronicque du petit Jehan de Saintré et de la jeune Dame des Belles Cousines. Pub. avec préface, notes, et glossaire par Gustave Helleny. Paris, 1890. 16°. 1297
Note.—Also in Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 312.

La Salette, Our quinzaine at. 8 pp. McIlvaine, A. P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 527.)

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de. Alquié du Pouget, J. d'. Le bienheureux L. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 941.)—**Assier,** Á. M. De La Salle, fondateur des Frères des écoles chrétiennes. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 11, p. 43: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *Sieur* de. 1643–87. Account of the American Indians. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 238.)—Exploration of the **Mississippi.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 551.)—**Rivers and peoples** discovered 1681–82. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 619.)

—— **Fraser,** J. La Salle's homestead at Lachine. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 447.)—**Gravier,** G. Robert Cavelier de La Salle, of Rouen. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 305.)—**Hurlbut,** H. H. The La Salle "Memoir." 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 620.)—**Margry,** P. Was L. the discoverer of the Mississippi? 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 206.)—**Marshall,** O. H. First visit of L. to the Senecas, made in 1669. 49 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 187: Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 15.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* La Salle and the Mississippi, 1682–1882. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 182.)—**Winsor,** J. Joliet, Marquette, and L. 46 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 201.)

La Salle, Roxard de.

Catalogue de tableaux anciens composant l'intéressant collection de M. R. de La Salle dont la vente aura lieu 28 Mars, 1881. [Avec 7 pl. Paris, 1881.] r. 8° —17C2

Lasaulx, Ernst von. 1805–61.

Untergang des Hellenismus und die einziehung seiner tempelgueter durch die christlichen Kaiser. Muenchen, 1854. 8°. —1266

—— Zur geschichte und philosophie der **ehe** bei den Griechen. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 21.)—Die **geologie** der Griechen und Roemer. 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1851, p. 515.)—Ueber die buecher des Koenigs **Numa:** ein beitrag zur religionsphilosophie. 47 pp (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 83.)—Zur philosophie der **roemischen geschichte.** 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1861, p. 351.)

La Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis de. 1801–78.

Les six premiers siècles littéraires de la ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1876. p. 8°. 2223

Las Bazares, Guido de, and **La Villafane,** Angel de. Extract from the narratives of, describing the bays and ports of the east and west coasts of Florida. 7 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* 2 s. 1875, p. 236.)

Lasca, Il. *See* Grazzini, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca.

Lascar crew, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 80.)

Lascaris, Constantin. Legrand, E. Constantin Lascaris. 17 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. hellénique, v. 1, p. lxxi.)

Lascaris, Janus. Legrand, E. Janus Lascaris. 34 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. hellénique, v. 1, p. cxxxi.)

Las Casas, Bartolomé de. *See* Casas, B. de las.

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, *Marquis* de. 1766–1842.

Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène; ou, journal où se trouve consigne, jour par jour, ce qu'a dit et fait Napoléon durant dix-huit mois. Paris, 1823. 8 v. 8°. .2676

Lascelles, Gerald. Chase of the wild fallow deer. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 503.)

—— Coursing and falconry. *See* Cox, H., and Lascelles, G.

Lascelles, Rowley. 1770–1841.

University and city of Oxford; displayed in a series of seventy-two views, drawn and engraved by J. and H. S. Storer. Accompanied with a dialogue, after the manner of Castiglione. London, 1821. 8°. .2514

Lascelles-Scott, Wentworth. Modern explosives. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 987.)

Lasco, John a. *See* Laski, J.

Lasègue, Charles Ernest. 1816–83. Le Braidisme. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 914.)

La Selve, Edgar. 1849–92. Haïti avant Colomb. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 367.)

La Serna, Jacinto de.

Manual de ministros de Indios para el conocimiento de sus idolatrias y extirpación de ellas. Madrid, 1892. 8°. (*Coll. doc. hist. España*, v. 104.) 4474

La Sicotière, Léon de. 1812—.

Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. [With portraits.] Paris, 1889. 3 v. 8°. .2604

—— **Lescure,** M. F. A. de. La chouannerie normande et son dernier historien. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 742.)

Lasius, Christoph. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Mathias Flacius Illyrikus und L. 44 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 224.)

Lasius, Otto.

Das friesische bauernhaus in seiner entwicklung waehrend der letzten vier jahrhunderte. Strassburg, 1885. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 55, pt. 1.) —3166

La Sizeranne, Maurice de. Doucieux, G. Les Aveugles, par un aveugle. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 45.)

Lask, *Poland.* Spominki o Laskich. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 263.)

Lasker, Eduard. Rodenberg (Levy) J. Briefe von L. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 443.)

Lasker, Ignaz, and **Gerhard,** Friedrich. Des deutschen volkes erhebung im jahre 1848; sein kampf um freie institutionen und sein siegesjubel. Danzig, 1848. 8°. 3694

Laski, Jan, *Bp. of Veszprim.*

BARTELS, P. Johannes a Lasco. 1860. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

—— DALTON, H. John a Lasco: his earlier life and labours. 1886. 4786

Laslett-Browne, H. Common sense and crime. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 224.)

Laspée, Henry de.

Calisthenics; or, the elements of bodily culture on Pestalozzian principles, designed for practical education in schools, colleges, families, etc. Illustr. with 2000 figures. 2 ed. London, 1865. r. 8°. —1794

Lasquin, B.
Catalogue de beaux tableaux anciens. *See* Potocki, (—), *Comte.*

Lassa, *Thibet.* Sandberg, G. . City of Lhása. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 681.)—Journey to the capital of Tibet. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 64.)

Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb. 1825-64.
Briefe an Hans von Buelow (1862-64). 2 aufl. Dresden, 1885. 16°. 3853

—— Dawson, W. H. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 1888. —1368

—— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Eine liebe Ferdinand Lassalle's. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1. p. 241.)—**Heinze,** R. Ueber Lassalle's briefe an Sophie Solnzeff. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 292.)—**Kellogg,** D. O. Ferdinand Lassalle, the socialist. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 483.)—**Kennard,** *Mrs.* N. H. Ferdinand Lassalle. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 361.)
See also Unsere Zeit, 1865, v. 1, p. 561.

Lassen peak district, Geology of the. 38 pp. Diller, J. S. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. rep.* 1886-87, pt. 1, p. 395.)

Lasserre, Paul Joseph Henri de Monzie. **Wright,** W. Power behind the Pope: the story of Lasserre's version. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 748.)

Lasso de la Vega y Argüelles, Angel.
Historia y juicio crítico de la escuela poética sevillana en los siglos XVI y XVII. Memoria . . . precedida de una carta del Illmo. Sr. D. Jose Amador de los Rios. Madrid, 1871. 8°. 2393

Lasson, Adolf. 1832—. Bender: Das wesen der religion und die grundgesetze der kirchenbildung. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 305.)—**Bender:** Zur loesung des metaphysischen problems. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 139.)—**Fouillée:** La science sociale contemporaine. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1883, p. 263.)—**Lipsius:** Philosophie und religion. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 101.)—O. **Pfleiderer's religionsphilosophie.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 261.)—Jahresbericht ueber erscheinungen der **philosophischen litteratur** in Frankreich aus den jahren 1891-93. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 224.)—**Post:** Grundlagen des rechts. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 311.)—Philosophie und Christenthum, von A. **Schuez.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 318.)

Lasson, Georg. Werner: Hegel's offenbarungsbegriff. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 146.)

Lasswitz, Kurd. Elsas, A. Geschichte der atomistik vom mittelalter bis Newton, von L. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 281.)

Last act: a farce. 44 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 357.)

Last assembly ball. 40 pp. Foote, M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 773, 879; v. 16, 1889, pp. 105, 180.)

Last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. Carpenter, M. (*Ed.*) 4794

Last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Biagi, G. 4754

Last days of the Consulate. Fauriel, C. C. 1681

Last days of the earth. 12 pp. Flammarion, C. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 558.)

Last ditch. 9 pp. Hosea, L. M. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 3, p. 292.)

Last evening with Allston, and other papers. Peabody, E. P. 2205

Last fight of the Revenge. 2 v. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) 2127

Last link. Haeckel, E. H. —1678

Last man. 3 v. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G. 1292

Last man. 17 pp. Tyler, R. *Poems,* p. 13.

Last Marchbanks. 7 pp. Roseboro, V. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 760.)

Last mass. 23 pp. Besant, *Sir* W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 3.)

Last of the first. 12 pp. Ewell, A. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 782.)

Last of the Kaskaskians. 2 pp. Swanwick, H. N. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 30.)

Last of the Pequods. 9 pp. Lossing, B. J. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 452.)

Last of the Valois, and accession of Henry Navarre. 1559-89. 2 v. Jackson, *Lady* C. C. 2604

Last Punic war. 2 v. Broadley, A. M. 3427

Last year in China, to the Peace of Nanking: as sketched in letters to his friends, by a field officer. Phila., 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 6.) 1291

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Ferdinand Charles Léon, *Comte* de. 1810-79.
Causeries artistiques. Paris, 1862. 12°. —1758

—— **Nicard,** P. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de L. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 143.)

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Robert Charles, *Comte* de. 1849.
Etude sur les Comtes et Vicomtes de Limoges antérieurs à l'an 1000. Paris, 1874. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 18.) —4154

—— Jules **Quicherat,** sa vie et ses œuvres. 35 pp. (Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Archéologie du moyen âge. *See* Quicherat, J. E. J.

Lasting memory, A. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 349.)

Laszowska, *Mme.* Emily Gerard de.
The land beyond the forest. Facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 1405

—— (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 557.)—**Transylvanian peoples.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 327.)—**Transylvanian superstitions.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 130.)

—— and **Gerard,** Dorothea. Waters of Hercules. 289 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, pp. 143, 271, 438, 592, 677; v. 137, 1885, pp. 41, 186, 368, 500, 630, 801; v. 138, 1885, p. 36.)

La Taille, Jean de. *Circa* 1540-1608.
Œuvres, pub. d'après des documents inédits par René de Maulde. Paris, 1878-82. 4 v. 16° 2306

Contents. Sonnets d'**amour**, v. 2, p. clxiii.—**Anagrammatismes**, v. 2, p. lxxxii.—**Cartels**, v. 2, p. xxxv.—**Chansons**, v. 2, p. cxxi.—**Chardons de la Ligue**, v. 1, p. xlix.—Remonstrance pour le Roy **Charles IX**, v. 2, p. i.—**Combat de fortune et de pauvreté**, v. 3, p. cxliv.—**Comédies**, v. 4, p. i.—Les **Corrivaus**, v. 4, p. xiii.—**Courtisan retiré**, v. 3, p. xxii.—**Elégies**, v. 2, p. xci.—**Epigrammes**, v. 2, p. lxxi; v. 3, p. xiv.—**Epitaphes**, v. 2, p. lix.—**Epitres**, v. 2, p. xlv.—Familière description des **estats de la Ligue**, v. 1, p. xxxv.—**Géomance abrégée**, v. 3, p. cxciii.—**Hymnes**, v. 2, p. xxiii.—**Mort de Paris, Alexandre, et d'Œnonne**, v. 3, p. clvii.—Le **Négromant**, v. 4, p. cxi.—Maulde, R. de. **Notice** sur L., v. 1, p. 1.—**Poëmes divers**, v. 3, p. xxii.—**Prince Nécessaire**, v. 3, p. liii.—**Satires**, v. 3, p. iii.—Histoire des **singeries de la Ligue**, v. 1, p. i.—**Sonnets**, v. 2, p. lxxi.

—— **Kulcke**, O. Jean de La Taille's Famine im verhaeltniss zu Seneca's Troades. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, 1885, Suppl. heft III, p. 1.)—**Maulde**, R. de. Notice sur L. 78 pp. (La Taille, J. de, *Œuvres*, v, 1, p. 1.)

Latané, John Holladay, *Ph. D.*
Early relations between Maryland and Virginia. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— Intervention of the **United States in Cuba.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 350.)

Latane, *Capt.* William. Burial of L. Touching incident of the Civil war recalled. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 192.)

Lataste, L. (*Ed.*)
Archives parlementaires. *See* Archives parlementaires.

Latcha, J. A. Railroads versus canals. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 207.)—Cheap **transportation in the United States.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 592.)

Late expedition in Scotland, made by the King's Highness' army, under the conduct of the Earl of Hertford, 1544. Londini, 1544; repr. 1877. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

Late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland: contained in an address delivered to the King. Ferguson, (—). (*Tracts. rel. to Scotland.*) 4555

Lateinisch und romanisch, besonders franzoesisch. Beger, F. A. —2136

Lateinische litteraturdenkmaeler des XV und XVI jahrhunderts. Herausg. von Max Hartmann. Berlin, 1891–99. 14 v. in 8, 12°. 4227

Contents. **Betulius**, H. Susanna, v. 8.—**Cordus**, E. Epigrammata, v. 5.—**Ellinger**, G. Deutsche lyriker des 16 jahrhunderts, v. 7.—**Eobanus Hessus**, H. Noriberga illustrata, v. 12.—**Everard**, J. S. Basia, v. 14.—**Geraldi**, L. G. De poetis nostrorum temporum, v. 10.—**Gnapheus**, W. Acolastus, v. 1.—**Kirchmayer** (Naogeorgus), T. Pammachius, v. 3.—**Macropedius**, G. Rebelles und Alota, v. 13.—**Melanchthon**, P. Declamationes, v. 4, 9.—**More**, *Sir* T. Utopia, v. 11.—**Szamatolski**, S. Eckius Dedolatus, v. 2.—**Wimpheling**, J. Stylpho, v. 6.

Lateinische vulgaersprache. 2 pts. in 1 v. Boehmer, P. —2111

Lateinisch - romanisches woerterbuch. Koerting, G. 1101

Later gleanings. Gladstone, W. E. 2287

Later Roman empire, from Arcadius to Irene (395 A. D. to 800 A. D.), History of the. 2 v. Bury, J. B. 2752

Lateran council. Concilium Romanum in . . . Basilica Lateranensi celebratum anno . . . 1725 a . . . Benedicto PP. XIII. 1726. —3281

Latest studies on Indian reservations. Harrison, J. B. .2657

Latham, Baldwin. Softening of water. 21 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 467.)

Latham, Grace. "O poor Ophelia!" 29 pp. (New Shakspere Soc. *Trans.* 1880–86, p. 401.)—**Rosalind, Celia, and Helen.** 34 pp. (New Shakspere Soc. *Trans.* 1887–92, p. 285.)—Some of **Shakspere's waiting-women.** 32 pp. (New Shakspere Soc. *Trans.* 1887–92, p. 91.)—On **Volumnia.** 22 pp. (New Shakspere Soc. *Trans.* 1887–92, p. 69.)

Latham, Milton Scott. 1827–82.
Speech delivered in the United States Senate, Feb. 1, 1861, on the President's message: "The mission of peace from Virginia." Washington, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Latham, Robert Gordon, *M. D.* 1812–88.
The English language. 2 ed., revised and greatly enlarged. London, 1848. 8°. —2121

—— Man and his migrations. New York, 1852. 12°. 1797

—— On the language of **Lancashire**, under the Romans. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 1.)—Upon the **Orms** of Lancashire in the 12 century, and Orm the writer of the Ormulum. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 91.)

—— Channel islands. *See* Ansted, D. T., and Latham, R. G.

Latham, Symon. 17 *cent.*
Falconry; or, the faulcons lure and cure. London, 1633. 4°. —1762

La Thaumassière, Gaspard Thaumas de. *See* Thaumas de la Thaumassière, G.

Lathe, *Rev.* Herbert A. Attitude of the historic creeds toward heresy. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 121.)

Lathrop, George Parsons, *LL. D.* 1851–98. An American lordship. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 217.)—Heart of the **Alleghanies.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 327.)—Progress of **art in New York.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 740.)—Orestes **Brownson.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 770.)—**Casket of opals.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 45.)—**Catholic loyalty.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 218.)—Value of the **corner.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 337.)—Bailing of Jefferson **Davis.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 636.)—Talks with **Edison.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 425.)—**False modesty** in readers. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 180.)—The **First word.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 163.)—Sketch of the life of Nathaniel **Hawthorne.** 129 pp. 1 pl. (Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 12, p. 441.)—Some portraits of Hawthorne. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 895.)—**Literary backbiting.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 200.)—A **Man and**

two brothers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 944.)—**Marthy Virginia's hand.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 282.)—George **Meredith.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 178.)—**Ormsby's Don Quixote.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 265.)—Hostility to **Roman Catholics.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 563.)—**Stage scenery** and the vitascope. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 377.)—A model **state capital.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 715.)—**Vita Strainge.** 21 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 106.)—How a **war** begins. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 195.)—**Within the heart.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 18.)—Audacity in **women novelists.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 609.)

—— and **Sherman,** Roger. Should foreign authors be protected? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 495.)

Lathrop, John. 1772–1820. Poems. 7 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 102.)

—— **Kettell,** S. John Lathrop. 2 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 101.)

Lathrop, Joseph. Poems. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 326.)

Lathrop, *Mrs.* Rose Hawthorne. 1851—.

Memories of Hawthorne. [With portrait.] Boston, 1897. p. 8°. 4742

—— **Ballad of the mist.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 19.)—Some memories of **Hawthorne.** 57 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, pp. 173, 373, 492, 649.)—**Prisoners!** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, pp. 503, 696.)—The **Shell and the world.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 317.)—A **Touch of sublimity.** 24 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 386.)—**Troth.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 341.)

Latienne, *pseud. See* Backus, E. W.

Latimer, Hugh, *D. D., Bp. of Worcester.* Jones, W. A. Hugh Latimer. 7 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 54.)—**Wrangham,** F. Hugh Latimer. 47 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 256.)

Latimer, J. W. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 130.)

Latimer, John. Manor of Clifton. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 201.)—On the hundredal and manorial franchise of the furcas, tumbrel and pillory in the co. of **Gloucester** in the middle ages. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 114.)—**Leland in Gloucestershire.** 64 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 221.)

Latimer, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Wormeley. 1822.— Benvenuto Cellini. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 363.)—Legend of St. **Nicholas.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 18.)—**St. Anthony:** a Christmas eve ballad. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 303.)—The **Sirdar's chess-board.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 359.)

—— (*Tr.*) Childe Mihu. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 789.)

Latin agriculture.

CATO, M. P. (*Censorius*). De rebus rusticis. [1521.] 3217

—— VARRO, M. T. III de agricultura libri. [1521.] (*With* Cato, M. P., *De rebus rusticis.*) 3217

—— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Bucolica et Georgica, tabulis æneis olim a J. Pine illustrata. 1774, 2 v. in 1. 3252

—— — Georgics, tr. with notes, by Wm. Sotheby. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1815. 1344

—— — Laendliche gedichte, uebersetzt und erklaert von J. H. Voss. [*Lat. and Ger.*] 1800–30, 4 v. in 3. 3257

—— **Columella,** L. J. M. De cultu hortorum. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 83; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 27; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 31.)—**Palladius,** R. T. Æ. De insitione. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 126.)—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Fragments des Géorgiques. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 28 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. 156.)—Georgicon libri IV. 17 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Vomanus.** De laudibus hortuli. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 110; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 161.)

Latin agriculture, *Bibliography.*

Fritzsche, A. T. H. Jahresbericht ueber Vergil's Bucolica und Georgica. 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 254.)—**Kalb,** W. Jahresbericht ueber die lateinisch schreibenden juristen, feldmesser, und (spaeteren) landwirtschaftsschriftsteller fuer 1891–95. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 89, 1897, p. 206.)

Latin agriculture, *Criticism.*

PROBUS, M. V. In Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius. Accedunt scholiorum Veronensium et Aspri quaestionum Vergilianarum fragmenta. Ed. H. Keil. 1848. 3253

—— SCHLEICHER, A. Meletematon Varronianorum specimen I. 1846. 3246

—— SERVIUS, M. H. In Vergilii Georg. lib. I, 1–100 commentarius. 1866. 3252

—— **Adams,** F. Critical remarks on some passages of Virgil's Georgics. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 109.)—**Addison,** J. Essay on Virgil's Georgics. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 154: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics;* Anderson, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 358; Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 14.)—**Boucherie,** A. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'un commentaire sur Virgile. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 415.)—**Gibbon,** E. Remarques sur quelques endroits de Virgile; Remarques critiques sur un passage de Virgile. 17 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, pp. 382, 385.)—**Hexaglot Georgics.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 358.)—**Hoblyn,** R. On a passage in the first book of the Georgics of Virgil. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 339.)—**Marsh,** J. F. On Virgil's plough, as illustr. by a rude implement in modern use in Spain. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Zu den scholien der Virgilischen Georgica. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 442.)—**Nitzsch,** K. W. Ueber Cato's buch vom landbau. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 493.)—**Otto,** A. Landwirtschaft, jagd, und seeleben im sprichwort. 16 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 9.)—**R.** On 2 passages in Virgil's Georgics. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 425.)—**S.** On 2 passages in Virgil's Georgics. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 232.)—**Translations** of the Georgics of Virgil. 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 69.)—**Vives,** J. L. Praelectio in Georgica Vergilii. 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 680.)—**Wagner,** G. P. E. Zu Virgil's Georgica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 726.)—**Weston,** S. Conjectural criticism or Virgil. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 291.)

Latin America, Breadstuffs in. UNITED STATES. Bureau of the American Republics. *Bulletin*, no. 35. —4394

Latin America, Commercial directory of. UNITED STATES. Bureau of the American Republics. —4394

Latin America, Mines and mining laws of. United States, Bureau of the American Republics, *Bulletin*, no. 40. —4394

Latin American republics. Chicago, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. .2646

Contents. Hancock, A. U. History of **Chile.**—Markham, C. R. History of **Peru,**

Latin and Teutonic nations, History of the. Ranke, L. von. 3717

Latin anthology.

BUECHELER, F., and RIESE, F. A. (*Eds.*) Anthologia Latina, sive poesis Latinae supplementum. 1894–95, 2 v. 3217

—— LANGE, J. (*Ed.*) Anthologia, sive florilegium rerum et materiarum selectarum. 1631. 4227

—— **Anthologia Christiana,** sive carmina Christiana minora, vel incertorum auctorum. 34 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 249.) —**Anthologia Latina,** sive carmina minima auctorum incertorum, aut incertae aetatis. 84 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4. p. 431.)

Latin anthology, *Bibliography.*

Riese, F. A. Bericht ueber die litteratur der Anthologia Latina, 1874-81. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 247; v. 6, 1878, p. 103; v. 10, 1879, p. 30; v. 14, 1880, p. 258; v. 27, 1883, p. 93.)

Latin antiquities. *See* Rome, *Antiquities and fine arts.*

Latin aphorisms and proverbs. 23 pp. Bowring, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 82.)

Latin architecture.

SCHULTZ, C. L. F. Untersuchung ueber das zeitalter des roemischen kriegsbaumeisters Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. 1856. (*With* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schultz, C. L. T., *Briefwechsel.*) —3176

—— VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. Ten books. Tr. from the Latin by J. Gwilt. 1880. —1787

—— **Frontinus,** S. J. De aquae ductibus urbis Romae liber. 38 pp. (*With his* Strategematicon . . . recens. A. Dederich, p. 98.)—**Oehmichen,** G. Hilfskreislinien in Vitruvs theatergrundriss. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 99.)—**Poleni,** G., *Marchêse.* Ad Sex. Julii Frontini commentarium de aquaeductibus urbis Romae prolegomena. 38 pp. (Frontinus, S. J., *Libri IV Strategematicon, curante F. Oudendorpio.*)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Basilique de Fanum construite par Vitruve. 29 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Ricci,** S. Teatro romano di Verona. Pt. 1. 205 pp. 15 pl. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)

See also **Rome,** *Architecture.*

Latin arithmetic. *See* Latin mathematics.

Latin art. *See* Rome, *Antiquities and fine arts.*

Latin astrology. *See* Latin astronomy.

Latin astronomy. Censorinus. De die natali liber, recensuit et emendavit O. Jahn. 1845. 3246

The same. Recensuit F. Hultsch. 1867. 3246

—— **Manilius,** M. Astronomicon. 33 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 30.)—**Priscianus.** Epitome phaenomenon id est apparentium, sive versus de sideribus. 3 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 520.)

See also **Latin mathematics.**

Latin Bible, Incunabula Biblica; or, the first half century of the. Copinger, W. A. —17A5

Latin biography.

FRIEDLAENDER, L. Dissertatio de personis quibusdam a Martiale commemoratis. n. d. 3232

—— NEPOS, C. Vies des hommes illustres. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1826. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 3213

—— SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Lives of the first twelve Caesars, tr. from the Latin, with annotations, by A. Thomson. 1796. 3771

See also **Rome,** *Biography.*

Latin biography, *Dictionaries.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1890, 3 v. 1194

Latin Christianity, History of. 3 v. Milman, H. H. —4103

Latin chronology. *See* Rome, *Chronology.*

Latin Church. *See* Catholic Church.

Latin drama, *Ancient, Collections.*

Collectio Pisaurensis omnium poematum, carminum, fragmentorum Latinorum . . . a prima Latinae linguae aetate ad sextum usque Christianum seculum. 1766, 6 v. 4212

—— **Guberuatis,** A., *Conte* de. Teatro latino. 60 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della lettterat. v. 2, p. 297.)

Latin drama, *Ancient, Single authors.*

PLAUTUS, T. M. Comoediae XX, diligente cura, et singulari studio J. Camerarii ed. [1552.] L.20

—— — Comoediae superstites XX. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

—— — Comoediae, recensuit . . . F. Ritschelius, sociis operae adsumptis G. Loewe, G. Goetz, F. Schoell. 1884–94, 4 v. in 7. 3212

—— — Fabularum reliquiae Ambrosianae . . . ed. G. Studemund. 1889, 3232

—— — Comedies. Tr. into familiar blank verse, by B. Thornton, [and] R. Warner. 1769–74, 5 v. 3343

—— — Amphitruo, ed. L. Havet. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 102.) —4153

—— SENECA, L. A. Tragoediae. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

—— — Tenne tragedies. Tr. into English. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.) 1314

—— TERENTIUS AFER, P. [Comoediae.] Triplex edita est P. Antesignani . . . commentatio. 1560. L.20

—— — Comoediae. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

—— — Comoediae sex. With text metrically arranged throughout, and copious English notes . . . by J. A. Phillips. 1846. 3234

— **Accius,** L. Fragmenta. 19 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 314.) — **Afranius,** L. Fragmenta. 10 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 364.)—**Andronicus,** L. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 261.)—**Caecilius Statius.** Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 308.)—**Ennius,** Q. Fragmenta. 21 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 264; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Geta,** H. Medea: tragœdia. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 226; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 446.)—**Laberius,** D. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 379.)—**Licinius Imbrex,** C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 373.)—**Naevius,** C. Fabulae. 114 pp. (Klussmann, E., *Cn. Naevii . . . vitam descripsit*, p. 88.)—Fragmenta. 10 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 288.)—**Novius,** Q. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 373.)—**Pacuvius,** M. Fragmenta. 11 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 298.)—**Pomponius Bononiensis,** L. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 374.)—**Secundus,** P. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 423.)—**Syrus,** P. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 383.)—**Terentius Afer,** P. Andria, tr. in Toscano. 71 pp. (Machiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 161.)—Eunuque. 138 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 1.) — **Titinius.** Fragmenta. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 412.)—**Trabea,** Q. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 373.)—**Turpilius,** S. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 358.)—**Varius Rufus,** L. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 421.)

Latin drama, *Ancient, Bibliography.*

LORENZ, A. O. F. Jahresbericht ueber T. Maccius Plautus, 1873–81. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 3, 6, 14, 18, 22, 27, 1875–83.) 4215

— SEYFFERT, O. Jahresbericht ueber T. Maccius Plautus, 1881–94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 47, 63, 80, 84, 1884–96.) 4215

— **Ritschl,** F. W. Bio-bibliographisches zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 151.)—Zur Plautuslitteratur. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 660; v. 26, 1871, p. 483; v. 27, 1872, p. 333)—**Spengel,** A. Jahresbericht ueber Terentius, 1876. 39 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr, der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 356.)—Jahresbericht ueber Terentius und die uebrigen scenischen dichter (ausser Plautus), 1877–88. 98 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 314; v. 27, 1883, p. 177; v. 39, 1886, p. 74; v. 68, 1892, p. 171.)—**Tachau,** L. Arbeiten ueber die Tragoedien des Seneca in den letzten jahrzehnten. 53 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 340, 723.)—**Wagner,** W. Jahresbericht ueber Terenz, 1874–75. 13 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 798.)—Die uebrigen roemischen dramatiker und besonders Terenz. 35 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 429.)

Latin drama, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

BECKER, J. A. De Romanorum censura scenica. n. d. 3232

— BERCHEM, M. J. De Gn. Naevii vita et scriptis. 1861. 3246

— BRIX, E. J. De Terenti libris MSS. a Richardo Bentleio adhibitis. 1852. 3232

— KLUSSMANN, E. Cn. Naevii poetae Romani vitam descripsit, carminum reliquias collegit, poesis rationem exposuit. 1843. 3246

— LIPSIUS, J. Animadversiones in tragoedias quae L. A. Senecae tribuuntur. 1588. L.20

Note.—Also in his *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 869.

— MOULTON, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1890. 3315

— REINHARDSTOETTNER, K. von. Plautus. Spaetere bearbeitungen Plautinischer lustspiele. 1886. (*Klass. schriftsteller des altertums*, v. 1.) 3233

— RITSCHL, F. W. *In his* Kleine philologische schriften. v. 3. 1877. —2186

— SCHMIDT, F. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und die vertheilung der rollen unter dieselben. 1870. 3234

— SLAUGHTER, M. Substantives of Terence. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

— SMITH, K. W. Archaisms of Terence mentioned in the Commentary of Donatus. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

— STAHLBERG, K. Commentationis de L. Attii vita et scriptis particula. 1844. 3246

— STENGEL, P., and OEHMICHEN, G. Die griechischen sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. 1890. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

— TEUFFEL, W. S. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. 1858. 3242

— **Belloy,** A. de. Une traduction en vers de Plaute. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 333.)—**Bergk,** T. Kritische bemerkungen zu den roemischen tragikern. 65 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 249.) — Loesungen. Ueber einige zeichen der Plautinischen handschriften. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 229.) — Plautinische studien. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 38.)—T. Macci Plauti Comoediae ex recensione F. Ritschelii. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1124; v. 17, 1850, p. 325; v. 19, 1852, p. 331.)—Zur kritik des Plautus. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 215; v. 22, 1855, p. 289.)—**Birt,** T. Zu Seneca's tragoedien. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 509.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik der ausgabe des Terentius von Bothe. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schrift.* v. 7, p. 159.)—**Bothe,** F. H. De comoedia Graeca et Romana. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1097.)—Kritische und poetische analecta. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 274.)—Roemisches drama: P. Terenti Comoediae . . . Ed. R. Klotz. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1020.) — **Buecheler,** F. Prosodisches zu Plautus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 311.)—Zu Plautus, Seneca, und Persius. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 2, 1885, p. 116.)—**Carducci,** G. Tito Maccio Plauto: Commedie. 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 364.)—**Castelvetro,** L. Parere sopra ciascuna comedia di Plauto. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 61.)—**Christ,** W. Gesetze der Plautinischen prosodie. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 559.)—**Claveau,** A. Comédie à Rome: Térence. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 770.)—**Conradt,** K. Ueber einige eigenthuemlichkeiten des versschlusses bei Terentius. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 101.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Senecae tragoedias. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 174.)—**Crain,** M. Beitraege zur kritik des Plautus. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 646.)—**Donaldson,** J. Characters of Plautus. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1013.)—**Draheim,** J. De iambis et trochaesis Terentii. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 238.)—**Duentzer,** H. Symbolae Attianae. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 292, 409.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Handschrift, liches zu Terenz. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 339.)—Joh. Tzetzes und das Plautusscholion ueber die alexandrinischen bibliotheken. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 349.)—Ueber die Terentianischen

didaskalien. 58 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 570; v. 21, 1866, p. 64.)—Zum Terenzcommentar des Donat. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 445.) —Zur geschichte der Bembo-handschrift des Terenz. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 47.)—**Fleckeisen,** A. Plautinische analecten. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 27.)—**Fournel,** V. De la tragédie latine. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 697.)—**Francken,** C. M. Plautina. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 184.)—**Friedrich,** G. Konjekturen zu Plautus. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 550.)—**Gildon,** C. Essay on the art, rise, and progress of the stage in Greece, Rome, and England. 72 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works* [*ed. by N. Rowe*], v. 7, p. i.)—**Goetz,** G. Dittographien im Plautustexte nebst methodischen folgerungen: eine kritische untersuchung. 96 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 233.) — Zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 629.)—and Loewe, G. Eine Plautushandschrift des 13 jahrhunderts. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 52.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Teatro latino. 37 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 303.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De R. Bentleio eiusque editione Terentii dissertatio. 25 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 263.) — Quaestionum Plautinarum particula prima. Herausg. von A. Rein. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 57.)—**Hoffmann,** E. Wettstreit des Laberius und Syrus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 471.)—**Kampmann,** C. Lexicon Plautinum. Ed. C. H. Weise. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 342.)—**Kieszling,** A. Plautinische analecten. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 115.)—**Klette,** A. Beitraege zur kritik des Terenz. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 461.)—**Koch,** H. A. Archaische formen bei Plautus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 617.)—Deminutiva bei Plautus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 97.)—**Krauss,** J. Ueber die iambischen tetrameter bei Terentius. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 531.) — **Ladewig,** T. Alfredi Fleckeisenii Exercitationes Plautinae. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 617.)—Einleitungen und anmerkungen zu Plautinischen Lustspielen. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, pp. 179, 520.)—Plautinische studien. 51 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, pp. 248, 452.)—Quaestiones Plautinae. Scripsit S. Vissering. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 173.) —Titi Macci Plauti Comoediae III. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 78.)—**Lane,** G. M. Review of Riley's translation of the Comedies of Plautus. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 306.)—**Lange,** A. G. Vindiciae tragoediae Romanae. 91 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift. und reden*, p. 15.)—**Langen,** P. Bemerkungen ueber die beobachtung des wortaccentes im aelteren lateinischen drama. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 401.)—**Leo,** F. De recensendis Senecae Tragediis. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 423.)—Epistula Plautina. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 1, 311.)—Ein kapitel Plautinischer metrik. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 161.)—Lectiones Plautinae. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 558.)—Ueberlieferungsgeschichte der Terenzischen Komoedien und der Commentar des Donatus. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 317.) —**Lessing,** G. E. Von den lateinischen trauerspielen, welche unter dem namen des Seneca bekannt sind. 73 pp. (*Saemmt. schrift.* v. 4, p. 267.)—**Loewe,** G. Zu Plautus; Zu Terentius. 4 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, pp. 349, 350.)—**Luchs,** A. Beitraege zur texteskritik des Plautus. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 105.)—Zu Plautus. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 264; v. 13, 1878, p. 497.) — **Martley,** W. G. Remarks and suggestions on Plautus. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 303.) —**Melanchthon,** P. Enarratio Comoediarum Terentii. 65 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 19, p. 655.)—**Meurs,** J. Exercitationum criticarum partes II. 162 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 401.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten scenen im Plautus. 20 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schrift.* pt. 1, p. 159; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 277.)—**Niemeyer,** M. Zu Plautus. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 447.)—**Norden,** E. Sprachliche beobachtungen zu Plautus. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 194.)—**O.,** F. In Senecam tragicum variae lectiones. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 174.)—**Palmer,** A. Emendations. 63 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 134, 239, 446.)—Leo's Plautus. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 78.)—Notes and emendations on Plautus; Miscellanea critica. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, pp. 53, 305.)—Plautina. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 322.)—**Petersen,** C. Bestimmung der zeit, in der einige Plautinische stuecke zuerst aufgefuehrt sind. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 606.)—Notice of Bothe's **Plautus.** 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 74.) — Zur charakteristik des Plautus. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 51.)—**Plautus and his imitators.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 37.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De metris Terentii allorumque Comicorum. 15 pp. (*Opera, ed. A. Krehl*, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. The Roman Molière. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 661.) —**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Zusatz ueber Plautus und die komoedie der alten. 11 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift.* v. 2, p. 64.)—**Ricci,** S. Teatro romano di Verona. Pt. 1, 205 pp. 15 pl. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Richter,** G. Beispiele von versversetzung und interpolation in den Tragoedien des Seneca. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 29.)—Composition der chorlieder in den Tragoedien des Seneca. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, pp. 360, 521.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Canticum und diverbium bei Plautus. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 599.)—Philologische unverstaendlichkeiten. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 530.) — Plautinische excurse. 140 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, pp. 312, 472, 555; v. 8, 1853, pp. 150, 475; v. 9, 1854, p. 156; v. 10, 1856, p. 447; v. 12, 1857, pp. 99, 159, 473, 639.)—Die Plautinischen didaskalien. 60 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 29.)—Ueber die juengsten Plautinischen studien. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 128.)—**Roeper,** G. Zu Plautus. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 235.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Térence. Son théâtre complet, tr. par M. le Marquis de Belloy. 41 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 330.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Animadversiones in Senecae Tragoedias. 36 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 361.)—**Schmidt,** F. Die pluralformen des pronomens hic bei Plautus und Terentius. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 478.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Scena Plautina. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 415.)—**Schoell,** F. Plautina et glossematica. 5 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 457.)—**Schubert,** O. Ad Terentium ejusque scholia. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 475.)—Notice of Bothe's **Senecae Tragoediae.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 81.)—**Seyffert,** O. Zu Plautus. 106 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 439; v. 27, 1868, p. 432; v. 29, 1870, p. 385.)—**Snell,** L. Some remarks on the value of Roman tragedy. 44 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 70; v. 32, 1825, pp. 56, 247; v. 33, 1826, pp. 86, 205.)—**Steffen,** C. De actorum in fabulis Terentianis numero et distributione. 50 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 107.)—**Studemund,** W. F. A. Plautinische und unplautinische wortformen. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 281.)—**Suringar,** W. H. D. De antiquis interpretibus Naevii, Ennii, et Lucilii. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. crit. schol. Lat. v. 1, p. 57.)—**Suster,** G. Quaestiuncula Plautina. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 456.)—**Tachau,** L. Zu Seneca's Tragoedien. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 378.)—Comedies of **Terence.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 364.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Zu Terentius. 9 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 280.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Vindiciae Latina. 17 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Umpfenbach,** F. Die scholien des codex Bembinus zum Terentius. 66 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 337.)—Zu den Terentiushandschriften. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 442.)—**Vahlen,** J. Varia. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 473.)—**Voss,** G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castiga-

tiones et notae. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**W.** Imitations in Terence. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 57.)—**Wagner**, W. Observations on some disputed points of Plautine prosody, suggested by the second v. of Ritschl's Opuscula. 23 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 399.)—Zur prosodie des Plautus und Terenz. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 111.)—**Weil**, H. Règle des trois acteurs dans les Tragédies de Sénèque. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 21.)—**Windischmann**, F. Didascaliae Plautinae. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 110.)—**Wirtz**, (—). De ingenio Comoediarum Terentii. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1185.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Die neuen scholien zu Terenz. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 413.)

Note.—For criticisms of single plays *see* the names of their authors.

Latin drama, *Modern.*

BURTON, R. Philosophaster comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta. 1862. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— FERDINANDINA Mexicana insula Mariae Dei parentis auxilio ad fidem conversa. 1652. 3353

—— RINSWERGER or RINGSPERGER, W. E funere phoenix . . . Nunc verò operâ et studio in ordinem redacta . . . a P. Joañe Evangelista Heigl. 1729-30, 3 v. in 1. L.20

—— STUDENTES, sive comoedia de vitâ studiosorum. 1647. (*With* Nugae venales.) 3217

—— **Bolte**, J. Eine humanisten-komoedie. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 313.)—**Crusius**, O. Nachtraegliches zur Comedia Bile und zu Hans Sachs. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 469.)—**Lungo**, I. del. Di altre recitazioni di commedie latine in Firenze nel secolo XV. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 170.)

Latin elegies.

CATULLUS, C. V. [Opera], et in eum commentarius M. Antonii Mureti. 1558. L.20

The same. Ed. by S. G. Owen. 1893. 3242

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1837. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— PROPERTIUS, S. A. [Opera.] M. Antonii Mureti in eum scholia. 1558. L.20

The same. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

—— — Elegiae, ex recognitione C. Lachmanni. 1829. 3243

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1834. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— TIBULLUS, A. [Opera.] M. Antonii Mureti in eum scholia. 1558. L.20

The same. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

—— — Elegiarum libri IV. Ex recensione C. Lachmanni. 1829. 3246

The same. [Tr.] par Mirabeau. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1798, 3 v. 3232

The same. Traduction nouvelle en vers français par F. de Carondelet-Potelles. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1807. 3232

The same. Traduction nouvelle par M. Valatour. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1836. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— **Albinovanus**, C. P. In Maecenatis obitum elegeia. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 15.)—**Catullus**, C. V. Liber carminum. 22 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1, p. 392; Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 233; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 83.)—**Elegia** ad virginem nimis cultam. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 235.)—**Maximianus Gallus Etruscus**, C. Elegiarum liber. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 195.)—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Amorum libri III. 21 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2, p. 145; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 354.)——Elegies. 108 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, 1826, pp. 421, 495.—**Propertius**, S. A. Elegiae. 37 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 287.)—**Tibullus**, A. Carmina. 16 pp. (Postgate, J. F., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 270.)

See also **Latin poetry**, *Ancient.*

Latin elegies, *Criticism.*

MURET, M. A. In Catullum commentarius. 1558. (Catullus, C. V. [*Opera*].) L.20

—— **Belling**, H. Ad Tibulli Elegiam II, 4. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 378.)—**Biese**, A. Zu Catullus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 322.)—**Birt**, T. Bemerkungen zum "ersten buche" des Properz. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 197.)—**Brunetière**, F. E. Rostand: Les poésies de Catulle, tr. en vers français, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, par E. Benoist. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 453.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Catullus. 10 pp. (*In his* Satura: Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 305.)—**Ellis**, R. Catulliana. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 146.)—**Francken**, C. M. Ad Tibullum. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 176.)—**Froehlich**, J. von G. Ueber die anordnung der gedichte des Q. Valerius Catullus. 27 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 689.)—Ueber einige gedichte des Valerius Catullus. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 257.)—**Goetz**, G. Ueber den Codex Guelferbytanus des Tibull. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 141.)—**H.**, D. B. Classical criticism: an attempt to emend a passage in Catullus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 210.)—**Halbertsma**, T. J. Ad Catullum. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 333.)—**Harnecker**, O. Cicero und Catullus. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 465.)—**Haupt**, M. De Catulli carmine LXIV; de fraudibus S. Bosii. 23 pp. (*Opuscula.* v. 2, p. 67.)—Quaestiones Catullianae; Observationes criticae; Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Catullus und Propertius. 148 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, pp. 1, 73, 276.)—**Hiller**, E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Tibullus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 567.)—**Hosius**, K. Handschriften des Properz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 577.)—**Jacoby**, C. Zu Catullus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 178.)—**Karsten**, H. T. De Catulli carmine XLIII. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 222.)—De Tibulli Elegiarum structura. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, pp. 211, 305; v. 16, 1888, p. 39.)—**Muret**, M. A. In Propertium scholia. 20 pp. (Propertius, S. A. [*Opera*], p. 76.)—In Tibullum scholia. 18 pp. (Tibullus, A. [*Opera*], p. 40.)—**Nettleship**, H. Catullus. 13 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 84.)—**Occioni**, O. La Delia di Tibullo. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 225.)—**Otto**, A. Neue beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Properz. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 21, 320.)—Reihenfolge der gedichte des Properz. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 552.)—**Palmer**, A. Ellis's Catullus. 71 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 293.)—Postgate's selections from Propertius. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 326.)—Propertiana: Baehrens and the Codex Neapolitanus. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 40.)—Tibullianum. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 16.)—**Pluygers**, W. G. Catullus 3 pp. (*In his* Varia: Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 59.)—**Postgate**, J. P. Catulliana. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 433.)—Propertius: a reply. 11 pp. (*Her-*

mathena, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Zu Propertius. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 331.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik des Properz. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 481.)—**Rothstein,** M. Properz und Virgil. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v, 24, 1889, p. 1.)—**Schulze,** K. P. Codex M. des Catull. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 567.)—Zum Codex Oxoniensis des Catull. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 50.)—**Schwabe,** L. Catullus im mittelalter. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 495.)—**Weyman,** K. Zum fortleben Catull's. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 760; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 635.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Zur composition des Tibull. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 270.)

Latin epigrams, *Ancient, Collections.*

Carducci, G. (*Ed.*) Da epigrammi di autori latini. 32 pp. (*In his* Poesia barbara, p. 245.)—**Gubernatis,** A. *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Satire ed epigrammi de' Latini. 76 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14, p. 59.)

Latin epigrams, *Ancient, Single authors.*

MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212

—— — Epigrammata selecta. With English notes by F. A. Paley and W. H. Stone. 1881. 3247

—— — Ex otis negotium: epigrams, tr. by R. Fletcher. 1656; repr. 1893. 1343

—— — Martial and the moderns. [Tr.] by A. Amos. 1858. 3242

—— **Apuleius,** L. Epigrammata. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 427.)—**Asterius,** T. R. A. Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4. p. 430.)—**Augustus,** C. J. C. O., *Emperor of Rome.* Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 420.)—**Ausonius,** D. M. Epigrammata. 10 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 96; *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 194; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1206.)—*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 84 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 26.)—**Claudianus,** C. Epigrammata. 4 pp. (*Opera: Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 526; *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 363: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—*The same*, in French. 24 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* p. 547.)—**Ennius,** Q. Fragmenta et epigrammata. 24 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 264.)—**Ennodius,** M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Epigrammata. 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 99.)—**Gallus,** C. A. Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 423.)—**Germanicus Caesar.** Epigrammata. 3 pp. (*Reliquiae*, p. 25; and *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 67.)—**Laurea,** M. T. Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 419.)—**Plinius Secundus,** C. Epigrammata. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 425.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Ex sententiis S. Augustini epigrammatum liber; Epigrammata alia. 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, pp. 363, 384.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Epigrammata. 20 pp. (*Opera philos.* v. 4, p. 413: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Sentius Augurinus.** Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 425.)—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Epigrammata. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 429.)

See also **Latin poetry,** *Ancient.*

Latin epigrams, *Mediaeval and modern.*

CORDUS, E. Epigrammata. 1892. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 5.) 4227

—— MURE, J., and others (*Eds.*) Lusus alteri Westmonasterienses, sive prologi et epilogi ad fabulas in Sti. Petri Collegio actas . . . quibus accedit . . . epigrammatum delectus. 1863–67, 2 v. 3362

—— SEILER, F. (*Ed.*) Ruodlieb: der aelteste roman des mittelalters, nebst epigrammen. 1882. 2396

—— **Scaliger,** J. J. Epigrammata quaedam, tum Graeca, tum Latina, cum aliquot ex Graeco translatis. 24 pp. (Scaliger, G. C., *Poemata omnia*; Append. p. 39.)

Latin epilogues.

MURE, J., and others (*Eds.*) Lusus alteri Westmonasterienses, sive prologi et epilogi ad fabulas in Sti. Petri Collegio actas. 1863–67, 2 v. 3362

Latin epistles.

APOLLINARIS SIDONIUS, C. S., *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Epistulae et carmina, recensuit et emendavit C. Luetjohann. 1887. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 8.)

Note.—Also in *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 35. 3631

—— CASSIODORUS, M. A. Letters: being a condensed translation of the Variae epistolae. With an introduction by T. Hodgkin. 1886. 4783

—— CICERO, M. T. Correspondence. [*Lat.*] Arranged according to its chronological order. By R. Y. Tyrrell and L. C. Purser. 1879–90, 3 v. 3226

—— FRONTO, M. C., and AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M., *Emperor of Rome.* Lettres inédites. Tr. avec le texte latin en regard et des notes par M. A. Cassan. 1830, 2 v. 3244

—— PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C. Lettres, tr. par De Sacy. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1832–33, 3 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Letters: with occasional remarks by Wm. Melmoth. 1757, 2 v. 4742

—— — Letters, literally tr. by J. D. Lewis. 1879. 5861

—— SENECA, L. A. Ad Lucilium epistolae morales. 1828–29, 2 v. (*Opera philos.* v. 3, 4: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4245

—— **Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* Epistulae. 62 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21, p. 159.)—and others. Epistulae ad Ruricium aliosque. 34 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: with* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand, Epistulae*, p. 265.)—**Ruricius,** *the Elder, Bp. of Limoges.* Epistularum libri II. 102 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21, p. 349.)—**Sabino,** A. Q. Epistolae III. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 17.)—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Lettres politiques. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 65 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 165: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

Note.—For the poetical epistles of Horatius Flaccus, Q., *etc., see* **Latin poetry.**

Latin epistles, *Bibliography.*

Burkhard, K. I. Bericht ueber die arbeiten zu den Briefen des juengeren Plinius, 1890–94. 8 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 84, 1896, p. 61.)—**Mueller,** I. P. E. Jahresbericht ueber die literatur zu den Briefen des juengeren Plinius, 1873–83. 30 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 294; v. 35, 1885, p. 161.)—**Schirmer,** K. Cicero's Briefe seit 1829. 51 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 133.)—**Schmalz,** J. H. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's Briefen, 1881–84. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, p. 34.)—**Stroebel,** E. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu den Briefen des juengeren Plinius, 1884–89. 18 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 236.)

Latin epistles, *Criticism.*

ABEKEN, B. R. Account of the life and Letters of Cicero. 1854. 5893

—— CHURCH, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero: sketches drawn from his Letters. n. d. 2754

—— — and BRODRIBB, W. J. Pliny's Letters. 1879. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— OUDENDORP, F. van. Scholia in selectas quasdam Ciceronis ad diversos Epistolas. 1839. 3225

—— **Asbach,** J. Zur chronologie der Briefe des juengeren Plinius. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 38.) —**Boot,** I. C. G. Ad Plinii Epistolas. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 127.)—**Capponi,** G. Studj sopra le Lettere di Cicerone. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1860, p. 3.)—Tyrrell's Correspondence of **Cicero.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 397.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Epistolas Ciceronis. 72 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 262; v. 9, 1881, p. 113.)—**Geisler,** J. Zu Plinius des juengern Briefen. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 316.) —**Giuliari,** G. B. C., *Conte.* Francesco Petrarca e la sua scoperta delle Epistole di M. Tullio Cicerone in Verona. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 348.) —**Holzapfel,** L. Zu Cicero's Briefen. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 644.)—**Jacobs,** F. Ad M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris Epistolas ab Angelo Maio iterum editas. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1019.)—**Jordan,** C. A. Bemerkungen zu C. M. Wieland's uebersetzung und erlaeuterung saemmtlicher Briefe Cicero's, herausg. von L. F. Martz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 395.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis Epistolae. 50 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 155.)—**Otto,** A. Ueberlieferung der Briefe des juengeren Plinius. 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 287.)—**Peter,** C. Zur chronologie der Briefe des juengeren Plinius. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 698.)—Letters of the younger **Pliny.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 480.)—**Pliny's Letters.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 312.)—**Ruehl,** F. Ueber den Codex Laurentianus 53, 35, nebst nachtraegen zu den neuesten forschungen ueber Cicero's Briefe. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 11.)—**Schmidt,** O. E. Zur geschichte der Florentiner handschriften von Cicero's Briefen. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 611.)—**Stangl,** T. Zur kritik der Briefe Plinius des juengern. 38 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 642.)—**Stobbe,** H. F. Zur chronologie der Briefe des Plinius. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 30, 1870, p. 347.)—**Viertel,** A. Flavius Blondus ueber die auffindung der Ciceronischen Briefe. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 150.)—**Voigt,** G. Zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der Briefe Cicero's in Frankreich. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 474.)

Latin erotica. *See* Erotica, *Greek and Latin.*

Latin fables.

HYGINUS, C. J. Fabularum liber. 1742. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.*) 3231

—— PHAEDRUS. Fabulae selectae. 1884. 3247

—— — Fables. Traduction nouvelle par E. Panckoucke. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1834. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— ROMULUS. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus. 1870. 3246

—— **Avianus,** F. Fabulae. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1199.)—*The same,* in English. 33 pp. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs,* v. 2, p. 216.)—**Phaedrus.** Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V. 16 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 67.)

Latin fables, *Bibliography.*

Draheim, H. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Phaedrus und Avianus, 1892-94. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 84, 1896, p. 235.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Phaedrus und Avianus seit 1889. 16 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 210.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Phaedrus und der roemischen fabeldichtung fuer 1888, insbesondere ueber die litteratur zu Avianus seit 1885. 15 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 59, 1890, p. 107.)—**Heydenreich,** E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Phaedrus, 1873-87. 166 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, pp. 1, 205; v. 43, 1887, p. 100; v. 55, 1890, p. 111.)

Latin fables, *Criticism.*

Lachmann, K. K. F. W. De Aviani Fabulis. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, p. 51.)—**Mall,** E. Zum Romulus. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 18.)—**Unger,** R. Bemerkungen zu Hygini Fabulae. 40 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 210.)—**Wopkens,** T. Adversaria critica exprompta in Flav. Aviani Fabulas; Adversaria critica in Aviani Fabulas vindicata; Ἀντιχρίσις in T. Æ. W. S. adversaria critica exprompta in Fl. Aviani Fabulas. 46 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 2, pp. 19, 50, 425.)—In C. Julii Hygini Fabulas. 9 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 2, p. 216.)

Latin festivals. *See* Festivals, *Greek and Roman.*

Latin fiction, *Ancient.*

APULEIUS, L. Asino d'oro. 1802. (Firenzuola, A., *Opere,* v. 3.) —1105

—— — Metamorphosis; or, Golden ass . . . tr. by T. Taylor. 1822. 1242

Latin fiction, *Ancient, Criticism.*

Crusius, O. Vorlagen der Apulejanischen Metamorphosen. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 448.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Petron's Gastmahl des Trimalchio. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 378.)—**Gubernatis,** A. *Conte* de. Il romanzo romano. 53 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 9, p. 103; v. 10, p. 203.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Golden ass of Apuleius. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 363.)—**Rossbach,** O. Zu den Metamorphosen des Apuleius. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 135.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Lucian's Λούκιος und Apulejus' Metamorph. 12 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 446.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Ad Apulei Metamorphoses. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 145, 314.)

Latin fiction, *Mediaeval and modern.*

EMICH, M., *Bp. of Cyrene.* Geneviève de Brabant. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1841. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— GESTA ROMANORUM cũ applicatiõib' moralisatis ac misticis. 1499. P.R.

The same. [Herausg.] von H. Oesterley. 1872, 2 v. in 1. 1215

The same. Tr. from the Latin . . . by C. Swan. 1824, 2 v. 1294

The same. Old English versions, ed. . . . by Sir F. Madden. 1838. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

The same. Early English versions. Formerly ed. by Sir F. Madden . . . and now re-ed. . . . by S. J. H. Herrtage. 1879. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 33.) 2115

—— Gesta Romanorum. Violier des histoires romaines, ancienne traduction française. Nouv. éd. . . . par G. Brunet. 1858. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1128

The same. Herausg. von H. A. Keller. [*Germ.*] 1841. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* 1 abth. v. 23.) —3123

—— JOHANN, *von Hildesheim.* Three kings of Cologne. An early English translation of the "Historia trium regum." Ed. by C. Horstmann. 1886. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 85.) 2124

— **Apollonius von Tyrus.** 44 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 165.)—Die **Drei kaestchen.** Aus dem Lateinischen. 5 pp, (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Schade**, O. (*Ed.*) Drei sagen aus dem XIV jahrhundert. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 275.)

Latin fiction, *Mediaeval and modern, Criticism.*

Douce, F. On the Gesta Romanorum. 57 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of Shakspeare, p. 519.)—**Oesterley**, H. Zu Gesta Romanorum. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 82; v. 15, 1870, p. 104.)—**Warton**, T. On the Gesta Romanorum. 68 pp. (*In his* History of Eng. poetry, v. 1, p. 238.)—**Widmann**, (—). Eine handschrift der Gesta Romanorum zu Wiesbaden. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 342.)

Latin geometry. *See* Latin mathematics.

Latin grammarians.

GELLIUS, A. Noctium Atticarum libri XX. Ex recensione M. Hertz. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 3246

The same. 1883-85, 2 v. 3244

—— PRISCIANUS, *of Caesareia.* Opera, recensuit . . . A. Krehl. 1819-20, 2 v. —2112

—— SERVIUS, M. H., and others. Opera grammatica. 1897. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Gr. et Lat.* v. 2.) 3.36

—— VARRO, M. T. De lingua Latina libri tres, cum M. Bentini castigationibus. 1535. (*With* Baïf, L. de, *De re vestiaria libellus.*) 4217

The same. Recensuit L. Spengel. 1826. —2116

The same. Emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. 1833. —2112

—— VICTORINUS, C. M. Excerpta de orthographia. Ed. H. Keil. 1874. 3242

— **Bassus**, C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 422.)—**Flaccus**, V. [Quae exstant.] 8 pp. (*With* Festus, S. P., *De verborum significatione.*)—**Priscianus**, *of Caesareia.* Excerptio de arte grammatica. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 111, p. 614.)—**Servius**, M. H. Glossae. 30 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus glossar. Lat.* v. 2, p. 507.)—**Virgilius Maro**, *Grammaticus.* De VIII partibus orationis; Epitomae. 149 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 1; *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 113.)

See also **Latin language**, *Grammar.*

Latin grammarians. *Bibliography.*

Goetz, G. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der lateinischen grammatiker, 1877-90. 52 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 119

Latin grammarians, *Criticism.*

WILMANNS, A. De M. T. Varronis libris grammaticis. 1863. —2112

— **Beck**, J. W. Zur quellenanalyse des Charisius. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 255.)—**Becker**, J. Zu Charisius. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 435.)—**Bonnell**, H. E. Zu Priscianus und Ausonius. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 440.)—**Brink**, B. E. C. ten. Eene getuigenis van Priscianus omtrent tryphon. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 54.)—**Christ**, W. Beitraege zur kritik der buecher Varro's De lingua Latina. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 450; v. 17, 1861, p. 59.)—**Dirksen**, H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen der grammatiker Verrius Flaccus und Festus Pompeius. 45 pp. (*Hinterlassene schrift.* v. 1, p. 64.)—**Grotefend**, G. F. Ueber das neuaufgefundene bruchstueck des Charisius. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 372.)—Verrius Flaccus als auctor de praenomine erwiesen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 171.)—**Hertz**, M. Aulus Gellius de Latinis scriptoribus et Latina lingua quid judicaverit. Scripsit T. Fabre. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 693.)—**Ihm**, M. Zu Priscian. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 621.)—**Jeep**, L. Bemerkungen zu den lateinischen grammatikern. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 25.)—**Knapp**, C. Notes on the prepositions in Gellius. 29 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 5.)—**Morawski**, C. von. Quaestionum Charisianarum specimen. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 339.)—**Nettleship**, H. Noctes Atticae of Aulus Gellius. 29 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 248.)—**Ribbeck**, J. K. O. Composition der Varronischen buecher V-VII De lingua Latina. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 618.)—**Spengel**, L. Ueber die kritik der Varronischen buecher De lingua Latina. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 429.)—Zu M. Terentius Varro De lingua Latina. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 288.)—**Stachelscheid**, A. Bentley's emendationen von Macrobius. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 324.)—**Traube**, L. Virgilius Maro Grammaticus. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 647.)—**Vliet**, J. van der. Serviana. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 119.)

Latin historians.

AMPELIUS, L. [Liber memorialis] ex bibliotheca C. Salmasii. 1702. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom. ex recensione J. G. Graevii*, v. 2.) 3244

—— CAESAR, C. J. De bello Gallico. Recensuit . . . A. Frigell. 1841, 3 v. in 1. 3224

—— — Commentaries on the Gallic war . . . with English notes by C. Anthon. [*Lat.*] 1848. 3224

—— — Commentaires, tr. par le Vicomte de Toulongeon. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1826, 4 v. 3223

—— — Commentaries, tr. into English . . . by W. Duncan. 1832. 3213

—— CURTIUS RUFUS, Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. Recensuit . . . C. T. Zumptius. 1849. 3244

—— — Histoire d'Alexandre le Grand. Traduction nouvelle par Aug. et Alph. Trognon. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1834, 3 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— FLORUS, L. A. Gestorum Romanorum epithoma. [1473.] 3232

—— — De gestis Romanorum libri quatuor a mendis accuratissime repurgati, unâ cum adnotationibus Io. Camertis. 1532. L.20

—— — [Epitome rerum Romanorum], cum notis integris C. Salmasii et selectissimis variorum. 1660. 3243

—— — Epitome rerum Romanarum ex recensione J. G. Graevii . . . Accessere notae integrae C. Salmasii . . . et variorum. 1702, 2 v. in 1. 3244

—— — Abrégé de l'histoire romaine. Tr. par F. Ragon. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— — Compendio di storia romana, volgarizzamento inedito . . . pub. per cura del Dott. A. Ceruti. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 180.) 2342

—— JUSTINUS. Histoire universelle. Extraite de Trogue Pompée. Traduction nouvelle par J. Pierrot et par E. Boitard. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Abridgement of the Historyes of Trogus Pompeius . . . tr. into Englishe by A. Golding. 1578. 2757

—— — Istorie, volgarizzamento del buon secolo . . . colla scorta del testo latino per cura di L. Calori. 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 173.) 2342

—— LIVIUS PATAVINUS, T. Histoire romaine. Traduction nouvelle par A. A. J. Liez, N. A. Dubois, V. Verger. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1830–35, 17 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— — History of Rome, tr. from the original with notes . . . by G. Baker. 1830, 2 v. 2724

—— — Primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza Deca attribuito a G. Boccaccio. 1875–76, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 143, 153.) 2342

—— NEPOS, C. Vies des hommes illustres. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1826. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 3213

—— OBSEQUENS, J. Les prodiges. Traduction nouvelle par V. Verger. 1842. 3232

—— PATERCULUS, C. V. Histoire romaine, tr. par M. Despres. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1830. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Operum quae exstant nova editio. Edente et recensente L. Carrione. 1579. 3214

—— — Œuvres. Traduction nouvelle . . . par C. Du Rozoir. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1829–38, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— — Jugurthine war and conspiracy of Catiline, with an English commentary by C. Anthon. [*Lat.*] 1846. 3224

—— — [History of Catiline's conspiracy; History of the Jugurthine war.] Tr. by W. Rose. 1831. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* no. 5.) 4357

—— SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Lives of the first twelve Caesars, tr. from the Latin, with annotations, by A. Thomson. 1796. 3771

—— TACITUS, C. C. Œuvres. Tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1837–38, 7 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — [Annalen], erklaert von K. Nipperdey. [*Lat.*] 1892, 2 v. 3223

—— — Works. [Tr.] by A. Murphy. 1830. 2732

—— VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Factorum ac dictorũ memorabilũ. 1488. L.20

—— — Saggio del volgarizzamento antico di. [*Lat. and Ital.*] 1862, 2 pts. in 1. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 24.) 2322

—— — De fatti e detti degni di memoria . . . risconstrato . . . e pubb. da R. de Visiani. 1867, 2 v. in 1. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 23, 24.) —4173

—— **Cassiodorus**, M. A. Chronica ad a. 519. 54 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 109.)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. Storici latini. 50 pp. (*In his* storia univ. della letterat. v. 12, p. 177.)—**Messala Corvinus**, M. V. De progenie sua libellus. 11 pp. (Florus, L. A., *De gestis Rom.* p. 116.)—**Sextus Rufus.** De historia Rom. libellus. 11 pp. (Florus, L. A., *De gestis Rom.* p. 105.)

See also **Rome**, *History.*

Latin historians, *Bibliography.*

EUSSNER, A. Bericht ueber die neueste literatur zu den roemischen historikern (ausser Tacitus), 1877–82. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 22, 27, 1879–83.) 4215

—— HELMREICH, G. Jahresbericht ueber Tacitus, 1880–95. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 55, 59, 72, 89, 1886–97.) 4214

—— **Bitschofsky**, R. Bericht ueber die Cornelius Nepos betreffende litteratur, 1878–91. 49 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 75.)—**Heller**, H. J. Arbeiten ueber Caesar's Kommentarien bis ende 1888. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 681.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Caesar, 1883–92. 132 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 1; v. 76, 1894, p. 162.)—Jahresbericht ueber C. Julius Caesar und seine fortsetzer, 1893–94. 34 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 89, 1897, p. 86.)—**Heraeus**, W. Bericht ueber die Livius betreffenden schriften, welche in den jahren 1878–88 einschliesslich erschienen sind. 47 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1895, p. 119.)—**Kempf**, K. F. Bericht ueber die neuere den Valerius Maximus betreffende litteratur. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 254.)—**Morawski**, K. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu C. Velleius Paterculus, 1878–92. 16 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 218.)—**Peter**, H. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den roemischen annalisten, 1883–92; Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae, 1883–92. 63 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 76, 1894, pt. 98, 119.)—**Petschenig**, M. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu spaeteren roemischen geschichtschreibern bis einschliesslich 1890. 74 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 1.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Jahresbericht ueber Livius, Tacitus, Aurelius Victor, und Ammianus von 1873–75. 67 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 731.)—Jahresbericht ueber Tacitus, 1873–80. 78 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 756; v. 18, 1881, p. 215.)

Latin historians, *Criticism.*

BAUMSTARK, A. Ausfuehrliche erlaeuterung des allgemeinen theiles der Germania des Tacitus. 1875. 3604

—— DIANU, J. Tite-Live. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 109.) —4153

—— DOES, J. van der. Ad C. Sallustii Crispi historiarum libros notae. 1680. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum quae exstant.*) 3214

—— FISCHER, J. F. De elocutione Justini. 1868. 3243

—— GRUENDEL, K. F. L. Quaestiones Sallustianae. 1861. 3244

—— HOCHART, P. De l'authenticité des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite. 1889. 3222

—— MERGUET, H. Lexikon zu den schriften Caesars und seiner fortsetzer. 1886. 3222

—— RIVIUS, J., and others. In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham. 1679. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum quae exstant.*) 3214

—— SCHLITTE, A. K. F. De Gaio Julio Caesare grammatico. 1865. 3224

—— SCHWARZ, F. von. Alexander des Grossen feldzuege in Turkestan . . . Kommentar zu den geschichtswerken des Flavius Arrianus und Q. Curtius Rufus. 1893. 2752

—— SOMNER, W. Julii Caesaris Portus Iccius illustratus, ad Chiffletii librum de Portu Iccio responsio. 1694. 3217

—— VIELHABER, L. Livianische studien. 1871–72, 2 pts. in 1 v. (Vienna, K. K. Ther. Akad. *Jahresb.* 1870–72.) 3213

—— VOLKMANN, R. E. Observationes miscellae. 1873. 3242

—— WINDHEUSER, K. Quid de Velleii Paterculi fide in iis locis, qui ad Tiberii mores spectant, statuendum sit. 1867. 3242

—— **Ameis,** C. F. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den werken des Julius Caesar, von G. C. Crusius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 86.)—**Apitz,** J. Schedae criticae in C. J. Caesaris Commentariorum de bello civili lib. I. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1020.)—**Baumstark,** A. Feldbausch's programm, Ueber die construction der bruecke, welche Julius Caesar ueber den Rhein schlug. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 482.)—Recension von Elberling's Observationes criticae ad Caesaris Commentarios de bello civili. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1249.)—**Becher,** F. Zu De bello Gallico VIII, praef. 4. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 409.)—**Becker,** J. Caii Julii Caesaris Commentarii cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum C. Nipperdeius recensuit. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 437.)—**Beil,** M. D. Eutropius collatus cum MSto. in Bibliotheca Publica Cantabrigiensi, cui titulus Breviarium Eutropii super gestis Romanorum. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 349.)—**Boot,** I. C. G. Suspiciones Livianae. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 1.)—**Bunte,** B. Zu Tacitus Germania c. 40. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 317.)—**Church,** A. J., and Brodribb, W. J. Horae Taciteae. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 18.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Caesarem. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Ammianum Marcellinum adversaria critica. 71 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 234.)—Ad Caesaris Commentarios de bello civili. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 44.)—Ad Taciti Annales. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 215; v. 13, 1885, p. 187.)—Ad Taciti Historias. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 373.)—Curtiana. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 60.)—Spicilegium criticum ad Flori Epitomas. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 223.)—Δ. Q. Curtii Rufi de gestis Alexandri Magni . . . Ed. J. Muetzell. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 525.)—**Dederich,** A. Kritische und exegetische bemerkungen zu Caesar's Bellum civile. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 203.)—Observationes in Caesaris De bello Gallico lib. I–IV. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 11.)—Recension von Apitz' Schedae criticae in C. J. Caesaris Commentarios de bello Gallico. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1118.)—**Deiter,** H. Zu Caesar's Bellum civile; Zu Caesar Bell. Gallic. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 367, 578.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Zu Caesar. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 375.)—**Du Rozoir,** C. Notice sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de Salluste. 36 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. i: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Eberz,** A. Ueber die struktur von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 405.)—**Edler,** O. Zu Tacitus' Historien. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 184.)—**Eussner,** A. Tacitus. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 732.)—**Eyssenhardt,** F. Hadrian und Florus. 22 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 437.)—**Faltin,** G. Zu den berichten des Polybius und Livius ueber die schlacht am trasimenischen see. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 260.)—**Francken,** C. M. Ad Taciti libros posteriores. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 354.)—**Funck,** A. Beitraege zur erklaerung und kritik des Bellum Africanum. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 669.)—**Gent,** J. M. van. Caesar B. C. III, 53. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 389.)—**Gottschick,** (—). Q. Curtii Rufi De gestis Alexandri Magni . . . Herausg. von. J. Muetzell. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 557.)—**Graevius,** J. G. Animadversiones in L. Annaei Flori praefationem. 114 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom. ex recensione J. G. Graevii*, v. 2, p. 99.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Emendation einer stelle des Tacitus. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 311.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Storici latini. 53 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 11, p. 121.)—**Guenther,** O. Zur textkritik des Ammianus Marcellinus. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 65.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Caesarem et Sallustium. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 329.)—**Hartung,** C. Sall. Jug. 73, 2; 93, 8; Tac. Germ. 19 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, pp. 539, 544.)—**Haupt,** H. Dares, Malalas, und Sisyphos. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 107.)—Sueton's angebliche schrift ueber die buergerkriege. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 291.)—Zu Jordanes und Dictys Cretensis. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 546.)—**Haupt,** M. De historiarum Ammiani Marcellini emendatione; Emendatur Ammiani Marcellini historiae. 42 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, pp. 371, 490.)—**Heller,** H. J. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung der Taciteischen werke. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 316.)—**Heraeus,** W. De quodam glossematum fonte in Tacite Historiis conspicuo. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 424.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Zur annalistischen anlage des Taciteischen geschichtswerkes. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 363.)—**Ihm,** M. Zu Valerius Maximus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 247.)—**Jeep,** L. Die verlorenen buecher des Ammianus Marcellinus. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 60.)—**Jordan,** H. Ueber das buch Origo gentis Romanae. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 389.)—**Kiessling,** A. Tacitus Ann. IV, 43. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 634.) — **Klebs,** E. Das Consulatsjahr des geschichtsschreibers Tacitus. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 273,)—Entlehnungen aus Velleius Paterculus. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 285.)—**Kleine,** O. F. Sextus Aurelius Victor, uebersetzt von A. Closs. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1329.)—**Kuebler,** B. Zum Julius Valerius De rebus gestis Alexandri. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 627.)—**Mad-**

vig, J. N. Ammianus Marcellinus. 23 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 251.)—**Mayer**, P. Recension von Lippert's ausgabe des Caesar. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1057.)—**Menge**, R. Beitrag zur konstruktion von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 279.)—**Mey**, H. W. van der. Ad Caesarem. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 226.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. Zu der Origo gentis Romanae. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 401.)—**Morel-Fatio**, A. Une version aragonaise d'Eutrope. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 491.)—**Mueller**, C. F. Zu Liv. XXII. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 358.)—**Nesbitt**, W. Horae Taciteae. 64 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 394.) —**P.**, G. Dictys Cretensis sive Lucii Septimii ephemeridos Belli Trojani. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 105.)—**Petschenig**, W. Bemerkungen zum texte des Ammianus Marcellinus. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 336; v. 51, 1892, pp. 519, 680.)—Zu Ammianus Marcellinus. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 722; v. 49, 1890, pp. 389, 478, 492, 612, 674, 706; v. 50, 1891, pp. 64, 498, 544, 565, 730, 742.)—**Philippi**, F. Zu Tacitus' Annalen. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 376.)—**Purser**, L. C. Spooner's Histories of Tacitus. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 207.)—**Putsche**, C. E. Kritische und hermeneutische bemerkungen zu einigen stellen des Justinus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 275.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Observations sur le chapitre 34 du livre V de Tite-Live sur les migrations des Gaulois. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 197.)—**Rapin**, R. Comparison between Thucydides and Livy for history. 102 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Ribbeck**, J. K. O. Reden des Sallust. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 333.)—**Roesch**, W. Der geschichtsschreiber Cornelius Tacitus. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 848.)—**Rossbach**, O. Handschriftliche ueberlieferung der periochae des Livius. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 65.)—**Sandford**, P. G. Notes on the History of Tacitus. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 264.)—**Sauppe**, G. C. J. Caesaris Commentarii de bello Gallico. Emendavit J. Apitzius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 469.) —**Scaliger**, G. G. Quaedam loca in C. Julii Caesaris Commentariis discussa. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 39.)—**Schiller**, H. Die Caesarausgabe des Hirtius. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 395.)—Zu Caesar Bell. civ. III, 112, 2. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 773.)—**Schmidt**, J. Zuverlaessigkeit der ortsbeschreibungen in Sallust's Jugurtha. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 318.)—**Schoene**, A. Zu Tacitus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 153.)—**Scrinerius**, P. J. Ad Sallustium. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 223.)—**Seeck**, O. Die reihe der stadtpraefecten bei Ammianus Marcellinus. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 289.)—**Sieglin**, W. Zwei doubletten im Livius. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 348.)—**Soltau**, W. Die annalistischen quellen in Livius' IV und V dekade. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 664.)—Coelius und Polybius im 21 buche des Livius. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 699.)—Die griechischen quellen in Livius' 23-30 buch. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 588.)—**Spengel**, L. Ueber das erste buch der Annalen des Tacitus. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 695.)—Ueber die geschichtsbuecher des Florus. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9 pt. 2, 1861, p. 317.)—**Stangl**, T. Zu den epitomatoren des Valerius Maximus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*. v. 53, 1894, p. 572.) —**Starkie**, W. J. M. Furneaux's Tacitus. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 229.)—**Terpstra**, D. Aanteekeningen op Caesar. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 182.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Zu Curtius Rufus. 4 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 387.)—**Thiersch**, F. De locis in P. Cornelii Taciti Vita Agricolae lacunosis. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 71.)—**Tyrrell**, R. Y. Vindiciae Latinae. 17 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 1.)—

Unger, G. F. Vier zeitalter des Florus. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 429.)—Zu Livius. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 186; v. 41, 1882, p. 366.)—**Vannucci**, A. Tito Livio e la critica storica e la scienza moderna a proposito del saggio di E. Taine. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 120.)—**Veen**, J. S. van. Sallustianum. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 160.)—**Vliet**, J. van der. Liviana. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 333.)—**Wagener**, C. Eutropius. 142 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, pp. 379, 511; v. 44, 1885, p. 300; v. 45, 1886, p. 509.)—**Weidner**, A. Zu Tacitus' Germania, Agricola. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, pp. 367, 369.)—**Westerburg**, E. Lucan, Florus, und Pseudo-Victor. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 35.)—**Widmann**, T. Ueber den verfasser des Bellum Africanum. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 550.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Aurelius Victor. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 282.) —**Wopkens**, T. In Dictyn Cretensem seu potius Q. Septimium De bello Troiana. 24 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 2, p. 162.)—**Zangemeister**, K. F. W. Zu Velleius. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 483.)

Latin hymns.

ADAM, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Œuvres poétiques . . . première éd. complète par L. Gautier. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1858-59, 2 v. —1258

—— — Liturgical poetry, from the text of Gautier. With translations . . . by D. S. Wrangham. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1881, 3 v. —1256

—— BERNARD, J. H., and ATKINSON, R. (*Eds.*) Irish liber hymnorum. [*Lat. and Irish.*] 1898, 2 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 13, 14.) .—2253

—— DREVES, G. M., and BLUME, C. (*Eds.*) Analecta hymnica medii aevi. 1886-98, 28 v. in 18. —3254

—— DUFFIELD, S. A. W. Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. Ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson. 1889. —1255

—— FRERE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Winchester troper from MSS. of the X and XI centuries. 1894. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 8.) .—2253

—— HAGEN, H. (*Ed.*) Carmina medii aevi maximam partem inedita. 1877. 3237

—— WARREN, F. E. (*Ed.*) Antiphonary of Bangor. 1893-95, 2 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 4, 10.) .—2251

—— **Ambrosius**, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Hymni. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5; p. 665; and *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 153.) —**Anepigrapha carmina.** [*Gr. and Lat.*] 218 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 444.)—**Elpis.** Hymni. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 252.) —**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* Cantica; Hymnus. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 569, 600, 604.)—Necrosima, seu funebres canones. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 135 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 225.)—**Florus**, D. Psalmi et hymni. 6 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 723.)—**Gregorius I.** *St., Pope.* Hymni. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 253.)—**Hilaire** or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Hymni. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 275.)—**Hymni** ecclesiastici varii. 36 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 783.)—**Romanus**, *St.* Cantica. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 241 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Catholic Church**, *Liturgy and ritual.*

Latin hymns, *History and criticism.*

DUFFIELD, S. A. W. Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. Ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson. 1889. —1255

—— GAUTIER, E. T. L. Histoire de la poésie liturgique au moyen âge. Les tropes. v. 1. 1886. —2255

—— KAYSER, J. Beitraege zur geschichte und erklaerung der aeltesten kirchen-hymnen. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das roemische brevier. 1881–86, 2 v. —2254

—— THIERFELDER, A. De Christianorum psalmis et hymnis usque ad Ambrosii tempora. 1868. —2254

Latin inscriptions.

ALLMER, A., and others (*Eds.*) Inscriptions antiques et du moyen âge de Vienne en Dauphiné. 1875–76, 7 v. 2222

—— BERLIN. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 1863–91, 13 v. in 21. 1231

—— BORMANN, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Æmiliae . . . Latinae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 11, pt. 1.) 1231

—— BUECHELER, F. (*Ed.*) Anthologiae epigraphicae Latinae specimen. 1870. 3242

—— DESSAU, H. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae. 1887. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 14.) 1241

—— FORCELLA, V. (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri. 1869–84, 14 v. 1221

—— — (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e degli altri edifici di Milano dal secolo VIII ai giorni nostri. 1889–93, 12 v. 2221

—— HENZEN, W., and others (*Eds.*) Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae. 1876–86, 4 v. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pts. 1–3, 5.) 1231

—— HIRSCHFELD, O. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 12.) 1231

—— HUEBNER, E. W. E. (*Ed.*) Exempla scripturae epigraphicae Latinae, a Caesaris dictatoris morte ad aetatem Justiniani. 1885. 1221

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Accedit supplementum inscriptionum Christianarum Hispaniae. 1876. 1232

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Hispaniae Christianae. 1871. 1232

—— LANCIANI, R. A. (*Ed.*) Supplementi al volume VI del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 1878–85. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 8–13.) 4711

—— LE BAS, P., and others (*Eds.*) Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843–44. Inscriptions. 1847–70, 4 v. 3791

—— LEJAY, P. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. 1889. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 80.) —4153

—— ODERICO, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. Accedunt inscriptiones et monumenta quae extant in bibliotheca Monachorum Camaldulensium S. Gregorii in Monte Coelio explicationibus illustrata. 1765. 1201

—— PASSIONEI, B. (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni antiche disposte per ordine di varie classi ed illustrate con alcune annotazioni. 1763. 1201

—— RITSCHL, F. W. (*Ed.*) Monumenta epigraphica tria. 1852. 1222

—— ROBERT, P. C. (*Ed.*) Epigraphie gallo-romaine de la Moselle. 1873. 1232

—— ROSSI, G. B. de (*Ed.*) Bullettino di archeologia cristiana. 1863–94, 31 v. in 19. 2703

—— ROSSI, M. S. de, and others (*Eds.*) Nuovo bullettino di archeologia cristiana. 1895–97, 3 v. 2703

—— RUSHFORTH, G. McN. (*Ed.*) Latin historical inscriptions illustrating the history of the early empire. 1893. 2716

—— WALTZING, J. P. Epigraphie latine et les corporations professionnelles de l'Empire romain. 1892. 1232

—— **Bazin,** H. Un monument géographique romain à Antibes. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 325.)—**Blanchet,** J. A. Contributions à l'épigraphie gallo-romaine de Saintes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 16.)—**Boissevain,** U. P. De inscriptione Romana apud Frisios reperta. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 439.)—**Bongars,** J. Transilvanicae inscriptiones veteres nonnullae. 11 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 874.)—**Bréal,** M. J. A. La plus ancienne inscription latine. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 82.)—**Bruzza,** *dei Barnabiti*, L. Tavole lusorie del Castro Pretorio. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 81.)—**Buecheler,** F. Aelteste lateinische inschrift. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 317.)—**Cagnat,** R. L. V. Inscriptions chrétiennes. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 247.)—Lettre adressée à M. G. Perrot. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 306.)—and Fernique, E. La table de Souk-el-Khmis: inscription romaine d'Afrique. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 94, 139.)—**Castan,** F. F. J. A. Deux épitaphes romaines de femmes ayant fait partie de l'avenue sépulcrale de Vesontio. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 29.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Inscriptions et antiquités de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 61 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 18, 65; v. 41, 1881, p. 292.)—**Delattre,** A. L. Fouilles d'un cimetière romain à Carthage en 1888. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 151.)—Inscriptions de Chemtou (Simittu), Tunisie. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 222; v. 42, 1881, p. 19; v. 43, 1882, p. 288; v. 44, 1882, p. 243.)—**Deloye,** A. Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Vaison ou dans les environs. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 305.)—**Desjardins,** E. E. A. Date de la basilique de Nîmes. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 65.)—Inscription d'Hasparren. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 23.)—**Dessau,** H. Archaische Bronceinschrift aus Palestina. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 453.)—**Diehl,** C. Découverte à Rome de la maison des Vestales. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 82.)—**Dressel,** H. A. E. F. Di un grande deposito di anfore rinvenuto nel nuovo quartiere del Castro Pretorio. 141 pp. 13 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol.

municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 36, 143.)—**Engel,** A. Le nécropole romaine de Carmona. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 385.)—**Fabiani,** E. Bilingue iscrizione di Habibi. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 153, 272.)—**Fea,** C. Scoperta di una iscrizione dell' aquedotto Trajano nel mese di agosto 1830. 7 pp. (*Miscell.* v. 2, p. 199.)—**Fernique,** E. Note sur des fouilles faites à Préneste, en 1882. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 205.)—**Flouest,** E. Inscription antique trouvée à Essarois (Côte-d'Or). 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 252: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Trois inscriptions nouvelles d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 351.)—**Gatti,** G. Epigrafe votiva all dea Trivia. 4 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 181.) —Frammento d'iscrizione contenente la lex horreorum. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 110.)—Iscrizione sepolcrale di formole singolari. 15 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—Iscrizioni inedite ed osservazioni varie epigrafiche. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 28.)—Scoperte recentissime. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 327.)—Singolari iscrizioni dell' aedificium XXXVI sociorum sulla via latina. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)—Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 196 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 192, 219, 277, 308, 325, 366, 403; v. 16, 1888, pp. 129, 138, 167, 209, 299, 385.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Die roemischen inschriften in Xanten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 430.)—**Hardy,** M. Inscription d'une anse d'amphore; observations de Héron de Villefosse. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 80: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Harris,** J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 1.)—**Haverfield,** F. Roman inscriptions in Britain, 1888-90. 39 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 229.)—**Hefner,** J. von. Roemische inschriften. 106 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe*, *Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 169.) —**Henzen,** J. H. W. Iscrizione di M. V. Messala. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 54.)—Lettere al Sig. R. A. Lanciani. 63 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 61; v. 3, 1875, p. 83.) — and Visconti, C. L. Bassorilievi delle iscrizioni militari votive. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 61.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. M. A. Figurine en terre blanche trouvée à Caudebec-les-Elbeuf. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 145.)—Inscription à dis pater trouvée en 1822 dans la forêt de Haguenau, aujourd'hui à Clermont-Ferrand. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 73: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscription latine découverte à Khenchela, l'antique Mascula (province de Constantine). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull*, 1882, p. 274: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Inscription romaine et mosaïque trouvées à Cherchell. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 187; *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscription votive sur un manche de patère, trouvé à Visignot, commune de Viévy (Côte-d'Or). 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 277: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscriptions en mosaïque de la basilique de Parenzo (Istrie). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881 p. 303: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscriptions provenant du Maroc et de la Tunisie. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 282.)—Inscriptions romaines relevées à Capri par M. Arthur Engel. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 279: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Hills,** G. M. Remarks on the stone bearing a Roman inscription found at Chichester in 1723, and now at Goodwood. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 61.)—**Holstein,** L. Expositio inscriptionum, et figurarum sarcophagi marmorei Dertonensis. 5 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cclxxxiv.)—**Hosius,** K. Roemische dichter auf inschriften. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 286.)—**Huebner,** E. W. E. Nouvelles tessères de gladiateurs. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 408.)—**Inscriptiones** aliquot veteres et recentiores, Segniae et in vicinia repertae pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. p. 471.)—**Klein,** J. Eine stadtroemische inschrift. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 634.)—**La Blanchère,** P. R. M. H. M. du C. de. Inscriptions du Djebel Toumiat. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 148.)—Nouvelles inscriptions de la Valle di Terracina. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 76.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. Gli allogiamenti degli equites singulares. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 137.)—Decreto edilizio intorno il sepolcrito esquilino. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 190.) —Delle scoperte avvenute nei disterri del palazzo della Banca Nazionale. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 184.)—Delle scoperte principali avvenute nella prima zona del nuovo quartiere esquilino. 56 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 33.)—Fistole aquarie letterate, aggiunte di recente alla collezione capitolina. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 102.)—Iscrizioni dell' anfiteatro Flavio. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 211.)—Miscellanea epigrafica. 79 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, pp. 5, 161, 263.)—Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 42.)—and Gatti, G. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 81, 148.)—**Laurière,** J. de. Inscription chrétienne trouvée à Mertola. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 216: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Inscriptions funéraires trouvées à Mertola (Portugal). 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 103: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Lebègue,** A. Le bas-relief mithriaque de Pesaro. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 64.)—**Le Blant,** E. Inscriptions latines. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 238.)—Nouvelles de Rome. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 42, 112.)—**Lefort,** L. Cubiculum d'Ampliatus dans le cimetière romain de Domitille. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 328.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Iscrizione di Crescente auriga circense. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 164.)—**Lumbroso,** G. Gli accademici nelle catacombe. 25 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 215.)—**Magen,** A., and Tholin, G. Trois diplomes d'honneur du IV siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 81.)—**Martin,** H. La Citania de Briteiros. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 160.)—**Marucchi,** O. Il culto delle divinità peregrine nelle nuove iscrizione degli equiti singolari. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 124.)—Recente scoperte presso il cimitero di S. Valentino sulla Via Flaminia. 67 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, pp. 240, 429.)—**Maurenbrecher,** B. Die altlateinische Duenosinschrift. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 620.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Lingonische legionsziegel. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 437.)—Stadtrechtbriefe von Orkistos und Tymandos. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 309.)—**Morgan,** T. Inscriptions on Roman tiles found at Leadenhall. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 389.)—**Mowat,** R. Diplôme de congé d'un soldat de l'armée de Pannonie supérieure. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 214.)—Inscriptions de la cité des Lingons, conservées à Dijon et à Langres. 75 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 363; v. 15, 1890, p. 403; v. 16, 1890, p. 26.)—Inscriptions militaires d'Amiens. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 138.)—Nouvelles inscriptions de Doclèa (Exploration de M. Saski). 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 79.)—**Muentz,** E. Les monuments antiques de Rome à l'époque de la renaissance. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 296.)—**Néroutsos,** *Bey.* Inscriptions grecques et latines recueillies dans la ville d'Alexandrie et aux environs. 50 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 198, 291; v. 10, 1887, pp. 61, 208;

3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)—**Osann,** F. G. Griechische und roemische inschriften. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 287; v. 4, 1837, p. 385; v. 6, 1839, pp. 51, 455, 516, 1037; v. 7, 1840, pp. 323, 961; v. 8, 1841, p. 985.)—**Paradis,** A. Inscriptions chrétiennes du Vivarais. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 592; v. 47, 1886, p. 274.)—**Piette,** E. Note pour servir à l'épigraphie d'Elusa. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 81: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Prost,** A. Découverte au Sablon, près Metz, d'un édifice romain et d'inscriptions dédiées à la déesse Icovellauna. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 276: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Inscription romaine de Die. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 406.)—Inscription romaine du Chatelet. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 404.)—Inscriptions trouvées à Luxeuil (Haute-Saone). 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 367.)—**Rabiet,** E. Inscriptions antiques trouvées à Cadenet (Vaucluse). 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 329.)—**Rajna,** P. Un' iscrizione nepesina del 1131. 58 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 329; v. 19, 1887, p. 23.)—**Renier,** L. Inscription inédite de Beyrouth. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 299.)—**Revellat,** F. P. Notice sur une inscription tumulaire d'une flaminique, découverte à Antibes en 1833. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 277.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Diploma pontificio inciso in marmo. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 54.)—Iscrizione topografica rinvenuta presso la Colonna nel territorio labicano. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 270.)—Singolare epigrafe di fistola plumbea acquaria. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 131.)—**Sacaze,** J. Inscriptions antiques des Pyrénées. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 348.)—Inscriptions découvertes dan les Pyrénées. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 249: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Recent discoveries made at Aquincum, and some Roman inscriptions recording the conquest under Trajan. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 190.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Inscription d'Ascalon. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 145: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Schmidt,** J. Africanische inschriften. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 481.)—Aus Constantinopel und Kleinasien. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 132.)—Statut einer municipalcurie in Africa. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 599.)—**Stevenson,** E. Escavazione di un antico diverticolo al quarto miglio della via Tiburtina. 24 pp. 2 pl (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)—**Thédenat,** H. Inscription votive de Mercure Clavarias trouvée dans la commune de Marshal (Meurthe-et-Moselle). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, pp. 164, 179: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscriptions latines de Tunis par M. d'Hérisson. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 158: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Vaillant,** V. J. Le nouveau cippe romain de Boulogne-sur-mer. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 219.)—**Vernier,** L. Inscriptions métriques de l'Afrique romaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 371.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 19 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 407.)—**Visconti,** E. Q. Iscrizioni scoperte nella vigna contigua al monastero di S. Sebastiano fuor delle mura dallo scorso Nov. fino a questo di 24 Aprile, 1793. 15 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 61.)—**Visconti,** P. E., *Barone.* Decadi epigrafiche capitoline. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 41.)—Decadi lapidarie capitoline. 59 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 153, 277; v. 2, 1874, pp. 3, 182.)—**Waille,** V., and Gauckler, P. Inscriptions inédites de Cherchel. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, pp. 13, 129.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1880-87. 131 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 277; v. 39, 1882, p. 355; v. 40, 1883, p. 135; v. 41, 1884, p. 173; v. 42, 1885, p. 141; v. 43, 1886, p. 275; v. 44, 1887, p. 117; v. 45, 1888, p. 167.)

Latin inscriptions, *Bibliography.*

—— **Cagnat,** R. L. V. Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité classique. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 401.)—Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine. 220 pp. (*Revue archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 134, 280; 3 s. v. 12, 1888, pp. 254, 391; v. 13, 1889, pp. 131, 279, 422; v. 14, 1889, pp. 167, 428; v. 15, 1890, pp. 137, 314; v. 16, 1890, pp. 133, 434; v. 17, 1891, pp. 257, 405.)—**Haug,** F. Bericht ueber roemische epigraphik. 289 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 119; v. 40, 1886, p. 141; v. 56, 1890, p. 69; v. 81, 1895, p. 182.)

Latin inscriptions, *Criticism.*

ODERICO, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones. 1765. 1201

—— SURRIDGE, T. Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered at High Rochester, Risingham, and Rudchester. 1853. .2522

—— **Birch,** W. de G. Notes on the inscribed leaden tablet found at Bath. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 410.)—Notes on the "tabula honestae missionis" found near Liege. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 44.)—**Blanchet,** J. A. Sur l'épigraphie gallo-romaine de Langres. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 66.)—**Cagnat,** R. L. V. Note sur l'inscription des thermes de Carthage. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 171.)—**Creuly,** C. Notice sur les prétendus *Milites niliaci* des inscriptions de Besançon. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 132: with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Cumont,** F. Les dieux éternels des inscriptions latines. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 184.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Notes on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 357.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Notice sur les inscriptions latines de l'Irlande. 16 pp. 7 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 121.)—**Henzen,** J. H. W. Di una iscrizione rinvenuta presso il Monte Testaccio. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 51.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. M. A. Note sur une inscription romaine trouvée dans les fondations de l'église de St. Quentin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 119: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Observations sur les grafitti romains de la Grau-Fezen. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 297: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Sur quelques inscriptions latines de Mandeure (Doubs). 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 319: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Huebner,** E. W. E. Roemische epigraphik. 74 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 475.)—**Jan,** L. van. Vermischte bemerkungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 795.)—**Kroll,** W. Zu den Inscriptiones christianiae urbis Romae. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 558.)—**La Blanchère,** P. R. M. H. M. du C. de. Histoire de l'épigraphie romaine, rédigée sur les notes de Léon Renier. 64 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 46, 152, 277.)—**Lebègue,** A. Etude sur quelques inscriptions latines trouvées dans la Narbonnaise. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 137.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Notes on a Roman inscribed stone at Weston Birt. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 336.)—**Marucchi,** O. Di una iscrizione della via Flaminia con memoria di Subaediani. 10 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 255.)—**Maxe-Verly,** (—). Note sur deux inscriptions apocryphes attribuées à Toul et à Naix. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 282: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Mowat,** R. Détermination du consulat qui date la table de Henchir-Dakhla; Note supplémentaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 285, 374.)—Note sur une pierre gravée servant de cachet. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 149.)—Sur diverses inscriptions gallo-romaines. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 251: with *Mém.* v. 50, 1889.)—**Nicard,** P. Observations sur une inscription romaine conservée à Lausanne. 2 pp.

(Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 148: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.) — **Osthoff,** H. Zu der altlateinischen Dvenosinschrift. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus*, n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 481.) —**Pallu de Lessert,** C. Sur les inscriptions romaines du cap Tedlès. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 174: with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Observations sur la lecture d'une inscription antique à Bourg-Saint-Maurice (Savoie). 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 433.)—Sur une inscription antique trouvée à Avenches (Suisse). 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 365.)—**Reumont,** A. Del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum intrapreso per cura della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Prussia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, 1858, p. 91.)—**Revellat,** J. P. Notice sur une remarquable particularité que présente toute une série de milliaires de Constantin le Grand. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, pp. 39, 69, 148.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. D'una mutila epigrafe di strano senso rinvenuta nel torrione destro della porta Flaminia. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 241.)—**Tomassetti,** G. Di alcune lapidi sepolcrali scoperte presso la via Laurentina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 141.)—Notizie epigrafiche. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 68.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di alcune notabili iscrizioni rinvenute fuori delle escavazioni municipali. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 144.)—Di due sigilli letterati di piombo. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 217.)—Di un antico sigillo letterato di bronzo recentemente scoperto. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 197.)—Di una tavola di patronato concernente il legato imperiale Avidio Quieto. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 66.)—**Warren,** M. On the contributions of the Latin inscriptions to the study of the Latin language and literature. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 16.)—**Weissbrodt,** W. Zur lateinischen epigraphik und grammatik. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 444.)—**Zimmermann,** A. Der kulturgeschichtliche werth der roemischen inschriften. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 861.)

Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. Conder, C. R. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 3494

Latin language, *Ancient.*

BRUGMANN, K. F. C., and others. Griechische und lateinische sprachwissenschaft. 1885. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2.) 2723

—— GREENOUGH, J. B., and others (*Eds.*) Harvard studies in classical philology. 1890-91, 2 v. 4295

—— KRETSCHMANN, H. De Latinitate L. Apulei Madaurensis. 1865. 3243

—— LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. Kleinere schriften zur classischen philologie. 1876. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2.) —2132

—— REBLING, O. Versuch einer charakteristik der roemischen umgangssprache. 1883. —2115

—— REINACH, S. Manuel de philologie classique. 1883-84, 2 v. —2141

—— SITTL, K. Lokale verschiedenheiten der lateinischen sprache, mit besonderer berueck-sichtigung des afrikanischen Lateins. 1882. —2115

—— SMITH, K. W. Archaisms of Terence mentioned in the Commentary of Donatus. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

—— WOELFFLIN, E. Lateinische und romanische comparation. 1879. —2146

—— **Bluemner,** H. Die rote farbe im Lateinischen. 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 399.)—**Buecheler,** F. Altes Latein. 72 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 627; v. 36, 1881, p. 235; v. 37, 1882, p. 516; v. 39, 1884, p. 408; v. 42, 1887, p. 582; v. 43, 1888, p. 479; v. 45, 1890, p. 159; 46, 1891, p. 233.)—Sprachformeln in italischem und griechischem recht. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 475.)—**Cramer,** F. Was heisst "leute?" 36 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 341.) —**Darmesteter,** A. Sur des mots latins qu'on rencontre dans les textes talmudiques. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, p. 92.)—**Fabretti,** A. Analogia dell' antica lingua italica con la greca, la latina, e co' dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante Alighieri. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 761.)—**Ferrucci,** M. La Latinità di Dante. 11 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 703.)—**Geyer,** P. Beitraege zur kenntniss des gallischen Lateins. 23 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 25.)—**Hey,** O. Zu den tierlautzeitwoertern. Ob civis servatos. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 269.)—**Koch,** H. A. Archaische formen bei Plautus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 617.)—**Lafoscade,** L. Influence du Latin sur le Grec. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 83.)—**Lattes,** E. Etruskische analogien zu lateinischen Africismen. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 495.)—**Marold,** C. Kritische untersuchungen ueber den einfluss des lateinischen auf die gotische Bibeluebersetzung. 118 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 129; v. 27, 1882, p. 23; v. 28, 1883, p. 50.)—**Osthoff,** H. Dunkles und helles l im Lateinischen. 16 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 50.)—**Schmidt,** J. Lateinisch quirquir. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 415.)—**Wait,** D. G. A parallel between the Latin, Greek, and Sanskrita. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 375.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Sescenti, mille, centum, trecenti als unbestimmte und runde zahlen; Actio. Carduus, cardus, cardo. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, pp. 177, 292.)

See also **Classical bibliography.** — **Classical philology.**—**Italic languages.**

Latin language, *Ancient, Accents.*

Blackie, J. S. On the place and power of accent in language. 44 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 26, 1872, p. 269.)—**Langen,** P. Bemerkungen ueber die beobachtung des wortaccentes im aelteren lateinischen drama. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 401.)—**Meyer,** W. Ueber die beobachtung des wortaccentes in der altlateinischen poesie. 120 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

See also under Pronunciation and spelling.

Latin language, *Ancient, Bibliography.*

Bibliotheca philologica classica. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 33, 37, 41, 49, 53, 57, 65, 70, 75, 78, 82, 86, 91, 1875-98.) 4215

—— MAYOR, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1874; 1885. L.114

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Latin philology and literature. 49 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 605; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. pp. 669, 696.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Latin language, *Ancient, Composition.*

CROMBIE, A. Clavis Gymnasii . . . sive exercitationes in symbolam criticam. 1828. —2153

—— — Gymnasium sive symbola critica. 1828, 2 v. —2153

—— GRAHAM, G. F. First steps to Latin writing. 1844. —2117

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Translations of English poetry into Latin verse; designed as part of a new method of instructing in Latin. 1868. 3256

—— **Jebb**, R. C., and others. English and Greek verse into Latin; English prose into Latin. 68 pp. (*In their* Translations, pp. 348, 374.)

Latin language, *Ancient, Dictionaries.*

GOETZ, G. (*Ed.*) Glossae codicum Vaticani 3321, Sangallensis 912, Leidensis 67 F. 1889. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 4.) —2121

—— — (*Ed.*) Glossaria reliqua. 1894. (*With* Placidus, L., *Liber gloss.*: Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 5.) —2121

—— — (*Ed.*) Hermeneumata Pseudodositheana. 1892. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3.) —2121

—— LOEWE, G. (*Ed.*) Corpus glossariorum Latinorum. v. 2–5. 1882–94, 4 v. —2121

—— NESTORE, D. [Vocabularium.] 1488. L.30

—— PIERRUGUES, P. Glossarium eroticum linguae Latinae. [*Anon.*] 1826. P.R.

—— PLACIDUS, L., *Grammaticus.* Liber glossarum. 1894. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 5.) —2121

—— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Glossarium archaiologicum: continens Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatae significationis vocabula. 1687. 1112

—— **Cramer**, F. Absum. Mit erlaeuterungen. 36 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 147.)—**Denk**, J. Abpono. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 274.) —**Funck**, A. Accipiter; Acclamatio; Acclamo. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 587.)—Accorporo-accubitus. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 529.)—Accrementum-accumbo. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 115.)—Glossographische studien. 28 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 369.)—**Goetz**, G. Glossographische kleinigkeiten. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1885, p. 324.)—**Hauler**, E. Thesauri Latini specimen I–VII. 78 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, pp. 427, 565; v. 2, 1885, pp. 108, 289, 444, 598; v. 3, 1886, p. 92.)—**Havet**, L. Pararius, substantif. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lex k.* v. 10, 1898, p. 523.)—**Heraeus**, W. Obsidium = praesidium, subsidium? Colligere = tollere. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 132.)—Zu den lateinischen glossen. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 507.)—**Hey**, O. Accessus, Accido; Accessio-accessus; Accidens-accidentia. 10 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexik.* v, 9, 1896, pp. 453, 459, 575.)—Accipio. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 125.)—Acesis-acetum. 3 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 283.)—Actutum; Latrocinor; Lancino. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 35.)—**Koehler**, A. Zum metaphorischen coquere. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 289.) —**Kuebler**, B. Focaria. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 448.)—**Landgraf**, G. Nugas = nugax. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 225.)—**Lattes**, E. Vibenna, Vivenna. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 135.)—**Menge**, P. Acervalis-acervus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 279.)—**Moore**, C. H. Dediticius, dedeticiorum numero, daticius. 5 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 81.)—**Ott**, J. N., and others. Addenda lexicis Latinis. 52 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 110, 267, 468; v. 3, 1886, pp. 131, 251, 495.)—**Ploen**, H. Absolubilis-absolutum. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 169.) — **Schlutter**, O. B. Beitraege zur lateinischen glossographie. 11 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1838, pp. 11, 361.)—**Servius**, M. H., *Grammaticus.* Glossae. 30 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 5, p. 507.)—**Sittl**, K. Addenda lexicis Latinis; Addenda zum Tensaurus italograecus. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 107, 435.)—**Sonny**, A. Gerrae und gerro; Ardalio; Mutto; Mutinus Titinus; Tappo. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 377.)—Multus, einflussreich. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 132.)—**Souter**, A. Addenda lexicis Latinis. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 541; v. 11, 1898, p. 129.)—**Stoecklein**, J. Abundabilis-abundus; Abundantia-abundatio. Mit erlaeuterungen. 73 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, pp. 207, 409.)—**Thielmann**, P. Abscondo. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 151.)—**Vliet**, J. van der. Lexikalisches zu den Metamorphosen des Apulejus und zu Sidonius Apollinaris. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 385.)—**Weinhold**, A. Abstergeo, abstergo, abstersio; Abstinere. 25 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 213, 509.)—**Weyman**, K. Abussus-accedo. Mit erlaeuterungen. 39 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 529.)—Procedere=proferri. Addenda lexicis. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 136.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Absonans-absterreo; Abstentatio-absumedo. 36 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 185, 529.) — Absumo-absurdus; Abusio-abutor; Ac celebro-accelero; Accendo. Mit erlaeuterungen. 46 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, pp. 185, 421, 569.)—Accendium-acceptus. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 115.)—Accognosco-Accommodus. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 131.)—Accumulate-accuro. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 261.)—Actio, -onis; Accessa-accessum; Accidia-accludo. 23 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, pp. 116, 126, 579.) — Eques= equus. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 286.)

Latin language, *Ancient, Dictionaries with equivalents in other languages.*

Anglo-Saxon.

HESSELS, J. H. (*Ed.*) Eighth-century Latin-Anglo-Saxon glossary. 1890. —2122

English.

ANDREWS, E. A. (*Ed.*) New Latin dictionary. 1895. R.34

—— NETTLESHIP, H. Contributions to Latin lexicography. 1889. —2111

—— RIDDLE, J. E. Diamond Latin-English dictionary. 1865. 1178

—— WHITE, J. T., and RIDDLE, J. E. Latin-English dictionary. 1876. R.34

French.

BRÉAL, M. J. A., and BAILLY, F. A. Dictionnaire étymologique latin. 1886. —2132

—— CHASSANT, A. A. L. (*Ed.*) Petit vocabulaire latin-français du XIII siècle. 1877. —2147

—— **Robert**, U. (*Ed.*) Vocabulaire latin-français du XIV siècle. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 33.)

German.

Bartsch, K. F. Ahd. glossen aus Scheftlarn und Tegernsee. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 434.)—Althochdeutsche glossen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 239.)—**Deycks**, F. Altsaechsische glossen aus einer werdener handschrift des X jahrhunderts. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 478.)—**Hoffmann**, E. Glossae Mellicenses. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 18.)—**Hofmann**, C. Ueber bruchstuecke einer handschrift mit althochdeutschen glossen. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 11.)—**Holder**, A. Althochdeutsche glossen zu

Horaz. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 73.)—Die althochdeutschen glossen aus Sanct Peter. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 392.)—Die Augsburger glossae; Die glossae San-Blasianae. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, pp. 1, 135.)—**Holtzmann**, A. Althochdeutsche glossare und glossen. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 30.)—**Loewe**, G. Aus lateinischen glossaren. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 21.)—**Nolte**, (—). Althochdeutsche glossen. 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 129.)—**Walz**, M. A. Althochdeutsche glossen. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 305.)

Greek.

Cyrillus *Indiceutes*, and others. Glossaria Latino-Graeca, et Graeco-Latina. . . . 1679; [repr. 1826.] —2111

—— GOETZ, G., and GUNDERMANN, G. (*Eds.*) Glossae Latinograecae et Graecolatinae. 1888. (Loewe, G., *Corpus. gloss. Lat.* v. 2.) —2121

—— **Geyer**, P. Cremo=κρεμάννυμι, suspendo. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 547.)

Hebrew.

FREY, J. S. C. F. Hebrew, Latin, and English dictionary. 1819, 2 v. 1196

Italian.

RUGGIERO, E. de. Dizionario epigrafico di antichità romane. v. 1. 1895. —1141

Romance.

KOERTING, G. K. O. Lateinisch-romanisches woerterbuch. 1891. 1101

Latin language, *Ancient*, Dictionaries, *Bibliography.*

Georges, K. E. Jahresbericht ueber lateinische lexikographie, 1874-86. 259 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 146; v. 7, 1878, p. 482; v. 11, 1879, p. 326; v. 19, 1881, p. 168; v. 23, 1882, p. 391; v. 28, 1883, p. 248; v. 40, 1886, p. 82; v. 48, 1888, p. 1.)

Latin language, *Ancient*, Dictionaries, *History and criticism.*

Archiv fuer lateinische lexikographie und grammatik. 1884-98, 11 v. —2172

—— **Autenrieth**, G., and Heerdegen, F. Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. 39 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 413.)—**Funck**, A. Zu Petronius und lateinischen glossaren. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 127.)—**Goetz**, G. Lexikalisch-kritische bemerkungen. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 337.)—**Groeber**, G. Sprachquellen und wortquellen des lateinischen woerterbuches. 33 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 35.)—**Ingram**, J. K. Etymological notes on Lewis and Short's Latin dictionary. 18 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 326.)—Notes on Latin lexicography. 20 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 310, 402; v. 6, p. 366.)—**Krueger**, H. Bemerkungen ueber den sprachgebrauch der kaiserkonstitutionen im Codex Justinianus. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 247.)—**Landgraf**, G. Naevius, Apuleius, Ciceroscholien in glossaren; Glossographie und woerterbuch. 100 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, pp. 169, 355.)—**Leo**, F. Zum Plautinischen lexicon. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 161.)—**Ruess**, F. Ergaenzung des lateinischen woerterbuches durch die Tironischen noten. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 231.)—**Scheler**, J. A. U. Trois traités de lexicographie latine du XII et du XIII siècle. 140 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1865, pp. 43, 142, 287, 370; v. 7, 1866, pp. 58, 155; v. 8, 1867, p. 75.)—**Schlutter**, O. Zur lateinischen glossographie. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 187.)—**Sonny**, A. Zu den sprichwoertern und sprichwoertlichen redensarten der Roemer. 28 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 53.)—**Thielmann**, P. Lexikographisches aus dem Bibellatein. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 68.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Alte und neue aufgaben des Thesaurus linguae Latinae. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 3.)—Ueber die aufgaben der lateinischen lexikographie. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 83.)—Zwei gutachten ueber das unternehmen eines lateinischen woerterbuches. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 507.)

Latin language, *Ancient*, *Etymology.*

BRÉAL, M. J. A., and BAILLY, F. A. Dictionnaire étymologique latin. 1886. —2132

—— MUELLER, H. Missa, ursprung und bedeutung der benennung. 1873. —2256

—— MUSTARD, W. P. Etymologies in the the Servian commentaries to Vergil. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— **Arnolt**, W. M. On Semitic words in Greek and Latin. 122 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 35.)—**Bergaigne**, A. Nom de la province romaine. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 115.)—**Boucherie**, A. Authenticité de la forme *ves* pour *vetus*. 2 pp. (*Rev. d lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 341.)—**Bréal**, M. J. A. Mémoire sur l'origine des mots fas, jus, et lex. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 1.)—**Brugmann**, K. F. C. Lateinische etymologien. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 399.)—**Deloche**, J. E. M. Renseignements archéologiques sur la transformation du c guttural du Latin en une sifflante. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 359.)—**Desjardins**, E. Les Tabellarii, courriers porteurs de dépêches chez les Romains. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 51.)—**Dillenburger**, (—). Beitraege sur lateinischen etymologie. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 272.)—**Dombart**, B. Historia. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 230.)—**Funck**, A. Die lateinischen adverbia auf -im, ihre bildung und ihre geschichte. 34 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 77.)—Neue beitraege zur kenntnis der lateinischen adverbia auf -im. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 485.)—Die verba auf -issare und -izare. 45 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 398.)—Was heisst "die kinder"? 30 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 73.)—**Goetz**, G. Epikritische noten. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 558.)—**Greenough**, J. B. Some Latin etymologies. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 93.)—**Hauler**, E. Lexikalisches aus einem palimpsestsermonar der Ambrosiana. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 439.)—**Heisterbergk**, B. Provincia. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 629.)—**Helmreich**, G. Beobachtungen auf dem gebiete des medicinerlatein. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 321.)—**Hey**, O. Semasiologie. Rueckblick und ausblick. 38 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 193.)—**Ingram**, J. K. Etymological notes on Lewis and Short's Latin dictionary. 18 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 326.)—**Kirk**, W. H. Ueber etiam und etiam nunc. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 213.)—**Koehler**, A. Zur etymologie und syntax von ecce und em. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 221.)—**Meyer-Luebke**, W. Pilleus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 308.)—Zur geschichte der lateinischen abstracta. 25 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 313.)—**Mueller**, A. Curvus, uncus, und komposita. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, pp. 117, 236.)—**Paucker**, C. von. Materialien zur lateinischen woerterbildungsgeschichte. 118 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, pp. 243, 409; v. 27, 1885, p. 113.)—**Rittweger**, K., and Woelfflin, E. Was heisst "das pferd"? 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 313.)—**Schnorr von Carolsfeld**, H. Das latei-

nische suffix anus. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 177.)—**Schoell,** R. Ampla, ansa. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 534.)—**Schwenck,** K. Lateinische etymologieen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 102, 310.)—**Seeck,** F., and Schnorr von Carolsfeld, H. Das lateinische suffix aster. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 390.)—**Sittl,** K. Nimbus, heiligenschein. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 119.)—**Thielmann,** P. Abdere, abditur, abdite, abditious, abditudo. 24 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 471.)—**Thurneysen,** R. Italisches. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 554.)—Lateinisches. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 485.)—Urspr, dn, tn, cn, im Lateinischen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 243.)—**Usener,** H. Precator. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 228.)—**Vogel,** F. Intimare. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 103.)—**Weise,** O. Latinisierung griechischer woerter. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 339.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Abducere, abductio. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 454, 616.)—Accerso, arcesso, accersio, arcessio. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 279.)—Die etymologien der lateinischen grammatiker. 20 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, pp. 421, 563.)—Frustra, nequiquam, und synonyma. 26 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 1, 89, 614.)—Instar, ad instar. 17 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 581.)—Medietas, mitte, haelfte. 13 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 458.)—Pandus, span, pando; Tenus, fine; Abante. 30 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, pp. 329, 415, 437.)—Was heisst bald . . . bald? 23 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 233, 616.)—Zur zahlensymbolik. 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 333.)

Latin language, *Ancient, Grammar.*

ADAM, A. Latin grammar, with some improvements . . . by B. A. Gould. 1829. —2145

—— ALEXANDER, *of Villedieu.* Das Doctrinale. [*Lat.*] 1893. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 12.) .—2306

—— ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, M. H. d'. Déclinaison latine en Gaule à l'époque mérovingienne. 1872. —2132

—— BAGBY, A., *Jr.* Adverbs in Horace and Juvenal. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— BARTHOLOMAE, C. Altindisch āsīs > lateinisch erās. 1891. (*In his* Studien zur indogermanischen sprachgeschichte, v. 2, pt. 2.) —2185

—— BEGER, F. A. Lateinisch und romanisch. 1863. —2136

—— BUECHELER, F. Précis de la déclinaison latine. Tr. de l'Allemand par M. L. Havet. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 24.) —4154

—— ERNAULT, E. Parfait en Grec et en Latin. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 67.) —4153

—— GRAHAM, G. F. First steps to Latin writing; intended as a practical illustration of the Latin accidence. 1844. —2117

—— NEUE, C. F. Formenlehre der lateinischen sprache. 1892. —2111

—— PEROTTI, N., *Abp. of Siponto.* Cornucopiae, sive linguae Latinae commentarii. 1499. —2121

Note.—No title page. First Aldine edition.

—— RANTZ, C. Der accusativus bei Vergil. 1871. 3252

—— REECK, A. De Catullianorum carminum re grammatica et metrica. 1872. 3244

—— SCHENK, R. De dativi possessivi usu Ciceroniano. [1892.] 3222

—— SERVIUS, M. H., and others. Opera grammatica. 1897. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Graeci et Latini*, v. 2.) 3.36

—— SLAUGHTER, M. Substantives of Terence. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— STOKES, W. (*Ed.*) Irish glosses. Mediaeval tract on Latin declension. 1860. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— VALLA, L. De lingua Latina; de pronomine sui. 1496. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— VARRO, M. T. De lingua Latina libri tres, cum M. Bentini castigationibus. 1535. (*With* Baïf, L. de, *De re vestiaria libellus.*) 4217

The same. Recensuit L. Spengel. 1826. —2116

The same. Emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. 1833. —2112

—— ZANGEMEISTER, K. F. W. De Horatii vocibus singularibus dissertatio. 1862. 3252

—— **Blase,** H. Amabo. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 485.)—Beteuerungs-formeln im Lateinischen. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 543.)—Konjunktio des praesens im bedingungssatze. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 17.)—Zur geschichte der futura und des konjunktivs des perfekts im Lateinischen. 31 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 313.)—**Greenough,** J. B. Some uses of neque (nec) in Latin. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 103.)—**Hanssen,** F. Aktivbedeutung der adjektiva auf *bilis* im archaischen Latein. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 274.)—**Hartmann,** F. Ein merkwuerdiger fall von verbalenklise im Lateinischen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 549.)—**Havet,** L. Salueto. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 287.)—**Howard,** A. A. On the use of the perfect infinitive in Latin with the force of the present. 28 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 111.)—**Hug,** A. Die consecutio temporum des Praesens historicum im Lateinischen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 397.)—**Knapp,** C. Notes on the prepositions in Gellius. 29 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 5.)—**Kozlovski,** I. Sur les adverbes latins ubi, unde, uti. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 563.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Grammatisches. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, p. 189.)—**Landgraf,** G. Accusativ der beziehung (determinationis); Accusativ der richtung. 28 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, pp. 209, 391.)—Accusativ des zieles nach vocare und hortari. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 103.)—Anfaenge des selbstaendigen gebrauches des particip. futuri activi. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 47.)—Der dativus commodi und der dativus finalis. 38 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 39.)—**Lane,** G. M. Notes on Quintilian. 4 pp.

(Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Lattmann,** H. Die tempora der lateinischen modalitaetsverba in nebensaetzen. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 163.)—**Lease,** E. B. Zur konstruktion von licet. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 9.)—**Leo,** F. Superne, supernus; Clausa. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 435.)—**Lindsay,** W. M. Ueber die laenge des Plautinischen "dat." 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 127.)—**Meyer,** W. Kleine beitraege zur lateinischen grammatik. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 162.)—Zur quantitaet und qualitaet der lateinischen vokale—precula = pergula. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 335.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* Excerptio de arte grammatica. 33 pp (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 111, p. 614.)—**Riemann,** O. Remarques sur l'attraction du démonstratif et du relatif en Latin. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 311.)—**Rolfe,** J. C. Ellipse von ars. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 229.)—**Schulze,** W. Das lateinische v-perfectum. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 266.)—**Sittl,** K. De verbis incohativis. 69 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 465.)—**Stolz,** F. and Schmalz, J. H. Lateinische grammatik. 285 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 127.)—**Stowasser,** J. M. Ueber den genetiv der a-staemme bei Lucilius. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 195.)—**Thielmann,** P. Usque ad, usque in; Usque sub, super, post, ante; Der ersatz des reciprocums im Lateinischen. 56 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, pp. 103, 343.)—Usque mit konjunktionen und adverbien. Usque ex, ab, de; Usque ad, usque in. 64 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 59, 469.)—**Thurneysen,** R. Lateinischer lautwandel. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 154.)—Zur bezeichnung der reciprocitaet im gallischen Latein. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 523.)—**Virgilius Maro,** *Grammaticus.* De VIII partibus orationis; Epitomae. 149 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 1; *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 113.)—**Walden,** J. W. H. Nedum. 25 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 103.)—**Weissbrodt,** W. Zur lateinischen epigraphik und grammatik. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 444.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Horace's use of the complementary infinitive with verbs and adjectives. 5 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 1, p. 377.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Der ablativus comparationis. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 447.)—Adverbium recens; Duodecimalsystem mit den probeartikeln duodecim und sexaginta. 21 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, pp. 353, 527.)—Ellipse von navis. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 285.)—Entwicklung des infinitivus historicus. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 177.)—Genitiv, accusativ, und nominativ absolutus. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 45.)—Der genetivus comparationis und die praepositionalen umschreiben. 17 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 115.)—Genitiv des wertes und der ablativ des preises. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1896, p. 101.)—Lokalsaetze im Lateinischen. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 447.)—Perfektformen amai und venui. Zum betacismus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 139.)—Reflexiver gebrauch der verba transitiva. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 1.)—Die verba desiderativa. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 408.)—Von dem sogen. genetivus und ablativus qualitatis. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 197.)—Zum asyndeton bei Sallust. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 27.)—**Woltjer,** J. De pronomium personalium usu et collocatione apud Lucretium. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 64.)—**Zimmermann,** A. Kann intervokalisches *ct.* sein *c* im Latein verlieren? 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 493.)—Zum gebrauch der tempora im abhaengigen irrealis. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 376.)

See also **Latin grammarians.**

Latin language, *Ancient,* Grammar, *Bibliography.*

DEECKE, W. Jahresbericht ueber die lateinische grammatik. 1876-92. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 19, 28, 32, 44, 77, 1879-94.) 4215

—— **Hagen,** H. Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der lateinischen grammatiker. 31 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 709; v. 6, 1878, p. 336.)—**Merguet,** P. A. H. Bericht ueber die von neujahr 1874 bis Michaelis 1875 veroeffentlichten auf die lateinische grammatik bezueglichen arbeiten (nebst einzelnen nachtraegen aus dem jahre 1873). 27 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 119.)

Latin language, *Ancient,* Grammar, *History and criticism.*

ARCHIV fuer lateinische lexikographie und grammatik. 1884-98, 11 v. —2172

—— BAEBLER, J. J. Beitraege zu einer geschichte der lateinischen grammatik im mittelalter. 1885. —2112

—— THUROT, F. C. E. Notices et extraits de divers MSS. latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge. 1868. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 22, pt. 2.) —1171

—— **Deloche,** M. Renseignements archéologiques sur la transformation du c guttural du Latin en une sifflante. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 301.)—**Spengel,** L. Ueber die kritik der Varronischen buecher De lingua Latina. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 429.)

Latin language, *Ancient, History.*

CANTÙ, C. Dei parlari d'Italia. 1877. (*In his* Storia degli Italiani, v. 15.) 3537

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, A. L. Paléographie des classiques latins. 1837. 1242

—— EYSSENHARDT, F. R. Roemisch und romanisch: ein beitrag zur sprachgeschichte. 1882. —2115

—— FUMI, F. G. Storia comparata delle lingue classiche. 1878. —2132

—— **Bréal,** M. J. A. Tradition du Latin en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 551.)—**Helm,** R. Einige sprachliche eigentuemlichkeiten des Mythographen Fulgentius. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 71.)—**Knebler,** B. Die lateinische sprache auf afrikanischen inschriften. 42 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 161.)—**Landgraf,** G. Ueber die Latinitaet des Horazscholiasten Porphyrion. 17 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 549.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Die ersten spuren des afrikanischen Lateins. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 1.)—Latinitaet der verlorenen Epitoma Livii. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 1.)—Latinitaet des Benedikt von Nursia. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 493.)—Minucius Felix: ein beitrag zur kenntnis des afrikanischen Lateins. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 467.)—Zur Epitoma Livii. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898. p. 79.)

Latin language, *Ancient, Metre. See under* Prosody.

Latin language, *Ancient, Names. See* Names, in the alphabet.

Latin language, *Ancient, Orthography. See under* Pronunciation and spelling.

Latin language, *Ancient, Particles.*

ELMER, H. C. Copulative conjunctions que, et, atque in the inscriptions of the Republic, in Terence, and in Cato. 1887. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1887.) .—2363

—— TURSELLINUS, H. De particulis Latinae orationis. 1719. —2145

—— **Doehring,** A. Lat. an = atne. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 125.)—**Koehler,** A. Die partikel en (em). 21 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 25.)—**Praun,** J. Absque. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 197.)—**Rolfe,** J. C. A, ab, abs. 41 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 465.)—**Roosen,** A. Zur bedeutung und schreibung der partikel "etiamnunc." 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 345.)—**Stolz,** F. Per und anhang. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 497.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Zu den lateinischen kausalpartikeln. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 161.) —Zur differenzierung der lat. partikeln. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 367.)

Latin language, *Ancient, Periodicals.*

ARCHIV fuer lateinische lexikographie und grammatik. Leipz., 1884-98, 11 v. —2172

—— CLASSICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1887-98, 12 v. —4162

—— HERMES. Zeitschrift fuer classische philologie. Berl., 1866-98, 33 v. —4106

—— — Generalregister zu Hermes, v. 1-25. 1893. —4106

—— JAHRBUECHER fuer classische philologie, 1855-97. Leipz. [1855-98], 43 v. (*With* Neue Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik.) —2105

—— LEIPZIGER STUDIEN zur classischen philologie. Leipz., 1878-96, 16 v. in 17. —4105

Note.—V. 9 wanting.

—— MNEMOSYNE. Leyd., 1852-98, 38 v. —4104

—— NEUE JAHRBUECHER fuer das klassische altertum, geschichte, und deutsche litteratur, und fuer paedagogik. Leipz., 1898, 2 v. —4101

—— PHILOLOGUS. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Stolb. and Goett., 1846-98, 57 v. —4167

—— — Supplement. Goett., 1860-93, 6 v. —4164

—— — Philologischer anzeiger. Goett., 1869-87, 17 v. —4164

—— RHEINISCHES MUSEUM fuer philologie. Bonn and Frankf. am M., 1833-98, 65 v. —2197

—— VALPY, A. J. (*Pub.*) Classical Journal. Lond., [1810]-29, 40 v. —4196

See also **Latin literature,** *Ancient, Periodicals.*

Latin language, *Ancient, Pronunciation and spelling.*

KING, J. E., and COOKSON, C. Principles of sound and inflexion as illustr. in the Greek and Latin languages. 1888. —2111

—— PECK, H. T. Latin pronunciation: a short exposition of the Roman method. 1890. (*Teachers' handb.*) —2117

—— VICTORINUS, C. M. Excerpta de orthographia. Ed. H. Keil. 1874. 3242

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Phonétique latine de l'époque merovingienne. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 318.)—**Havet,** L. Ll dans corcodillus; Vulba, Viuenna, buuile, rauula, rauilla. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, pp. 135, 523.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. L'Appendix Probi. 9 pp. (*Bibtioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 301.)—**Pott,** A. F. Latein und griechisch in einigen ihrer wichtigsten lautunterschiede. 130 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 113.)—**Schulze,** W. Posphorus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 386.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Bracchium. Gracchus. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 60.)

See also under Accents.

Latin language, *Ancient, Prosody.*

BROMAN, A. T., and TORSSLOW, M. U. De versibus fescenninis commentatio. 1852. —2156

—— HAVET, L. De Saturnio Latinorum versu. 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 43.) —4154

—— — Prose métrique de Symmaque et les origines métriques du cursus. 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 94.) —4153

—— HORSLEY, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. [*Anon.*] 1796. —2115

—— LEASE, E. B. A syntactic, stylistic, and metrical study of Prudentius. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— NIXON, W. Prosody made easy. Wherein the rules are more brief, comprehensive, and perspicuous, than any hitherto published. 1786. —2117

—— REECK, A. De Catullianorum carminum re grammatica et metrica. 1872. 3244

—— ZANDER, C. Versus Italici antiqui. 1890. —2122

—— **Biese,** A. De iteratis syllabis observatiuncula. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 634.)—**Buecheler,** F. Prosodisches zu Plautus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 311.)—**Christ,** W. Die gesetze der Plautinischen prosodie. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 559.)—**Conradt,** K. Ueber einige eigenthuemlichkeiten des versschlusses bei Terentius. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 101.)—**Draheim,** J. De iambis et trochaeis Terentii. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 238.) **Eskuche,** G. Die elisionen in den 2 letzten fuessen des lateinischen hexameters. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 236, 385.)—**Gleditsch,** H. Metrik der Griechen und Roemer. 117 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 491.)—**Hoerschelmann,** W., and Crusius, O. Betonung des choliambus. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 214.)—**Klausen,** R. H. Recension von Munk's Metrik der Griechen und Roemer. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1843, p. 1093.)—**Kock,** T. Metrum von Horaz Carm 1, 10. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 315.)—**Korsch,** T. Metrisches zu Martialis. 3 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 155.)—**Krauss,** J. Ueber die iambischen tetrameter bei Terentius. 30 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 531.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Prosodisches. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, p. 192.)—**Leo,** F. Die beiden metrischen systeme des alterthums. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 280.)—Ein kapitel Plautinischer metrik. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 161.) —**Lindsay,** W. M. Ueber die versbetonung von woertern wie facilius in der dichtung der Republik. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 364.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Epime-

trum de versibus Ennii. 7 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* v. 2, p. 290.)—**Manitius,** M. Ueber hexameterausgaenge in der lateinischen poesie. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 622.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De metris Terentii aliorumque Comicorum. 15 pp. (*Opera, ed. A. Krehl,* v. 2, p. 403.)—**Richter,** G. Beispiele von versetzung und interpolation in den Tragoedien des Seneca. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 29.) —Composition der chorlieder in den Tragoedien des Seneca. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, pp. 360, 521.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Versus de compositione et metris oratorum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 258.)—**Spengel,** A. Gesetze des saturnischen versmasses. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 23, 1866, p. 81.)—**Terentianus,** M. Tractatus de literis, syllabis, pedibus, et metris. 26 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 101.)—**Wagner,** W. Observations on some disputed points of Plautine prosody, suggested by the second v. of Ritschl's Opuscula. 23 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 399.)—Zur prosodie des Plautus und Terenz. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 111.)—**Weissenborn,** H. Griechisch-roemische metrik, von C. Freese. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 345.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Index of metres used in the Odes and Epodes. 7 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham,* v. 1, p. 381.) — **Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die Galliamben des Kallimachos und Catullus. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 194.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Der reim im Lateinischen. 40 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 350.)—Zur allitteration. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 567.)—Zur allitteration und zum reime. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 443.)

Latin language, *Ancient,* Prosody, *Bibliography.*

KLOTZ, R. Bericht ueber die erscheinung auf dem gebiete der griechischen und roemischen metrik. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 36, 48, 69, 1885–92.) 4214

—— **Buchholtz,** H. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und lateinischen metrik, 1873–77. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)—**Velke,** W. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und lateinischen metrik. 22 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 171.)

Latin language, *Ancient, Spelling. See with* Pronunciation.

Latin language, *Ancient, Study.*

ASCHAM, R. The Scholemaster. 1870. (Arber, E., *Reprints,* no. 23.) 2127

—— BURNOUF, J. L. Méthode pour étudier la langue latine. 1843. —2145

—— COMENIUS, or Komensky, J. A. Janua linguarum; or, an easie and compendious method and course for the attaining all tongues, especially the Latine . . . ed. . . . by T. Horne. 1645. —2145

—— — Janua linguarum reserata . . . Tr. by T. Horn. 1647. (*With his* Janua linguarum.) —2145

—— EDMUNDSON, H. Lingua linguarum. The naturall language of languages . . . here fitted for the first fourmes in grammar-schooles, to acquaint them with the Latin tongue. 1655. (*With* Wood, L., *Florus Anglicus.*) 1578

—— NUGENT, T. New method of learning with facility the Latin tongue. 1816, 2 v. —2152

—— **Bréal,** M. J. A. Tradition du Latin en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 551.)—**Brunetière,** F. Question du Latin. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 862.)—**Corradi,** A. (*Ed.*) Notizie sui professori di Latinità nello studio di Bologna sin dalle prime memorie. 162 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 353.)—**Harris,** W. T. Why Latin and Greek are studied. 8 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons,* v. 1, p. 12.)—**Klinghardt,** H. "Neue methode," im Lateinunterricht sowie im Deutschunterricht der volksschule. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 316.)—**Warren,** M. On the contributions of the Latin inscriptions to the study of the Latin language and literature. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 16.)

See also **Classical education.**

Latin language, *Ancient, Synonyms.*

GARDIN-DUMESNIL, J. B. Latin synonyms, with their different significations. 1825. —2121

Latin language, *Ancient, Syntax.*

CLAIRIN, P. Du génitif latin et de la préposition de: étude de syntaxe historique sur la décomposition du Latin et la formation du Français, 1880. —2116

—— GRAHAM, G. F. First steps to Latin writing . . . to which are added, examples on the principal rules in syntax. 1844. —2117

—— HOPPE, A. Ueber die sprache des philosophen Seneca. 1873–77, 2 pts. (*Lauban. Evangel. staedtisch. gymnasium,* nos. 46, 50.) 3213

—— LEASE, E. B. A syntactic, stylistic, and metrical study of Prudentius. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— **Brandt,** S. Infinitivus futuri passivi auf -uiri. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 349.)—**Hartmann,** F. Ueber den konjunktiv der futura. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 337.)—**Koch,** H. A. Deminutiva bei Plautus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 97.)—**Koehler,** A. Zur etymologie und syntax von ecce und em. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 221.)—**Langen,** P. Die konstruktion von utor, fruor, fungor, potior im aelteren Latein. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 329.)—**Luebbert,** E. Paralipomena zur geschichte der lateinischen tempora und modi. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 219.)—**Luebker,** F. Vorschlag und plan zu einer parallelsyntax der griechischen, lateinischen, und deutschen sprache. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 385.) —**Riemann,** O. Remarques sur l'attraction du démonstratif et du relatif en Latin. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 311.)—**Schmalz,** J. H. Ablativi absoluti im perf. depon. mit objekt. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 344.)—**Schmidt,** F. Die pluralformen des pronomens hic bei Plautus und Terentius. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 478.)—**Schoell,** F. Alte probleme. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 203.)—**Stowasser,** J. M. Ueber den genetiv der a-staemme bei Lucilius. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 195.)—**Studemund,** W. F. A. Plautinische und unplautinische wortformen. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 281.)—**Suchier,** H. Der untergang der geschlechtlosen substantivform. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 161.)—**Thielmann,** P. Facere mit dem infinitiv. 30 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 177.)—Habere mit dem part. perf. pass. 93 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 372, 509.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Das adverbielle cetera, alia, omnia. 11 pp.

(*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 90, 615.)—Genetiv mit ellipse des regierenden substantivs. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 365, 616.)—Der substantivierte infinitiv. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 70.) —Die verba desuperlativa. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 355.)—Zur lateinischen gradation. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 93.)

Latin language, *Mediaeval and modern.*

ARCHIV fuer lateinische lexikographie und grammatik, mit einschluss des aelteren mittellateins. 1884–98, 11 v. —2172

—— CARPENTIER, P. Glossarium novum ad scriptores medii aevi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. 1766, 4 v. —2121

—— DIEFENBACH, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. [Supplementum Lexici mediae et infimae Latinitatis.] 1857. R.31

—— KOFFMANE, G. Geschichte des kirchenlateins. V. 1, pts. 1, 2, 1879–81, 2 pts. —2153

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Deux documents latins inédits, IX, VII siècles. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 233.)—**Geyer,** P. Beitraege zur kenntniss des gallischen Lateins; Die Hisperica famina. 35 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 25, 255.)—**Paris,** G. Lettre à Léon Gautier sur la versification latine rhythmique. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 578.)—**Sittl,** K. Zur Beurteilung des sogenannten Mittellateins. 31 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 2, 1885, p. 550.)—**Stowasser,** J. M. Zu den Hisperica famina. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 168.)—**Valois,** N. Etude sur le rythme des bulles pontificales. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 161, 257.)—**Weber,** P. Kirchengeschichtliche anecdota und ihr sprachlicher wert. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 255.)

See also **Low-Latin language.**

Latin language, *Mediaeval and modern, Bibliography.*

Sittl, K. Jahresbericht ueber vulgaer- und spaetlatein, 1884–90. 61 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 226.)

Latin legal writers. *See* Civil or Roman law.

Latin lesson, The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 611.)

Latin letter writers. *See* Latin epistles.

Latin lexicography, Contributions to. Nettleship, H. —2111

Latin literature, *Ancient.*

DINNER, C. Epithetorum Graeco-Latinorum farrago locupletissima. 1614. —2156

—— LANGE, J. (*Ed.*) Anthologia, sive florilegium rerum et materiarum selectarum. 1631. 4227

—— **Quicherat,** J. (*Ed.*) Fragments inédits de littérature latine. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 115.)

See also **Classical dictionaries.—Classical literature.—Latin drama.—Latin elegies.—Latin epigrams.—Latin epistles.—Latin fables.—Latin fiction.—Latin historians.—Latin literature,** *Mediaeval and modern.*—**Latin orations.—Latin poetry.—Latin rhetoric.—Latin satires.—Low-Latin literature.**

—— For a list of the principal Latin writers whose works are in the Library *see* the contents under **Lemaire,** N. E., Bibliotheca classica Latina.—**Valpy,** A. J., Scriptores Latini (in preceding catalogue).

Latin literature, *Ancient, Bibliography.*

CLAVELL, R. Catalogus librorum Latinorum in diversis Europae partibus impressorum ab anno 1670 usque ad annum 1680. 1681. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.) W.41

—— FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis. 1858, 6 v. in 3. W.64

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 1875–98, 92 v. in 72. 4215

—— MAYOR, J. E. B. (*Ed.*) Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. 1875. L.114

—— SAX, C. Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator historico-criticus. 1775–1803, 8 v. L.117

—— SCHWEIGER, F. L. A. Handbuch der classischen bibliographie. V. 2, 3. Lateinische schriftsteller. 1832–34, 2 v. L.106

—— **Boysen,** K. Bibliographische uebersicht, 1867–76. 279 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 449.)—**Riese.** F. A. Bericht ueber die litteratur der Anthologia Latina, 1874–75. 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 247.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Latin philology and literature. 49 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 605; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. pp. 669, 696.)—**Vardy,** A. R. Greek and Latin classics. 21 pp. (Johnson, G. J., and others, *Books for a reference library*, p. 56.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Latin literature, *Ancient, Dictionaries.*

DAREMBERG, V. C., and SAGLIO, E. (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines, d'après les textes et les monuments. 1881–97, 3 v. in 5. 2112

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1812. 1196

—— RICH, A., *Jr.* Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary. 1849. 1106

—— SAX, C. Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator historico-criticus. 1775–1803, 8 v. L.117

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities . . . literature, and art. Ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1848. 1106

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890–91, 2 v. 1194

See also **Classical dictionaries.**

Latin literature, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

BURN, R. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. 1888. 2214

—— RAOUL, L. V. Précis de l'histoire littéraire grecque, latine, et française. 1837. 2223

—— RITSCHL, F. W. Zur roemischen litteratur. 1877. (*Kleine philol. schrift.* v. 3.) —2186

—— SCHANZ, M. Geschichte der roemischen litteratur bis zum gesetzgebungswerk des Kaisers Justinian. 1890–92. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* 1 v. in 2 pts. v. 8, pts. 1, 2.) 2723

—— TEUFFEL, W. S. History of Roman literature. 1891-92, 2 v. 2232

—— **Bintz**, J. Beitraege zum gebrauche der allitteration bei den roemischen prosaikern. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 262.)—**Boot**, J. C. G. Analecta critica. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 354.)—**Bucheler**, F. Coniectanea. 78 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 329; v. 37, 1882, p. 321; v. 39, 1884, pp. 274, 558; v. 41, 1886, p. 1; v. 43, 1888, p. 291.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Adversaria critica. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 44.)—**Crusius**, O. Ad scriptores Latinos exegetica. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 61.)—**Fea**, C. Lettera . . . intorno a vari autori latini. 50 pp. (*Miscell.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Foerster**, R. Zur handschriftenkunde und geschichte der philologie. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 485; v. 40, 1885, p. 453.)—**Francken**, C. M. Miscella. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 390; v. 17, 1889, p. 56.)—**Froehner**, W. Kritische studien. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 291.)—**Funkhaenel**, K. H. Bemerkungen ueber das verhalten der Roemer, namentlich des Cicero und Horatius, der griechischen bildung gegenueber. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 97.)—**Gudeman**, A. Literary frauds among the Romans. 25 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 140.)—**Keller**, O. Vermischte bemerkungen. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 388.)—**Linde**, S. Emendatiunculae. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 638.)—**Maehly**, J. Kritische beitraege zu lateinischen schriftstellern. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 640.)—**Manitius**, M. Beitraege zur geschichte roemischer prosaiker im mittelalter. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 562; v. 48, 1889, p. 564; v. 49, 1890, pp. 191, 380.)—**Nauck**, A. Analecta critica. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 447.)—**Rehatsek**, E. Few analogies in the "Thousand and one nights" and in Latin authors. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 71.)—**Rossbach**, O. Schediasma criticum. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 311.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Childhood in Greek and Roman literature. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 13.)—**Warren**, M. On the contributions of the Latin inscriptions to the study of the Latin language and literature. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 16.)

Note.—Criticisms of the works of any author will be found under his name.

Latin literature, *Ancient,* History and criticism, *Bibliography.*

Reifferscheid, K. W. A. Jahresbericht ueber roemische litteraturgeschichte, 1873-80. 52 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 243.)—**Zarncke**, E. Jahresbericht ueber die geschichte der roemischen literatur, 1881-90. 75 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1893, p. 277.)

Latin literature, *Ancient, Periodicals.*

CLASSICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1887-98. 12 v. —4162

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. Berl., 1875-98. 92 v. in 72. 4215

—— MNEMOSYNE. Leyd., 1852-98. 38 v. —4104

See also **Latin language**, *Ancient, Periodicals.*

Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern.*

BOUCHERIE, A. (*Ed.*) Mélanges latins et bas-latins. 1875. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub.*) 2395

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 5.

—— LATEINISCHE LITTERATURDENKMAELER des XV und XVI jahrhunderts: Herausg. von M. Hartmann. 1891-99, 14 v. in 8. 4227

Note.—For the writers contained in this collection *see* **Lateinische,** *etc.*

See also **Low-Latin literature.**

Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern, Bibliography.*

FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis. 1858, 6 v. in 3. W. 64

—— **Ludwig**, E. Bericht ueber die literatur zu spaeteren lateinischen schriftstellern, 1874-78. 44 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 14, 1880, p. 117.)—**Sittl**, K. Jahresbericht ueber die spaetlateinischen schriftsteller, 1879-84. 206 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 43, 1887, p. 49; v. 55, 1890, p. 235; v. 59, 1890, p. 1.)—**Weyman**, K. Jahresbericht ueber die christlich-lateinische litteratur, von 1886-94. 60 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 84, 1896, p. 259.)

Latin manuscripts and papyri, *Bibliography.*

CATALOGUS codicum hagiographicorum Latinorum antiquiorum saeculo XVI, qui asservantur in Bibliotheca Nationali Parisiensi. 1889-90, 2 v. W. 64

—— — Indices. 1893. W. 64

—— FORCELLA, V. Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma che si conservano nella Biblioteca vaticana. 1879-85, 4 v. W. 64

—— MONTFAUCON, B. de. Bibliotheca bibliothecarum manuscriptorum nova. 1739, 2 v. W. 61

—— NARDUCCI, E. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum praeter orientales qui in Bibliotheca Alexandrina Romae adservantur. 1877. W. 66

—— SCOTT, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia: a descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls. 1885. 1213

—— UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTPELLIER, Cartulaire de. V. 1, (1181-1400). 1890. .—2301

—— VALENTINELLI, G. Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum. [*Anon.*] 1868-73, 6 v. W. 66

—— **Delisle**, L. V. Catalogue of ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Pt. II. Latin. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 315.)—Inventaire des MSS. conservés à la Bibliothèque impériale sous les nos. 8823-11503 du fonds latin. 128 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, pp. 277, 469; v. 24, 1862, p. 185.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale, insérés au fonds des nouvelles acquisitions du 1 Aout 1871 au 1 Mars 1874. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 76.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de la Sorbonne conservés à la Bibliothèque impériale sous les nos. 15176-16718 du fonds latin. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, pp. 1, 135.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de Notre-Dame et d'autres fonds conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale sous les nos. 16719-18613. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 463.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de St. Germain-des-Près. 132 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 185; v. 28, 1867, pp. 343, 528; v. 29, 1868, p. 220.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de St.-Victor, conservés à la Bibliothèque impériale sous les nos. 14232-15175. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 1.)—**Ghiron**, I. Bibliografia lombarda. Catalogo dei MSS. intorno alla storia della Lombardia esistenti nella Biblioteca nazionale di Brera. 156 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 155, 367, 576; 1880, p. 41; 1882, p. 698; 1883, p. 736.)—**Mazzatinti**, G. Inventario delle carte dell' Archivio Sforzesco contenute nei codd. ital 1594-96 della Biblioteca nazionale di Parigi. 93 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 657.)

Latin manuscripts and papyri, *Facsimiles.*

BLACK, W. H. History and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers of the city of London; with fac-similes of charters. 1871. .2501

—— BOND, E. A. (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of ancient charters in the British Museum. 1873–77, 3 v. 1211

—— CERIANI, A. M. (*Ed.*) Monumenta sacra et profana ex codicibus praesertim Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. V. 1–3, 5, pts. 1, 2, 7. 1861–74, 5 v. —2162

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, A. L. Paléographie des classiques latins d'après les plus beaux MSS. de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris. Recueil de fac-simile fidèlement exécutés sur les originaux et accompagnés de notices historiques et descriptives. 1837. 1242

—— DU RIEU, W. N., and VRIES, S. de (*Eds.*) Codices Graeci et Latini. 1897–99, 4 v. 3.36

—— FERNANDEZ-GUERRA Y ORBE, A., and others (*Eds.*) Legis Romanae Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto. 1896. (*Madrid, Real Acad. de la hist.*) 4311

—— HERCULANENSIUM voluminum quae supersunt. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1793–1855, 11 v. in 6. 4391

—— SCOTT, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia: a descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls, together with the texts of several papyri accompanied by facsimiles. 1885. 1213

—— STUART, J. (*Ed.*) Book of Deer. 1869. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. [Opera.] Codex antiquissimus a Rufio Turcio Aproniano . . . distinctus et emendatus qui nunc Florentiae in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatur bono publico typis descriptus. [Ed. by P. F. Foggini.] 1741. 3213

—— WARREN, F. E. (*Ed.*) Antiphonary of Bangor . . . A complete facsimile in collotype by W. Griggs. 1893–95, 2 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 4, 10.) .—2251

—— ZANGEMEISTER, K. F. W., and WATTENBACH, W. (*Eds.*) Exempla codicum Latinorum litteris majusculis scriptorum. 1876. P.29.2

Latin manuscripts and papyri, *Notices, extracts, etc.*

BIRCH, W. De G. History, art, and palaeography of the MS. styled the Utrecht psalter. 1876. —1244

—— BOND, E. A., and others. The Utrecht psalter. Reports addressed to the Trustees of the British Museum on the age of the MS. 1874. —1241

—— CHASSANT, A. A. L. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises usitées dans les . . . MSS. et les chartes du moyen âge. 1866. —2137

The same. 1876. —2117

—— — Paléographie des chartes, et des MSS. du XI au XVII siècle. 1867. 1213

The same. 1876. W.18

—— CHÂTELAIN, E., and LE COULTRE, J. Quintilien Institution oratoire. Collation d'un MS. du X siècle. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 20.) —4154

—— DELISLE, L. V. Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. 1880, 2 v. 1213 Atlas, 1211

—— FELS, A. De codicum antiquorum in quibus Plini Naturalis historia ad nostra tempora propagata est fatis, fide, atque auctoritate. 1861. 3222

—— GÉRAUD, P. H. J. F. Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité, particulièrement chez les Romains. 1840. W. 87

—— HAURÉAU, J. B. Notices et extraits de quelques MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1890–93, 6 v. W. 37

—— HERCULANENSIUM voluminum quae supersunt: dissertationes isagogicae. 1797. 4391

—— JAFFÉ, P., and WATTENBACH, W. Ecclesiae metropolitanae Coloniensis codices manuscripti descripserunt. 1874. 1252

—— MARINI, G. L. Papiri diplomatici raccolti ed illustrati. 1805. 1212

—— MEYLAN, H. Nonius Marcellus, collation de plusieurs MSS. de Paris, de Genève, et de Berne. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 65.) —4153

—— ONIONS, J. H. Nonius Marcellus De compendiosa doctrina, Harleian MS. 2719 collated. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3114

—— REIFFERSCHEID, K. W. A. De Latinorum codicum subscriptionibus commentariolum. [1873.] 3242

—— SCOTT, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia . . . Ed. with introduction and notes. 1885. 1213

—— THOYTS, E. E. Key to the family deed chest: how to decipher and study old documents. 1893. W. 48

—— THUROT, F. C. E. Cicéron Epistolae ad familiares: notice sur un MS. du XII siècle. 1874. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 17.) —4154

—— — Notices et extraits de divers MSS. latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge. 1868. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 22, pt. 2.) —1171

— **Ambrosian MSS.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 321.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Fragment de panégyrique latin conservé à la bibliothèque de Nancy. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 139.)—**Aubert,** E. MS. de l'Abbaye d'Hautvillers dit Evangéliaire d'Ebon. 17 pp. 7 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 111.)—MS. de l'Abbaye de St.-Georges de Rennes. 26 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 1.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Aus alten handschriftencatalogen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 127.) —**Batiffol,** P. Fragmenta Sangallensia: contribution à l'histoire de la Vetus Itala. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 305.)—**Berger de Xivery,** J. Notice de la plupart des MSS. grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Birch,** W. de G. On documents in the possession of Lord Wrottesley. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 354.)—**Blass,** F. Die griechischen und lateinischen handschriften im alten serail zu Konstantinopel. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 219, 622.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Notice de 2 MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale, sur le Code d'Alaric. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, p. 256.)—**Boucherie,** A. Palimpseste de Montpellier. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 245.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice d'un MS. contenant un recueil des chroniques. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 230.)—Notice de 2 MSS. de la chronique de Guillaume de Puy-Laurens. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 3.)—Notice du MS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une chronique latine, par Gilles le Meusit. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 213.)—Notice du MS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire de Bretagne. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 197.)—**Breysig,** A. Die Germanicushandschriften und ihre eintheilung. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 401.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Notice d'un MS. de la bibliothèque du Chevalier Cotton. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 165.)—Notice d'un MS. latin de la Bibliothèque impériale. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 85.)—Notice de 2 MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque impériale. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 93.)—Notice des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant les Lettres d'Etienne . . . Evêque de Tournai. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1818, p. 66.)—Notice du MS. 1267 de la Reine Christine de Suède. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 297.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notice d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque nationale, numéroté 1594. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 79.)—Notice de MSS. contenant des collections de canons et de décrétales. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, pp. 265, 621.)—Notice des MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote, tr. en Latin par M. Scotus. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, 1800, p. 387.)—**Canetta,** C. Manoscritti della Biblioteca di S. Carlo Borromeo. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 535.)—**Ceriani,** A. M., and Porro Lambertenghi, G. Il rotolo opistografo del Principe Antonio Pio di Savoja. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 1.)—**Ceruti,** A. Un codice del monastero Cistercense di Lucedio. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 366.)—**Champollion-Figeac,** A. L. Notice descriptive d'un évangéliaire latin. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 89.)—**Châtelain,** E. Unimportant fragment de Virgile (Bibliothèque nationale, latin 7906). 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 373.)—**Chevalier,** (—). Notice d'un MS. rare et précieux conservé à la bibliothèque royale de Bourgogne à Bruxelles. 12 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1873, p. 491.)—**Coletti,** G. Comunicazioni dell' Archivio storico comunale di Roma. Regesto delle pergamene della Anguillara. 45 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 10, 1887, p. 241.)—**D'Ausse de Villoison,** J. B. G. Notice des MSS. grecs et latins qui, de la bibliothèque des anciens empereurs grecs . . . sont passés dans la Bibliothèque impériale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 3.)—**Deister,** H. Eine amsterdamer handschrift zu Cicero's Philippischen reden aus dem XIII jahrhundert. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 191.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Etat des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale au 1 Août 1871. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 20.)—Note sur le MS. latin 5027 de la Bibliothèque impériale. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 242.)—Note sur 3 MSS. à date certaine. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 217.)—Note sur un MS. de Tours renfermant des gloses françaises du XII siècle. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 320.)—Notes sur quelques MSS. de la bibliothèque de Tours. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 596.)—Notice sur des MSS. du fonds Libri conservés à la Laurentienne. 120 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—Notice sur plusieurs MSS. de la bibliothèque d'Orléans. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 357.)—Notice sur plusieurs MSS. de la bibliothèque de Lyon. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 29, pt. 2, 1880, p. 363.)—Notice sur un livre à peintures exécuté en 1250 dans l'Abbaye de St. Denis. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 444.)—Notice sur un MS. mérovingien de St.-Médard de Soissons. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 258.)—Observations sur l'origine de plusieurs MSS. de la collection de M. Barrois. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 193.)—**Delpit,** M., and Delpit, J. Notice d'un MS. de la bibliothèque de Wolfenbuettel. 163 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 296.)—**Deschamps,** L. Notice sur un MS. de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 173.)—**Duchet,** T. Notice du MS. 729 de la bibliothèque communale de St.-Omer. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de la Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1015.)—**Duncker,** A. Fragment einer handschrift von Cicero De officiis zu Kassel. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 152.)—**Ebeling,** H. Handschriftliches zu Cicero De divinatione. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 702.)—**Ellis,** R. De codice Priapeorum Vaticano 2876. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 258.)—Madrid MS. of Manilius. 26 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 261.)—**Ffoulkes,** E. S. Our oldest MS. and who mutilated it. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 139.)—**Fierville,** C. Notice et extraits des MSS. de la bibliothèque de St.-Omer. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 49.)—**Foerster,** R., and Deiter, H. Mittheilungen aus handschriften. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 158.)—**Gabrielli,** A. Codice "MSS. Varia 4" della Biblioteca nazionale di Roma. 42 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 229.)—**Gage,** J. Description of a benedictional, or pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti Archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS. of the 10 century. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 118.)—Dissertation on St. Æthelwold's benedictional: an illuminated MS. of the 10 century. 117 pp. 32 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 1.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Notice des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale, cotés 5288, 6003. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, pp. 397, 413.) —**Gauthier,** J. Notice sur les MSS. de la Bibliothèque publique de Pontarlier (Doubs). 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 58.)—**Gemoll,** A. Handschriften des Hygin. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 244.)—**Gemoll,** W. Zwei neue handschriften zu Cicero's Cato Major. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 331.)—**Goeschen,** J. F. L. Ueber die veronesischen handschriften. 8 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 307.)—**Goetz,** G. Ueber den Codex Guelferbytanus des Tibull. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 141.) —**Guérard,** B. E. C. Notice d'un MS. latin de la Bibliothèque du roi. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1831, p. 75.)—Notice sur le MSS. de

la Bibliothèque du roi coté 4628 A. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 62.)—**Gustafsson,** F. Handschriftliche mittheilungen zu Cicero's De finibus bonorum et malorum. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 465.)—**Harris,** J. R. Codex Sangallensis (Δ). A study in the text of the old Latin Gospels. 56 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 9, p. 1.)—**Haupt,** M. Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Catullus und Propertius. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 276.)—Ungedrucktes aus einer pariser handschrift. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 150.)—**Hauréau,** J. B. Notice sur le no. 1544 des nouvelles acquisitions (fonds latins) à la Bibliothèque nationale. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 253.)—Notice sur les nos. 14590, 8433, 647, 994, 14952 des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 153 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, pp. 1, 83, 167, 187, 275.)—Notice sur les nos. 14883, 13602, 15131, 712, 13468, 16590, 2590, 2513, 13579, 8083, 14961 des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 177 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, pp. 91, 111, 127, 193, 203, 227, 235, 257, 265, 279, 287.)—Notice sur un MS. de la Reine Christine, à la bibliothèque du Vatican. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 29, pt. 2, 1880, p. 231.)—**Hiller,** E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Tibullus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 567.)—**Hofstede de Groot,** C. Zu handschriftenkunde des Cato Major. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, pp. 293, 645.)—**Hooper,** J. H. On some of the documents lately restored to the dean and chapter of Worcester. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 210.)—**Hosius,** K. Handschriften des Properz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 577.)—**Hunter,** J. On the Book of devotions deposited . . . in the library of the Dominican convent at Bornheim. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 65.)—**Ihm,** M. Scholien im Codex Mediceus des Virgilius. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 622.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove,** J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Notice sur un MS. de l'Abbaye des Dunes. 56 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 25, 1850.)—**Koehler,** A. Handschriften roemischer mediciner. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 382.)—**Kohler,** C. Notes sur un MS. de la bibliothèque de 'Arezzo. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 141.)—**Lair,** J. Mémoire sur 2 chroniques latines composées au XII siècle à l'Abbaye de St.-Denis. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 543.)—**Lambert,** J. On the Sarum Tonale MS. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 302.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notice des différens articles contenus dans le MS. de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 5150. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 40.)—Notice des différens articles qui se trouvent contenus dans le MS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, coté 7592. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, pp. 159, 706.)—Notice des différens articles qui sont contenus dans le MS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, No. 5696. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 231.)—Notice des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 403.)—Notice de tous les différens articles qui se trouvent contenus dans le MS. de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté parmi les MSS. latins 3934 A. 195 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 689; v. 6, 1800, p. 49.)—**Lefebvre,** F. Notice sur la peinture d'un MS. de la bibliothèque de Boulogne-sur-Mer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 35.)—**Legrand,** A. Rapport sur un MS. de l'ancien chapitre de l'église Notre-Dame de Thérouanne. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 395; 1857-61, p. 528.)—**Levien,** E. On unpublished MSS. relating to Meaux Abbey. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 263.)—**Lindsay,** W. M. Juengst gefundene kollation der Turnebushdschr. des Plautus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 442.)—**Luchaire,** A. Une très ancienne histoire de France. La compilation du MS. latin 5949A. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 259.)—**Madden,** F. W. Remarks on a fragment of a MS. of Valerius Maximus in the public library at Berne. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 155.)—**Manuscripti** in collectione SS. Trin. Cantab. collatio. De senectute; De amicitia. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 301.)—**Massmann,** H. F. Verschollene handschriften. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 356.)—**Masson,** G. MSS. grecs et latins du British Museum. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 447; v. 20, 1869, p. 116; v. 21, 1870, p. 19.)—**Mayer,** H. Die glossen in der berliner Statiushandschrift. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 194.)—Ueber eine berliner handschrift der Achilleis des Statius. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 381.)—**Meyer,** P. Principaux MSS. latins et français conservés dans la Bibliothèque impériale et dans celle de l'Ermitage, à St. Pétersbourg. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 162.)—**Nohl,** H. Codex Tegernseensis von Cicero's Rede de imperio Cn. Pompei. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 193.)—Die Wolfenbuetteler handschriften der IV und V Rede gegen Verres. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 56.)—**Nortbécourt,** E. L. de. Manuscrit du XV siècle provenant du chapitre de St. Pierre d'Aire. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 62.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Der Codex Graevianus des Horaz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 54.)—**Ottley,** W. Y. Letter on a MS. in the British Museum, believed to be of the 2 or 3 century, and containing the translation of Aratus's astronomical poem by Cicero. 168 pp. 21 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 47.)—**Palmer,** A. Propertiana: Baehrens and the codex Neapolitanus. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 40.)—and Ellis, R. Scaliger's Liber Cujacianus of Propertius, Catullus, etc. 35 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Paoli,** C. Sopra la più antica pergamena dell' Archivio centrale di stato in Firenze. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 225.)—**Papyrus** Latina Ravennatis. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 362.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. L'Appendix Probi. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 301.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber die berliner und die vaticanischen blaetter der aeltesten handschrift des Virgil. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1863, p. 97.)—**Pfaff,** L., and Hofmann, F. Fragmentum de formula Fabiana. Mit tafeln. 50 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 1.)—**Purser,** L. C. Notes on MSS. 15 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 39.)—On some MSS. of Cicero's Letters to Atticus. 10 pp. (*Hermathena.* v. 8, p. 358.)—**Quicherat,** J. Critique des 2 plus anciennes chartes de l'Abbaye de St.-Germain des Prés. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 513.)—**Reifferscheid,** A. Mittheilungen aus handschriften. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 127.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Palimpsestblaetter zu Cicero De fato. 23 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 674; and *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 469; v. 13, 1858, p. 163.)—**Rohde,** E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der philosophischen schriften des Apuleius. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 146.)—**Russell,** C. W. Palimpsest literature and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai. 38 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 95.)—**Sanders,** H. A. Zu den Miscellanea Tironiana. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 445.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Erklaerung einer urkunde des 6 jahrhunderts, nebst einem abdruck des textes dieser urkunde. 18 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 67.)—**Schulze,** K. P. Codex M. des Catull. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 567.)—Zum Codex Oxoniensis des Catull. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 50.)—**Sickel,** T. Lettre sur un MS. de Melkvenu de S. Germain d'Auxerre. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 28.)—**Simpson,** W. S. On a MS. in St. Paul's Cathedral. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 133.)—On a prayer to Master John Schorn. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 262.)—**Spengel,** A. Personenzeichen in den handschriften von Cicero's Tusculanae disputationes. 3 pp. (*Philolo-*

gus, v. 48, 1889, p. 367.)—**Stroebel,** E. Die aeltesten handschriften zu Cicero's jugendwerk De inventione. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 469.)—Die handschriften zu Cicero's rede Pro Flacco. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 489.)—**Thompson,** E. M. On an Exultet of the 12 century. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 321.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur un recueil de portraits du 14 et du 15 siècle, contenu dans un MS. de bibliothèque d'Arras. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 169: with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur des fragments de papyrus écrits en Latin. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 399.)—**Wensch,** (—). Collation eines Wittenbergischen codex. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1115.)—**Winters,** W. Historical notes on some of the ancient MSS. formerly belonging to the monastic library of Waltham Holy Cross. 64 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 203.)

Latin mathematics. Heiberg, J. L. Griechische und roemische mathematik. 82 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 321, 467.)—**Kalb,** W. Jahresbericht ueber die lateinisch schreibenden juristen, feldmesser und (spaeteren) landwirtschaftsschriftsteller, 1891–95. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 89, 1897, p. 206.)

See also **Latin astronomy.**

Latin measures. *See* Latin weights and measures.

Latin medicine.

PLINIUS VALERIANUS, C. Quae fertur . . . nunc primum ed. a V. Rose. 1875. 3226

—— **Martialis,** G. Medicinae ex oleribus et pomis. 84 pp. (Plinius Valerianus, C., *Quae fertur . . . ed. a V. Rose*, p. 129.)—**Serenus Samonicus,** Q. De medicina. 12 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 128.)

Latin medicine, *Bibliography.*

Puschmann, T. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 31 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 51.)—**Seligmann,** F. R. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 114 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 132; v. 19, 1881, p. 224.)

Latin medicine, *History and criticism.*

Briau, R. Introduction de la médicine dans le Latium et à Rome. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 385; v. 6, 1885, p. 192.)—Mémoire sur l'assistance médicale chez les Romains. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 121.)—**Koehler,** A. Handschriften roemischer mediciner. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 382.)—**Middleton,** C. De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione; Dissertationis de medicorum Romae degentium conditione ignobili et servili . . . defensio. 93 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, pp. 83, 121.)—**Ritter von Rittershain,** G. Heilkuenstler des alten Roms und ihre buergerliche stellung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 769.)—**Rose,** V. Ueber die medicina Plinii. 49 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 18.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zu Q. Serenus Sammonicus. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 239.)

Latin military arts. VEGETIUS RENATUS, F. De re militari libri IV . . . Item picturae bellicae CXX passim adiectae. 1532. 3251

—— **Frontinus,** S. J. De strategematis libri. 62 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 183.)—**Modestus.** De vocabulis rei militaris liber. 6 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 274.)

See also **Rome,** *Army and military arts.*

Latin natural history.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Historiae naturalis libri XXXVII ab Alexãdro Benedicto Ve. physico emendatiores redditi. [1507.] 3221

—— **Seneca,** L. A. Naturalium quaestionum libri VII. 137 pp. (*Opera . . . a J. Lipsio emendata*, p. 677.)

Latin natural history, *Criticism.*

Behr, A. Zu Plinius N. h. VI 5, 121. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 315.)—**Keiper,** P. Zu Plinius N. h XXX, 4. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 368.)—**Sprengel,** J. G. Quellen des aelteren Plinius 12 und 13 buch der Naturgeschichte. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 54.)—**Urlichs,** H. L. Zu Plinius Nat. hist. 36, 13. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 487.)

See also **Lucretius Carus,** T., De natura rerum, *under* Latin poetry.

Latin orations.

CICERO, M. T. Orationes quaedam selectae . . . ed. P. C. Merouille. 1804. 4216

—— — Oraisons. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1837–40, 12 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6–17: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — Orations, tr. into English . . . by W. Guthrie. 1806, 2 v. 4216

—— SYMMACHUS, Q. A. Novem orationum partes, cum adnotationibus. 1825. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1.) —3251

—— **Cicero,** M. T. Fragmens des oraisons; Fragmens supplémentaires des discours parvenus jusqu'à nous, mais non pas entièrement. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 222 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36, pp. 209, 387: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Oratori latine. 155 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 16, p. 159.)—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C. Panegyricus liber, quem Imp. Nervae Trajano dixit, et ad eum J. Lipsi commentarius. 164 pp. (Lipsius, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 347.)

Latin orations, *Bibliography.*

Burkhard, K. I. Bericht ueber die arbeiten zu den roemischen Rednern, 1880–90. 80 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 84, 1896, p. 155.)—**Landgraf,** G. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's Reden, 1881–95. 261 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 35, 1885, p. 1; v. 43, 1887, p. 1; v. 47, 1888, p. 223; v. 59, 1890, p. 186; v. 76, 1894, p. 1; v. 89, 1897, p. 63.)

Latin orations, *Criticism.*

Baehrens, E. Kritische bemerkungen zu den lateinischen Panegyristen. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 215.)—**Baeumlein,** W. M. Tullii Ciceronis quae fertur Oratio quarta in Catilinam, recognovit E. A. I. Ahrens. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 66.)—**Barker,** E. H. An obscure passage in the first Catilinarian Oration explained. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 364.)—**Becher,** F. De Cic. pro Milone XXIV, 66. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 346.)—Zu Cic. pro Marcello 4, 10. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 192.)—**Boot,** I. C. G. De emendanda et explicanda Ciceronis Oratione pro Murena. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 347.)—**Brandt,** S. Beitraege zur kritik der gallischen Panegyriker. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 603.)—**Brink,** B. E. C. ten. Lectiones quaedam in Ciceronis Oratione pro C. Rabirio Postumo. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 80.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad. Ciceronis Epistolas, Orationes. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 113.)—Ad Ciceronis Orationes. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 367.)—Ad Ciceronis Philippicas. 67 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—

Cicero pro Murena XIII, 29, XVIII, 40, et XXII, 46. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 335.)—Cicero pro Plancio VIII, 19; Ad Ciceronis Plancianam. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, pp. 199, 203, 313.)—Ciceronis locus emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 218.)—Duo emblemata apud Ciceronem deprensa; Emblemata in Ciceronis Oratione II in Antonium. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, pp. 163, 366.)—**Deister,** H. Eine amsterdamer handschrift zu Cicero's Philippischen reden aus dem XIII jahrhundert. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 191.)—**Francken,** C. M. Ciceronis Oratio pro Caelio. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 201.)—Exegetica et critica ad Ciceronis Orationem pro A. Caecina. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 245.)—Spicilegium emendationum in Mureniana. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s, v. 5, 1877, p. 295.)—**Freudenberg,** J. M. Tullii Ciceronis Oratio pro Q. Ligario, explicavit A. F. Soldan. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1197.)—**Gaumitz,** H. De M. Aemilii Scauri causa repetundarum et de Ciceronis pro Scauro Oratione. 41 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 249.)—**Halm,** K. M. T. Ciceronis Orationes selectae XVII, fuer den schulgebrauch bearbeitet von K. F. Suepfle. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 155.)—Ueber Cicero's Reden pro C. Rabirio Postumo. 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 621.)—Ueber eine stelle in Cicero pro Sulla. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 441.)—**Hammer,** C. Zu Quintilian's Declamationes. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 194.)—**Jacoby,** K. Interpolationen in Cicero's anklagerede gegen C. Verres buch IV (de signis). 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 178.)—**Jahn,** O. Ueber drei stellen in Cicero's Rede pro Ligario. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 613.)—**John,** C. Der tag der ersten Rede Cicero's gegen Catilina. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 650.)—**Jordan,** C. Cicero's Rede fuer Sextus Roscius von Ameria, mit commentar von E. Osenbrueggen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 649.)—Cicero's Rede fuer T. Annius Milo, mit einleitung von E. Osenbrueggen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1275.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes, ed. C. Halm. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1100.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes, recensuit J. B. Steinmetz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 721.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis quae fertur Philippica quarta. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 611.)—**Jordan,** H. Die invectiven des Sallust und Cicero. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 305.)—**Karsten,** H. T. Cicero pro L. Flacco, 62. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 109.)—Ciceroniana: Oratio pro L. Flacco; Cicero, Orationes post reditum III. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 300, 399.)—De Ciceronis Oratione agraria secunda; Ciceroniana: Orationes agrariae I, III, et pro Rabirio. 34 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, pp. 283, 432.)—**Key,** T. H. Some remarks on the speech Pro Plancio. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 139.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Tulliana. 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 419.)—**Landgraf,** G. Zu Cicero's Reden. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 201.)—**Lendrum,** W. T. Fausset's "Pro Cluentio." 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 355.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis Orationes. 45 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 111.)—**Nettleship,** H. On the Pro Cluentio of Cicero. 17 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 67.)—**Nohl,** H. Codex Tegernseensis von Cicero's Rede de imperio Cn. Pompei. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 193.)—Die Wolfenbuetteler handschriften der IV und V Rede gegen Verres. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 56.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Recension von Buechner's ausgabe der Ciceronischen Rede pro S. Roscio Amerino. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 990.)—**Paldamus,** H. Zur beurtheilung der echtheit der dem Cicero beigelegten Catilinarischen Reden. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 529.)—**Passow.** F. L. K. F. Ueber Cicero's Rede fuer den M. Marcellus. 19 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift.* p. 258; and *Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 113.)—Variae lectiones ex duobus codicibus Orationis Marcellianae. 12 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 309.)—**Petersen,** C. Panégyrique de Trajan par Pline le jeune, tr. par J. L. Burnouf. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1886, p. 549.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Lectiones Tullianae. 220 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, pp. 314, 365; v. 6, 1857, pp. 71, 138, 259; v. 7, 1858, pp. 197, 341, 361; v. 9, 1860, p. 323; v. 10, 1861, p. 97; v. 11, 1862, pp. 47, 145, 267.)—**Rinkes,** S. H. Cicero pro Sylla XI, 33. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 62.)—Verisimilia. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 437.)—**S.,** J. S. Cicero, Verr. 2, 29, 71. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 199.)—**Schanz,** M. Zu den lateinischen Panegyrikern. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 480.)—**Schneider,** F. C. M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes selectae. Kritisch berichtigt von C. Benecke; Recension von Cicero's auserlesenen Reden. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 745, 997.)—Marcus Tullius Cicero's saemmtliche Reden, von R. Klotz. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 849.)—**Schneither,** J. A. Cicero pro Archia? 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 113.)—**Schoell,** F. Interpolationen, luecken, und sonstige verderbnisse in Cicero's Rede de domo. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 419.)—**Schoene,** F. G. M. Tullii Ciceronis Oratio pro A. Caecina, explanavit C. A. Jordan. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 798.)—**Soldan,** W. G. C. Halm's Specimen commentarii de M. T. Ciceronis pro P. Sestio Oratione. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1062.)—**Stangl,** T. Cicero in Catil. II, 8. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 721.)—Zur textkritik der scholiasten Ciceronischer Reden. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 230, 428, 566.)—**Stroebel,** E. Die handschriften zu Cicero's rede Pro Flacco. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 489.)—**Tischer,** G. Cicero's ausgewaehlte Reden, von K. Halm. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, pp. 67, 466.)—**V.,** P. On some Orations ascribed to Cicero. 69 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, pp. 134, 394; v. 18, 1818, pp. 113, 241; v. 19, 1819, p. 55: v. 25, 1822, p. 221; v. 26, 1822, p. 321.)—**Weber,** J. Zu Cic. de domo. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 545.)—**Wunder,** E. A. S. Wesenberg's Observationes criticae in M. Tullii Ciceronis pro P. Sestio Orationem. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 169.)—**Zeyss,** O. Cicero hat den process des Caecina verloren. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 865.)

Latin oratory and rhetoric.

AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De dialectica et de rhetorica. 1897. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Graeci et Latini*, v. 2.) 3.36

—— CICERO, M. T. Brutus; ou, dialogue sur les orateurs illustres. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— De inventione lib. II; De oratore ad Quintum fratrem lib. III; De claris oratoribus, qui dicitur Brutus lib. I; Orator ad Brutum lib. I; Topica ad Trebatium lib. I; Oratoriae partitiones lib. I; De optimo genere oratorum praefatio quaedam. 1533. (*With his* Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium lib. IIII.) 3225

—— — De l'invention. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — Dialogi tres de oratore . . . Ex MS. emendavit, notisque illustravit Z. Pearce. 1810. 3223

The same. With introduction and notes by A. S. Wilkins. 1892. 3223

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1839–40, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, 4: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — L'orateur; Partitions oratoires; Orateurs parfaits. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — On oratory and orators. 1808, 2 v. 4216

—— — [*Attributed to.*] Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium lib. IIII. 1533. 3225

The same. [1564.] 4212

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— CORNIFICIUS. Rhetorica ad Herennium. *See above*, Cicero, M. T.

—— QUINTILIANUS, M. F. Institution oratoire. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1829–35, 6 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— TACITUS, C. C. Dialogus de oratoribus. With . . . critical and explanatory notes by W. Peterson. 1893. 3224

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833. (*Œuvres*, v. 6: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

The same, in English. 1830. (*Works, with notes by A. Murphy.*) 2732

The same, in French. 1824. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posth.* v. 2.) —1145

—— **Quicherat,** J. (*Ed.*) Fragment inédit d'un versificateur latin ancien sur les figures de rhétorique. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 51.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Versus de compositione et metris oratorum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 258.)

Latin oratory and rhetoric, *Bibliography.*

Becher, F. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Quintilian, 1880–87. 82 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 51, 1889, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** H. J. Seneca rhetor, 1888–94. 10 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1895, p. 217.)—**Mueller,** I. P. E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den roemischen rhetoren (ausser Seneca), 1874–79. 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 18, 1881, p. 149.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Quintilian, 1873–76. 32 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 262.)—**Stroebel,** E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's rhetorischen schriften, 1881–93. 51 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1895, p. 166.)

Latin oratory and rhetoric, *History and criticism.*

CHÂTELAIN, E., and LE COULTRE, J. Quintilien Institution oratoire: collation d'un MS. du X siècle. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 20.) —4154

—— JANIN, J. G. Poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. 1864. 3235

—— MAEHLY, J. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis Epicediis deque Taciteo Dialogo criticae. 1873. 3222

—— MANCINELLI, A. Elegantiae Portus. Lau. Vallensis Lima-Rhetoricen ad Herēniū esse Ciceronis. Rhetorices ad Herēniū cōmentariolus. 1494. 3225

—— PIDERIT, K. W. Cicero's Partitiones oratoriae. 1867. 3225

—— SCHMIDT, K. De Rutilio Lupo quaestiones 1865. 3242

—— WILSON, H. L. Metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— WITTICH, A. De rhetoribus Latinis eorumque scholis. 1853. 3252

—— **Adler,** F. T. Cic. De orat. I, 86. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 184.)—**Bake,** J. Curae secundae in Brutum Ciceronis. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1856, p. 421.)—Emendatur liber tertius Ciceronis De oratore. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 97.)—**Becher,** F. Zu Quintilian Inst. or X, 3, 25. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 203.)—Zu Quintilian's Instit. orat. L, XII. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 137.)—**Brandstaetter,** K. De notionum πολιτικὸς et σοφιστής usu rhetorico. 146 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1893, p. 129.) — **Capellmann,** P. A. Recension von Henrichsen's ausgabe der Ciceronischen buecher De oratore, 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 57.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Ciceronis Rhetorica; De orat. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 361.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Dialogum de oratoribus. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 258.)—**Dietrich,** C. W. M. Tullii Ciceronis De claris oratoribus liber. Ed. C. Peter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1020.)—**Durand-Morimbeau,** H. L'action oratoire chez les Romains. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 770.)—**Friedrich,** W. Zu Cicero's Orator. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 666.)—Zu Cicero's Partitiones oratoriae. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 291.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Oratori latini. 115 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 15, p. 103.)—**Hartlich,** P. De exhortationum a Graecis Romanisque scriptarum historia et indole. 130 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1889, p. 207.)—**Heerdegen,** F. Zu Cicero's Orator. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 120, 245.)—**Jordan,** C. A. M. Tulli Ciceronis De oratore, recensuit F. Ellendt. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 684.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus, recensuit F. Ellendt. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 436.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis De claris oratoribus. Mit commentar von K. G. Kuniss. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 905.)—**Jordan,** H. Einleitung des Ciceronischen Brutus. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 196.)—**Kiderlin,** M. Zu Quintilian X, 1. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 161.)—Zu Quintilianus VII, 3, 34. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 180.)—Zum XI buche des Quintilian. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 76; v. 49, 1890, p. 469; v. 51, 1892, p. 553.)—Zum zweiten buche von Quintilian's Institutio oratoria. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 496.)—**Lane,** G. M. Notes on Quintilian. 4 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Linde,** S. Conjectanea in Senecam rhetorem. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 743; v. 51, 1892, p. 507.)—In Senecam rhetorem. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 760; v. 47, 1889, p. 173.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis De oratore lib. III; Ciceronis Orator; Ciceronis Brutus. 29 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, pp. 85, 95, 100.)—**Marx,** F. Zur charakteristik des verfassers der Rhetorica ad Herennium; Zur Rhetorik ad Herennium. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 420, 606.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis librorum Ciceronis De oratore. 12 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift.* p. 33.)—**Morawski,** C. von. Zur rhetorik bei den roemischen schriftstellern. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 143.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu Cicero's Orator. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 360.)—**Opitz,** R. Weiteres zur kritik des rhetor Seneca. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 67.)—**Schirlitz,** S. C. M. T. Ciceronis De claris oratoribus liber qui dicitur Brutus, erlaeutert von R. Stern. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthums.* v. 6, 1838, p. 172.)—**Schoene,** F. G. Einige bemerkungen zu Cicero De oratore. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 23.)—**Simon,** J. Zur kritik der Rhetores Latini. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 642; v. 28, 1869, p. 628.)—**Stangl,** T. Cic. De or. I, 256. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 751.)—Tac. Dia-

log. de orator 32. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 370.)—Zu Cicero's Brutus. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1885, p. 583.)—Zu Cicero's Orator, 131. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 193.)—**Stroebel**, E. Die aeltesten handschriften zu Cicero's jugendwerk De inventione. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 469.)—Zu Cicero De inventione; Zu Cornificius ad Herennium. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 170, 171.)—**Thomas**, E. Kritische blaetter zum rhetor Seneca. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 41.)—**Volkmann**, R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer. 37 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 453.)—**Vollmer**, F. Abfassungszeit der schriften Quintilians. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 343.)—**Wopkens**, T. Adversaria critica in auctorem Dialogi de oratoribus. 12 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 2, p. 55.)

Latin palaeography. *See* Latin inscriptions.

Latin papyri. *See* Latin manuscripts and papyri.

Latin philosophy.

BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. De consolatione philosophiae libri V. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6.) 4212

The same. Made English and illustr. with notes by Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. 1695. —2256

The same. Tr. by Chaucer, ed. by F. J. Furnivall [and] R. Morris. 1886, 2 v. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 75, 76.) 1304

—— CICERO, M. T. Academica. The text revised and explained by J. S. Reid. 1885. 3226

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 27: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — Cato Major, sive de senectute liber. Recensuit . . . H. Alanus. 1852. 3226

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1839. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. The text revised and explained by J. S. Reid. V. 3, containing the translation. 1883. 3226

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 27, 28: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — De la divination. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — De natura Deorum libri III. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor. 1880–85, 3 v. 3235

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1839. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 30: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Dialogue sur l'amitié. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 33: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Du destin. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Paradoxes. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 33: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Questions tusculanes. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 28, 29: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — Traité des devoirs. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1839. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— LUCRETIUS CARUS, T. Libri VI de rerum natura. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

Note.—Also in Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 21.

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1836–39, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

The same. Volgarizzati da A. Marchetti. 1864. 2326

—— SENECA, L. A. Opera quae exstant omnia: a Justo Lipsio emendata et scholiis illustrata. 1652. L.20

—— **Cicero**, M. T. Fragmens des ouvrages philosophiques; Fragmens des livres philosophiques que nous avons, mais incomplets. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36, pp. 431, 471: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Filosofi romani. 62 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 165.)

See also **Philosophy.**

Latin philosophy, *Criticism.*

PURMANN, H. Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1857. 3253

—— **Barker**, E. H. Conjecture on a passage in the Cato Major vindicated. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 306.)—A passage in Cicero's Cato Major illustrated. 5 pp. (Valpy, A, J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 73.)—Reply to the strictures of the Scottish Review on his ed. of Cicero's 2 tracts. (De amicitia, and De senectute.) 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 175.)—**Buchanan**, R. W. Note on Lucretius. 39 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 96.)—**Burger**, D., *Jr.* Cicero, Tuscul. disputat. II, XI, 27. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 80.)—**Cobet**, C. G. De locis quibusdam apud Ciceronem de finibus. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 92.)—**Corssen**, P. Cicero's quelle fuer das erste buch der Tusculanen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 506.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Anciennes traductions françaises de la Consolation de Boëce, conservées à la Bibliothèque nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 33.)—**Duncker**, A. Fragment einer handschrift von Cicero De officiis zu Kassel. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 152.)—**Ebeling**, H. Handschriftliches zu Cicero De divinatione. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 702.)—**Epicurus and Lucretius.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 299.)—**Foertsch**, C. Recension von F. V. Otto's Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 846.)—**Gemoll**, W. Zwei neue handschriften zu Cicero's Cato Major. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 331.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. King Alfred's Anglosaxon version of Boethius De consolatione philosophiae. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 163.)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. Dottrine romane. 16 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 311.)—**Gustafsson**, F. Handschriftliche mittheilungen zu Cicero's De finibus bonorum et malorum. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 465.)—**Haeberlin**, C. Quaestiones criticae in L. Annaei Senecae De beneficiis libros. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 21.)—**Halm**, K. M. Tulli Ciceronis De officiis libri III. Recensuit R. Steuerenburg. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 131.)—**Hartfelder**, K. Eine deutsche uebersetzung von Cicero's Cato aus der humanistenzeit. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 27.)—**Hausdoerffer**, E. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum ad M. Bru-

tum libri V. Erklaert von G. Tischer. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 177.)—**Hofstede de Groot,** O. Zur handschriftenkunde des Cato Major. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, pp. 293, 645.)—**Jenkin,** F. Lucretius and the atomic theory. 38 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. 177.)—**Jordan,** C. A. M. Tulli Ciceronis Paradoxa, ed G. H. Moser. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 649.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. Recognovit R. Kuehner. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1884, p. 355.)—**Kan,** H. T. Ad Lucretium I, 859 sqq. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 264.)—**Kellner,** L. Zur textkritik von Chaucer's Boethius. 53 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 1.)—**Klussmann,** E. Zu Boethius De philosophiae consolatione. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 573.)—**Kritz,** F. Recension von Kuehner's ausgabe der Tusculanen des Cicero. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1243.)—**Leicht,** A. Zur angelsaechsischen bearbeitung des Boethius. 25 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 178.)—**Lincke,** K. Zu Cicero De senectute. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 465.)—**Luetjohann,** C. Zur kritik von Cicero's Cato Major. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 496.)—**Marquardt,** J. M. T. Ciceronis De natura Deorum libri III. Ed. H. Alanus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 474.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis librorum Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum; Observationes de nonnullis locis Ciceronis De natura Deorum. 38 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift.* pp. 1, 52.)—**Morgenstern,** C. Symbolae criticae ad Ciceronis Disputationum Tusculanarum lib. I. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 56.)—**Nissen,** D. A. F. M. Tulli Ciceronis Tusculan. disputat. Recognovit P. H. Tregder. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 953.)—Notice of M. T. Ciceronis De **officiis** libri III, juxta editionem Heusingerorum. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 191.)—**Otto,** (—). Boethii De consolatione philosophiae. Recensuit T. Obbarius. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1129.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Ad Academicorum priorum librum II. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 62.)—**Rein,** W. Recension von R. Klotz' ausgabe von Ciceros Laelius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 228.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Palimpsestblaetter zu Cicero De fato. 23 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 674; and *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 469; v. 13, 1858, p. 163.)—**Rohde,** E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der philosophischen schriften des Apuleius. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 146.)—**Schepss,** G. Zu Boethius De consolatione. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 380.)—**Schneider,** F. C. Recension von Kuehner's ausgabe der Tusculanen des Cicero. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 1211.)—Manuscripti in collectione SS. Trin. Cantab. collatio. De **senectute**; De amicitia. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 301.)—Notice of Mr. Barker's new ed. of Cicero De senectute, et De amicitia. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, pp. 188, 424; v. 6, 1812, pp. 155, 274.)—**Spengel,** A. Personenzeichen in den handschriften von Cicero's Tusculanae disputationes. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 367.)—**Stroebel,** E. Die Tuskulanen in Cod. Vaticanus 3246. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 49; v. 50, 1891, p. 81.)—**Susemihl,** F. Neue bemerkungen zum ersten buche des Lucretius; Zum prooemium des Lucretius. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 61, 745.)—Dillaway's ed. of the **Tusculan questions.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 317.)—Notice of Nisseni Curae novissimae in Ciceronis **Tusculanas quaestiones.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 131.)—**Wiegand,** W. Aehrenlese der kritik und erklaerung der drei buecher Cicero's De natura Deorum. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 211.)

Latin poetry, *Ancient, Collections.*

BUECHELER, F., and RIESE, F. A. (*Eds.*) Anthologia Latina, sive poesis Latinae supplementum. 1894–95, 2 v. 3217

—— COLLECTIO PISAURENSIS omnium poematum, carminum, fragmentorum Latinorum . . . a prima Latinae linguae aetate ad sextum usque Christianum seculum et Langobardorum in Italiam adventum pertinens. 1766, 6 v. 4212

—— FABRICIUS, G. (*Ed.*) Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum opera Christiana. [1564.] 4212

—— POETAE CHRISTIANI minores. 1888. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.) .—2216

—— POSTGATE, J. P. (*Ed.*) Corpus poetarum Latinorum a se aliisque denuo recognitorum et brevi lectionum varietate instructorum. V. 1. 1894. 3211

—— THOMPSON, D'A. W. (*Tr.*) Ancient leaves; or, translations and paraphrases from poets of Greece and Rome. 1862 1345

—— **Anthologia Christiana,** sive carmina Christiana minora, vel incertorum auctorum. 34 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 249.)—**Anthologia Latina,** sive carmina minima auctorum incertorum, aut incertae aetatis. 84 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 431.)—**Carmina Sibyllina.** 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 255.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Poeti latini. 17 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 301.)—**Priapea.** Carmina Priapea. 24 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, C., *Satirae*, p. 135.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

Latin poetry, *Ancient, Single authors.*

ANDRONICUS, L. Odyssiae reliquiae ex recensione O. Guentheri. 1863. 3242

—— APOLLINARIS SIDONIUS, C. S., *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand. Opera.* 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6.) 4212

—— — Epistulae et carmina, recensuit et emendavit C. Luetjohann. 1887. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 8.) 3631

—— AUSONIUS, D. M. Opera, J. Tollius recensuit. 1671. 3243

The same. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5.) 4212, 3244

—— — Mosella. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1889. 3252

—— AVIENUS, R. F. Opera. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4.) 4212

—— CATO, D. "Disticha" in het middelnederlandsch door A. Beets. 1885. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— CATULLUS, C. V. [Opera], et in eum commentarius M. Antonii Mureti. 1558. L.20

The same. Ed. by S. G. Owen. 1893. 3242

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1837. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Attis. Tr. into English verse . . . by G. Allen. 1892. 3243

—— CLAUDIANUS, C. Opera. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212

—— — Carmina. Recensuit T. Birt. Accedit appendix vel spuria vel suspecta continens. 1892. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 10.) 3632

—— — The Rape of Proserpine. Tr. . . . into English verse by L. Digges. [1617.] 1344
—— CYPRIANUS. Heptateuchos . . . recensuit et commentario critico instruxit R. Peiper. 1881. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23.) —3252
—— GERMANICUS CAESAR. Reliquiae quae extant omnes, ex recensione et cum notis J. C. Orelli. 1838. 3243
—— HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. [Opera], cum quattuor commentarius [*sic*], videlicet, Porfirio, Acrono, Landino, Mancinello. 1512. L.20
—— — Poemata, scholiis sive annotationibus instar commentarii illustrata a J. Bond. 1676. 3246
—— — Opera. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212
—— — Opera omnia, with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. 1874–91, 2 v. 3255
—— — Œuvres, tr. en vers par P. Daru. 1804–05, 4 v. 3252
—— — Art of poetrie, made English. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1640. (Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838.) 2181
—— — Carmina. 1897. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Graeci et Latini*, v. 2.) 3.36
—— — Satyrarum, seu potius eclogarum, libri II . . . clariùs explicati opera J. Cruquii. 1573. 3214
—— — First Satire modernized. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— JUVENALIS, D. J. [Satirae], cum tribus commentariis videlicet D. Calderini, G. Merulae nec nõ G. Vallae. [1490.] 3211
The same, familiare cõmentũ cum A. Mancinelli [et J. Badii Ascensii] explanatione. 1498. 3242
The same, cum scholiis veteribus, recensuit et emendavit O. Jahn. 1851. 3236
The same. 1868. (*With* Persius Flaccus, A., *Saturae recognovit O. Jahn.*] 3227
The same, tr. par J. Dusaulx. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1839, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255
The same, tr. into English verse, by W. Gifford. 1803, 2 v. 3234
The same. New and literal translation by M. Madan. 1829, 2 v. 3232
—— — Sixteen Satires; a new translation, with an introduction . . . by S. H. Jeyes. 1885. 3234
—— JUVENCUS, C. V. A. Evangeliorum libri IV, recensuit et commentario critico instruxit J. Huemer. 1891. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 24.) —3252
—— LUCANUS, M. A. Opera. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212
—— — De bello civili libri X. 1545. 4227
—— — Pharsaliae libri X . . . recensuit . . . C. H. Weise. 1835. 3243
—— — La Farsalia de Don Juan de Jauregui. 1825, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 7, 8.) 2337
—— LUCILIUS, C. Satirarum quae ex libro III supersunt, ed. [L.] Varges. 1836. 3242
—— — Satirarum quae de libro IX supersunt disposita et illustrata a L. F. Schmidt. 1840. 3242
—— LUCRETIUS CARUS, T. Libri VI de rerum natura. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212
Note.—Also in Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 21.
—— — *The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1836–39, 2 v. (Panckoucke C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255
The same. Volgarizzati da A. Marchetti. A cura di G. Carducci. 1864. 2326
—— MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212
—— — Epigrammata selecta. With English notes by F. A. Paley and W. H. Stone. 1881. 3247
—— — Ex otio negotium. Epigrams, tr. by R. Fletcher. 1656, repr. 1893. 1343
—— — Martial and the moderns. [Tr.] by A. Amos. 1858. 3242
—— MEROBAUDES, F. Carminum panegyricique reliquiae, ex membranis Sangallensibus ed. a B. G. Niebuhrio. 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.) 4285
—— OVIDIUS NASO, P. Opera. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212
The same. 1894. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1.) 3211
—— — Altfranzoesische uebersetzung der Remedia amoris . . . Nach der dresdener handschrift herausg. von G. Koerting. 1871. 3252
—— — L'Art d'amors und li Remèdes d'amors . . . Herausg. von G. Koerting. 1868. 2396
—— — Clef d'amour: poème pub. d'après un MS. du XIV siècle par E. Tross. 1866. 2396
The same. Texte critique, avec introduction . . . par A. Doutrepont. 1890. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 5.) 2396
—— — Due epistole, tratte dal volgarizzamento delle Eroidi. Fatto da M. C. Figiovanni nel secolo XIV. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 21.) 2322
—— — Maître Elie's ueberarbeitung der aeltesten franzoesischen uebertragung von Ovid's Ars amatoria . . . Herausg. von H. Kuehne und E. Stengel. 1886. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 47.) .2305
—— — Metamorphosis cũ luculentissimis Raphaelis Regii enarrationibus. 1513. L.20
—— — Metamorphoseon libri XV. 1534. 3254
—— — Metamorphoseon fragmenta. 1897. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Graeci et Latini*, v. 2.) 3.36
—— — The XV bookes, entitled Metamorphosis. Tr. out of Latin into English meter, by A. Golding. 1593. 1338

—— PAULINUS, M. P. A., *St.*, *Bp. of Nola.* Opera. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit G. de Hartel. 1894, 2 v. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 29, 30.) —3252

—— PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Satyrarum opus. Joannis Britānici Brixiani commentarii in Persium . . . Bartolomeii Foncii in Persio commentarii. 1494. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

The same, recognovit O. Jahn. 1868. 3237

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1832. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— PHAEDRUS. Fabulae selectae. 1884. 3247

—— — Fables. Traduction nouvelle par E. Panckoucke. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1834. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— PROPERTIUS, S. A. [Opera.] M. Antonii Mureti in eum scholia. 1558. L.20

The same. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

—— — Elegiae, ex recognitione C. Lachmanni. 1829. 3243

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1834. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— STATIUS, P. P. Opera. 1766. (*Coll Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212

—— TIBULLUS, A. [Opera.] M. Antonii Mureti in eum scholia. 1558. L.20

The same. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

—— — Elegiarum libri IV. Ex recensione C. Lachmanni. 1829. 3246

The same. [Tr.] par Mirabeau. [*Lat and Fr.*] 1798, 3 v. 3232

The same. Traduction nouvelle en vers français par F. de Carondelet-Potelles. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1807. 3232

The same. Traduction nouvelle par M. Valatour. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1836. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Opera; nunc emendatiora, [ed. D. Heinsius]. 1636. 4257

The same. Codex antiquissimus a Rufio Turcio Aproniano . . . distinctus et emendatus qui nunc Florentiae in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatur bono publico typis descriptus. [Ed. by P. F. Foggini.] 1741. 3213

The same. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

The same, tr. into English prose. [By J. Davidson.] 1823, 2 v. 1342

—— — Bucolica et Georgica, tabulis æneis olim a J. Pine . . . illustrata. 1774, 2 v. in 1. 3252

—— — L'Eneide, recata in versi italiani da A. Caro. 1819, 2 v. 3.24

—— **Albinovanus**, C. P. Ad Liviam Augustam, de morte Drusi Neronis filii ejus; In Maecenatis obitum elegeia; De navigatione Drusi Germanici. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, pp. 11, 15, 16.)—**Alcesta**: carmen. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 241.)—**Alea**: carmen. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 236.)—**Avitus**, S. A. E., *St.*, *Bp. of Vienne.* Libri V; De consolatoria castitatis laude. 38 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 367.)—Poemata. 15 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 112.)—**Bassus**, S. Panegyricum ad Calpurnium Pisonem. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 253.)—**Bibaculus**, M. F. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 418.)—**Calpurnius Siculus**, T. Bucolicon carmen. 7 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 145.)—**Calvus**, C. L. M. Fragmenta. 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 416.)—**Capella**, M. M. F. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 69.)—**Cassius Parmensis**, C. Orpheus. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 416.)—**Cato**, D. Bruchstueck eines deutschen Cato. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 120; v. 36, 1891, p. 267.)—Disticha. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 255.)—Elie's de Wincestre, eines Anonymus, und Everart's uebertragungen der Disticha Catonis. 52 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 47, p. 106.)—Ein englischer Cato. Herausg. von O. Goldberg. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 165.)—**Cato**, V. Dirae. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 9.)—**Catullus**, C. V. Liber carminum. 22 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1, p. 392; Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 233; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 83.)—**Cicero**, M. T. Carmina. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 1.)—Fragmens des poëmes. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 92 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36, p. 117: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Cinna**, C. H. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 417.)—**Columella**, L. J. M. De cultu hortorum. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 83.)—**Cyprianus**, T. C., *St.*, *Bp. of Carthage.* Genesis; Sodoma; Lignum vitae. 5 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 295.)—Genesis et Sodoma. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 29.)—**Damasus I**, *St.*, *Pope.* Carmina. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Dido Æneae**: carmen. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 237.)—**Dracontius**, B. A. Hexaemeron, seu de opere sex dierum. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 154; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 351.)—**Elegia** ad virginem nimis cultam. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 235.)—**Ennius**, Q. Fragmenta. 20 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Fragmenta et epigrammata. 24 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 264.)—**Ennodius**, M. F., *St.*, *Bp. of Pavia.* Carmina; Epigrammata. 21 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, pp. 91, 99.)—**Fortunatus**, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Opera. 78 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 171; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 685.)—**Gallus**, C. C. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 421.)—**Gratius Faliscus.** Cynegeticon. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 20.)—**Hilaire** or Hilarius, *St.*, *Bp. of Arles.* In Genesin; De martyrio Maccabaeorum; De Evangelio. 29 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23, pp. 231, 240, 270.)—**Hippodamia**: carmen. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 239.)—**Horatius Flaccus**, Q. Carminum libri IV; Epodon liber; Carmen saeculare; Sermonum libri II; Epistularum libri II; De arte poetica liber. 66 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 204.)—Alla fonte Bandusia. Carm. III, XIII. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 321.)—Death of Cleopatra. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 379.)—Love odes, [tr. by W. E. Gladstone. *Lat. and Eng.*] 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 701.)—Ode I, 22, tr. by T. De Quincey. 2 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 368.)—Traduction de l'Ode II du IV livre. 3 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. 139.)—Traductions et imitations. 7 pp. (Boufflers, S., *Chevalier de, Poésies diverses*, pp. 155, 159, 179.)—Translations from. 5 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, pp. 722, 723.)—**Lactantius**, L. C. F. [Carmina.] 7 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 32.)—**Licentius**: carmen heroicum. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 256.)—**Lucanus**, M. A. First book, tr. by C. Marlowe. 29 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 465.)—**Lucilius**, C. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 332.)—**Luxorius.** Carmina. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 277.)—**Mamertus**, C. E., *Presbyter of Vienne.* Contra poetas vanos carmen; Alia carmina. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 386; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 775.)—**Manilius**, M. Astronomicon. 33 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 30.)—**Matius**, C. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 363.)—**Maximianus Gallus Etruscus**, C. Elegiarum liber. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 195.)—**Naevius**, C. Frag-

menta. 10 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 288.)—**Nemesianus,** M. A. O. Cynegeticon; Bucolicon. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 139.)—**Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.* Carmina. 71 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores,* pt. 1, p. 191: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—Commonitorium; Alia carmina. 11 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 80.)—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Elegies. 108 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works,* v. 3. 1826, pp. 421, 495.)—Epistola: Safo á Faon: tr. por D. Mexia. 22 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 4, p. 189.)—Narcissus, ex libro III Metamorphoseon. Traduction attribuée à Malfilâtre. 18 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies,* p. 10.)—Œnone Paridi. 7 pp. (Euripides, *Translations from, by J. Cartwright,* p. 227.)—**Palladius,** R. T. Æ. De insitione. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 126.)—**Paulinus,** *of Pella.* Eucharisticon. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 1; *Poetae Christ. minores,* pt. 1, p. 263: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—**Paulinus,** *of Périgueux.* Opera. 29 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 6; *Poetae Christ. minores,* pt. 1, p. 1: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* Poemata. 73 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 258; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* pp. 733, 770, 817.)—**Paulinus,** S. Epigramma. 12 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores,* pt. 1, p. 498: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—**Persius Flaccus.** A. Satyrae VI. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 94.)—*The same,* tr. by M. Madan. 137 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satires*], v. 2, p. 197.)—**Pervigilium Veneris.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Catullus, C. V., [Opera], p. 142; *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 225.)—*The same,* in English. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 424.)—**Petronius Arbiter,** C. Carmina ex Satyrico; Fragmenta alia. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, pp. 86, 91.)—**Phaedrus.** Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V. 16 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 67.)—**Pindarus Thebanus.** Epitome ac summa universae Iliados Homeri. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 216.)—**Porphyrius,** P. O. Panegyricus dictus Constantino Augusto. 54 pp. (*With* Velser, M., *Opera*; *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 39.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* Metaphrasis Periegeseos Dionysianae; De ponderibus et mensuris carmen. 11 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, pp. 243, 252.)—**Proba,** F. Cento. 99 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores,* pt. 1, p. 511: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—Excerptum e Virgilii carminibus. 10 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 160.)—**Propertius,** S. A. Elegiae. 37 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 287.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Ex sententiis S. Augustini epigrammatum liber; Carmen de ingratis; Epigrammata alia; Carmen ad uxorem. 23 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, pp. 363, 375, 384, 385.)—Sententiae; De ingratis. 33 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 621.)—**Prudentius Clemens,** A. Opera. 88 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 170.)—Psychomachia; Cathemerinon; Peristephanon; Apotheosis; Hamartigenia; Contra Symmachum. 121 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 17.)—**Reposianus.** Mars et Venus: carmen. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 233.)—**Rutilius Numatianus,** C. Itinerarium. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 189.)—**Serenus,** A. S. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 426.)—**Severus,** C. Ætna; Carmen in obitum M. T. Ciceronis; Fragmenta alia. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, pp. 24, 29.)—**Severus Sanctus:** carmen. bucolicum, de mortibus boum. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 159.)—**Silius Italicus,** C. De bello Punico II. 94 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Solinus,** C. J. Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 426.)—**Sulpicia:** satura. 6 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Saturae recognovit O. Jahn,* p. 143; *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 100.)—*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 21 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires,* p. 263: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Syrus,** P. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 383.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Libri carmine conscripti. 16 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Tibullus,** A. Carmina. 16 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 270.)—**Turnus.** Fragment. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 15 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires,* p. 247: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus,** C. Argonauticon. 44 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 270.)—**Varro,** P. T. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 418.)—**Verba Achillis** in Parthenona, dum tubas Diomedis audisset: carmen. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 238.)—**Vespa.** Judicium coci et pistoris: carmen. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 224.)—**Victor,** C. M. Alethia. 164 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores,* pt. 1, p. 335: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—**Victorinus Afer,** C. or F. M. De Machabaeis. 15 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23, p. 255.)—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Bucolicon liber; Georgicon libri IV; Aeneidos libri XII. 98 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 106, 113, 130.)—Deux livres de l'Enéide. 103 pp. (Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises,* v. 1, p. 333: *Plëiade françoise.*)—Fragments des Eglogues [et] des Géorgiques. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 40 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies,* pp. 144, 156.)—Translations from. 5 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe,* p. 717.)

See also **Latin elegies.—Latin epigrams.—Latin poetry,** *Mediaeval and modern.*—**Latin satires.**

Latin poetry, *Ancient, Bibliography.*

Ajasson de Grandsagne, J. B. F. E., *Vicomte.* Notice historique, bibliographique, et littéraire sur Lucrèce. 108 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De la nature des choses,* v. 1, p. 1: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Baehrens,** E. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen epiker, 1874-79. 51 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1877, p. 216; v. 6, 1878, p. 149; v. 10, 1879, p. 50; v. 14, 1880, p. 161; v. 18, 1881, p. 140.)—Jahresbericht ueber Lucilius. 3 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 14, 1880, p. 168.)—**Brieger,** A. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Lucretius, 1874-95. 262 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 159; v. 10, 1879, p. 62; v. 18, 1881, p. 186; v. 27, 1883, p. 149; v. 39; 1886, p. 171; v. 63, 1891, p. 207; v. 89, 1897, p. 120.)—**Ehwald,** R. Jahresbericht ueber Ovid, 1881-93. 167 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 1884, p. 154; v. 43, 1887, p. 125; v. 80, 1895, p. 1.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur des Juvenal, 1886-91. 29 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 71, 1893, p. 189.)—Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen satiriker (ausser Lucilius und Horatius). 9 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 207.)—**Fritzsche,** A. T. H. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Horatius. 72 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 178; v. 6, 1878, p. 213; v. 10, 1879, p. 1.)—Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen bukoliker. 38 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 128; v. 10, 1879, p. 76; v. 18, 1881, p. 177.)—Jahresbericht ueber Vergil's Bucolica und Georgica. 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 254.)—**Genthe,** H. F. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen epiker, 1880-82. 179 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 22, 1882, p. 143; v. 35, 1885, p. 185.)—**Guethling,** O. Calpurnius Siculus, Nemesianus, Ausonius; Claudianus (1885-89). 10 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 95.)—Jahresbericht ueber Calpurnius Siculus, Nemesianus, Ausonius, Claudianus. 15 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 76, 1894, p. 248.)—Vergilius (1885-93). 100 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 59, 1890, p. 122; v. 76, 1894, p. 177.)—**Haeussner,** J. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Horatius, 1887-89, 90-91. 141 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 105; v. 76, 1894, p. 29.)—**Heydenreich,** E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Properz, 1877-87. 180 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 47, 1888, p. 139; v. 51, 1889, p. 83; v. 55, 1890, p. 111.)—**Hirschfelder,** W. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Horatius. 169 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 18, 1881, p. 91; v. 31, 1884, p. 206; v. 55, 1890, p. 57.)—**Jeep,** L. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen epiker nach Vergilius, 1883-93. 73 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 177; v. 84, 1896, p. 112.)—**Magnus,** H. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Catull und Tibull, 1877-86. 228 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 51, 1889, p. 145.)—**Richter,** R. Bericht ueber Catull und die auf Catull, Tibull, Properz gemein-

sam bezueglichen schriften, 1874-76. 36 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 300.)—Bericht ueber Tibull und Properz, 1874-76. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 274.)—**Riese**, F. A. Bericht ueber die litteratur der Anthologia Latina, 1874-81. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 247; v. 6, 1878, p. 103; v. 10, 1879, p. 30; v. 14, 1880, p. 258; v. 27, 1883, p. 93.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Ovid, 1874-81. 72 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 229; v. 6, 1878, p. 97; v. 10, 1879, p. 20; v. 14, 1880, p. 241; v. 27, 1883, p. 72.)—**Schaper**, K. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen bukoliker. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 1884, p. 112.)—**Starkie**, W. J. M. Recent editions of Catullus. 15 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 315.)—**Wagner**, W. Jahresbericht ueber Lucilius, 1873-75. 16 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 590.)

Latin poetry, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

BAGBY, A., *Jr.* Adverbs in Horace and Juvenal. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— BERGK, T. De Ennianis reliquiis. 1863. 3242

—— BLAGOVYESHCHENSKY, N. M. De carminibus convivalibus eorumque in vetustissima Romanorum historia condenda momento. 1854. 3242

—— BRITANNICO, G. Commentarii in Persium. 1494. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— BROMAN, A. T., and TORSSLOW, M. U. De versibus fescenninis commentatio. 1852. —2156

—— BUETTNER, E. Ueber das verhaeltnis von Vergil's Eklogen zu Theokrit's Idyllen. 1873. 3252

—— CALDERINO, D. Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. [1490.] (Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— CAUER, P. Wort und gedankenspiele in den Oden des Horaz. 1892. 3252

—— FABRICIUS, G. In Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum Christiana opera . . . commentarius. [1564.] (*With his* Poet. vet. eccles. opera Christiana.) 4212

—— FONTE, B. Commentarii in Persio. [1494.] (*With* Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— FRIEDLAENDER, L. Dissertatio de nominibus personarum in Juvenalis Satiris. n. d. 3242

—— — Dissertatio de personis quibusdam a Martiale commemoratis. n. d. 3232

—— GRAEVIUS, J. G. Scholia ad Horatii Odarum libros duo priores. Ex autographo scriptoris primum ed. F. H. Bothe. 1820. 3252

—— HARTMAN, J. J. De Horatio poëta. 1891. 3252

—— HATFIELD, J. T. Study of Juvencus. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

—— JANIN, J. G. Poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. 1864. 3235

—— LEASE, E. B. A syntactic, stylistic, and metrical study of Prudentius. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— LUPUS, or Wolf, B. Vindiciae Juvenalianae. [1864.] 3236

—— MERULA, G. Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. [1490.] (Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— MEYNCKE, G. Quaestiones Valerianae. 1865. 3244

—— MURET, M. A. In Catullum commentarius. 1558. (Catullus, C. V. [*Opera*].) L.20

—— MUSTARD, W. P. Etymologies in the Servian commentaries to Vergil. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— PAUL, T. W. Quaestiones Claudianeae. 1866. (*With his* Quaestionum Claudianearum particula.) 3242

—— — Quaestionum Claudianearum particula. 1857. 3242

—— PETERMANN, F. H. A. De C. Lucilii vita et carminibus. 1842. 3246

—— PURMANN, H. Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1857. 3253

—— RANTZ, C. Der accusativus bei Vergil. 1871. 3252

—— REECK, A. De Catullianorum carminum re grammatica et metrica. 1872. 3244

—— RIBBECK, J. K. O. Geschichte der roemischen dichtung. 1887-92, 3 v. 3212

—— SYNNERBERG, K. De temporibus vitae carminumque D. Junii Juvenalis rite constituendis. 1866. 3236

—— TEUFFEL, W. S. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. 1858. 3242

—— TYRRELL, R. Y. Latin poetry: lectures delivered in 1893 on the Percy Turnbull memorial foundation in the Johns Hopkins University. 1895. 3217

—— UNGER, R. A. L. Varii de morte eclogae reliquiae. 1870-78, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3242

—— VALLA, G. Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. [1490.] (Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— VEITCH, J. Lucretius and the atomic theory. 1875. —1457

—— VERRALL, A. W. Studies: literary and historical, in the Odes of Horace. 1884. 3254

—— WILSON, H. L. Metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Pampinius Statius. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— ZANGEMEISTER, K. F. W. De Horatii vocibus singularibus dissertatio. 1862. 3252

—— **Ajasson de Grandsagne**, J. B. F. E., *Vicomte*. Notice historique, bibliographique, et littéraire sur Lucrèce. 108 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De la nature des choses*, v. 1, p. 1: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) —On the writings of **Ausonius**. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 103.)—**Barwinski**, B. De Dracontio Catulli imitatore. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.*

n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 310.)—**Becker,** J. Zu Ennius. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 329.)—**Belling,** H. Ad Tibulli Elegiam II, 4. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 378.)—**Bethe,** E. Vergilstudien. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 511; v. 47, 1892, p. 577.)—**Biese,** A. Zu Catullus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 322.)—**Birt,** T. Bemerkungen zum "ersten buche" des Properz. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 197.)—**Bluemner,** H. Ueber die farbenbezeichnungen bei den roemischen dichtern. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 142, 706.)—**Boissier,** M. L. G. Le poète Prudence. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 357.)—**Boot,** J. C. G. Adnotationes ineditae P. H. Peerlkampii ad Horatii Epistolas. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Ueber einige stellen im ersten buch der Carmina des Horaz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 97.)—**Breysig,** A. Zu Avienus. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 247; v. 12, 1876, p. 152; v. 13, 1878, p. 357; v. 15, 1880, p. 180; v. 16, 1881, p. 122.)—**Brunetière,** F. E. Rostand: Poésies de Catulle, tr. en vers français, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, par E. Benoist. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 453.)—**Buchanan,** R. W. Note on Lucretius. 39 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 96.) — **Buecheler,** F. Catalepton. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 507.)—Conjectanea. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 321.)—Text des Persius. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 454.) —Eine verbesserung Juvenals. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 634.)—Zu Horaz Od. IV, 2. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 317.)—Zur auslegung der Horazischen Oden. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 226.)—**Bury,** J. B. Critical notes on Valerius Flaccus. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 392.)—**Caesar,** J. Horaz: eine literar-historische uebersicht von W. S. Teuffel. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 94.)—On the poems of **Calpurnius and Nemesian.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 253.)—**Claparède,** A. de. Rutilius: un poète latin du V siècle. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 334.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Juvenalem, Sat. 7, 207 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 113.) —Catullus. 10 pp. (*In his* Satura: Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 305.)—Lectiones Venusinae. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 293.)—**Crusius,** O. Ad poetas Latinos exegetica. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 448.)—**Diels,** H. Seneca and Lucan. 54 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Dillenburger,** G. De Carminum aliquot Horatianorum chronologia, scripsit G. Fuerstenau. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 669.)—Kritik und erklaerung der Horazischen gedichte. Von H. Duentzer. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 612.)—Ueber einige stellen des Horaz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1040.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. Catull und Horaz. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, pp. 138, 332.)—Des D. Junius Juvenalis Satiren. Mit anmerkungen von A. Haeckermann. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 417.)—Horatiana prosopographia. Scripsit J. G. F. Estré. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 25.)—Kirchneri Novae quaestiones Horatianae. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 221.)—Ueber zwei Oden des Horaz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1257.)—**Ehwald,** R. Curae exegeticae. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 632.)—Vergiliana. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 377.)—Vergilische vergleiche. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 729.)—**Ellis,** R. Catulliana. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 146.)—Coniectanea in poetas Latinos. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 484.)—On Ausonius. 18 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Epicurus and Lucretius.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 299.)—**Falorsi,** G. Concetto storico, civile, e morale, della poesia di Virgilio. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 491.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Commentatio de Horatii Od. lib. III. Von E. Kaestner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 611.)—**Fornaciari,** L. Lettera . . . sulle poesie greche e latine volgarizzate dal Cavaliere Dionigi Strochci. 41 pp. (Lucca, R., Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 97.)—**Francken,** C. M. Ad Tibullum. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 176.)—De Lucani versibus propter Vossianum 2 B et Montepessulanum suspectis. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 5.)—Selecta de Montepessulano et Ashburnhamensi Lucani. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 16.)—**Fritzsche,** A. T. H. Horat. Ep. I, 5. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 769.)—**Froehlich,** J. von G. Ueber die anordnung der gedichte des Q. Valerius Catullus. 27 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 689.)—Ueber einige gedichte des Valerius Catullus. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 257.)—**Fuerstenau,** F. Kritik und erklaerung der Episteln des Horaz. Von H. Duentzer. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 81.)—**Fuerstenau,** W. Commentar zu Horaz's Oden . . . von F. Luebker. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 841.) —**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Analecta Horatiana. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 697.)—**Fuss,** J. D. Lectiones Horatianae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1015.)—**Gerber,** F. Etwas ueber zwei stellen des Horaz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 828.) —Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera omnia ad optimorum librorum fidem ed. . . . Sumptus fecit G. Wigand. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 41.)—**Gercke,** A. Composition der ersten Satire des Horaz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 41.)—**Gilbert,** W. Beitraege zur textkritik des Martialis. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 511; v. 40, 1885, p. 210.)—Zum ersten buch Martials. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 359.)—**Goerres,** F. Zu Juvenal. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 719.)—**Goetz,** G. Ueber den Codex Guelferbytanus des Tibull. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 141.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Q. Horatius Flaccus als mensch und dichter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 921.)—Ueber die originalitaet des Horatius in seinen Oden. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 145.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. L'epopea latina. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 149.)—Poeti latini. 21 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 214.)—**Gundermann,** G. Ein Luciliusfragment. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 632.)—Lucretius und Solinus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 489.)—**H.,** D. B. Classical criticism: an attempt to emend a passage in Catullus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 210.)—**Haeberlin,** C. Quaestiones Vergilianae. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 310.)—**Haeckermann,** A. Juven. Sat. III, 297-301. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 758.)—Zu Juvenal. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 176.)—Zu Juvenal Sat. VIII. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 183.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Catullum. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 329.)—**Harnecker,** O. Cicero und Catullus. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 465.)—**Hartung,** C. Zu Horatius, Horat. Carm. II, 16, 38; IV, 7, 7; IV, 2, 2. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, pp. 718, 731; v. 42, 1884, p. 81.)—Zu Publilius Syrus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 539.) —**Haupt,** M. De Catulli carmine LXIV; de fraudibus S. Bosii. 23 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 67.)—Quaestiones Catullianae; Observationes criticae; Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Catullus und Propertius. 148 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, pp. 1, 73, 276.) — Ueber die kritik der Horazischen gedichte. 20 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 42.)—**Heller,** H. J. Epistola. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 680.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Carmina Valerii Catonis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 555.)—Caroli Kempfii observationes in Juvenalis aliquot locos interpretandos. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 61.)—Noch einmal ueber Horatii Satirae. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 234.)—**Hidén,** K. J. Lucretiana. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 99.)—**Hiller,** E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Tibullus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 567.)—**Holder,** A. Althochdeutsche glossen zu Horaz. 4 pp. (*Germa-*

nia, v. 18, 1873, p. 73.)—Recension von Schmidt's ausgabe der Episteln des **Horaz.** 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1025.)—**Hosius,** K. Handschriften des properz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 577.)—Lucan und seine quellen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 380.)—Roemische dichter auf inschriften. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 286.)—Symbola ad poetas Latinos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 287.)—**Huebner,** E. Juvenal, der roemische satiriker. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 391.)—**Ihm,** M. Scholien im Codex Mediceus des Virgilius. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 622.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Scholien zu Q. Horatius Flaccus. Von G. Seebode; Q. Horatii Flacci Opera omnia. Recensuit F. G. Doering. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 141, 517.)—**Jacoby,** C. Zu Catullus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 178.)—**Jahn,** O. Recension von J. N. Madvig's De locis aliquot Juvenalis explicandis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 849.)—Satura. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 225.)—Schreiben an Herrn Prof. Orelli. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1045.)—Spicilegium annotationum ad Juvenalis Satiram. Ed. C. F. Hermann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 487.)—**Jenkin,** F. Lucretius and the atomic theory. 38 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. 177.)—**Jessen,** J. Witz und humor im Juvenal. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 320.)—Scholia vetera in **Juvenalem.** 215 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Saturarum libri V, recens. O. Jahn*, p. 171.)—**Kan,** J. B. Ad Horatii Sat. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 410; v. 18, 1890, p. 82.)—**Kannengiesser,** A. Zu Lucretius. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 536.)—**Karsten,** H. T. De Catulli carmine XLIII. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v, 19, 1891, p. 222.)—De Tibulli Elegiarum structura. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, pp. 211, 305; v. 16, 1888, p. 39.)—**Keene,** C. H. Bucolics of Calpurnius and Nemesianus. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 362.)—**Keller,** O. Zu den Satiren des Lucilius. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 553.)—**Kindt,** B. Petron und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 355.)—**Knaack,** G. Analecta. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 82.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Betrachtungen zum Lucrez. 12 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 455.)—**Kock,** T. Metrum von Horaz Carm. 1, 10. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 315.)—**Koehler,** W. Die Cornutusscholien zu Juvenal's VI Satire. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 505.)—**Koenighoff,** J. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Ed. F. Ritter. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 460.)—**Koestlin,** H. Zu Manilius. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 182.)—Zu Valerius Flaccus. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 387.)—Zu Virgilius. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 179.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik des Valerius Flaccus. 55 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 647; v. 50, 1891, pp. 320, 731.)—**Korsch,** T. Metrisches zu Martialis. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 155.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Horatiana. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 481.)—Observationum criticarum capita III; De Lucilii Saturarum libris; De Graecis apud Lucilium; Zu Horatius. 43 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, pp. 42, 62, 73, 77.)—**Levy,** S. Ueber das verhaeltniss von Byron's Hints from Horace zu Horaz und zu Pope. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 256.)—**Lindsay,** W. M. Ueber die versbetonung von woertern wie facilius in der dichtung der Republik. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 364.)—**Lowinski,** A. Horatius συμπότης. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 169.)—**M.** Remarks on Claudian. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24. 1821, p. 366.)—**Maass,** E. Ein angebliches Enniusfragment. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 380.)—**Mackail,** J. W. Virgil in English verse. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 276.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Epimetrum de versibus Ennii. 7 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* v. 2, p. 290.)—**Maguire,** T. Adversaria. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 415.)—Horatiana; Vergiliana; miscellanea. 29 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 322.)—**Manitius,** M. Beitraege zur geschichte roemischer dichter im mittelalter. 96 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 710; v. 49, 1890, p. 554; v. 50, 1891, p. 354; v. 51, 1892, pp. 156, 530, 704; v. 52, 1893, p. 536.)—Nachtraege zu Solin. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 191.)—Vorbilder und nachahmer des Valerius Flaccus. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 248.)—Zu Dracontius' Carmina minora. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 493.)—Zu Juvencus und Prudentius. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 485.)—Zu spaeten lateinischen dichtern. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 540; v. 45, 1890, pp. 153, 316.)—**Marold,** C. Althochdeutsche glossen aus Juvencus; Otfrid's beziehungen zu den biblischen dichtungen des Juvencus, Sedulius, Arator. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 351, 385.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** E., *Contessa*. Nature in the earlier Roman poets. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 576.)—**Marx,** F. De poetis Latinis critica et hermeneutica. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 549.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis Horatii. 6 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift.* p. 78.)—**Mayer,** H. Die glossen in der berliner Statiushandschrift. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 194.)—**Meyer,** W. Anfang und ursprung der lateinischen und griechischen rythmischen dichtung. 186 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 265.)—Ueber die beobachtung des wortaccents in der altlateinischen poesie. 120 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—**Monceaux,** P. Note sur le poète Avienus. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 191.)—**Mueller,** L. Beitraege zur kritik des Ennius. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 86.)—Entstehung der roemischen kunstdichtung. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 781.)—Zu Naevius. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 407.)—**Muret,** M. A. In Propertium scholia. 20 pp. (Propertius, S. A., [*Opera*], p. 76.)—In Tibullum scholia. 18 pp. (Tibullus, A., [*Opera*], p. 40.)—**Mussafia,** A. Zum Cato. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 101.)—**Nettleship,** H. Catullus; Horace. 71 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, pp. 84, 143.)—**Neuwirth,** J. Die Zwettler verdeutschung des Cato. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 78.)—**Nick,** G. Varro und Ovid. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 380.)—**Nugator,** *pseud.* On the genius and writings of Claudianus. 32 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 203; v. 27, 1823, p. 275; v. 29, 1824, p. 231; v. 30, 1824, p. 10.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Der Codex Graevianus des Horaz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 54.)—Episteln des Quintus Horatius Flaccus, uebersetzt von J. Merkel. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1041.)—Recension von Passow's ausgabe der Horazischen Episteln. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 909.)—Die sechzehn Satiren des Juvenalis nebst urschrift von C. Hausmann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1180.)—**Occioni,** O. La Delia di Tibullo. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 225.)—Opere di Quinto Orazio Flacco. 63 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 205; v. 36, 1891, p. 405.)—**Otto,** A. Neue beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Properz. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 21, 320.)—Reihenfolge der gedichte des Properz. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 552.)—**Paldamus,** H. D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae. Ed. C. F. Heinrichs. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1020.)—Q. Horatius Flaccus Werke, 1840; Q. Horatius Flaccus, recensuit J. C. Orellius. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 636, 1116.)—**Palmer,** A. Ellis's Catullus. 71 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 293.)—Emendationes. 63 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 134, 239, 446.)—Horace. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 150, 269.)—Juvenalia. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 13.)—Miscellanea critica. 17 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 225.)—Postgate's selections from Propertius. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 326.)—Propertiana: Baehrens and the codex Neapolitanus. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 40.)—Tibullianum. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 16.)—**Petschenig,** M. Bemerkungen zu den Poetae Latini minores. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 562.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Catullus. 3 pp. (*In his* Varia: Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 59.)—**Postgate,** J. P. Catulliana. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 433.)—Propertius: a reply.

11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Rapin**, R. Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. 102 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Ribbeck**, J. K. O. Antikritische streifzuege. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, pp. 277, 558.)—Zu Propertius. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 331.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik des Properz. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 481.)—**Ritschl**, F. W. Emendationum Catullianarum trias; Ueber Horatius, Carm. II. 23 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, pp. 593, 602.)—**Roesch**, W. W. Der dichter Horatius und seine zeit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 217.)—**Rothstein**, M. Properz und Virgil. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 1.)—**Ruehl**, F. O admirabile Veneris idolum. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 764.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Lucrèce. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 27.)—**Schiller**, K. Horatiana. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 433.)—Zur erklaerung von Horatius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1157; v. 5, 1838, p. 732.)—**Schmidt**, L. Einige bemerkungen ueber meine ausgabe ausgewaehlter Juvenalischer Satiren. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 793.)—**Schoell**, F. Zum Virgil des Probus und Quintilian. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 18.)—**Schulz**, W. Ad scholia Juvenaliana adnotationes criticae. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 481.)—Quaestiones Juvenalianae. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 179.)—**Schulze**, K. P. Codex M des Catull. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 567.)—Zum Codex Oxoniensis des Catull. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 50.)—**Schwabe**, L. Catullus im mittelalter. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 495.)—**Schweneck**, K. Einige worte ueber die Oden des Horaz. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 414.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Virgil as a religious poet. 33 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 159.)—**Sixt**, G. Des Prudentius abhaengigkeit von Seneca und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 501.)—**Sonny**, A. Vergil und Trogus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 473.)—**Speijer**, J. S. Observationes ad poëtas Latinos. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 41.)—**Stephan**, C. Das prosodische Florilegium der S. Gallener handschrift nr. 870 und sein werth fuer die Juvenalkritik. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 263.)—**Stowasser**, J. M. Luciliana; Ueber den genetiv der a-staemme bei Lucilius. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, pp. 117, 195.)—**Susemihl**, F. Neue bemerkungen zum ersten buche des Lucretius; zum procemium des Lucretius. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 61, 745.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Juvenalis. 25 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 410.)—Prolegomena zur chronologie der Horazischen gedichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1103.)—Ueber die abfassungszeit der Horazischen Epoden. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 508; v. 12, 1845, p. 596.)—Vespae judicium. 2 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 458.)—**Thackeray**, F. St. J. Prudentius. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 220.)—**Traube**, L. Zur lateinischen anthologie. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 124.)—**Tyrrell**, R. Y. Early Latin poetry. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 505.)—Lucretius. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 56.)—Miscellanea. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 292.)—**Uccelli**, P. A. Un foglio di Persio con commenti del XIII secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 138.)—**Unger**, R. A. L. Ad poetas Latinos miscellanea critica. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 26.)—**Vahlen**, J. Enniana. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, pp. 153, 399.)—**Veen**, J. S. van. Io. Schraderi in Silium Italicum emendationes et animadversiones adhuc ineditae. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 211.)—Notulae criticae ad Silium Italicum. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 289; v. 17, 1889, p. 368; v. 18, 1890, p. 300; v. 19, 1891, p. 191.)—**Verall** on the Odes of Horace. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 61.)—**Voigt**, J. A. Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Satiren, von G. T. A. Krueger. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 57.)—**Wagener**, C. Zu Horat. Carm. I, 14, 3-9. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 749.)—**Wernicke**, C. Miscellanea critica. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 484.)—**Westerburg**, E. Lucan, Florus, und Pseudo-Victor. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 35.)—Petron und Lucan. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 92.)—**Weyman**, K. Zum fortleben Catull's. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 760; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 635.)—**Wickham**, E. C. Ars poetica, Satires, Epistles. 15 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 2, p. 433.)—Chronology and order of the Odes; On the unknown names in the Odes; Horace's use of the complementary infinitive with verbs and adjectives; Index of the metres used in the Odes and Epodes; Odes, Carmen seculare, and Epodes. 46 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 1, pp. 1, 375, 377, 381, 388.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff**, U. von. Die Galliamben des Kallimachos und Catullus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 194.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Zur composition des Tibull. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 270.)—**Woltjer**, A. A, ab bei Lucretius. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 251.)—**Woltjer**, J. De pronomium personalium usu et collocatione apud Lucretium. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 64.)—**Wotke**, K., and Hosius, K. Persiusexcerpte. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 494.)—**Zacher**, K. Zu den Juvenalscholien. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 524.)

Note.—For criticisms of single poems *see* the names of their authors.

Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern, Collections.*

DUEMMLER, E. L., and others (*Eds.*) Poetae Latini aevi Caroli. 1880-96, 3 v. in 7. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 1-3.) 3632

—— DU MÉRIL, E. P. (*Ed.*) Latina quae, medium per aevum, in triviis nec non monasteriis vulgabantur, carmina. 1847. 3214

Note.—Also has a French title page.

—— — (*Ed.*) Poeseos popularis ante saeculum duodecimum Latine decantatae reliquias, sedulo collegit. 1843. 3214

Note.—Also has a French title page.

—— ELLINGER, G. (*Ed.*) Deutsche lyriker des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1893. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7.) 4227

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. (*Ed.*) Gedichte des mittelalters. 1844. 2353

—— MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Poetae Latini medii aevi. V. 1-3. 1880-96, 3 v. in 7. 3632

—— PRINSEP, J. (*Ed.*) Musae Etonenses. 1755, 2 v. in 1. 4256

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Early mysteries, and other Latin poems of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1838. 3334

—— **Carmina Centulensia.** 104 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 265.)—**Carmina Mutinensia.** 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 702.)—**Carmina Scottorum** Latina et Graecanica. 17 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 685.)—**Furneaux**, H. (*Ed.*) Poems relating to the riot between town and gown on St. Scholastica' day (Feb. 10, 1354/5) and 2 following days. 25 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 163: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)—Carmina de **Ludovico II** Imperatore. 3 pp. (*Monumenta Germ. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 403.)—**Roth**, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) Deutsch-lateinische gedichte aus der zeit des Dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 3 pp.

(*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 179.)—**Vetter**, F. (*Ed.*) Lateinische und deutsche verse und formeln aus einer Basler handschrift. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 72.)—**Wattenbach**, W. (*Ed.*) Arenga de commendatione studii; Lateinisches liebesgedicht. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, pp. 72, 297.)—**Wolf**, A. (*Ed.*) Raparius. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 43.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern, Single authors.*

ÆMILIUS (Œmler), G. Evangelia quae consueto more dominicis et alijs festis diebus in ecclesia leguntur, heroico carmine reddita. 1555. L.20

—— ALBINUS, J. Poëmatum libri II. 1591. L.20

—— ALEXANDER, *of Villedieu.* Das Doctrinale. Kritisch-exegetische ausgabe von D. Reichling. 1893. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 12.) .—2306

—— ARITHMAEUS, V. Pericula poetica. 1613. L.20

—— BARTHÉLEMY, N. Ennoeae. 1531. L.21

—— BEZA, or Besze, T. Poemata. 1548. 3217

—— BRATHWAIT, R. Barnabae itinerarium; or, Barnabee's journal . . . A new ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1876. 1306

—— BURTON, R. Philosophaster comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta. Poemata, antehac sparsim edita, nunc in unum collecta. 1862. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— CATS, J. Art du mariage: poème latin. Tr. . . . avec le texte. 1830. 4227

—— COMMODIANUS. Carmina. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit B. Dombart. 1887. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 15.) —3254

—— DEDEKIND, F. Grobianus: De morum simplicitate, libri II. 1549. L.20

—— EOBANUS HESSUS, H. Noriberga illustrata und andere staedtegedichte, herausg. von J. Neff. 1896. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 12.) 4227

—— EVANS, T. S. Latin and Greek verse. 1893. 4227

—— EVERARD, J. S. Basia. 1899. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14.) 4227

—— GARLANDE, J. De triumphis ecclesiae libri VIII. Ed. from the unique MS. in the British Museum by T. Wright. 1856. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— GIBBES, J. A. Carminum pars lyrica. 1668. 4227

—— GROTIUS, H. Poemata omnia. 1670. 3217

—— MACPHERSON, J. Phingalēis, sive Hibernia liberata, epicum Ossianis poema, e Celtico sermone conversum . . . ab A. Macdonald. 1820. 4213

—— MATHEOLUS. Lamentations. Ed. critique, accompagnée de l'original latin . . . d'une introduction, et de deux glossaires par A. G. van Hamel. V. 1. 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 95.) —4153

—— MAURO, F. Francisciados libri XIII. 1651. 4227

—— MAY, T. Supplementum Lucani. 1646. 3225

—— NIUARDUS, *Magister.* Ysengrimus. Herausg. und erklaert von E. Voigt. 1884. 2396

—— OCKLAND, C. Anglorum praelia ab anno Domini 1327, anno nimirùm primo inclytissimi Principis Eduardi III, usque ad 1558. 1582. 1578

—— — Ειρηναρχία sive Elizabetha. De pacatissimo Angliae statu, imperante Elizabetha, compendiosa narratio. 1582. (*With his* Anglorum praelia.) 1578

—— ORSINO, C. (Magister Stopinus, *pseud.*) Capriccia macaronica, cum nova appendice. 1653. 3214

—— OSIUS, H. Icones catecheseos Christianae, item virtutum ac vitiorum, carmine elegiaco expositae ac illustratae. 1565. —1758

—— PLAISANT, J. L. Pugna porcorum per P. Porcium: poëtam. 1648. (*With* Nugae venales.) 3217

—— SCALIGER, G. C. Poemata omnia. 1600. 4227

—— SLATYER, W. [Palae-Albion.] History of Gt. Britanie from the first peopling of this iland to this present raigne of or happy and peacefull monarke K. James. [*Lat. and Eng.* 1621.] P.R.

—— VANSITTART, H., and others. Fratres e Societate Jesu Hispania exterminati: poema recitatum in schola Readingensi. 1767. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— VIDA, M. G. Scacchia ludus; or, the Game of chess. 1736. 2372

—— VOEGTLIN, A. (*Ed.*) Vita Beate Virginis Marie et Salvatoris rhythmica. 1888. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 180.) —3125

—— WELLESLEY, R. C., 2 *Earl of Mornington,* 1 *Marquess Wellesley.* Primitiae et reliquiae. [*Anon.*] 1840. 4296

—— **Abel,** M. Ad Grinaeam; Guilielmo Hildenio. 6 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, pp. 1, 47.)—**Acidalius,** V. Ad Venerillam. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 29.)—**Agius,** *Presbyter.* Dialogus. 20 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 369.)—**Aleutnerus,** T. Ad Charitheiam. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 32.)—**Allibond,** J. Rustica Academiae Oxoniensis nuper reformatae descriptio . . . With a translation into English by E. Ward. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 503.)—**Alvarus,** P. Carmina. 21 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 122.)—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Carmina. 62 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 67; pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 739.)—**Balticus,** M. Ad amicos Monacenses, ut scribant, elegia. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 88.)—**Bardevicum destructum,** sive parentalia, divo Julio Pacifico, Duci Brunsvicensi . . . carmen heroicum. 11 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 82.) — Carmen de **bello Saxonico.** 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1214.)—**Berg,** M. Navis Christi. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 81.)—**Bersmann,** G. In Mopsum.

1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 28.)—**Berthaire,** *St., Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Carmina. 14 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 389.)—**Bibliothecarum** et psalteriorum versus. 24 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 241.)—**Bylovius,** B. Ad Rhodomellam oda. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 33.)—**Camerarius,** J. Elegia hodoeporica et encomium rusticae vitae. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 58.)—**Caselius,** or Chesselius, J. Εἱμαρμένη vitae mortalium. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 84.)—**Castets,** F. (*Ed.*) Vers attribués à l'esprit malin, avec commentaire. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, p. 109.)—**Chytraeus,** N. Lux; Minanti exilium. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 54.)—**Cipriano,** *of Cordova,* and Samson, *Abbot.* Carmina. 8 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 143.)—**Clajus,** or Claj, J. De veloci transitu vitae humanae. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 85.)—**Cordus,** E. Ecloga. 8 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 98.)—**Corvinus,** E. Ad auroram. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 63.)—**Decimator,** H. Bona conscientia tutissimum est praesidium. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 85.)—**Engelmode,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Carmina. 13 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 54.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Carmina. 39 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 518.)—**Fabricius,** G. Odae. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 74.)—**Fabricius,** J. Dolus Cupidinis. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p, 33.)—**Fabricius Montanus,** J. Ad Joannem Hylerum. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 62.)—**Frenzelius,** S. Novae Germaniae. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 120.)—**Frischlin,** N. Ad P. Virgilium Maronem, poetarum principem elegia. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 52.)—**Gautier,** *de Coutances.* Carmina. 6 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 555.)—**Gottschalk,** *d'Orbais.* Carmina. 32 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 707.)—**Haslob,** M. De adventu veris ad sodalis. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 64.)—**Haureau,** B. (*Ed.*) Disputatio mundi et religionis. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 45, 1884, p. 5.)—**Henricus,** *Aquilonipolensis.* De primordiis Lubicanae urbis Caesareae. 16 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 605.)—**Héric,** *St.* Carmina. 97 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 421.)—**Hessus,** H. E. De Martini Lutheri in urbem Erphurdiam ingressu elegia. 7 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 91.)—**Hilaire,** *Canon of Ronceray d'Angers.* Charte en vers de l'an 1121. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 37, 1876, p. 245.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Carmina. 15 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 406.)—**Justinus,** *Lippiensis.* Lippiflorium, sive poema de primordiis Comitatus Lippiensis. 22 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 575.)—**Kiess** (Gigas), J. Ecclesia loquitur. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 105.)—**Kirchmayer** (Naogeorgus), T. Satira. 6 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 111.)—**Langen,** T. Saxonia. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 806.)—**Lauban,** M. Ad Jesum Immanuelem. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 80.)—**Lauterbach,** J. Morituri votum pro salute patriae. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 87.)—**Lemnius,** S. Ad Bersabaeam. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 76.)—Vita beati **Leudegarii** martyris. 37 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Lindenberg,** P. Carmen nuptiale. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 48.)—**Logau,** G. Ad Lycinnam. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 4.)—**Lotichius,** P. Ad Matthiam Stoium Borussum elegia. 10 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 12.)—**Luppo,** G. F. Betulenses: carmen. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital. Appendice,* v. 5, pt. 2, 1847, p. 104.)—**Lynch,** J. (G. Lucius, *pseud.*), *Bp. of Killala.* Poem. 9 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 90.)—**Major,** J. Idyllion de Philomela. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 116.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Imago somnii. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 105.)—**Micyllus,** J. Epicedion in obitum Gertrudis uxoris suae. 10 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 35.)—**Milon,** *of St. Amand.* Carmina. 129 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 557.)—**More,** *Sir* T. Poemata. 98 pp. (Cayley, A., *Mem. of Sir T. More,* v. 2, p. 259.)—**Mylius,** J. Oda. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 78.)—**Oesterley,** H. (*Ed.*) Raparius. 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 241.)—**Ogier,** S. Voyage de St. Omer à Bruges à la fin du XVI siècle. Tr. par A. Courtois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 235.)—**Omont,** H. (*Ed.*) Poème anonyme sur les lettres de l'alphabet. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 42, 1881, p. 429.)—**Peter,** *von Zittau.* Religioeses gedicht. [*Lat.*] 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 149.)—**Pin,** F. Deux noels latins. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 8, 1875, p. 210.)—**Porsius,** H. Propempticon ad J. P. Kornbergerum. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 60.)—**Posth,** J. Ad Blandinam suam; De se ipso. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 24.)—**Quicherat,** J. (*Ed.*) Neptune volé par un pêcheur: declamation en vers latins d'un écolier de la décadence. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 11, 1849, p. 201.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Carmina. 16 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 38.)—**Rhodinginus,** or Rhodingius, N. Ad Carolum Caesarem epistola monitoria. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 108.)—**Riga,** P. Poème inédit. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 5.)—**Rittershusius,** C. Elegia de vita aulica. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 55.)—**Rosla,** H. Herlingsberga: sive poëmatum de bello inter Henricum Ducem Brunsv. ac confoederatos Saxoniae principes. 35 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 771.)—**Sanford,** J. Apollinis et Musarum eidyllia. 23 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford,* p. 275: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 8.)—**Schede,** or Melissus, P. Ad Rosinam. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 27.)—**Scheffer,** S. De novem mulierum pellibus. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 45.)—**Schreck,** V. De nuptiis filii Dei mysticis et de veste nuptiali. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 77.)—**Schueler** (Sabinus), G. Elegia ad Petrum Bembum, ad Germaniam. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 11.)—**Scultetus,** T. Suspiria. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 29.)—**Sedulius Scotus:** carmina. 90 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 151.)—**Seidel,** B. In testudinem oda. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 21.)—**Sepet,** M. (*Ed.*) Cantique latin du déluge. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 139.)—**Siber,** A. De corrupto saeculi praesentis statu. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 118.)—**Stigel,** J. Cassita initio veris; De viola serotina. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 10.)—**Tilenus,** G. Ad amicam; Problema eroticum. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 31.)—**Trachelius,** T. Ad Paulum Sutorium. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 83.)—**Tryvytlam.** De laude Universitatis Oxoniae. 22 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 3 s. p. 188: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)—**Virgilio,** G. del,

and Dante Alighieri. Eclogae. 58 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere latine*, v. 2, p. 299.)—*The same.* [*Lat. and Ital.*] 35 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 403.) —**Vitalis,** *of Blois.* De Amphitryone et Alcmena: poema. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 463.)—Le livre de Geta et de Birria; ou, l'Amphitryonéide: poëme latin du XIII siècle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 474.)—**Vulteius,** J. De tempore verno. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 62.)—**Weiss** (Candidus), P. Contentio discipulorum. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 79.)—**Widebram,** F. Soliloquium exilii. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 50.)—**Wilhelm,** J. Rosae. 5 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 67.)

See also **Latin poetry,** *Ancient.*

Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern, Criticism.*

PARIS, G. B. P. Dissertation critique sur le poème latin du Ligurinus attribué à Gunther. 1872. 3214

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Lateinische gedichte des zehnten und eilften jahrhunderts. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 286.)—**Mussafia,** A. Zum Raparius. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 237.)—**Poésies latines** du MS. add. A. 44 de la Bodléienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 88.)—**Rossberg,** K. Ein mittelalterlicher nachahmer des Lucanus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 152.)—**Traube,** L. O Roma nobilis: philologische untersuchung aus dem mittelalter; Hermafroditus. 106 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, pp. 297, 317.)

Latin politics. *See* Rome, *Political institutions.*

Latin prologues. MURE, J., and others (*Eds.*) Lusus alteri Westmonasterienses, sive prologi et epilogi ad fabulas in Sti. Petri Collegio actas. 1863–67, 2 v. 3362

Latin proverbs.

Bowring, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Latin aphorisms and proverbs. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 82.) —**Syrus,** P. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 383.)

Latin proverbs, *Criticism.*

Otto, A. Geldverkehr und besitz im sprichwort. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 47.)—Goetter und halbgoetter im sprichworte; Die historischen und geographischen sprichwoerter. 56 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, pp. 207, 355.)—Landwirtschaft, jagd, und seeleben im sprichwort; Der menschliche koerper und seine teile im sprichwort. 48 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 9, 309.)—Staatliche und private einrichtungen und berufsarten im sprichwort. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 1.)—Zu den tiersprichwoertern. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 388.)—**P.** Zu den lateinischen sprichwoertern. 11 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 59.)—**Sonny,** A. Neue sprichwoerter und sprichwoertliche redensarten der Roemer. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 483.)—**Weyman,** K. Zu den sprichwoertern . . . der Roemer. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 23.)

Latin rhetoric. *See* Latin oratory and rhetoric.

Latin satires. APULEIUS, L. Asino d'oro. 1802. (Firenzuola, A., *Opere*, v. 3.) —1105

—— — Metamorphosis, or Golden ass . . . tr. by T. Taylor. 1822. 1242

—— HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Satyrarum, seu potius eclogarum libri II . . . clariùs explicati opera J. Cruquii. 1573. 3214

—— — First Satire modernized. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— JUVENALIS, D. J. [Satirae], cum tribus commentariis videlicet D. Calderini, G. Merulae nec nõ G. Vallae. [1490.] 3211

The same, familiare cõmentũ cum A. Mancinelli [et J. Badii Ascensii] explanatione. 1498. 3242

The same, cum scholiis veteribus, recensuit et emendavit O. Jahn. 1851. 3236

The same. 1868. (*With* Persius Flaccus, A., *Saturae recognovit O. Jahn.*) 3227

The same, tr. par J. Dusaulx. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1839, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

The same, tr. into English verse, by W. Gifford. 1803, 2 v. 3234

The same. New and literal translation by M. Madan. 1829, 2 v. 3232

—— — Sixteen Satires: a new translation, with an introduction . . . by S. H. Jeyes. 1885. 3234

—— LUCILIUS, C. Satirarum quae ex libro III supersunt, ed. [L.] Varges. 1836. 3242

—— — Satirarum quae de libro IX supersunt disposita et illustrata a L. F. Schmidt. 1840. 3242

—— PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Satyrarum opus. Joannis Britãnici Brixiani commentarii in Persium . . . Bartolomeii Foncii in Persio commentarii. 1494. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

The same, recognovit O. Jahn. 1868. 3237

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1832. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Satire ed epigrammi de' Latini. 76 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14, p. 59.)—**Juvenalis,** D. J. Satyrae. 31 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 313.)—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Satyrae VI. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 94.)—*The same*, tr. by M. Madan. 137 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satires*], v. 2, p. 197.)—**Petronius Arbiter,** C. Carmina ex Satyrico. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 86.)—**Sulpicia.** Satura. 6 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Saturae recognovit O. Jahn*, p. 143; *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 100.)—*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 21 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires*, p. 263: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Turnus.** Fragment. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 15 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires*, p. 247: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

See also **Latin poetry.**

Latin satires, *Bibliography.*

Friedlaender, L. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den roemischen satirikern, 1881–91 einschliesslich. 58 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 47, 1888, p. 193; v. 72, 1893, p. 161.)—Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur des Juvenal, 1886–91. 29 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 189.)—Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen satiriker (ausser Lucilius und Horatius). 47 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 207; v. 10, 1879, p. 307; v. 14, 1880, p. 171; v. 27, 1883, p. 53.)

Latin satires, *Criticism.*

BAGBY, A., *Jr.* Adverbs in Horace and Juvenal. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— BRITANNICO, G. Commentarii in Persium. 1494. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— CALDERINO, D. Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. [1490.] (Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— FONTE, B. Commentarii in Persio. [1494.] (*With* Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— FRIEDLAENDER, L. Dissertatio de nominibus personarum in Juvenalis Satiris. n. d. 3242

—— LUPUS, or Wolf, B. Vindiciae Juvenalianae. [1864.] 3236

—— MERULA, G. Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. [1490.] (Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

—— SYNNERBERG, K. De temporibus vitae carminumque D. Junii Juvenalis rite constituendis. 1866. 3236

—— VALLA, G. Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. [1490.] (Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

— **Buecheler,** F. Text des Persius; Eine verbesserung Juvenals. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, pp. 454, 634.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Juvenalem, Sat. 7, 207 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 113.)—**Crusius,** O. Vorlagen der Apulejanischen Metamorphosen. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 448.)—**Duentzer,** H. Des D. Junius Juvenalis Satiren. Mit anmerkungen von A. Haeckermann. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 417.)—**Gercke,** A. Composition der ersten Satire des Horaz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 41.)—**Gifford,** W. Essay on the Roman satirists. 41 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires, tr. by W. Gifford*, v. 1, p. xlv.)—**Goerres,** F. Zu Juvenal. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 719.)—**Haeckermann,** A. Juven. Sat. III, 297-301. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 758.)—Zu Juvenal. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 176.)—Zu Juvenal Sat. VIII. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 183.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Caroli Kempfii observationes in Juvenalis aliquot locos interpretandos. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 61.)—Noch einmal ueber Horatii Satirae. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 234.)—**Huebner,** E. Juvenal, der roemische satiriker. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 391.)—**Jahn,** O. Recension von J. N. Madvig's De locis aliquot Juvenalis explicandis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 849.)—Schreiben an Herrn Prof. Orelli. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1045.)—Spicilegium annotationum ad Juvenalis Satiram. Ed. C. F. Hermann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 487.)—**Jessen,** J. Witz und humor im Juvenal. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 320.)—Scholia vetera in **Juvenalem.** 215 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Saturarum libri* V, *recens O. Jahn*, p. 171.)—**Kan,** J. B. Ad Horatii Sat. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 410; v. 18, 1890, p. 82.)—**Keller,** O. Zu den Satiren des Lucilius. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 553.)—**Klebs,** E. Zur composition von Petronius Satirae. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 623.)—**Koehler,** W. Die Cornutus-scholien zu Juvenal's VI Satire. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 505.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. De Lucilii Saturarum libris; De Graecis apud Lucilium. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, pp. 62, 73.)—**Leo,** F. Varro und die satire. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 67.)—**Maguire,** T. Adversaria. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 415.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Golden ass of Apuleius. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 363.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Die sechzehn Satiren des Juvenalis nebst urschrift von C. Hausmann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1180.)—**Paldamus,** H. D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae. Ed. C. F. Heinrichs. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1020.)—**Palmer,** A. Juvenalia. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 13.)—**Schmidt,** L. Einige bemerkungen ueber meine ausgabe ausgewaehlter Juvenalischer Satiren. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 793.)—**Schulz,** W. Ad scholia Juvenaliana adnotationes criticae. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 481.)—Quaestiones Juvenalianae. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 179.)—**Stephan,** C. Das prosodische Florilegium der S. Gallener handschrift nr. 870 und sein werth fuer die Juvenalkritik. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 263.)—**Stowasser,** J. M. Luciliana. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 117.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Juvenalis; Lucian's Λούχιος und Apulejus'-Metamorph. 37 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, pp. 410, 446.)—**Uccelli,** P. A. Un foglio di Persio con commenti del XIII secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 138.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Ad Apulei Metamorphoses. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 145, 314.)—**Voight,** J. A. Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Satiren, von G. T. A. Krueger. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 57.)—**Wotke,** K., and Hosius, K. Persiusexcerpte. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 494.)—**Zacher,** K. Zu den Juvenalscholien. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 524.)

Latin school prize declamation. 3 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 143.

Latin sports. Gratius Faliscus. Cynegeticon. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 20.)—**Otto,** A. Landwirtschaft, jagd, und seeleben im sprichwort. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 9.)—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Halieuticon fragmentum. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2, p. 382; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 588.)

See also **Rome,** *Manners and customs.*

Latin stage. *See* Latin drama.

Latin weights and measures.

LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary . . . with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans. 1812. 1196

The same. 1825. 2122

— **Doerpfeld,** W. Der roemische und italische fuss. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)—**Hooppell,** R. E. Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Bainesse, Catterick. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 238.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Der roemische oder italische fuss. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1889, p. 411.)—Zahl- und bruchzeichen. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 596; v. 23, 1888, p. 152.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De ponderibus et mensuris carmen. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 252.)—**Tannery,** P. Sur le modius castrensis. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 56.)

See also **Rome,** *Weights and measures.*

Latini, Brunetto. *Circa* 1230-94.

Del Tesoro volgarizzato libro primo, ed. sul più antico de' codici noti raffrontato con più altri e col testo originale francese da Roberto de Visiani. Bologna, 1869. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 104.) 2332

—— Il Tesoretto e il favoletto, ridotti a miglior lezione col soccorso dei codici e illustrati dall' Abate G. B. Zannoni. Firenze, 1824. 8°. 2394

——. Il Tesoro, volgarizzato da Bono Giamboni raffrontato col testo autentico francese, edito da P. Chabaille, emendato con MSS. ed illustrato da Luigi Gaiter. Bologna, 1878-83. 4 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 49-52.) —4193

—— Il **Mare amoroso**: poemetto in endecasillabi sciolti. 95 pp. (*Propugnatore*. v. 1, 1868, p. 593; v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 147, 273.)—**Rime.** 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 359.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Fiore di filosofi e di molti savi. Testo in parte inedito, citato dalla Crusca e ridotto a miglior lezione da Antonio Cappelli. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 63.) 2322

—— **Bauquier,** J. Corrections au Trésor de Brunetto Latino. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18 bis. 1880, p. 193.) —**Gaiter,** L. Saggio di correzioni al libro 1 del Tesoro di L. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 348.)—Saggio di correzioni al libro 6 del Tesoro di L.; Sull' autenticità del libro 7 del volgarizzamento del Tesoro di L. 35 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, pp. 105, 334.)—**Giordano,** G. Brunetto Latini. 46 pp. (*In his* Studi sulla Divina Commedia, v. 1, p. 331.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Alla biografia di L. contributo di documenti. 60 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, pp. 23, 180.) — **Morbio,** C. Nuovissimi studi su L., Dante, e Petrarca e sul loro soggiorno in Francia. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 187.)—**Neri,** A. Della vita di L. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 71.)

Latinian dialects. 108 pp. Conway, R. S. *Italic dialects*, v. 1, p. 287.

Latitude.

WOODWARD, R. S. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, no. 49.) —3553

—— **Bache,** A. D. Notes on the use of the zenith telescope in determining latitudes in the Coast Survey, by Talcott's method, and on the reduction of the observations. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 14, 1852, p. 191.)—**Comstock,** G. C. Secular variation of latitudes. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 42, 1891, p. 470.)—**Courtenay,** E. H. On the determination of latitude by the observed difference of zenith distances of the fixed stars when on the meridian. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1838, p. 217.)—**Doolittle,** C. L. Variations of latitude. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 48, 1893, p. 451.)—**Hall,** A. Variations of latitude. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 223.)—**Raper,** H. Finding the latitude. 36 pp. (*In his* Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy, p. 225.)—**Rees,** J. K. Variation of latitude. 9 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 271.)—**Riddle,** J. Methods of determining the latitude. 21 pp. (*In his* Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy, p. 106.)—**Runge,** C. Determination of latitude and longitude by photography. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 50, 1894, p. 102.)—**Slafter,** E. F. History and causes of the incorrect latitudes as recorded in the journals of the early writers, navigators, and explorers relating to the Atlantic coast of North America, 1535-1740. 12 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 36, 1882, p. 145.)

See also **Astronomy.—Equator.—Geography.—Navigation.**

Latium, *Italy.* DESSAU, H. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae. 1887. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 14.) 1241

—— **Briau,** R. Introduction de la médecine dans le Latium et à Rome. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 385; v. 6, 1885, p. 192.)

See also **Campagna.—Rome.**

Latomus, Johann. 1524-1600. Acta aliquot vetustiora in civitate Francofurtensi ab aetate Pipini Parvi Francorum Regis usque ad tumultum rusticum, id est annum Christi 1525. 31 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 399.)

Latona. Spratt, T. A. B. Remarks on the Dorian peninsula and gulf, with notes on a temple of L. there. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 345.)

La Torre, Francisco de. *See* Torre, F. de la.

La Touche, Chasle de. *See* Chasle de la Touche, T. G. J.

Latouche, Hyacinthe Thabaud de. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) H. de Latouche. 31 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 229.)

La Touche, *Rev.* James G. Digues. Stokesay castle. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 311.)

La Touche, James John Digges (*Ed.*)

Registers of the French Conformed churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin. [*Fr.*] Dublin, 1893. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 7.) .2513

Latouche, John, *pseud.* *See* Crawfurd, O. J. F.

Latour, Gaston de. Pater, W. Gaston de Latour. 43 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, pp. 152, 222, 258, 393, 472.)

La Tour, Henri de.

Atlas de monnaies gauloises. Paris, 1892. fo. 2762

La Tour, Pierre Imbart de.

Elections épiscopales dans l'église de France du neuvième au douzième siècle. Paris, 1891. 8°. —4262

La Tour d'Auvergne, Henri de, *Vicomte de Turenne.* *See* Turenne, H. de la T. d'A., *Vicomte* de.

La Tour d'Auvergne, Henri de, *Vicomte de Turenne, Duc de Bouillon.* *See* Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A., *Vicomte de Turenne, Duc* de.

La Tournelle, Marie Anne de Mailly-Nesle, *Marquise* de. *See* Châteauroux, M. A. de M.-N., *Duchesse* de.

La Trappe, *Abbey.* Allen, J. L. A home of the silent brotherhood. The Abbey of La Trappe in Kentucky. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 483.)

Latreille, Pierre André. 1762-1833.

Sciences naturelles. *See* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E., and others.

La Tremblaye, Coutel de.

Solesmes. Les sculptures de l'église abbatiale 1496-1553. Solesmes, 1892. fo. 1721

La Trémoille, Anne Marie de. Courcy, M. R. R., *Marquis* de. Débuts d'une nouvelle Reine. 113 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 981; v. 126, 1891, pp. 44, 462.)

La Trémoille et de Thouars, Charles Louis, *Duc* de, *Prince de Tarente et de Talmont.* 1838—.

La Trémoille pendant cinq siècles, 1343-1839. Nantes, 1895-96. 5 v. 4°. .2691

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de Charles VIII. *See* Charles VIII, *King of France.*

La Trémoille family. LA TRÉMOILLE ET DE THOUARS, C. L., *Duc* de, *Prince de Tarente et de Talmont.* La Trémoille pendant cinq siècles, 1343–1839. 1895–96, 5 v. .2691

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. 1764–1820.
Characteristic anecdotes, and miscellaneous authentic papers, tending to illustrate the character of Frederic II, late King of Prussia. With explanatory notes and observations. London, 1788. 8°. 3742
—— **Ashton,** E. The Latrobe corn-stalk columns in the capitol at Washington. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 128.)

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. 1807–78.
Report upon the plan of construction of several of the principal railroads in the northern and middle states. *See* Knight, J., and Latrobe, B. H.

Latrobe, Charles Joseph. 1801–75.
Rambler in Mexico, 1834. London, 1836. 8°. 2402
—— Rambler in North America, 1832–33. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. .2486

Latrobe, Christian Ignatius (*Tr.*) 1758–1836.
History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. *See* Loskiel, G. H.

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval. 1803–91.
Address delivered before the Horticultural Society of Maryland, at its 2 anniversary, May 15, 1834. Baltimore, 1834. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 46.) 5923
—— Biographical sketch of Daniel **Dulany.** 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)
—— The Regina coeli. *See* Hammond, J. H., and Latrobe, J. H. B.
—— **Tribute** to L. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 387.)

Latta, Robert, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*)
Monadology. *See* Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von.

Lattaignant, Gabriel Charles. 1697–1779.
Poésies diverses et pièces inédites; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Ernest Jullien. [Illustr.] Paris, 1881. 8°. 2306
Contents. **Chansons,** p. 57.—**Epîtres,** p. 3.—**Lettres inédites,** p. 207.—**Pièces diverses,** p. 123.—**Pièces inédites,** p. 177.—Jullien, E. Notice sur la **vie** et les œuvres de L., p. i.
—— **Jullien,** E. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de L. 60 pp. (Lattaignant, G. C., *Poésies diverses,* p. i.)

Latter-day pamphlets. Carlyle, T., *Works,* v. 5. 2182

Latter-day saints. *See* Mormons.

Lattes, Elia. 1843—. Etruskische analogien zu lateinischen Africismen. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 495.)—**Vibenna;** Vivenna. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 135.)

Lattmann, Hermann. Zu Cicero. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 187.)—Die tempora der **lateinischen modalitaetsverba** in nebensaetzen. 38 pp. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 163.)

Latton, *England.* Buckman, J. On some Roman remains found at L. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 232.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Latude, Jean Henri Masers de. *See* Masers de Latude, J. H.

Latuishev, Vasily Aleksandrovich. W. W. Latyschev: Inscriptiones Tyrae, Olbiae, Chersonesi Tauricae, etc. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 309.)

Lauban, Melchior. 16 *cent.* Ad Jesum Immanuelem. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 80.)

Lauban. Evangelisches staedtisches gymnasium. Jahres-bericht. Lauban, 1873–77. 2 pts. 4°. 3213
Contents. Hoppe, A. Ueber die sprache des philosophen **Seneca,** nos. 46, 50.

Laube, Gustav Karl. 1839—. Waldordnung und das bergformelbuch des Matthes Enderle. 45 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 201.)—Ein beruehmter **zinnwaelder.** 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 198.)
—— (*Ed.*) Literarische beilage. *See* Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, Mittheil. v. 13, 14.

Laube, Heinrich. Gottschall, K. R. von. Heinrich Laube. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1884, v. 2, p. 455.)—**Karpeles,** G. Heinrich Laube ueber Heinrich Heine. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 458.)

Laubman, Georg (*Ed.*) Lactantii Opera omnia. *See* Lactantius, L. C. F.

Lauboeck, Georg.
Die technik der wichtigeren baustoffe. *See* Exner, W. F., and others.

Lauchert, Friedrich. Ueber das englische Marienlied im 13 jahrhundert. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 16, 1892, p. 124.)—Einfluss des physiologus auf den **Euphuismus.** 23 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 188.)

Lauchheimer, *Lt.* Charles H., and **Lemly,** *Capt.* Samuel C. (*Eds.*) Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. Washington, 1896. 8°. —2776

Laud, William, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1573–1645.
Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber, on Wednesday, 14 June, 1637. At the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and Wm. Prinn, concerning pretended innovations in the church. London, 1637. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555
—— Speech; or, his funerall sermon, preacht by himself on the scaffold on Tower-Hill, on Friday, 10 Jan. 1644. Also, the prayers which he used at the same time. All faithfully written by John Hinde. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

—— **Letter** to the University of Oxford when he resigned the office of Chancellor; Letter to the Vice Chancellor. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, pp. 436, 438.)

—— BENSON, A. C. Wm. Laud, sometime Abp. of Canterbury: a study. 1887. 4796

—— CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Charge of the Scottish commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieuetenant of Ireland. 1641. (*Tracts relating to Scotland.*) 2594

—— HOOK, W. F. Wm. Laud. 1875. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 6.) 3822

—— PRYNNE, W. Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud, Abp. of Canterbury; extracted for the most part verbatim, out of his owne diary, and other writings, under his owne hand. 1644. 4781

—— — Canterburies doome; or, the first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of Wm. Laud, late Abp. of Canterbury. 1646. (*With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud.) 4781

—— — Hidden workes of darkenes brought to publike light; or, a necessary introduction to the history of the Abp. of Canterburie's triall. 1645. (*With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud.) 4781

—— SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT. Charge of the Scottish commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieuetenant of Ireland. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 415.

—— Relation of the **death and sufferings** of the Lord Abp. of Canterbury. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 441.)—**Jesse**, J. H. Wm. Laud, Abp. of Canterbury. 12 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 259.)—**Petition** of the students of Cambridge, on the arrival of that news of the Bishop's late imprisonment, 1641. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 435.)—True description, or rather parallel, between Cardinal **Wolsey** and Abp. of L. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 431.)—**Wrangham**, F. W. Wm. Laud. 57 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 80.)

Laudahn, Arnold.

Welchen einfluss hat Isaeus auf die Demosthenischen vormundschaftsreden ausgeuebt? Hildesheim, 1872. 4°. 3281

Laude spirituali. Belcari, F., and others. 2392

Lauderdale, *Duchess of.* *See* Maitland, E. M.

Lauderdale, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Maitland, J.

Lauderdale, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Maitland, C.

Laudunum. *See* Laon.

Laue, Max. Litteratur des jahres 1890–'91. 136 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 352, 461; v. 2, 1892, pp. 98, 216, 331, 450.)

Lauenburg, *Prussia.* ALBERTI, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1829 bis mitte 1866. 1867–68, 2 v. W.76

—— KOCH, O. (*Ed.*) Sagen aus Schleswig, Holstein, Lauenburg, Hamburg, und Luebeck. 1852. 1237

Lauer, Paul Erasmus, *Ph. D.*

Church and state in New England. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 10.) 4653

Note.—Also in Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.

Laugel, Antoine Auguste. 1830—.

Etats-Unis pendant la guerre, 1861–65. Paris, 1866. 12°. .2657

—— Henry de Rohan, son rôle politique et militaire sous Louis XIII, (1579–1638). Paris, 1889. 8°. 4784

—— Correspondance de **Catherine de Médicis.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 177.)—**Coligny.** 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 656; v. 59, p. 162.)—Alexandre **Farnèse**, Prince de Parme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 174.)—Causes et caractères de la **Guerre civile aux Etats-Unis.** 22 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)—**Gustave Adolphe** et Richelieu. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 543.)—Don **Juan d'Autriche.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 908.)—Dernier Connétable de France: Le Duc de **Lesdiguières.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 422.)—Un témoin américain de la Révolution français. Gouverneur **Morris.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 165.)—Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis, par le Duc de **Noailles.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 424.)—**Philippe II.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 379.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Problèmes de la nature, par L. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 357.)

Laugharne castle. Beattie, W. Laugharne castle. 4 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 340.)

Laughlin, James Laurence. 1850—.

Report of the monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention of boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar bodies in the United States. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1888. 8° .—2356

—— Causes of **agricultural unrest.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 577.)—Teaching of **economics.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 682.)—Our **political delusion.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 826.)—**Political economy** and the Civil war. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 444.)—Monetary reform in **Santo Domingo.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 107.)—Shall **silver** be demonetized? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 492.)

Laughter. Mivart, St. G. Laughter. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 492.)—**Naville,** A. Le rire: causerie psychologique. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 5.)—**O'Neill,** J. Theory of laughter. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 201.)

See also **Caricature.** — **Facetiae.** — **Humor.** — **Physiology.**—**Wit.**

Laughton, *Capt.* John E., *Jr.* Sharpshooters of Mahone's brigade. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 98.)

Laughton, John Knox.

Studies in naval history: biographies. London, 1887. p. 8°. 3706

—— **Captains** of the Nightingale. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 65.)

—— (*Ed.*) From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. With portraits and maps. London, 1899. 8° .2593

Contents.

Anson, by A. H. Markham.
Blake, by M. Burrows.
Boscawen, by *Sir* E. B. Fremantle.
Drake, by *Sir* F. G. D. Bedford.
Hawke, by E. R. Fremantle.
Hood, by R. V. Hamilton.
Howard, by J. K. Laughton.
Howe, by T. S. Jackson.
Nelson, by P. H. Colomb.
Rodney, by *Sir* R. V. Hamilton.
Rooke, by C. C. P. Fitzgerald.
St. Vincent, by P. H. Colomb.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs relating to the Lord Torrington. [Westminster], 1889. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 46.) 1504

Laughton, *Rev.* William. Patrick M'Farlan. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 371.)

Laughton, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. On the ornamental brickwork of a tower at Laughton Place, built in 1534. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 64.)
See also **Sussex.**

Laugier, A., and **Carpentier,** Paul. Vie anecdotique de Louis-Philippe, Roi des Français. Paris, 1837. 8°. 4724

Laujon, Pierre. Du Bled, V. Théâtre des Princes de Clermont et d'Orléans: Laujon et Collé. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 308.)

L'Aulne, *Baron* de. *See* Turgot, A. R. J.

Laumonier, Jean. Etrangers en France. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 407.)

Laun, Henri van (*Tr.*)
History of English literature. *See* Taine, H. A.

Launay, L. de.
Mines d'or du Transvaal: étude géographique, organisation des sociétés minières, étude géologique, exploitation des gisements, traitement des minerais, résultats économiques. Paris, 1896. 8°. —3724

—— Histoire géologique de **Mételin** et de Thasos. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 242.)

Launay. *See also* Launey.

Launcelot du Lak. *See* Lancelot du Lak.

Launches.

UNITED STATES. STEAM ENGINEERING, BUREAU OF. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc. 1880. —2773

—— Mr. **Astor's new electric launch.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 75, 1896, p. 279.)—New **electric launch.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 67, 1892, p. 279.)—**Electric launches.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 63, 1890, p. 154.)—Electric launches at the Columbian Exposition. 2 pp. (*Sci. Am.* v. 69, 1893, pp. 337, 343.)—Electric launches in Venice. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 70, 1894, p. 149.)—**Fast launches.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 64, 1891, p. 226.) — Mr. **Lorillard's steel launch.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 62, 1890, p. 89.)—**Naphtha launch** abroad. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 58, 1888, p. 386.)—Naphtha launch of the Gas Engine and Power Company of New York city. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 72, 1895, p. 167.)—Daimler side wheel launch **Priscilla.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 74, 1896, p. 57.)—**Reckenzaun,** A. Electric launches. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 135.)—Efficient and economical **steam launch.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 59, 1888, p. 70.)—Fastest steam launch. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 55, 1886, p. 16.)—**Steam launches** of Delta metal. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 51, 1884, p. 134.) — Light draught steam launches. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 57, 1887, p. 182.)—**Vapor hunting launch.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 77, 1897, p. 56.)
See also **Navigation.**

Laundries. Bosanquet, H., and others. Law and the laundry. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 224.) — **Greenwood,** M. Small laundries. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 698.)

Launey, Bernard René Jourdan, *Marquis* de. **Guiffrey,** J. M. J. (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur le mouvement populaire du 14 Juillet, 1789 et le supplice de L. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 497.)

Launey. *See also* Launay.

Laupen, *Switzerland.* Narratio de conflictu Laupensi, 1339-40. 11 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 6.)

Lauphere, Lydia Jackson. Rise of a great Masonic library. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 372.)

Laura (*Friend of Petrarch*). *See* Noves, Laura di.

Laura: voyages et impressions. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 52. —4187

Laura di Niccolò Foscolo. 24 pp. Chiarini, G. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 585.)

Lauraceæ. Meissner, K. F. Lauraceae et hernandiaceae. 92 pp. 63 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 137.)—Ueber die geographischen verhaeltnisse der lorbeergewaechse. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1866, p. 167.)

Lauraguais, Diane Adélaïde de Mailly-Nesle, *Duchesse* de. **Goncourt,** E. L. A H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. H. de. Mlles. de Nesle. 181 pp. (*In their* Maîtresses de Louis XV, v. 1, p. 1.)

Laurana, Francesco. Bode, W. Desiderio da Settignano und Francesco Laurana: zwei italienische frauenbuesten des quattrocento im Berliner Museum; mit 2 heliographien und 8 hochaetzungen. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 209.)

Laurea, Marcus Tullius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 419.)

—— **Tyrrell,** R. Y. Tulliana. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 354.)

Lauremberg, Johann Wilhelm. Grimm, J. L. K. Johann Lauremberg. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 7, p. 414: *Germania*, v. 2, 1857, pp. 298, 445.)—**Latendorf,** F. Kritische beitraege zu dem sogenannten anhang der Lauremberg'schen Scherzgedichte. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 53.)—Zu Lauremberg's Scherzgedichten. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1884, p. 351.)

Laurence, *Miss* H.
London in the olden time; or, tales intended to illustrate the manners and superstitions of its inhabitants, from the twelfth to to the sixteenth century. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 8°. 1597

Laurence, Roger. 1670–1736.
Bishop of Oxford's charge consider'd. [*Anon.*] London, 1712. 12°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Laurence. *See also* Lawrence.

Laurens, Henry. 1724–92. Correspondence. New York, 1861. 4°. (Moore, F., *Materials for history*, 1 s.) 2613
—— Letter to James **Lovell.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 277.)—**Resignation** of L., 1778. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 232.)
—— **Franklin,** B. Letter to L. on the treaty. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 288.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Henry Laurens in the London Tower. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 1.)

Laurent, Emile (Emile Colombey, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) 1819—.
Archives parlementaires, 1787 à 1860. *See* Archives parlementaires, *etc.*
—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance authentique de Ninon de Lenclos. *See* L'Enclos, A., *called* N. de.
—— (*Ed.*) Histoire du Gastinois par Dom Morin. *See* Morin, G.

Laurent, Jean Victor, *Baron d'Arreger.* Pingaud, L. Un captif à Alger au 18 siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 325.)

Laurentian limestone of North America. Hunt, T. S. (N. Y. State Cabinet of Nat. Hist. *Report*, 1867, Append. E.) —4625

Laurentius, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Laurentius. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 79.)

Laurent-Richard, (—).
Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes, objets d'art . . . formant la collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Mai, 1886. [Avec 23 pl. Paris, 1886.] 4°. —1791
—— Catalogue des tableaux composant la collection L., dont la vente aura lieu 7 Avril, 1873. [Avec 48 pl. Paris, 1873.] r. 8°. —17C2

Lauria, Roger de. Quintana, M. J. Roger de Lauria. 64 pp. (*In his* Vidas de españ. célebres, v. 1, p. 65.)

Laurianu, Augustin Tribonius, **Massimu,** J. C., and others. Dictionariulu limbei romane. Bucuresci, 1871–76. 2 v. r. 8°. —2142
Contents.
A–Hystricosu, v. 1. I–Zythu, v. 2.

Lauridsen, Peter. 1846—.
Russian explorations, 1725–43. Vitus Bering: the discoverer of Bering strait. Tr. from the Danish by J. E. Olson, with an introduction to the Am. ed. by F. Schwatka. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 4737

Laurie, A. P. Is it to be civil war? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 608.)

Laurie, Simon Somerville, *LL. D.*
Institutes of education, comprising an introduction to rational psychology designed (partly) as a text-book for universities and colleges. New York, 1892. 12°. —2304
—— Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. Delivered in the University of Cambridge, Easter term, 1889. Cambridge, 1890. 12°. —2175
—— Rise and early constitution of universities, with a survey of mediaeval education. New York, 1887. 12°. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educat. s.* v. 3.) —2376

Laurière, Jules de, and **Muentz,** Eugène. Tombeau du Pape Clément V à Uzeste. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 275.)

Laurineæ. *See* Lauraceæ.

Laurisheim. *See* Lorsch.

Lausanne, *Switzerland.* Warnery, H. Université de L. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér, v. 50, 1891, p. 555.)

Lauser. Wilhelm. 1836—. Emilio Castelar. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 601.)—Victor **Cousin's leben** und werke. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 452.) —Die historische Fuerstin **Eboli.** 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 44, 219.)—Emile de **Girardin.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 641.)—Literarische plaudereien aus **Madrid.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 10.)—Die neueste geschichte **Spaniens.** 275 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 1, 145, 318, 451, 721; 1875, v. 1, pp. 336, 509, 680, 826; v. 2, pp. 40, 287; 1876, v. 1, pp. 187, 539, 654.)—Aus den **spanischen Cortes.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 577, 801.)—Reiseskizzen aus **Suedfrankreich** und Corsica. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, pp. 244, 619.)

Lausitz. *See* Lusatia.

Lauson, William. 17 *cent.* Comments on the Secrets of angling. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 191.)

Laussedat, Aimé. 1819—.
Histoire de la cartographie. Paris, 1892. 8°. 1435

Lauterbach, Edward. Governor Morton as a Presidential candidate. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 503.)

Lauterbach, Johann. 16 *cent.* Morituri votum pro salute patriae. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 87.)

Lauth, Franz Joseph. 1822—. Alexander in Ægypten. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 95.)—**Busiris** und Osymandyas. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 73.)—Ein neuer **Kambyses-text.** 68 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 85.)—Die **Phoenixperiode.** 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 309.)—Die **Pianchistele.** 75 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 239.)—**Siphthas** und Amenmeses. 68 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880. p. 241.)—**Troja's epoche.** 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1877, p. 1.)

Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi. Wirtz, E. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 35.) .2305

Lauzière, Pons. Vinas, L. Crides de la court de L. au diocèse de Lodève, en 1610. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 193.)

Lauzun, *Duc de.* *See* Biron, A. L. de G., *Duc de Lauzun.*

Lavaisse or Lavaysse, J. F. D. *See* Dauxion-Lavaisse, J. F.

Laval, Antoine de.

FAURE, H. Illustrations du Bourbonnais (XVI et XVII siècle). Antoine de Laval et les écrivains bourbonnais de son temps. 1870. 4744

Laval de Montmorency, F. X. de. *See* Laval-Montmorency, F. X. de.

Laval family. BROUSSILLON, B. de. Maison de Laval, 1020-1605. 1895-98, 2 v. 4761

Lavalette, Antoine Marie Chamans, *Comte* de. 1769-1830.

Memoirs, written by himself. 1 Am. from 2 London ed. Phila., 1832. 12°. .2666

La Valette, Charles Jean Marie Félix, *Marquis* de. **Rothan,** G. Electeur de Hesse. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 631.)

Lavallée, Théophile Sébastien. 1804-66.

Histoire des Français, depuis le temps des Gaulois jusqu'à nos jours, développée de 1814 à 1848 et continuée, sur le même plan, jusqu'en 1876, par M. Frédéric Lock. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1884-88. 6 v. 12°. .2697

—— Histoire de **Paris.** 32 pp. (Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D., and others, *Diable à Paris*, v. 1, p. i.)

La Vallée-Poussin, Charles Louis Joseph Xavier de, and **Renard,** Adolphe. Mémoire sur les caractères minéralogiques et stratigraphiques des roches dites plutoniennes de la Belgique et de l'Ardenne française. 265 pp. 9 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)

La Vallière, Françoise Louise de la Baume le Blanc, *Duchesse* de. 1644-1710. Lettres au Maréchal de Bellefonds. 57 pp. (Lair, J., *Louise de la Vallière*, p. 389.)

—— LAIR, J. Louise de La Vallière et la jeunesse de Louis XIV. 1882. 5821

—— VIE de la Duchesse de La Valière. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 15.) 2316

—— **Girand,** A. Mme. de La Vallière, d'après des documents inédits. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, pp. 470, 706.)

La Vallière, Joseph Florent, *Marquis* de. 1717-76. Dissertation on mines, and their advantages in the defence of places. 9 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37, p. 178².)

Laval-Montmorency, François Xavier de, *Bp. of Quebec.* 1622-1708. Lettre au T. R. P. Goswin Nickel, Général de la Compagnie de Jésus, à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp, (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 45, p. 20.)

—— **Dimitry,** J. B. S. Laval, first Bp. of Quebec. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 297.)

Lavaña, Joaõ Baptista. *See* Lavanha, J. B.

Lavanha, João Baptista. —1625.

Itinerario del Reino de Aragón. [Ed. por Faustino Sancho y Gil.] Zaragoza, 1895. sm. fo. (*Saragossa, Diputac. Provin. Secc. hist.* v. 7.) 4312

Lavardin, Hildebert de. *See* Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours.*

La Varenne, P. A. L. Maton de. *See* Maton de la Varenne, P. A. L.

La Varenne, Pierre Charles Mathon de. 1828-67.

Révolution sicilienne et l'expédition de Garibaldi. Paris, 1860. 8°. 3533

—— Roi Victor Emmanuel, 1820-64. Paris, 1865. 8°. 4763

Lavater, Johann Caspar. 1741-1801.

Essai sur la physiognomonie. La Haye, 1783-1803. 4 v. 4°. 4711

—— Briefe an Goethe. 14 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethejahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 105.)

Lavaysse, J. F. D. *See* Dauxion-Lavaisse, J. F.

Laveaux, Jean Charles Thibault de. 1749-1827.

Dictionnaire synonymique de la langue française. Paris, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1187

Lavedan, Henri Léon Emile. 1859—. Secret de l'Empereur: confession de deux diplomates. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 954.)—Jubilé de S. S. **Léon** XIII et la question romaine. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. i.)—Médiation du **Pape** et la question du pouvoir temporel. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 5.)—Lettres inédites de **Talleyrand** à Napoléon (1800-09), par P. Bertrand. 22 pp (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 397.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** *Mme.* M. P. R. S. A new French novelist. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 832.)

La Vega, Ventura de. *See* Vega, V. de la.

La Vega y Argüelles, Angel Lasso de. *See* Lasso de la Vega y Argüelles, A.

Laveleye, Emile Louis Victor de. 1822-92.

Balkan peninsula. Tr. by Mrs. Thorpe. With an introductory chapter upon the most recent events, and a letter from W. E. Gladstone. With a map. New York, 1887. 8°. 3495

—— De la propriété et de ses formes primitives. 4 éd. Paris, 1891. 8°. —2316

—— Gouvernement dans la démocratie. 2 éd. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. —2332

—— Socialisme contemporain. Bruxelles, 1881. 8°. —1375

—— Division of **Africa.** 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 479.)—Tendances nouvelles de l'économie politique en **Angleterre** [par] T. E. C. Leslie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 623.)—**Civil government** and the papacy. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 121.)—**Communism.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 301.)—En deça et au dela du **Danube.** 223 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 806; v. 70, p. 516; v. 71, pp. 312, 891; v. 72, p. 144,; 1886, v. 73, p. 104.)—Perils of **democracy.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 235.)—Un précurseur: **Dupont-White.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 525.)—Situation in the **East.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 609.)—**Economic crisis** and its causes. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 621.)—Forme nouvelle du gouvernement aux **Etats-Unis** et en Suisse. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 626.)—Nouveau silver-bill aux Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 313.)—Transformation du gouvernement local aux Etats-Unis. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 638.)—Mutterings of war in **Europe.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 117.)—Pres. **Garfield.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 671.)—Pessimism on the stage: **Hamlet.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 210.)—Foreign policy of **Italy.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 153.)—Des fonctions de la **monnaie.** 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 385; v. 14, 1882, p. 65.)—L'**or et l'argent** dans la crise actuelle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev.*

suisse, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 193.)—**Régime parlementaire** et la démocratie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 824.)—Future of **religion.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 1.)—**Scotch and other townships.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 831.) —The state *versus* the man: a criticism of Mr. Herbert **Spencer.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 485.)—Recent progress of democracy in **Switzerland.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 493.)—Two new **Utopias.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 1.)—Laws of **war.** 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, pp. 282, 410.)

—— CATHREIN, V. Propriété foncière privée et ses adversaires; ou, le socialisme agraire de E. de Laveleye et de H. George. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1894. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 5.) —3392

—— **Dunckley,** H. M. de Laveleye on democratic government. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 788.)—**Spencer,** H. A rejoinder to L. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 509.)

Laver, Henry. Sketch of the early history of Colchester. 8 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 45.)

Laveran, Alphonse. 1845—.

Paludism. Tr. by J. W. Martin. London, 1893. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 146.) —3795

—— and **Blanchard,** Raphaël. Hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 12°. —3797

Contents. **Protozoaires** du sang, v. 1. **Vers** du sang, v. 2.

Lavergne, Louis Gabriel Léonce Guilhaud de. 1809-80.

Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. —4695

La Via-Bonelli, M. Usi festivi e religiosi del popolo nicosiano di Sicilia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 503; v. 8, 1889, p. 113.)

Lavialle, Peter Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Louisville.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Peter Joseph Lavialle. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 586.)

Lavigerie, Charles Martial Allemand, *Cardinal.*

CLARKE, R. F. (*Ed.*) Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. 1889. —2326

—— **Campou,** L. de. Tunis et le Cardinal L. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 250.)—**Sharp,** W. Cardinal Lavigerie's work in north Africa. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 214.)

Lavignac, Albert.

Music and musicians. With illustrations and examples in musical notation. Tr. by Wm. Marchant. Ed., with additions on music in America, by H. E. Krehbiel. New York, 1899. 8°. —2736

—— Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Tr. from the French by Esther Singleton, with illustrations and diagrams. New York, 1898. p. 8°. —2737

La Vigne, André de. *Circa* 1457-1527. Moralité de l'aveugle et du boiteux. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. française avant la renaissance*, p. 155.)—Farce du **Munyer** de qui le diable emporte l'âme en enfer. 10 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 162.)

La Vigne, Anne de. Deslandes, R. Mlle. de La Vigne. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

La Villafane, Angel de. 16 *cent.*

Extract from the narrative of. *See* Las Bazares, G. de, and La Villafane, A. de.

La Ville de Mirmont, H. de (*Ed.*) 1858—.

Mosella. *See* Ausonius, D. M.

La Villemarqué, Theodore Claude Henri Hersart, *Vicomte* de. 1815—.

Ballads and songs of Brittany. By Tom Taylor. Tr. from the "Barsaz-breiz." With some of the original melodies harmonized by Mrs. Tom Taylor. London, 1865. sq. 8°. 2375

—— Grand mystère de Jésus, passion et resurrection: drame breton du moyen âge, avec une étude sur le théâtre chez les nations celtiques. Paris, 1865. 8°. 3353

—— **Débris de Quiberon** par M. Eugène de La Gournerie. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 367.)

La Villette, Charles Bernard Dugrail de. *See* Bernard, C. B. D. de La V. *dit* C. de.

Lavington, West, *England.* Debary, T. The Lavingtons. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 46.)

See also **Sussex.**

Lavinheta, Bernardus de. 15 *cent.*

Practica cōpendiosa artis Raymūdi Lul. Explanatio comp diosaque applicatio artis . . . Raymundi Lull. ad oēs facultates . . . lucubrata. Hujus operis novē sunt libri. [Lugduni], 1523. sm. 4°. —1192

Lavinia. 48 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 57, p. 273; v. 66, p. 45.)

Laviny, Giovanni, and **Laviny,** Ottavio. **Amato,** G. d'. Giovanni ed Ottavio Laviny. 5 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 563.)

Lavisse, Ernest. 1842—.

Question d'Alsace dans une âme d'Alsacien. Paris, 1891. 16°. 3617

—— Etat politique de l'**Allemagne.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 131.)—Notes prises dans une excursion en Allemagne. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 903.)—Préliminaires de l'histoire d'Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 390.)—Etude sur le pouvoir royal au temps de **Charles V.** 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 233.)—Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne. La **décadence mérovingienne.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 796.)—Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne. La foi et la morale des **Francs.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 365.)—Le Grand **Frédéric** avant l'avènement. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891. 3 pér. v. 108, p. 882.)—Jeunesse du Grand Frédéric. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 550.)—Père du Grand Frédéric. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 578.)—Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne. La conquête de la **Germanie** par l'église romaine. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 878.)—Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne. L'entrée en scène de la **paputé.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 842.)—Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne. La fondation du **saint-empire.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 357.)—Enseignement historique en **Sorbonne** et l'éducation nationale. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 870.)—**Universités allemandes** et universités françaises. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér, v. 63, p. 623.)

—— and **Rambaud,** Alfred. Histoire générale du IV siècle à nos jours. Paris, 1893–99. 11 v. r. 8°. 2422

Contents. **Croisades,** v. 2.—**Dix-huitième siècle,** 1715–88, v. 7.—**L'Europe féodale,** 1095–1270, v. 2.—Formation des **grands états,** 1270–1492, v. 3.—**Guerres de religion,** 1559–1648, v. 5.—**Louis XIV,** 1643–1715, v. 6.—**Monarchies constitutionnelles,** 1815–47, v. 10.—**Napoléon,** 1800–15, v. 9.—**Nouveaux mondes,** 1492–1559, v. 4.—**Origines,** 395–1095, v. 1.—**Renaissance et réforme,** 1492–1559, v. 4.—**Révolution française,** 1789–99, v. 8.—**Révolutions et guerres nationales,** 1848–70, v. 11.

La Vista, Luigi. Amato, G. d'. Luigi Lavista e le vittime del 15 di Maggio 1848 in Napoli. 8 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 473.)—**Villari,** P. Luigi La Vista. 36 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 327.)

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent.

GRIMAUX, L. E. Lavoisier, 1743–94, d'après sa correspondance, ses MSS., ses papiers de famille, et d'autres documents inédits. 1888; 1896. 4772

—— **Berthelot,** P. E. M. Le feu, le calorique, le chaleur animale, d'après L. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 347.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Lavoisier. 46 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 444.)—**Grimaux,** L. E. Jeunesse de L. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 826.)—Mort de L. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 884.)—**Life and works** of L. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 84.)—**Malden,** H. Lavoisier. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 25.)—**Thorpe,** T. E. Lavoisier. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1890, p. 891.)

Lavoisne, C. V.

Complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas; enlarged by the addition of several new maps of American history and geography. 3 Am. ed. Phila., 1821–22. 2 v. fo. 1301

Lavoix, Henri Marie François. 1846—.

Etude sur la musique au siècle de St. Louis. Paris, 1883. 12°. (*Biblioth. française du moyen âge,* v. 2.) —1198

Lavoix, Michel Henri. 1820—.

Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1887–91. 2 v. r. 8°. 2704

Contents. **Espagne** et Afrique.—**Khalifes orientaux.**

—— **Stickel,** D. Lavoix's Catalogues des monnaies musulmanes. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 682.)

Lavollée, Charles Hubert. 1823–.

Chine contemporaine. Paris, 1860. 12°. .2407

—— Industries d'**art.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 322.)—**Chemins de fer** et le budget. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 857.)—Chemins de fer et l'état. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p, 410.)—Question des chemins de fer. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 77.)—Richard **Cobden.** 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 301.)—**Commerce de l'extrême Orient** et la question du Tonkin. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 188.)—Ville de **Paris** et l'administration municipale. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 159.)—**Sociétés ouvrières.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 783.)—**Tarif** des douanes. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 109.)—Tarif et la commission des douanes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 836.)—**Tour du monde.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 905.)

Lavollée, Paul René. 1842—. Li dimanche et les chemins de fer. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1120.)—Les **émigrés** et la société française sous Napoléon I. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 940.)—**Législation ouvrière** sur le continent. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 212.)—Bilan de la **politique coloniale.** 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 227, 464.)

Lavreince, Nicolas. *See* Lafrensen, N.

Lavroff, Piotr. 1823—. Prefazione. 12 pp. (Kravchinsky, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) *Russia sotterranea,* p. v.)—*The same,* in English. 8 pp. (Kravchinsky, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) *Underground Russia,* p. v.)

Law, *Mrs.* Agnes. Burning of Columbia. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 233.)

Law, *Maj.-Gen.* E. McIver. Why the Confederacy failed. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 630.)—**Confederate revolution.** 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 17, 1889, p. 86.)—Report of **Lookout valley,** Oct. 28, 1863. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 500.)—Struggle for "**Round Top.**" 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 318; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 296.)—From the **Wilderness to Cold Harbor.** 27 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 118; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 277.)

Law, Edward, 1 *Earl of Ellenborough.* Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Gates of Somnauth (March 9, 1843). 23 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 326.)

Law, *Maj. Sir* Edward Fitz Gerald. 1846—. Imperial Institute. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 451.)—The awakening of **Persia.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1001.)

Law, Ernest. 1855—.

History of Hampton Court palace. Illustr. with autotpyes, etchings, engravings, maps, and plans. London, 1885–91. 3 v. sm. 4°. 1515

Law, Henry.

Memoir of the several operations and the construction of the Thames tunnel by Sir Isambart Brunel. With 26 engravings on wood and copper. Pt. 1. London, n. d. 4°. —2732

—— Rudiments of civil engineering, for the use of beginners. London, 1848. 12°. —2726

Law, *Rev.* James Thomas. 1790–1876.

Materials for a brief history of the advance and decline of the Queen's College, Birmingham. With supplement and appendices. Lichfield, 1869. 4°. —2392

Law, John. 1796–1873.

Colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American governments . . . being an address delivered before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, Feb. 22, 1839, with additional notes and illustrations. Vincennes, 1858. 8°. 3596

—— **Myers,** F. A. John Law of Indiana. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 409.)

Law, John. Butler, C. Mississippi scheme of L. 4 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 285.)

See also **France,** *Finance.*

Law, John. Week on a labour settlement. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 206.)

Law, *Rev.* John G. Diary. 48 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 378, 564; v. 11, 1883, pp. 175, 297, 460; v. 12, 1884, pp. 22, 215, 390, 538.)

Law, *Mrs.* Sallie Chapman Gordon. A mother of the Confederacy. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 63.)

Law, Thomas Graves.

Historical sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With a reprint of Christopher Bagshaw's "True relation of the faction begun at Wisbich" and illustrative documents. London, 1889. 8°. —3295

—— **Devil-hunting** in Elizabethan England. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 397.)—Archangel **Leslie** of Scotland: a sequel. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 782.)

—— (*Ed.*) Archpriest controversy. Documents relating to the dissensions of the Roman Catholic clergy, 1597–1602. Ed. from the Petyt MSS. of the Inner Temple. Westminster, 1896. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 56.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating Catholic policy in the reign of James VI, 1586–98. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— (*Ed.*) Catechism of John Hamilton, 1552. *See* Hamilton, J., *Abp. of St. Andrews.*

Law, *Rev.* William. [Notice of.] 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 370.)

Law.

ADAMS, H. C. Economics and jurisprudence. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 1.) —4376

—— BEKKER, E. I. Ernst und scherz ueber unsere wissenschaft. 1892. —2316

—— CLARKE, R. F. Science of law and lawmaking. 1898. .—2314

—— GAUDENZIE, A. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca juridica medii aevi. Scripta anecdota glossatorum. 1888–92, 2 v. —3341

—— HOBBES, T. Elements of law, natural and politic. 1889. —1355

—— IHERING, R. von. Scherz und ernst in der jurisprudenz. 1891. —2316

—— MANUALI BARBÈRA di scienze giuridiche, sociali, e politiche. 1889, 2 v. —1325

—— THIBAUT, A. F. J. Teoria dell' interpetrazione logica del diritto in generale e del diritto romano in particolare. Versione dal Tedesco per D. de Marinis. 1872. —2315

—— WILSON, J. Works. Pub. under the direction of B. Wilson. 1804, 3 v. —3336

—— **Billson,** W. W. Illustrative chapter on legal development. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 802.)—**Butler,** C. Jurisprudence. 37 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 29.)—**Desjardins,** A. Rapport sur le concours relatif au . . . droit. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 751.)—**Edgeworth,** F. Y. Chance and law. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 154.)—**Hargis,** T. F. The law's delay. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 309.)—**Hornblower,** W. B. Has the profession of the law been commercialized? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 679.)—**Huntington,** F. D., *Bp. of Central New York.* Education and lawlessness. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 133.)—**Johnson,** E. H. Idea of law in Christology. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 599.)—**Johnston,** A. Law, logic, and government. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 187.)—**Klein,** A. Ueber bedeutung der etymologie fuer die jurisprudenz. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 394.)—**Law and lawyers** in literature. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 545.)—**MacVeagh,** W. Law and democracy. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 1.)—**Nimal,** H. de. Victimes de la justice. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 266.)—**Patetta,** F. (*Ed.*) Abbreviatio institutionum et excerpta de verbis quibusdam legalibus. 22 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 117.)—**Peck,** E. Codification of the common law. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 528.)—**Reece,** B. Law as a disturber of social order. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 631.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Adoption: a study in comparative jurisprudence. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 317.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Toennies: Hobbes's Elements of law. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 429.)—**Scaife,** W. B. Law and history. 18 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, no. 8.)—**Snyder,** P. Forms and failures of the law. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 751.)—**Ubbelohde,** A. Ueber recht und billigkeit. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 578.)—**Valdarnini,** A. Ragione delle leggi secondo il Montesquieu e il Filangieri. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 137.)—**Wells,** K. G. Freaks of law. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 504.)

See also **Adoption.—Agrarianism.—Annuities.—Apprentices.—Aryan law.—Asylum.—Bailiffs.—Banality.—Bankruptcy.—Bastardy.—Bills of exchange.—Blasphemy.—Blockade.—Blue laws.—Bonds.—Brokers.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Chancery.—Civil or Roman law.—Codification.—Commercial law.—Common law.—Constables.—Constitutional law.—Contracts.—Conveyancing.—Copyright.—Corn laws.—Corporations.—Courts martial.—Courts of law.—Criminal law.—Debt.—Deeds.—Diplomacy.—Divorce.—Education.—Equity.—Evidence.—Feudalism.—Game laws.—Gavelkind.—Ground rents.—Impeachment.—Impressment.—Inheritance.—Insurance.—International law.—Judges.—Jury.—Justice.—Land tenure.—Law of nature.—Lawyers.—Legislation.—Loans.—Maritime law.—Marriage.—Martial law.—Medical jurisprudence.—Moral philosophy.—Mortgages.—Municipal corporations.—Municipal law.—Murder.—Naturalization laws.—Ordeal.—Parent and child.—Patent laws.—Police.—Testamentary law.—Torture.—Treasure trove.—Treaties.—Trials.—Wills.**

Also **Law** under the names of countries.

Law, *Bibliography.*

Bibliographie générale et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence pub. jusqu'au 3 Nov., 1893. Classée dans l'ordre des codes, avec table alphabétique des matières et des auteurs. 1894. W.54

—— MANZONI, L. Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini, e legge dei municipii italiani. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1876–79, 2 v. W.66

—— MARYLAND. STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue. Law department. 1895, 2 pts. in 1 v. W. 34

—— NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. Bulletins; legislation, nos. 1, 5-8. 1891-97, 5 nos. L.85

—— PLATNER, F., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der Bibliotheca Platneriana, enthaltend municipalstatuten und staedtegeschichten Italiens. 1886. W.27

— **Clarke**, R. F. Bibliography. 4 pp. (*In his* Science of law, p. 453.)—**Jenks**, E. List of principal sources [and] Synoptic table of sources. 29 pp. (*In his* Law and politics in the middle ages, p. 319.)—**Johnson**, G. J. Books on law and jurisprudence. 26 pp. (Johnson, G. J., ond others, *Books for a reference library*, p. 3.) —**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Law. 55 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 113; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 147.)

Law, *Conflict of laws.*

STORY, J. Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 1834. .—2316

Law, *Dictionaries.*

BOUVIER, J. Law dictionary: a new ed. thoroughly revised and brought up to date by F. Rawle. 1897, 2 v. 2112

—— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. *In his* Glossarium archaiologicum. 1687. 1112

—— STROUD, F. Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted. 1890. R.71

—— TERMES de la ley. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1641. 1178

— **Maunder**, S. Compendious dictionary of law terms. 20 pp. (*Treasury of knowledge*, pt. 2, p. 323.)

Law, *Origin and history.*

CICERO, M. T. De legibus libri III cum A. Turnebi commentario ejusdemque apologia et omnium eruditorum notis quas J. Davisii editio ultima habet. Textum denuo recensuit G. H. Moser . . . suasque notas addidit F. Creuzer. 1824. 3226

The same. Recensuit varietate lectionis et annotatione instruxit J. Bakius. 1842. 3223

The same. Ex recognitione J. Vahleni iterum editi. 1883. 3225

—— JENKS, E. Law and politics in the middle ages. 1898. .—2315

—— PATETTA, F. Le ordalie: studio di storia del diritto e scienza del diritto comparato. 1890. (Turin, R. Univ. Ist. di eserc. sci. giur.-polit. *Mem.* 8.) —2353

— **Bouillier**, F. De la justice historique. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 193.)—**Cicero**, M. T. De legibus libri. 66 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustin.* p. 18.)—**Early law and custom.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 333.)—**Glasson**, E. D. Rapport sur le concours relatif au prix Koenigswarter [sur l'histoire du droit dans les trois dernières années]. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 735.)—**Monod**, G. J. J. Mœurs judiciaires au VIII siècle d'après la Paraenesis ad judices de Théodulf. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 193.)—**Morgan**, E. D. Customs of the Ossetes, and the light they throw on the evolution of law. Compiled from Prof. Maxim Kovalefsky's Russian work on "Contemporary custom and ancient law." 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 364.)—**Pollock**, *Sir* F. Origins of the common law. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 849.)—**Turnèbe**, A. Commentarius in Ciceronis libros III de legibus; Apologia adversus quorundam calumnias, ad librum I Ciceronis de legibus. 266 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De legibus libri III . . . ed. F. Creuzer*, pp. 515, 745.)

Law, Origin and history, *Bibliography.*

Johnson, G. J. Books on legal and constitutional history. 27 pp. (Johnson, G. J., and others, *Books for a reference library*, p. 29.)

Law, *Philosophy.*

LIOY, D. Philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law. Tr. from the Italian by W. Hastie. 1891, 2 v. (*Eng. and foreign philos. Libr.*) —1454

— **Kloeppel**, P. Schuppe: Begriff des subjektiven rechts. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 292.)—**Lasson**, A. Post: Grundlagen des rechts. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 311.)—**Planck**, K. C. Grundbegriffe des rechts. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, Suppl. p. 41.)—**Pollock**, *Sir* F. Miller: on the philosophy of law. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 447.)—**Steudel**, A. Zum problem einer rechts-philosophie. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 142.)—**Toennis**, F. Kuehnast: Kritik moderner rechts philosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 295.)—**Ulrici**, H. Begriff des rechts. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 245.)

Law, *Study and practice.*

ORTIZ DE ZÚÑIGA, M. Elementos de practica forense. 1843, 2 v. —3345

—— PATETTA, F. Le ordalie: studio di storia del diritto e scienza del diritto comparato. 1890. (Turin, R. Univ. Ist. di eserc. sci. giur.-polit. *Mem.* 8.) —2353

— **Bittenbender**, A. M. Woman in law. 27 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 218.)—**Crackanthorpe**, M. H. The inns of court as schools of law. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 773.)—**Fuld**, L. Zur reform des juristischen studiums. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Giorgetti**, A. Nuove osservazioni sulla professione di legge nel medioevo. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 23.)—**Kuntze**, J. E. Reform des juristischen universitaetsstudiums. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 25.)—**Liverani**, F. Sulle professioni di legge romana ne' secoli XI-XII. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 254.)—**Padelletti**, G. Delle professioni di legge nelle corte medioevali. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 431.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Address delivered before the law class of the University of Maryland, June 15, 1872. 36 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 103.)

Law and design in nature. 10 pp. Clarke, J. F., *Nineteenth century questions*, p. 149.

Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of John Bull. Arbuthnot, J. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

Law of municipal bonds. Burhans, J. A. —3336

Law of nations. *See* International law.

Law of nature.

BURLAMQUI, J. J. Principles of natural and politic law. 1763, 2 v. —4367

—— GROTIUS (van Groot), H. Of the rights of war and peace. In which are explained the laws and claims of nature and nations. 1715, 3 v. —4367

—— PUFENDORF, S., *Freiherr* von. Droit de la nature et des gens. 1740, 3 v. —4363

—— VATTEL, E. de. Droit des gens; ou, principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des souverains. 1835-38, 3 v. .—2315

—— — Law of nations; or, principles of the law of nature: applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. 1759, 2 v. in 1. .—2312

—— **Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. 52 pp. (Vattel, E. de, *Droit des gens*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Pearson,** N. Definition of natural law. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 563.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Toennies: Hobbes's Elements of law, natural and politic. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 429.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Ueber den begriff des gesetzes, mit rucksicht auf die frage der ausnahmslosigkeit der lautgesetze; Wer ist der gesetzgeber der naturgesetze? 25 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 3, pp. 195, 493.)

See also **International law.—Law.—Moral philosophy.**

Law of passive obedience. 38 pp. Sharp, G. (Stuart, C., *Memoir of G. Sharp*, p. 95.)

Law of retribution, Extract from the. 24 pp. Sharp, G. (Stuart, C., *Memoir of G. Sharp*, p. 133.)

Law of the Constitution, Lectures introductory to the study of the. Dicey, A. V. —1326

Law relating to banks and their depositors. Bolles, A. S. —1392

Law relating to public worship. Brice, S. W. —3345

Lawes, *Sir* John Bennet. Creyke, *Mrs.* C. Rothamstead experiments. 11 pp. (*Nineteeth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 970.)

Lawes. *See also* Laws.

Lawes and statutes of God, concerning the punishment to be inflicted upon wilfull murderers. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

Lawfulnes of obeying the present government. Rous, F. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

Lawler, John.

Book auctions in England in the seventeenth century (1676-1700). With a chronological list of the book auctions of the period. London, 1898. 12°. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) W.28

Lawless, Emily. 1845—.

Story of Ireland. With some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Borroughdale** of Borroughdale. 35 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, pp. 38, 134.)—Irish chronicles: **Gerald the Great.** 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 733; v. 29, 1891, p. 429.)—How Art **Kavanagh** fought Richard the King: a 14 century chronicle. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 355.)—A bardic chronicle. How Flann **Mac Flathri** was made prisoner and brought into Ossory. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 643.)—Builder of the **round towers:** a chronicle of the 8 century. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 421.)

—— **Lecky,** W. E. H. With Essex in Ireland, by L. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 236.)—**Plain Frances Mowbray,** and other stories. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 830.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Grania: the story of an island, by L. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 693.)

Lawley, Alethea.

Vittoria Colonna: a study; with translations of some of her published and unpublished sonnets. 2 ed., revised. [With portrait.] London, 1889. 12°. 4716

Lawlor, Hugh Jackson, *D. D.* (*Ed.*)

Rosslyn missal: an Irish MS. in the Advocate's Library, Edinburgh. London, 1899. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 15.) .—2253

Lawn tennis. HEATHCOTE, C. G. Lawn tennis. 1890. (*With* Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis: Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— **Dana,** C. L. Scientific study of lawn-tennis. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 473.)—**Hardwick,** B. Lawn tennis. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 628.)—**Osborn,** R. D. Lawn tennis and its players. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 40, 1881, p. 326.)

See also **Games.—Sports.—Tennis.**

Lawns.

JOENSSON-ROSE, N. Lawns and gardens. How to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground, and garden. 1897. —4693

—— **Parsons,** S., *Jr.* Lawn-planting for small places. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 725.)—Lawn planting for winter effect. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 690.)—Railway, church-yard, and cemetery lawn-planting. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 415.)—Village lawn-planting. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 48.)—**Tricker,** W. Lawn notes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 427.)—**White grub** in lawns. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, pp. 357, 369.)

See also **Country life.—Flowers.—Gardens.—Horticulture.**

Lawrence, 1 *Baron.* *See* Lawrence, J. L. M.

Lawrence, Abbot, *LL. D.* Everett, E. Abbot Lawrence. 15 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 365.)

Lawrence, Amos. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Amos Lawrence. 15 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 115.)

Lawrence, Amos Adams.

LAWRENCE, W. Life of Amos A. Lawrence. With extracts from his diary and correspondence. 1888. 3705

Lawrence, Arthur. Bryant and the Berkshire hills. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 368.)

Lawrence, C. Mabel (*Tr. and Ed.*)

Essays on Dante. *See* Witte, J. H. F. K.

Lawrence, Edmund (*Ed.*)

George Stalden: a personal memoir of the time of the American revolutionary war. *See* Stalden, G. (in preceding catalogue).

Lawrence, *Rev.* Edward A. Theology of Calvin; is it worth saving? 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 449.)

Lawrence, Eugene. 1823-94.

Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans*, v. 2.
Baker, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Beda, *Venerabilis*, v. 1.
Brady, R., v. 1.
Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Camden, W., v. 1.
Carte, T., v. 1.
Echard, L., v. 1.
Fabyan, R., v. 1.
Ferguson, A., v. 2.
Fox, C. J., v. 2.
Fuller, T., v. 1.
Geoffrey, *of Monmouth*, v. 1.
Gibbon, E., v. 2.
Gildas (*the Wise*), *St.*, v. 1.
Goldsmith, O., v. 2.
Hooke, N., v. 2.
Hume, D., v. 2.
Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon*, v. 1.
Ingulf, *Abbot of Croyland*, v. 1.
Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton*, v. 1.
Macaulay, *Mrs.* C. S., v. 2.
Macpherson, J., v. 2.
Matthew Paris, v. 1.
Milton, J., v. 2.
More, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Oldmixon, J., v. 1.
Orme, R., v. 2.
Ralegh, *Sir* W., v. 1.
Ralph, J., v. 2.
Rapin de Thoyras, P., v. 2.
Robertson, W., v. 1.
Smollett, T. G., v. 1.
Speed, J., v. 1.
Swift, J., *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*, v. 2.

—— Mystery of **Columbus.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 728.)—**Roman London.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 944.)—Amerigo **Vespucci.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 909.)

Lawrence, Frank T. Prince Napoleon (Jérome). 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 33.)

Lawrence, George Newbold.

FOSTER, L. S. Published writings of G. N. Lawrence, 1844-91. 1892. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 40.) —3555

Lawrence, *Capt.* James.

Biography of, together with a collection of the most interesting papers, relative to the action between the Chesapeake and Shannon and the death of Capt. Lawrence. Embellished with a likeness. New Brunswick, 1813. 16°. 3797

—— **Irving,** W. Capt. James Lawrence. 23 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Niles,** J. M. Biography of L. 22 pp. (*In his* Life of O. H. Perry, p. 338.)—**Wyatt,** T. Capt. James Lawrence. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 261.)

Lawrence, John.

Chapters on alliterative verse. London, 1893. 8°. —2156

—— On **Codex Junius XI.** 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 598.)

Lawrence, John Laird Mair, 1 *Baron Lawrence.*

AITCHISON, *Sir* C. U. Lord Lawrence. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— [**Notice** of L.] 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 312; *Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 289.)

Lawrence, Joseph W. 1818—.

Foot-prints; or, incidents in early history of New Brunswick, 1783-1883. Saint John, 1883. 8°. 1635

Lawrence, Richard H.

Description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier Club. With a brief account of their printers and the history of typography in the fifteenth century. [With facsimiles. *Anon.*] New York, 1895. sm. fo. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

Note.—Only 400 copies printed.

Lawrence, *Rev.* Robert F.

New Hampshire churches; comprising histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches in the state, with notices of other denominations. Claremont, 1856. 8°. —4274

Lawrence, Sidney. Ravenna and its mosaics. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 415.)

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas. Edgar, J. G. Sir Thos. Lawrence. 11 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 279.)—**Jerdan,** W. Sir Thos. Lawrence. 10 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 288.)—**Russell,** W. Sir Thos. Lawrence. 10 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 175.)—**Smith,** T. B. On the early life of L. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 194.)

Lawrence, W. J. Realism on the stage: how far permissible? 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 273.)

Lawrence, *Sergeant* William. 1791-1867.

Autobiography of a hero of the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns; ed. by George Nugent Bankes. London, 1886. 12°. 4787

Lawrence, William. *Circa* 1611-81.

Marriage by the morall law of God vindicated against all ceremonial laws of popes and bishops. [*Anon.* London], 1680. sm. 4°. .—2356

—— Right of primogeniture in succession to the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland . . . with . . . clear probation made, that to compass or imagine the death, exile, or disinheriting of the king's eldest son, is high treason. [*Anon.*] London, 1681. sm. 4°. (*With his* Marriage by the morall law of God.) .—2356

—— Two great questions, whereon in this present juncture of affairs, the peace and safety of His Maiestie's person, and of all his Protestant subjects . . . depend, stated. [*Anon.*] London, 1681. sm. 4°. (*With his* Marriage by the morall law of God.) .—2356

Lawrence, William. 1850—.

Life of Amos A. Lawrence. With extracts from his diary and correspondence. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3705

Lawrence, William Beach. 1800-81.

Indirect claims of the United States under the Treaty of Washington, of May 8, 1871, as submitted to the Tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. Providence, 1872. 8°. —4314

—— **Wheeler,** E. G. L. Ochre Point and L. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 444.)

Lawrence, *Mass.*

FULLER, G. W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station. 1893-94, 2 v. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Reports*, 1893-94.) —3704

—— MASSACHUSETTS. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Experimental investigations upon the purification of sewage by filtration . . . and upon the intermittent filtration of water, made at Lawrence, 1888-90. 1890. —3704

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. 1882. 2614

—— **Clark,** H. W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, during 1895, 98. 246. pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1895, p. 443; 1898, p. 431.)—**Drown,** T. M., and Hazen, A. Report of the chemical work of the Lawrence experiment station, including methods of analysis, and some investigations of the process of nitrification. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 2, p. 705.) —**Fuller,** G. W. Experiments at the Lawrence experiment station upon the purification of water by sand filtration. 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 449.)—and Copeland, W. R. Methods employed at the Lawrence experiment station for the quantitative determination of bacteria in sewage and waters. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1895, p. 583.)—**Hazen,** A. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, 1889-92. 254 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1891, p. 423; 1892, p. 391.)—Report of experiments upon the chemical precipitation of sewage made at the Lawrence experiment station during 1889. 57 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 2, p. 735.)—**Mills,** H. F. Filter of the water supply of the city of L. and its results. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893, p. 543.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. On recent epidemics of typhoid fever in the cities of Lowell and L. due to infected water supply. 38 pp. 5 pl. 4 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 667.)—Report of the biological work of the Lawrence experiment station, including an account of methods employed and results obtained in the microscopical and bacteriological investigations of sewage and of water. 70 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 2, p. 793.)

Lawrence. Free Public Library. Annual reports of the Board of Trustees and Librarian, 7, 8, 10, 12-19, 21, 23-27. Lawrence, 1879-99. 17 nos. 8°. L.26

Lawrence. *See also* Laurence.

Laws, Edward. 1837—. Ethnology of Pembrokeshire. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 22.)

Laws. *See also* Lawes.

Laws, morals, and religion, On. 28 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 4, p. 28.

Laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to monastic and conventual institutions. *See* Great Britain, Parliament.

Laws of short whist. Baldwin, J. L. (*Ed.*) —1798

Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789 to 1891. Dunbar, C. F. (*Ed.*) —1375

Lawson, Andrew Cowper, *Ph. D.* 1861—. Geomorphogeny of the coast of northern California. 32 pp. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 241.)—On **malignite:** a family of basic plutonic orthoclase rocks rich in alkalies and lime intrusive in the Coutchiching schists of Poohbah lake. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 337.)—**Post-pliocene diastrophism** of the coast of southern California. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 115.)

—— and **Posada,** Juan de la C. Geology of Carmelo bay. [With plates.] Berkeley, 1893. 8°. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, pts. 1-4.) —4633

Lawson, Emily M. A by-path of history. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885-86, p. 169.)

Lawson, Henry Lawson Webster. 1862—. County council election. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 197.)—South Africa: **Rhodesian affairs.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 704.)

Lawson, James. Poe, E. A. James Lawson. 1 p. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 85.)

Lawson, *Sir* John. Perceval, C. S. Notes on a selection of ancient charters, letters, and other documents from the muniment room of L. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 179.)

Lawson, Marmaduke. Ode Latina. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 356; v. 7, 1813, p. 65.)

Lawson, Richard. —1622. Testament. 9 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 197.)

Lawson, Richard.

History of Flixton, Urmston, and Davyhulme. Eleven illustrations. Urmston, 1898. 8°. .2524

Lawson, Robert, *LL. D.* On the symptomatology of alcoholic brain disorders. 28 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 182.)

Lawson, Thomas. Testament. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 267.)

Lawson, W. R. American currency cranks. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 326.)—The **Argentine crisis.** Its financial significance. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 448.)—**Argentine filibusterers.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 455.)—An **averted crash in the city.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 932.)—**India** on a gold basis. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 491.)—Sinking **silver.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 355.)—German intrigues in the **Transvaal.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 292.)

Lawson, *Sir* Wilfrid. 1829—. The classes, the masses, and the glasses. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 795.)—**Prohibition in England.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 151.)

Lawton, *Brig.-Gen.* Alexander Robert. *Circa* 1818—. Reminiscence. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 194.)

Lawton, George. 1779-1869.

Collectio rerum ecclesiasticarum de diœcesi Eboracensi; or, collections relative to churches and chapels within the diocese of York. To which are added, collections relative to churches and chapels within the diocese of Ripon. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 2543

Lawton, William Cranston. 1853—. Persians of Æschylos. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 228.)—Prometheus of **Æschylus.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 207, 333.)—In **Athens.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 348.)—Notes on **Bunárbashi** and other sites in the Troad. 23 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Class. s. I, p. 143.)—**Carolo mortuo.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 295.)—**Delphi:** the locality and its legends. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 801.)—Alkestis of **Euripides.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, pp. 108, 245.)—Hippolytos of Euripides. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 356.)—Medea of Euripides. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 212.)—Ancient and modern **Greek.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 399.)—Closing scenes of the **Iliad.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 482.)—Womanhood in the Iliad. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 784.)—**In morte immutabilitas.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 613.)—**My fatherland.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 463.)—**Odysseus and Nausicaa.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 78.)—Plot of the **Odyssey.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 319.)—Looking toward **Salamis.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 70.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 356.)—From **Venice to Assos.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 500.)

—— (*Tr.*) Three dramas of Euripides. *See* Euripides.

Lawton, *Camp.* United States Christian Commission. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons. 1865. 2641

Lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. Boutwell, G. S. 3707

Lawyers.

Durfee, T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 18.) 4642

—— Knapp, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. 1821. 3793

—— Scott, H. W. Distinguished American lawyers, with their struggles and triumphs in the forum. 1891. 4771

—— **Adams,** S. W. Bench and the bar [of Hartford co., Conn.] 28 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 1, p. 105.)—**Agnew,** D. Address to the Allegheny County Bar Association, Dec. 1, 1888. 60 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 1.)—**Binney,** H. Leaders of the old bar of Philadelphia. 74 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 1, 143, 223.)—**Book about lawyers.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 453.)—**Bumpus,** E. C. Legal profession defended. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 504.)—**Cook,** F. G. Some colonial lawyers and their work; The lawyer in national politics. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 368, 686.)—**Doniphan,** J. Group of Missouri's giant lawyers. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 213.)—Present **education of solicitors.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 101.)—**Greene,** H. Can lawyers be honest? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 194.)—**Hill,** J. W. Rise of the English legal profession. 65 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 98.)—**Hoyne,** T. Lawyer as a pioneer. 40 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 22, p. 35.)—**Law and lawyers** in literature. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 545.)—**Morse,** J. T., *Jr.* Bench and bar in Boston. 36 pp. (Winsor, J., *Mem. hist. of Boston*, v. 4, p. 571.)—**Scottish lawyers** and English critics. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 218.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions: VII. Judge and lawyer. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 688.)—**Stevenson,** A. E. Scotch-Irish of the bench and bar. 17 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 79.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Lawyers. 31 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 171.)

See also **Biography.—Chief Justices.—Judges.—Law.** *Also* the names of lawyers.

Lawyers, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Legal biography. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 322.)

Laxdoela saga. Kalund, K. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 19, pts. 1-3.) —3157

Lay, G. Tradescant.

The Chinese as they are: their moral, social, and literary character; a new analysis of the language; with succinct views of their principal arts and sciences. London, 1841. 8°. 3404

Lay, J. F. Reminiscences of the Powhatan troop of cavalry in 1861. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 418.)

Lay confessional. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 37.)

Lay le Freine, Zum. 8 pp. Zupitza, J. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 41.)

Lay sermons on good principles and good breeding, A series of. Hogg, J. 2297

Laya, Alexandre. 1809—.

Etudes historiques sur la vie privée, politique, et littéraire de M. A. Thiers—histoire de quinze ans: 1830-46. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 4705

Layamon. Bowen, E. W. Open and close ē in L. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1893, p. 380.)—**Regel,** K. Spruch und bild im L. 55 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 197.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Æ in L. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 118.)—Das paragogische n im L. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 552.)—**Trautmann,** F. H. M. Ueber den vers Layamon's. 21 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 152.)

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry. 1817-94.

Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the desert. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New York, 1853. 8°. 1776

—— Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia; including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. With maps and illustrations. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1497

—— (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 519; *Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 87.)

—— Paper on mosaic decoration, read at a meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects. London, n. d. p. 8°. —1736

—— Account of the murder of Admiral de **Coligny.** [*Fr.*] 9 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 241.)—**Introduction.** 39 pp. (Morelli, G., *Italian painters*, p. 1.)—Revocation of the edict of **Nantes.** 37 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 117.)—Duc de **Rohan's relations** with the republic of Venice, 1630-37. 57 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 218.)—Massacre of **St. Bartholomew.** Illustr. from state papers in the archives of Venice. 63 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 43.)—Our relations with **Turkey.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 609.)

—— (*Ed.*) Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, Venetian ambassadors at the Court of France, 1560–63. *See* Suriano, M., and Barbaro, M. A.

—— **Layard's Italian schools** of painting. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 97.)

Layard, Florence Louisa. Burma and the Burmese. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 152.)—**French names** in the registers of St. John's church, Dublin. 10 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 329.)—**Huguenots** in north Britain. 18 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 24.)—Henri, Duc de **Rohan.** 34 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 275.)

—— (*Tr.*) Correspondence of Mme. Du Noyer. *See* Dunoyer, *Mme.* A. M. P.

Layard, *Lt.-Gen.* Frederick Peter. Chevalleau de Boisragon: a narrative from unpub. MSS. 7 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 7.)—Sir Theodore de **Mayerne.** 11 pp. (Huguenot. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, pp. 332, 588.)

Layard, George Somes.
Life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene. London, 1892. 8°. 4745

—— Gentle art of **book lending**: a suggestion. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1060.)—Doom of the **domestic cook.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 309.)—**How to live** on £700 a year. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 239.)

Laybach, *Austria.* Leger, L. Laybach et le peuple slovène. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 62.)
See also **Carniola.**

Laycock, *England.* Talbot, C. H. Agreement for building a chapel at Lacock. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 350.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Layer, Christopher.
GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to examine Christopher Layer, and others. Report, with the appendixes. 1722. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 1.) 4451

Layet, Alexandre. Cow pox at Eysines (2 outbreak), 1883, and at Cérons, 1884. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination,* v. 2, p. 575.)

Layettes du trésor des Chartes. 3 v. Teulet, J. B. A. T., and Laborde, J. de. 2661

Laylonde, John. *See* Leland, J.

Layman, A., *pseud.* *See* Anderdon, J. L.

Layman's ritual. T., C. —4265

Lays and legends of various nations. 2 v. Thoms, W. J. (*Ed.*) 1218

Lays of ancient Rome. 111 pp. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay, Speeches and poems,* v. 2, p. 125.

Lazare, Bernard. Télépathie et le néo-spiritualisme. Paris, 1893. 12°. —1456

Lazari, Vincenzo. Sagredo, A. Necrologia di L. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, 1865, p. 220.)

Lazarillo de Tormes, Vida del. 54 pp. Mendoza, D. H. de, *Guerra de Grenada,* p. 183.

Lazarus, Emma. 1849–87.
Poems. [With portrait.] V. 1. Narrative, lyric, and dramatic. V. 2. Jewish poems: translations. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 1306

—— **By the waters of Babylon.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 801.)—Was the Earl of **Beaconsfield** a representative Jew? 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 939.)—**Birth of man**: legend of the Talmud. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 201.)—**Emerson's personality.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 454.)—**Gifts.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 59.)—Poet **Heine.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 210.)—**Jewish problem.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 602.)—Reply to Sully **Prudhomme**: poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 36.)—**Russian Christianity** versus modern Judaism. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 48.)—Tommaso **Salvini.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 110.)—**Salvini's King Lear.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 89.)—Day in **Surrey** with Wm. Morris. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 388.)—Among the **Thousand islands.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 288.)

—— **Biographical sketch** of L. 39 pp. (*In her* Poems, v. 1, p. 1; *and* Century Mag. v. 14, 1888, p. 875.)

Lazarus, Josephine. Louisa May Alcott. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 59.)—Margaret **Fuller.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 923.)

Lazarus, Moritz. Glogau, G. Lazarus: Treu und frei. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 277.)—**Sully,** J. Lazarus: Ueber die reize des spieles. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 132.)

Lazerges, Jean Raimond Hippolyte.
Catalogue de 10 tableaux sujets arabes. Peintures à la cire sous verre, aquarelles, et dessins par H. L. Paris, 1876. 8°. —17C2

Lazius, Wolfgang. 1514–65. Rei contra Turcas gestae anno 1556 brevis descriptio. 7 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 623.)

Lazzarelli, Giovanni Francesco. 1621–94.
La Cicceide [*Anon.*] Cosmopoli. [Venezia, 1691.] 16°. 2302

—— La Cicceide legitima in questa seconda impressione ordinatamente disposta. Con aggiunta considerabile non più stampata. [*Anon.*] Parigi, 1692. 16°. (*With his* La Cicceide.) 2302

Lazzarini, Domenico. 1668–1734. Sonetto al sepolcro del Petrarca. 1 p. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, 1756, p. xlii.)

Lea, Elizabeth Mary. Language of the Northumbrian gloss to the Gospel of St. Mark. 145 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 16, 1894, p. 62.)

Lea, *Rev.* Frederick Simcox. 1824—.
Royal hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine near the Tower in its relation to the east of London. London, 1878. 8°. 1597

Lea, Henry Charles, *LL. D.* 1825—.
Chapters from the religious history of Spain, connected with the Inquisition. Phila., 1890. 8°. —1285

—— History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. New York, 1888. 3 v. 8°. —3292

—— Brianda de **Bardaxi.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 261.)—A **colonial inquisitor.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 186.)—**Fetichism** in politics. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 430.)—Confiscation of **heresy** in the middle ages. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 235.)—Martyrdom of San **Pedro Arbués.** 22 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 435.)—Lesson of the **Pennsylvania election.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 98.)—Letter to the people of **Philadelphia.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 532.)—Key notes from **Rome.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 622.)—El **Santo Niño de la Guardia.** 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 229.)

—— (*Ed.*) Formulary of the papal penitentiary in the thirteenth century. [*Lat.*] Phila., 1892. 8°. —3252

—— **Tocco,** F. History of the Inquisition by L. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 288.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Lea's Mediaeval Inquisition. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 126.)

Lea, J. Henry. Genealogical gleanings, contributory to a history of the family of Penn. 52 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 50, 160, 281.)

Lea, *Rev.* Josiah Turner. 1823—. Personal observations on the natural history of the forest of Wyre. 9 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 285.)

Lea, Thomas. 17 *cent.* Case of [desiring to be confirmed in his rectorship]. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 497.)

Lea. *See also* Lee.—Leigh.

Leabhar Breac, Passions and the homilies from. Atkinson, R. (*Tr.*) (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 2.) —2556

Leabhar comunn nam fior Ghäel: the book of the Club of True Highlanders. 2 v. North, C. N. McI. 2571

Leabhar na Feinne. Campbell, J. F. (*Ed.*) 1341

Leach, Arthur Francis. 1851—.
History of Winchester College. [Illustr.] London, 1899. 8°. .—2305

—— Clerical strike at **Beverly Minster** in the 14 century. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 1.)—**Edward VI:** spoiler of schools. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 368.)—Our oldest **school.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 638.)—**School supply** in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 166, 1894, p. 674.)—**Schoolboy's feast.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 128.)—**Winchester College,** 1393-1893. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 74.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of Beverley Minster: the chapter act book of the cellegiate church of S. John of Beverley, 1286-1347, with illustrative documents and introduction. V. 1. Durham, 1898. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 98.) 4556

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations and memorials of Southwell Minster. London, 1891. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 48.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) **Wykeham's books** at New College. 34 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 211: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)

Leach, *Lt.-Col. Sir* George Archibald. 1820—.
Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others.

Leach. *See also* Leech.

Leacock, R. B., *D. D.* Organization of the Reformed Episcopal Church a necessity. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 517.)

Lead.
HERTY, C. H. Double halides of lead and the alkali metals. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. View of the lead mines of Missouri. 1819. 2482

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. Special consular reports. V. 10. Lead and zinc mining in foreign countries. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22.)

—— WINSLOW, A., and ROBERTSON, J. D. Lead and zinc deposits. 1894, 2 v. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 6, 7.) —4643

—— **Andrews,** W. Curious Derbyshire lead-mining customs. 5 pp. (*In his* Bygone Derbyshire, p. 33.)—**Christison,** R. On the action of water upon lead. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 15, 1844, p. 265.)—**Clark,** H. W. Investigation of the action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to the use of lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1898, p. 539.)—**Foote,** W. M. Note on the occurrence of native lead with roeblingite . . . and other minerals at Franklin furnace, N. J. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 6, 1898, p. 187.)—**Galena and its lead mines.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 681.)—**Hodge,** J. T. On the Wisconsin and Missouri lead region. 38 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 43, 1842, p. 35.)—**Hofmann,** K. B. Das blei bei den voelkern des alterthums. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 565.)—**Percy's Metallurgy of lead.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 4, 1871, p. 218.)—**Silliman,** B. (*Ed.*) Notice of an argentiferous galena, from Huntington, and of another lead ore from Bethlem, Conn., with miscellaneous observations on lead ores. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 3, 1821, p. 173.)—On the use of hot blast in the **smelting of lead.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 42, 1842, p. 169.)—**Turnbull,** L. Visit to the lead and copper mines of Chester co., Pa. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 52.)—**Vogel,** A., *Jr.*, and Reischauer, G. C. Ueber bleysesquiphosphat. 36 pp. (Munich, Akak. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 1.)

See also **Lead diseases.—Materia medica.—Metallurgy.—Metals.—Metal-work.—Mineralogy.—Mines and Mining.—Poisons.**

Lead diseases. CLARK, H. W. Investigation of the action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to the use of lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1898, p. 539.)—**Jones,** F. W. Case of lead-poisoning in Ashburnham, from drinking water where lead pipe was used. 3 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1885, Suppl. p. 211.)—**Lead poisoning.** 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, p. 102.)—**Poisoning by lead pipe** used for the conveyance of drinking water. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 21.)—**Robinson,** A. On the nervous discharge produced by lead-poisoning. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 485.)

Lead pencils. Hubbard, O. P. Two centuries of the black lead pencil. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 151.)—**Manufacture of lead pencils.** 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 24, 1839, p. 397.)—**Manufacture of water colors** and black lead pencils. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 42, 1846, p. 205.)—**Plumbago** and black lead pencils. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ*, v. 20, 1837, p. 228.)

Leadam, Isaac Saunders. 1848—. Freedom of bequest. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 116.)

—— (*Ed.*) Domesday of inclosures, 1517–18. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. (*Royal Hist. Soc.*) 2514

Contents.

Bedfordshire, v. 2.	Leicestershire, v. 1.
Berkshire, v. 1, 2.	Lincolnshire, v. 1.
Buckinghamshire, v. 1, 2.	Northamptonshire, v. 1.
Cheshire, v. 2.	Oxfordshire, v. 1.
Essex, v. 1.	Warwickshire, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Inquisition of 1517. Inclosures and evictions. Ed. from the Lansdowne MS. London, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 7.) 2515

Leader, John Temple, and **Marcotti,** Giuseppe.

Sir John Hawkwood (L'Acuto): story of a condottiere. Tr. from the Italian by Leader Scott [*pseud.*] London, 1889. 4°. 4771

Note.—No. 320 of an ed. of 500 copies.

Leader, Robert Eadon (*Ed.*)

Reminiscences of old Sheffield: its streets and its people. 2 ed. Sheffield, 1876. 8°. 2526

Leaders in science. New York, 1891. 12°. 4701

Contents. Holder, C. F. Charles **Darwin:** his life and work.

Leadman, Alexander D. H.

Proelia Eboracensia. Battles fought in Yorkshire: treated historically and topographically. [Illustr.] London, 1891. 8°. 2534

Leadville, *Col.* Emmons, S. F. Geology and mining industry of Leadville. With atlas. 1886, 2 v. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs.* v. 12.) —3535

Atlas, —3551

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, no. 397.)

Lead-worts. Schmidt, J. A. Plumbagineae et plantagineae. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 161.)

Leaf, Walter. The Homeric chariot. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 185.)—Trial scene in **Iliad** XVIII. 11 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 122.)—**Introduction.** 12 pp. (Schuchhardt, K., *Schliemann's excavations,* p. 323.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Iliad. *See* Homerus.

Leaf of errata. 10 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought,* p. 263.

Leaflets from the Danish West Indies. Taylor, C. E. 4636

League of north and south: an episode in Irish history, 1850–54. Duffy, *Sir* C. G. 2595

Leale, Charles A., *M. D.* Can cholera be averted? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 118.)

Leaman, *Rev.* Charles. Notes on Dr. Riddle's edition of Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels: being a contribution to a complete harmony of the Gospels. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, pp. 73, 293, 455; v. 47, 1890, p. 216.)

Leamington, *England.* Field, W. Historical and descriptive account of the town and castle of Warwick; and the neighbouring spa of Leamington. [*Anon.*] 1815. 2515

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Debates on the Warwick borough bill, and Leamington petitions, Feb. and March, 1834. 1834. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of Warwick.*) .2536

—— Merridew, J. (*Pub.*) Memoranda of Leamington Priors and its neighbourhood. 1822. .2523

—— **Ferguson,** R. S. Opening address to the section of architecture at the Leamington meeting. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 257.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Leamington spa. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 58.)

See also **Warwickshire.**

Leão, Jozé Barbóza (*Pub.*)

Colèção de estudos e documentos a favor da refórma da ortografia em sentido sónico. Lisboa, 1878. 8°. —2133

Leapor, Mary. 1722–46.

Poems upon several occasions. London, 1748. 8°. 1333

Lear, Edward. 1812–88.

Illustrations of the family of psittacidae, or parrots: the greater part of them species hitherto unfigured, containing forty-two lithographic plates. London, 1832. fo. —1672

—— **Nonsense rhymes.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, p. 347.)

—— **Book of nonsense,** etc. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 335.)—**Whyte,** W. Edward Lear. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, p. 343.)

Lear, *Rev.* Francis. 1824—. On the Bishopstone church. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 236.)

Learned, James Edgerton. 1839—. The Turning of the worm. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 77.)

Learned, Walter. 1847—. At the harbor's mouth. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 427.)

Learned, William Law. 1821—. Tardiness of justice. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 498.)

Learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods. Yelverton, *Sir* H. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Learned societies. Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1891–97. 1892–98, 6 v. .—2444

—— **Axon,** W. E. A. Learned societies and the present condition of science and learning. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 3, 1871, p. 162.)—**House accommodation** for learned societies. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 2, 1870, p. 429.)—**Régis,** L. Société savante au XVII siècle. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 488.)

See also their names.

Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries. Ley, *Sir* J. —2335

Learning. *See* Education.—Knowledge.

Learning, Reflections upon ancient and modern. Wotton, W. 3201

Learning and literature. 4 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 292.

Lease, Emory Bair, *Ph. D.* 1863—.

A syntactic, stylistic, and metrical study of Prudentius. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— Zur konstruktion von **licet.** 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 9.)

Leases. BAILY, F. Tables for the purchasing and renewing of leases. 1807. (*Pamphlets*, v. 32.) 3126

—— **Bakewell,** A. Leasehold enfranchisement. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 367.)

See also **Ground rents.—Land.—Property.**

Leasowe castle. Cust, *Sir* E. Description of a picture of horse racing, in the 17 century, at Leasowe castle. in Cheshire. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 143.)

Least squares. Ellis, R. L. On the method of least squares. 17 pp. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1844, p. 204.)—**Todhunter,** I. On the method of least squares. 20 pp. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1871, p. 219.)

Leasure, Daniel, *M. D.* 1819—. Visit to the Standing Rock agency. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 387.)

Leather: a discourse tendered to the High Court of Parliament. London, 1629; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

Leather. Crace-Calvert, F. Lecture on leather. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, p. 102.)—**Hume,** A. Metallic ornaments, and attachments to leather. 38 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 129.)—**Leland,** C. G. Cuir-bouilli, or stamped leather-work. 5 pp. (*Art. Journ.* v. 38, 1886, p. 73.)—**Miller,** F. Various methods of ornamenting leather and using it for decorative purposes. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 50, 1898, p. 213.)—**Rich,** G. A. Leather-making. 26 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 339.)

Leather bottèl, The. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 371.)

Leather painting. ALBERT, F. Farbige compositionen fuer porzellan-, glas-, und ledermalerei. 24 pl. n. d. —1751

Leathersellers of the city of London, History and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of. Black, W. H. .2501

Leathes, Stanley, *D. D.* 1830—. Foreign words in the Hebrew text of the Old Testament. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 527.)

Leathes, Stanley M. Eton: life in college. 18 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton*, p. 19.)

Léauteaud, A.

Dictionnaire de tous les mots irréguliers de la langue française; ou, les irrégularités orthographiques de cette langue. Paris, [1877]. 16°. —2147

Leavenworth, Francis P. On the proper motion and parallax of delta Equulei. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 64.)—Parallax of **delta Herculis.** 27 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 56.)—Micrometrical measurements of **double stars** and other observations made at the Haverford College observatory. 69 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 1, p. 19.)—Parallax of **Lalande** 1196 = South 503. 14 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 36.)—Parallax of **O Arg.** 14320. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 59.)

—— Sun-spot observations. *See* Gummere, H. V., and Leavenworth, F. P.

—— and **Collins,** William H. Double star and sun-spot observations. 26 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, v. 11, p. 83.)—and others. Observations of comets. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 103.)

Leavenworth, *Kans.* UNITED STATES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Select Committee to investigate the Soldier's Home at Leavenworth. Report. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House rept.* v. 4.)

—— **King,** C. The Leavenworth school. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 777.)

Leaves.

Allen, C. G. B. Shapes of leaves. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p, 439.)—**Beal,** W. J. Inequilateral leaves. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 571.)—**Biscoe,** T. D. Breathing pores of leaves. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 129.)—**Burt,** E. A. Do the leaves of our ordinary land plants absorb water? 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 22, 1893, p. 51.)—**Ettingshausen,** C., *Ritter* von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der flaechen-skelete der farnkraeuter. 157 pp. 42 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 22, 1864, p. 37; v. 23, 1864, p. 39.)—Blattskelete der apetalen: eine vorarbeit zur interpretation der fossilen pflanzenreste. 92 pp. 51 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 15, 1858, p. 181.)—Ueber die nervation der blaetter bei den celastrineen. 42 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 13, 1857, p. 43.)—Ueber die nervation der bombaceen. 14 pp. 11 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 14, 1858, p. 49.)—**Forms of leaves.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 398.)—**Henslow,** G. Forms of leaves. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 434.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir.* J. On leaves. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 627; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, pp. 344, 479.)—**Macdougal,** D. T. Autumn leaves. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 691.)—**Masters,** M. T. Why the leaves fall. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 369.)—**Mathews,** F. S. Significance of leaves. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 793.)—**Nelson,** A. Groove in the petiole of leaves. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 21, 1893, p. 115.)—**Physical functions** of leaves. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 672; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 365.)—**Rolfe,** R. A. Forms of leaves. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 600.)—**Wright,** C. Uses and origin of the arrangements of leaves in plants. 33 pp. (*In his* Philos. discussions, p. 296.)

See also **Botany.—Flowers.—Trees.**

Leaves from a family journal. Souvestre, E. 2323

Leaves from a note-book. 43 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, pp. 312, 380; v. 60, 1889, p. 73; v. 61, 1890, pp. 70, 221.)

Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. Taylor, I. 1787

Leaves of a life. 2 v. Williams, M. S. 4762

Leaves of the tree of life: for the healing of the nations. Sedgwick, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

Leavitt, Samuel. The coming "producers' party." 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 209.)—The **tramps** and the law. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 190.)

Lebanon, *Mt.* MADDEN, R. R. Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope. 1846, 3 v. 1437

—— STANHOPE, *Lady* H. L. Memoirs, as related by herself in conversations with her physician. 1846, 3 v. 4867

—— **Abbott,** J. Memoirs of the Holy Land: Mt. Lebanon. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 721.)—**Jessup,** S. Phoenicia and L. 48 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Lebanon, *N. H.* Belknap, J. Account of large quantities of a fossil substance containing vitriol and sulphur found at L. 1 p. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 377.)

Lebanon, *N. Y.* HARPER AND BROS. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river. Comprising also the routes to Lebanon, Ballston, and Saratoga Springs. 1835. .2487

Le Bas, Charles Webb. 1779–1862.

Life of Wiclif. New York, 1832. 12°. (*Theol. libr.* no. 1.) 4756

Le Bas, Philippe, and others. Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843–44. Inscriptions grecques et latines. Paris, 1847–70. 4 v. 4°. 3791

—— Atlas, Paris, 1847. 4° and fo. 3781

—— — Itinéraire. Paris, 1847. 4°. 3791

Lebda, *Tripoli.* Delaporte, J. D. Mémoire sur les ruines de Leptis Magna. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3. s. v. 1, 1836, p. 305.)

Lebeau, Jean Louis Joseph. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Lebeau. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)

Lebègue, J. Albert. 1845—. Inscription de l'Ara Narbonensis. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 76, 176.)—**Bas-relief mithriaque** de Pesaro. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 64.)—Oracle de **Délos.** 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 168.)—Premières fouilles de Délos. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 172.)—Recherches sur Délos. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 243.)—**Inopus.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 88.)—Note sur quelques **inscriptions grecques** de la Gaule. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 161.)—Etude sur quelques **inscriptions latines** trouvées dans la Narbonnaise. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 137.)—Note sur les **Tauroboles et le Christianisme.** Les Mélanéphores. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 315.)

—— (*Ed.*) Galliae inscriptiones. *See* Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften. Inscriptiones Graecae.

Le Bel, (—), *Père.* 17 *cent.* Relation de la mort du Marquis de Monaldeschi. 19 pp. (Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots, Lettres de, et de Christine, Reine de Suède*, v. 3, p. 331.)

Le Bel, Jehan. *See* Jean or Jehan, *le Bel.*

Leben des koeniglich preussischen Staatsministers Freiherrn vom und zum Stein. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1841. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (*Gallerie deutscher zeitgenossen.*) 4717

Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der reformirten kirche. 10 v. Baum, J. W., and others (*Eds.*) —4212

Leben und wunderthaten des heiligen Martin. Gatineau, P. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 210.) —3124

Le Berquier, Jules. 1819–86. La barreau et la défense devant les tribunaux étrangers. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 387.)

Lebeuf, Jean, *Abbé.* 1687–1760.

Mémoires concernant l'histoire ecclésiastique et civile d'Auxerre. Paris, 1743. 2 v. 4°. .2602

—— Voyage à l'abbaye de **Clervaux** en 1730. 33 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 12, p. 18: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Lebida. *See* Lebda.

Le Blanc, Charles. 1817–65.

Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes . . . précédé de considérations sur l'histoire de la gravure. Paris, 1854–[89]. 4 v. 8°. —1787

Leblanc, or Dublanc, Guillaume, *Bp. of Toulon* (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1520–88.

Dionis Nicaei, rerũ Romanarum . . . epitome. *See* Dion Cassius Cocceianus.

Le Blanc, *Rev.* Marcel. 1653–93.

Histoire de la revolution du roiaume de Siam, arrivée en l'année 1688, et de l'état present des Indes. Lyon, 1692. 2 v. 16° 3487

Leblanc, P.

Catalogue des livres, dessins, et estampes de la bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. Paris, 1842. 3 v. 8°. W.35

Le Blant, Edmond Frédéric. 1818—. Actes des martyrs (supplément aux Acta sincera de Dom Ruinart). 292 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 57.)—De quelques monuments antiques relatifs à la suite des **affaires criminelles.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 23, 145.)—Sarcophage chrétien de Luc de **Béarn.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 129.)—**Inscriptions latines.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 238.)—Collection de **pierres gravées,** à la bibliothèque de Ravenne. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 299.)—Vol des **reliques.** 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 317.)—**Richesse et le Christianisme** à l'âge des persécutions. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 220.)—Nouvelles de **Rome.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 42, 112.)—A propos d'une gravure sur bois du **Térence** de 1493. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 7.)

—— Des fables venues de l'Orient sur la porcelaine de Chine. *See* Jaquemart, A., and Le Blant, E. F.

Le Blond, Gaspard Michel, *Abbé. See* Michel, G., *Abbé, dit* Le Blond.

Lebon, (—). Mémoire couronné, sur les Forestiers de Flandre. 56 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, pp. 29, 75.)

Lebon, André. 1859—.

Modern France, 1789–1895. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France . . . VII. Bavière, Palatinat, Deux-Ponts. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. —2342

Le Bon, Ghislain François Joseph. Horrors of the prisons of Arras; or, the crimes of L. and his agents. 24 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror*, v. 2, p. 113.)

Le Bon, Gustave, *M. D.* 1841—.
The crowd: a study of the popular mind. 2 ed. New York, 1897. 8°. .—2355
—— Monuments de l'Inde. Ouvrage illustré d'environ 400 figures. Paris, 1893. 4°. 1791
—— Psychology of socialism. New York, 1899. 8°. .—2355

Le Borgne, Eléonore Adèle, *Comtesse de Boigne. See* Boigne, E. A. d'O., *Comtesse* de.

Le Bossu, René. 1631–80. General view of the epic poem, and of the Iliad and Odyssey. 32 pp. (Homerus, *Odyssey, tr. by A. Pope*, v. 1, p. i; Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 50, p. 1.)

Le Breton, Adèle.
Traité de perspective simplifiée (linéaire). Avec planches. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 4°. —1777

Lebreton, Théodore. 1803–83. Gabriel Dornay. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Lebrija, Elio Antonio de. 1444–1522.
Rerum a Ferdinando et Elisabe Hispaniarum felicissimis regibus gestarum, decades II. *See* Pulgar, F. del.
—— **Muñoz,** J. B. Elógio de L. 30 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. de la Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Le Brun, Garin, Enseignement de. 29 pp. Appel, K. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 404.)

Le Brun, Pierre. 1661–1729.
Histoire critique des pratiques superstitieuses, qui ont séduit les peuples, et embarrassé les scavans. 2 éd. Paris, 1732–37. 4 v. 16°. —2467

Lebrun, Pierre. Benedetti (Mobarek), P. Antirrheticon adversus R. P. Le Brunum, et Eusebium Renaudotium. 32 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

Le Caron, *Maj.* Henri, *pseud. See* Beach, T.

Le Cat, Philippe or Philippot. Luce, S. Philippe Le Cat. Un complot contre les Anglais à Cherbourg à l'époque de la mission de Jeanne d'Arc. 14 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 293.)

Lechalas, Marc Clément (*Ed.*) 1820—.
Encyclopédie des travaux publics. Paris, 1894–97. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Henry, E. **Ponts** sous rails et ponts-routes . . . formules, barêmes, et tableaux.—Flamant, A. **Stabilité** des constructions; resistance des matériaux.

Le Chapelier, Isaac René Gui. 1754–94.
Bibliothèque de l'homme public. *See* Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, and others (*Eds.*)

Lechat, Henri. Sculptures en tuf de l'Acropole d'Athènes. 104 pp. 8 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 304; v. 18, 1891, pp. 12, 137, 280.)—**Tête** en marbre du musée de l'Acropole d'Athènes. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 396.)

Le Chat, Philippot. *See* Le Cat, P.

Le Chauve, Augustin Gervais, *dit* De Vigny. **Manne,** E. D. de. Augustin Gervais Le Chauve dit De Vigny. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 325.)

Lechevalier, Jean Baptiste. 1752–1836.
Voyage de la Troade, fait dans 1785–86. 3 éd. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°. .2467

Lechevalier, Jules. *Circa* 1800–50.
Note sur la fondation d'une nouvelle colonie dans la Guyane française; ou, premier aperçu d'un nouveau mode de population et de culture pour l'exploitation des régions tropicales . . . [*Anon.*] Paris, 1844. 8°. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 3.) .2646

Lechi, Luigi.
Della tipografia bresciana nel secolo decimoquinto. Brescia, 1854. r. 8°. W. 62

Lecky, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Visit to the Grande Chartreuse. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 405.) —Gardens of **Pompeii.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 31.)

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, *LL. D.* 1838—.
Democracy and liberty. New York, 1896. 2 v. 8°. —3356
—— History of England in the eighteenth century. London, 1878–90. 8 v. 8° 1505
—— (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 412; *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 81; v. 156, 1882, p. 203: v. 166, 1887, p. 346; v. 173, 1891, p. 1; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 302; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 498; v. 153, 1882, p. 489; v. 165, 1887, p. 1; v. 172, 1891, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 711.)
Note.—V. 7, 8 are 2 ed.
—— Map of life: conduct and character. New York, 1899. 12°. .—2426
—— Poems. London, 1891. 12°. 1328
—— Conservatism of the **British democracy.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 216.)—**Canadian copyright act.** 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 481.)—**Carlyle's message** to his age. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 521.)—Prefatory memoirs [of Lord **Derby**]. 34 pp. (Stanley, E. H., 15 *Earl of Derby, Speeches and addresses*, v. 1, p. xi.)—With **Essex** in Ireland, by Emily Lawless. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 236.)—Mr. **Gladstone** and the income tax. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 52.)—Art of writing **history.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 715.)—Some aspects of **Home rule.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 626.)—Why Home rule is undesirable. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 349.)—Formative **influences.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 380.)—**Ireland** in the light of history, 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 11.)—"**Nationalist**" **Parliament.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 636.)—**Political outlook.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 243.)—On an old **song.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 257.)—Mme. de **Staël.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 168.)—**Washington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 158.)
—— **Filon,** P. M. A. Historiens anglais. W. E. H. Lecky. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 56.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Lecky's History of England in the 18 century. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 919.) —Mr. Lecky and political morality. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 279.)—**Lilly,** W. S. History of England in the 18 century, by L. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 756.)—**McCarthy,** J. Mr. Lecky's last volumes. [History of England in the 18 century]. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 673.)—**McDermot,** G. Reply to L. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 247.)—**Mac Neill,** J. G. S. Hibernia irredenta: Mr. Lecky and Irish affairs. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 18.)

Le Clerc, Guillaume. *See* Guillaume, *le Normand.*

Leclerc, J. M. J. Traité de drainage; ou, essai théorique et pratique sur l'assainissement des terres humides. Bruxelles, 1853. 12°. —2726

Le Clerc, Joseph Victor. 1789-1865.
Des journaux chez les Romains; recherches précédées d'un mémoire sur les Annales des pontifes, et suivies de fragments des journaux de l'ancienne Rome. Paris, 1838. 8°. 2723

Leclerc, Lucien. *See* Leclerc, N. L.

Leclerc, Max. 1864—. Tour en Angleterre. Birmingham, une république bien gouvernée. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 449.)—**Emigration chinoise** et les relations internationales. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 650.)

Leclerc, Nicolas Lucien. 1816—.
Histoire de la médecine arabe. Exposé complet des traductions du Grec. Les sciences en orient, leur transmission à l'occident par les traductions latines. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —3781

Leclercq, Marie (Mary Floran, *pseud.*) Chimères. 122 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 876, 1050; v. 115, 1888, pp. 121, 317.)

Leclercq, Michel Théodore. 1777-1851. Proverbes dramatiques. Paris, 1835-36. 8 v. 8°. 3352

Contents. L'**Adjudication**; ou, un Fou avise bien un sage, v. 5, p. 299.—**Avant et après**; ou, Où l'on s'est mouillé on se sèche, v. 4, p. 303.—Le **Bal**; ou, Renard et les raisins, v. 1, p. 91.—**Baptême d'une cloche**; ou, Plus l'oiseau est vieux, moins il veut se défaire de sa plume, v. 3, p. 281.—La **Bonne maman**; ou, Il faut casser le noyau pour en avoir l'amande, v. 6, p. 437.—Le **Brigand**; ou, Il ne faut pas se confesser au renard, v. 4, p. 65.—Le **Château de cartes**; ou, Ne battisons pas de château en Espagne, v. 3, p. 439.—Le **Comité directeur**; ou, le Monde est bien vieux, il y a longtemps qu'il a des yeux, v. 7, p. 151.)—Le **Conseiller d'une femme**; ou, Quand Dieu donne la mal, Il donne aussi le remède, v. 3, p. 395.—La **Cure merveilleuse**; ou, Il n'y a que la foi qui sauve, v. 3, p. 87.—Le **Désintéressement**, ou, Pas d' argent pas de Suisses, v. 7, p. 389.—**Désœuvrement des comédiens**; ou, A corsaire, corsaire et demi, v. 1, p. 427.—La **Destitution**; ou, Qui est sage se doute, v. 4, p. 367.—Les **Deux sœurs**; ou, Bonne journée fait qui de fou se délivre, v. 8, p. 5.—**Dîner sur l'herbe**; ou, Un bon averti en vaut deux, v. 2, p. 295.—La **Disgrace**; ou, Il n'y a pas deux espèces d'antichambres, v. 6, p. 153.—Les **Dots**; ou, Selon les gens l'encens, v. 2, p. 437.—Le **Duel**; ou, Qui perd pèche, v. 3, p. 43.—Les **Elections**; ou, Obligez un vilain, vous n'aurez que chagrin, v. 1, p. 293.—**Enseignement mutuel**; ou, la Chèvre est attachée il fat qu'elle broute, v. 6, p. 259.—**Entrepreneurs de morale**; ou, Chacun son métier, v. 3, p. 341.—**Esprit de désordre**; ou, Il ne faut pas enfermer le loup dans la bergerie, v. 1, p. 241.—**Esprit de servitude**; ou, Chacun sa marotte, v. 3, p. 235.—Les **Essais**; ou, Qui ruse s'abuse, v. 8, p. 137.—**Félix**; ou, le Petit blessé de juillet, v. 8, p. 315.—La **Flèche du clocher**; ou, Ce que femme veut, Dieu le veut, v. 3, p. 137.—La **Folle**; ou, A gens de village, trompette de bois v. 6, p. 111.—La **Grisette**; ou, Où Dieu veut, il pleut, v. 7, p. 429.—L'**Homme capable**; ou, Plus de bruit que de besonge, v. 2, p. 175.—Les **Honneurs**; ou, Il ne faut pas que la forme emporte le fond, v. 6, p. 5.—L'**Humoriste**; ou, Comme on fait son lit on se couche, v. 1, p. 397.—L'**Insouciant**; ou, le Bois sec brule mieux que le vert, v. 7, p. 5.—Les **Interprétations**; ou, la Plus mauvais roue d'un chariot fait toujours le plus de bruit, v. 4, p. 213.—L'**Intrigant malencontreux**; ou, Qui comte sur l'écuelle d'autrui court risque de dîner pas cœur, v. 5, p. 5.—Le **Jour et le lendemain**; ou, la Nuit porte conseil, v. 5, p. 353.—La **Journée difficile**; ou, Aide toi, le ciel t'aidera, v. 2, p. 5.—Le **Jury**; ou, Dans le doute, abstiens-toi, v. 2, p. 337.—Le **Justi milieu**; ou, Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même, v. 7, p. 405.—La **Lettre**: ou, le Mieux est souvent l'ennemi du bien, v. 5, p. 75.—**Madame Sorbet**; ou, Un peu d'aide fait grand bien, p. 1, p. 119.—**Mademoiselle de Palézane**, v. 8, p. 333.—**Manie des proverbes**: ou, Chacun pour soi, et Dieu pour tous, v. 1, p. 7.—**Mariage de inclination**; ou, Qui refuse, muse, v. 5, p. 193.—**Mariage manqué**; ou, On attrape plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre, v. 1, p. 51.—**Matinée d'un prélat**; ou, Vanité des vanités! Tout est vanité, v. 7, p. 193.—La **Méchante langue**; ou, Qui mal veut, mal lui tourne, v. 7, p. 113.—Le **Mendiant**; ou, l'Appétit vient en mangeant, v. 3, p. 181.—**Nouvelles**, v. 8, p. 315.—L'**Orpheline**; ou, A brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent, v. 7, p. 37.—**Pair ou non**, v. 7, p. 449.—Le **Passage et l'enterrement**: ou, l'Homme propose et Dieu dispose, v. 5, p. 131.—Les **Paysans**; ou, Il vaut mieux avoir affaire à Dieu qu'à ses saint, v. 2, p. 85.—**Père Joseph**; ou Qui a bu boira, v. 4, p. 421.—Le **Plus beau jour de la vie**; ou, Il n'est pas d'éternelles amours, v. 2, p. 249.—**Pouvoir en Quenouille**; ou, Qui trop embrasse mal étreint, v. 4, p. 5.—**Première représentation**; ou, Il faut voir pour savoir, v. 6, p. 401.—Les **Préventions**; ou, le Bon oiseau se fait lui-même, v. 5, p. 413.—Les **Propos**; ou, On ne peut contenter tout le monde et son père, v. 2, p. 211.—La **Rancune**; ou, Trop parler nuit, v. 6, p. 301.—Le **Rapprochement**; ou, Il faut faire de nécessité vertu, v. 8, p. 229.—**Réconciliation par surprise**; ou, Contre fortune bon cœur, v. 2, p. 127.—Le **Rendez-vous manqué**; ou, Mieux vaut douceur que violence, v. 8, p. 281.—**Répétition d'un proverbe**; ou, Il ne faut pas dire: fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau, v. 1, p. 361.—**Retour de Baron**; ou, Avant le saint ne chomons pas la fête, v. 4, p. 167.—Une **Révolution**: ou, A bon entendeur salut, v. 1, p. 165.—La **Rosière**; ou, Que sert-il de courir quand on n'est pas dans le droit chemin? v. 5, p. 245.—Le **Salon dans la cuisine**; ou, Quand les chats sont dehors, les souris dansent sur la table, v. 2, p. 45.—**Sapho de Quimpercorentin**; ou, Il ne faut pas courir plusieurs lièvres à la fois, v. 3, p. 5.—La **Savetier et le financier**; ou, Contentement passe richesse, v. 1, p. 205.—La **Scène double**; ou, Il ne faut pas badiner avec le feu, v. 1, p. 343.—Le **Séminariste**; ou, A l'impossible nul n'est tenu, v. 6, p. 325.—**Sermon de société**; ou, les Actes sont des males et les paroles sont des femelles, v. 6, p. 60.—La **Société intime**; ou, Autant en emporte le vent, v. 4, p. 117.—Le **Souper**; ou, Chacun est de son siècle, v. 4, p. 257.—Le **Sous-préfet**; ou, N'est pas bien échappé qui traine son lien, v. 8, p. 179.—Le **Substitut**; ou, Comme l'abbé chante le moine répond, v. 8, p. 85.—**Tous les comédiens ne sont pas au théâtre**, v. 2, p. 375.—**Tribunal de famille**; ou, Entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doight, v. 7, p. 245.—Le **Voyage**; ou, Qui a compagnon a maître, v. 7, p. 305.

Leclère, Adhémard.
Codes cambodgiens, pub. sous les auspices de M. Doumer . . . et de M. Ducos. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .—2314

L'Ecluse, Charles de. Sauvaire, H. Lettre à M. Stanley Lane Poole, sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de L. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 380.)

Lécluse, Fleury. 1774–1845.
Déjeuner de la rapée; ou, discours des halles et des ports. [*Anon.*] 4 éd. Paris, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

Lecocq, Georges. 1849—. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Vadé. 36 pp. (Vadé, J. J., *Poésies*, p. i.)

—— Histoire des fabriques de faïence et de poterie de la Haute Picardie. *See* Lecocq, J., and Lecocq, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies et lettres facétieuses de Joseph Vadé. *See* Vadé, J. J.

Lecocq, Jules, and **Lecocq,** Georges. Histoire des fabriques de faïence et de poterie de la Haute Picardie. [Illustr.] Paris, 1877. 4°. —17D8

Lecocq. *See also* Lecoq.

Le Cointe, (—), *Abbé.*
Conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, 1047. Tr. from the French, by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 16°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Le Cointe de Laveau, Georges.
Description de Moscou. 2 éd. [Illustr.] Moscou, 1835. 2 v. 8°. .2466

Lecomte, Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1826—.
Guerre d'Espagne. Extrait des souvenirs inédits du Gén. Jomini (1808–14). *See* Jomini, A. H., *Baron* de.

Le Comte, *Rev.* Louis. —1729.
Memoirs and remarks . . . made in above ten years' travels through the empire of China: particularly upon their pottery and varnishing, silk, and other manufactures . . . A new translation from the best Paris ed., and adorn'd with copper-plates. London, 1738. 8°. .2407

—— Nouveaux mémoires sur l'état présent de la Chine. [Illustr.] Paris, 1701–02. 3 v. 12°. .2407

Note.—V. 1 is 4 ed., v. 2, 3 are 3 ed.

Lecomte du Noüy, Jules Jean Antoine. 1842—.
Archaeological researches in Palestine. 1873–74. *See* Clermont-Ganneau, C.

Leçon d'Anne Potter: nouvelle. 19 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 370.)

Leconfield, 2 *Baron.* *See* Wyndham, H.

Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence. 3 v. Laromiguière, P. .—2437

Leconte, Alfred Etienne. 1824—.
Rouget de Lisle, sa vie, ses œuvres, la Marseillaise. Préface de Victor Poupin. Paris, 1892. 8°. 4747

Le Conte, John. 1818–91. Evidences of the senses. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 85.)

Le Conte, John Lawrence, *M. D.* 1825–83.
Descriptive catalogue of the geodephagous coleoptera inhabiting the United States east of the Rocky mountains. New York, 1848. 8°. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals*, v. 4, 1848.) —2565

—— and **Horn,** George Henry. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. Washington, 1883. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 26.) —3445

Le Conte, Joseph, *M. D., LL. D.* 1823—.
Critical periods in the history of the earth. Berkeley, 1895. 8°. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, no. 11.) —4633

—— Evolution; its nature, its evidences, and its relation to religious thought. 2 ed. New York, 1891. p. 8°. —1678

Le Conte, Jules. Agriculture dans ses rapports avec le pain et la viande. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 664, 847; v. 119, 1889, pp. 168, 306.)

Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René Leconte, *dit.* 1818–94. Dernier des Maourys. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 687.)—**Paix des dieux.** 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 937.)—**Raisons du Saint-Père.** 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 939.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Leconte de Lisle. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 890.)—**Lafleur,** P. T. Leconte de Lisle. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 694.)—**Lallemand,** P. Leconte de Lisle. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 1058.)—**Noel,** G. Poésie impersonnelle et L. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 662.)—**Red,** E. Poètes contemporains de la France. Leconte de Lisle. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 449.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Réception de L. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 349.) —**Stuart,** E. Leconte de Lisle. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 121.)—**Weigand,** W. Leconte de Lisle. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 57.)

Lecoq, Jean, *Fils.* Assier, A. Jean II Lecoq. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 13: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Lecoq, Jean, *Père.* Assier, A. Jean I Lecoq, 1507–24. 6 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Le Coq, Robert, *Bp. of Laon.* Douët d'Arcq, L. C. Acte d'accusation contre L. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 350.)

Lecoq. *See also* Lecocq.

Lecoultre, Henri Auguste. 1853—. Neige et soleil. Paysages d'hiver à Leysin. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 312.)

Le Coultre, Jean Jules. 1849—.
Quintilien institution oratoire. *See* Châtelain, E., and Le Coultre, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Sonecti composti per M. Johanne Antonio de Petruciis, Conte di Policastro. *See* Policastro, G. A. de P., *Conte* di.

Lecourbe, Henri. — *Circa* 1840—.
Opinion sur la conspiration de Moreau, Pichegru, et autres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. 2604

Le Court, Henry, and others. Arrondissement de Pont-l'Evêque. 86 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Calvados*, v. 2, p. 175.)

Le Couteulx, Charles. —1709.
Annales ordinis Cartusiensis, 1084-1429; nunc primum a monachis ejusdem ordinis in lucem editi. Monstrolii, 1887-91. 8 v. 4°. .—2281

Lecouvreur, Adrienne. Edwards, H. S. Adrienne Lecouvreur. 28 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 1, p. 72.)—**Manne,** E. D. de. Adrienne Couvreur dite Mlle. Le Couvreur. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 19.)

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert. 1839—.
Peinture religieuse. Illustr. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. —17C1

—— **Bagage d'un étudiant** en 1347. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 162.)—**Classes populaires** au 13 siècle. 77 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 1090; v. 101, 1884, pp. 318, 494, 681.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mystère de S. Bernard de Menthon, pub. pour la permière fois d'après le MS. unique appartenant à M. le Comte de Menthon. Paris, 1888. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Lécrivain, Charles Albert. 1860—. Antidose dans la législation athénienne. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 276.)—Explication d'une loi du **code Théodosien.** 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 323.)

Lectionary of the Gospels: Palestinian Syriac. Lewis, A. S., and Gibson, *Mrs.* M. D. (*Eds.*) —1103

Lectoure, *France.* Mandrot, B. de. Louis XI, Jean d'Armagnac, et le drame de L. 64 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 88, 1888, p. 241.)

Lecture on the times. 32 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 245.

Lecturers, Reminiscences of eminent. 12 pp. Benton, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 603.)

Lectures. Forbes, A. Lecturing in two hemispheres. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 127.)—**Jones,** W. A. The lecture. 10 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 45.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Want of economy in the lecture system. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 102.)

Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. Robertson, F. W. —4127

Lectures and biographical sketches. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 10. 3136

Lectures and essays. 2 v. Giles, H. 2207

Lectures, essays, and letters. Napier, *Sir* J. 2205

Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the Constitution. Dicey, A. V. —1326

Lectures on art. Poole, R. S., and others. —1728

Lectures on children's diseases. 2 v. Henoch, E. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 125, 131.) —3797

Lectures on diseases of the spinal cord. Marie, P. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 152.) —3797

Lectures on general pathology. 3 v. Cohnheim, J. F. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 126, 129, 133.) —3797

Lectures on history and general policy. 2 v. Priestly, J. 2425

Lectures on human and animal psychology. Wundt, W. M. —1455

Lectures on international law in time of peace. Pomeroy, J. N. —1372

Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. Laurie, S. S. —2175

Lectures on mathematics. Klein, F., *Evanston colloquium.* —2424

Lectures on medical education. Chew, S. —3797

Lectures on modern history. 2 v. Smyth, W. .2456

Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life. Whipple, E. P. 2204

Lectures on the constitution and laws of England. Sullivan, F. S. —3351

Lectures on the Darwinian theory. Marshall, A. M. —1674

Lectures on the English poets. Hazlitt, W. 1324

Lectures on the history of education. Payne, J., *Works*, v. 2. —2304

Lectures on the history of literature. Carlyle, T. 2242

Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. Schlegel, K. W. F. von. 2251

Lectures on the origin and growth of religion. Rhys, J. —4255

Lectures on the philosophy of religion. 3 v. Hegel, G. W. F. —1454

Lectures on the physiology of plants. Sachs, J. von. —2603

Lectures on the physiology of plants. Vines, S. H. —2684

Lectures on the steam engine. Lardner, D. —2716

Lecuyer, Camille.
CARTAULT, A. G. C. Deuxième collection Camille Lecuyer. Terres cuites antiques, trouvées en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. 1892. 1721

Ledbury, *England.* WILLIAMS, W. R. Parliamentary history of the county of Hereford, including . . . the boroughs of . . . Ledbury and Ross . . . 1213-1896. 1896. .2535

—— **Jackson,** J. Architecture of Ledbury church. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 9.)
See also **Herefordshire.**

Ledeberg, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Ledeberg. 28 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Ledger, Edmund. Stars and molecules. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 295.)

Lediard, Thomas (*Tr.*) 1685–1743.
History of the ancient Germans. *See* Mascov, J. J.

Lediard. *See also* Ledyard.

Ledieu, Alcius. 1850—.
Traditions populaires de Démuin. Paris, 1892. 12°. 2212

Le Dieu, Louis François Joseph.
Considérations sur la constitution espagnole. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1821. 8°. —1333

Ledlie, James Crawford (*Tr.*) 1860—.
Institutes of Roman law. *See* Sohm, R.

Ledos, Gabriel. Fragment de l'inventaire des joyaux de Louis I, Duc d'Anjou. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 180.)

Ledoyen, Guillaume. Certain, E. de. Chronique rimée de L., notaire à Laval au XV siècle. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 361.)

Ledrain, Eugène. 1844—.
Monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque nationale (Cabinet des médailles et antiques). Paris, 1879. 4°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 38.) —4153
—— Note sur deux **sceaux** portant le même nom hébreu. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 285.)

Ledru, André Pierre. 1761–1825.
Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St.-Thomas, Ste.-Croix, et Porto-Ricco, 1796–98. Ouvrage accompagné de notes et d'additions, par M. Sonnini. Paris, 1810. 2 v. p. 8°. 2493

Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre Auguste Ledru, *dit.* 1807–74.
De la décadence de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 1591
(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 74.)
—— Ledru Rollin: **biographical sketch.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 476.)

Ledwich, *Rev.* Edward. 1738–1823.
Antiquitates Sarisburienses. [*Anon.*] Salisbury, 1771. 8°. 2535
Contents. Lives of the **Bishops** of Salisbury, p. 119.—Riches of the **cathedral**, p. 185.—Historical account of the **Earls** of Salisbury, p. 101.—**Historical memoirs** relative to the cathedral and city of new Sarum, p. 65.—**History and antiquities** of old Sarum, p. 1*c*.—Lives of eminent **men**, natives of Salisbury, p. 205.—**Numismata Sarisberiae reperta**; or, a Dissertation on the ancient coins found at old Sarum, p. 1*a*.—**Pope,** W. Salisbury ballad, p. 1*b*.

Ledyard, John. St. John, J. A. John Ledyard. 35 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 163.)

Ledyard. *See also* Lediard.

Ledyard family. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* The Ledyard family. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1881, p. 176.)—**Wells,** E. W. The Ledyard house, Hartford, Conn. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 200.)

Lee, Albert. 1868—. A Prearranged accident: comedy. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 475.)

Lee, Alfred Emory. 1838—. Our first battle, Bull Pasture mountain. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 391.)—**Cedar mountain.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, pp. 81, 159.)—From **Cedar mountain to Chantilly.** 62 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, pp. 266, 370, 467, 574.)—Battle of **Cross Keys.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 483.)—**German family** and social life. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 240.)—Some glimpses of **Holland.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 58.)—Battles of **Port Republic and Lewiston.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 590.)—Central Ohio 70 years ago. Adventures of John A. **Quitman.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 224.)

Lee, *Capt.* Andrew. Sullivan's expedition to Staten Island in 1777. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 167.)

Lee, Ann. Axon, W. E. A. Biographical notice of L., a Manchester prophetess and foundress of the American sect of the Shakers. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 51.)
See also **Shakers.**

Lee, Arthur. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Opinion of Silas Deane and L. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 631.)

Lee, Baker P. Magruder's peninsula campaign in 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 60.)

Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* Charles.
LANGWORTHY, E. Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee. [*Anon.*] 1792. 3765
—— **Bernard,** J. Gen. Charles Lee and his friends. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 345.)—**Boudinot,** E. Exchange of L. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 26.)—**Fairfax,** T. Letter to L. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 203.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Letter to L. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 203.)

Lee, Charles Alfred, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1801–72.
Treatise on food and diet. *See* Pereira, J.

Lee, Edmund.
Dorothy Wordsworth. The story of a sister's love. London, 1886. 12°. 4776

Lee, Edmund Jennings, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1853—.
Lee of Virginia, 1642–1892. Biographical and genealogical sketches of the descendants of Col. Richard Lee. Phila. 1895. r. 8°. 2713

Lee, Edwin, *M. D.* —1870.
Continental travel. London, 1848. 8°. 2465
—— Homburg and Nauheim: being part of the "Baths of Germany, France, and Switzerland." 3 ed., with alterations and additions. London, 1865. 16°. —3796

Lee, *Mrs.* Eliza Buckminster. 1794–1864.
Life of Jean Paul Frederic Richter, compiled from various sources. Preceded by his autobiography. 3 ed. Boston, 1864. 12°. 4797

Lee, Elizabeth (*Tr.*)
English novel in the time of Shakespeare. *See* Jusserand, J. A. A. J.

Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* Fitzhugh. 1835—. Address and tribate. 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 247.)—Report of operations of the **cavalry corps** A. N. V., from March 28 to April 9, 1865. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 367.)—**Chancellorsville.** 41 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 545.)—Sketch of the late Gen. S. **Cooper.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 269.)—**Cuba** and her struggle for freedom: from personal observations and experiences. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 855.)—Letter on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 69.)—Review of the first day's operations at Gettysburg: reply to Gen. Longstreet. 32 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 162.)—Report of the battle of **Kelleysville.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 3.)—Eulogy on **Stuart.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 99.)—Future of **war.** Military operations as affected by the new weapons. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 422.)

Lee, Francis Lightfoot. Clemens, S. L. Francis Lightfoot Lee. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 343.)

Lee, Frank Deane, and **Agnew,** James Lawrence. Historical record of the city of Savannah. Savannah, 1869. 12°. 3587

Lee, Frederic Schiller, *Ph. D.*

Action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the bloodvessels of the frog and the terrapin. *See* Stevens, L. T., and Lee, F. S. (in preceding catalogue).

Lee, Frederick George, *D. D.* 1832—.

The Church under Queen Elizabeth: an historical sketch. New and revised ed. London, 1892. 8°. —4266

—— Reginald Pole, Cardinal Abp. of Canterbury: an historical sketch with an introductory prologue and practical epilogue. New York, 1888. 8°. 4784

—— Present position of the **established church.** 23 pp. (*In his* The Church under Queen Elizabeth, p. vii.)

Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* George Washington Custis, *LL. D.* 1832—. Evacuation of Richmond. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 255.)

Lee, Guy Carleton, *Ph. D.* 1866—.

Hincmar: an introduction to the study of the revolution in the organization of the church in the ninth century. [New York], 1897. 12°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

The same. .—2206

Lee, *Mrs.* Henrietta E. Letter to Gen. David Hunter on the burning of her house. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 215.)

Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry. 1756–1818.

Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°. .2654

—— Capture of Maj. **André.** 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 61.)

—— **Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvanians in Lee's partisan corps, 1778–83. 3 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 11, p. 159.)—**Wyatt,** T. Maj. Henry Lee. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 84.)

Lee, Henry. Frances Anne Kemble. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 662.)

Lee, Jane (*Ed.*)

Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Lee, John Edward (*Tr.*) 1808—.

Bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. *See* Roemer, T.

Lee, John Swainwick. Seaford church. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 131.)

Lee, John W. M. 1848–97. Calendar of the Calvert papers. 70 pp. (*With* Calvert papers no. 1, p. 57: Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no 28.)—List of newspapers in the **Maryland Historical Society.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 469.)

Lee, Margaret, and **Moxom,** Philip S., *D. D.* Final words on divorce. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 263.)

Lee, *Mrs.* Mary Catherine Congdon Jenkins. An island plant. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, pp. 597, 751.)

Lee, *Rev.* Matthew Henry. 1833—. Gift of the church of Hanmer to Haghmond Abbey, A. D. 1166–77. 80 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 159; v. 3, 1891, p. 185.)

Lee, Nathaniel. *Circa* 1653–92. Alexander the Great: a tragedy. 57 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776.)—**Rival queens;** or, the Death of Alexander the Great: a tragedy. 81 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)—**Theodosius;** or, the Force of love: a tragedy. 108 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)

—— Œdipus. *See* Dryden, J., and Lee, N.

—— **Mosen,** R. Ueber Nathaniel Lee's leben und werke. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 416.)

Lee, Randolph. Literary societies and culture. 9 p. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 311.)—"Christopher **North.**" 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 309.)—**Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 522.)

Lee, Rawdon.

History and description, with reminiscences, of the fox terrier. The illustrations by Arthur Wardle. 3 ed., enlarged. London, 1895. 8°. —2616

Lee, *Col.* Richard.

Lee, E. J. (Ed.) Lee of Virginia, 1642–1892. Biographical and genealogical sketches of the descendants of Col. Richard Lee. 1895. 2713

Lee, Richard. 16 *cent.* Gatherings of Oxfordshire, collected in 1574. 118 pp. (*With* Harvey or Hervey, W., and others, *Visitations of Oxford*, p. 1: Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.)

—— Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1574. *See* Harvey or Hervey, W., and others.

Lee, Richard Henry. 1732–94. Observations leading to a fair examination of the system of government, proposed by the late Convention; and to several essential and necessary alterations in it. In a number of letters from the Federal farmer to the Republican. 49 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets of the Constitution*, p. 277.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 507.)—**Virginia state navy.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 505.)

—— **Cook,** F. G. Richard Henry Lee. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 23.)

Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edward. 1807–70. Farewell address to his army. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 428.)—The **Bristoe campaign.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 250.)—Offensive policy in the **campaign of 1864.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 137.)—Report of the battle of **Chancellorsville.** 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 230.)—Letters to President **Davis.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 267, 323.)—Battle of **Hatcher's run.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 81.)—**Letters.** 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 227; v. 7, 1879, pp. 152, 445; v. 12, 1884, p. 267; v. 17, 1889, p. 335.)—Final report of the **Pennsylvania campaign** and battle of Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 33.)—**Spirit of 1861.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 91.)—Field **telegrams.** 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 295; v. 4. 1877, p. 189; v. 8, 1880, p. 332; v. 14, 1886, p. 569.)

—— ELLIS, E. S. Camp-fires of Gen. Lee, from the Peninsula to Appomattox Courthouse. [1886.] 2655

—— HAMPTON, W. Address on the life and character of Gen. Robt. E. Lee. 1871. 3894

—— HOKE, J. Great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania . . . 1887. 2641

—— LONG, A. L. Memoirs of Robt. E. Lee, his military and personal history . . . collected and ed. with the assistance of M. J. Wright. 1887. 3794

—— NEWHALL, F. C. With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. [*Anon.*] 1866. 2647

—— WHITE, H. A. Robt. E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1807–70. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Allan,** W. Gen. Lee's strength and losses at Gettysburg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 34.)—Lee's campaign against Pope in 1862. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 126.)—**Anderson,** A. Robt. E. Lee. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 312.)—Reminiscences of L. and Gordon at **Appomattox Courthouse.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 37.)—**Barker,** W. H. Two anecdotes of L. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12. 1884, p. 327.)—Second public observance of the anniversary of the **birth** of L. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 389.)—Lee's **birthday.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 348.)—Robt. E. Lee. First observance of his birth-day. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 132.)—**Bullitt,** T. W. Lee and Scott. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 443.)—**Cabell,** D. S. G. Lee as an educator. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 357.)—**Cable,** G. W. Gentler side of 2 great Southerners. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 292.)—**Chamberlayne,** J. H. Address on the character of L. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 28.)—**Curry,** J. L. M. Did L. violate his oath in siding with the Confederacy? 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 54.)—**Davis,** J. Correction of errors in statement of Gov. Anderson and letter of Gen. Echols. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 559.)—Robt. E. Lee. 16 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 397; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 55; Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 362.)—**Early,** J. A. Relative strength of the armies of L. and Grant. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 6.)—**Field,** H. M. At Lee's tomb. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 342.)—**Fontaine,** W. W. Descent of L. from King Robert the Bruce, of Scotland. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 193.)—**Funkhouser,** R. D. Gen. Lee to the rear. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 79.)—Causes of the defeat of Gen. Lee's army at the battle of **Gettysburg:** opinions of leading Confederate soldiers. 214 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, pp. 49, 97, 241; v. 5, 1878, p. 38.)—**Harris,** N. H. Gen. Lee to the rear: the incident with Harris' Mississippi brigade. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 105.)—**Hill,** D. H. Lee's attacks north of the Chickahominy. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 347.)—**Jones,** J. W. Friendship between L. and Scott. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 417.)—Gen. Lee to the rear. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 31.)—Long's Memoir of L. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 563.)—Prof. Worsley's lines to L. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 547.)—Reminiscences of an official interview with L. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 91.)—**Lacy,** J. H. Lee at Fredericksburg. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 605.)—Sketch of the **Lee Memorial Association.** 29 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 388.)—Appeal of the **Lee Monument Association.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 141.)—Lee's **lieutenants.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 419.)—**Longstreet,** J. Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 244; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 622.)—Lee's right wing at Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 339.)—**Maury,** D. H. McClellan and L. at Sharpsburg (Antietam). 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 261.)—**Moberly,** T. E. Robt. E. Lee. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 373.)—**Monument** to L. 148 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 187.)—**Morton,** T. C. Anecdotes of L. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 517.)—**Perry,** L. J. Gen. Lee and the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 253.)—Parallel for Grant's action. Comparison of his campaign in 1864 and Lee's in 1862. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 138.)—**Preston,** M. J. Gen. Lee after the war. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 271.)—**Ryan,** A. J. Robt. E. Lee: poem. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 429.)—Sword of L.: poem. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 427.)—**Scott,** E. G. Gen. Lee during the campaign of the 7 days. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 446.)—Strength of Gen. Lee's army during the **seven days' battles.** 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 407.)—**Sherman,** W. T. Grant, Thomas, Lee. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v, 144, 1887, p. 437.)—**Smith,** W. W. Gen. Lee to the rear. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 562.)—Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of the **statue** of L. at New Orleans, Feb. 22, 1884. 40 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 62.)—**Staunton,** H. T. Lee: poem. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 87.)—Incident of Lee's **surrender.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 454.)—**Taylor,** W. H. Lee and Longstreet. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 73.)—**Thompson,** J. R. Lee to the rear: poem. 3 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 518.)—**Valentine,** S. B. Marse Robert is asleep. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 282.)—Unveiling of **Valentine's recumbent figure** of L. at Lexington, Va., June 28, 1883. 51 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 337.)—**Venable,** C. S. Gen. Lee in the Wilderness campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 240.)—**Wallis,** S. T. Address on behalf of the Lee Memorial Association, delivered at . . . Baltimore, April 10, 1875. 16 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 151.)—Gen. R. E. Lee's **war-horses.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 388; v. 19, 1891, p. 333.)—**Wilmer,** J. P. B. Address on the demise of L. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 245.)—**Wolseley,** *Sir* G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* Tribute to L. and Jackson. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 232.)

See also **Confederate States of America.—United States,** History, *Civil war.*

Lee, *Rev.* S. H. English Bible and the college curriculum. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 360.) —Pecuniary value of a **college education.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 188.)—**Men of wealth** and institutions of learning. 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 379.)

Lee, Samuel. 1625–91. Chronicon Cestrense. 24 pp. (*With* Ormerod, G., *Hist. of the co. palatine and city of Chester*, v. 1, p. 154.)

Lee, Samuel, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1783–1852.

Syriac Bible. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, Syriac.

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. 1838—.

Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. With forty-five illustrations by Edward Hull. New ed. London, 1890. p. 8°. 1518

—— **Shakespeare** and the Earl of Pembroke. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 210.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of national biography. V. 22–60. London, 1890–99. 39 v. r. 8°. R.123

Note.—V. 1–21 were edited by Leslie Stephen; v. 22–26 by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, and v. 27–60 by Sidney Lee. For the contents of v. 1–21 *see* Stephen, L. (in preceding catalogue).

Contents.

Glover, B.-Gravet, W., v. 22.
Gray, A.-Haighton, J., v. 23.
Hailes, *Lord*-Harriott, J., v. 24.
Harris, A. G.-Henry I, *King of England*, v. 25.
Henry II, *King of England*-Hindley, J. H., v. 26.
Hindmarsh, *Sir* J.-Hovenden, R., v. 27.
How-Inglethorp, T., v. 28.
Inglis, C.-John, *the Painter*, v. 29.
Johnes, A. J.-Kenneth III, *King of Scotland*, v. 30.
Kennett, B.-Lambart, R. F. W., v. 31.
Lambe-Leigh, W., v. 32.
Leighton, A.-Lluelyn, M., v. 33.
Llwyd-Maccartney, G., v. 34.
Maccarwell, D.-Maltby, W., v. 35.
Malthus, T. R.-Mason, W. S., v. 36.
Masquerier, J. J.-Millyng, T., v. 37.
Milman, *Sir* F.-More, W., v. 38.
Morehead, C.-Myles, J., v. 39.
Myllar, A.-Nicholls, W., v. 40.
Nichols-O'Dugan, J., v. 41.
O'Duinn, G.-Owen, W. F., v. 42.
Owens, J.-Passelewe, S., v. 43.
Paston, C.-Percy, W., v. 44.
Pereira, J.-Pockrich, R., v. 45.
Pocock, *Sir* G.-Puckering, *Sir* J., v. 46.
Puckle, J.-Reidfurd, *Lord*, v. 47.
Reilly, H.-Robins, S., v. 48.
Robinson, A.-Russell, *Sir* W. O., v. 49.
Russen, D.-Scobell, H., v. 50.
Scoffin, W.-Sheares, J., v. 51.
Shearman, W.-Smirke, S., v. 52.
Smith-Stanger, C., v. 53.
Stanhope, *Lady*-Stovin, *Sir* F., v. 54.
Stow, D.-Taylor, Z., v. 55.
Teach, E.-Tollet, E., v. 56.
Tom, J. N.-Tytler, W., v. 57.
Ubaldini, P.-Wakefield, W. H., v. 58.
Wakeman, *Sir* G.-Watkins, M., v. 59.
Watson, A.-Whewell, W., v. 60.

—— (*Ed.*) Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux done into English by Sir John Bourchier. *See* Huon de Bordeaux.

Lee, *Lt.-Gen.* Stephen Dill, *LL. D.* 1833—. Cavalry operations in north Alabama. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 237.)—Report of the battle of **Chickasaw bayou.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 49.)—Oration, on the occasion of the laying of the corner-stone of the monument to President Jefferson **Davis,** in Monroe Park at Richmond, Va., July 2, 1896. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 364.)—Letter on the battle of **Jonesboro'.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 130.)—Artillery at second **Manassas:** reply to Gen. Longstreet. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 250.)—Second battle of Manassas: reply to Gen. Longstreet. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 59.)—Operations of the cavalry in **Mississippi,** from Jan. to March, 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 97.)—**Sherman's Meridian expedition** and Sooy Smith's raid to West Point. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 49.)—Who fired the first gun at **Sumter?** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 501.)—Report of the **Tennessee campaign.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 64.)—Report of the siege of **Vicksburg.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 14.)—First step in the **war.** 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . in the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 74.)

—— **Longstreet,** J. Artillery at second Manassas: reply to L. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)

—— and others. Why the Confederacy failed. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 626.)

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, V.

Lee, William. Record of the services of Constant Freeman. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 349.)

Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* William Henry Fitzhugh. Generals Lee and Long. Tributes to their memory. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 271.)—**Memorial addresses** on the life and character of L., a representative from Virginia. Delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 107 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32.)

Lee, Yan Phou. The Chinese must stay. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 476.)

Lee, *Mass.* HYDE, C. M., and HYDE, A. Lee: Centennial celebration and centennial history of the town. 1878. 2635

Lee, *County, Iowa.* Keyes, C. R. Geology of L. 102 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 305.)

Lee. *See also* Lea.—Leigh.

Lee Childe, Blanche. *See* Childe, *Mrs.* B. de T.

Lee family. LEE, E. J. (*Ed.*) Lee of Virginia, 1642–1892. Biographical and genealogical sketches of the descendants of Col. Richard Lee. 1895. 2713

Leech, Daniel D. Tompkins. 1810–69.

List of post offices in the United States, with the names of postmasters, on the 1st of July, 1855. Also, the principal regulations of the Post Office Department. Washington, 1855. 8°. 1153

The same. 1st of April, 1859 . . . with an appendix containing the names of the post offices arranged by states and counties. Washington, 1859. 8°. 1153

Leech, Edward Owen. *Circa* 1850—. Fall of silver and its causes. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1893, p. 439.) —Would **free coinage** bring European silver here? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 34.)—How **free silver** would affect us. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 34.)—Menace of **silver legislation.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 299.)—Silver legislation and its results. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 42.)

Leech, John. 1817–64.
Pictures of life and character. From the collection of Mr. Punch. London, 1854. obl. 4°. 2311
— **Hunt,** W. H. Reminiscences of L. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 335.)

Leech, *Capt.* John W. Battle of Frazier's farm, June 29, 1862. Part taken therein by Louisiana troops. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 160.)

Leech. *See also* Leach.

Leechdoms, Zu. 2 pp. Herzfeld, G. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 140.)

Leeches.
Beddard, F. E. Oligochaeta (earthworms, etc.) and hirudinea (leeches). 64 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 345.)—**Bourne,** A. G. On the structure of the nephridia of the medicinal leech. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 20, 1880, p. 283.)—**Harvey,** W. H. Land-leeches of Ceylon. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 324.) —**Lankester,** E. R. On intra-epithelial capillaries in the integument of the medicinal leech; On the connective and vasifactive tissues of the medicinal leech. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 20, 1880, p. 303.)—**Leidy,** J. Notice of some American leeches. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 20, 1868, p. 229.)—On leeches. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 22, 1870, p. 89.)—**Minot,** C. S. Discophori. 4 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 232.)—**Robin,** C. On the spermatophora of some hirudinei. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 431.)—**Rollins,** W. H. Leeches on a turtle. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 896.) —**Verrill,** A. E. Descriptions of North American fresh-water leeches. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 126.)
See also **Annelides.—Invertebrates.—Worms.**

Leedom, James. Fallacy of patriotism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 509.)

Leeds, 5 *Duke of.* *See* Osborne, F. G.

Leeds, 9 *Duke of.* *See* Osborne, G. G.

Leeds, Albert R., *Ph.D.* Adulteration of foods. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 166.)

Leeds, Josiah W.
Primitive Christian's estimate of war and self-defense. New Vienna, 1876. 12°. —4246

Leeds, *England.*
ATKINSON, D. H. (J. Odman, *pseud.*) Ralph Thoresby the topographer; his town and times. 1885–87, 2 v. 4743
— MAYHALL, J. Annals and history of Leeds . . . from the earliest period to the present time. 1860. 2537
— PARSONS, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds. 1834, 2 v. 2545
— TAYLOR, R. V. Ecclesiae Leodienses; or, historical and architectural sketches of the churches of Leeds and neighbourhood. Together with an introduction on church architecture and copious indexes. 1875. 2537
— THORESBY, R. Ducatus Leodiensis; or, the topography of the ancient and populous town and parish of Leedes, and parts adjacent. 1816. 6.44
— — Vicaria Leodiensis; or, the history of the church of Leeds in Yorkshire. 1824. 2547
— WHITAKER, T. D. Loitis and Elmete; or, an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede. 1816. 644
— **Browne,** G. F. Ancient sculptured shaft in the parish church at L. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 131.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Leegard, (—). Watteville, A. de. Leegard on the degeneration of nerves and their electrical reactions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 562.)

Lee-Hamilton, Eugene. 1845—. Poems and sonnets. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 229.)
— **Symonds,** J. A. Eugene Lee-Hamilton. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 223.)

Leek, *England.* SLEIGH, J. History of the ancient parish of Leek. 1862. 2544
See also **Staffordshire.**

Leeke, *Rev.* William.
History of Lord Seaton's regiment, (The 52nd light infantry) at the battle of Waterloo. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 1506

Lees, Frederic Arnold.
West Yorkshire. *See* Davis, J. W., and Lees, F. A.

Lees, James Cameron, *D. D., LL. D.* 1834—.
St. Giles', Edinburgh, Church, college, and cathedral, from the earliest times to the present day. Edinburgh, 1889. r. 8°. 2583

Lees, James Thomas, *Ph. D.*
Δικανικὸς λόγος in Euripides. Lincoln, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

Lees, *Rev.* Thomas. Cresset stones. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 390.)—Attempt to discover the meaning of the **shears** combined with clerical symbols on incised grave-slabs at Dearham and Melmerby. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 297.)
— (*Ed.*) Glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. *See* Easther, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Lees Priory, Essex, Notice of. 6 pp. 1 pl. Wood, J. M. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 21.)

Leeson, J. R. (*Ed.*)
Flax, shall it be "free" or "protected"? A consideration of facts and reasons showing that the American farmer will not raise flax for manufacturing purposes, even when protected by high import duties. Boston, 1888. 8°. —4686

Leet, John E. Colorado's bright outlook. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 247.)

Leet jurisdiction in the city of Norwich during the XIII and XIV centuries. Hudson, W. (*Ed.*) (Selden Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) .—2313

Leeuwen, Jan van, *Jr.* Ad Aristophanis Nubium vs. 1065. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 119.) —Ad **Aristophanis Pacis** vs. 1159. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 210.)—Ad **Aristotelis librum De Republica Atheniensium** nuper reper

tum. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 169.)—Quaestiones ad **historiam scenicam** pertinentes. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, pp. 251, 399; v. 18, 1890, p. 68.)—**Homerica.** 199 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 335; v. 15, 1887, p. 75; v. 16, 1888, p. 26; v. 17, 1889, p. 199; v. 18, 1890, p. 265; v. 19, 1891, p. 129.)—De **Iliadis et Odyssea** codice Vindobonensi. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 206.)—**Plato.** Euthydem, p. 303. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 15.)—Ad **Platonem.** Euthydem, p. 272 d. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 113.)—Ad **Platonis Theaetetum.** 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 47.)—Disquisitiones de **pronominum personalium** formis Homericis. 63 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 188, 400.)—Ad **Sophoclis Ajacis**, vs. 646 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 119.)—Ad **Sophoclis Antigonae**, vs. 280 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 239.)—**Thucydides.** 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 356.)

—— (*Ed.*) De Republica Atheniensium. *See* Aristoteles.

Leeward islands. 35 pp. Lucas, C. P., *Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies*, v. 2, p. 133.
See also **West Indies.**

Lefaivre, Paul. Un pèlerinage à Delphes. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 438.)

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. 1814–73. Shamus O'Brien: a tale of '98. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 359.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 357.)

Lefarth, Johann August. Schweikert, (—). J. A. Lefarth. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 44: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Lefébure, Albert Léon. 1838—. De l'action catholique en France depuis cinquante ans. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 9.)—Roi mystère: les dernières années du Roi **Charles-Albert.** 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 337.)—**Devoir social.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1204.)—Plébiscité sur le repos légal du **dimanche:** l'état de la question en Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 1098.)—Abbé **Guethlin.** 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 609.)

Lefébure, Eugène.
Mythe osirien. Paris, 1874–75. 2 pts. 4°. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 3, 4.) 1732
Contents. Yeux d'**Horus**, no. 3.—**Osiris**, no. 4.

—— and others. Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. Paris, 1886–89. 2 v. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 2, 3, pt. 1.) 4791
Contents. Notices des **hypogées**, v. 3, pt. 1.—Tombeau de **Ramsès IV**, v. 3, pt. 1.—Tombeau de **Séti I**, v. 2.

Lefébure de Fourcy, Louis Etienne. 1785–1869.
Traité de géométrie descriptive, précédé d'une introduction qui renferme la théorie du plan, et de la ligne droite considérée dans l'espace. Paris, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2424

Le Fébure de La Barre, (—).
CLODORÉ, J. de. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les isles et terre-ferme de l'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre avec l'Angleterre . . . avec un journal du dernier voyage du Sr. de La Barre en la terre-ferme, et isle de Cayenne. [*Anon.*] 1671, 2 v. 4637

Lefebvre, François. Notice sur la peinture d'un MS. de la bibliothèque de Boulogne-sur-Mer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9. pt. 1, 1851, p. 35.)—Notice sur les fonts baptismaux de **Wierre-Effroy.** 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

Le Febvre, Jean. Assier, A. Jean Fabri, ou Lefebvre, imprimeur, né à Langres. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 16: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Le Feuvre, Albert. Brownell, W. C. French sculptors: Barrias, Delaplanche, Le Feuvre, Frémiet. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 718.)

Lefèvre, E., *M. D.*
Voyage au Laos. Avec 32 gravures et une carte. Paris, 1898. 12°. .2407

Lefèvre, Edouard. Eumolpidarum hucusque cognitarum catalogus, sectionum conspectu systematico, generum sicut et specierum nonnullarum novarum descriptionibus adjunctis. 172 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Lefevre, George John Shaw-. *See* Shaw-Lefevre, G. J.

Lefevre, *Sir* George William, *M.* D. 1798–1846.
Apology for the nerves; or, their influence and importance in health and disease. London, 1844. 8°. —3706

Le Fèvre, Jean (*Tr.*) 14 *cent.*
Lamentations de Matheolus. *See* Matheolus.

Lefevre, Peter Paul, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Detroit.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevre. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 191.)

Le Fèvre, Raoul. 15 *cent.*
Recuyell of the historyes of Troye. Tr. and printed by Wm. Caxton (about A. D. 1474). The first English printed book, now faithfully reproduced with a critical introduction, index, and glossary, and eight pages in photographic facsimile by H. Oskar Sommer. London, 1894. 2 v. sm. 4°. 2212
Note.—Only 250 copies printed.

Le Fèvre de La Boderie, Gui. 1541–98.
Dictionarium Syro-Chaldaicum. [Grammatica Chaldaea.] Antverpiae, 1573. fo. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— Tabula **Evangelicarum** lectionum sicuti eae . . . in Dominicos et festos dies anniuersarios ecclesiae Syriacae ritu distribuuntur. 10 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.—Loca restituta in **Novi Testamenti Syriaci** contextu. 4 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène. 1862—. Etude sur la date de l'église de St.-Germier. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 478.)—Étude sur le chœur de l'église de **St.-Martin-des-Champs** à Paris. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 345.)

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain. 1860—. Détail du siège de Paris par Jeanne d'Arc. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Petite chronique de **Guyenne** jusqu'à l'an 1442. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 53.)

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin. 1830—. Rétablissement du stathoudérat en Hollande. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 388.)

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Pierre (*Ed. and Tr.*) Chansons et fêtes du Laos. [Illustr.] Paris, 1896. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 22.) 1217

Leffingwell, Albert. Vivisection in America. 44 pp. (Salt, H. S., *Animals' rights*, p. 133.)

Leffingwell, William Bruce. Ethics of field sports. 7 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 575.)

Leffler, A. Die landpfarrerin. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 131.)—**Tante Malvina.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 129.)

Lefkosia, *Cyprus.* Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Jacques II de Lusignan, Archevêque de Nicosia et ses premiers successeurs. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 257.)

Le Flaguais, Joseph Alphonse. 1805-61. Chênedollé. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Le Fleming, Stanley Hughes.
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Twelfth report, Appendix VIII. Manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, of Rydal Hall. 1890. 4464

Lefmann, Salomon. 1831—.
Geschichte des alten Indiens. Berlin, 1890. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 3 th.) 3724

Lefort, *Admiral* François. Vulliemin, L. Pierre le Grand et L. 91 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 321, 558; v. 30, 1867, p. 57.)

Le Fort, Léon Clément. 1829—. Service de santé et la nouvelle loi militaire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 640.)

Lefort, Louis. 1824—. Cubiculum d'Ampliatus dans le cimetière romain de Domitille. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 328.)—Scènes de **banquets** peintes dans les catacombes romaines, et notamment dans celle des SS. Marcellin et Pierre. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 224.)—Chronologie des peintures des **catacombes romaines.** 59 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, pp. 153, 213, 269, 327.)

Lefranc, Abel.
Histoire de la ville de Noyon et ses institutions jusqu'à la fin du XIII siècle. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 75.) —4153

—— Histoire du Collége de France, depuis ses origines jusqu'à la fin du premier Empire. Paris, 1893. 8°. —2304

—— **Introduction.** 77 pp. (Margaret, *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, Dernières poésies*, p. i.)

Le Franc, Martin. Paris, G. B. P. Poème inédit de. 57 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 383.)

Lefroy, *Rev.* Edward Cracroft. 1855-91. Sonnets. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 485.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Edward C. Lefroy. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 483.)

Lefroy, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* John Henry. 1817-90. On the constitutional history of the Bermudas, the oldest remaining British plantation. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 65.)—On some **pottery,** flint weapons, and other objects from British Honduras. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 47.)

Lefroy, William Chambers. 1849—.
Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. With illustrations. New ed. London, 1891. 12°. 2547

Left-handedness. Ireland, W. W. Left-handedness and right-headedness. 10 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 289.) — Notes on left-handedness. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 207.)—On mirror-writing and its relation to left-handedness and disease. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 361.)
See also **Hand.**

Left-leggedness. 6 pp. Sibley, W. K. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 773.)

Leg. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On the treatment of varicose veins of the legs; On the varicose veins and ulcers of the legs. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 11, 231.)—**Macleod,** M. D. Arrested growth of limb and localised cerebral atrophy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 540.)—**Sibley,** W. K. Left-leggedness. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 773.)
See also **Anatomy.—Artificial limbs.—Pathology.**

Lega, Alberto Bacchi della. *See* Bacchi della Lega, A.

Legacy of historical gleanings. 2 v. Bonney, *Mrs.* C. Van R. 2423

Legal directory of the United States and Canadas. Boyer, J. A. —3316

Legal disfranchisement. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 542.)

Legal review of the case of Dred Scott, as decided by the Supreme Court of the United States. Boston, 1857. 8°. .—2315

Legal tender. Adams, H. Legal-tender act. 39 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 279.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S. 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* International legal tender. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 497.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. The best currency. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 416.)
See also **Bimetallism.—Money.—Monometallism.—Paper money.**

Legal tender cases of 1871. HOAR, G. F. Charge against Prest. Grant and Attorney Gen. Hoar of packing the Supreme Court of the United States, to secure the reversal of the legal tender decision, by the appointment of Judges Bradley and Strong, refuted. 1896. .2654

Legall vindication of the liberties of England. Prynne, W. 1567

Le Gallienne, Richard. 1865—. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 425.)—**Death and two friends:** a dialogue; persons: Scriptor and Lector. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 253.)—Cosmo **Monkhouse.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 453.)—**My ladies' sonnets.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the cenutry*, v. 8, p. 645.)—English **poems.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 647.)—Wm. Caldwell **Roscoe.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 161.)—Noticeable books: No. 6. Poetry of Lord de **Tabley.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 899.)—Graham R. **Tomson.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 617.)—Samuel **Waddington.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 211.)—Thos. **Woolner.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 263.)

—— **Aflalo,** F. G. R. Le Gallienne. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 137.)—**Noble,** J. A. Richard Le Gallienne. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 641.)

Legaré, Hugh Swinton. Griswold, R. W. Hugh Swinton Legaré. 8 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 390.)

Legatt, Bartholomew. Narrative of the burning of L. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 400.)

Legazpi, Miguel Lopez de. 16 *cent.*
De las Islas Filipinas. Madrid, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. inéd. rel. antig. poses. españ. de ultramar*, 2 s. v. 2, 3.) 4615
—— First plantation of the **Philippinas.** 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 284.)

Legend of another world. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 401.)

Legend of Richard Faulder. 23 pp. Cunningham, A., *Sir Marmaduke Maxwell, etc.* p. 175.

Legend of Venus. 47 pp. Gildersleeve, B. L., *Essays and studies*, p. 159.

Legenda aurea. *See* Voragine, G. de, *Abp. of Genoa.*

Legendary lore, Land of. Ingraham, P. 3581

Légendes des Hautes-Pyrénées. Cordier, E. (*Ed.*) 1217

Légendes et récits populaires du Pays basque. 3 v. Cerquand, J. F. (*Ed.*) 1232

Légendes rustiques. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 53. —4187

Legendre, Adrien Marie. 1752–1833.
Eléments de géometrie, avec des notes. 12 éd. Paris, 1823. 8°. —2447
—— **Deruyts,** J. Sur les fonctions X_n de L. 22 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Legends.
BASSETT, F. S. (*Ed.*) Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors in all lands and at all times. 1885. 1296
—— BOKENAM, O Legenden, herausg. von C. Horstmann. 1883. (Koelbing, E., *Alteng. bibliothek*, v. 1.) 2116
—— CERQUAND, J. F. (*Ed.*) Légendes et récits populaires du Pays basque. V. 1. 2, 4. 1875–82, 3 v. 1232
—— CORDIER, E. (*Ed.*) Légendes des Hautes-Pyrénées. 1878. 1217
—— DE VERE, A. T. Legends and records of the church and the empire. 1887. 1306
—— — Legends of the Saxon saints. 1879. 1306
—— FOLKARD, R., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. 1884. 1215
—— GROTTANELLI, F. (*Ed.*) Leggenda minore di S. Caterina da Siena et lettere dei suoi discepoli. 1868. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 26.) —4173
—— HALL, J. Legends of the West. 1833. 2323
—— HARRISON, W. (*Ed.*) Mona miscellany: a selection of proverbs, sayings, ballads, customs, superstitions, and legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man. 1869–73, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 16, 21.) 2516
—— HERZ, J. (*Ed.*) De St. Alexis: eine altfranzoesische Alexius legende aus dem 13 jahrhundert. 1879. 2394
—— HORSTMANN, K. (*Ed.*) Altenglische legenden. 1875. 1394
The same. Neue folge, mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 1881. 1394
Note.—With the preceding.
—— — (*Ed.*) Sammlung altenglischer legenden. 1878. (*With his* Alteng. legenden.) 1394
—— KALAKAUA, *King of Hawaii* (*Ed.*) Legends and myths of Hawaii. 1888. 1215
—— LUNGO, I. del (*Ed.*) Leggende del secolo XIV. 1863, 2 v. 1218
—— METCALFE, W. M. (*Ed.*) Legends of the saints. 1896, 3 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2113
—— MONTEIRO, M. (*Ed.*) Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. 1887. 1215
—— PITRÈ, G. (*Ed.*) Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. 1888. (*In his* Bibliot. tradiz. pop. sicil. v. 18.) .2327
—— SALOMONE-MARINO, S. (*Ed.*) Leggende popolari siciliane in poesia. 1880. 1218
—— SAUNDERS, W. H. B. (*Ed.*) Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. 1888. 1225
—— SCHISCHMANOFF, L. (*Tr.*) Légendes religieuses bulgares. 1896. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 21.) 1217
—— SCHLOSSER, J. F. H. (*Ed.*) Legenden. 1857. (*Nachlass*, v. 3.) —3147
—— SKINNER, C. M. Myths and legends beyond our borders. 1899. .2217
—— — Myths and legends of our new possessions and protectorate. 1900. .2217
—— STOLFI, C. (*Ed.*) Alcune leggende anonime. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 33: *with* Albizzi, A. degli, *Epistola.*) 2322
—— — (*Ed.*) Leggende di alcuni santi e beati venerati in S. Maria degli Angeli di Firenze. 1864, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 52, 53.) 2322
—— TEMPLE, R. C. (*Ed.*) Legends of the Panjâb. [1884–85], 2 v. 1214
—— THOMS, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lays and legends of various nations. 1834, 2 v. 1218
—— TRUMELET, C. (*Ed.*) Algérie légendaire. 1892. 3417
—— WHITNEY, E., and ALEXANDER, W. S. (*Eds.*) Legends of the Pike's Peak region. 1892. 1213
—— WILDE, *Lady* J. F. S. (*Ed.*) Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 1887, 2 v. 1218
—— WOLTER, E. (*Ed.*) Der Judenknabe. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 2.) 2396
—— **Chabaneau,** C., and Reynaud, G. (*Eds.*) Légendes pieuses en Provençal. 216 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, pp. 209, 305.)—**Clouston,** W. A. (*Ed.*) Rabbinical legends, tales, fables, and aphorisms. 98 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 183.)—**Halévy,** J. (*Ed.*) Miscellanées sémitologiques. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 432.)—**Horstmann,** K. (*Ed.*)

Legenden von St. Dunstan und St. Christopher. 10 pp. (*Jahresb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 32.)—(*Ed.*) Prosalegenden. 193 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 293; v. 4, 1881, p. 109; v. 8, 1885, p. 102.)—**Pasquale,** L. de (*Ed.*) Tre leggende calabresi. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 167.)—**Schum,** W. (*Ed.*) Mitteldeutsche predigt- und legendenbruchstuecke. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 96.)—**Stanley,** H. M. (*Ed.*) African legends. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 797.)—**Stent,** G. C. (*Ed.*) Chinese legends. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 183.)—**Stiehler,** E. O. (*Ed.*) Altenglische legenden. 15 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 405.)—**Zupitza,** J. (*Ed.*) Zwei mittelenglische legendenhandschriften. 19 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 392.)

See also **Adam.—Alexander,** *the Great.*—**Alexis,** *St.*—**Arthur,** *King.*—**Attila,** *King of the Huns.*—**Ballads and Songs.—Charlemagne.—Cid.—Cross.—Dance of Death. — Eddas. — Eve. — Fables. — Fairies.—Fairy tales.—Faust,** J.—**Folk-lore.—Grail.—Hamlet.—Heldensage.—Margaret,** *St.*—**Mary,** *Virgin.*—**Melusine.—Middle ages,** *Literature.* — **Mythology. — Paradise. — Patrick,** *St.*—**Reynard,** *the Fox.*—**Robin Hood.—Romances.—Saints.—Seven sages.—Superstition.—Tell,** W. **Tradition.—Tristan.—Virgilius.**

Legends, *Criticism.*

LALANNE, M. L. C. Curiosités des traditions, des mœurs, et des légendes. 1847. —2467

—— **Buss,** P. Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen legenden ein werk Barbere's? 22 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 493.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Zur legende von der Koenigin von Saba oder der Sibylla und dem kreuzholze. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 53.)

Legends of the conquest of Spain. Irving, W., *Crayon Miscel.* no. 3. 3147

Léger, *St., Bp. of Autun.*

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. (*Ed.*) Passion de N. S. Jésus-Christ et passion de S. Léger, en langue romane et en vers. 1849. 2372

—— PITRA, J. B., *Cardinal-Bp. of Frascati.* Histoire de St. Léger. 1846. —3285

—— **Assier,** A. Waimer, Duc de Champagne et St. Léodegar ou Léger. 5 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 5, p. 25: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Mort** de l'Evêque d'Autun, St. Léger. 3 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 5, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Paris,** G. Vie de L. texte revu sur le MS. de Clermont-Ferrand. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 273.)—**Vita** beati Leudegarii martyris. 37 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Leger, Louis Paul Marie. 1843—.

History of Austro-Hungary from the earliest time to the year 1889. Tr. from the French by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill. With a preface by Edward A. Freeman. New York, 1889. p. 8°. 3696

—— Littérature russe: notices et extraits des principaux auteurs depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2252

—— **Agram** et le peuple croate. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 246, 485.)—Premières **ambassades russes** à l'étranger XVII siècle). 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 449.)—Renaissance littéraire des slaves méridionaux: les **Bulgares.** 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1889, pp. 5, 477.)—Revendications des **Bulgares de Macédoine.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 122.)—**Bulgarie** inconnue. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 112, 497.)—Sur le **Danube,** la traversée des portes de fer. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 272.)—**Ecrivains français** et la Russie. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 94.)—Un jubilé littéraire en Pologne, Jean **Kochanowski.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 104.)—Jean **Kollar** et la poésie panslaviste au XIX siècle. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, pp. 225, 573.)—**Laybach** et le peuple slovène. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 62.)—**Littérature bulgare,** d'après une récente publication. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 565.)—Un poème de **Mickiewicz:** Messire Thaddée. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 449.)—**Origines russes;** étude historique. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 277; v. 32, 1886, p. 5.)—Comte Alexis **Ouvarov.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 308.)—**Peuple serbe,** d'après de récentes publications. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 225.)—Siége de **Rouen** par Henri IV. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 66.)—Femme et la **société russe** au 16 siècle. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 34, 1887, p. 225.)—Un patriote bulgare: Zacharie **Stoïanov.** 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, pp. 55, 352, 577.)—Comédie russe au 18 siècle. Von **Vizine.** 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 449.)—Jean Huss et les Hussites. 2 s. Jean **Zizka,** d'après de nouveaux documents. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 5, 264.)

—— (*Tr.*) Recueil de contes populaires slaves. Tr. sur les textes originaux. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 5.) 1217

—— **Sayous,** E. Etudes slaves en France: Louis Leger. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 592.)

Leger-de-main. *See* Sleight of hand.

Leges nationum Germanicarum. Hannoverae, 1892. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Legum sectio I*, v. 2, pt. 1.) 3632

Leges nonnullae Vicecomitum Parmae imperantium, 1356–74. 15 pp. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 1, pt. 4, p. 330.)

Leges regiae. 14 pp. Bruns, K. G., *Fontes juris Rom. antiq.* p. 1.

Legg, *Rev.* John Wickham (*Ed.*)

Missale ad usum ecclesie Westmonasteriensis. Londini, 1891–97. 3 v. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 1, 5, 12.) .—2253

Legge, Alfred Owen.

The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 1516

Legge, F. Devil in modern occultism. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 694.)—**Devil worship** and Freemasonry. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 466.)

Legge, James, *D. D., LL. D.* 1815—.

Life and teachings of Confucius. With explanatory notes. Phila., 1867. 8°. 5864

—— Principles of composition in **Chinese,** as deduced from the written characters. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat, Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 238.)—Late appearance of **romances** and novels in the literature of China; with the history of the great archer, Yang Yûchi. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 799.)

—— (*Tr.*) Sacred books of China. Texts of Taoism. Oxford, 1891. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 39, 40.) 3114

Contents. Writings of **Kwang-ʒze**, v. 1, 2.—The **Tao Teh King**, v. 1.—The **Thâi-Shang.** Tractate of actions and their retributions, v. 2.

—— (*Tr.*) Record of Buddhistic kingdoms. *See* Fah-Hian.

Legge, William Walter, 5 *Earl of Dartmouth.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix V; Fourteenth report, Appendix X; Fifteenth report, Appendix I. MSS. of the Earl of Dartmouth. 1887–96, 3 v. 4463, 4464

—— **Hewlett,** W. O. (*Eds.*) MSS. of the Earl of Dartmouth. (Supplementary report.) 12 pp. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS. 13 *rept. appendix IV*, p. 495.)

Leggenda d'Adamo ed Eva. Ancona, A. d' (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 106.) 2332

Leggenda d'Attila flagellum Dei in Italia. 140 pp. Ancona, A. d', *Studj di critica e storia letteraria*, p. 361.

Leggenda del Paradiso terrestre. Graf, A. 2395

Leggende del secolo XIV. 2 v. Lungo, I. del (*Ed.*) 1218

Leggende popolari siciliane in poesia. Salomone-Marino, S. (*Ed.*) 1218

Leggett, *Maj.-Gen.* Mortimer Dormer. 1831—. The military and the mob. 10 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 188.)

Leggett, William. 1802–38. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 229.)

—— Tales of Glauber-spa. *See* Sedgwick, C. M., and others.

—— **Whittier,** J. G. Wm. Leggett. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 184.)

Leggo, William.

History of the administration of . . . Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, late Governor General of Canada. [With portraits.] Montreal, 1878. 8°. 4655

Legh, T. W. Visit to the monastery of Rilo. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 118.)

Legh family. Beamont, W. The fee of Makerfield. 58 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 55.)

Le Ghait, Alfred. Anti-slavery conference. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 287.)—Revision of the **Belgian constitution.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 550.)

Leghorn, *Italy.* Levier, E. De Livourne à Batoum. Notes et impressions d'un botaniste. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 105, 315, 521.)

Leghs, Great, *England.* Wood, J. M. Notes on the round church towers of Great Leghs and Broomfield. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 343.)

See also **Essex.**

Légions polonaises en Italie sous le commandement du Gén. Dombrowski, Histoire des. 2 v. Chodzko, J. L. B. 3475

Legislation.

CLARKE, R. F. Science of law and lawmaking. 1898. .—2314

—— PUTT, C. Essay on civil policy; or, the science of legislation. 1830. —3356

—— SACHS, E. O. Modern opera houses and theatres . . . with . . . supplements on stage machinery, theatre fires, and protective legislation. 1897–98, 3 v. —1512

—— **Cook,** W. C. Public health and legislation. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 269.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Legislation of fear. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 552.)—**Lowell,** F. C. Legislative shortcomings. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 366.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Phases of state legislation. 39 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 63.)—**Satterthwait,** L. Caucus legislation. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 297.)—**Sham legislation.** 9 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 366.)

See also **Law.—Parliamentary usages.—Political science.—Social science.**

Legislation by three of the thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man. Mackenzie, W. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 3.) 2516

Legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States, 1789–1895. Farrand, M. —4317

Législation romaine. Ortolan, J. L. E. —2326

Legislative systems operative in Ireland, Historical review of the. Ball, J. T. —2325

Legislatures, Decline of. 19 pp. Godkin, E. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 35.)

Legitimacy. LE MARCHANT, *Sir* D. Report of the proceedings of the House of Lords, on the claims to the barony of Gardner; with an appendix, containing a collection of cases illustrative of the law of legitimacy. 1828. 2796

—— **Hannigan,** D. F. Legitimacy of children. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 619.)

See also **Bastardy.**

Le Glay, André Joseph Ghislain. 1785–1863. Mémoire sur les actes relatifs à l'Artois, qui reposent aux archives du département du Nord, à Lille. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 19.)

Le Glay, Edward André Joseph (*Ed.*) 1814—.

Romans de Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier. Pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS. unique de la Bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1840. 12°. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 7.) 1224

Le Glay, Jules. Histoire abrégée du prieuré de St. Georges-lez-Hesdin. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 738.)

Legnano, *Italy.* Casati, C. C. M. Pitture di Bernardino Lanino nella Chiesa di S. Magno in L. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 589.)

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid. 1807—. Paul Huet. 12 pp. (Huet, P., *Catalogue des tableaux . . . par feu P. H.* p. iii.)

—— **Biré,** E. Souvenirs d'un bourgeois de Paris. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 718.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Education de l'enfance et de la jeunesse, par L. 22 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 335.)

Legoyt, Alfred. 1815–85. Le Zollverein. 10 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 196.)

Legrand, Albert. Statuettes et médaillons de St. Adrien découverts à Thérouanne. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 38.)—Documents inédits sur l'histoire d'**Artois.** 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 92.)—Description du sceau de **Béatrix,** dame de Beaumanoir. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 81.)—**Loteries** en faveur de la confrérie de St. Georges en la ville de Malines et de l'église de St. Pierre de Louvain, en 1519. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 155.)—Bataille de **Marignan.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 182.)—Réjouissances des écoliers de **Notre-Dame de St. Omer,** le jour de St. Nicolas, leur glorieux patron, en 1417. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 159.)—Rapport sur un MS. de l'ancien chapitre de l'église **Notre-Dame de Thérouanne.** 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 395; 1857–61, p. 528.)—**Nouvelles archéologiques.** 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 11.)—Franchois font attentat et faillent de surprendre la ville de **St. Omer,** 1594. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 121.)—Note historique sur une inscription lapidaire découverte dans l'église **St. Sépulcre** à St. Omer. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–91, p. 941.)—Correspondance des généraux de l'armée de Charles Quint avec les mayeurs et échevins de St. Omer, à l'occasion du siége de **Thérouanne,** en 1553. 41 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, pp. 719, 778, 932.)—Notice explicative d'un plan du siége de Thérouanne en 1553. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 367.)—Recherches historiques sur l'origine de Thérouanne. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 61.)

Legrand, Emile. 1841—.

Bibliographie hellénique; ou, description raisonnée des ouvrages pub. en Grec par des Grecs aux XV et XVI siècles. Paris, 1885. 2 v. r. 8°. L.60

—— Bibliographie hellénique; ou, description raisonnée des ouvrages pub. par des Grecs au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1894–96. 4 v. r. 8°. L.60

—— **Chansons populaires,** recueillies en Oct. 1876 à Fontenay-le-Marmion. 32 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 365.)

—— (*Ed.*) Exploits de Basile Digénis Acritas, épopée byzantine. Pub. d'après le MS. de Grotta-Ferrata. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. grecque vulgaire,* v. 6.) 3273

—— (*Tr.*) Recueil de contes populaires grecs. Tr. sur les textes originaux. Paris, 1881. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires,* v. 1.) 1217

Legrand, Jacques Guillaume. 1743–1807.

Antiquités de la France. *See* Clerisseau, C. L., and Legrand, J. G.

Legrand, Joachim. 1653–1733.

Histoire du divorce de Henry VIII, Roy d'Angleterre, et de Catherine d'Arragon: avec la défense de Sanderus: la réfutation des deux premiers livres de l'Histoire de la reformation de M. Burnet; et les preuves. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1688. 3 v. 16°. 1508

Legrand, John C. Letter to Hon. Reverdy Johnson, on the proceedings at the meeting, held at Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

Legrand du Saulle, Henri, *M. D.* Bennett, A. H. Legrand du Saulle: "Les hysteriques; état physique et état mental." 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 540.)

Legras, Jacques. 16 *cent.* Sonnets envoyez au Seigneur de La Croix du Maine, l'an 1582, en Janvier, touchant le discours de ses œuvres. 12 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Biblioth. fr.* v. 2, p. xciii.)

Legrelle, Arsène. 1834—.

Diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. Paris, 1888–92. 4 v. 8°. .2694

—— Louis XIV et Strasbourg. Essai sur la politique de la France en Alsace. 4 éd. Paris, 1884. 8°. .2605

Le Grice, Charles Valentine. 1773–1858.

Prize declamation, spoken in Trinity College Chapel, May 28, 1794, on the following subject: Richard Cromwell, if he had possessed his father's abilities, might have retained the protectorate. To which is added a speech, to prove, that the reign of Anne has been improperly called the Augustan age of English genius. Cambridge, 1795. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.*) .—2316

Leguat, François. 1637–1735.

Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English ed. Ed. and annotated by Capt. Pasfield Oliver. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1481

Leguminosae. 15 pp. Micheli, M. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 186.)

Le Héricher, Edouard. 1812—.

Histoire et glossaire de deux préfixes dans les patois, le vieux Français, et le Français. 2 éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. —2146

—— Histoire et glossaire du Normand, de l'Anglais, et de la langue française, d'après la méthode historique, naturelle et étymologique. Paris, n. d. 3 v. 8°. —2142

Lehigh, *County, Pa.* LESLEY, J. P., and others. Geology of Lehigh and Northampton counties. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* D³, v. 1.) —4647

—— RUPP, I. D. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, Pa. 1845. 3577

Lehigh University. Exercises at the celebration of the Founder's-day Thursday, Oct. 13, 1881; Oct. 12, 1882; Oct. 8, 1885; Oct. 13, 1898. Reading, 1881–98. 4 nos. 8°. .—2374

—— Registers, 1881–93, 94–95, 96–97, 98–99. South Bethlehem, 1881–99. 15 nos. 12°. .—2374

—— HYDE, E. M. Lehigh University: a historical sketch. 1896. .—2443

—— **Brodhead,** D. Asa Packer and the Lehigh University. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 536.)

Lehigh water gap, *Pa.* CHANCE, H. M. Special surveys of the Delaware and Lehigh water gaps. 1882. (*With* White, I. C., *Geol. of Pike and Monroe counties: Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁶.) —4647

Lehmann, Alfred. Ueber die beziehung zwischen athmung und aufmerksamkeit. 30 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 66.)—Ueber die anwendung der methode der mittleren abstufungen auf den **lichtsinn.** 37 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 497.)—Ueber **photometrie** mittelst rotirender scheiben. 10 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 231.) —Kritische und experimentelle studien ueber das **wiedererkennen.** 44 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 169.)—Ueber wiedererkennen. 61 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 96.)

—— **Stout,** G. F. Lehmann: Die hypnose und die damit verwandten normalen zustaende. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 412.)

Lehmann, C. F. Schrader: Keilinschriftliche bibliothek III, 1. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 301.)

Lehmann, Christoph. 1568–1638.

Chronica der freyen reichsstadt Speier . . . 3 ed. . . . verbessert . . . durch Johann Melchior Fuchs. Franckfurth am Maeyn, 1698. fo. 3401

Lehmann, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Lebensbeschreibung und todtenfeier Carl Theodor Koerners. Halle, 1819. 16°. 4704

Lehmann, Hermann Friedrich Christoph. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 33: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Lehmann, Johann Georg. 1797–1876. Kurze urkundliche geschichte des graeflich zweybrueckischen hauses. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1867, p. 477.)

Lehmann, Maximilian Ludwig Eduard. 1845—.

Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. Nach den acten des geheimen staatsarchives. Leipzig, 1878–93. 6 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24, 53.) 3621

—— **Walter,** F. Max Lehmann's "Scharnhorst." 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 375.)

Lehmann, Rudolf. Eicken: Geschichte und system der mittelalterlichen weltanschauung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 327.)

Lehmkuhl, *Rev.* August.

Contrat entre patrons et ouvriers, et les grèves. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. Louvain, 1893. 8°. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 2.) —3392

—— Mal social et l'influence de l'église. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. Louvain, 1894. 8°. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 4.) —3392

—— Question sociale et l'intervention de l'état. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. Louvain, 1895. 8°. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 6.) —3392

—— Réglementation internationale de la question sociale. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. Louvain, 1896. 8°. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 7.) —3392

Lehnert, Hildegard (*Ed.*)

Henri François Brandt, erster medailleur an der Koeniglichen Muenze und professor der Gewerbe-Academie zu Berlin (1789–1845). Leben und werke. 22 tafeln in lichtdruck nebst text und titelbild. Berlin, 1897. 4°. 2732

Lehr, Paul Ernest. 1835—. Des droits de la femme. De la condition de la femme mariée en Angleterre d'après la nouvelle législation de 1882. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 572.)—Réforme judiciaire en **France.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 497.)

Lehrbuch der italienischen sprache. 2 v. Vockeradt, H. —2142

Lehrbuch der mineralogie. Tschermak, G. —1622

Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte. 2 v. Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. —3262

Lehrbuch des deutschen verwaltungsrechtes. 2 v. Meyer, G. —2315

Lehre von den tonempfindungen. Helmholtz, H. L. F. —2754

Lehrs, Karl. Kammer, E. K. Lehrs. 15 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 14: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Lehrs, Max. Kuenstler der Ars moriendi und die wahre erste ausgabe derselben. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 161.)—Italienische kopien nach **deutschen kupferstichen** des XV jahrhunderts. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 125.)—Ueber einige zeichnungen des meisters **E. S.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 79.)—**Kupferstichsammlung** der stadt Breslau. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, p. 210.)—Notiz zu Israhel van **Meckenem.** 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 81.)—Zur datierung der kupferstiche des meisters der **spielkarten.** 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 239; v. 11, 1890, p. 53.)

Le Huérou, Julien Marie. 1807–43.

Histoire des institutions carolingiennes et du gouvernement des Carolingiens. Paris, 1843. 8°. .2695

—— Histoire des institutions mérovingiennes et du gouvernement des Mérovingiens. Paris, 1843. 8°. .2695

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. 1646–1716.

Leibniz als denker. Auswahl seiner kleinern aufsaetze zur uebersichtlichen darstellung seiner philosophie. Uebersetzt und eingeleitet von Gustav Schilling. Wohlfeilere ausgabe. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 4702

Contents. Probeschrift ueber die **dynamik,** die entdeckung der bewundernswerthen naturgesetze der koerper und ihrer wechselwirkungen, und die zurueckfuehrung derselben auf ihre ursachen betreffend, p. 18. —Schilling, G. **Einleitung,** p. iii.—Gedanken ueber **erkenntniss,** wahrheit, und idee, p. 1.—Betrachtungen ueber die lehre von einem allgemeinen **geiste,** p. 90.—Betrachtungen ueber die principe des **lebens** und ueber die bildenden naturen, p. 103.—Brief an den verfasser der geschichte der werke der gelehrten, eine

erlaeuterung ueber die schwierigkeiten enthaltend, die Bayle in dem neuen system der vereinigung von **leib und seele** gefunden hat, p. 60.—Briefe an Arnauld, worin er ihm seine eigenthuemlichen gedanken ueber **metaphysik und physik** auseinander setzt, p. 9.—Die **Monadologie**, p. 113.—Ueber die **natur** selbst, oder ueber die anerschaffene kraft und thaetigkeit der geschoepfe, p. 70.—Principien der **natur und der gnade**, auf vernunft gegruendet, p. 132.—Ueber die verbesserung der ersten **philosophie** und ueber den begriff der substanz, p. 14.—Neues system der natur und der gemeinschaft der **substanzen**, sowie der vereinigung von leib und seele; Erlaeuterung des neuen systems der gemeinschaft der substanzen; Dritte erlaeuterung, p. 37.

—— Monadology and other philosophical writings. Tr. with introduction and notes by Robert Latta. Oxford, 1898. 12°. .—2426

Contents. Meaning of **cause**, p. 204.—On the elements of **extension**, p. 329.—Growth of Leibniz's theories regarding **force and motion**, p. 351.—Proof of the existence of **God**, p. 274.—Explanation of the pre-established **harmony** by a special instance, p. 200.—New essays on the **human understanding**, p. 355.—Formation of the **idea of space**, p. 202.—**Kant** on his relation to L., p. 208.—Latta, R. **Life and works** of L., p. 1.—Leibniz's **logic**, p. 206.—**Monadology**, p. 215.—Leibniz and Bayle on the **multiplicity** in the monad, p. 272.—Principles of **nature and of grace**, p. 405.—On the ultimate **origination of things**, p. 337.—Latta, R. Detailed statement of the **philosophy** of L., p. 24.—General principles of the philosophy of L., p. 21.—Historical and critical estimate of the philosophy of L., p. 151.—On the notions of **right and justice**, p. 281.—New system of the nature of **substances** and of the communication between them, p. 297.—Explanation of the new system, p. 319.—Third explanation of the new system, p. 331.

—— Philosophische schriften. Herausg. von T. J. Gerhardt, v. 3. Berlin, 1887. r. 8°. —1431

Note.—For contents 1, 2, 4–6, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Basnage de Beauval**, 1692–1708, p. 73.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Bayle**, 1687–1702, p. 21.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Bourguet**, 1709–16, p. 537.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Coste**, 1706–12, p. 377.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Hartsoeker**, 1706–12, p. 483.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Huet**, 1673–95, p. 1.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Jaquelot**, 1702–06, p. 437.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und Thomas Burnett de **Kenney**, 1695–1714, p. 149.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und Lady **Masham**, 1703–05, p. 331.—Briefwechsel zwischen L. und **Remond**, 1713–16, p. 597.

—— DEWEY, J. Leibniz's new essays concerning the human understanding: a critical exposition. 1888. (Morris, G. S., *Germ. philos. classics for Eng. readers.*) —1458

—— EBERHARD, J. A. Charakteristik des Freiherrn von Leibnitz. n. d. 4737

—— FISCHER, E. K. B. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. 1888. (*In his* Geschichte der neuern philos. v. 2. —1421

—— **Du Bois-Reymond**, E. H. Die sieben weltraethsel. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 352.)—**Figuier**, G. L. Leibniz. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants-illustres, v. 5, p. 46.)—**Harzer**, P. Leibniz' dynamische anschauungen. 31 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 265.)—**Latta**, R. Life and works of L.; General principles of the philosophy of L.; Detailed statement of the philosophy of L.; Historical and critical estimate of the philosophy of L. 151 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von, *Monadology and other philos. writings*, pp. 1, 21, 24, 151.)—**Malden**, H. Leibnitz. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 516.)—**Selver**, D. Entwickelungsgang der Leibniz'schen monadenlehre bis 1695. 80 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, pp. 216, 420.)—**Sorley**, W. R. Merz, Leibniz. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 439.)—**Wahl**, R. Prof. Bilfinger's monadologie und praestabilirte harmonie in ihrem verhaeltniss zu L. und Wolf. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 66, 202.)

Leibnitz, Johann Jacob. 1653–1705.

Inclutae bibliothecae Norimbergensis memorabilia . . . Accedit C. Arnoldi . . . de hydriotaphia, hoc est, urnis espulchralibus . . . epistola gratulatoria. [With a prefatory address by C. Moliter. Illustr.] Norimbergae, 1674. sm. 4°. W. 27

Leibniz. *See* Leibnitz.

Leicester, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Dudley, R.

Leicester, John Fleming, 1 *Baron De Tabley.*

Jerdan, W. Lord De Tabley. 11 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 151.)

Leicester, *England.*

BATESON, M. (*Ed.*) Records of . . . Leicester . . . 1103–1327. Revised by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. 1899. .2524

—— FLOWER, J. Views of ancient buildings in the town and county of Leicester. n. d. .2551

—— NORTH, T. (*Ed.*) Chronicle of the church of S. Martin in Leicester, during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1866. .2535

—— **Fox**, G. E. Notes on Roman architectural fragments found in L. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 46.)—**Kelly**, W. Great mace and other corporation insignia of the borough of L. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 295.)—Visitations of the plague at L. 53 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 395.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Leicester, *Mass.*

DRAPER, J. History of Spencer, Mass., including a brief sketch of Leicester. n. d. 2635

—— GREENVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH. Exercises on the 150 anniversary of its formation, Sept. 28, 1888. 1889. —3263

Leicester castle. THOMPSON, J. Account of Leicester castle. 1859. 2537

Leicestershire, *England.*

BILLSON, C. J. (*Ed.*) [Folk-lore of] Leicestershire and Rutland. 1895. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore, Printed extracts*, no. 3.) 2211

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Leicestershire. 1807. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 9.) .2527

—— CAMDEN, W. Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619. Ed. by J. Fetherston. 1870. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 2513

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties letter to the sheriff of Leicestershire to execute the commission of array according to His Majesties proclamation. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Leicester. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 12.) .2537

—— CURTIS, J. Topographical history of the county of Leicester. 1831. 2543

—— DICKINSON, W. Antiquities . . . in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent counties. V. 1. 1801. 2502

—— FLETCHER, W. G. D. Leicestershire pedigrees and royal descents. 1887. 2794

—— FLOWER, J. Views of ancient buildings in the town and county of Leicester. n. d. .2551

—— GIBBONS, A. (*Ed.*) Early Lincoln wills: an abstract of . . . the episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of . . . Leicester and Hertford, 1280–1547. 1888. .2524

—— HUMBLE PETITION of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other the inhabitants of the county of Leicester, as it was presented to the . . . Commons . . . Oct. 2, 1648. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— LEYCESTERSHIRES PETITION . . . presented to the House of Commons upon Saturday being the 15 of Jan. 1641. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— NICHOLS, J. History and antiquities of the county of Leicester. 1795–1815, 4 v. in 8. 17D2

—— THROSBY, J. Select views in Leicestershire. [1789.] .2522

—— — Supplementary volume to the Leicestershire views. 1790. .2522

—— TROLLOPE, A. Inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire, with some account of the donors. 1890, 2 v. —17C3

—— **Cox**, T. Leicestershire. 65 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 1339.)—**French**, A. D. W. Leicestershire. 13 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 214.)—**Leadam**, I. S. (*Ed.*) Inquisition of 1517: Leicestershire. 21 pp. (*In his* Domesday of inclosures, v. 1, p. 222: Royal Hist. Soc.)—**Milne**, F. A. (*Ed.*) Leicestershire. 54 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gentleman's Mag. Libr.. Eng. topog.* pt. 7, p. 1.)

See also **Belvoir.—Coleorton.—Cranoe.—Foxton.—Gartree.—Hallaton.—Histon.—Kilworth.—Langton.—Leicester.—Market-Harborough.—Rothley.**

Leicht, M. Tradizioni di Attila nel Friuli. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 559.)

Leickert, Anton. Liepert, (—). A. Leickert. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 15: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Leidenfrost, Karl Florentin. 1783–1834.

Historisch-biographisches handwoerterbuch der denkwuerdigsten, beruehmtesten, und beruechtigsten menschen aller staende, zeiten, und nationen. Ilmenau, 1824–27. 5 v. 12° W.77

Contents.

Aa, P. van der-Camusat, J., v. 1.
Candamo, F. B.-Gyllenborg, K., *Graf* von, v. 2.
Haansbergen, J. von-Marlborough, J. C., *Herzog* von, v. 3.
Marliani, B.-Riccoboni, L., v. 4.
Richard-Zwingli, U., v. 5.

Leifchild, Franklin. Descent of Proserpine. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 88.)

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins. Wounding of Stonewall Jackson. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 230.)

Leigh, *Sir* Edward. 1602–71. Hints for travellers, 1571–1671. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 646.)

Leigh, Henry Sambrooke. 1837–83. Carols of Cockayne. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 457.)

—— **Miles**, A. H. Henry S. Leigh. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 455.)

Leigh, *England.* STANNING, J. H. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish of Leigh, from Feb., 1558 to March, 1625. 1882. .2534

See also **Lancashire.**

Leigh. *See also* Lea.—Lee.

Leighton, A. W. Sanitary training in the public schools. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 185.)

Leighton, *Sir* Frederick. 1830–96.

Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. [With portrait.] New York, 1896. 8°. —17C7

—— **Art in England.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 24.)

—— **Statham**, H. H. Leighton and Watts: two ideals in art. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. 61, 1897, p. 303.)

Leighton, John. 1822—.

[Illustrations.] *See* Leighton, W. Poems.

Leighton, Robert. 1822–69. Musings; Records. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H.; *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 75, 83.)

—— **Miles**, A. H. Robt. Leighton. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 5, p. 73.)

Leighton, Stanley. 1837—. Inventory taken at Park Hall in 1761, with a notice of the families of Powell, Charlton, and Kinchant. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans*, 2 s. v. 7, 1895, pp. 97, 239.)

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the corporation of **Oswestry.** 242 pp. 13 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 69; v. 4, 1881, p. 1; v. 5, 1882, p. 147; v. 6, 1883, p. 299; v. 7, 1884, pp. 49, 239.)

Leighton, William. 1841–69.

Poems. Complete ed., illustr. by J. Leighton. London, 1890. 12°. 1328

Leighton, *Rev.* William Allport.

Early chronicles of Shrewsbury, 1372-1603. Transcribed and annotated. [Shrewsbury], 1880. 4°. 2533

—— Lichen-flora of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and the Channel islands. 3 ed. Shrewsbury, 1879. 8°. —2683

—— Notes relating to the **Abbey church estate,** Shrewsbury. 84 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 15.)—**Berrington church** and registers. 26 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 149.)—**Harley church,** co. Salop. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 329.)—On 3 ancient **rings** found in Shropshire. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 283.)—On the remains of the deanery or college of the church of **St. Alkmund,** Shrewsbury. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 268.)—**Shrewsbury** of past ages. 34 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 99; v. 11, 1888, p. 89.)—Early incised and sculptured stones of **Shropshire.** 6 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 251.)—Notes on **Shropshire churches.** 46 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 361; v. 7, 1884, p. 301.)—**Uppington church.** 11 pp. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 89.)

—— (*Ed.*) Register of Sir Thos. **Botelar,** Vicar of Much Wenlock. 40 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 93.)—(*Ed.*) Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of **Cardington,** co. Salop. 9 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 317.)—(*Ed.*) **Glovers' Co.** of Shrewsbury. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 431.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from the cartulary of **Haghmon Abbey,** co. Salop. 44 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 173.)—(*Ed.*) Combrethren of **saddlers,** painters, glaziers, plumbers, curriers, and others. 28 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 403.)—(*Ed.*) Early chronicles of **Shrewsbury.** 1372-1603. 114 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 239.)—(*Ed.*) Guilds of Shrewsbury. 277 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 193; v. 5, 1882, p. 265; v. 8, 1885, p. 269.)

Leighton, *England.* Childe, *Mrs.* B. (*Ed.*) Notes on Leighton deeds, copied from an old MS. at Millichope. 24 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 395.)

—— **Leighton** near Buildwas. 20 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 373.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Leightonian library, Account of the foundation of. 50 pp. 1 pl. Douglas, R., *Bp. of Dunblane.* (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 227.)

Leila, *Steam-yacht.* UNITED STATES, STEAM ENGINEERING, BUREAU OF. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff system of motive machinery as applied to the steam-yacht Leila, and on the performance of that vessel. 1881. —2773

Leinen-damastmuster des XVII und XVIII jahrhunderts. Kumsch, E., *Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden.* —5.14

Leininger, Barbara.

Narrative. *See* Le Roy, M., and Leininger, B.

Leinster, *Province, Ireland.* BREWER, J. N. Province of Leinster. 1825-26, 2 v. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 1, 2.) .2526

—— O'TOOLE, P. L. History of the clan O'Toole, and other Leinster septs. 1890. 2502

Leipa, *Bohemia.* Hallwich, H. Zur geschichte der stadt Boehmisch-Leipa. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 40.)—**Kriesche,** H. Chronik von Boehmisch-Leipa. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 290.)—**Wolkan,** R. Leipa zur zeit der Reformation. 41 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 33.)

Leipzig, *Saxony.*

LORCK, K. B. Die druckkunst und der buchhandel in Leipzig durch vier jahrhunderte. Zur erinnerung an die einfuehrung der buchdruckerkunst in Leipzig, 1479 und an die dortige kunstgewerbeausstellung, 1879. 1879. W. 25

—— — Zukunft des buchgewerbes in Leipzig. 1884. W. 73

—— SHOBERL, F. Narrative of the most remarkable events which occurred in and near Leipzig, from the 14 to the 19 Oct., 1813. 1814. (*Pamphlets,* v. 38.) 3126

—— WUSTMANN, G. M. Aus Leipzig's vergangenheit. 1885. 3607

—— **Bauernfeind,** K. M. von. Bestimmung des geographischen laengenunterschiedes zwischen L. und Muenchen. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1876, p. 129.)—**Cattell,** J. McK. Psychological laboratory at L. 25 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 37.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Leipzig und Dresden. 31 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 320.)—**Euling,** K. Handschrift 1590 der Leipziger Universitaets-bibliothek. 15 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 159.)—**François,** H. von. Die voelkerschlacht bei L. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 417.)—Erinnerungen aus der **Franzosenzeit.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 65, 1890, p. 289.)—**Hermann,** M. Leipziger theater waehrend Goethe's studentenzeit. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 185.)—**Witkowski,** G. Leipziger studentenaufruhr von 1768. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 206.)

Leipzig. FUERSTLICH JABLONOWSKISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Preisschriften, no. 21. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. —1371

Contents. Poehlmann, R. Wirthschaftspolitik der **florentiner Renaissance** und das princip der verkehrsfreiheit.

Leipzig, Kunstgewerbe-Museum.

KUMSCH, E. (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden und Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Leipzig. Posamente des XVI-XIX jahrhunderts. 1892. —5.15

Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. V. 1-8, 10-17. Leipzig, 1878-96. 16 v. in 17, 8°. —4105

Leist, Burkhard Wilhelm. 1819—.

Alt-arisches jus civile. Jena, 1892. 8°. —2332

Leisure. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Patron of leisure. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 853.)—**Wallis.** S. T. Leisure; its moral and political economy. 37 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 3.)

Leisure class, Theory of the. Veblen, T. .—2356

Leisure hours among the gems. Hamlin, A. C. —1738

Leite de Vasconcellos, J. Versão portugueza do romance popular de Jean Renaud. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 585.)

Leitersburg, *Md.* BELL, H. C. History of Leitersburg district, Washington county, Md. 1898. 3504

Leith, *Scotland.* BRUCE, W. Commerce of Edinburgh and L. 9 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 181.)—**Obituary** from the rental book of the preceptory of St. Anthony, near L., 1526. 7 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 297.)—**Rogers,** C. Historical notices of, and documents relating to, the monastery of St. Anthony at L. 33 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 380.)

Leitmeritz, *Bohemia.* Hieke, W. Beitraege zur geschichte von L. 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 334.)—**Katzerowsky,** W. Ein Leitmeritzer stadtbuch aus dem XIV jahrhundert. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 100.)—**Lippert,** J. Betheiligung der stadt L. am boehmischen staendestreite. 34 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, pp. 57, 89.)—Leitmeritz von seiner gruendung bis zum beginne seiner cechisirung. 58 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, pp. 55, 95, 125, 153, 203; v. 6, 1868, pp. 93, 152.)—Das recht am alten schoeppenstuhle zu L. und seine denkmaeler. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, pp. 101, 165.)

Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm. 1830–99.

Muhammadanism: being the report of an extempore address delivered at South Place chapel, Finsbury, on Sunday afternoon, Jan. 6, 1889. Woking, 1889. 8°. —2264

Leitner. *See also* Lightner.

Leitschuh, Johann Aloys. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 82: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Leitzmann, Hermann. Ueber stoerungserscheinungen bei astronomischer registrirung. 40 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 56.)

Leix and Offaly, Plantation of. 36 pp. Dunlop, R. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 61.)

Lejay, Paul. 1861—.

Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. Paris, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 80.) —4153

Lejean, Guillaume. *Circa* 1818–71. Slaves des Deux-Siciles. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 337.)

Le Jeune, *Rev.* Paul. 1591–1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'années 1633–39, 56 et 57, 60 et 61. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1897–99. 9 v. in 17, 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 5–17, 43, 44, 46, 47.) .2645

Note.—For relations of other years *see* Le Mercier, F. J.

—— Lettre à la R. Mère Superieure de l'**Hôtel-Dieu** à Kebec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 43, p. 22.)—**Lettre** au R. P., Provincial à Paris. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 57 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 6, p. 33.)—Brieve relation du voyage de la **Nouvelle France,** fait au mois d'Auril dernier, 1632. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 73 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 5, p. 5.)—Lettre à Cardinal de **Richelieu.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 9 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 7, p. 237.)—Lettre à la R. Mère de **St. Bonaventure,** à Kebec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 41, p. 236.)

Lejeune-Dirichlet, Peter Gustav. Cayley, A. On a theorem of M. Lejeune-Dirichlet's. 2 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, p. 47.)

Le Kaïn, Henri Louis Cain, *dit.* 1729–78. Mémoires. 37 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 105.)

—— **Manne,** E. de. Henri Louis Cain, *dit* Le Kain. 14 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 105.)—**Molé,** F. R. Notice sur les Mémoires de L. 14 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 245.)

Lekno, *Poland.* Spominki łekneńskie. [*Lat.*] 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 255.)

Leland, Charles Godfrey. 1824—.

Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. Illustr. London, 1892. r. 8°. 1732

—— The Gypsies. 5 ed. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1798

—— Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling, illustr. by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes, and tales. Copiously illustr. by the author. London, 1891. r. 8°. —2462

—— Selection from **Breitman's going to church.** 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 264.)—Visiting the **Gypsies.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 905.)—A **Gypsy beauty.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 539.)—**Hand-work** in public schools. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 890.)—**Introduction.** 10 pp. (Owen, M. A., *Ole rabbit's plantation stories*, p. v.; *Voodoo tales*, p. v.)—**Musical duel.** 9 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 253.)—Legends of the **Passamaquoddy.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 668.)—**Schnitzerl's philosopede.** 3 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 262.)

—— Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. *See* Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished legends of Virgil. New York, 1900. 8°. .2216

—— **Pennell,** E. R. Charles Godfrey Leland in Philadelphia and London. 15 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 211.)

Leland, or Laylonde, John. *Circa* 1506–52.

Laboryouse journey and serche for Englandes antiquitees . . . with declaracyons enlarged: by Johan Bale. Manchester, repr. 1895. 16°. (Copinger, W. A., *Bibliographiana*, no. 1.) L.76

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Reprint of the portion of the Itinerary relating to **Glamorganshire.** 24 pp. (Merrick, R., *Booke of Glamorganshire's antiquities*, p. 121.)—"Itinerary," so far as it relates to **Shropshire.** 29 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 127.)

—— **Bates,** E. H. Leland in Somersetshire: 1540–42. 77 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 60.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Leland's journey through Wiltshire: A. D. 1540–42. 64 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 132.)—**Latimer,** J. Leland in Gloucestershire. 64 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 221.)

Leland, Thomas, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1722–85.
Orations of Demosthenes. *See* Demosthenes.

Leland Stanford Junior University.
Circulars, nos. 1, 2, 6. Palo Alto, 1891. 3 nos. in 2, 12°. .—2375

—— Hopkins Seaside Laboratory. Contributions to biology, nos. 1–8, 10–17. Palo Alto and San Francisco, 1895–98. 16 nos. 4°. and 8°. .—2375

Contents. Ashley, G. H. Geology of the paleozoic area of **Arkansas** south of the Novaculite region, no. 12.—Drake, N. F. Geological reconnaissance of the **coal fields of the Indian Territory**, no. 14.—Jordan, D. S. **Fishes** of Sinaloa, no. 1; Notes on fishes, little known or new to science, no. 5.—Jordan, D. S., and Starks, E. C. Fishes of Puget sound, no. 3.—Starks, E. C. List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Wash., no. 8.—Rutter, C. Notes on **fresh water fishes** of the Pacific slope of North America, no. 6.—Smith, J. P. Development of **glyphioceras** and the phylogeny of the glyphioceratidae, no. 13; Development of **lytoceras** and phylloceras, no. 16.—Kellogg, V. L. New **mallophaga**, nos. 4, 7.—Jordan, D. S. Description of a species of fish (**mitsukurina owstoni**) from Japan, no. 15.—Campbell, D. H. Morphological study of **naias and zannichellia**, no. 11.—Saunders, De A. **Phycological memoirs**, no 17.—Miller, W. **Scientific names** of Latin and Greek derivation, no. 10.—Cramer, F. On the cranial characters of the genus **sebastodes** (rock-fish), no. 2.

—— Publications. Palo Alto, 1896–98. 2 nos. 8°. .—2375

Contents. Smith, M. R. **Almshouse women.**—Jordan, D. S. **"Lest we forget."**

—— Publications of the Library, no. 1. Palo Alto, 1895. r. 8°. L.51

Contents. Teggart, F. J. Catalogue of the **Hopkins railway library.**

—— Registers, 1891–98. Palo Alto, 1892–98. 7 nos. 12°. .—2375

—— MILLER, W. Address at the seventh annual commencement, Leland Stanford Junior University, May 25, 1898. The old and the new. 1898. .—2375

—— MURPHY, D. W. Spectral photometric studies: a thesis presented to the faculty of Leland Stanford Junior University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. 1896. .—2375

—— SHAW, W. R. Fertilization of onoclea: a thesis presented to the Leland Stanford Junior University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. 1897. .—2375

Lelant, *Parish, England.* MATTHEWS, J. H. History of the parishes of St. Ives, Lelant . . . and Zennor. 1892. 2512
See also **Cornwall.**

Le Lec, H., and **Dechevrens,** M. Observatoire météorologique et magnétique des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus à Zi-ka-wei. Bulletins, Sept. 1874–Sept. 1875. 244 pp. 18 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, appendix 2.)

Leleux, Armand Hubert. 1818–85. Souvenirs d'artistes. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, pp. 84, 332.)—**Corot** à Montreux, une excursion d'artistes. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 470.)

Lélia. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 54, 55. —4187

Lelièvre de la Grange, Adélaïde Edouard, *Marquis de Fourilles.* 1796–1876. Introduction. 33 pp. (La Force, C. R. de C. de, *Jeux d'esprit*, p. i.)

Leloir, Louis Auguste. 1843–84.
Atelier de. Objets d'art et de curiosité. Notices par J. G. Vibert et Ed. de Beaumont. Paris, 1884. 8°. —17C2

Leloir, Maurice.
Catalogue de deux cent cinquante dessins originaux de, pour les Trois mousquetaires d'Alexandre Dumas. [Paris], n. d. 4°. —1791

Lelong, Eugène.
Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes. Table des tomes XXXI à XL (1870–79) suivie de quatre tables générales sommaires des tomes I à XL. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3986

—— Jules **Tardif.** 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 437.)

Lélut, Louis François. 1804–77.
Rejet de l'Organologie phrénologique de Gall, et de ses successeurs. Paris, 1843. 8°. 1797

Lely, John Monteney, and **Foulkes,** William Decimus Inglett. Parliamentary election acts for England and Wales, with notes, history, and summary. London, 1885. 8°. —2323

Lely, Richard. 18 *cent.*
Poems and translations on several occasions. London, 1727. 12°. 1394

Lemaire, *Lt.* Charles. Independent Kongo state. 19 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 125.)

Lemaire, Emmanuel, and others. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie, bataille de St.-Laurent, siége de St.-Quentin, prises du Catelet, de Ham, de Chauny, et de Noyen. Cet ouvrage est orné . . . par M. Jules Pilloy. St.-Quentin, 1896. 4°. .2661

Le Maire, Jacques Joseph. 17 *cent.*
Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa, under the command of M. Dancourt (1682). Tr. from the French by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 16°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Le Maire, Jean. 1473–1548.
De schismatum et conciliorum ecclesiae universalis differentia: deq. Gallicanae ecclesiae conciliorum praestantia et utilitate. Argentorati, 1609. 12°. (*With* Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai, Hist. sui temporis.*) —4254

Lemaistre, L. Oncle Robert: nouvelle. 150 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 406; v. 14, 1882, pp. 30, 212, 413; v. 15, 1882, p. 24.)

Lemaitre, François Elie Jules. 1853—. Mysticisme au théâtre. 9 pp. (Noel, E., and Stoullig, E., *Annales du théâtre*, 1892, p. i.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. Jules Lemaitre. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 547.)—Lemaitre's **Serenus,** and other tales. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 71.)

Lemaitre, Raoul. De la disposition des rameurs sur la trière antique. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 89, 133.)

Leman, Walter M. *Circa* 1809—.
Memories of an old actor. San Francisco, 1886. p. 8°. 3316

Le Marchant, *Sir* Denis. 1795-1874.
Report of the proceedings of the House of Lords, on the claims to the barony of Gardner; with an appendix, containing a collection of cases illustrative of the law of legitimacy. London, 1828. 8°. 2796

Le Marchant, Jean. 13 *cent.* Miracles de Notre-Dame de Chartres. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 505.)

—— FOELSTER, H. Sprachliche reimuntersuchung der Miracles de Nostre Dame de Chartres des Mestre Jehan Le Marchant. 1885. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 43.) .2306

Lembeke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Lembeke. 41 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 2 s. v. 2.)

Lemberg, *Abp. of.* *See* Gregorius, *of Sanok.*

Lemberg, *Galicia.* Liber mortuorum monasterii Leopoliensis Sancti Dominici. 25 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 537.)—**Spominki** lwowskie. [*Lat.*] 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 250.)

Lemberge, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Lemberge. 19 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Lembke, Friedrich Wilhelm, and others. Geschichte von Spanien. Gotha, 1831-93. 6 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

Lemcke, Ludwig. 1816-84.
Handbuch der spanischen litteratur. Leipzig, 1855-56. 3 v. 8°. 2392

—— (*Ed.*) Jahrbuch fuer romanische und englische literatur. *See* Jahrbuch, *etc.*

—— **Mangold,** W. Ludwig Lemcke. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 496.)

Lemcke. *See also* Lemke.

Le Meignen, Henri (*Ed.*)
Grandes croniques de Bretaigne. *See* Bouchart, A.

Le Men, René François Laurent, and **Ernault,** Emile. Cartulaire de Landévennec. 68 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5, p. 533.)

Le Mercier, *Rev.* François Joseph. 1604-90.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission de la Compagnie de Jésus, au pays des Hurons, 1637, 38, 52 et 53, 53 et 54, 64 et 65, 65 et 66, 66 et 67, 67 et 68, 68 et 69. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1898-99. 9 v. 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 13-15, 40, 41, 49-52.) .2645

Note.—For Relations of other years *see* Le Jeune, P.

—— **Journals** des pères jésuites, 1654, 66-68. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 53 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 41, p. 17; v. 50, p. 180; v. 51, p. 144.)—Copie de 2 lettres envoiées de la **Nouvelle France,** au Pére Procureur des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en ces contrées. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 25 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 41, p. 209.)

—— and others. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1669 et 1670. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1899. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 53, 54.) .2635

Lémery, Nicolas. Figuier, G. L. Nicolas Lémery. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, *v.* 4, p. 435.)

Le Messurier, *Col.* Augustus. 1837—.
From London to Bokhara and a ride through Persia. [Illustrations and maps.] London, 1889. 8°. 1492

Le Mesurier, C. J. R. Customs and superstitions connected with the cultivation of rice in the southern provinces of Ceylon. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 366.)

Lemgo, *Germany.* Chronica monasterii in Lothen, post in opidum Lemgo translati. De fundatione monasterii in Lothen per Widekindum. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 526.)

Lemire, Aubert. 1573-1640. Auctarium de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 110 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—De **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis,** qui ab anno Christi 1494 quo Joannes Trithemius definit, ad usque tempora nostra floruerunt. 245 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

Lemke, Elizabeth. Bruchmann, K. Lemke: Volkstuemliches in Ostpreussen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 102.)

Lemke. *See also* Lemcke.

Lemly, *Capt.* Henry Rowan. Who was El Dorado? 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 881.)—Story of **Feather Head.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 899.)—Stone images of **San Augustin.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1890, p. 384.)—**Santa Fe** de Bogota. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 47.)

Lemly, *Capt.* Samuel Conrad. 1853—.
Forms of procedure for general and summary courts martial. *See* Lauchheimer, C. H., and Lemly, S. C.

Lemm, Oscar von (*Ed.*) Koptische fragmente zur patriarchengeschichte Alexandriens. 46 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

Lemmege, Jan van. Chronicon Groninganum. 19 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 67.)

Lemmermayer, Fritz. 1857—. Arnold Boecklin. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 492.)—Ein modernes nachstueck der **deutschen literatur.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 547.)—Robert **Hamerling.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 263.)—Friedrich **Hebbel's Tagebuecher.** 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 363; 1887, v. 2, pp. 354, 471.)—Gottfried **Keller.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 317.)—Burgtheater in **Wien.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 124.)—Jubilaeums-kunstausstellung in Wien. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 50.)

Lemnaceae. 12 pp. 1 pl. Hegelmaier, F. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Lemnius, Simon. —1550. Ad Bersabaeam. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 76.)

Lemnos. Deecke, W. Die tyrrhenischen inschriften von L. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 460.)—**Meyer,** E. Die Pelasger in Attika und auf L. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 466.)—**Wilhelm,** A. Zur geschichte der attischen Kleruchen auf L. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 454.)

Le Moine, *Rev.* Henry George Benjamin, and others. Huguenots in the Isle of Axholme. 67 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 265.)

Lemoine, *Sir* James MacPherson. 1825—. Heroines of New France. 21 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.,* *Canadian leaves,* p. 107.)

Lemoine, Jean (*Ed.*)
Chroniqe de Richard Lescot. *See* Lescot, R.

Lemoine. *See also* Lemoyne.

Lemon, Robert. Collection of water-marks. 71 pp. (Scott, (—), and Davey, S., *Guide to the collector of hist. doc.*)

Le Monnier, Léon, *Abbé.*
History of S. Francis of Assisi. Tr. by a Franciscan tertiary. With a preface by Cardinal Vaughan, Abp. of Westminster. London, 1894. 8°. 4753

Lemonnier-Delafosse, (—).
Seconde campagne de St.-Domingue. 1803–09; précédée de souvenirs historiques et succincts de la première campagne. Expédition du Gén. en chef Leclerc, 1801–03. [With map.] Havre, 1846. 8°. .2636

Lemonnyer, J.
Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune. Revue bibliographique complète de la presse parisienne du 19 Mars au 27 Mai. Paris, [1871]. p. 8°. .2606

Lemons. UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPT. OF. Special consular reports. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890. —4553

Le Montagnard, Romme. *See* Romme, G.

Lémontey, Pierre Edouard. 1762–1826.
Raison, folie, chacun son mot: petit cours de morale mis à la portée des vieux enfans. 2 éd. Paris, [1801]. 8°. 4327

Lemos Pereira de Lacerda, João Antonio de, *Visconde de Juromenha.* *See* Juromenha, J. A. de L. P. de L., *Visconde* de.

Le Mote, Jehan de. 14 *cent.*
Regret Guillaume, Comte de Hainaut. Poëme inédit du XIV siècle, pub. d'après le MS. unique de Lord Ashburnham par Aug. Scheler. Louvain, 1882. 8°. 2395

Le Mouël, Eugène. 1859—. Ballade de la fileuse. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 933.)—**Le Père Jean.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 931.)

Lemoyne, Camille André. 1822—. Bateau chalands. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 943.)—Le **Songe du grand veneur.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 450.)

Le Moyne, Simon. 1604–65. Lettre à M. le Curé de St.-Martin, à Beauvais. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 15, p. 191.)

Lemoyne. *See also* Lemoine.

Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre. 1642–1706. Journal du voyage fait par 2 frégattes du roi, la Badine et le Marin, 1698. 48 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc,* 3 s.)—**King,** G. E. Iberville and the Mississippi. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 722.)

Lempriere, John, *D. D.* 1760–1824.
Classical dictionary: containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors, with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans; and a chronological table. 8 ed. London, 1812. 8°. 1196
The same. 5 Am. ed. corrected and improved by Charles Anthon. New York, 1825. 8°. 2122

Lempriere, William. —1834.
Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant; and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. London, 1791. 8°. 1415

Lemuel. Delepierre, J. O. Lamuel (1816). 16 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 457: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Lemuria. Meyer, A. B. Versunkene continente: Atlantis und L. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, p. 284.)

Lemurs. HUGUES, P. Storia naturale delle scimie e dei maki. 1822. —2652
See also **Aye-aye.—Mammals.**

Lena. 19 pp. Barracand, L. H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 611.)

Lena river. Lagusen, J. I. Inoceramenschichten an dem Olenek und der L, 13 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

Lenaion. 8 pp. Judeich, W. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 53.)

Lenâpé Indians. *See* Lenni Lenâpé.

Lenape stone. Mercer, H. C. 1718

Lenau, Nikolaus, *pseud.* *See* Niembsch von Strehlenau, N. F.

Lenbach, Franz von. Coues, E. Lenbach: the painter of Bismark. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 323.)

L'Enclos, Anne, *dite* Ninon de. 1616–1706.
Correspondance authentique, comprenant un grand nombre de lettres inédites et suivie de la Coquette vengée, avec une introduction et des notices par Emile Colombey. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3856

Lendenfeld, Robert von. Undying germ-plasm and the immortal soul. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16. 1891, p. 92.)—**Gletscher Neuseelands.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 436.)—Die gattung **stelletta**, unter mitwirkung von F. E. Schulze. 75 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.).

Lending. Ellis, W. On borrowing and lending. 24 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 3, p. 24.)—**Powell,** T. Mistery and misery of lending and borrowing. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 209.)
See also **Borrowing.—Debt.—Loans.**

Lendrum, W. T. Fausset's "Pro Cluentio." 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 355.)

Lendy, *Capt.* Auguste Frédéric. 1826–89.
Elements of fortification: field and permanent. London, 1857. 8°. —2776

Lenel, Otto. 1849—.
Edictuum perpetuum: ein versuch zu dessen wiederherstellung. Leipzig, 1883. r. 8°. —3352

Le Neve, John. 1679–1741.
Lives and characters . . . of all the Protestant Bps. of the Church of England since the Reformation, as settled by Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1559. London, 1720. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 3705

Contents.

Abbot, G., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Bancroft, R., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Dolben, J., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Frewers, A., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Grindal, E., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Harsnett, S., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Hutton, M., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Juxton, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Lamplugh, T., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Matthew, T., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Montaigne, G., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Neil, R., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Parker, M., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Piers, J., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Sancroft, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Sandys, E., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Sheldon, G., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Sterne, R., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Tenison, T., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Tillotson, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Whitgift, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, pt. 1.
Williams, J., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.
Young, T., *Abp. of York*, pt. 2.

—— Monumenta Anglicana: being inscriptions on the monuments of several eminent persons deceased in or since the year 1600 to the end of 1649. London, 1717–19. 5 v. 12°. 1256

Le Neve, Peter. 1661–1729.
Pedigrees of the knights made by King Charles II, King James II, King William III and Queen Mary, King William alone, and Queen Anne. Ed. by G. W. Marshall. London, 1873. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 8.) 2513

Leng, John. Home rule all round. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 573.)

Lengert, O. Die schottische romanze Roswall und Lillian. 73 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 321; v. 17, 1892, p. 341.)

Lengfeld, Felix, *Ph. D.*
Researches on the stability of the alkyl bromides. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.* 1888.) .—2363

Lenhart, William. Collins, S. Wm. Lenhart. 16 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 303.)

Lenient, Charles Felix. 1826—.
Satire en France au moyen âge. 3 éd. Paris, 1883. 12°. 2252

Lening, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Lening. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 211.)

Lenker, *Rev.* J. N.
Lutherans in all lands. The wonderful works of God. Illustr. 3 ed. Milwaukee, 1894. 8°. —4254

Lennard, J. Barrett. White-lead manufacture and its alleged dangers. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 591.)

Lennard, Sampson. —1633.
Visitation of the county of Dorset, 1623. *See* St. George, *Sir* H. and Lennard, S.

Lennarde, Henry. 16 *cent.*
Recorde of. *See* Lake, T., and Lennarde, H.

Lenni Lenâpé or Delaware Indians.
Brinton, D. G., and Anthony, A. S. (*Eds.*) Lenâpé-English dictionary. 1888. (Brinton, D. G., and Stone, F. D., *Pa. students' s.* v. 1.) —2154

—— Jones, D. Journal of two visits made to some nations of Indians on the west side of the river Ohio, in 1772–73. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, no. 2.) 1615

—— Mercer, H. C. The Lenape stone. 1885. 1718

—— **Barber,** E. A. Notes on the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, of Pa. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 385.) —**Clark,** J. S. Delawares and Dakotas. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 234.)—**Peet,** S. D. Delaware Indians in Ohio. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 132.)—**Squier,** E. G. Historical and mythological traditions of the Algonquins. With a translation of the Walum-Olum, or bark record, of the Lenni Lenape. 34 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 9.)—**Weiser,** C. Notes on the Iroquois and Delaware Indians. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 163, 319; v. 2, 1878, p. 409.)
See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Lennox, *Mrs.* Charlotte Ramsay. 1720–1804.
Female Quixote; or, the Adventures of Arabella. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 24, 25.) 4167

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespear illustrated; or, the novels and histories, on which the plays of Shakespear are founded. [*Anon.*] London, 1753. 2 v. 12°. 3313

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs of the Duke of Sully. *See* Sully, M. de B., *Duc* de.

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Mrs. Lennox. 4 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 24, p. i.)

Lennox, *Lord* William Pitt. 1799–1881.

Celebrities I have known; with episodes, political, social, sporting, and theatrical. 2 series. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4785

Contents.

Abbott, W., v. 2.
Baker, *Mrs.* A., v. 2.
Barnard, *Sir.* A. F., v. 1.
Bartley, *Mrs.* S., v. 2.
Beauclerk, *Lord* F., v. 2.
Beazley, S., v. 2.
Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron*, v. 1.
Campbell, C., 1 *Baron Clyde*, v. 1.
Catalani, *Mme.* A., v. 2.
Charlotte Augusta, *Princess of Wales*, v. 1.
Charretie, (—), v. 2.
Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E., v. 1.
Colman, G., v. 2.
Cooper, T. A., v. 2.
Davis, C., v. 2.
Dodd, W., v. 1.
D'Orsay, G. G. A. de G., *Count*, v. 2.
Elley, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Fairfield, (—), v. 2.
Fitzclarence, *Lord* A., v. 1.
Goodall, F., v. 2.
Grassini, *Mme.* J., v. 2.
Harley, J. P., v. 2.
Hook, T., v. 2.
Howard, G. W., F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle*, v. 1.
Hudson, G., v. 1.
Jerdan, W., v. 2.
Jones, R., v. 2.
Kean, C., v. 2.
Kean, E., v. 2.
Kelly, J., v. 2.
Kelly, M. F., v. 2.
Kemble, C., v. 2.
Kemble, J. P., v. 2.
Lambton, J. G., 1 *Earl of Durham*, v. 1.
Nisbet, *Mrs.* (—), v. 2.
Rachel, *Mme.* E. F., v. 2.
Raikes, T., v. 2.
Scott, *Sir* W., v. 2.
Smith, A., v. 2.
Smith, H., v. 2.
Smith, *Sir* H. G. W., v. 1.
Smith, J., v. 2.
Smith, *Sir* S., v. 1.
Somerset, H., 7 *Duke of Beaufort*, v. 1.
Spalding, J., v. 2.
Stanhope, M. F., *Countess of Harrington*, v. 2.
Tattersall, R., v. 2.
Ude, E. L., v. 1.
Wallack, L., v. 2.
Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington*, v. 1.
Wombwell, *Sir* G., v. 1.
Young, C., v. 2.

—— Merrie England: its sports and pastimes. London, 1858. 8°. —1797

—— My recollections, 1806–73. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4785

Lennox. *See also* Lenox.

Lenoir, Jean Charles Pierre. La Brière, L. de. Un édile de Paris il y a cent ans. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 837.)

Lenoir, *Mme.* L. Hiver à la campagne. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 366.)

Lenoir, Paul. Brunetière, F. Histoire du réalisme et du naturalisme dans la poésie . . . par L. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 215.)

Lénore. Buerger, G. A. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

Lenore. Boeckel, O. Zur Lenorensage. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 117.)

Le Normand, Marie Anne Adélaïde. 1772–1843.

Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. Tr. from the French by J. M. Howard. Phila., 1848. 2 v. 8°. 4713

Lenormant, François. 1837–83.

Histoire ancienne de l'orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. 9 éd. Paris, 1881–88. 6 v. r. 8°. 2423

—— Une **inscription ibérienne.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 31.)—Tre **monumenti caldei ed assiri** di collezioni romane. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 19.)—Frammento di statua d'uno dei **pastori d'Egitto.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archaeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 100.)

—— **Babelon,** E. F. Lenormant. 13 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 151: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)—**Curtiss.** S. I. Symposium on the antediluvian narratives: Lenormant, Delitzsch, Haupt, Dillmann. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 501.)

Le Nort, Guillaume de. Discours de l'origine de la ville de Sainct-Aumer et du Port Icius. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 326.)

Lenotre, G. (*Ed.*)

Captivité et la mort de Marie-Antoinette; les feuillants, le temple, la conciergerie, d'après des relations de témoins oculaires et des documents inédits. [Illustr.] Paris, 1897. 8°. 4751

Lenox, James, *Duke of.* *See* Stuart, J., *Duke of Richmond.*

Lenox, James.

STEVENS, H. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his library. 1886. 3797

—— **De Costa,** B. F. The Lenox globe. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 529.)

Lenox. *See also* Lennox.

Lenox library. Annual reports of the Trustees, 21, 24, 25. New York, 1891–95. 3 nos. 8°. L.27

—— STEVENS, H. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his library. 1886. 3797

See also **New York Public Library.**

Lenschau, Thomas. De rebus Prienensium. 110 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 111.)

Lenses. Pickering, E. C., and Williams, C. H. Foci of lenses placed obliquely. 8 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)

See also **Optics.**

Lent. MANZONI, L. (*Ed.*) Libro di carnevale dei secoli XV e XVI. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 181.) 2342

See also **Catholic Church.—Fasting.**

Lenthall, William. 1591–1662.

Speech . . . in the Lords House of Parliament, concerning . . . Poll-money, Star-Chamber, and High Commission. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Speech, . . . 13 of May, 1641, as it was delivered to the Kings Majesty, before the Lords in Parliament. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Speech to both Houses of Parliament, at the passing of the bill for tonnage and poundage, 22 June, 1641. [London], 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— BUTLER, J., and others. Letter sent to . . . Wm. Lenthal, Speaker of the Parliament . . . of England; concerning the securing of Windsor castle for the Parliament. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— **N.,** J. Account of the gains of L. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 103.)

Lenthéric, Charles Pierre Marie. 1837—. Region du bas-Rhône. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 864; v. 39, p. 332; v. 45, p. 154; v. 46, p. 380.)

Lenton, *England.* Godfrey, J. T. History of the parish and priory of Lenton. 1884. 2544

See also **Nottinghamshire.**

Lentulus Gaetulicus, Cneus Cornelius. —39. Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 424.)

Lentzner, Karl.

Ueber das sonett und seine gestaltung in der englischen dichtung bis Milton. Halle, 1886. 8°. 1342

—— **Australisches Englisch.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 173.)—Robert **Browning's sonettdichtung.** 18 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 500.)—Englische nachahmungen antiker **Carmina figurata.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 369.)—Die **Cotswold-spiele** und ihre dichterische verherrlichung. 36 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 401.)—Zum gedaechtniss **Ingleby's.** 14 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 142.)—Ein **Lancashire-humorist.** 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 480.)—Zu **Romeo and Julia.** 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 601.)—Alexander **Schmidt.** 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 364.)

Lenz, A. Die landgraefliche porzellan-manufactur zu Cassel. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 219.)

Lenz, Heinrich Oskar. 1848—. Eisenbahnprojecte der Franzosen in der Sahara und im Sudan. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 392.)

Lenz, Jakob Michael Reinhold. 1751–92. Anfang eines fantastischen romans. 24 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 46.)—**Waldbruder:** ein pendant zu Werther's leiden. 34 pp. (Froitzheim, J., *Lenz und Goethe*, p. 70.)

—— Froitzheim, J. Lenz und Goethe. 1891. —3173

Lenz, Max (*Ed.*) 1850—.

Briefwechsel Landgraf Philipp's des Grossmuethigen von Hessen mit Bucer. *See* Philipp (*der Grossmuethige*), *Landgraf von Hessen.*

Lenz, Robert. 1833—. Ueber das galvanische leitungsvermoegen alcoholischer loesungen. 64 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—Ueber den galvanischen widerstand verduennter loesungen von verbindungen des **kalium, natrium, ammonium,** und des wasserstoffs. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Ueber die thermische ausdehnung des **meerwassers.** 24 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)

Lenz, Rudolf. Zur physiologie und geschichte der palatalen. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 1.)

Lenz, Wilhelm von.

Great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance: Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. Tr. from the German by Madeleine R. Baker. New York, 1899. 12°. —2737

Leo I, *St., the Great, Pope.* —461. Sacramentarium Leonianum, sive liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae. 98 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 1, p. 289.)

—— Boehringer, F., and Boehringer, P. Vaeter des Pabstthums: Leo I und Gregor I. 1879. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 12.) —3272

Leo III, *St., Pope.* Epistola peregrinorum monachorum in Monte Oliveti ad Leonem III. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 84.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Die Dalmatika des Papstes L. oder die sogenannte Kaiserdalmatika. 18 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 4, p. 165.)

Leo VIII, *Pope.* —965. Epistola de privilegiis abbatiae Montis-majoris. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 5.)

Leo X, *Pope.* 1475–1521. Tres epistolae . . . super obitu Maximiliani Imp. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 161.)—Breve, col quale conferma la compra della casa di **Raffaello** in Roma, fatta dal Cardinale Pietro Accolti (26 Ottobre, 1520). 6 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 248.)

—— Dandolo, T., *Conte.* Secolo di Leone X. 1861, 3 v. 2424

—— Roscoe, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. 1827, 4 v. 4701

The same. 1846, 2 v. 4731

—— **Documenti** risguardanti Giuliano de' Medici e il Pontefice Leone X. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 291.)—**Gnoli,** D. Un giudizio di lesa romanità sotto Leone X. 82 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, pp. 251, 691; v. 32, 1891, p. 34.)—**Nitti,** F. Leone X e la sua politica rispetto ai parenti. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 393.)—**Pierling,** P. Papes, Médicis, et Vasili III. 64 pp. (*In his* Russie et le St.-Siége, v. 1, p. 253.)—**Pontificatus** Leonis PP. X. 25 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 510.)—**Ravasio,** P. Memorie e cimelii inediti di Pieve del Cairo Lomellina circa la liberazione del Cardinale de' Medici dalla prigionia dei Francesi. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 381.)—**Reumont,** A. Del ritratto di P. Leone X. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, 1868, p. 228.)—**Trattato** segreto di confederazione tra Papa Leone X e l'Imperatore Carlo V. 17 Gennajo, 1519. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 379.)

Leo XII, *Pope.*

Artaud de Montor, A. F. Histoire du Pape Léon XII. 1843, 2 v. —3267

Leo XIII, *Pope.* 1810—.

Encyclical letter on the unity of the church, June 29, 1896. [London, 1896.] 8°. —3252

—— Lettre encyclique sur la **constitution chrétienne** des états. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 743.) —Encyclical upon the condition of **labour.** 48 pp. (Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A., *Papacy, socialism, and democracy*, p. 264.)—Lettre encyclique de la **liberté humaine.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 1.)

—— **Bonghi,** R. Enciclica del Papa. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 21.)—**Catholicus,** *pseud.* Pope and the Anglicans: II. Policy of the bull. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 804.)—**Clarke,** R. F. Papal encyclical on the Bible: reply. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 42.)—**Dadolle,** P. Un anniversaire. L'œuvre doctrinale de Léon XIII. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 381.)—**Encyclicals** of L. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 692.)—**Encyclique** de S. S. le Pape Léon XIII aux Evêques de France. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 577.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Pope's letter to the English people. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 788.)—**Fisher,** J. A. Leo XIII's encyclical letter on the Christian constitution of states and the duties of individual citizens. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 231.)—**Lacey,** T A. Pope and the Anglicans: I. Sources of the bull. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 793.)—**Moser,** (—). Léon XIII et les vers latins. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 239.)—**Muenz,** S. Papst Leo XIII als dichter. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 634.)—The Pope and his writings. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 749.)—**Ollivier,** E. L'encyclique. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 781.)—**Papal encyclical** on the Bible. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 576.)—Le **Pape** et la liberté: L'encyclique *Libertas.* 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 193.)—**Pope and the Bible.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 457.)—**Smith,** S. F. Papal bull. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 80.)

—— LEROY-BEAULIEU, H. J. B. A. Papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 108-110, 1891-92.) 3982

The same. Tr. [into English] by B. L. O'Donnel. 1892. —3203

—— O'REILLY, B. Life of Leo XIII from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. 1887. 4784

—— — Vie de Léon XIII. 1887. 4733

—— **Amadi**, G. The Pope at home. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 196.)—**Boettcher**, F. Italien und das papstthum. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 483, 680.)—**Bonghi**, R, Leone XIII e il socialismo. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 429.)—**Boucher**, A. Léo XIII et la société moderne. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 764.)—Rome, le jubilé de Léon XIII, et l'Italie. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 190.)—**Brandi**, S. M. Policy of L.: rejoinder from Rome. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 663.)—Pope and Father Brandi: reply. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 899.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Conclave de Léon XIII. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 670.)—**Crawford**, F. M. Pope Leo XIII, and his household. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p, 590.)—**Dodge**, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) The Pope and Italy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890. p. 177.)—**Egan**, M. F. Personality of L. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 90.)—**Intellectual liberty** and contemporary Catholicism. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 280.)—**Kennedy**, H. A. Super hanc petram. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 340.)—**Lavedan**, L. Jubilé de S. S. Léon XIII et la question romaine. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. i.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, H. J. B. A. Pape Léon XIII et l'Europe. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 314.)—Pape Léon XIII et l'Italie sous le régime de la loi des garanties. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 752.)—Pape Léon XIII et la réconciliation du St.-Siége et de l'Italie. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 121.)—**Pius IX** und L. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 816.)—**Policy** of the Pope. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 457.)—**Pope Leo XIII.** 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69. 1888, p. 144.)—**Quesnel**, L. Léon XIII. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 43.)—**Rainy**, R. Pope and the Archbishops. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 641.)—**Romanus**, *pseud.* Liberal Catholicism. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 854.)—**Thomas Aquinas** and the Vatican. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 105.)—**Vaughan**, H., *Bp. of Salford.* Leo XIII and the civil power. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 130.)—**Zahm**, J. A. Leo XIII and the social question. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 200.)

Leo. Kroll, W. Zum Archipresbyter L. und Julius Valerius. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 316.)

Leo, *Africanus.* *See* Leo, J.

Léo, André, *pseud.* *See* Champseix, *Mme.* L.

Leo, Friedrich. 1851—. Clausa. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 438.)—**Epistula Plautina.** 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 1, 311.)—Venantius **Fortunatus**, der letzte roemische dichter. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 414.)—Die beiden **metrischen systeme** des alterthums. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 280.)—Zum **Plautinischen lexicon.** 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 161.)—Ein kapitel **Plautinischer metrik.** 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 161.)—**Sub divo columine.** 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 273.)—**Superne, supernus.** 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 435.)—Ueberlieferungs-geschichte der **Terenzischen komoedien** und der Commentar des Donatus. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 317.)—**Varro** und die satire. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 67.)

—— **Palmer**, A. Leo's Plautus. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 78.)

Leo, Friedrich August (*Ed.*) 1820—.

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-gesellschaft. *See* Deutsche Shakespeare-gesellschaft.

—— **Tiessen**, E. Herrn F. A. Leo's verdienste um den Shakespearetext. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 259.)

Leo, Heinrich. 1799-1878.

Angelsaechsisches glossar. Alphabetischer index dazu von Walther Biszegger. Halle, 1877. r. 8°. —2122

—— Entwickelung der verfassung der lombardischen staedte bis zu der ankunft Kaiser Friedrich I in Italien. Hamburg, 1824. 8°. —2315

—— **Grimm**, J. L. K. Leo, Rectitudines. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 331.)—**Sievers**, E. Angelsaechsisches glossar, von L. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 526.)

—— **Heyne**, M. Heinrich Leo. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 284.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Enrico Leo. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 492.)—**Wuelcker**, R. P. Heinrich Leo. 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 158.)

Leo, Joannes, *surnamed* Africanus. *Circa* 1483-1552.

Description de l'Afrique, tierce partie du monde. Premièrement en langue arabesque, puis en Toscane, et à présent mise en François. Nouvelle éd. annotée par Ch. Schefer. Avec cartes. V. 1. Paris, 1896. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages et de doc.* v. 13.) 2491

—— History and description of Africa, and of the notable things therein contained. Done into English, 1600, by John Pory, and now ed., with an introduction and notes, by Robt. Brown. [With maps.] London, 1896. 3 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 92-94.) 3484

—— **St. John**, J. A. Leo Africanus. 40 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 1, p. 109.)

Leo Gesellschaft. Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte, litteratur, und sprache Oesterreichs. *See* Hirn, J., and Wackernell, J. E. (*Eds.*)

Leoba. *See* Lioba.

Léodegar. *See* Léger.

Leofric missal as used in the Cathedral of Exeter, A. D. 1050-72. Warren, F. E. (*Ed.*) —2251

Leominster, *England.*

TOWNSEND, G. F. Town and borough of Leominster. [1863.] .2523

—— WILLIAMS, W. R. Parliamentary history of the county of Hereford, including . . . Leominster . . . 1213-1896. 1896. .2535

—— **Evershed,** S. Legend of the dragon-slayer of Lyminster. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 180.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Leominster priory church. 20 pp. (Townsend, G. F., *Town and borough of Leominster*, p. 209.)—**Turner,** E. Notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham, and Leveminster. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 89.)

See also **Sussex.**

Leon, Luis Ponce de. *See* Ponce de Leon, L.

Leon, *City, Spain.*

Risco, M. Estado antiguo de la santa iglesia esenta de Leon. Con varios documentos y escrituras . . . sacadas en la mayor parte de su archivo. 1784. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 34.) 4527

—— — Historia de la ciudad y corte de Leon, y de sus reyes. 1792. 4342

Note.—At the end of the volume this is called Tomo primero; Tomo segundo being the following:

—— — Iglesia de Leon, y monasterios antiguos y modernos de la misma ciudad. 1792. 4342

—— — Memorias de la santa iglesia esenta de Leon, concernientes à los siglos XI–XVIII. Con un copioso apendice de concilios, escrituras, y otros documentos. 1786–87, 2 v. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 35, 36.) 4527

Leon, *Province, Spain.*

Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Leon y Castilla. Introduccion escrita . . . por . . . M. Colmeiro. Madrid, 1861–84. 6 v. 4°. (*Madrid, Real Acad. de la hist.*) 4321

—— Du Rusquec, H. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique et étymologique du dialecte de Léon. 1895. —2131

—— Florez, E. Memorias de las reynas catholicas, historia genealogica, de la casa real de Castilla y de Leon. 1770–90, 2 v. 4342

—— Florez, J. M. (*Ed.*) Cronica de D. Alvaro de Luna, Condestable de los reynos de Castilla y Leon. 1784. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 5.) 4341

Leonard, *Rev.* Delavan L. Carey, the founder of modern missions. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 615.)—Our notable **decade.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 209.)—**Mormonism.** 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 1.)

Leonard, George Hare. Expulsion of the Jews by Edward I: an essay in explanation of the exodus, A. D. 1290. 44 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 103.)

Leonard, Henrietta (*Tr.*)

Study of history in England and Scotland. *See* Frédéricq, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Study of history in Germany and France. *See* Frédéricq, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Study of history in Holland and Belgium. *See* Frédéricq, P.

Léonard, Jean (Léonard Antier). —1819.

Souvenirs of L., hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette. Now first rendered into English with a preface and annotations by A. Teixeira de Mattos. With two portraits. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 4781

Note.—The authenticity of these Souvenirs is denied by Léonard's family. Only 250 copies printed.

Leonard, John William (*Ed.*) 1849—.

Who's who in America: a biographical dictionary of living men and women of the United States, 1899–1900. Chicago, [1899]. p. 8°. L.56

Leonard, Mary Hall. Southwestern Kansas seen with eastern eyes. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 101.)

Leonard Arundel's recovery. 9 pp. Allen, C. G. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 356.)

Leonardo da Vinci. *See* Vinci, L. da.

Leonardo y Argensola. *See* Argensola.

Leonardon, M. H. (*Ed.*)

Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France. *See* Morel-Fatio, A., and Léonardon, M. H.

Leonard-Stanley, *England.* Middleton, J. H. Stanley St. Leonards. The college of canons and the collegiate church. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 119.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Leonbruno, Lorenzo. Caffi, M. Due lettere inedite concernenti il pittore mantavano Lorenzo Leonbruno. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 141.)

Leoncilli, (—), *Conte.* Scavi fatti in tempo di Papa Pio VI Braschi. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 212.)

Leone, *Ebreo.* *See* Leone, *Medico.*

Leone, *Medico* (Abravanel). 16 *cent.*

Dialoghi di amore. Vinegia, in casa de' figlivoli di Aldo, 1545. 16°. 2325

Leone. *See also* Leoni.

Leonhard, Eugen.

Helligkeits-messungen an zweihundert und acht fixsternen. *See* Seidel, L., and Leonhard, E.

Leonhardt, B. Zu Beaumont und Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 307,)—**Bonduca.** 28 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 36.)

Leonhardt, G. A. W. G. A. W. Leonhardt, koeniglich preussischer staats- und justizminister. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 137.)

Leoni, Giovanni Francesco. Caro, A. La Nasea; Lettera a L. 33 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7, pp. 163, 187.)

Leoni, Pier. Frati, L. La morte di Lorenzo de' Medici e il suicidio di L. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 255.)

Leoni. *See also* Leone.

Leonii, Lorenzo, *Conte.* 1824–87. Lo statuto del castello di Canale. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 273.)—La peste, e la **Compagnia del Cappelletto** a Todi nel 1363. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 3.)—Decreti del comune di Todi contro gli **Ebrei** e giustizia loro resa da Francesco Sforza. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 25.)—**Giovanni XXIII** ed il comune di Todi. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 184.)—Documenti tratti dall' archivio segreto di **Todi.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 179.)

—— **Tenneroni,** A. Lorenzo Leonii. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 513.)

Leonora, *Empress of Germany.* Franks, A. W. Additional observations on the portrait of L. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 10.)—**Scharf,** G. Remarks on a portrait . . . representing L. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 1.)

Leonorensage, Zur. 2 pp. Boeckel, O. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 117.)

Leontari, *Cyprus.* Gardner, E. A., and others. Excavations in Cyprus, 1887–88. Paphos, Leontari, Amargetti. 125 pp. 5 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 9, 1888, p. 147.)

Leopard, *Ship.* Engagement between H. M. ship "Leopard," Capt. Humphreys, and the United States frigate "Chesapeake," Capt. Gordon, under Commodore Barron. 1877. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 5 s.) 4516

Leopardi, Giacomo Taldegrado Francesco Saleseo Xaverio Pietro, *Conte.* 1798–1837.

Poems. Tr. by Frederick Townsend. New York, 1887. 12°. 2376

—— Ungedruckte briefe an Christian Carl Josias, Freiherrn von **Bunsen.** 42 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 239.)

—— **Antona-Traversi,** C. Nuova edizione delle poesie di L. 66 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *Genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 1, p. 63.)—**Graf,** A. Una sorgente di pessimismo nel L. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 429.)—**Guardione,** F. Il Bruto Minore di L. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 188.)—**Mestica,** G. Lettera inedita di L. 19 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *Genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, p. 359.)—**Setti,** G. Il Leopardi filologo. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 457.)

—— Antona-Traversi, C. Genitori di Giacomo Leopardi, scaramucce e battaglie. 1887–91, 2 v. in 1. 4753

—— Cesareo, G. A. Nuove ricerche su la vita e le opere di Giacomo Leopardi. 1893. 2305

—— **Brown,** H. F. Leopardi. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 88.)—**Fletcher,** C. Leopardi. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 978.)—**Gaiter,** L. Politica di L. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 290.)—**Guardione,** F. La giovinezza di L. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 334.)—**Howells,** W. D. Giacomo Leopardi. 31 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 244, *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 56, 1885, p. 311.)—**Lanzky,** P. Giacomo Leopardi. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Zschech,** F. Giacomo Leopardi. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 365.)

Leopardi, Monaldo, *Conte.* 1776–1847. Due lettere inedite. 18 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *Genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, p. 147.)

—— **Antona-Traversi,** C. Leopardi e Colletta. 8 pp. (*In his* Genitori di G. Leopardi, v. 2, p. 403.)—Un' ultima difesa di L. 61 pp. (*In his* Genitori di G. Leopardi, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Benedettuci,** C. Prima idea di una biblioteca Leopardiana in Monaldo Leopardi; Gara di contraffazioni trecentistiche tra padre e figlio; Un' opera monoscritta di L. in sussidio a Giacomo. 176 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *Genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, pp. 188, 191, 259.)—**Piergili,** G. Conte Monaldo Leopardi; Libreria Leopardi in Recanati. 92 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *Genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, pp. 1, 74.)

Leopardi family. Antona-Traversi, C. Genitori di Giacomo Leopardi, scaramucce e battaglie. 1887–91, 2 v. in 1. 4753

—— **Piergili,** G. Il primo saggio di bibliografia Leopardiana. 20 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *Genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, p. 195.)

Leopards. 19 pp. Baker, *Sir* S. W., *Wild beasts and their ways,* p. 158.

See also **Mammals.**

Leopold I, *Emperor of Germany.* 1640–1705. Letter to James II, setting forth the true occasion of his fall, and the treachery and cruelty of the French, 1689. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 18.)—Lettre supposée de **Mahomet IV** à Léopold I, et réponse de ce dernier. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 204.)

Leopold II, *Emperor of Germany.* Reumont, A. von. Giuseppe II, Pietro Leopoldo, e la Toscana. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 407.)—**Venturi,** G. A. Le controversie del Granduca Leopoldo I di Toscana e del Vescovo Scipione de' Ricci con la Carte romana. 107 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, pp. 40, 241.)—Stato e chiesa sotto Leopoldo. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 246.)

—— and **Frederick William II,** *King of Prussia.* Manifesto, against the French Revolution. 34 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos,* p. 4.)

Leopold I, *King of the Belgians.* Bauer, K. P. A. Memoirs: from the German. 1885, 4 v. 4793

—— Karoline **Bauer,** Leopold I, and Baron Stockmar. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 460.)—**Leopold I,** Koenig der Belgier. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Création du royaume de Belgique et l'élection de son premier roi, 1830–32. 57 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 589, 781.)

Leopold II, *King of the Belgians.* Haulleville, P. C. A., *Baron* de. Roi Léopold II et l'état independant du Congo. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 413.)

Leopold I, *Grand Duke of Tuscany. See* Leopold II, *Emperor of Germany.*

Leopold George Duncan Albert, *Duke of Albany, Prince.* **Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* His Royal Highness the Duke of Albany: in memoriam. 18 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)

Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *See* Academia Caesareo Leopoldino-Carolina Germanicae naturae curiosorum.

Leostello, Joampiero. 15 *cent.*

Effemeridi delle cose fatte per il Duca di Calabria (1484–91). Napoli, 1883. 4°. (Filangieri, G., *Doc. per la storia . . . delle provincie napoletane,* v. 1.) 3532

Leotardo, Onorato. 17 *cent.*

Liber singularis de usuris, et contractibus usurariis coërcendis . . . cum summariis, et duplici indice . . . ed. prima Brixiensis. Brixiae, 1701. fo. —4211

Leovigildo, *Presbyter of Cordova.* Florez, E. Vida del presbytero L. 7 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España Sagrada*, v. 11, p. 517.)

Le Paige, Constantin Marie Michel Hubert Jérôme. 1852—. Notes d'analyse et de géométrie. 20 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—Notice historique de la détermination des **coordonnées géographiques** de Liège. 13 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—Mémoire sur quelques applications de la théorie des **formes algébriques** à la géométrie. 71 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—Sur quelques points de la théorie des formes algébriques. 23 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—Essais de **géométrie** supérieure du troisième ordre. 103 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur les **involutions cubiques.** 19 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Rapport sur le mémoire de M. **Schoenflies.** 2 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Démonstration d'un théorème de von **Staudt.** 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)

Le Paige, Louis Adrien. 1712–1802.
Histoire générale de la naissance et des progrès de la Compagnie de Jésus. *See* Coudrette, C., and Le Paige, L. A.

Lepanto, *Greece.* Rosell, C. Historia del combate naval de Lepanto. 1853. (*Madrid, Real Acad. de la hist.*) 4322

— **Porena,** F. Marcantonio Colonna alla battaglia di L. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 442.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Lepanto. 31 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Weil,** R. Das Asklepieion von Naupaktos. 8 pp. (K. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 22.)

Le Paulmier, (—).
Orviétan: histoire d'une famille de charlatans du Pont-Neuf aux XVII et VIII siècles. [Illustr.] Paris, [1893]. p. 8°. 4744

Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, Jacques. 1587–1670. Supplementa et notae ad Chronicum marmoris Arundelliani. 22 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 200.)

L'Epée, Charles Michel, *Abbé* de.
Institution nationale des Sourds-Muèts de Paris. Statue de l'Abbé de L'Epée, œuvre de F. Martin . . . notices biographiques. 1879. 4731

— **Malden,** H. De L'Epée. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 399.)

Lepeintre-Desroches, Pierre Marie Michel.
Quatre mois dans les Pays-Bas, voyage épisodique et critique dans la Belgique et la Hollande. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1829–30. 3 v. 8°. .2464

Le Pelletier de Saint Remy, R.
Saint-Domingue: étude et solution nouvelle de la question haïtienne. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 4636

Le Père, Charles.
Institution nationale des Sourds-Muèts de Paris. Statue de l'Abbé de L'Epée, œuvre de F. Martin. Compte-rendu de la séance d'inauguration présidée . . . par Ch. Le Père. 1879. 4731

Le Petit, Jules. 1845—.
Bibliographie des principales édition originales d'écrivains français du XV au XVIII siècle. Ouvrage contenant environ 300 facsimilés de titres des livres décrits. Paris, 1888. 8°. W. 64

Lepic, (—), *Vicomtesse* de (A. Gennevraye, *pseud.*) L'ombra. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, pp. 241, 628.)

Lepidoptera.
Druce, H. Lepidoptera heterocera. n. d. 2 v. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am.: Zool.*) —2661

—— Edwards, H. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 35.) —3555

—— Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O. Lepidoptera rhopalocera. n. d. 2 v. (*In their* Biol. C.-Am.: Zool.) —2661

—— Gumppenberg, C., *Freiherr* von. Systema geometrarum zonae temperatioris septentrionalis. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 49, 52, 54, 1887–90.) —3692

—— Pagenstecher, A. Beitraege zur lepidopteren-fauna des malayischen archipels. Pts. 1, 2, 4–10. 1884–94, 9 pts. .—2665

—— Strecker, H. Lepidoptera, rhopaloceres, and heteroceres, indigenous and exotic. 1872–75, 15 nos. —2671

—— Swinhoe, C. Catalogue of eastern and Australian lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. 1892, 1 pt. —2645

— **Agassiz,** A. Mechanism of the flight of lepidoptera. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 6, 1859, p. 426.)—**Anderson,** J., *Jr.* Antennae of lepidoptera. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 60.)—On the colours of lepidoptera. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1872, p. 175.)—"Wearing" of lepidoptera. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1875, p. 246.)—**Barret,** C. G. Lepidoptera of Norfolk [England]. 18 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xxiii.)—**Bates,** W. H. Variation and mimetic analogy in lepidoptera. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 36, 1863, p. 285.)—**Blasius,** W. Ueber die gesetzmaessigkeit in der gewichtsabnahme der lepidopteren von dem zustande der ausgewachsenen raupe an bis zu dem des entwickelten schmetterlinges. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 16, 1866, p. 135.)—**Butler,** A. G. Descriptions of lepidoptera from the collection of Lt. H. Roberts. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1876, p. 308.)—Descriptions of new genera and species of lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 396; 5 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 177.)—Descriptions of new species of heterocerous lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. 3 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1877, p. 168.)—Descriptions of new species of lepidoptera from Japan. 47 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 349, 437.)—Descriptions of some new species of exotic lepidoptera. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1871, p. 79.)—Descriptions of some new species of lepidoptera. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 482.)—Lepidoptera. 1 p. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert,"* p. 577.)—Lepidoptera from Somali-land. 32 pp. 1 pl. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. 229.)—On synonyms of heterocerous lepidoptera. 3 pp. (Ento-

mol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 18, 1880, p. 55.)—**E.**, J. P. Parthenogenesis among the lepidoptera. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 149.)—**Edwards**, H. Lepidoptera. 59 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 435.)—**Fereday**, R. W. Notes on varieties [of lepidoptera]. 3 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 1, 1864, p. 72.)—**Gentry**, T. G. Influence of nutrition on sex among the lepidoptera. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 25, 1873, p. 281.)—**Gregson**, C. S. On the breeding of varieties in lepidoptera. 1 p. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 1, 1864, p. 32.)—On the lepidopterous insects of the district around Liverpool. 64 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 237; v. 8, 1856, p. 153; v. 9, 1857, p. 165; v. 10, 1858, p. 113.)—**Helm**, F. E. Ueber die spinndruesen der lepidopteren. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 26, 1876, p. 434.)—**Lewis**, W. A. Examination of the arrangement of maro-lepidoptera introduced in England by Mr. Doubleday. 36 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 9, p. 317.)—**McLachlan**, R. Remarks on the supposed influence of the food of the larvae in causing variation in lepidoptera. 3 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 1, 1864, p. 15.)—**Packard**, A. S., *Jr.* How lepidoptera escape from their cocoons. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 226.)—**Ritsema**, C. New names for a long-known lepidopteron. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 21.)—**Sidebotham**, J. Influence of food and light on lepidoptera. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 273.)—**Timins**, D. C. On rearing lepidoptera in winter, and on the possibility of naturalizing exotic lepidoptera. 3 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 1, 1864, p. 165.)—**Weir**, J. J. Further observations on the relation between the colour and the edibility of lepidoptera and their larvae. 3 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 8, 1870, p. 337.)

See also **Boll worm.** — **Butterflies.** — **Cotton worm.** — **Hausteliata.** — **Insects.** — **Moths.** — **Silkworms.**

Lepidus, Marcus Æmilius. — B. C. 13. Discours. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 12 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 349: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

Lepidus Porcina, Marcus Æmilius. 2 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 193.)

L'Epinard, Joseph Paris de. *See* Paris de l'Epinard, J.

Lepke, Rudolph.

Katalog der Graeflich Sierstorpff'schen gemaelde-galerie vom schlosse Dribury nebst sammlung von antiquitaeten. *See* Sierstorpff, (—).

Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric. Lacointa, J. F. Le Play. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 215.)

Le Plongeon, *Mrs.* Alice Dixon. 1851—. Conquest of the Mayas. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, pp. 324, 449; v. 20, 1888, p. 115.)—The **Mayas**, their customs, laws, and religion. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 233.)—Discovery of **Yucatan.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 50.)—New and old in Yucatan. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 372.)—Notes on Yucatan. 30 pp. (Valentini, P. J. J., *Mexican calendar stone*, p. 69.)

Le Plongeon, Augustus, *M. D.*

Mayapan and Maya inscriptions. Worcester, 1881. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1881.) 1716

—— Queen Móo and the Egyptian sphinx. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. r. 8°. 1723

—— The **Egyptian sphinx.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 358.)—Archaeological communication on **Yucatan.** 11 pp. (Valentini, P. J. J., *Mexican calendar stone*, p. 57.)

Le Pontois, L. Exploration du tumulus de Cruguel (commune de Guidel, Morbihan). 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 304.)

Lepper, Charles H. Thibet. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18. 1885, p. 408.)

Lepper, George H. Natural bimetallism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 219.)

Leppington, Blanche. Amiel's Journal. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 334.)—Debrutalisation of **man.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 725.)

Leppington, C. H. d'Eyncourt. Teachings of the labour commission. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 388.)—Side lights of the **sweating commission.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, pp. 273, 504.)

Lepra. *See* Leprosy.

Lepreux, Georges.

Nos journaux; histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord (Flandres-Hainaut-Cambrésis), 1746–1895. Douai, [1896]. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Encyc. hist. du dépt. du Nord.*) W. 34

Lepreux, Jules. Notice historique sur les MSS. de la bibliothèque de Bergues. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 251.)

Le Prévost, Auguste. 1787–1859.

Supplément aux notes historiques sur le Roman de Rou. Rouen, 1829. 8°. (*With* Raynouard, F. J. M., *Observations sur le Roman de Rou.*) 1224

Leprosy.

MARSDEN, K. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers. [1893.] 1434

—— MAXWELL, J. Observations on yaws and its influence in originating leprosy. 1839. (*Selected essays: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.) —3797

—— PRIZE ESSAYS on leprosy. 1895–97, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157, 162.) —3797

—— THOMPSON, J. A. Contribution to the history of leprosy in Australia. 1897. (*Prize essays on leprosy: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 162.) —3797

—— VEUSTER, A. de. *Father Pamphile* (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Father Damien, the apostle of the lepers. 1889. 4716

—— WRIGHT, H. P. Leprosy an imperial danger. 1889. —3767

—— **Abbott**, S. W. Leprosy as related to public health. 21 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1882–83, Suppl. p. 119.)—**Abraham**, P. S. Leprosy and its causes. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 150.)—**Cantlie**, J. Report on the conditions under which leprosy occurs in China, Indo-China, Malaya, the Archipelago, and Oceania. 175 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 162, p. 239.)—**Clifford**, E. Father Damien and leprosy in India. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 140.)—The first-born son of death. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 576.)—With Father Damien and the lepers; A few more words on the Hawaiians and Father Damien. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, pp. 689, 868.)—**Craven**, A. Lépreux des îles Sandwich et le Père Damien. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 209.)—**Dennis**, J. S. Leper asylums and colonies. 15 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Christian missions and social progress, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Edson**, C. Contagion of leprosy. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 759.)—**Ehlers**, E. Conditions under which leprosy

has declined in Iceland. 38 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy*, p. 151: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)—**Impey**, S. P. Leprosy in South Africa; On spontaneous recovery from leprosy. 20 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy*, pp. 189, 207: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)—**Knollys**, H. Lepers at the Cape: wanted, a Father Damien. Correspondence and editorial comments. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, pp. 293, 576, 743.)—**Lower**, M. A. Hospital of lepers at Seaford. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 112.)—**Mackenzie**, *Sir* M. Dreadful revival of leprosy. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 925.)—**Newman**, G. On the history of the decline and final extinction of leprosy as an endemic disease in the British islands. 150 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)—**Roose**, E. C. R. Lepers and leprosy in Norway. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 846.)—**Shoemaker**, M. M. Molokai. 11 pp. (*In his* Islands of the southern seas, p. 6.)—**Sturge**, W. A. Analysis of the nerve-phenomena in a case of anaesthetic leprosy. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 40.)—**Thin**, G. Report of the leprosy commission in India. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 93.)—**Unna**, P. G. On a case of cured lepra tuberosa. 4 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 50: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

Lepsius, G. Richard. 1851—. Griechische marmorstudien. 135 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)

Lepsius, Karl Richard.
EBERS, G. M. Richard Lepsius. 1885. 4704
The same. Tr. from the German by Z. D. Underhill. 1887. 4704
—— **Brugsch**, H. K., *Bey.* R. Lepsius. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)—**Curtius**, E. Richard Lepsius. Mit einer heliogravuere. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 1.)—**Dillmann**, C. F. A. Gedaechtnissrede auf L. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Ebers**, G. M. Nubische grammatik, mit einer einleitung ueber die voelker und sprachen Afrika's von L. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 207.)—Richard Lepsius: eine biographische skizze. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 184.)

Leptinean orations, Rhetorical study of the. Harry, J. E. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) —2363

Leptis Magna. *See* Lebda.

Leptscha in Sikkim, Ueber die sprache des volkes Róng; oder. 15 pp. Schott, W. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

Le Puy, *France.* Pennell, J., and Pennell, *Mrs.* E. R. Most picturesque place in the world. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 345.)

Leray, Francis Xavier, *D. D., Abp. of New Orleans.* **Clarke**, R. H. Most Rev. Francis Xavier Leray. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 371.)

Lerbeke, Hermann de, *Monk of St. Paul's, Minden.* 15 *cent.* Chronicon Comitum Schawenburgensium, e MSto. erutum et notis illustratum ab H. Meibomio. 60 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 489.)

Le Rebours, A. Moscou pendant l'incendie: journal du Curé de St.-Louis des Français (1 Sept.-10 Oct. 1812). 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1026.)

Léri, Jean de. *See* Léry, J. de.

Lerida, *Spain.* CANAL, J. de la. De las santas iglesias de Lérida, Roda, y Barbastro en su estado antiguo. 1836. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 46.) 4527
—— SAINZ DE BARANDA, P. De la santa iglesia de Lerida en su estado moderno. 1850. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 47.) 4527
—— **Sitio** de L. por el Principe de Condé en el año de 1647. 44 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 95, p. 467.)

Leris, Claire Joseph. *See* Clairon, C. J. H. L. de L., *called Mlle.*

Lerma, Francisco Gomez de Sandoval y Royas, *Duque* de, *Cardinal.* **Arellano**, C. de. Cartas al Duque de L, cuande fué á Francia accompañando a la Infanta Doña Ana de Austria. 21 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 112, p. 443.)

Lerminier, Jean Louis Eugène. 1803–57.
De la littérature révolutionnaire. La Haye, 1850. 16°. 2257

Lermolieff, Ivan, *pseud.* *See* Morelli, G.

Lermont, Thomas, *of Erceldoune.* 13 *cent.*
Sir Tristrem. Mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und glossar, herausg. von Eugen Koelbing. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (Koelbing, E., *Nord. u. eng. version der Tristan-sage*, v. 2.) 1232
—— **Sir Tristrem.** 49 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scott. poetry*, p. 9: *Abbotsford s. of the Scott. poets.*)
—— ROETTIGER, W. Tristran des Thomas. 1883. 1214
—— VETTER, F. Légende de Tristran d'après le poème français de Thomas. 1882. 1214
—— **Soederhjelm**, W. Sur l'identité du Thomas auteur de Tristran et du Thomas auteur de Horn. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 575.)

Lerna, *Greece.* Furtwaengler, A. Kopf aus L. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 195.)

Leroi, Paul. Alessandro Castellani. 6 pp. (Castellani, A., *Catalogue des objets d'art antiques . . . dépendant de la succession A. C.* p. ix.)—Alexis **Febvre.** 9 pp. (Febvre, A. J., *Catalogue des tableaux anciens de premier ordre*, p. i.)

Leroi. *See also* Leroy.

Le Rouge, Guillaume. Assier, A. Guillaume Le Rouge. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 23: Nuov. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Le Rouge, Jacques. Assier, A. Jacques Le Rouge. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 17: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Le Rouge, Jean. Assier, A. Jean Le Rouge. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 21: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Le Rouge, Nicolas. Assier, A. Nicolas Le Rouge. 6 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 26: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Poursuites** contre L. 2 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 8, p. 58: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Le Rouge, Pierre. Assier, A. Pierre Le Rouge. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 18: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Le Roulx, J. Delaville. *See* Delaville Le Roulx, J.

Leroux, Alfred. 1855—.

Recherches critiques sur les relations politiques de la France avec l'Allemagne de 1292 à 1378. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 50.) —4154

—— Franchises accordées par **Charles V,** Roi de France, aux habitants d'Aix-la-Chapelle en l'honneur de Charlemagne (Mars, 1369). 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 587.)

Leroux, Ernest. 1845—.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque orientale de feu M. Jules Thonnelier. Paris, 1880. 8°. W.14

Le Roux, Hugues. *See* Le Roux, R. C. H., *dit* Hugues.

Le Roux, Robert Charles Henri, *dit* Hugues. 1860—. Phases of crime in Paris. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 881.)—**Rajahs of Sarawak.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 410.)—Table-talk of **Renan.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 685.)

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor. 1806–69.

Catalogue des livres, MSS. et imprimés, composant la bibliothèque de M. Armand Cigongne; précédé d'une notice bibliographique. Paris, 1861. 8°. W.84

—— Notice sur la bibliothèque de **Yemeniz.** 24 pp. (Yemeniz, N., *Catalogue de la biblioth. de*, p. xiii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Livre des proverbes français. Précédé d'un essai sur la philosophie de Sancho Pança: par F. Denis. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 2251

—— **Bruel,** A. Notice sur L. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 141.)

—— and **Michel,** Francisque Xavier (*Eds.*) Recueil de farces, moralités, et sermons joyeux. Paris, 1837. 4 v. 8°. 3334

Note.—Large vellum paper; only 10 copies printed.

Contents. Farce de l'**Arbalestre,** v. 1.—L'**Avanturcuix:** farce, v. 3.—L'**Avevgle,** son varlet, et une tripière: farce, v. 1.—Les **Batards de Caulx:** farce, v. 3.—Le **Bateleur:** farce, v. 4.—Le **Bon payeur et le sergent boiteux et borgne:** farce, v. 3.—Farce de la **Bouteille,** v. 3.—Farce des **Brus,** v. 2.—Sermon d'un **Cartier de mouton,** v. 1.—**Deulx gallans et une femme,** qui se nomme Sancte: farce, v. 1.—Farce de **Deux amoureux** récréatis et ioyeux, v. 2.—Les **Deux soupiers:** farce, v. 4.—L'**Eglise,** noblesse, et pourète: moralité, v. 1.—L'**Eglise et le commun:** moralité, v. 1.—**Envye, estat, et simplesse:** moralité, v. 1—**Farces novvelles,** v. 1, 2.—La **Femme et le badin:** farce, v. 3.—La **Femme veuve:** farce, v. 3.—Le **Fidelle:** moral, v. 2.—La **Fille bastelière:** monologue, v. 1.—Sermon joyeux de la **Fille esgarée,** v. 3.—Le **Filz et l'examynateur:** farce, v. 3.—**Frère Philibert:** farce, v. 4.—Farce joyevse dv **Gentil homme et son page,** v. 1.—**Heresye et l'église:** morallité, v. 3.—L'**Homme fragile:** morallité, v. 3.—Le **Ieu du capitol:** moralite, v. 2.—**Ignorance et congnoisance:** morallité, v. 4.—**Imitatoyre bachique,** v. 1.—**Jehan de Lagny et Mesire Jehan:** farce, v. 2.—Les **Langues esmoulues:** farce, v. 4.—Le **Lazare:** morale, v. 3.—Le **Maistre d'escolle:** farce, v. 4.—Les **Malcontentes:** farce, v. 4.—Le **Marchant de pommes:** farce, v. 4.—**Marchebeau:** morallité, v. 4.—Le **Médecin et le badin:** farce, v. 2.—Monologue de **Mémoyre,** v. 1.—La **Mère,** la fille, le tesmoing, l'amoureulx, et l'official: farce, v. 1.—La **Mère de ville,** le varlet, le garde-pot, le garde-nape, et le garde-cul: farce, v. 2.—**Mesire Jehan:** farce, v. 2.—**Mestier et marchandise:** farce, v. 4.—**Moralité,** v. 3.—**Moralité joyeuse,** v. 2.—**Nature et loy de rigueur:** morallité, v. 3.—Le **Pèlerin passant:** monologue, v. 3.—**Pélerinage de mariage:** farce, v. 1.—Dyalogve de **Placebo** povr vn homme sevl, v. 1.—Le **Porteur de pacience:** moralité, v. 2.—Farce du **Poulier,** v. 3.—Les **Poures deables:** farce, v. 1.—Moralité novvelle de la **Prinse de Calais,** v. 1.—Les **Quatre âges:** moralité, v. 1.—Farce du **Raporteur,** v. 2.—La **Réformeresse:** farce, v. 1.—**Remonstrance** à une compaignye de paroisse, de venir voir iouer farces ou moralités, v. 4.—Le **Retraict:** farce, v. 3.—Farce dv **Savatier,** v. 4.—**Science et anerie:** morallité, v. 3.—**Sermon joyeulx** pour rire, v. 1.—**Sermon joyeux** des IV vens, v. 1.—Les **Sobres sotz entremelle auec les syeurs d'ays:** farce, v. 4.—**Sœur Fesne:** farce, v. 2.—Le **Sourd, son varlet, et l'yverongne:** farce, v. 1.—Moralité de **Tout le monde,** v. 3.—Le **Trocheur de maris:** farce, v. 3.—Les **Trois galants:** farce, v. 2.—Les **Trois galants:** farce, v. 2.—Les **Trois gallans et Philipot:** farce, v. 4.—Les **Trois pélerins:** farce, v. 4.—Farce des **Veaulx** iouée deuant le roy en son entrée à Rouen, v. 2.—Farce ioyevse dv **Vendevr de livres,** v. 2.—Le **Viel amoureulx et le jeune amoureulx:** farce, v. 1.

Le Roy, Alexandre. Esclavage africain. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 577.)

Le Roy, Henri.

Catalogue de la . . . collection de tableaux anciens . . . Provenant de M. Dahl de Dresde. *See* Dahl, J. C. E.

Le Roy, Marie, and **Leininger,** Barbara. Narrative of, who spent three and one-half years as prisoners among the Indians. 12 pp. (*Pa. archives*, 2 s. v. 7, p. 401.)

Leroy, Pierre, and others. Satyre Menippée. De la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des Estats de Paris; augmentée de notes tirées des éditions de Du Puy et de Le Duchat, par V. Verger, et d'un commentaire historique, littéraire, et philologique, par Ch. Nodier. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. .2673

—— **Frank,** J. Duplik in sachen der Satire Ménippée. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 206.)—Studien ueber die Satyre Ménippée. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 113.)—Zur Satyre Ménippée. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 199.)—**Girard,** J. A. Passerat et la Satire Ménippée. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 340.)—**Zvěřina,** F. Replik in sachen der Satyre Ménippée. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 81.)—Ultimatum in sachen der Satyre Ménippée. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 101.)

Leroy. *See also* Leroi.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henry Jean Baptiste Anatole. 1842—.

Empire des Tsars et les Russes. Paris, 1882–89. 3 v. 8° 3473

—— Juifs et l'antisémitisme. Israël chez les nations. Paris, 1893. 12°. —2296

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 772; v. 105, p. 157; v. 106, p. 365.

—— Papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 108–110, 1891–92.) 3982

The same. Tr. [into English] by B. L. O'Donnell. London, 1892. 12°. —3203

—— L'Empereur **Alexandre II** et la mission du nouveau Tzar. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 647.)—Rivalités coloniales. **L'Angleterre et la Russie.** 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 283.)—**Catholicisme** et les peuples modernes. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 631.)—Etudes politiques et religieuses. Les **Catholiques libéraux** et l'Eglise de France depuis 1830. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 796.)—**Centenaire de 1789.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 860.)—Etudes politiques et religieuses. La séparation de l'**église et de l'état.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 832.)—**L'Egypte** et le controle anglo-français. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 696.)—**Homme d'état russe.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 885.)—Une loi agraire au XIX siècle. **L'Irlande** et le landbill de M. Gladstone. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 140.)—**Jewish persecution:** its financial and international aspects. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 441.)—Pape **Léon XIII** et l'Europe. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 314.)—Pape Léon XIII et l'Italie sous le régime de la loi des garanties. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 752.)—Pape Léon XIII et la réconciliation du St. Siége et de l'Italie. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 121.)—Etudes politiques et religieuses. Les mécomptes du **libéralisme.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 421.)—**Liberté religieuse** en Russie. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 285; v. 93, p. 69.)—Un **philosophe historien.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 126.)—**Religion,** le sentiment religieux, et le mysticisme en Russie. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 808.)—**Religion en Russie.** 99 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 840; 1888, v. 87, p. 78; 1888, v. 89, p. 414.)—**Russie** sous le Tzar Alexandre III. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 375.)—Le **Vatican et le Quirinal** depuis 1878. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 314; 1883, v. 59, p. 752; 1881, v. 61, p. 121.)

—— **Gavard,** C. Le leurre d'une alliance. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 695.)

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre Paul. 1843—.

Colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 4 éd. Paris, 1891. 8°. —1364

—— Colonisation d'**Algérie.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 758.)—**L'état moderne** et ses fonctions. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 906; v. 89, p. 562; v. 90, p. 328; 1889, v. 91, p. 282; v. 92, p. 541.)—Budget de 1884 et la situation financière de la **France.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 352.)—Situation financière et économique de la France et le budget de 1883. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 552.)—Des causes qui influent sur le taux de l'**intérêt** et des conséquences de la baisse du taux de l'intérêt. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 665.)—**Japon.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 633.)—Baisse des **prix** et la crise commerciale dans le monde. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 383.)—**Propriété foncière** à l'étranger et en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 829.)—Colonisation française en **Tunisie.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 373.)

Léry, or Léri, Jean de. 1534–1611.

Navigatio in Brasiliam Americae, qua auctoris navigatio, quae memoriae prodenda in mari viderit, Brasiliensium victus et mores a nostris valde alieni, animalia etiam, arbores . . . describuntur. Francofurti, 1592. fo. (Bry, T. de, *Americae tertia pars.*) .2481

Le Sage, Alain René. 1668–1747.

Le Diable boiteux, augmenté des béquilles du Diable boiteux. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 16°. 2337

—— Le Diable boiteux. Précédé d'une notice sur Le Sage par Jules Janin. Illustr. Paris, 1842. r. 8°. 2331

—— Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. Edition collationnée sur celle de 1747. Avec un examen préliminaire, de nouveaux sommaires des chapitres, et des notes historiques et littéraires, par M. le Comte François de Neufchâteau. Paris, 1820. 3 v. 8°. 2312

—— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Tr. from the French by T. Smollet, to which are prefixed memoirs of the author. New York, 1824. 3 v. 8°. .2336

—— Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana. Tr. al Castellano por el Padre José Isla. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1807. 4 v. 16°. .2337

—— Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana. Tr. al Castellano por el Padre Isla, corregida y rectificada por Don Andres Horjales de Zuñiga. Paris, 1844. 12°. 2324

—— **Brunetière,** F. Alain René Le Sage. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 385.)—**Hoenncher,** E. Litterarische satire Le Sage's. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—**Janin,** J. Notice sur L. 14 pp. (Le Sage, A. R., *Le Diable boiteux*, 1842, p. iii.)—**Smollet,** T. Memoirs of [L.] 7 pp. (Le Sage, A. R., *Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, tr. by T. Smollet*, v. 1, p. 5.)

Lesbos. *See* Mitylene.

Lesbury, *Parish, England.*

BATESON, E. Parishes of Embleton, Ellingham . . . Long Houghton and Lesbury. 1895. (Bateson, E., and others, *Hist. of Northumberland*, v. 2.) 2511

See also **Northumberland.**

L'Escalopier, Marie Joseph Charles, *Comte* de. 1812–61.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. le Cte. C. de L'E. Avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes historiques . . . pub. par les soins de J. F. Delion. Paris, 1866–67. 3 v. r. 8°. W. 84

Lescarbot, Marc. *Circa* 1590–1630. Conversion des sauvages qui ont esté baptizés en la Nouvelle France, cette année 1610. Avec un bref récit du voyage du Sieur de Poutrincourt. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 66 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 1, p. 49.)—Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé au voyage du Sieur de **Poutrincourt,** 1612. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 74 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 2, p. 119.)

Lesches. Schroeder, O. Memnons tod bei L. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 494.)

Lescœur, Louis Zozime Elie. 1825—. Du retour des Bulgares au Catholicisme. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 397.)

Lescot, Richard. 14 *cent.*

Chronique (1328–44); suivie de la continuation de cette chronique (1344–64) pub. par Jean Lemoine. [*Lat.*] Paris, 1896. 8°. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*) .2605

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de. 1833–92. Prix d'éloquence de l'Académie française. Etude sur Beaumarchais. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 601.)—Comtesse Pauline de **Beaumont.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 1111.)—Jeunesse de **Châteaubriand.** 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 1009; v. 127, 1891, p. 14.)—**Chouannerie normande** et son dernier historien. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 742.)—Histoire et philosophie des **contes de fées.** 72 pp. (*Correspondont*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 95, 309, 758.)—François **Coppée.** 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 655.)—Mme. de **Custine.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1160.)—Nouvelle histoire de l'**émigration.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 360.)—**Femmes de la Révolution:** étude d'histoire et de mœurs. 77 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 649, 860.)—Nouvelle histoire de l'an 1814 par H. **Houssaye.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 1133.)—**Introduction.** 69 pp. (Brissot de Warville, J. P., *Mémoires*, p. i.)—Etudes historiques et morales: La Duchesse de **Lauzun** (1750–94.) 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 433.)—Le **Luxembourg** (1300–1882). 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 345.)—Joseph de **Maistre** intime. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1021.)—Un philosophe politique: **Mallet du Pan.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 543.)—Général **Marceau** et sa correspondance inédite. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 1106.)—Mémoires de la Duchesse de **Tourzel.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 393.)—**Université de Paris** et son dernier historien. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1893, p. 570.)—La **Vendée héroïque.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 749.)

—— **Brummert,** C. Rivarol et la société française pendant la Révolution et l'émigration, par L. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 193.)—**Brunetière,** F. Rivarol et la société française pendant la Révolution et l'émigration, par L. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 691.)

Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, *Duc* de. **Laugel,** A. A. Dernier Connétable de France: le Duc de Lesdiguières. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 422.)—**Meyer,** P. (*Ed.*) MSS. du Connétable de Lesdiguières. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 336.)

Leseur, Guillaume.

Histoire de Gaston IV, Comte de Foix. Chronique française inédite du XV siècle pub. . . . par Henri Courteault. Paris, 1893–96. 2 v. 8°. .2694

Lesina, Campagnia della.

BUONI, T. [*Attributed to.*] Capitoli da osservarsi inviolabilmente da tvtti i confrati della nobilissima Compagnia della Lesina. [*Anon.*] 1596. 2325

—— CAPITOLI ed ordini della famosissima Compagnia della Lesina. Alla quale si è rifatto il Manico in trenta modi. n. d. 2325

—— CONTRALESINA, ouero ragionamenti, costitutioni, e lodi della splendidezza, del Pastor Monopolitano sotto l'insegna del Pignato Grasso. 1604. 2325

—— DELLA famosissima Compagnia della Lesina, dialogo, capitoli, ragionamenti. 1619. 2325

—— NUOVA COMEDIA cavata dell' opra della Contralesina del Pastor Monopolitano intitolata le Nozze d'Antilesina. 1603. (*With* Contralesina . . . sotto l'insegna del Pignato Grasso.) 2325

Lesley, J. Peter, *LL.D.* 1819—.

Summary description of the geology of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1892–95. 3 v. in 4. 8°. (*Pa. geol. surv.*) —4646

—— What is the object of **life?** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 201.)—Idea of **life after death.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 207.)—Shall we call Him **Master?** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 484.)

—— Second Geological survey of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, Second Geological survey.

—— (*Ed.*) Geology of Chester county, [Pa.] *See* Rogers, H. D., and others.

—— and others. Geology of Lehigh and Northampton counties. With numerous page plate illustrations, 3 lithograph and 3 artotype views of quarries, and an atlas. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°, and atlas 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* D³, v. 1.) —4647

Contents. Lesley, J. P. **Introduction,** p. 1.—Prime, F., *Jr.* **Limestone region** in Northampton county, p. 161.—Prime, F., *Jr.* The **Potsdam sandstone,** p. 205.—Lesley, J. P. **Prefatory letter,** p. v.—Prime, F., *Jr.* Letter, p. xx.—Chauce, H. M. **Slate quarries** in 1875, p. 148.—Sanders, R. H. The **slate region,** p. 83.—Hall, C. E. **South mountain gneiss,** p. 215.

Lesley, John, *Bp. of Ross.* *See* Leslie, J.

Lesley, Peter. *See* Lesley, J. P.

Leslie, Alexander von Wolffersdorff.

Was Swift married to Stella? a discussion. Halle, 1895. 8°. 4752

Leslie, *Col.* Charles.

Historical records of the family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868-69. Collected from public records and authentic private sources. Edinburgh, 1869. 3 v. 8°. 4752

Leslie, Charles. 1650–1722.

Gallienus redivivus; or, murther will out, etc.: being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1695. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotl.*) 2594

Leslie, Charles Robert. 1794–1859.

Autobiographical recollections. Ed. with a prefatory essay on Leslie as an artist, and selections from his correspondence, by Tom Taylor. Boston, 1860. 8°. 4756

Leslie, David, 1 *Lord Newark.* —1682.

Speech in the Parliament of Scotland, the 25 of Oct. 1641. In defence of himself upon certaine slanders. Wherein he expresseth his affection to the King and kingdome of England. n. p. n. d. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Leslie, Eliza. 1787–1858.

Behaviour book: a manual for ladies. 3 ed. Phila., 1853. 8°. 4327

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Eliza Leslie. 6 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 384.)

Leslie, Frank John. James, 7 Earl of Derby. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 147.)

Leslie, George. Graham, R. B. C. Father Archangel of Scotland. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 384.)—**Law,** T. G. Archangel Leslie of Scotland: a sequel. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 782.)

Leslie, Henry, *Bp. of Down and Connor.* 1580–1661.

Speech delivered at the visitation of Downe and Conner . . . 26 of Sept., 1638. Wherein . . . there is a full confutation of the covenant lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland. [*Anon.*] London, 1639. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Leslie, John, *D. D., Bp. of the Isles, and of Raphoe and Clogher.*

LESLIE, R. J. Life and times of . . . John Leslie, D. D. . . . with preliminary sketches of other eminent persons of the Leslie family, A. D. 1525–1675. 1885. 4777

Leslie, or Lesley, John, *Bp. of Ross.* 1527–96.

History of Scotland, from the death of King James I, 1436–1561. Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2116

—— Historie of Scotland, tr. in Scottish by Father James Dalrymple. Ed. by Rev. Father E. G. Cody. Edinburgh, 1885–90. 3 v. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2592

—— **Diary,** Apr. 11–Oct. 16, 1571. 46 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 111.)—Narrative of the progress of events in **Scotland,** 1562–71. 42 pp. (Forbes-Leith, W., *Narrat. of Scot. Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI*, p. 85.)

Leslie, John, 6 *Earl of Rothes.* 1600–41.

Relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland. from Aug. 1637 to July 1638. Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —1282

Leslie, *Sir* John, and others.

Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions; with illustrations of their climate, geology, and natural history; and an account of the whale-fishery. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 14.) 4337

Leslie, *Maj.* John Henry.

History of Landguard fort, in Suffolk. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 8°. .2522

Leslie, *of Pitcullo,* Norman.

Chronicle concerning marvellous deeds that befell in . . . France. *See* Lang, A., Monk of Fife.

Leslie, Robert Charles. 1826—. Sea wings. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 455.)

—— Life aboard a British privateer. *See* Rogers, W.

Leslie, *Rev.* Robert Joshua.

Life and times of Right Rev. John Leslie, D. D., Bp. of the Isles, and of Raphoe and Clogher, with preliminary sketches of other eminent persons of the Leslie family, A. D. 1525–1675. London, 1885. 12°. 4777

Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe, *LL.D.* Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Tendances nouvelles de l'économie politique en Angleterre, par L. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 623.)—**Politico-economical heterodoxy:** Cliffe-Leslie. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 470.)

Leslie family. LESLIE, C. Historical records of the family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868–69. 1869, 3 v. 4752

—— LESLIE, R. J. Life and times of . . . John Leslie, D. D. . . . with preliminary sketches of other eminent persons of the Leslie family, A. D. 1525–1675. 1885. 4777

—— **Melville** and Leven memoirs. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 246.)—**Taylor,** J. The Leslies; Leslies of Rothes; Leslies of Leven; Leslies of Newark. 17 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 1, pp. 291, 296, 302, 306.)

Le Soudier, Henri. 1850—.

Bibliographie française; recueil de catalogues des éditeurs français, accompagné d'une table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs, et d'une table systématique. Paris, 1896. 6 v. 8°. L.53

Contents.

Alcan, F.-Chevalier-Marescq et Cie, v. 1.
Colin, A.-Gautier, H., v. 2.
Gedalge, (—)-Lecoffre, V., v. 3.
Leduc, A.-Oudin, H., v. 4.
Pedone, A.-Vitte, E., v. 5.
Tables alphabétique et systématique, v. 6.

L'Espée, L. de. Mémoires de Mac-Clellan. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 414.)

Lespinasse, *Mlle.* Claire Françoise, *or* Julie Jeanne Eléonore de. 1732–76.

Lettres, 1773–76. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 12°. 4724

—— **Musset,** P. E. de. Mlle. de Lespinasse. 38 pp. (*In his* Femmes de la Régence, p. 332.)

Lespy, V. (*Ed.*)

Proverbes du pays de Béarn. Enigmes et contes populaires. Paris, 1876. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.*) 2395

—— and **Raymond,** Paul. Dictionnaire béarnais, ancien et moderne. Montpellier, 1887. 2 v. 8°. —2132

Contents.

A.-Juzoos, v. 1.
L.-Ziu; Additions, v. 2.

Lesquereux, Leo. 1806–89.

Flora of the Dakota group: a posthumous work. Ed. by F. H. Knowlton. Washington, 1891. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 17.) 3535

—— and **James,** Thomas Potts. Manual of the mosses of North America. Boston, 1884. 8°. —2683

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *Vicomte* de. 1805–94.

Recollections of forty years. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4784

—— SMITH, G. B. Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 1895. 4714

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Réception de L. 6 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 299.)—**Seefeld,** K. Ferdinand von Lesseps. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 180.)

Lesser, Richard. Nationale aufgaben in unsern coloniegebieten. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 517.)

Lessert, Clément Pallu de. *See* Pallu de Lessert, C.

Lesshaft, P. Des divers types musculaires et de la façon différente dont s'exprime la force active des muscles. 41 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. 1729-81.

Briefe. Neue nachtraege und berichtungen. Herausg. . . . von K. C. Redlich. Hamburg, 1892. 4°. (Hamburg, Hoehere Buergerschule vor dem Holstenthore, *Progr.* 732.) —3132

—— Leben, nebst seinem noch uebrigen litterarischen nachlasse. Herausg. von K. G. Lessing. Berlin, 1793-95. 3 v. 16°. 4704

Contents. **Altdeutscher witz** und verstand, v. 3, p. 220.—**Artistischer nachlass,** v. 3, p. 385.—Die **bruchstuecke** selbst, v. 2, p. 101.—Lessing, K. G. Anzeige seiner philosophischen und theologischen bruchstuecke, v. 2, p. 89.—Beytraege zu einem **deutschen glossarium,** v. 3, p. 142. — Nachlass zur geschichte, literatur, und kritik der **deutschen sprache,** v. 3, p. i.—Zur geschichte der **deutschen sprache und literatur,** v. 3, p. 76.—Vergleichung **deutscher woerter** und redensarten mit fremden, v. 3, p. 201.—Anmerkungen ueber **Fueszlin** und Heinike, v. 3, p. 387.—Anmerkungen zur **gelehrten geschichte,** v. 3, p. 315.—Nachlass zur **gelehrten geschichte und literatur,** v. 3. p. 313.—**Grammatisch-kritische anmerkungen,** v. 3, p. 177.—Anmerkungen ueber **griechische und roemische schriftsteller,** v. 3, p. 253.—Ueber das **Heldenbuch,** v. 3, p. 1.—Vermischte anmerkungen und nachrichten ueber **kuenstler,** kunstwerke, u. dergl., v. 3, p. 391.—Lessing, K. G. Lessing's **leben,** v. 1, p. 1.—Vermischte **literarische anmerkungen,** v. 3, p. 371.—Ueber Thomas **Murner,** v. 3, p. 135. — **Philologischer nachlass,** v. 3, p. 251.—Lessing, K. G. Ueber Lessing's **philosophie und theologie,** v. 2, p. 1.—Ueber Lessing's **poetisches und vorzuegliches theatralisches verdienst,** v. 2, p. 289.—**Vermischte anmerkungen,** v. 3, p. 307.

—— **Laocoon:** an essay on the fine arts and their limits. Tr. by T. De Quincey. 51 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 164.)

—— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Lessing's geist aus seinen schriften. 1810, 3 v. —3187

—— **De Quincey,** T. Lessing. 8 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 156.) — Lessing's **Dramatic notes.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 448.)—**Fischer,** H. Lessing's philosophie. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 29, 169.)—**Foerster,** R. Lessing und Reiskes zu Aesop. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 66.)—**Gross,** F. Lessing in Frankreich. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 290.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Lessing. 28 pp. (*In his* Hours with German classics, p. 143.)—**Lachmann,** K. K.T.W. Zum Lessing. 29 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 1, p. 548.) —**Lessing,** K. G. Anzeige, [Lessing's] philosophischen und theologischen bruchstuecke. 12 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Leben . . . [und] nachlasse*, v. 2, p. 89.)—Ueber Lessing's philosophie und theologie; Ueber Lessing's poetisches und vorzuegliches theatralisches verdienst. 107 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Leben . . . [und] nachlasse*, v. 2, pp. 1, 289.) — **Lowell,** J. R. Lessing. 70 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 162.)—**Phelps,** W. L. Lessing and the German drama. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 198.)—**Rolleston,** T. W. H. Lessing and his place in German literature. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 237.)—**Scherer,** W. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 272.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Lessing's Nathan der weise. 40 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 43.)—**Wundt,** W. Lessing und die kritische methode. 20 pp. (*Essays*, p. 367.)

—— Danzel, T. W., and Guhrauer, G. E. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: sein leben und seine werke. 1880-81, 2 v. 4703

—— Diller, E. A. Erinnerungen an Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. 1841. 4705

—— Doering, J. M. H. G. E. Lessing's biographie. 1853. 4717

—— Lessing, K. G. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing's leben. 1793. (Lessing, G. E., *Leben . . . [und] nachlasse*, v. 1.) 4704

—— Schink, J. F. Charakteristik Gotthold Ephraim Lessings. [1825.] 4703

—— Schmidt, F. E. Lessing: geschichte seines lebens und seiner schriften. 1884-92, 2 v. in 3 pts. 5895

—— **Peter,** H. G. E. Lessing und St. Afra. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 366.)

Lessing, Julius. 1843—.

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Vorbilderhefte aus dem Kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Heft. 13, 18, 19. Berlin, 1891-95. 3 pts. in 2. fo. —5.13

Contents. **Berliner porzellan** des XVIII jahrh. Heft. 18, 19.—**Orientalische teppiche,** Heft. 13.

—— Der **augsburger pokal** von 1721. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 133.)—Eine weltausstellung in **Berlin.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 418.)—François **Briot** und Caspar Enderlein. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 171.)—Der croy-teppich der Universitaet **Greifswald.** 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 136; Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 146.)—Philipp **Hainhofer** und der pommersche kunstschrank. 33 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 3; v. 5, 1884, pp. 42, 145.) — Das arbeitsgebiet des **kunstgewerbes.** 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 278.)—Hochzeitsbecher Dr. Martin **Luthers.** 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 50.)—Aus den kirchenschaetzen **S. Nicolo** in Bari und der Santa Casa in Loreto. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 151.)—**Silberaltar** von Ruegenwalde. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 58.) — Fruehchristliche **weihrauchfaesser.** 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 89.)—Der **Welfenschatz.** 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 114.)—Mittelalterliche **zeugdrucke** im kunstgewerbe-museum zu Berlin. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 119.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alt-orientalische teppichmuster nach bildern und originalen des XV-XVI jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1877. fo. —7.24

Lessing, Karl Friedrich. Schasler, M. Karl Friedrich Lessing. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2. p. 566.)

Lessing, Karl Gotthelf. 1740-1812.
Gotthold Ephraim Lessing's leben. Berlin, 1793. 16°. (Lessing, G. E., *Leben . . . [und] nachlasse*, v. 1.) 4704

— Ueber **Lessing's philosophie und theologie.** 88 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Leben . . . [und] nachlasse*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Anzeige [**Lessing's**] **philosophischen und theologischen bruchstuecke.** 12 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Leben . . . [und] nachlasse*, v. 2, p. 89.)—Ueber **Lessing's poetisches und vorzuegliches theatralisches verdienst.** 107 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Leben . . . [und] nachlasse*, v. 2, p. 289.)

— (*Ed.*) Gotthold Ephraim Lessing's leben, nebst seinem noch uebrigen litterarischen nachlasse. *See* Lessing, G. E.

Lesson, Pierre Adolphe, and **Richard,** Achille. Botanique. Paris, 1832-34. 2 v. 8°, and atlas 1832, fo. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes. de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513
Atlas, —17E1

Lesson, René Primevère. 1794-1849.
Voyage autour du monde. Entrepris par ordre du gouvernement sur la corvette La Coquille. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. .2465

Lessons in massacre. Gladstone, W. E. 2203

"Lest we forget." Jordan, D. L. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Lester, Charles Edwards. 1815-90. Essay on the genius and times of Alfieri. 11 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Conte, Autobiography*, p. 7.)

— (*Ed.*) The Jesuits. *See* Michelet, J., and Quinet, E.

— (*Ed.*) Roman Church and modern society. *See* Quinet, E.

Lester, F. W., *M. D.* Report on yellow fever in Key West, Fla., in 1880. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 364.)

Lester, Francis Edmund. Through the windows: two glimpses of a man's life. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 785.)

Lester will book. *See* Pelletreau, W. S. (*Ed.*) Early Long Island wills.

L'Estoile, Pierre de. 1546-1611. Journal des choses mémorables advenues durant tout le règne de Henry III, Roy de France et de Pologne. [*Anon.*] 190 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 3.)

Lestorie des Engles. 2 v. Gaimar, G. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

L'Estrange, *Rev.* Alfred Guy Kingan. 1832—.
Palace and the hospital; or, chronicles of Greenwich. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 1518

Le Strange, Guy. Notes on some inedited coins, from a collection made in Persia during 1877-79. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 542.)

— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Princesse Lieven and Earl Gray. *See* Lieven, D. C. de B., *Princesse* de and Gray, C., 2 *Earl Gray.*

— (*Tr.*) Palestine under the Moslems: a description of Syria and the Holy Land from A. D. 650 to 1500. Tr. from the works of the mediaeval Arab geographers. With maps and illustrations. London, 1890. p. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 3484

— (*Tr.*) Alchemist. *See* Fath-'Ali Akhundzâdeh.

— (*Tr.*) Description of the noble sanctuary at Jerusalem in 1470. *See* Kamâl (or Shams) ad Dîn as Suyûtî.

— (*Tr.*) Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine. *See* Nâsir-I-Khusrau.

L'Estrange, Hamon. 1605-60.
The Observator observed; or, animadversions upon the Observations on the History of King Charles. [*Anon.*] London, 1656. sm. fo. (*With his* Reign of King Charles.) 1591

— Reign of King Charles: an history disposed into annalls. 2 ed. revised, and somewhat enlarged. With a reply to some late observations upon that history. By the same author. [*Anon.*] London, 1656. sm. fo. 1591

L'Estrange, John. 1836-77.
Church bells of Norfolk, where, when, and by whom they were made; with the inscriptions on all the bells in the county. Illustr. Norwich, 1874. 8°. —2732

L'Estrange, *Sir* Roger. 1616-1704.
Answer to the Appeal from the country to the city. [*Anon.*] London, 1679. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

— The case put, concerning the succession of His Royal Highness, the Duke of York. 2 ed., enlarged. [*Anon.*] London, 1679. sm. 4° (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

— Citt and Bumpkin, in a dialogue over a pot of ale concerning matters of religion and government. 4 ed. London, 1680. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

— Citt and Bumpkin: the second part; or, a learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. 2 ed. London, 1680. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

— Discovery upon discovery, in defence of Dr. Oates against B. W.'s libellous vindication of him. 2 ed. London, 1680. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

— The Dissenters sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings, published in their own words, for the information of the people. London, 1681. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. —4276
Note.—Pt. 1 is 3 ed., pt. 2, 2 ed.

—— Free-born subject; or, the Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical usurpations either in church or state. 2 ed. London, 1680. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates. 3 ed. London, 1680. sm. 4° (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Narrative of the plot, set forth for the edification of His Majesties liege-people. London, 1680. sm. 4° (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Present state of Christendome and the interest of England, with a regard to France. [*Anon.*] London, 1678. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Reformed Catholique; or, the true Protestant. 2 ed. corrected. [*Anon.*] London, 1679. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1680. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Short answer to a whole litter of libellers. London, 1680. sm. 4°. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Tyranny and popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates both of king and people, under the mask of Presbytery. 2 ed. London, 1680. sm. 4°. —4232

Lesur, Charles Louis. 1770–1849.
Histoire des Kosaques, précédée d'une introduction; ou, coup-d'œil sur les peuples qui ont habité le pays des Kosaques avant l'invasion des Tartars. Paris, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3496

Lesurques, Joseph. Lesurques; or, the victim of judicial error. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 24.)

Le Tac, Sixte.
Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France; or, Canada depuis sa découverte (1504–1632). Pub. pour la première fois . . . par E. Réveillaud. Illustr. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4636

Letainturier-Fradin, Gabriel.
Le duel à travers les âges; histoire et législation, duels célèbres, code du duel. Avec une preface de A. Tavernier. Paris, [1892]. r. 8°. —1364

Letarouilly, Paul. 1795–1855.
Vatican et la basilique de St.-Pierre de Rome. Monographie mise en ordre et complétée par Alphonse Simil. Paris, 1882. 2 v. fo. —17B1

Letcher, John, *Gov. of Virginia.* 1813–84. Official correspondence in 1861. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 455.)

—— **Showell,** *Mrs.* M. L. Ex-Gov. Letcher's home. How it was burned during the war. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 393.)

Letchworth, William Pryor, *LL. D.* 1823—.
Insane in foreign countries. [Illustr.] New York, 1889. 8°. —3705

Lethbridge, *Sir* Roper. 1840—.
Golden book of India: a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the ruling princes, chiefs, nobles, and other personages, titled or decorated, of the Indian empire. London, 1893. r. 8°. 3494

—— (*Ed.*) Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the Viceroy of India. *See* Thornton, E.

Lethierry, L., and **Severin,** G. Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Catalogue général des hémiptères. V. 1. Hétéroptères. Bruxelles, 1893. 8°. —2664

Lethington, *Laird of.* *See* Maitland, W.

Leti, Gregorio. 1630–1701.
Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth . . . Tr. from the Italian by Ellis Farneworth. London, 1754. fo. 4741

—— Ritratti historici, politici, chronologici, e genealogici della Casa . . . Brandeburgo. Amsterdamo, 1687. 2 v. 4°. 3402

—— Vie de Don Pedro Giron, Duc d'Ossone, Viceroi de Sicile et de Naples. Amsterdam, 1701. 3 v. 16°. 4717

Letourneau, Charles. 1831—.
Evolution of marriage and of the family. London, 1891. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —1367

Le Trésor de La Roque, Henri. 1831—.
Finances de la République. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92–95, 97, 114, 115, 1882–88.) 3983

Letronne, Jean Antoine (*Ed.*) 1787–1848.
Diplomata et chartae Merovingicae aetatis, in archivo Franciae asservata. Paris, 1848. 8°. 1213

—— — [Atlas.] Parisiis, n. d. fo. atlas, 1201

Lett, William Pittman. The caribou; The wolf. 54 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, pp. 73, 453.)

Lett, *Rev.* William Rashleigh. Notes on mediaeval Dursley. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 16.)

Letter bell, The. 9 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays*, p. 301.

Letter foundries, History of the old English. Reed, T. B. L.60

Letter from a Dissenter in the city to a Dissenter in the country. 2 ed. London, 1701. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Letter from a foreign minister in England, to M. Pettecum. Walpole, *Sir* R., 1 *Earl of Oxford.* (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Letter from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend at London, who desired a particular account of the business of Glenco. n. p.; repr. 1695. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 4555

Letter from an unknown hand, to Mr. Pettecum the Holstein minister, in answer to that of Mr. Secretary Stanhope, of the first inst. to the foreign ministers, concerning the seizing of Count Gyllenborg, etc. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L., *Whole proceeding to judgment.*)

Letter from His Majesties court at Holmbie. Corbet, R. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

Letter from Scotland: and the votes of the Parliament for proclaiming Charles II, King of Gt. Britain, France, and Ireland. n. p. 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

Letter from the cocoa-tree to the country-gentlemen. London, 1762. 4° (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

Letter from the officers at Whitehall to the officers under Gen. Monck in Scotland. Fleetwood, C., and others. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Letter of addresse from the officers of the army in Scotland . . . to the . . . Speaker of the Parliament . . . of England. Monk, G., 1 *Duke of Albemarle*, and others. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Letter on the Federal Constitution, Oct. 16, 1787. 18 pp. Randolph, E. J. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphl. on the Constitution*, p. 259.)

Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government. Walsh, R. 1685

Letter to a Deist. 30 pp. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 2, p. 117.

Letter to the Examiner. St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Letter to the king. Veritas, *pseud.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 21.) 3126

Letter to the three absolvers, Mr. Cook, Mr. Collier, and Mr. Sneet: being reflections on the papers delivered by Sir John Friend, and Sir Wm. Parkyns, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. London, 1696. fo. —2312

Letter without any superscription, intercepted in the way to London. n. p. 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

Letter writing.

Cook, T. New universal letter writer. 1812, 2 v. in 1. 2257

—— Jerrold, D. W. (Punch, *pseud.*) Complete letter writer; with illustrations by Leech and others. 1844. 2212

—— Kingdom, W. Secretary's assistant. 1854. —2156

—— Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1892. W.33

—— Secrétaire des dames. Pour apprende à écrire de belles lettres en langue française. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 14.) 2316

—— Zur geschichte des **briefschreibens** und des briefgeheimnisses. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 208.)—**Jessopp,** A. Letters and letter-writers. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 215.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. On the style of Chinese epistolary composition. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 113.)—**Publication-of-letters** nuisance. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 561.)—**Stead,** W. T. Latest international. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 424.)

See also **Rhetoric.**

Letter writing, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Essayists and letter-writers. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 554; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 611.)

Lettere amorose, Quattro libri delle. Parabosco, G. 2327

Lettere amorose libri dve, Delle. Pasqualigo, A. 2325

Lettere di scrittori italiani del secolo XVI. Campori, G., *Marchese* (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 157.) 2342

Lettere inedite di uomini illustri bolognesi. 2 v. Malagola, C. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 145, 146.) 2342

Lettere su Dante Alighieri. 2 v. Galanti, C. 2382

Letterman, Jonathan, *M. D.*

Medical recollections of the Army of the Potomac. New York, 1866. 8°. —3702

Letters. 5 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms*, v. 1, p. 160.)

Letters and essays in prose and verse. Sharp, R. 2282

Letters and literary remains. 3 v. Fitzgerald, E. 2106

Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. 15 v. in 23. Brewer, J. S., Gairdner, J., and Brodie, R. H. (*Eds.*) 4573

Letters and social aims. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 8. 3136

Letters from a late eminent prelate to one of his friends. Warburton, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* 4762

Letters from a Maryland mail bag. Wallis, S. T. .2653

Letters from Broosa, Asia Minor. Schneider, *Mrs.* E. C. A. .2417

Letters from Italy, by an English woman. 3 v. Miller, *Lady* M. 3552

Letters from Majorca. Wood, C. W. 1402

Letters from the mountains. 3 v. Grant, *Mrs.* A. MacV. 4754

Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 v. in 1. Murray, A. M. 2403

Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution. Stone, W. L., *Jr.*, and Hund, A. (*Trs.*) 4645

Letters of Curtius. Thomson, J. —3346

Letters of eminent men. 39 pp. Heath, J. B. (*Ed.*) (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

Letters of Fabius, in 1788, on the Federal Constitution. 54 pp. Dickinson, J. (Ford, P. L., *Pamph. on the Constitution*, p. 163.)

Letters of the Southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere. Pollard, E. A. 2616

Letters on astronomy. Olmsted, D. —2407

Letters on demonology and witchcraft. Scott, *Sir* W. 4337

Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. 2 v. Abel, K. 3714

Letters on mesmerism. Martineau, H. —3704

Letters on Silesia. Adams, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* 1403

Letters on the Masonic institution. Adams, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* —1374

Letters on the Revolution of France. Christie, T. 4605

Letters patents of the Presbyterie: with the plea and fruits of the prelacie. Peregrin, J. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. Lieber, F. (*Ed.*) .2484

Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. 72 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 9.

Letters to King James VI, from the Queen, Prince Henry, Prince Charles, the Princess Elizabeth and her husband, Frederick King of Bohemia, and from their son Prince Frederick Henry. From the originals in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 2542

Letting, On hiring and. 23 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 3, p. 1.

Lettre d'un voyageur. 61 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 52, p. 263.

Lettres à Amélie sur le mariage. Landais, N. —4367

Lettres à Camille sur la physiologie. Bourdon, J. B. I. —1668

Lettres à Emilie sur la mythologie. 3 v. Demoustier, C. A. —4107

Lettres à Marcie. 70 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*, *Œuvres compl.* v. 85, p. 165.

Lettres à MM. les Députés. Eichthal G. d'. 3302

Lettres à Sophie. Martin, L. A. —1498

Lettres choisies. Balzac, J. L. G. de. L.20

Lettres d'un Illinois à un de ses compatriotes. 64 pp. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 135.

Lettres d'un voyageur. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 56. —4187

Lettres des princes de la maison de Savoie à la ville de Chambéry. Mugnier, F. 3533

Lettres familières à M. Chapelain. Balzac, J. L. G. de. L.20

Lettres péruviennes. 2 v. in 1. Grafigny, F. d'I. d'H. 1202

Lettres portugaises. Gosse, E. W. A nun's love letters. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 506.)

Lettres sur l'Islande. Marmier, X. .2467

Lettres sur l'organisation du travail. Chevalier, M. —1368

Letts, Son, and Co. (*Pubs.*) Popular atlas: being a complete series of maps, delineating the whole surface of the globe, with special and original features. British empire. London, 1881. fo. 1401

Lettsom, John Coakley, *M. D.* 1744-1815. Some account of the late John Fothergill; Some account of the disease of which Dr. Fothergill died. 104 pp. 1 pl. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, pp. i, 645.)—**Hortus Uptonensis;** or, a catalogue of stove and greenhouse plants, in Dr. Fothergill's garden at Upton, at the time of his decease. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 493.)

Leucadia. *See* Santa Maura.

Leuchtenberg, *Duc* de. *See* Beauharnais, E. de.

Leuchtenberg, *Landgrafen* von. Wittmann, F. M. Geschichte der Landgrafen von L. 220 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 1; pt. 2, 1851, p. 237; pt. 3, 1852, p. 472.)

Leuchtenberg, August Karl Eugen Napoleon, *Herzog* von.

MUXEL, J. N. Catalogue des tableaux de la galerie de . . . Eugen, Duc de Leuchtenberg à Munich. 1838. —1758

Leucippus. Diels, H. Leukippos und Diogenes von Apollonia. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 1.)—**Natorp,** P. Nochmals Diogenes und L. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 374.)

Leucon, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 749.)

Leué, Adolph, *Ph. D.*

Fifth annual report of the Ohio State Forestry Bureau, to the Governor of the state of Ohio for the year 1889. Columbus, 1890. 8°. —4693

Leuc, G. Æschines Ctesiph. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 608.)—Zeit und heimath des periegeten **Dionysios.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 175.) —**Dionysius** Calliph. 31-38. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 178.)

Leuge, Auguste. Maison de campagne d'Armande Béjard à Meudon. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 18.)

Leumann, Ernst. 1859—.
Alte berichte von den schismen der Jaina. (*Indische studien*, v. 16, 17, 1883–85.) 3196
—— Eine **arische femininbildungsregel.** 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 294.)—Die **Bharata-sage.** 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 65.)—Die accentuation des **Çatapatha-Brāhmana.** 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 22.)—**Daśavaikālika-sūtra** und -niryukti. 83 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 581.)—Buehler's Leben des Jaina moenches **Hemacandra.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 348.)—Billige **Jaina-drucke.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 146.)—Liste von transcribirten abschriften und auszuegen vorwiegend aus der **Jaina-literatur.** 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 454; v. 47, 1893, p. 308.)—Zwei weitere **Kālaka-legenden.** 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 493.)—**Seelenthaetigkeit** in ihrem verhaeltniss zu blutumlauf und athmung. 14 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 618.)
—— (*Ed.*) Aupapâtika Sûtra: erstes upânga der Jaina. 1 th. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 8.) 3184

Leupp, Francis Ellington. 1849—.
Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the Southwest. Phila., 1897. 8°. .2654

Leuret, François, *M. D.* 1797–1851.
Fragmens psychologiques sur la folie. Paris, 1834. 8°. —3706

Leuthold, Heinrich. Honegger, J. J. Heinrich Leuthold. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 234.)

Leutmeritz. *See* Leitmeritz.

Leutsch, Ernst Ludwig von. 1808–87. Geschichte der roemischen literatur von J. C. F. Baehr. 15 pp. (*Zeit. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 153.)—**Vergil Aen. VI,** 42, 20. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, pp. 121, 138, 166.)
—— (*Ed.*) Philologus. *See* Philologus.
—— **Maeller,** A. Ernst Ludwig von Leutsch. 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 41: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Leutschau, *Hungary.* Bongars, J. Transilvanicae inscriptiones veteres nonnullae et annales de templis Leutschoviensi et Coronensi exscripti. 15 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 874.)

Leutze, Emmanuel. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Emmanuel Leutze. 10 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 488.)

Leva, Giuseppe de.
Storia documentata di Carlo V in correlazione all' Italia. Venezia, 1863–81. 4 v. 8°. 4396
—— (*Ed.*) Legazione di Roma di Paolo Paruta (1592–95). *See* Paruta, P.
—— **Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Storia documentata di Carlo V in correlazione all' Italia, del Prof. L. 57 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, 1865, p. 134; v. 6, 1867, p. 108.)

Levacher, Michel Gabriel. 1802—.
Guide médical des Antilles et des régions intertropicales, à l'usage de tous les habitans de ces contrées. 2 éd. Paris, 1840. 8°. —3796

Levacher de Charnois, Jean Charles de. *See* Charnois, J. C. L. de.

Levaillant, François. 1753–1824.
Second voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, dans les années 1783–85. [Illustr.] Paris, 1795. 3 v. 8°. .2406
—— Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, dans les années 1780–85. [Illustr.] Paris, 1790. 2 v. 8°. .2406
—— **St. John,** J. A. François le Vaillant. 65 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 3, p. 262.)

Leval, André. Inscription de Constantinople. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 347.)—Inscription grecque de **Constantinople.** 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 45.)—Inventaire des pièces MSS. grecques des XVII et XVIII siècles conservées dans les archives du couvent **St.-Louis,** à Constantinople. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 346.)
—— (*Tr.*) Lettre supposée de Mahomet IV à Léopold I. *See* Mohammed IV, *Sultan of Turkey.*

Levan, *Rev.* Charles W.
Franklin and Marshall College. *See* Ranck, S. H., and others (*Eds.*)

Levant.
Bent, J. T. (*Ed.*) Early voyages and travels in the Levant. 1893. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 87.) 1435
—— Chesneau, J. Voyage de M. d'Aramon, ambassadeur pour le roy en Levant. 1887. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 8.) 2491
—— Diplomatarium Veneto-Levantinum, sive acta et diplomata res Venetas Graecas atque Levantis illustrantia a. 1300–50. 1880. (Venice, R. Deputaz. Ven. di storia patria, Monumenti storici: 1 s. *Doc. o regesti di essi.*) 4362
—— Hogarth, D. G. Wandering scholar in the Levant. 1896. 1435
—— Playfair, *Sir* R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean: its cities, coasts, and islands. 1890, 2 v. 2426
—— Randolph, B. Present state of the islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia, and Rhodes. 1687. (*With his* Present state of the Morea.) 2733
—— Spon, J., and Wheler, *Sir* G. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie . . . et du Levant. 1724, 2 v. .2467
—— Tourneforte, J. P. de. Relation d'un voyage du Levant. 1727, 2 v. .2406
—— Warner, C. D. In the Levant. 1893, 2 v. 1416
—— **Bent,** J. T. English in the L. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 654.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. France dans le L. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 894.)—**Davidson,** W. Journal of a Levant pirate. 13 pp. (*Edin. annual register*, 1810, v. 3, pt. 2, p. li.)—**Desimoni,** C. Contribuzioni alla storia del commercio del Levante nel XIV secolo. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 297.)—Oriente latino. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 265.)—Storia dell commercio del

Levante. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 372; v. 20, 1887, p. 114.)—**Ferrero,** E. Documenti sulle relazioni delle città toscane coll' oriente cristiano. 13 pp. (*Archiv stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 293.)—**Italie** et L. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 422.)—**Mas Latrie.** J. M. J. L. de. Notes d'un voyage archéologique en orient. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 489.)—**Mosto,** C. da. Relazione sul sindacato di Levante del 1543. 11 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Vindex,** *pseud.* Plot against British interest in the L. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 811.)

See also **Ægean sea.—Alexandria.—Arabia.—Asia Minor.—Athens.—Baalbec.—Bashan.—Cairo.—Constantinople.—Crete.—Cyclades.—Cyprus.—Damascus.—East,** The.—**Eastern question.—Egypt.—Greece.—India,** *Routes to.*—**Ionian islands.—Jerusalem.—Mediterranean sea.—Nile river.—Palestine.—Rhodes.—Scio.—Smyrna.—Suez canal.—Syria.—Turkey.**

Levant Company of Turkey merchants, Of the formation of the. 41 pp. Bent, J. L., *Early voyages and travels in the Levant*, p. i: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 87.

Levasseur, Pierre Emile. 1828—. France sous le second Empire. 14 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 284.)—Esquisse de l'éthnographie de la **France.** 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 709.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la dette publique en France, avant 1789. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 975.)—Rapport sur le concours pour le **prix Jules Audéoud** à décerner en 1889. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1181.)—Politique commerciale de la **Restauration.** 22 pp. (*Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 148.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif au **rôle de l'état** dans l'ordre économique. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 781.)

Levasseur, Thérèse. *See* Rousseau, *Mme.* T. L.

Levat, Edouard David.

Or en Sibérie orientale. 2 éd. Paris, [1897]. 2 v. r. 8°. —3732

Contents. **Province amourienne.** v. 2.—**Transbaïkalie,** v. 1.

Levati, Carlo Ambroglio. 1790–1841.

Viaggi di Francesco Petrarca in Francia, in Germania, ed in Italia. Milano, 1820. 5 v. 8°. 4796

Le Vavasseur, Achille. Valeur historique de la chronique d'Arthur de Richemont, Connétable de France, Duc de Bretagne, (1393–1458). Par Guillaume Gruel. 99 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 525; v. 48, 1887, p. 248.)

Le Vayer, François de La Mothe. *See* La Mothe Le Vayer, F. de.

Levelling. *See* Surveying.

Leveminster. *See* Leominster.

Leven, *Earls of.* Melville and Leven memoirs. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 246.)

Lévèque, Jean Charles. 1818—. Psychologie de la musique. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 153.)—Rapports sur le concours relatif à la **perception extérieure.** 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 449; v. 17, 1891, p. 299.)

Lévèque. *See also* Lévesque.

Lever, Charles James, *LL. D.* 1806–72.

Novels; with introduction by Andrew Lang. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. Boston, 1894–95. 40 v. 8°. 2272

Contents. **Arthur O'Leary.—Barrington,** 2 v.—**Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly,** 2 v.—**Charles O'Malley,** 2 v.—**Confessions of Con Cregan,** 2 v.—**Confessions of Harry Lorrequer,** 2 v.—The **Daltons,** 2 v.—**Davenport Dunn,** 2 v.—**A Day's ride.—Dodd family abroad,** 2 v.—**Fortunes of Glencore.—Horace Templeton.—Jack Hinton** the guardsman, 2 v.—The **Knight of Gwynne,** 2 v.—**Lord Hilgobbin.—Luttrell of Arran,** 2 v.—**Martins of Cro' Martin,** 2 v.—**Maurice Tiernay.**—The **O'Donoghue,** 2 v.—**One of them,** 2 v.—**Paul Gosslett's confessions** in love, law, and the civil service.—**Rent in a cloud.—Roland Cashel,** 2 v.—**St. Patrick's eve.—Sir Brook Fossbrooke,** 2 v.—**Sir Jasper Carew.—Tales of the trains.—That boy of Norcott's.—Tom Burke of "Ours,"** 2 v.—**Tony Butler.**

—— Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. With illustrations by Phiz. Phila., 1840–41. 2 v. 8°. 2333

—— Nevilles of Garretstown: a tale of 1760. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 2.) 1291

—— **Songs.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 311.)

—— **Henley,** W. E. Lever. 6 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 171.)—**Miles,** A. H. Charles Lever. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 309.)—**Poe,** E. A. Lever's "Charles O'Malley." 14 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 65.)

Leverd, *Mlle.* Jeanne Emilie. Manne, E. D. de. Jeanne Emilie, Mlle. Leverd. 12 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 313.)

Leverett, Frank. 1859—.

Pleistocene features and deposits of the Chicago area. [Illustr. Chicago], 1897. 8°. (Chicago, Acad. of Sci. Geol. and nat. hist. surv. *Bull.* no. 2.) —3653

Levermore, Charles Herbert, *Ph. D.* 1856—.

Republic of New Haven: a history of municipal evolution. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra v. 1.) 4653

—— **Witchcraft** in Connecticut. 1647–97. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 788.)

Leveson-Gower. *See* Gower.

Lévesque, *Mme.* Louise Cavelier. Lhéry, G. Mme. Cavelier Lévesque. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Baretti, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Lévesque, Pierre Charles. 1736–1812. Rêves d'Aristobule. 58 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31, p. 189.)

Lévesque. *See also* Lévèque.

Levey, Augustus A. Newspaper habit and its effect. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 308.)

Levey, Edgar J. Boucicault and Wagner. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 650.)—An election in **New York.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 679.)

Levey. *See also* Levy.

Levi, David. 1821—. Antonio Gallenga. 38 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 126.)

—— **Carpi,** L. Davide Levi. 9 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 329.)

Levi, Guido. Bonifazio VIII e le sue relazioni col comune di Firenze. 110 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 5, 1882, p. 365.)—Il tomo I, dei Regesti Vaticani, (Lettere di **Giovanni VIII**). 33 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1881, p. 161.)—Nuovi documenti sulla legazione del Cardinale **Isolano** in Roma. 25 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1880, p. 397.)—Il Cardinale **Ottaviano** degli Ubaldini secondo il suo carteggio ed altri documenti. 73 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 231.)—Ricerche intorno agli statuti di **Roma.** 23 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 7, 1884, p. 463.)

—— (*Ed.*) Diario nepesino di Antonio Lotieri de Pisano. *See* Pisano, A. L. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Regesto Sublacense del secolo XI. *See* Allodi, L.

Levi, Julius. *See* Rodenberg, (*originally* Levi), J.

Levi, Leone, 1821–88.

International law, with materials for a code of international law. London, 1887. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 62.) —1358

—— **Corn laws,** 1801–49. 35 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 207.)—Material progress of **Ireland.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 204.)—Our **national expenditure.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 867.)—**Orders in council.** 17 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 109.)—Material growth of the **United Kingdom** from 1836 to 1886. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 913.)

Lévi, Sylvain. 1863—.

Le théâtre indien. [Avec bibliographie.] Paris, 1890. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 83.) —4153

—— Notes de **chronologie indienne.** 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 547; v. 18, 1891, p. 549.)—Notes sur l'**Inde** à l'époque d'Alexandre. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 234.) — La Brihatkathāmañjarī de **Kshemendra.** 128 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 397; v. 7, 1886, p. 178.)

Levia gravia. Carducci, G. 2326

Leviathan. 10 pp. Kirchmayer, G. C. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 5: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

Levick, James J. Benjamin Hornor Coates. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 21.)—Daniel B. **Smith.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 309.)—George **Smith.** 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 182.)—John ap **Thomas** and his friends: a contribution to the early history of Merion. 28 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 301.)—An old Welch pedigree: sequel to John ap **Thomas and his friends.** 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 471.)

Levier, Emile. A travers le Caucase: notes et impressions d'un botaniste. 212 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, pp. 225, 512; v. 51, 1891, pp. 92, 303, 533; v. 52, 1891, p. 84.)—De **Livourne à Batoum:** notes et impressions d'un botaniste. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 48. 1890, pp. 105, 315, 521.)

Lévis, François Gaston *Duc* de, *Maréchal de France.* **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Maréchal de Lévis. 5 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 290.)—**Montcalm** and L. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 560.)

Levis, Jeremy, *pseud.* *See* Osborn, L.

Lévis, Pierre Marc Gaston, *Duc* de. 1755–1830.

Souvenirs et portraits. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14.) 4656

Contents.

Angivilliers, (—), *Mme.* d'.
Arando, P. P. A.y B., *Conde.*
Balivière, (—), *Abbé* de.
Barnave, A. P. J. M.
Beauvau, M. C. de R. C., *Maréchale* de.
Besenval, P. V., *Baron* de.
Biron, A. L. de G., *Duc* de Lauzun, *Duc* de.
Bouflers-Rouvrel, M. C. H., *Comtesse* de.
Bougainville, L. A. de.
Calonne, C. A. de.
Caraccioli, D., *Marquis* de.
Cazalès. J. A. M. de.
Conflans, (—), *Marquis* de.
Conzie, L. F. M. H., *Bp. of Arras.*
Du Deffand, M. de V. C., *Marquise.*
Fersen, J. A., *Grefve.*
Franklin, B.
Guines, A. L. de B., *Duc* de.
Gustavus III, *King of Sweden.*
Lévis, F. G., *Duc* de.
Loménie de Brienne, E. C., *Card., Abp. of Sens.*
Luxembourg, M. A. de N. V., *Maréchale-Duchesse* de.
Malesherbes, C. G. de L.
Maurepas, J. F. P., *Comte* de.
Metra, (—).
Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de.
Mirepoix, A. G. de B. C., *Maréchale* de.
Montesson, C. J. B., *Marquise* de.
Nassau, *Prince and Princess.*
Necker, J.
Necker, *Mme.* S. C. de N.
Polignac, Y. M. G. de P., *Duchesse* de.
Richelieu, L. F. A. du P., *Duc* de.
Rohan, L. R. E., *Cardinal* de.

Lévis, *France.* Moutié, A. Notice sur la paroisse et la seigneurie de L. Notes historiques et généalogiques sur les seigneurs de L. 164 pp. (*In his* Cartulaire de . . . Notre-Dame, p. 265.)

Levita, Elija. Bacher, W. Elija Levita's wissenschaftliche leistungen. 67 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1887, p. 206.)

Leviticus. *See* Bible, O. T., Leviticus.

Levizac, Jean Pons Victor Lecoutz de. *Circa* 1750–1813.

Theoretical and practical grammar of the French tongue. Revised and corrected by Stephen Pasquier. 7 Am. ed. New York, 1833. 12°. —2145

Levot, Prosper Jean. 1801–78.

Biographie bretonne, recueil de notices sur tous les Bretons qui se sont fait un nom. Vannes, 1852–57. 2 v. 8°. W.74

Contents.

Aaron, *St.*-Julienne de la Ste.-Trinité, v. 1.
Kaerdaniel-Yves de Tréguier, v. 2.

Levy, Amy. Reuben Sachs; A London planetree, etc. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 413.)

Lévy, Calmann (*Pub.*) 1819–91.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. Ernest Renan. Paris, 1895. 8°. L.43

Levy, Emil (*Ed.*)

Der troubadour Bertolme Zorzi. *See* Zorzi, B. (in preceding catalogue).

Levy, *Mme.* Emile (Paria Korigan, *pseud.*) 1835—. Phare des Bernicles. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 726.)

Levy, Florence N. (*Ed.*)

American art annual, 1899. New York, 1899. 8°. —1758

Levy, J. H. Mill's propositions and influences of mere existence. 1 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 417.)

Levy, Jakob. 1819—.

Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim und Midraschim, nebst beitraegen von Heinrich Leberecht Fleischer. Leipzig, 1876–89. 4 v. 8°. 1113

Contents.

א-ז, v. 1. ח-ל, v. 2. מ-ע, v. 3. פ-ת, v. 4.

Levy. *See also* Levey.

Lévy-Bruhl, L. 1857—. Allemagne il y a cent ans. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 412.)—Idées politiques en **Allemagne** aux XIX siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 121.)—**French political stability** and economic unrest. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 653.)—Idées politiques de **Herder.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 919.)—Premiers **romantiques allemandes.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 120.)

Lew, *Mt.* Hollingworth, H. G., and Piry, T. Barometric and thermometric observations taken during the month of Sept., 1864, with a view to determining the height of Lew Shan. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 143.)

Lewal, *Gén.* Jules Louis. 1823—. French army. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 653.)

— **Veuglaire,** A. Un réformateur militaire: le Gén. L. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 545.)

Lewald, Fanny. *See* Stahr, F. L.

Lewannick, *England.* Langdon, A. G. An Ogam stone at L. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 336.)

See also **Cornwall.**

Lewelling, Lorenzo D. 1846—. Problems before the western farmer. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 16.)

Lewenhagen, Caspar. Bechstein, R. Caspar Lewenhagen, 1443. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 432.)

Lewes, C. L. How to ensure breathing spaces. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 677.)

Lewes, George Henry. 1817–78.

Physiology of common life. New York, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. —1668

— **Motor-feelings** and the muscular sense. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 14.)

— **Archer,** W. George Henry Lewes and the stage. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 216.)—**Benham,** F. L. Lewes on the study of psychology. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 390.)—**Green,** T. H. Mr. Herbert Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes: their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 373.)

Lewes, Mary Ann Evans. *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*)

Lewes, *England.*

HORSFIELD, T. W. History and antiquities of Lewes, and its vicinity. 1824–27, 2 v. 2521

— **Attree,** F. W. T. (*Ed.*) Early wills at L. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 123.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. On the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras, at L., its priors and monks. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 185.)—On the early history of Lewes priory, and its seals, with extracts from a MS. chronicle. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 7.)—Subsidy roll of the rape of L. in 1296, copied from an original MS. 19 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 288.)—**Clark,** G. T., and Clarke, S., *Jr.* Castle of L. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 57.)—**Daniel-Tyssen,** J. R. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to Lewes priory. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 136.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. F. Additional materials towards the history of the priory of St. Pancras at L. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 101.)—Charters of the Abbey of Cluni: more particularly affecting its affiliated priory of St. Pancras, at L. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 121.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Commissions of sewers for the Lewes levels. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 95.)—**Ellis,** W. S. (*Ed.*) Subsidy roll, collected within the rape of L., 19 James I., A. D. 1621. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 71.)—**Figg,** W. On "the lantern" in the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 151.)—On two relics found at L. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 43.)—Some memorials of old L. 48 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from documents illustrative of the sufferings of the Quakers in L. 61 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 65.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Architectural history of the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras at L. 34 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 1; Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 71.)—**Lower,** M. A. Notes on the wills proved at the consistory courts of L. and Chichester. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 108.)—and Chapman, R. Antiquities preserved in Lewes castle. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 60.)—**Mantell,** G. Outlines of the natural history of the environs of L. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Horsfield, T. W., *Hist. and antiq. of Lewes* . . . Append. p. iii.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. Opening address of the section of architecture at the Lewes meeting. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 368.)—**Pitt-Rivers,** (—) Address to the antiquarian section at the annual meeting of the Institute, held at L. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 58.)—**Rishanger,** W, de. Ex narratione de bellis apud Lewes et Evesham. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 514.)—**Sims,** R. Account of the existing cartularies of religious houses in Sussex, particularly that of the Priory of L. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 355.)—**Spurrell,** F. Architectural relics of Lewes priory. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 253.)—**Stephens,** W. R. W. Battle of L. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 189.)—**Turner,** E. Ancient merchant guild of L., and the subsequent municipal regulations of the town. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 90.)

See also **Sussex.**

Lewin, A.

Geschichte der . . . litteratur der Juden. *See* Sulzbach, A., and others.

Lewin, Hermann (*Ed.*)

Das mittelenglische Poema morale. Im kritischen text, nach den sechs vorhandenen handschriften zum ersten male herausgegeben. Halle, 1881. 8° 1393

Lewin, Walter. Bowdlerized biography. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 658.)—Abuse of **fiction.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 659.)

Lewine, *St.* Blaauw, W. H. On the translation of St. Lewinna from Seaford, in 1058. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 46.)—**Drogon,** *Monk of Bergh-St.-Winnoc.* Ex translatione S. Lewinnae. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 782.)

Lewis, A. L. On the connection between stone circles and adjacent hills. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 78.)

Lewis, A. N. Society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 469.)

Lewis, *Mrs.* Agnes Smith.
Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. [With plates.] London, 1894. 4°. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 1.) —1102

—— What **language** did Christ use? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 307.)

—— and **Gibson,** *Mrs.* Margaret Dunlop (*Eds.*) Palestinian Syriac lectionary of the Gospels. Re-ed. from two Sinai MSS. and from P. de Lagarde's ed. of the "Evangeliarium Hierosolymitanum." London, 1899. 4°. —1102

—— and others (*Eds.*) Palestinian Syriac lectionary containing lessons from the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Prophets, Acts, and Epistles. [*Syriac.* With plates.] London, 1897. 4°. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 6.) —1102

Lewis, Alonzo. 1794-1861. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 332.)

Lewis, *Brig.-Gen.* Andrew. Stuart, J. Narrative of Andrew Lewis's expedition against the Indians in 1774. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 668, 740.)

Lewis, Bunnell. Antiquities of Autun. 41 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, pp. 29, 115.)—Antiquities of **Constantinople.** 37 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 117.)—Antiquities of **Langres** and Besançon. 53 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, pp. 89, 205.)—Antiquities in the museum at **Palermo.** 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 133.)—Gallo-Roman monuments of **Reims.** 50 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 105.)—Roman antiquities of the middle **Rhine.** 50 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, pp. 193, 378.)—Antiquities of **Saintes.** 50 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, pp. 164, 215.)—Roman antiquities of **Switzerland.** 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 171.)—Roman antiquities in **Touraine** and the central Pyrenees. 55 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, pp. 221, 321.)—Antiquities of **Trèves** and Metz. 54 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, pp. 218, 400.)

Lewis, Charles Edward. 1830—. Election prospects of the Conservatives. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 273.)

Lewis, Charlton Miner. *Ph. D.* 1866—.
Foreign sources of modern English versification. Boston, 1898. 8°. (Cook, A. S., *Yale studies in English*, no. 1.) —2153

Lewis, Charlton Thomas, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1834—.
Harper's book of facts. *See* Willsey, J. H.

—— **Beare,** J. I. Lewis's Latin dictionary for schools. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 158.)

—— and **Short,** Charles. Ingram, J. K. Etymological notes on Lewis and Short's Latin dictionary. 18 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 326.)

Lewis, Edwin Seelye, *Ph. D.* 1868—.
Guernsey: its people and dialect. Baltimore, 1895. 8° (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 2.) .2363

Lewis, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Alicia M. Reformation of domestic service. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 127.)

Lewis, Elizabeth Dike. Old prisons and punishments. 36 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 83.)

Lewis, *Mrs.* Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson. 1824-80. [Life and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 177.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Estelle Anna Lewis. 10 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 315.)

Lewis, Exum Percival, *Ph. D.*
Measurement of some standard wavelengths in the infra-red spectra of the elements. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 2.) .2363

Lewis, Florence E. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Florence E. Lewis. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 283.)

Lewis, George. Candèze, E. Insectes recueillis au Japon par L. pendant les années 1869-71. Elatérides. 32 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1873.)—**Distant,** W. L. First report on the rhynchota collected in Japan by L. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1883, p. 413.)

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall. 1806-63.
Dialogue on the best form of government. London, 1863. 12°. —3327

—— Essay on the government of dependencies. Ed. with an introduction by C. P. Lucas. Oxford, 1891. 8°. —2316

—— Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. London, 1849. 8°. —1452

—— **Bagehot,** W. Sir G. C. Lewis; Tribute at Hereford to L. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 222, 265.)

Lewis, George H. Marriage and divorce. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 640.)

Lewis, George Pitt-. *See* Pitt-Lewis, G.

Lewis, George Robert. 1782-1871.
Illustrations of Kilpeck church, Herefordshire: in a series of drawings made on the spot. With an essay on ecclesiastical design, and a descriptive interpretation. London, 1842. 4°. .2521

Lewis, Henry Carvill. 1853-88.
Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Ed. from his unpub. MSS., with an introduction, by Henry W. Crosskey. London, 1894. 8°. —1655

Lewis, Henry King (*Ed.*)
Practical series. London, 1892. 12°. —3797
Contents. Wethered, F. J. **Medical microscopy.**

Lewis, Howell. Letter to Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 432.)

Lewis, Hubert. 1825-84.
Ancient laws of Wales viewed especially in regard to the light they throw upon the origin of some English institutions. Ed. by J. E. Lloyd. London, 1889. 8° —1327

Lewis, J. McKeen. Notes on Attic vocalism. 17 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 4, p. 261.)

Lewis, Jacob, *M. D.* McBride, J. Dr. Jacob Lewis. 14 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biog. v. 2, p. 269.)

Lewis, John. 1675-1746.

History of Gt.-Britain, from the first inhabitants thereof, 'till the death of Cadwalader, last King of the Britains, and of the Kings of Scotland to Eugene V . . . To which is added, the Breviary of Britayne, written in Latin by Humfrey Lhuyd; and lately Englished by Thomas Twine. London, 1729. fo. 5.26

Lewis, John Delaware (John Smith, *pseud.*) 1828-84.

Sketches of Cantabs. 3 ed. London, 1858. 16°. —2366

Lewis, Lawrence, *Jr.* 1857-90. Courts of Pennsylvania in the 17 century. 50 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 141.)—Edward **Shippen**, Chief-Justice of Pennsylvania. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 11.)

Lewis, Mary A. Our future masters. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 544.)

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 1775-1818.

[Plays.] London, 1799-1811. 8°. 3383

Contents. **Adelgitha**: or, the Fruits of a single error: a tragedy.—**Alfonso,** King of Castile: a tragedy. —**Castle spectre**: a drama.—**East Indian**: a comedy.—**Kotzebue,** A. F. F. von. Rolla; or, the Peruvian hero: a tragedy, tr. by M. G. Lewis.—**One o'clock**; or, the Knight and the wood daemon: a grand musical romance.—**Venoni**; or, the Novice of St. Mark's: a drama.

—— Poems. London, 1812. 16°. 1308

—— **Rugantino**; or, the Bravo of Venice. 10 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 800.)

—— (*Tr.*) Bravo of Venice: a romance; tr. from the German. 2 ed. London, 1805. 12°. 1203

Note.—This is a translation of Zschokke's Abaellino, der grosse bandit.

—— (*Tr.*) The Minister. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von (in preceding catalogue).

Lewis, *Capt.* Meriwether, *Gov. of Missouri.* **Coues,** E. Supplement to Jefferson's Memoir of L. 20 pp. (Lewis, M., and Clark, W., *Hist. of exped.* v. 1, p. xliii.)—**Jefferson,** T. Memoir of L. 28 pp. (Lewis, M., and Clark, W., *Hist. of exped.* v. 1, p. xv.)—**Wright,** M. J. Gov. Merriwether Lewis. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 135.)

—— and **Clark,** *Capt.* William. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean, performed during the years 1804-06, by order of the government of the United States. New ed., faithfully reprinted from the only authorized ed. of 1814, with copious critical commentary . . . new maps, and other illustrations, and a complete index by Elliott Coues. [With portraits.] New York, 1893. 4 v. r. 8°. .2463

Note.—200 copies printed on handmade paper, of which this is no. 179.

—— **Memento** of Lewis and Clark's expedition. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 193.)

Lewis, Percival.

Historical inquiries, concerning forests and forest laws, with topographical remarks upon the ancient and modern state of the New Forest, in the county of Southampton. London, 1811. 4°. —1361

Lewis, Samuel, *Jr.* —1865.

History and topography of the parish of St. Mary, Islington, in the county of Middlesex. London, 1842. 4°. 2533

Lewis, Samuel Savage. 1836-91. Frederick Apthorpe Paley. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 15: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Lewis, Theodore Hayes. 1854—. Effigy mounds of Buffalo lake, Marquette co., Wis. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 115.)—Mounds of the **Mississippi basin.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 177.)—Old French post at **Trempeleau,** Wis. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 204.)

Lewis, Thomas Hayter. 1818—.

Holy places of Jerusalem. With illustrations of the principal subjects referred to. London, 1888. 8°. 1487

—— Castles of **Sandown and Sandgate.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 173.)—**Scottish mason's marks** compared with those of other countries. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 145.)—Boorg ez **Ziffir,** Cairo. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. p. 17.)

—— Buildings of Justinian. *See* Wilson, *Sir* C. W., and Lewis, T. H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem. *See* Bernard, J. H.

Lewis, Virgil Anson.

History of West Virginia, in two parts. [Illustr.] Phila., 1889. 8°. 3503

Lewis, William Bevan, *M. D.* Magnan on certain peculiar features in bilateral hallucinations. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 562.) — Application of freezing methods to the microscopic examination of the **brain.** 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 348.)—Exner on the minute structure of the **cerebral cortex.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 377.)—On the methods of preparing, demonstrating, and examining **cerebral structure** in health and disease. 106 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, pp. 314, 502; v. 4, 1882, pp. 82, 351, 441; v. 5, 1883, p. 74.)—Betz on the structure of the **cortex cerebri.** 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 238.)—On the comparative structure of the cortex cerebri. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 79.)—Origins of **crime.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 329.)—Notes on certain lesions of the **nervous tissues** of frequent occurrence in the brain of the insane. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 364.)—Archives de **neurologie.** 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1884, p. 569.)—Associated systematic **sclerosis of the columns of the cord.** 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 556.)

—— **Mackenzie,** W. L. Lewis: A text-book of mental diseases. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 551.)

Lewis, William James.

Treatise on crystallography. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1899. 8°. —1646

Lewis, *Island.* Campbell, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Isolation; or, survival of the unfittest. 23 pp. (*Ninetenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 12.)
See also **Hebrides.**

Lewisham, *England.* KIRBY, H. C., and DUNCAN, L. L. (*Eds.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham, 1889. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533
See also **Kent.**

Lewisham Antiquarian Society. [Publication.] Lee, 1889. r. 8°. .2533
Contents. Kirby, H. C., and Duncan, L. L. (*Eds.*) **Monumental inscriptions** in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham.

Lewitz, Friedrich.
Mirabeau: ein bild seines lebens, seines wirkens, seiner zeit. Erster band. Mirabeau's jugendleben. Breslau, 1852. 8°. 4782

Lewknor family. Cooper, W. D. Pedigree of the Lewknor family. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 89.)

Lewkowitsch, J.
Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom. *See* Benedikt, R.

Lewy, Heinrich. Zu dem traumbuche des Artemidoros. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 398.)—Griechisches und roemisches im **Talmud.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 118.)—Philologische streifzuege in den Talmud. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, pp. 382, 567, 733.)

Lex Acilia (Servilia). Fragmenta. 2 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 55.)

Lex agraria. 32 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 75.)

Lex Antonia de termessibus. 6 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 114.)

Lex coloniae Juliae Genetivae Urbanorum. 47 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (*Ephemeris epigraph.* v. 2, p. 105.)

Lex Cornelia de XX quaestoribus. 3 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus incript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 108.)

Lex de quaestione perpetua. Fragmenta. 2 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 126.)

Lex Dei sive Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 61 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 627.)

Lex Frisionum. 4 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 139.

Lex horreorum, Frammento d'iscrizione contenente la. 20 pp. 1 pl. Gatti, G. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 110.)

Lex Julia municipalis. 7 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 119.)

Lex mercatoria, Consuetudo, vel. Malynes, G. —3392

Lex parieti faciundo (Puteolana). 3 pp. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 163.)

Lex parliamentaria; or, a treatise of the law and custom of parliaments. Petyt, G. .—2316

Lex Puteolana parieti faciundo. 2 pp. Egger, A. E., *Lat. sermon,* p. 248.

Lex Romana Utinensis (oder Curiensis), Verhaeltniss der sprache der. Stuenkel, L. —2116

Lex Salica. *See* Salic law.

Lex Saxonum, Bemerkungen zu Schaumann's aufsatz ueber. 8 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schrift.* v. 7, p. 123.

Lex Thoria agraria. 27 pp. Egger, A. E., *Lat. sermon.* p. 207.

Lexer, Matthias von. Boehme, O. Zu Lexer's Mhd. handwoerterbuche. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 30, 1885, p. 111.)—**Weinhold,** K. Matthias von Lexer. 1 p. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 208.)

Lexical concordance to the Poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Ellis, F. S. (*Ed.*) 1372

Lexicography and lexicons. 24 pp. Gilman, S., *Contributions to literature,* p. 450.

Lexicon. For lexicons of languages and other subjects, *see* their names, *as* English language. — French language. — Biography. — Fine arts.—Medicine, *etc.*

Lexicon Graecum, et institutiones linguae Graecae, ad sacri apparatus instructionem. Antverpiae, 1572. fo. (Bible, *Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

Lexicon Homericum. 2 v. Ebeling, H. (*Ed.*) 3271

Lexicon Polybianum. Schweighaeuser, J. 3203

Lexicon Syriacum concordentiale. Schaaf, K. —2162

Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1829 bis mitte 1866. 2 v. Alberti, E. C. S. W.76

Lexikon zu den schriften Caesars und seiner fortsetzer. Merguet, H. 3222

Lexington, *Mass.*
HUDSON, C. History of the town of Lexington, 1868. 2614
—— LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and papers relating to the history of the town. V. 1. 1890. 2612
—— WINSLOW, J. Battle of Lexington as looked at in London before Chief-Justice Mansfield . . . [1897.] (N. Y. Soc. of the order of the founders and patriots of America, *Pub.* no. 2.) .2656

Lexington, *Mo.* Mulligan, J. A. Siege of L. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 307.)

Lexington, *Va.* Davidson, J. G. Stonewall Jackson in L. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 41.)—Unveiling of **Valentine's recumbent figure of Lee** at Lexington, Va., June 28, 1883. 51 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 337.)

Lexington Historical Society. Proceedings and papers relating to the history of the town. V. 1. Lexington, 1890. 8°. 2612

Lexique des antiquités romaines. Cagnat, R. L. V., and Goyau, G. 1724

Lexis, Wilhelm. 1837—.
Present monetary situation. Tr. by John Cummings. New York, 1896. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 4.) —4377
—— (*Ed.*) Handwoerterbuch der staatswissenschaften. *See* Conrad, J., and others.

Lexow Committee. Report. *See* New York, *State*, Senate.

Ley, *Sir* James, 1 *Earl of Marlborough.* 1550-1629.
Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries. London, 1642. 16° —2335

Ley, *Rev.* John. 1805—. Waldron: its church, its mansions, and its manors. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 80.)

Leybold, Friedrich. Salicineae. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 225.)

Leycester, John. 17 *cent.*
Civill warres of England. *See* Ricraft, J.

Leycester, *Sir* Peter. 1614-78.
Cheshire antiquities. London, 1882. fo. (Ormerod, G., *Hist. of the county palatine and city of Chester*, v. 1.) 5.46
—— Historical antiquities in two books. The first treating in general of Great-Brettain and Ireland. The second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire . . . Whereunto is annexed a transcript of Doomsday-book so far as it concerneth Cheshire. [Illustr.] London, 1672-73. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. .2511

Leycestershires petition . . . presented to the Honourable House of Commons upon Saturday being the 15 of Jan., 1641. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Leyden, Ernst Victor. Dobbs, W. J. Leyden: Progressive amyotrophic bulbar-paralysis, and its relation to symmetrical sclerosis of the lateral columns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 139.)

Leyden, Johan van. *See* Johan, *van Leyden.*

Leyden, Lucas van. *See* Jacobaz, L., *van Leyden.*

Leyden, *Holland.* Cust, R. N. International congress of scholars at Berlin, L., and Venice. 28 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 410.)

Leyden, University of. SERRURIER, L. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des MSS. japonais enrégistrés à la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leyde. 1896. W. 53
—— **Hewett,** W. T. University of Leiden. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 491.)—**Wenzelburger,** T. Das dritte saecularfest der Universitaet Leyden. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 161.)

Leyen, Alfred von der. Zur vorgeschichte des deutschen buergerlichen gesetzbuchs. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, pp. 235, 398.)

Leyes de Moros del siglo XIV. 246 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Leyland, F. R. Child, T. A pre-Raphaelite mansion. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 81.)

Leyland, Francis A. (*Ed.*)
History and antiquities of the parish of Halifax. *See* Watson, *Rev.* J.

Leyland, *Hundred, England.*
TWYCROSS, E. Hundreds of Blackburn and Leyland. 1847. (*In his* Mansions of England and Wales, v. 1.) .2521

Leyland, *Parish, England.*
WHITE, W. S. (*Ed.*) Register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of Leyland . . . 1653-1710. (With a few earlier "Transcripts," 1622-41.) 1890. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 21.) .2546

Leyland, *Town, England.*
Ffarrington, S. M. Notes on the old church at L. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1885, p. 18*.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Leysin, *Switzerland.* Lecoultre, H. A. Neige et soleil: paysages d'hiver à L. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 312.)

Leyster, Judith. Hofstede de Groot, C. Judith Leyster. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, pp. 190, 232.)

Leyva, Virginia Maria.
DANDOLO, C. T. Signora di Monza e le streghe del Tirolo. 1855. —2314

Lezay-Marnesia, Claude François Adrien, *Marquis* de. 1735-1800.
Heureuse famille: conte moral. Brureres, 1809. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

Lezione o vero cicalamento di Maestro Bartolino dal Canto de' Bischeri. *See* Cecchi, G. M.

Lezioni di antichità toscane. Lami, G. 3534

Lezioni Petrarchesche. Gelli, G. B. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 204.) 2352

Lezoux, *France.* Reinach, S. Tête en bronze de dieu cornu découverte à L. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 297.)

Lhardy, Henri Benoît. Schnatter, J. H. B. Lhardy. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 76: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Lhassa. *See* Lassa.

L'Héritier, Louis François (W. Meiners, *pseud.*) 1789-1852.
Fastes de la gloire; ou, les braves recommandés à la postérité; monument élevé aux défenseurs de la patrie. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1818-22. 5 v. 8°. .2674

—— Précis; ou histoire abrégée des guerres de la Révolution française. *See* Tissot, P. F., and L'Héritier, L. F.

—— Principes généraux de littérature. *See* Justin, P., and L'Héritier, L. F.

L'Hermite, François, *dit* Tristan. 1601–55. Mariane: tragédie. Troyes, 1718. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316

Lhéry, Gabriel. René Boudier. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—Mme. Cavelier **Lévesque.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Lherzolite-serpentine and associated rocks of the Potrero, San Francisco. On a rock from the vicinity of Berkeley containing a new soda amphibole. 22 pp. 2 pl. Palache, C. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 161.)

L'Honoré, François. 17 *cent.* Epistola. 4 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 14, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

L'Hospital, Michel de. Butler, C. Chancellor L'Hôpital. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 274.)—**Malden,** H. L'Hôpital. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 317.)

Lhoyd, Edward. *See* Lloyd, E.

Lhoyd, Humfrey. *See* Llwyd, H.

L'Huillier, A., *Monk of Solesmes.* Vie de St. Hugues, Abbé de Clûny, 1024–1109. Ouvrage orné de gravures et de chromolithographies, d'après un MS. du douzième siècle. Solesmes, 1888. 8°. 4762

Lhuyd, Edward. *See* Lloyd, E.

Lhuyd, Humfrey. *See* Llwyd, H.

L'Huys, Pierre de. Christianisme au Tonkin. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 381.)

Lhwyd, Edward. *See* Lloyd, E.

Liame de Rasin. Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F. (*Eds.*) 2394

Liar, The. 24 pp. James, H. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 123, 213.)

Liard, Louis. 1846—. Facultés françaises en 1889. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 894; 1890, v. 97, p. 864; v. 99, p. 399.)

Liard, M. Models of art furniture in rococo-style. *See* Habermann, F. X., and others.

Lias, *Rev.* John James. 1834—. Church reform. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 408.)

Libanius, *Sophist. Circa* 314–393. Βίος Δημοσθένους. 13 pp. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 3; Demosthenes, *Opere ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 3; *Orationes, Ed. I. Bekker*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 3.)—**Crusius,** O. Ταϊηνός τις als moerder Julians. Zu Liban. II, p. 31, 14 R. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 735.)

Libbey, William. 1855—. Kilauea, the home of Pele. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 714.)

Libbie, Charles F., and Co. Americana. Boston, [1897]. 8°. L.63

Libby, Marion. Sister of saints. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 606.)

Libby prison.

CAVADA, F. F. Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va., 1863–64. 1865. 2615

—— ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons: personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . 1890. 2613

—— **Burrows,** J. L. Recollections of Libby prison. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 83.)—**Chamberlain,** J. W. Scenes in Libby prison. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 342.)—**Moran,** F. E. Col. Rose's tunnel at Libby prison. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 770.)—**Shrady,** J. Reminiscences of Libby prison. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 89.)

See also **Richmond.—United States.** History, *Civil war, Prison life.*

Libeaus Desconus. Kaluza, M. (*Ed.*) (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 5.) 2216

Libel.

Burke, E. On the powers of juries in prosecutions for libels. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 154.)—**De Quincey,** T. Story of a libel, with thoughts on duelling. 37 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 160.)—**Erskine,** T., *Baron.* Debate in the Commons on Mr. Fox's Libel bill. 14 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 4, p. 408.)—**Hopkins,** J. B. Liberty and libel. 11 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1872, p. 185.)—**Hudson,** F. Law of libel. 17 pp. (*In his* Journalism in America, p. 741.)—Liberty of criticism, and the **law of libel.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 35.)—**Libel law.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 141.)—**May,** T. E. Mr. Fox's libel bill. 4 pp. (*In his* Constitutional hist. of England, v. 2, p. 114.)—**Seward,** W. H. Law of libel. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Slander and libel.** 3 pp. (*Chamber's Journ.* 1869, p. 300.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. New terror. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 830.)

See also **Liberty of the press.**

Libelli de lite imperatorum et pontificum saeculis XI et XII conscripti. *See* Monumenta Germaniae historica.

Libellulinae. Preudhomme de Borre, A. Répertoire alphabétique des noms spécifiques admis ou proposés dans la sous-famille des libellulines, avec indications bibliographiques, iconographiques, et géographiques. 38 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)

See also **Odonata.**

Liber albus. *See* London, *Corporation.*

Liber amoris. Hazlitt, W. 2206

Liber censuum de l'Eglise romaine, Etude sur le. Fabre, P. —3201

Liber comicus, sive lectionarius missae quo Toletano ecclesia ante annos mille et ducentos utebatur. Maredsoli, 1893. r. 8°. (Morin, G., *Anecdota Maredsolana*, v. 1.) —3182

Liber de antiquitate Reipublicae Batavicae. Grotius, H. 3634

Liber de officiis sacerdotum Buddhicorum. Spiegel, F. (*Ed.*) —2284

Liber diurnus Romanorum pontificum. Giorgi, I. Storia esterna del codice vaticano del Diurnus Romanorum pontificum. 49 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 641.)

Liber domini imperatoris de a. 1377. 12 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 3, p. 101.)

Liber ecclesie Beati Terrenani de Arbuthnott. Missale secundum usum ecclesiae Sancti Andreae in Scotia. Burntisland, 1864. 4°. .—2252

Liber ecclesie de Scon. Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edinburgi, 1843. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Liber Estriae. Shaw, W. F. .2532

Liber fundationis episcopatus Vratislaviensis. Breslau, 1889. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 14.) 3621

Liber insule missarum abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus. Edinburgi, 1847. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Liber Landavensis. Geoffrey, *of Llandaff.* (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

Liber niger Scaccarii. 2 v. Hearne, T. (*Ed.*) 1506

Liber procuratoris studiosorum, Etude historique sur le. 40 pp. Germain, A. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 31.)

Liber regalis. Lygon, F., 6 *Earl Beauchamp, Viscount Elmley,* (*Ed.*) (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Liber regis. 1 v. in 2. Bacon, J. —4262

Liber regum. Hochegger, R. (*Ed.*) —2251

Liber singularis de usuris. Leotardi, H. —4211

Liber veritatis. 2 v. in 1. Earlom, R. —17D4

Liber ystoriarum Romanorum, Sul. 72 pp. 6 pl. Monaci, E. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 127.)

Liberal arts. Parker, H. Seven liberal arts. 45 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 417.)

Liberal education. Lowell, E. J. Liberal education. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 89.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Liberal education. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 193.)
See also **Classical education.**

Liberal movement in English literature. Courthope, W. J. 2227

Liberal reunion, Possibilities of. 7 pp. Escott, T. H. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 35.)

Liberal unionism, Evolution of. 10 pp. Morgan, *Sir* G. O. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 299.)

Liberale, *of Verona.* Bode, W. Die ausbeute aus den magazinen der koeniglichen gemaelde-galerie zu Berlin. Schule von Verona, Ferrara, und Bologna. Mit 3 hochaetzungen. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 120.)

Liberalism, Liberty and. 20 pp. Lilly, W. S. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 660.)

Liberals. *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

Liberation of Italy, 1815-70. Martinengo-Cesaresco, E., *Contéssa.* 3521

Liberia.

McDonogh, J. Some interesting papers chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and the Liberian colonization. 1898. —2344

—— McPherson, J. H. T. History of Liberia. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— **Colonization Society** and L. 55 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, p. 415; v. 27, 1859, pp. 55, 336, 583.)—**Education** in L. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 30, 1851, p. 110.)—**Foote's Africa** and the American flag. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* 2 s. v. 7, 1854, p. 75.)—**Hartzell,** J. C. Republic of L.: its future. 10 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa,* p. 217.)—**Liberia and Sierra Leone.** 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 48, 1856, p. 193.)—**Ralston,** G. On the republic of L.: its products and resources. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 10, 1862, p. 433.)—**Williams,** G. W. Republic of L. 13 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the negro race in America, v. 1, p. 95.)
See also **Africa,** Western.—**African colonization.**—**American Society** for colonizing the free people of color of the U. S.—**Colonies and Colonization.**—**Guinea.**—**Maryland in Liberia.**—**Negroes.**

Liberius, *Pope.* —366. De Sedulio acrostichis. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 277.)

Libertés communales. 2 pts. in 1 v. Wauters, A. —1354

Libertie of the subject, against the pretended power of impositions. Hakewill, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Liberty.

Beecher, H. W. Patriotic addresses in America and England, 1850-85, on slavery, the Civil war, and the development of civil liberty in the United States. 1887. 2214

—— Hakewill, W. Libertie of the subject, against the pretended power of impositions. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

—— Ingersoll, E. Personal liberty and martial law. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1896, 2 v. —3356

—— Mackay, T. Plea for liberty. 1891. —1375

—— Mannequin, T. Travail et liberté: études critiques d'économie sociale. 1863, 2 v. —3356

—— Mayer, B. Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1852. 3503

—— Price, R. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government . . . 1776. —3357

—— Swift, M. I. Imperialism and liberty. 1899. .—2326

—— Trauttmannsdorf, M. T., *Card.-Abp. of Olmuetz.* De tolerantia ecclesiastica et civili. 1783. —4212

—— **Atkinson,** E., and Cabot, E. T. Personal liberty. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 433.)—**Brown,** E. W. Progress of liberty. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 493.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Authority and liberty. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 111; *Essays and reviews*, p. 262.)—Civil and political liberty. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 201.)—Democracy and liberty. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, p. 258.)—**Buckle,** H. T. Mill on liberty. 5' pp. (*Miscel. and posthumous works*, v. 1, p. 20.)—**Caillard,** E. M. Law of liberty. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 531.)—**Clément,** A. De la liberté humaine au point de vue moral, religieux, économique, et politique. 27 pp. (*Journ. des écon.* v. 48, 1877, p. 157.)—**Cooley,** T. M. Of the constitutional protections to personal liberty. 67 pp. (*In his* Treatise on the constitutional limitations, p. 295.)—**Cornish,** F. W. Freedom. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 421.)—**Cowley,** A. Of liberty. 6 pp. (*Compl. Works*, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Right of personal freedom. 34 pp. (*Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution*, p. 217.)—**Donisthorpe,** W. Limits of liberty. 44 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 63.)—**Eschenmayer,** A. C. A. Philosophische untersuchungen ueber das wesen der menschlichen freiheit. 16 pp. (Schelling, F. W. J. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 145.)—**Everett,** E. History of liberty. 23 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 150.)—**Giles,** H. Worth of liberty. 29 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Liberty in the east and west. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1154.) — **Howell,** G. Liberty for labor. 23 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 109.)—**Howells,** W. D. Nature of liberty. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1896, p. 401.)—**Hume,** D. Of civil liberty. 10 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 3, p. 94.)—Of liberty and necessity. 27 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 91.)—**Kirwan,** R. Essay on human liberty. 12 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 7, 1800, p. 305.) —**Leo XIII,** *Pope*. Encyclical letter on liberty. [*Lat.*] 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1888, p. 137.)—**Liberty and government.** 6 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 30, 1861, p. 198.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Liberty and liberalism. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 660.)—Shibboleth of liberty. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 508.)—**Macdonald,** J. C. Actualities of liberty. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 182.)—**Mason,** W. E. Universal liberty. 26 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 473.)—**May,** T. E. Liberty of the subject. 51 pp. (*In his* Constitutional hist. of Eng. v. 2, p. 251.)—**Mueller,** F. M. On freedom. 55 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 479.) —**Patterson,** R. H. Genius and liberty. 10 pp. (*Essays in hist. and art*, p. 351.)—**Plea for liberty.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 77.)—**Poole.** J. P. Plea for the liberty of the individual. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 611.)—**Renaissance and liberty.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 53.)—**Sumner,** W. G. What is civil liberty? 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 289.)—**Synnott,** N. J. Liberty, laisser-faire, and legislation. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1884, p. 62.)—**Wernicke,** A. Ueber activitaet und passivitaet in ihrem verhaeltniss zu freiheit und nothwendigkeit. 24 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 87.)—**Wilson,** W. Interpreter of English liberty. 57 pp. (*In his* Mere literature, p. 104.)

See also **Anarchy.—Democracy.—Free institutions.—Moral philosophy.—People.—Political science.—Religious liberty.—Slavery.**

Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest. Smith, T. C. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 6.) .2425

Liberty and Property Defence League. [Publications.] London, 1895-98. 6 nos. 8°. .—2356

Contents. **Annual reports,** 1894-95, 2 nos.—Ewington, F. G. Results of labour laws and compulsory conciliation in **New Zealand.**—Drage, G. **Old age pensions.**—Prospectus and list of **publications.**—Mallock, W. H. **Socialism** and social disorder: an address delivered . . . Feb. 26, 1896.

Liberty of conscience. *See* Religious liberty.

Liberty of the Press.

L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* R. Seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. [*Anon.*] 1680. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— STANHOPE, L. F. C., 5 *Earl of Harrington.* Sketch of the history and influence of the press in British India: containing remarks on the effects of a free press on subsidiary alliances. 1823. (*Polit. pamph.* 1823.) .—2314

—— **Cooley,** T. M. Liberty of speech and of the press. 55 pp. (*In his* Treatise on the constitutional limitations, p. 414.)—**Erskine,** T., *Baron.* Proceedings of the friends to the liberty of the press. 32 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 4, p. 79.)—**Ford,** D. M. Growth of the freedom of the press. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 1.)—**Hall,** R. Apology for the freedom of the press. 90 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 157.)—**Hopkins,** J. B. Liberty and libel. 11 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1872, p. 185.)—**Hume,** D. Of the liberty of the press. 5 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 3, p. 6.)—**Legal and fiscal trammels** of the press. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 474.)—**Loening,** R. E. Ueber censur und pressfreiheit. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 451.)—**Lytton,** E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.* Liberty of the press: [poem]. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 178.)—**May,** T. E. The press, and liberty of opinion. 155 pp. (*In his* Constitutional hist. of Eng. v. 2, p. 95.)—**Pressfreiheit** und die presszustaende Russlands. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 481.) —Reasons against **restraining the press.** 1704. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 462.)—**Tocqueville,** A. de. Liberty of the press in the United States. 13 pp. (*In his* Democracy in America, v. 1, p. 217.)

See also **Journalism.—Libel.—Newspapers.—Periodical literature.—Political science.—Press,** The.

Liberty of the will.

BERNARD, *St., Abbat of Clairvaux.* Del libero arbitrio trattato. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 65.) 2322

—— HAZARD, R. G. Causation and freedom in willing . . . 1889. —1458

—— — Freedom of mind in willing. 1889. —1458

—— MARTINEZ DI RIPALDA, J. Adversus articulos, olim . . . damnatos, libri II, ad disputationes de ente supernaturali appendix, et tomus III. 1648. —3251

—— SCOTT, T. P. Authority and free-will: a lecture delivered before the Catholic Institute of Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1863. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— **Bouillier,** F. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: le libre arbitre. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 547.)—**Caillard,** E. M. Relation of choice to freedom. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 439.)—**Edwards,** J. Careful and strict inquiry into the prevailing notions of the freedom of the will. 190 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Ephraem.** *St., the Syrian.* De libero humanae voluntatis arbitrio. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 359.)—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* De gratia libri II. 98 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21,

p. 1.)—**Galton,** F. Free-will: observations and inferences. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 406.)—**Green,** T. H. On the different senses of "freedom" as applied to will and to the moral progress of man. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 307.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. Free-will: an analysis. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 161.)—Free will and compulsory determinism. 25 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 532.)—**Hume,** D. Of liberty and necessity. 27 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 91.)—**Mainzer,** J. Gerhard: Kant's lehre von der freiheit. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 299.)—**Roe,** E. D., *Jr.* Probability of freedom: a critique of Spinoza's demonstration of necessity. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 51, 1894, p. 641.)—**Sidgwick,** H. The Kantian conception of free will. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 405.) —**Spinoza,** B. de. Freedom of thought and speech imperative. 12 pp. (*In his* Tractat. theol.-polit. p. 342.) —**Upton,** C. B. Dr. Ward on determinism and free-will. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 389.)—**Wahle,** R. Eine verteidigung der willensfreiheit. 64 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 1.)—**Wahn,** J. Kritik der lehre Lotzes der menschlichen wahlfreiheit. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 88.)—**Whittaker,** T. Fonsegrive: Essai sur le libre arbitre. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1886, p. 112.)—Mach: Die willensfreiheit des menschen. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 112.)—Sommer: Ueber das wesen und die bedeutung der menschlichen freiheit und deren moderne widersacher. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 298.)—**Wichert,** R. von. Notwendigkeit und freiheit. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 26.)

See also **Arminianism.—Determinism.—Fatalism.—Grace.—Moral philosophy.—Necessity.—Philosophy.—Predestination.—Presbyterian Church.—Religious liberty.—Theology.—Will.**

Librarians.

Amateur librarians. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 137, 1878, p. 571.)—**Bolton,** C. K. Librarian's duty as a citizen. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 219.)—**Cohen,** M. Librarian an educator, and not a cheap-John. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 13, 1888, p. 366.)—**Cole,** G. W. How teachers should co-operate with librarians. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 115.)—**Crunden,** F. M. Librarian as administrator. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, p. 44.) —**Fletcher,** W. I. Architects and librarians. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 13, 1888, p. 338.)—**Foster,** W. E. Some compensations in a librarian's life. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 195.)—**Garland,** C. H. Trials of the librarian. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 129.)—**Green,** S. S. Personal relations between librarians and readers. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 74.)—**Hayward,** A. L. Training of a librarian. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 17, 1892, p. 478.)—**Hitchler,** T. Personal relations between librarian and staff. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, p. 49.) —**James,** M. R. S. Women librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 146.)—**Librarians and library architecture.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 13, 1888, p. 339.) —**Librarian's duties.** 5 pp. (*Book-lore*, v. 2, 1885, p. 9.)—**Little,** G. T. Special training for college librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, suppl. p. 79.)—**Miller,** J. D. Libraries and librarians. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Bookman*, v. 6, 1898, p. 407.)—**Patton,** N. S. Architects and librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 159.)—**Peck,** A. L. What may a librarian do to influence the reading of a community? 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 77.)—**Poole,** R. B. Librarian and his constituents. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 229.)—**Richardson,** E. C. Why librarians know. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 204.)—**Scott,** A. The librarian and the patriotic societies. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 80.)—**Stearns,** L. E. The librarian, assistants, and the public. 1 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 489.)

Librarianship, Essays in. Garnett, R. *Library* s. v. 5. L.56

Libraries.

BROWN, W. Memoir relative to itinerating libraries. 1836. L.56

—— DEWEY, M. (*Ed.*) Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. 1896. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) W. 52

—— GARNETT, R. (*Ed.*) Library series. 1897–99, 5 v. L.56

—— GRAESEL, A. Grundzuege der bibliothekslehre, mit bibliographischen und erlaeuternden anmerkungen. 1890. W. 17

—— GREEN, S. S. Use of pictures in libraries. 1898. L.56

—— LANG, A. The library. 1892. L.76

—— SUMMERS, A. Public, society, and school libraries in the United States. [*Anon.*] 1897. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. How to form a library. 1887. (*In his* Book-lover's libr.) 2224

—— **Botfield,** B. Notes on libraries. 17 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Notices of libraries. 96 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Bowker,** R. R. Some libraries of the Northwest. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 77.)—**Brown,** J. D. Open libraries from a British standpoint. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 9.) —Die **deutschen bibliotheken.** 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 881.)—**Disraeli,** I. Libraries. 8 pp. (*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dziatzko,** K. International mutual relations of libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 465.)—**Hagen,** H. A. On a new library pest. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 184.) —**Layard,** G. S. Gentle art of book lending: a suggestion. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1060.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Books and libraries. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 78; *Democracy and other addresses*, p. 105.)—**Miller,** J. D. Libraries and librarians. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Bookman*, v. 6, 1898, p. 407.)—**Peck,** A. L. Adaptation of libraries to local needs. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 45.)—**Ruehl,** F. Bemerkungen ueber einige bibliotheken von Sicilien. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 577.)—**Spofford,** A. R. United States government aids to library progress. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 248.)—**Watkins,** M. G. The library. 15 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1882, p. 89.)—**Winsor,** J. Future of local libraries. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 815.)—**Wuelcker,** R. P. Aus englischen bibliotheken. 34 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 354.)

See also **Architecture and Building.—Bibliography.—Bookbinding.—Books.—Literature.—Reading.**

Also **Astor Library.—Baltimore,** *Libraries.*—**Boston** Public Library.—**British Museum.—Brooklyn** Library.—**Buffalo** Library.—**Cambridge University.—Chetham Library.—Cincinnati** Public Library.—**Cleveland** Public Library.—**Detroit** Public Library.—**Enoch Pratt Free Library.—Florence,** Biblioteca Nazionale centrale.—**Forbes Library.—France,** *Libraries.*—**Grand Rapids** Public School Library.—**Great Britain,** *Patent Office.*—**Guille-Allés Library** and Museum.—**Harvard University.—Indianapolis** Public Library.—**Institution of Civil Engineers.—Jersey City** Free Public Library.—**Lenox Library.—London,** *Libraries.*—**Long Island Historical Society.—Manchester** Public Free Libraries.—**Massachusetts Historical Society.—Melbourne** Public Library.—**Minneapolis** Public Library.—**New York Public Library.—New**

York State Library.—Peabody Institute.—Peniarth Library.—Pennsylvania State Library.—**Princeton University.—St. Louis Mercantile Library.—St. Louis Public School Library.—San Francisco Free Public Library.—San Francisco Mercantile Library Association.—Strasburg.—Taunton** Public Library.—**Tokio,** Imperial University of Japan.—**U. S. Library of Congress.—U. S. Surgeon-General's Office.**

Collège libraries.

See with University libraries.

Mediaeval libraries.

CLARK, J. W. Libraries in the mediaeval and renaissance periods. 1894. L.105

—— GOTTLIEB, T. Ueber mittelalterliche bibliotheken. 1890. W. 75

—— **Assier,** A. Bibliothèque de Clairvaux au moyen âge. 5 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 14, p. 24: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**La Borderie,** A. Le M. de. Notes sur les livres et les bibliothèques au moyen âge en Bretagne. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 39.)

Private libraries.

BARROIS, J. Bibliothèque protypographique; ou, librairies des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne, et les siens. 1830. W. 73

—— BIERSTADT, O. A. The library of Robert Hoe. 1895. L.53

Note.—No. 159 of an ed. of 350 copies.

—— DU BOIS, H. P. Four private libraries of New York. 1892. W. 27

—— FARNHAM, L. Glance at private libraries. 1855. L.53

—— HUMPHREYS, A. L. The private library. 1897. W. 85

—— MASON, T. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. 1885. W. 76

—— NOLHAC, P. de. Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 74.) —4153

—— WARNER, G. F. (*Ed.*) The library of James VI. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— **Beaurepaire,** C. de. Bibliothèque du château de la Ferté en Pontieu au XVI siècle. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 559.)—**Buckley,** E. P. Library of a Philadelphia antiquarian. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 388.)—**Delisle,** L. Notes sur la bibliothèque de la Ste.-Chapelle de Bourges. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 142.)—**Ford.** P. L. Bibliography of private libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 306.)—Private libraries of Brooklyn. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 13, 1888, p. 286.)—Private libraries of New York. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, pp. 20, 83, 111.)—**Harris,** J. R. Library of the convent of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. 17 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 1, p. 1.)—**Lang,** A. Lady book lovers. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 633.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Bibliothèque de Charles d'Orléans à son château de Blois, en 1427. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1843, p. 59.)—**Lohmeyer,** E. Aus der fuerstlich Starhembergischen Schlossbibliothek zu Efferding. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 215.)—**Marzi,** D. Biblioteca pontificia. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8. 1891, p. 146.)—**Pasqui,** U. La biblioteca d'un notaro aretino del secolo XIV. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 250.)—**Piccolomini,** E. Delle condizioni e delle vicende della Libreria Medicea privata dal 1494-1508. 127 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 101, 254; v. 20, 1874, p. 51; v. 21, 1875, pp. 102, 282.)—**Stangl,** T. Die bibliothek Ashburnham. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 201.)

Note.—For Catalogues of private libraries, *see* **Bibliography** and the references there.

Public libraries.

DEWEY, M. Public libraries . . . including statistics of New York libraries. 1898. (N. Y. State Library, *Extension bull.* no. 24.) .—2386

—— FLETCHER, W. I. Public libraries in America. 1894. (Todd, D. P., *Columbia knowledge s.* no. 2.) W. 38

—— FLINT, W. Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada. 1893. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 7.) —4362

—— GARNETT, R. Essays in librarianship. 1899. (*In his* Library s. v. 5.) L.56

—— GILMAN, D. C. Development of the public library in America: an address delivered at the opening of the Cornell University Library, Oct. 7, 1891. 1891. W. 53

—— GREEN, S. S. Public libraries and schools. 1885. W. 58

—— GREENWOOD, T. Public libraries. 1891. W. 68

—— IRELAND, A. Address on the moral influence of free libraries, July 23, 1892. 1892. L.33

—— MASON, T. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. 1885. W. 76

—— OGLE, J. J. Free library, its history and present condition. 1897. (Garnett, R., *Libr. s.* v. 1.) L.56

—— REYER, E. Entwicklung und organisation der volksbibliotheken. 1893. W. 37

—— SUMMERS, A. Public, society, and school libraries in the United States. [*Anon.*] 1897. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— WISCONSIN FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION. Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin, the story of their growth, purposes, and development; with accounts of a few kindred movements. 1897. W. 47

—— **Adrien,** (—). Statistics of the principal public libraries in Germany. 4 pp. (Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 4, 1841, p. 66.)—**Anderson,** J. R. General circulating library. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 441.)—**Andrews,** C. W. Technical collections in public libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 6.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Statistical notes on the free town-libraries of Gt. Britain and the continent. 39 pp. (Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 33, 1870, p. 327.)—**Bibliotheca militum:** or, the soldiers public library. Lately erected . . . at Wallingford-House. 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 479.)—**Bostwick,** A. E. Branch libraries. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, p. 14.)—**Chamberlain,** M. Public library and public school. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 299.)—**Cowell,** P. How to popularize a free library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 461.)—**Cutter,** C. A.

Charging system. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 445.) —Proprietary libraries and their relation to public libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 247.)—**Dana**, J. C. The public and its public library. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 242.)—**Davis**, J. W. Sunday opening of public libraries, art galleries, and museums. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 9.)—**Dewey**, M. Charging systems: a new combined plan and various details. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 359.)—Charging systems based on accounts with books. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 285.)—Charging systems based on accounts with borrowers. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 252.)—Principles underlying charging systems. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 217.)—**Eastman**, W. R. New aid to popular education: free travelling libraries. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1895, p. 616.)—**Estabrook**, C., and others. More about charging systems. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 72.)—**Foerste**, A. F. Public school and the public library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 341.)—**Foster**, W. E. How to use the public library. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 447.)—Relation of the libraries to the school system. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 99.)—**Free libraries.** 3 pp. (*Chamber's Journ.* v. 52, 1875, p. 215.) —**Free library problem.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, p. 167.)—**Green**, S. S. Relation of the public library to the public schools. 16 pp. (Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1880, p. 13; *Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 235.)—**Hazeltine**, M. E. Maintaining the public library by endowment. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 93.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Free public library. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 13, 1888, p. 87.)—**Hovey**, E. C. Recent improvements in public libraries. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 376.)—**Hubbard**, J. M. Are public libraries public blessings? 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 407; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 339.)—**Hutchins**, F. A. Travelling libraries in farming communities. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 171.)—**Jackson**, F. Systems of charging loans, and an improved slip-case. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 230.)—**Kelso**, T. L. Some economical features of public libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 473.)—**Larned**, J. N. Selection of books for a public library. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 270.)—**Lending libraries.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 187.)—Sunday-school and **lending library literature.** 15 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 129, 1876, p. 550.)—**Merington**, M. Public libraries and public schools. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 156.)—**Montgomery**, T. L. Report on public libraries and university extension. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, suppl. p. 64.)—**Morse**, E. S. If public libraries, why not public museums? 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 112; Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 769.)—**O'Brien**, M. D. Free libraries. 21 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 329.)—**Odell**, W., *Jr.* Free libraries and their working. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 439.)—**Peck**, A. L. Workingmen's clubs and the public library. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1898, p. 612.)—**Poole**, W. F. Spread of contagious diseases by circulating libraries. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 258.)—**Public libraries.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 307; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 185; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 160; *Old and New*, v. 10, 1874, p. 139.)—**Public libraries in New England.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 402.)—**Public library** and the public schools. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 437.)—**Putnam**, H. Relation of free public libraries to the community. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 660.)—**Sanders**, M. A. Possibilities of public libraries in manufacturing districts. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 395.)—**Schwartz**, J. "Combined" charging system. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 275.)—**Spofford**, A. R. Public libraries of the United States. 23 pp. (Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1869, p. 92.)—**Tillinghast**, C. B. Books and readers in public libraries. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1894, p. 60.)—**Utley**, H. M. Relation of the public library to the public school. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 301.)—**Winsor**, J. Free libraries and readers. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 63.)—**Woodruff**, E. H. Fiction in public libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 342.)—**Young**, C. C. Public library and the public school. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 140.)

School libraries.

CHRISTIE, R. C. Old church and school libraries of Lancashire. 1885. (*Chetham Soc.* n. s. v. 7.) 4545

—— SUMMERS, A. Public, society, and school libraries in the United States. [*Anon.*] 1897. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— **Doren**, E. C. School libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 190.)—**Hardy**, G. E. School library a factor in education. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14. 1889, p. 343.)—**Little**, G. T. School and college libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 431.)—**Scudder**, H. E. School libraries. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 678.)

Society libraries.

SUMMERS, A. Public, society, and school libraries in the United States. [*Anon.*] 1897. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— **Lauphere**, L. J. Rise of a great Masonic library. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 372.)

Sunday school libraries.

Green, S. S. Selection of books for Sunday-school libraries and their introduction to children. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 250.)—**Steiner**, B. C. Sunday-school library question. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, p. 277.)—**Sunday-school** and lending library literature. 15 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 129, 1876, p. 550.)

University and College libraries.

ADAMS, H. B. Seminary libraries and university extension. 1887. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 5 s. no. 11.) 4653

—— POOLE, W. F. University library and the university curriculum. 1894. —2364

—— UNITED STATES, EDUCATION, BUREAU OF. Circulars of information, no. 1, 1880. College libraries as aids to instruction. 1880. —4362

—— **Ambrose**, L. Study of college libraries. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 113.)—**Baker**, G. H. Relation of seminary and department libraries to the general university library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, suppl. p. 103.)—**Clarke**, E. E. Departmental arrangement of college libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 340.)—**Gilman**, D. C. University libraries. 25 pp. (*In his* Univ. problems, p. 237.)—**Harris**, G. W. Notes on the government and control of college libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, suppl. p. 55.)—**Koopman**, H. L. Functions of a university library. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, suppl. p. 24.)—**Little**, G. T. School and college libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 431.)—Special training for college librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, suppl. p. 79.)—**Lowrey**, C. E. University library, its larger recognition in higher education. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, p. 264.)—**Poole**, W. F. University library and the university curriculum. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 470.)—**Potter**, A. C. Selection of books for college libraries. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, suppl. p. 39.)—**Ranck**, S. H. Public use of college libraries. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 235.)—**Robarts**, C. H. University libraries and professional colleges. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 326.)—**Robinson**, O. H. Rochester University library: administration and use.

13 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1880, no. 1, p. 15.)—**Winsor**, J. College library. 8 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1880, no. 1, p. 7.)—**Woodruff**, E. H. University libraries and seminary methods of instruction. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 219.)

See also the names of **Universities and Colleges.**

Libraries, *Administration.*

MACFARLANE, J. Library administration. 1898. (Garnett, R., *Libr. s.* v. 3.) L.56

—— REYER, E. Entwicklung und organisation der volksbibliotheken. 1893. W.37

—— **Brett**, W. H. Regulations for readers. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 230.)—**Crunden**, F. M. Business methods in library management. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 335.)—Librarian as administrator. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, p. 44.)—**Dewey**, M. Business skill in library management. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 145.)—**Harris**, G. W. Notes on the government and control of college libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, suppl. p. 55.)—**Hill**, F. P. Library service. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 228.)—Organization and management of a library staff. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 381.)—**Robinson**, O. H. Rochester University library: administration and use. 13 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1880, no. 1, p. 15.)

Libraries, *Arrangement and classification of books.*

PERKINS, F. B. Rational classification of literature for shelving and cataloguing books in a library. 1882. L.62

—— **Bliss**, R. Report on classification. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 240.)—**Clarke**, E. E. Departmental arrangement of college libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 340.)—**Cutter**, C. A. Arrangement of the parts of the United States in a historical and geografical system of classification. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 205.)—Classification on the shelves. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 64.)—**Dewey**, M., and Biscoe, W. S. Comments on Dieserud's suggested classification. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, p. 609.)—**Dieserud**, J. Suggestions towards an improved decimal classification. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, p. 607.)—**Edwards**, E. Notes on the classification of human knowledge, with especial reference to the methods which have been adopted, or proposed, for the arrangement or cataloguing of libraries. 36 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 61.)—**Fletcher**, W. P. Close classification versus bibliography. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 209.)—**Foster**, W. E. Classification from the reader's point of view. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 15, 1890, suppl. p. 6.)—**Garnett**, R. On the system of classifying books on the shelves followed at the British Museum. 15 pp. (*In his* Essays on librarianship, p. 210: Library s. v. 5.)—**Kephart**, H. Classification. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 240.)—**Lane**, W. C. Report on classification. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 257.)—**Larned**, J. N. Classification. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 125.)—**Linderfelt**, K. A. Report on catalogs and classification. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 15, 1890, suppl. p. 67.)—**Nelson**, C. A. Report on classification. 9 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, suppl. p. 69.)—**Parker**, J. The Peabody Institute system of press-marks. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 17, 1892, p. 233.)—**Perkins**, F. B., and Schwartz, J. Dui-decimal classification and the "relativ" index. 14 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 37, 68.)—**Scudder**, S. H. Arrangement of books in the libraries of scientific societies. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 221.)—**Stevens**, H. British Museum classification. 6 pp. (*In his* Cat. of Am. books in libr. of Brit. Mus. at Christmas, 1856, p. xxvii.)

Libraries, *Bibliography.*

GRAESEL, A. Grundzuege der bibliothekslehre mit bibliographischen und erlaeuternden anmerkungen. 1890. W.17

—— **Ford**, P. L. Bibliography of private libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 306.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Libraries. 2 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 546.)

See also **Bibliography.**

Libraries, *Buildings.*

BURGOYNE, F. J. Library construction, architecture, fittings, and furniture. 1897. (Garnett, R., *Libr. s.* v. 2.) L.56

—— LIBRARY BUREAU. Classified illustrated catalog. A handbook of library and office fittings and supplies. 1890–99, 3 v. L.85

—— OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. Inception, dedicatory addresses, and description of the Charles Elihu Slocum Library . . . June 20, 1898. 1898. L.51

—— POOLE, W. F. Construction of library buildings. 1881. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1881, no. 1.) —4362

—— — Remarks on library construction. 1884. L.65

—— SMITHMEYER, J. L. Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign, with an examination of Mr. Wm. F. Poole's scheme for library buildings. 1883. L.65

—— **A.**, C. B. Library buildings. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 23.)—**Clarke**, E. E. Considerations on the card catalog and library construction. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 17, 1892, p. 229.)—**Depping**, G. Note on library buildings. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1878, p. 145.)—**Dewey**, M. Heating libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 93.)—**Fletcher**, W. I. Architects and librarians. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 13, 1888, p. 338.)—Library buildings. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 39.)—**Hovey**, E. C. Ideal free public library building. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 118.)—**Larned**, J. N. Report on library architecture. 19 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 377.)—Librarians and **library architecture.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 13, 1888, p. 339.)—**Patton**, N. S. Architects and librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 159.)—**Soule**, C. C. Points of agreement among librarians as to library architecture. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 16, 1891, suppl. p. 17.)—**Utley**, H. M. Report on library architecture. 14 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 15, 1890, suppl. pp. 12, 75.)—**West**, T. H. Report on library architecture. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, suppl. p. 96.)

Libraries, *Catalogues, Rules for.*

BLACKBURN, C. F. Hints on catalogue titles, and on index entries. 1884. W.34

—— BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. General schemes for the classification of titles under the names of countries, states (of the Union), cities, sciences, etc. 1872. L.65

—— — Points to be considered in cataloguing, revising, and proof-reading. 1870. L.65

—— CUTTER, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 1889. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Special report on public libraries*, pt. 2.) L.115

—— DEWEY, M. (*Ed.*) Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia College Library . . . With bibliography of catalog rules by M. S. Cutler. 1888. W. 62

—— PERKINS, F. B. Rational classification of literature for shelving and cataloguing books in a library. 1882. L.62

—— — San Francisco cataloguing for public libraries. A manual of the system used in the San Francisco Free Public Library. 1884. L.62

—— **British Museum,** Library. Rules for the compilation of the catalogue of printed books in the library of the British Museum. 19 pp. (Stevens, H., *Cat. of Am. books in the libr. of Brit. Mus. at Christmas*, 1856, p. ix.)—**Catalog rules.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 263.)—German librarian on **cataloging rules.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1894, p. 190.)—**Cataloguing rules** of the L. A. U. K. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 271; v. 6, 1881, p. 315.)—**Condensed rules** for an author and title catalog. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 251.)—**Dunlop,** H. W. D. On a new invention which renders slip-catalogues available for public reference. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1878, p. 160.)—**Edwards,** E. Notes on the classification of human knowledge, with especial reference to the methods which have been adopted, or proposed, for the arrangement or cataloguing of libraries. 36 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 61.)—**Kay,** J. T. How to catalogue books. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 101.)—**Nichols,** T. Notes on the principal rules observed in cataloguing. 17 pp. (*In his* Handb. for readers at the Brit. Mus. p. 38.)—**Nicholson,** E. B. Compendious cataloguing-rules for the author-catalogue of the Bodleian Library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 298.)—**Schwartz,** J. A dozen desultory denunciations of the dictionary catalogue, with a theory of cataloguing. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 470.)—**Wade,** E. I. Cataloging in the future. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, suppl. p. 21.)

Note.—For catalogues of libraries *see* their names.

Libraries, *Classification of books. See with* Arrangement.

Libraries, *History and statistics.*

BLADES, W. Books in chains. 1892. L.76

—— CLARK, J. W. Libraries in the mediaeval and renaissance periods. 1894. L.105

—— DEWEY, M. Public libraries . . . including statistics of New York libraries. 1898. (N. Y. State Library, *Extension bull.* no. 24.) .—2386

—— EHRLE, F. Historia Bibliothecae Romanorum Pontificum tum Bonifatianae tum Avenionensis enarrata. V. 1. 1890. W. 62

—— FLINT, W. Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada. 1893. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 7.) —4362

—— GILMAN, D. C. Development of the public library in America. : an address delivered at the opening of the Cornell University Library, Oct. 7, 1891. 1891. W. 53

—— LUERSSEN, S. De templo et bibliotheca Apollinis Palatini liber singularis. Accedunt ob argumenti affinitatem dissertationes duae; una: de Apolline . . . altera; de bibliothecis veterum, cum maxime Romanorum. 1719. 2727

—— OGLE, J. J. Free library, its history, and present condition. 1897. (Garnett, R., *Libr. s.* v. 1.) L.56

—— REYER, E. Entwicklung und organisation der volksbibliotheken. 1893. W. 37

—— UNITED STATES. EDUCATION, BUREAU OF. Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. 1897. —4362

—— **Adrien,** (—). Statistics of the principal public libraries in Germany. 4 pp. (Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 4, 1841, p. 66.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Statistical notes on the free town libraries of Gt. Britain and the continent. 39 pp. (Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 33, 1870, p. 327.)—**Fletcher,** W. I. Libraries. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 1, p. 541.)—**Libraries, ancient and modern.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 1; *Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 121, 1874, p. 259.)—**Macintyre,** P. Historical sketch of the Liverpool Library. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 235.)—**Wilding,** W. On a library of chained books at Chirbury. 9 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 113.)

Libraries, *Legislation.*

FOVARGUE, H. W., and OGLE, J. J. Public library legislation. 1893. (MacAlister, J. Y. W., *Libr. Assoc. s.* no. 2.) W. 63

—— UNITED STATES. EDUCATION, BUREAU OF. Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. 1897. —4362

—— **Aldrich,** C. Iowa library legislation. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 17, 1892, p. 163.)—**Harrison,** J. Le R. Report on legislation and state aid. 12 pp (*Libr. Journ.* v. 23, 1898, suppl. p. 23.)—**Ohio's alleged library.** 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 15, 1890, p. 50.)—**Presnell,** H. Library legislation in the United States. 77 pp. (Summers, A., *Public, society, and school libraries*, p. 523: *U. S. Education, Bureau of.*)

Libraries, *Library aids.*

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Hand-book for readers. 1890. L.114

—— GREEN, S. S. Library aids. 1881. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— JOHNSON, G. J., and others. Books for a reference library. 1 s. 1885. W. 57

—— PARSONS, F., and others. The world's best books. 1891. L.76

—— PORTER, N. Books and reading. 1882. 1185

—— RAFFETY, F. W. Books worth reading. 1899. L.56

—— SLATER, J. H. Library manual. n. d. L.76

—— SONNENSCHEIN, W. S. Best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books [about 25,000] in every department of science, art, and literature. 1887. L.52

—— — Reader's guide to contemporary literature. 1895. L.52

See also **Anonyms and Pseudonyms.—Bibliography.—Books.—Indexes.—Reading.**

Libraries, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings, 6-21 general meetings. Bost. [and N. Y.], 1883-99. 16 nos. W. 63

—— CENTRALBLATT fuer bibliothekswesen. Herausg. . . . von O. Hartwig und K. Schulz. Leipz., 1884-99. 22 v. L.44

—— DEWEY, M. (*Ed.*) Library notes, v. 4, nos. 13-15, Jan.-July, 1895. Bost., [1895]. 3 nos. in 2. L.43

—— LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the 1-5 annual meetings. Lond., 1879-84. 4 v. W. 52

—— LIBRARY JOURNAL [Monthly]. N.Y., 1887-99. 24 v. 4432

—— — General index, v. 1-22. N. Y., 1898. 4432

See also **Bibliography,** *Periodicals.*

Libraries, *Relations to education.*

GREEN, S. S. Public libraries and schools. 1885. W. 58

—— POOLE, W. F. University library and the university curriculum. 1894. —2364

—— UNITED STATES. EDUCATION, BUREAU OF. Circulars of information, no. 1, 1880. College libraries as aids to instruction. 1880. —4362

—— **Brett,** W. H. Use of the public library in the Cleveland schools. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 16, 1891, suppl. p. 30.) —**Chamberlain,** M. Libraries and education. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 136.)—Public library and public school. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 299.)—**Coe,** E. M. Relation of libraries to public schools. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 17, 1892, p. 193.)—**Cole,** G. W. How teachers should co-operate with librarians. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, p. 115.)—**Comstock,** M. E. The library as an educational factor. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 147.)—**Dana,** J. C. Libraries and teachers. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 133.)—**Eastman,** L. A. The child, the school, and the library. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 134.)—**Eastman,** W. R. New aid to popular education: free travelling libraries. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1895, p. 616.)—**Foerste,** A. F. Public school and the public library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 341.) —**Foster,** W. E. Relation of the libraries to the school system. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 99.)—School and the library: their mutual relation. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 319.)—**Green,** S. S. Libraries and schools. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 16, 1891, suppl. p. 22.)—Relation of the public library to the public schools. 16 pp. (Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1880, p. 13; *Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 235.)—and others. Work between libraries and schools. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 181.)—**Hardy,** G. E. School library a factor in education. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 343.)—**James,** H. P. Libraries in relation to schools. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 213.)—**Merington,** M. Public libraries and public schools. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 156.)—**Poole,** W. F. University library and the university curriculum. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 470.)—**Public library** and the public schools. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 437.)—**Public school use** of public libraries. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 418.)—**Robinson,** O. H. Relation of libraries to college work. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 97.)—**Sanders,** M. A. Relation of the public library to the school. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 79.)—**Schools and library.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 51.)—**Sharp,** K. L. Libraries in secondary schools. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 20, 1895, suppl. p. 5.)—**Utley,** H. M. Relation of the public library to the public school. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 301.)—**Woodruff,** E. H. University libraries and seminary methods of instruction. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 219.)—**Young,** C. C. Public library and the public school. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ* v. 21, 1896, p. 140.)

Libraries, *Statistics. See with* History.

Library, The. Lang, A. L.79

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the 1-5 annual meetings, 1878-82. Ed. by the secretaries, H. R. Tedder, E. C. Thomas, and C. Welch. London, 1879-84. 4 v. 4°. W. 52

Library Association series. No. 2. Mac Alister, J. Y. W. (*Ed.*) W. 63

Library Bureau. Classified illustrated catalog: a handboook of library and office fittings and supplies. Boston, 1890-99. 3 v. r. 8°. L.85

Library Company of Philadelphia. Bulletins, n. s. nos. 1-27, 33-41. Phila., 1878-98. 33 nos. 8°. L.31

—— [Reports], May, 1888, 90, 98. [Phila.], 1888-98. 3 nos. 8°. L.31

—— **Bunford,** S. Father of American libraries. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 81.)

Library Company of the Baltimore Bar. DORRY, J. C. General catalogue of books in the law library of the Library Company of the Baltimore Bar. 1860. W. 15

Library Journal [Monthly]. New York, 1877-99. 24 v. 4°. 4432

—— — General index, v. 1-22. New York, 1898. 4°. 4432

See also **American Library Association.**

Library manual. Slater, J. H. L.76

Library notes. 3 nos. in 2. Dewey, M. (*Ed.*) L.43

Library of aboriginal American literature. 8 v. Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) 1704

Library of American literature. 11 v. Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M. (*Eds.*) 2231

Library of Biblical and theological literature. V. 4. Crooks, G. R., and Hurst, J. F. (*Eds.*) 1734

Library of Congress. *See* United States, *Library of Congress.*

Library of James VI. Warner, G. F. (*Ed.*) (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

Library of philosophy. 4 v. Muirhead, J. H. (*Ed.*) —1452

Library of standard literature. New York, 1836. 3 v. 8°. .2315

Contents. **Burke,** E. Works.

Library of the old English prose writers. Cambridge, 1831-32. 4 v. 12°. 2116

Contents. **Browne,** *Sir* T. Miscellaneous works, v. 3.—**Felltham,** O. Resolves, divine, moral, political, v. 4.—**Fuller,** T. Holy and profane states, v. 1.—**Selden,** J. Table-talk, v. 2.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Defence of poesy, v. 2.

Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. 45 v. Warner, C. D., and others (*Eds.*) 3332

Library reference atlas of the world. Bartholomew, J. 1421

Library series. 5 v. Garnett, R. (*Ed.*) L.56

Libre dels yssamples. [Provençal.] 3 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache*, v. 1, p. 470.)

Libre-échange et protection. Poinsard, L. —1367

Libreria italiana. Catalogo annuale, 1896. Milano, 1896. 8°. L.53

Libri Carrucci Dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, *Conte.* 1803-69.

Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1838-41. 4 v. 8°. —2453

—— Introduction au Catalogue des livres imprimés de L. Paris. 1859. r. 8°. (*With* Catalogue of . . . splendid MSS.) L.51

—— Monuments inédits ou peu connus, faisant partie du cabinet de L., et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. 2 éd. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Londres, 1864. fo. —17A1

—— Catalogue of the choicer portion of the magnificent library formed by L. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 1 Aug., 1859, and twelve following days. London, 1859. r. 8°. (*With* Catalogue of . . . splendid MSS.) L.51

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 167.)

—— Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of splendid MSS., chiefly upon vellum, in various languages of Europe and the East, formed by L. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 28 March, 1859, and seven following days. London, 1859. r. 8°. L.51

—— Catalogue of the magnificent collection of precious MSS. and objects of art and vertu of L. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . June 1, 1864. [London, 1864]. r. 8°. (*With* Catalogue of the mathematical . . . portion of the celebrated library.) L.51

—— Catalogue of the mathematical, historical, bibliographical, and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library of L. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 25 April, 1861, and eleven following days. London, 1861. 2 pts. in 1 v. r. 8°. L.51

—— Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of the Libri collection . . . of ancient MSS. and printed books . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 25 July, 1862, and three following days. [London, 1862.] r. 8°. (*With* Catalogue of . . . splendid MSS.) L.51

Note.—With prices and purchasers' names in MS.

—— Libri collection of books and MSS. . . . sold by Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson. Prices and purchasers' names. London, 1868. r. 8°. (*With* Catalogue of . . . splendid MSS.) L.51

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur des MSS. du fonds Libri conservés à la Laurentienne. 120 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—M. Libri and the **public libraries of France.** 69 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 1.)

Libri commemoriali della republica di Venezia regesti. Venezia, 1876-83. 3 v. r. 8°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.:* 1 s. *Doc. o regesti di essi.*) 4362

Libro d'amore di carità. Banchini, or Bacchini, G. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 66.) —4193

Libro d'oltramare. 2 v. Niccolò *da Poggibonsi, Fra.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 182, 183.) 2342

Libro de los gatos. Knust, H. 65 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1865, pp. 1, 119.)

Libro de natura de amore. Equicola, M. —1452

Libro del Cortegiano. Castiglione, B., *Conte.* 1258

Libro del viajero en Granada. Alcántara, M. L. 1437

Libro di novelle antiche tratte da diversi testi. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 93.) 2332

Libro di Sidrach. Bartoli, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 25.) —4173

Libros de antaño, nuevamente dados á luz por vários aficionados. V. 1-9, 11-13. Madrid, 1872-90. 12 v. 12°. .2387

Contents. Castiglione, B., *Conte.* Cuatro libros del **Cortesano** . . . agora nuevamente traduzidos en lengua castellana por Boscan. Edicion dirigida por D. Antonio María Fabié, v. 3.—García, C. **Desordenada codicia de los bienes agenos,** v. 7.—Roca de Togores, M. *Marqués de Molins* (*Ed.*) Cronica del Rey **Enrico** otavo de Ingalaterra, escrita por un autor coetáneo, y ahora por primera vez impresa é ilustrada, con introduccion, notas, y apéndices, v. 4.—Ehingen, G. von, and others. Viajes por **España,** traducidos, anotados y con una introduccion por D. Antonio María Fabié, v. 8.—Guicciardini, F. Relacion de España, v. 8.—Navagero, A. Viaje por España, v. 8.—Rozmitála a Blatné, J. L. y, *Baron.* Viaje por **España y Portugal,** hecho del año 1465 a 1467, v. 8.—Villalobos y Benavides, D. de. Comentarios de las cosas sucedidas en los paises baxos de **Flandes** desde el año de 1594 hasta el de 1598 . . . con una introduccion, notas é ilustraciones por D. Alejandro Llorente, v. 6.—**Navagero,** A. Cartas, à

M. Juan Bautista Raumusio, v. 8.—García, C. **Oposicion** y conjuncion de los dos grandes luminares de la tierra, v. 7.—**Palencia**, A. F. de. Dos tratados, con un estudio biográfico y un glosario por D. Antonio María Fabié, v. 5.—Naharro, B., *de Torres*. **Propaladia**, seguida de observaciones acerca de su importancia en la historia del teatro español, acompañada de noticias bibliográficas, é ilustrada con sumaria explicacion de los vocablos oscuros, D. Manuel Cañete. V. 1, v. 9.—**Quiñones de Benavente**, L. Coleccion de piezas dramáticas, entremeses, loas y jácaras . . . sacadas de varias publicaciones ó de manuscritos recientemente allegados por D. Cayetano Rosell, v. 1, 2.—Tetzel, G. Fragmentos de la relacion hecha por Tetzel del viaje del Baron **Rosmital** por España, v. 8.—**Sanchez**, D. Recopilacion en metro . . . reimpresa del ejemplar único por D. V. Barrantes, v. 11, 12.—Núñez Alva, D. Diálogos de la **vida del soldado**, reimpresos según la primera edición con un prólogo de Antonio María Fabié, v. 13.

Libussa. 40 pp. Musaeus, J. K. A. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 3, p. 58.)

Libyan desert. HOSKINS, G. A. Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert . . . with a map. 1837. 1426

—— ST. JOHN, B. Adventures in the Libyan desert and the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 1849. (*With* Head, F. B., *Stokes and pokers*: Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— **Petrified forest** in the Libyan desert. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 7, 1873, p. 363.)—**Vegetation** of the Libyan desert. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 11, 1875, p. 137.)

Libyan inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Libyan.*

Libyan languages. Cust, R. N. Libyan subgroup. 23 pp. (*In his* Sketch of the mod. lang. of Africa, v. 1, p. 97; v. 2, p. 469: Truebner's Orient. S.)—**Halévy**, J. Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur l'alphabet libyque. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 253.)—**Newman**, F. W. Notes on the Libyan languages. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 417.)

Licco, Gaspare. Gazzino, G. Se Gaspare Licco palermitano abbia a credersi il vero autore della tragedia di S.ta Caterina. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 730.)—**Giovanni**, V. di. Di L. e della tragedia di Santa Caterina. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 180.)

Lice.

JEFFRIES, B. J. Animal and vegetable parasites of the human skin and hair. 1872. —2647

—— **Duhring**, L. A. Phtheiriasis. 12 pp. (*In his* Practical treatise on diseases of the skin, p. 587.)—**Kaposi**, M. Epizoa, and the diseases of the skin caused by them. Lice, pediculi. 38 pp. (Hebra, F., and Kaposi, M., *Diseases of the skin*, v. 5, p. 272: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Kuechenmeister**, G. F. H. Lice, pediculida. 9 pp. (*In his* Animal and vegetable parasites, v. 2, p. 76.)—**Landois**, L. Untersuchungen ueber die auf dem menschen schmarotzenden pediculinen. 72 pp. 9 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 14, 1864, pp. 1, 27; v. 15, 1865, pp. 33, 494.)—**Murray**, A. On the pediculi infesting the different races of man. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 79.)—**Schjoedte**, J. C. On phthiriasis, and on the structure of the mouth in pediculus. 17 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 17, 1866, p. 213.)

See also **Hemiptera.—Mallophaga.—Plant lice.—Scale lice.**

Licenses for the sale of liquors. Bacon, L. W. Objections to high license. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 281.)—**Buxton**, E. N., and Johnson, A. Compensation for licenses. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 142.)—**Caine**, W. S. Attitude of the advanced temperance party. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 47.)—**Cox**, J. C. On early licensing laws and customs. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 835.)—**Crosby**, E. H. High license. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 498.)—**Gottsberger**, F. Regulation of the liquor business. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 635.)—**Gould**, E. R. L. Gothenburg system in America. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 538.)—**Ingalls**, J. J. Prohibition and license. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 673.)—**Locke**, D. R. High license no remedy. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 291.)—**Manning**, H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster*, and Caine, W. S. Compensation for licenses. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 769.)—**Miller**, W. High license justified. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 638.)—What shall we do with the excise question? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 287.)—**Phelps**, W. L. Difference between prohibition and high license. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 126.)—**Raines**, J. Raines liquor-tax law. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 481.)

See also **Liquors.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

Licentius. Carmen heroicum. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 256.)

Lichen ruber and its treatment. 3 pp. Unna, P. G. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 59: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

Lichens.

CROMBIE, J. M. Lichenes Britannici. 1870. —2687

—— LEIGHTON, W. A. Lichen-flora of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and the Channel islands. 1879. —2683

—— MARCHAND, L. Enumération méthodique et raisonnée des familles et des genres de la classe des mycophytes (champignons et lichens). Avec figures. 1896. —2603

—— TUCKERMAN, E. Synopsis of the North American lichens. 1882-88, 2 pts. —2683

—— **Mueller**, J. Lichenes. 101 pp. (Durand, F., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 47; pt. 3, p. 1.)

See also **Botany.—Cryptogamia.—Fungi.—Mosses.**

Lichfield, *Bp. of.* *See* Ceadda, or Chad.

Lichfield, *Dean of.* *See* Bickersteth, E.

Lichfield, *England.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix VIII. MSS. of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimsby corporations; and of the Deans and Chapters of Worcester and Lichfield, etc. 1895. 4463

—— JACKSON, J., *Jr.* History of the city and Cathedral of Lichfield. 1805. 2535

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) Calendar of wills and administrations relative to Shropshire, and other counties in the ancient diocese of Lichfield, 1510-1652. 1888-89. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. wills v.) .2554

—— SHORT ACCOUNT of the ancient and modern state of the city and close of Lichfield. 1819. 2517

—— **Cox**, J. C. Catalogue of the muniments and MS. books pertaining to the Dean and Chapter of L. 133 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1886, p. 3.)—Catalogue of the muniments of the Lichfield vicars. 42 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1886, p. 157.)—(*Ed.*) Elizabethan clergy list of the diocese of L. 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 253.)—**Hawthorne**, N. Lichfield and Uttoxeter. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 148.)—**Russell**, W. H. Laws of the Mercers Company of L. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 109.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Lichfield, *See also* Litchfield.

Lichfield Cathedral.

ABINGDON, T. Antiquities of the Cathedral church of Worcester. To which are added the antiquities of the Cathedral churches of Chichester and Lichfield. 1717. 2547

—— JACKSON, J., *Jr.* History and antiquities of the Cathedral church of Lichfield. [1795.] 2517

—— — History of the city and Cathedral of Lichfield. 1805. 2535

—— WOODHOUSE, J. C. Short account of the Lichfield Cathedral. [*Anon.*] 1818. (*With* Short account of . . . Lichfield.) 2517

—— **Cox**, J. C. Benefactions of Thos. Heywood, Dean (1457-92), to the Cathedral church of Lichfield. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 617.)—**Irvine**, J. T. West front of Lichfield Cathedral. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 349.)—**Van Rensselaer**, *Mrs.* M. G. Lichfield Cathedral. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 379.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Lichfield Cathedral. 24 pp. 5 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 121.)

Lichnowsky, Felix Marie Vincenz Andreas, *Fuerst* von. 1814-48.

Souvenirs de la guerre civile en Espagne (1837-39). Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 3516

Lichtenberg, Samuel von. *See* Karoch, S.

Lichtenberger, Frédéric Auguste. 1832—. Religious movement in Germany. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 432.)

Lichtenberger, Johann. 15 *cent.*

Pronosticatio in Latino. A reproduction of the first ed., printed at Strasburg, 1488. Ed. by W. H. Rylands. Manchester, 1890. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Fac-simile reprints.*) —17E1

Lichtenfeld, Adolf. Steinthal, H. Lichtenfeld: Das studium der sprachen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 356.)

Lichtenfels, Thaddaeus Peithner, *Freiherr* von. **Rogge**, W. Freiherr von Lichtenfels. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 780.)

Lichtenstein, Franz.

Zur kritik des prosaromans Tristrant und Isalde. Breslau, 1877. 8°. 1214

—— Ottokar's Oesterreichische reimchronik. *See* Ottokar.

—— (*Ed.*) German classics. *See* Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Tristan und Isolde. *See* Eilhard, *von Oberge.*

Lichtenstein, Gustav.

Vergleichende untersuchung ueber die juengeren bearbeitungen der Chanson de Girart de Viane. Marburg, 1899. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 97.) .2305

Lichtenstein, Ulrich von. Bechstein, R. Zum geschlecht Ulrichs von L. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 506.)—**Grimme**, F. Zum leben Ulrichs von L. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890. p. 406.)—**Ortner**, M. Ulrich von Lichtenstein und Steinmar. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 120.)

Lichterbeck, Karl. Die nominalflexion im Gathadialekt. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 169.)

Lichtheim, Wilhelm Ludwig, *M.* D. On aphasia. 52 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 432.)

Lichtwark, A. Ornament der kleinmeister. 22 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 78.)

Licinianus, Gaius Granius. Comparetti, D. Intorno all' eta in cui visse l'annalista Liciniano recentemente scoperto. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, 1859, p. 87.)—**Flemisch**, M. Zu L. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 265.)

Licinius Calvus, Caius. *See* Calvus, C. L.

Licinius Imbrex, Caius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 373.)

Licinus, Clodius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 176; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 322.)

Lick, James. Evans, T. A. California's gift to science. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 62.)—**Operations** under Mr. Lick's first deed of trust; Extract from Mr. Lick's first deed of trust (1874); Operations under the provisions of Mr. Lick's second deed of trust; Extract from Mr. Lick's second deed of trust (1875). 6 pp. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 1, pp. 5, 9.)

Lick Observatory.

Contributions. Nos. 3-5. Sacramento, 1893-95. 3 v. 8°. —3724

Contents. Schaeberle, J. M. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of **light**, no. 3, p. 1.—Holden, E. S. **Meteor** of July 27, 1894, no. 5, p. 1.—Schaeberle, J. M. Simultaneous **meteor observations** made at Mt. Hamilton and Mt. Diabolo, no. 5, p. 31—Colton, A. L., and Perrine, C. D. **Meteor trails** photographed in Aug., 1895, no. 5, p. 81.—Colton, A. L. Observations of the Aug., 1894, **meteors** at the Lick Observatory, no. 5, p. 55.—Perrine, C. D. Observations of the Aug., 1894, meteors at the Lick Observatory, no. 5, p. 65.—Schaeberle, J. M. Report on the total eclipse of the **sun**, observed at Mina Bronces, Chile, Apr. 16, 1893, no. 4, p. 1.—Colton, A. L. **Sunsets** at Mt. Hamilton; some curious effects of refraction, no. 5, p. 71.

—— Publications, v. 1-3. Sacramento, 1887-94. 3 v. 4°. —2492

Contents. Holden, E. S. Description of the **astronomical instruments**, v. 1, p. 59; Description of the **buildings** and of the water supply, v. 1, p. 34.—Burnham, S. W. **Double star observations** made with the 36-in. and 12-in. refractors of the Lick Observatory, 1888-92, v. 2, p. 1; **Double stars** discovered and measured in 1881, v. 1, p. 45.—Holden, E. S. Catalogue of forty-two new double stars, discovered at Mt. Hamilton in 1879, v. 1, p. 24; Micrometrical measures of double stars at Mt. Hamilton in 1879, v. 1, p. 29.—**Floyd**, R. S. Introductory note, v. 1, p. 1.—Hastings, C. S. Report on specimens of crown and flint **glass** belonging to the Lick Observatory and manufactured by the Messrs. Feil, v. 3, p. 131.—Newcomb, S. Report relating to glass for objectives, v. 1, p. 6.—Burnham, S. W. Report on

Mt. **Hamilton,** v. 1, p. 13.—Irving, R. D., and Jackson, A. W. Reports on the rock of which Mt. Hamilton is composed, v. 1, p. 55.—**Holden,** E. S. Introduction, v. 3, p. 1.—Extract from Mr. **Lick's first deed of trust,** v. 1, p. 5.—Operations under the provisions of Mr. Lick's first deed of trust, v. 1, p. 5.—Extract from Mr. **Lick's second deed of trust,** v. 1, p. 9.—Operations under the provisions of Mr. Lick's second deed of trust, v. 1, p. 6.—Tittman, O. H. Investigation of the glass scale "A" of the Lick Observatory **measuring engine,** v. 3, p. 153.—Observations of the transit of **Mercury** in 1881 and of the transit of Venus in 1882, made at the Lick Observatory, v. 1, p. 44.—Holden, E. S. Description of the **meteorological instruments,** v. 1. p. 78.—Fraser, T. E. **Meteorological observations** taken at Mt. Hamilton, 1880-89. v. 1, p. 84.—Keeler, J. E. Spectroscopic observations of **nebulae,** made at Mt. Hamilton, v. 3, p. 161.—**Reduction tables** for the Lick Observatory, chiefly computed by. G. C. Comstock, v. 1, p. 169.—Weinek, L. **Selenographical studies,** based on negatives of the moon, taken at the Lick Observatory, v. 3, p. v.—Act of Congress granting the **site** for the Lick Observatory, v. 1, p. 12.—Todd, D. P. Observations of the transit of **Venus,** 1882, v. 1, p. 50.—Holden, E. S. History of the **work** done at Mt. Hamilton, 1880-85, v. 1, p. 42; **Works** issued by the Lick Observatory, v. 3, p. 231.

—— Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 21-22, 1889, and of the total eclipse of the moon, July 22, 1888. Sacramento, 1891. 8°. —2492

—— Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Jan. 1, 1889. Sacramento, 1889. 8°. —2492

—— HOLDEN, E. S. Catalogue of the library of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. 1891. (*With* Lick Observatory, *Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun*, Dec. 21-22, 1889.) —2492

—— — Hand-book of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. 1888. —2407

—— **Evans,** T. A Californian's gift to science. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 62.)—**Newcomb,** S. Lick Observatory of California. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 399.)

Licking, *County, Ohio.* Smucker, I. Alligator mound: an effigy of symbolic mound in L. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 349.)

Licques, *Abbey.* Courtois, A. Quelques mots sur l'ancienne abbaye de L. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 682.)

Licquet, François Isidore, *dit* Théodore. 1787-1832.

Rouen, son histoire, ses monuments, ses environs. 6 éd. Revue et annotée par E. Frère. Rouen, 1856. 12°. .2687

Liddell, *Mrs.* Christina Catherine Fraser Tytler. 1848—. Songs in minor keys. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 295.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. C. C. Fraser Tytler. (Mrs. Edward Liddell.) 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 293.)

Liddell, Henry George, *D. D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford,* and **Scott,** Robert, *D. D.. Dean of Rochester.* Greek-English lexicon based on the German work of Francis Rossow. With corrections and additions by Henry Drisler. New York, 1855. r. 8°. 2112

The same. 7 ed. revised . . . with the co-operation of Prof. Drisler. New York, 1889. r. 8°. R.34

—— Lexicon, abridged. 26 ed. Oxford, 1896. 12°. 1198

—— **Ingram,** J. K. Etymological notes on Liddell and Scott's Lexicon. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 105.)—**Keene,** C. H. Notes on the new ed. of Liddell and Scott. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 468.)

Lidderdale, Thomas William.

Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland, 1578-1880, in the library of the British Museum. London, 1885. 4°. W.42

Liddon, Henry Parry, *D. D., LL. D., Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1829-90.

Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. Ed. . . . by J. O. Johnston and Robert J. Wilson. 1800-82. With portraits and illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1893-97. 4 v. 8°. 4774

—— **Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Prof. Huxley on L. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 321.)—**Hatch,** E. Canon Liddon's theory of the Episcopate. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 860.)—**Holland,** H. S. H. P. Liddon: in memoriam. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 473.)

Lide. 6 pp. Meyers, R. C. V. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 359.)

Lidforss, Volter Edvard (*Ed.*) 1833—.

Tractato dei mesi. *See* Riva, B. da.

Lidgate. *See* Lydgate.

Lidgett, Elizabeth S. Poor law children and the departmental committee. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 205.)

Lidius, Jakob. Commentaire. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 32 pp. (Cats, J., *Art du mariage*, p. 90.)

Lidlum, *Monastery.* Sibrand Leo, *Monk of Lidlum.* Vitae et res gestae abbatum in L. 1132-1575. 52 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 537,)

Lidzbarski, Mark. Zum weissen Achikâr. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 671.)—Einige bemerkungen zu **Stumme's Tunisischen maerchen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 666.)

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Edemil. Marholm, L. Jonas Lie. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 551.)

Lie, Sophus. Ueber eine darstellung des imaginaeren in der goemetrie. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 346.)

Lieber, Francis, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1800-72.

Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. Phila., 1834. 8°. .2484

—— **Bluntschli,** J. K. Erinnerung an L. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 721.)—**Preuss,** H. Franz Lieber, ein buerger zweier welten. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 437.)

Lieber, Guido Norman. 1837—.
Justification of martial law. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2356
—— Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2775
—— Use of the army in aid of the civil power. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Judge Advocate Gen.*) —2776
—— **Martial law** during the Revolution. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 538.)—What is the justification of martial law? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 549.)

Liebermann, Felix. On the Instituta Cnuti aliorumque regum Anglorum. 32 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 77.)
—— (*Ed.*) Quadripartitus: ein englisches rechtsbuch von 1114. Halle a. S., 1892. 8°. —2335

Liebhard, Joachim. *See* Camerarius. J.

Liebig, Franz, *Ritter* von. Huebler, F. Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen industrie Nordboehmens. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 73.)

Liebig, Johann, *Ritter* von. Huebler, F. Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen industrie Nordboehmens. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 73.)

Liebig, Justus, *Freiherr* von, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1803–73.
Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Ed. by Lyon Playfair. From the last London ed. Phila., 1843. 8°. —1573
— **Kolbe,** (—). Liebig, der lehrer, der gelehrte, und reformator. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 721.)

Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Sellers, E. Wilhelm Liebknecht, veteran leader of the German socialists. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 997.)

Lieblein, Jacob. Musikzelte. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 232.) — **Schiessstaetten** und schuetzenhaeuser. 22 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 153.)
—— and **Schmidt,** Eduard. Kegelbahnen. 20 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 153.)
—— and **Wagner,** Heinrich. Eis und rollschlittschuhbahnen. 13 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 194.)—**Panoramen.** 17 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 216.)

Lieblin, Jens Daniel Karl (*Ed.*) 1827—.
Hieroglyphisches namen-woerterbuch genealogisch und alphabetisch geordnet. Nach den aegyptischen denkmaelern. Christiania, 1871. 8°. 1106

Liebmann, Johann Aenotheus (*Ed.*)
Franc. Oudendorpii Scholia in selectas quasdam Ciceronis ad diversos epistolas. *See* Oudendorp, F. von (in preceding catalogue).

Liebmann, Otto. Michaelis, K. T. Liebmann: zur analysis der wirklichkeit. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 389.)

Liebrecht, Felix. 1812–90. Ein altenglischer schwank. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 20.)—Eine **arabische sage.** 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 353.)—Zur **englischen balladenpoesie.** 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 334.)—**Folk-lore.** 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 171.)—**Folk-lore Society** in London. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—Einige beitraege zur geschichte der **frauen.** 28 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 493; v. 33, 1888, p. 243.)—Eine **madagaskarische lebensregel.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 351.)—**Narrengesellschaften.** 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 175.)—Das **Nordische Museum.** 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 376.)—**Seewasser** in tempeln. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 177.)—Zur **volkskunde.** 26 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, pp. 201, 346.)—Ein **volksvers.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 179.)
—— (*Tr.*) Pentamerone. *See* Basile, G. B., *Conte di Torone.*

Liebrecht, L. Schiller's verhaeltniss zu Kant's ethischer weltansicht. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 269.)

Liebreich, R., *M. D.* Crichton-Browne, J. Liebreich: School life in its influence on sight and figure. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 379.)

Liechtenstein, Peter (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.*
Almagastū Cl. Ptolemei. *See* Ptolemaeus, C.

Liefde, Jan de.
Six months among the charities of Europe. [Illustr.] London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. —1398

Liege, *Bps. of.* *See* Adulf.—Bourbon, L. de.—Frederick. — Gerbald. — Heinsberg, J. de. — Hubert, *St.*

Liege, *City, Belgium.*
Beck, E. W. Keys of St. Peter at L. and Maestricht. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 334.)—De laudibus Caroli Burgundiae Ducis, et victoriis, item de **Leodiensium clade** et excidio. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 278.)—**Le Paige,** C. M. M. H. J. Notice historique de la détermination des coordonnées géographiques de L. 13 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—**Monachi** cuiusdam exulis S. Laurentii de calamitatibus ecclesiae Leodiensis opusculum. 20 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 622.)—**Piccolomini,** G., *Cardinal.* De Leodiensium dissidio cum episcopo suo Ludovico, et de civitatis Leodii excidio lamentabili. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 271.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Chronique liegeoise, 1117–19. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 214.)—**Sackur,** E. (*Ed.*) Leodicensium epistola adversus Paschalem papam. 16 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 449.)

Liege, *Province, Belgium.*
CHESTRET DE HANEFFE, J., *Baron.* Numismatique de la principauté de Liège et de ses dépendances (Bouillon, Looz) depuis leurs annexions. 1890. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 50, 1890.) —3582
—— CLAESEN, C. Album de l'exposition de l'art ancien au pays de Liège. n. d. —7.45
—— CLAESEN, J. Art ancien au pays de Liège. 30 pl. n. d. —17B5
— **Preudhomme de Borre,** A. Matériaux pour la faune entomologique de L. Coléoptères. 1–4 centuries. 137 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882; v. 10, 1883, v. 15, 1888.)

Liege. Société royale des sciences. Mémoires. Liège and Bruxelles, 1843-92. 37 v. 8°. —3636

Liégeois, Jean. Mort du Frère Liégeois. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 42, p. 262.)

Liégeois, Jules. 1833—.
De la suggestion et du somnambulisme, dans leurs rapports avec la jurisprudence et la médecine légale. Paris, 1889. 12°. (*Biblioth. des actualités méd. et sci.* v. 9.) —3706

Liegnitz, *Silesia.* Registrum Legnicense. 28 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 14, p. 113.)

Lier, Hermann Arthur. 1857—. Karl Goedeke. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 180.)

Lieto giorno, Piacevol notte et. Granucci, N., *di Lucca.* 1202

Lieven, *Princess* Dorothea Christophorowna Benkendorff. **Sneyd,** R. Notice of the late Princess L. [*Fr.*] 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

—— and **Grey,** Charles, 2 *Earl Grey.* Correspondence. Ed. and tr. by Guy Le Strange. With portraits. London, 1890. 3 v. 8°. 4735
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 453.)

—— **Dronsart,** M. Princesse de Lieven et le Comte Grey, d'après leur correspondance. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 907.)—Earl **Grey** and the Princess Lieven. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 643.)

Lièvre, *Rev.* Auguste François. 1828—.
Angoulême, histoire, institutions, et monuments. Angoulême, 1885. 12°. .2697

—— Histoire des Protestants et des églises réformées du Poitou. Paris, 1856-60. 3 v. 8°. .—2206

—— Les huîtres nourries en eau douce dans l'ancienne **Aquitaine** (problème d'archéologie et de zooéthique). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 102.)

—— **Y—,** H. Exploration archéologique du département de la Charente, par L. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 31.)

Lièvre, Edouard.
Musée impérial du Louvre. Collection Sauvageot. *See* Sauzay, A.

Liew, C. C. van, and **Beyer,** Otto (*Trs.*) Introduction to physiological psychology. *See* Ziehen, T.

Liez, A. A. J. (*Tr.*)
Histoire romaine de Tite Live. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

Life.
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Relics of primeval life. 1897. —1627

—— Mosso, A. Life of man on the high Alps. Tr. from . . . the Italian by E. L. Kiesow. 1898. 4741

—— Muensterberg, H. Psychology and life. 1899. .—2436

—— Russell, F. A. R. Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1072.) —3444

—— Varigny, H. C. de. Air and life. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1071.) —3444

—— Whipple, E. P. Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life. 1850. 2204

—— **Allbutt,** T. C. Nervous diseases and modern life. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 210.)—**Ball,** *Sir* R. S. How long can the earth sustain life? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 478.)—**Hastings,** T. Architecture and modern life. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 402.)—Relations of life to style in architecture. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 957.)—**Hubbard,** G. G. Relations of air and water to temperature and life. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 265.)—**Janes,** L. G. Life as a fine art. 27 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 405.)—**Myers,** F. W. A. Modern poets and the meaning of life. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 93.)—**Varigny,** H. C. de. Air and life. 24 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 521.)
See also **Biology.—Death.—Existence.—Hygiene.—Longevity.—Materialism.—Moral philosophy.**

Life, Battle of. 94 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 20.

Life, Doctrine and. Stevens, G. B. —2257

Life, Future. *See* Future state.

Life, Map of. Lecky, W. E. H. .—2426

Life, Notes from. Taylor, H. 2291

Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne. Rogers, W. 2404

Life among the Indians. Finley, J. B. 1627

Life and character of the late Lord Chancellor Jeffreys. London, 1764. 12°. 4847

Life and its activities. 3 pp. Gates, M. E. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 160.)

Life and labour in the far, far west. Barneby, W. H. .2486

Life and labour of the people. 9 v. in 8. Booth, C. (*Ed.*) —1375

Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis. Daniel, J. W. (*Ed.*) 3702

Life assurance. *See* Insurance.

Life beyond death. Savage, M. J. .—2246

Life boats. Washington, (—). Lecture on progress of naval architecture, as indicating the necessity for scientific education, and for the classification. of ships and of steam-engines; also, on life-boats. 1852. —2764

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on Mr. Greathead's petition, respecting his new **invention of a life-boat,** 1802. Report and appendix, 1803. 6 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 729.)
See also **Boats.—Life saving service.—Naval art and science.—Shipbuilding.**

Life here and there. Willis, N. P. 2156

Life in Abyssinia. 2 v. Parkyns, M. 1417

Life in Corea. Carles, W. R. 1437

Life in Sing Sing state prison. Luckey, J. —2327

Life in Sweden. 2 pts in 1 v. Bremer, F. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291

Life in the Confederate army. Watson, W. 2616

Life in the English church (1660-1714). Overton, J. H. —1273

Life in the open air and other papers. Winthrop, T. 1272

Life in the wilderness. Methuen, H. H. .2416

Life in the wilds. Martineau, H., *Illustrations of polit. econ.* v. 1. 1202

Life in Victoria. 2 v. Kelly, W. 3417

Life insurance. *See* Insurance.

Life of Buonaparte, from his birth to the present time . . . to which is added, as an appendix, an account of the British expedition to Egypt. Ormskirk, 1804. 8°. (*With* Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby, Memoirs.*) .2524

Life of John C. Calhoun. Presenting a condensed history of political events, 1811-43. New York, 1843. 8°. 3782

Life of Nancy. 13 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 175.)

Life of Petronylla. 7 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.)

Life on the South Shoal lightship. 11 pp. Kobbé, G. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 537.)

Life on the upper Thames. Robertson, H. R. .2462

Life saving service. UNITED STATES. LIFE SAVING SERVICE. Annual reports, 1876-98, 1876-99, 23 v. —2774

— **Aufgabe** der regierungen in bezug auf das rettungswesen zur see. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Kobbé,** G. Heroes of the life-saving service. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 925.)—**Rettungswesen** zur see. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 49.)
See also **Life boats.**

Life, scenery, and customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. 2 v. Poole, T. E. 1418

Life studies; or, how to live. Baillie, J. 3765

Life tenant, A. 5 pp. Mackubin, E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 130.)

Lift for the lazy. Griffith, H. W. 1144

Ligeia. 21 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 182.

Light, *Capt.* Henry.
Sicilian scenery. From drawings by P. De Wint. London, 1823. 4°. 2461

Light. *See* Optics.

Light and colour sensations, Measurement of. Lovibond, J. W. —1515

Light of Britayne. Lyte, or Lite, H. P.

Light of nature pursued. 4 v. Tucker, A. —4212

Light of the world. Arnold, *Sir* E. 1306

Light shining out of darkness. Stubbe, H. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Lightfoot, John, *D. D.* 1602-75.
Elias redivivus: a sermon preached before the Honorable House of Commons, March 29, 1643. London, 1643. sm. 4° (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Durham.* 1828-89. Inaugural address. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 1.)—The **White cross.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 262.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Apostolic Fathers. London, 1869-85. 3 v. in 5, 8°. —1255, —3255
Contents. **Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Two Epistles to the Corinthians: a revised text with introductions, notes, and translations, 1 v. in 2.—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch,* and **Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Revised texts, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations, 2 v. in 3.

— Bp. Lightfoot's **Apostolic Fathers.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 100.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Bp. Lightfoot. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 170.)—Bp. of Durham on the **Ignatian Epistles** and S. Polycarp. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 467.)—**Sanday,** W. Bp. Lightfoot as an historian. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 209.)

—— and others. Revision of the English version of the New Testament. With an introduction by Philip Schaff. New York, 1873. p. 8°. —1227

Lighthall, William Douw (*Ed.*) 1857—.
Songs of the great dominion: voices from the forests and waters, the settlements and cities of Canada. London, 1889. 12°. 1338

Lighthouses.
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONGRESS. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Minutes of proceedings. Sec. 4. Lighthouses, buoys, fog-signals, etc. 1893. —2774

—— JOHNSON, A. B. Modern light-house service. 1889. (*U. S. Light-house Board.*) —2774

—— UNITED STATES. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD. Annual reports. 1872-98, 27 v. —4735

— **Chenclos,** A. de. Phares électriques. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 1035.)—**Gattie,** W. M. Page in the history of a monopoly. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 490.)—**Kobbé,** G. Heroism in the lighthouse service: a description of life on Matinicus rock. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 219.)—Life in a lighthouse (Minot's ledge). 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 364.)—**Tyndall,** J. Story of our lighthouses. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 61.)—Story of the lighthouses. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 805; v. 45, 1889, pp. 198, 444.)
See also **Navigation.**

Lighting of buildings. *See* Candles.—Electric lighting.—Gas, Illuminating.—Illumination.—Petroleum.

Lightner, E. W. Glimpse of some Washington homes. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 520.)

Lightner. *See also* Leitner.

Lightning.

FORBES, R. B. Shipwreck by lightning. 1851. —2764

—— SESTIER, F. De la foudre, de ses formes et de ses effets. 1866, 2 v. —2485

—— **Bezold,** W. von. Ueber zuendende blitze im koenigreich Bayern, 1833-82. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1886, p. 169.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On the mode in which death is produced by a stroke of lightning. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 439.)—**McAdie,** A. Storage battery of the air. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 216.)—**Martin,** T. H. La foudre et le feu St.-Elme dans l'antiquité. 75 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 124, 293; v. 13, 1866, pp. 1, 168; v. 14, 1866, pp. 260, 339.)—**Sohnke,** L. Gewitterstudien auf grund von ballonfahrten. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, p. 591.)

See also **Electricity.—Meteorology.—Storms.—Thunder storms.**

Lightning arresters. 14 pp. Wurts, A. J. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 176.)

Lightning conductors. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 32.)

Lights and shades of English life. From the New Monthly Magazine. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 18°. 1528

Lights and shadows of the soul. Drey, S. 1328

Lignamine, Joannes Philippus de. —1481. Continuatio chronici Ricobaldini, 1316-1469. 8 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1299.)

Ligne, Appoline Helene Massalska, *Fuerstin* von. *See* Potocka, A. H. M.

Ligne, Karl Joseph, *Fuerst* von. 1735-1814.

Mémoires et mélanges historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1827-28. 4 v. 8° .2676

—— Pensées et lettres. Pub. par Mme. la Baronne de Holstein. Paris, 1859. 12°. (*With* Ségur, L. P., *Comte* de, *Mémoires,* v. 2: Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20.) 4656

—— Memoirs of Prince Eugene. *See* Eugène, *Prince.*

—— **Charles,** Prince de Ligne. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 222.)—**Du Bled,** V. Prince de Ligne, d'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 581.)

Lignite. KNOWLTON, F. H. Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 56: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.)

—— **Wheeler,** H. A. Note on the occurrence of blende in lignite. 3 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 123.)

See also **Coal.—Geology.**

Ligny, Battle of. SIBORNE, W. History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815; containing minute details of the battle of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1845. .2672

Ligon, Richard. 17 *cent.* Histoire de l'isle des Barbades . . . tr. de l'Anglois, sur la copie imprimée à Londres . . . en 1657. 204 pp. 12 pl. 1 map. (Justel, H., *Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)

—— **Nolhac,** P. de. Notes sur L. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 319.)

Ligorio, Pirro. *Circa* 1530-80. De vehiculis antiquorum. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 54 pp. (Scheffer, J., *De re vehiculari veterum,* p. 369.)

Ligue, Mémoires de la. 6 v. Goulart, S. 2661

Ligue de Cambrai. Zeller, B., *Hist. de France,* v. 7. 4657

Ligue du Midi. Daudet, E. Royalistes du Midi, sous la Révolution. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, pp. 163, 363.)

Ligue ou alliance du Rhin. 34 pp. Chéruel, P. A. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 995.)

Ligures. *See* Liguria.

Liguria, *Italy.*

ANDREWS, J. B. (*Ed.*) Contes ligures, traditions de la Rivière recueillis entre Menton et Gênes. 1892. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 17.) 1217

—— BOLLATI, F. E., *Barone di San Pietro* (*Ed.*) Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. V. 1, pt. 1. Piemonte-Liguria-Lombardia-Venezia. 1863. 4384

—— HALL, W. H. B. The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone: a sketch of the conquest by Liguria and the Roman province. 1898. 2716

—— SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria. 1843, 2 v. 3521

—— **Belgrano,** L. T. Società ligure di storia patria. 176 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1860, p. 62; v. 16, pt. 2, 1862, p. 26; 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2. 1867, p. 180; 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 217; v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 196; v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 184; v. 15, 1872, p. 164; v. 17, 1873, p. 512; v. 19, 1874, p. 475; v. 22, 1875, p. 307.)—**Bertrand,** A. Les Ibères et les Ligures de la Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 31.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Les Ligures et l'arrivée des populations celtiques au midi de la Gaule et en Espagne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 1.)

See also **Piedmont.**

Ligurinus, Dissertation critique sur le poëme latin du. Paris, G. B. P. 3214

Li Hung Chang. Boulger, D. C. von K. How China may yet be saved. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 751.)—Li Hung Chang. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 18.)—**Foster,** J. W. Viceroy Li Hung Chang. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 560.)

Lilburne, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Dewell. To the chosen and betrusted knights, citizens, and burgesses, assembled in the high and supream court of Parliament, the humble petition of. 7 pp. (Lilburne, J., *Regall tyrannie discovered,* p. 72.)

Lilburne, *Lt.-Col.* John. *Circa* 1614-57.

Discourse betwixt L., close prisoner in the Tower of London, and Mr. Hugh Peter: upon May 25, 1649. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Englands new chains discovered; or, the serious apprehensions of a part of the people, in behalf of the Commonwealth. [London, 1648.] sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Letter sent to divers of his friends, citizens, and others of good account in London, wherein he fully expresseth the misery of his imprisonment, and the barbarous usage of the Cavaliers towards him. London, 1643. 12°. 1518

—— Regall tyrannie discovered. London, 1647. sm. 4°. 1567

—— GODWIN, W. *In his* History of the Commonwealth of England, v. 2, 3. 1826-27, 2 v. 1557

—— WALKER, C. (T. Varax, *pseud.*) Tryal of Lt. Col. John Lilburn . . . at the Guild-hall of London, 24-26, Oct., 1649. [1710.] —2357

—— Trial of L. at the Guildhall of London, for **high treason,** 1649. 101 pp. (Cobbett, W., and others, *State trials*, v. 4, p. 1270.)—**Peacock,** E. John Lilburne: a bibliography. 12 pp. (*Notes and Queries*, 1888, v. 1, pp. 122, 162, 242, 342, 423, 502.)—Trial of L. for **printing and publishing seditious books.** In the Star-chamber, 1637. 27 pp. (Cobbett, W., and others, *State trials*, v. 3, p. 1315.)—Trial of L. . . . in the Old Bailey, for **returning into England,** 1653. 27 pp. (Cobbett, W., and others, *State trials*, v. 5, p. 407.)—**Willis-Bund,** J. W. Lilburne's case. 17 pp. (*In his* Selection of cases from the state trials, v. 1, p. 602.)

Liliaceae. SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America. V. 10. Liliaceae-coniferae. 1896. —2601

—— **Seubert,** M. Liliaceae. 4 pp. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 133.)

Lilienberg, J. Beitraege zur histologie und histogenese des knochengewebes. 11 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

Liliencron, Rochus, *Freiherr* von. 1820—. Berlin und die deutsche musik. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 210.)—Die kunst der **conversation.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 382.)—Das **deutsche drama** im 16 jahrhundert und Prinz Hamlet aus Daenemark. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 242.)—Mittheilungen aus dem gebiete der oeffentlichen meinung in **Deutschland** waehrend der 2 haelfte des 16 jahrhunderts. 124 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43, 47; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1874, p. 105; v. 13, pt. 1, 1875, p. 121.)—Aus kleinen **residenzen.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 241.)

Lilienthal, J. A. von.

Hexenprocesse der beiden staedte Braunsberg. Koenigsberg, 1861. 8°. —2465

Lilienthal, Otto. Problem of flying; Practical experiments in saving. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, pp. 189, 195.)

Lilienthal, Reinhold. Allgemeine eigenschaften von flaechen, deren coordinaten sich durch die reellen theile dreier analytischer functionen einer complexen veraenderlichen darstellen lassen. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 131.)—Ueber **minimalflaechen,** welche durch elliptische integrale darstellbar sind. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 179.)

Lille, *France.* Courajod, L. Tête de cire du Musée de L. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, pp. 191, 235: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Deschamps,** L. Extraites d'un MS. de la bibliothèque communale de L. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 122.)—**Grimm,** H. Der liller maedchenkopf. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 104.)

Lille, Université de. *See* Université de Lille.

Lillebonne, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Mosaïque de L. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 369.)

Lillers, *France.* Hagerue, A. d'. Notice archéologique et historique sur l'église collégiale de L. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 346.)

Lilleshall church. 18 pp. 1 pl. Bunsen, H. G. de. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 135.)

Lillie, Arthur. Buddhism of Ceylon. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 419.) —**Buddhist saint worship.** 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 218.)

Lillie, Gordon William (*Pawnee Bill.*) Sacred dances of the Pawnees. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 208.)

Lillie, John. London mock parliaments. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 620.)—**Slowtopp's confession.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 557.)—**Westminster effigies.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 373.)

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil White. 1855—. Two phases of American art. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 206.)—**At Byrams.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 529.)—The **Bathley affair.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 366.)—**Biarritz.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 3.)—**Capt. Brooke's prejudice.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 760.)—The **Catskills.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 521.) —**De Barbadoesa's little hour.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 364.)—Winter in **Devonshire.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 171.)—Autumn in **England.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 651.)—**Ghostly premonitions.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 675.)—**In the red room.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 611.)—An **Indian journey.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 813.)—**Lady Archer.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 949.)—"**Parthenia.**" 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 857.)

Lillie. *See also* Lilly.

Lilljeborg, Wilhelm. Description of halcrosia afzelii, a new crocodile from Sierra Leone, West Africa. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1867, p. 715.)

Lillo, George. 1693-1739. London merchant; or, the History of George Barnwell: a tragedy. 59 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)

Lilly, Henry. —1638.

Visitation of Essex, 1634. *See* Hawley, T., and others.

Lilly, or Lyly, John.

HALPIN, N. J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. 1843. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

— **Goodlet,** J. Shakspere's debt to L. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 356.)

See also **Euphuism.**

Lilly, William. 1602–81.

Anglicus, peace, or no peace, 1645: a probable conjecture of the state of England, and the present differences betwixt His Majestie and the Parliament of England. London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

— Lives of Elias Ashmole and Wm. Lilly written by themselves: containing . . . Lilly's Life and death of Charles I . . . with several occasional letters by Charles Burman. London, 1774. 12°. 4775

Lilly, William. Bingham, H. H., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of L. 55 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Lilly, William Samuel. 1840—. Ethics of art. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 134.)—An **atheist's pupil.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 977.)—Lady **Blennerhassett's Frau von Staël.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 327.)—Present outlook for **Christianity.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 317.)—What is left of Christianity? 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 282.)—Philosophy of **Crime.** 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 217.)—**Darwinism and democracy.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 34.)—Foundation of **ethics.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 579.)—**False democracy.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 4.)—**Griffith's Secrets of the prison house.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 234.)—New spirit in **history.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 619.)—What can history teach us? 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 224.)—Ethics of **journalism.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 503.)—History of England in the 18 century, by W. E. H. **Lecky.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 756.)—Illiberal **liberalism.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 641.)—Shibboleth of **liberty.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 508.)—**Liberty and liberalism.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 660.)—What is the object of **life?** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 307.)—Theory of the **ludicrous.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 724.)—Ethics of **marriage.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 504.)—**Materialism and morality.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 575.)—New **naturalism.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 240.)—John Henry **Newman:** in memoriam. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 418.)—Shibboleth of "the **people.**" 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 29.)—"Our great **philosopher.**" 43 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 752; v. 56, 1889, p. 586.)—Province of **physics.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 276.)—Ethics of **politics.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 381.)—Object lesson in politics. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 522.)—Ethics of **property.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 595.)—Shibboleth of **public opinion.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 256.)—Ethics of **punishment.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 112.)—In search of a **religion.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 476.)—**Right and wrong.** 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 62.)—**Self-government.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 787.)—Herbert **Spencer** as a moralist. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 427.)—Epitome of Mr. Herbert **Spencer's philosophy.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 662.)—Mr. **Symonds's Essays** speculative and suggestive. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 244.)—Mission of **Tennyson.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 239.)—Higher **Theism.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 91.)—Goal of modern **thought.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 697.)—Mr. Wilfred **Ward's Cardinal Wiseman.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 287.)—Dr. **Westcott** on religious thought. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 700.)—"**Witnesses to the unseen.**" 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 948.)

— **Hutton,** R. H. On right and wrong, by L. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1004.)—**Pater,** W. H. "A century of revolution," by L. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 992.)—**Preston,** H. W. Two serious books. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 167.)

Lilly. *See also* Lillie.

Lima, *Peru.* COLTON, W. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California, with sketches of . . . Lima . . . 1850. 2492

— MOSQUERA, T. C. de. Exámen crítico del libelo publicado en la imprenta del comercio en Lima, por . . . José Maria Obando. 1843, 2 v. 4645

— SMITH, W., and LOWE, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para. 1836. .2485

— **Curtis,** W. E. Lima, the capital of Peru. 61 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 355.)

Limerick, *Rev.* Philip. Religious orders in the Roman communion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 573.)

Limerick, *Ireland.* HOLE, S. R. Little tour in Ireland: being a visit to . . . Limerick . . . With illustrations by J. Leech. [*Anon.*] 1859. P.

Limerick tigers. 7 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 467.)

Limes. *See* Cements and mortars.

Limestone.

BURNHAM, S. M. History and uses of limestones and marbles. 1883. —1652

— CONNELL, A. Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains imbedded in the limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh. 1835. (*With* Hibbert, S., *On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse.*) —1652

Note.—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.

— HIBBERT, S. On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse, in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with supplementary notes on other fresh-water limestone. 1835. —1652

Note.—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.

— HUNT, T. S. On the Laurentian limestones of North America. 1871. (N. Y. State Cab. of Nat. Hist. *Report*, 1867, Appendix E.) —4625

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Sixth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1890. Cost of production; iron, steel, coal, etc. 1891. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

—— **Mathews,** E. B. Marbles and limestones. 31 pp. 8 pl. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 169.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*—**Marble.—Mineralogy.**

Limeuil, Isabelle de. *See* Sardini, I. de L., *Mme.* de.

Limiers, Henri Philippe de. —1725.

Annales de la monarchie françoise, depuis son establissement jusques à présent. [Illustr.] Amsterdam, 1724. 3 pts. in 1 v. fo. 1601

—— Mémoires du règne de George I, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1729–31. 5 v. 12°. .2587

—— Supplément à l'Atlas historique, contenant diverses pièces de chronologie, de généalogie, d'histoire, et autres sciences. Amsterdam, 1732. fo. (Châtelain, H. A., *Atlas hist.* v. 7.) 2321

Limington, *England.* Batten, J. Early owners of L. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 137.)—**Tanswell,** J. Memorials of the manor and rectory of L. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 1.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Limit in battle ships. 5 pp. Ellicott, J. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 501.)

Limited liability. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 71.)

Limits of knowledge. 7 pp. Symonds, J. A., *Essays spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 285.

Limits of liberty. 44 pp. Donisthorpe, W. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 63.)

Limoges, *Bps. of.* *See* Martial, *St.*—Ruricius, *the Elder.*

Limoges, *France.*

ARDANT, M. Emailleurs et émaillerie de Limoges. 1855. —1746

—— LASTEYRIE, R. de. Etude sur les Comtes et Vicomtes de Limoges antérieurs à l'an 1000. 1874. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 18.) —4154

—— MARVAUD, F. Histoire des Vicomtes et de la Vicomté de Limoges. 1873, 2 v. .2605

—— RUPIN, E. Œuvre de Limoges. 1890. —17B7

—— **Ardant,** G. Histoire de l'industrie de la porcelaine à L. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 338.)—**Child,** T. Limoges and its industries. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 651.)—**Leroux,** A. Passages de Charles VII et du Dauphin Louis à L. en 1439, des mêmes et de la Reine de France en 1442. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 303.)

Limousin, *France.* FRAY-FOURNIER, A. (*Ed.*)

Cahiers de doléances, suivis de documents et notices sur les députés de la Haute-Vienne à l'Assemblée Constituante de 1789. 1893. (Limousin, Soc. des archives hist. 2 s. *Archives révol.* fasc. 4.) .2694

—— **Lacabane,** L. Observations sur la géographie et l'histoire du Quercy et du L., à propos de la publication du cartulaire de Beaulieu. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 339; v. 22, 1860, p. 97.)

Limousin. Société des archives historiques. 2 s. Archives révolutionnaires. Fasc. IV. Limoges, 1893. 8°. .2694

Contents. Fray-Fournier, A. (*Ed.*) Cahier de **doléances,** suivis de documents et notices sur les députés de la Haute-Vienne à l'Assemblée Constituante de 1789.

Limousin dialect.

BÉRONIE, N. Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze), et plus particulièrement des environs de Tulle. [1824.] —2132

—— CHABANEAU, J. E. C. Grammaire limousin. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2–8, 11, 1871–77.) 2391

—— **Clément-Simon,** G. Proverbes du Bas-Limousin 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 84; v. 18, bis. 1880, p. 80.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Poésie française à la Vierge copiée en Limousin. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1890, p. 455.)—(*Ed.*) Sermons limousins. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 74.)—**Roux,** J. Enigmes populaires du Limousin. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1877, p. 172.)

Lin McLean's honey-moon. 11 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 283.)

Linacre, or Linacer, Thomas, *M. D.* Burrows, M. Linacre's catalogue of Grocyn's books, followed by a memoir of Grocyn. 64 pp. (*In his* Collectanea, 2 s. p. 317: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)

Linares, *Spain.* Daubrée, A. Bas-relief trouvé à L. représentant des mineurs antiques en tenue de travail. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 193.)

Linarite. Jereméjew, P. W. Russische caledonit- und linarit-krystalle. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

Linas, Charles de. 1812—. Antoine de Beaulaincourt, Lieutenant du Gouverneur de Lille et Roi d'armes de la Toison-d'Or. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858.)

Lincei, Reale Accademia dei. *See* Reale Accademia dei Lincei.

Linche, Richard. [*Attributed to.*] 16 *cent.*

Diella: certain sonnets. London, 1596; repr. 1883. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

The same, repr. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 1.) 3127

Linche. *See also* Lynch.

Lincke, Karl. Zu Cicero De senectute. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 465.)

Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. of U. S.* 1809-65.

Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, state papers, and miscellaneous writings, ed. by John G. Nicolay and John Hay. New York, 1894. 2 v. r. 8°. 2181

Contents. Letter to G. **Adams,** Jan. 7, 1863, v. 2, p. 293.—Letter to John **Addison,** Sept. 27, 1849, v. 1, p. 159.—Reply to the Mayor of **Albany,** N. Y., Feb. 18, 1861, v. 1, p. 683.—Proclamation opening the port of **Alexandria,** Va., Sept. 24, 1863, v. 2, p. 412.—Proclamation concerning **aliens,** May 8, 1863, v. 2, p. 333.—Letter to Robt. **Allen,** June 21, 1836, v. 1, p. 7.—Letter to H. **Ames,** Sept. 28, 1863, v. 2, p. 415.—Proclamation about **amnesty,** Mch. 26, 1864, v. 2, p. 504.—Proclamation granting amnesty to soldiers absent without leave, Mch. 10, 1863, v. 2, p. 314.—Proclamation of amnesty and reconstruction, Dec. 8, 1863, v. 2, p. 442.—Instructions to Maj. Robt. **Anderson,** Apr. 4, 1861, v. 2. p. 31.—Letter to Maj. Anderson, May 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 40.—Order to Col. Anderson, May 7, 1861, v. 2, p. 43.—Letter to W. G. Anderson, Oct. 31, 1840, v. 1, p. 42.—Draft of letter to Gov. **Andrew,** Feb. 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 484.—Memorandum about I. D. **Andrews,** June 17, 1863, v. 2, p. 355.—Receipt for **arms,** Apr. 28, 1832, v. 1, p. 4.—Order to officers of the **army and navy,** Apr. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 28.—Congratulations to the **Army of the Potomac,** Dec. 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 282.—Order constituting the **Army of Virginia,** June 26, 1862, v. 2, p. 188.—Letter to I. N. **Arnold,** May 25, 1864, v. 2, p. 525.—Letter to H. **Asbury,** Nov. 19, 1858, v. 1, p. 521.—Letter to George **Ashmun,** and others, May 23, 1860, v. 1, p. 635.—Letter to J. J. **Astor,** *Jr.*, and others, Nov. 9, 1863, v. 2, p. 436.—**Autobiographical memorandum** given to the artist Hicks, June 14, 1860, v. 1, p. 644.—Brief **autobiography,** June 15, 1858, v. 1, p. 240.—Short autobiography written at the request of a friend to use in preparing a popular campaign biography in the election of 1860, June 1, 1860, v. 1, p. 638.—Address at sanitary fair in **Baltimore,** Apr. 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 512.—Letter to George **Bancroft,** Nov. 18, 1861, v. 2, p. 90.—Letters to Gen. N. P. **Banks,** Nov. 22, 1862; Mch. 29, Aug. 5, Nov. 5, Dec. 24, 29, 1863; Jan. 13, 31, Aug. 9, Nov. 26, Dec. 2, 1864, v. 2, pp. 256, 318, 380, 435, 465, 466, 469, 476, 560, 601, 602.—Telegrams to Gen. N. P. Banks, May 29, 30, June 9, 22, 1862; Apr. 5, 1865, v. 2, pp. 170, 171, 177, 185, 668.—Unfinished draft of letter to Gen. N. P. Banks, Apr. 5, 1864, v. 2, p. 509.—Reply to a **Baptist delegation,** May 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 522.—Letters to Edward **Bates,** Dec. 18, 1860; Jan. 28, Feb. 5, Mch. 18, 1861; Nov. 29, 1862; June 24, 1864, v. 1, pp. 660, 667, 670; v. 2, pp. 25, 260, 536.—Letter to Miss Grace **Bedell,** Oct. 19, 1860, v. 1, p. 652.—Letter to H.W. **Beecher,** Feb. 27, 1865, v. 2, p. 655.—Letter to Aug. **Belmont,** July 31, 1862, v. 2, p. 217.—Letter to J. G. **Bennett,** Feb. 20, 1865, v. 2, p. 653.—Unsigned draft of letter to J. G. **Berrett,** Apr. 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 145.—Reply to Comm. **Bertinatti,** July 23, 1864, v. 2, p. 552.—Telegram to J. A. **Bingham,** July 30, 1864, v. 2, p. 557.—Letter to M. **Birchard,** and others, June 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 360.—Letter to Mrs. **Bixby,** Nov. 1, 1864, v. 2, p. 600.—Letters to F. P. **Blair,** *Sr.*, July 30, 1863; Jan. 18, 1865, v. 2, pp. 378, 629.—Pass for F. P. Blair, *Sr.*, Dec. 28, 1864, v. 2, p. 623.—Letter to Col. F. P. Blair, May 18, 1861, v. 2, p. 47.—Telegram to Gen. F. P. Blair, Nov. 17, 1862, v. 2, p. 254.—Letters to Postmaster-Gen. Blair, July 24, Nov. 2, 11, 1863; Sept. 1, 3, 23, 1864, v. 2, pp. 374, 433, 438, 571, 579.—Order concerning **blockade,** Nov. 12, 1862, v. 2, p. 253.—Proclamations concerning blockade, Feb. 18, Nov. 19, 1864, v. 2, pp. 484, 599.—Proclamations of blockade, Apr. 19, 27, 1861, v. 2, pp. 35, 38.—Proclamation raising the blockade of certain ports, May 12, 1862, v. 2, p. 150.—Telegrams to H. T. **Blow,** May 15, July 13, 1863, v. 2, pp. 337, 368.—Letter to Gen. J. G. **Blunt,** Aug. 18, 1863, v. 2, p. 393.—Letter to G. H. **Boker,** Oct. 26, 1863, v. 2, p. 429.—Telegram to Sailor's fair at **Boston,** Mass., Nov. 8, 1864, v. 2, p. 594.—Letter to J. E. **Bouligny,** Apr. 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 324.—Telegrams to Gen. J. T. **Boyle,** July 18, Aug. 31, Sept. 7, 12, Oct. 11, 12, 1862, v. 2, pp. 206, 229, 230, 233, 245.—Letter to Gov. **Bradford,** Nov. 2, 1863, v. 2, p. 434.—Telegrams to Gov. **Bramlette,** Jan. 6, 17, Nov. 22, 1864; Feb. 5, 1865, v. 2, pp. 467, 470, 601, 636.—Letter to M. **Brayman,** Oct. 3, 1853, v. 1, p. 177.—Letter to Jas. A. **Briggs,** Nov. 13, 1859, v. 1, p. 585.—Telegram to J. O. **Broadhead,** July 15, 1863, v. 2, p. 370.—Letter to J. M. **Brockman,** Sept, 25, 1860, v. 1, p. 651.—Draft of letter to Gov. **Brough** and Gen. S. P. Heintzelman, June 20, 1864, v. 2, p. 535.—Telegram to Gov. Brough, May 24, 1864, v. 2, p. 525.—Telegram to B. G. **Brown,** Jan. 7, 1863, v. 2, p. 294.—Letter to O. H. **Browning,** Sept. 22, 1861, v. 2, p. 80.—Letter to Mrs. O. H. Browning, Apr. 1, 1838, v. 1, p. 17.—Reply to Señor Blas **Bruzual,** Sept. 5, 1864, v. 2, p. 574.—Letter to T. B. **Bryan,** Jan. 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 471.—Letter to J. H. **Bryant,** May 30, 1864, v. 2, p. 526.—Letters to W. C. Bryant, June 28, Dec. 29, 1860; May 14, 1863; June 27, 1864, v. 1, pp. 644, 662; v. 2, pp. 337, 537.—Letter to Gov. **Buckingham,** Jan. 12, 1863, v. 2, p. 297.—Memorandum to Gen. S B. **Buckner,** July 10, 1861, v. 2, p. 66.—Directions to Gen. **Buell,** Feb. 9, 1862, v. 2, p. 123.—Instructions to Gen. Buell concerning commercial intercourse, Mch. 8, 1862, v. 2, p. 131.—Letters to Gen. D. C. Buell, Jan. 6, 13, 1862, v. 2, pp. 112, 116.—Telegrams to Gen. D. C. Buell, Jan. 1, 4, 7, Mch. 10, Sept. 8, 1862, v. 2, pp. 110, 111, 112, 136, 230.—Address at **Buffalo,** N. Y., Feb. 16, 1861, v. 1, p. 681.—Memoranda of military policy suggested by the **Bull Run defeat,** July 23, 1861, v. 2, p. 68.—Letter to Cuthbert **Bullitt,** July 28, 1862, v. 2, p. 215.—Letters to Gen. S. G. **Burbridge,** Aug. 8, Oct. 27, 1864, v. 2, pp. 559, 591.—Telegrams to Gen. S. G. Burbridge, June 14, Sept. 4, 26, Nov. 10, 1864, v. 2, pp. 533, 573, 581, 596.—Correspondence with Gen. A. E. **Burnside,** Jan. 8, 1863, v. 2, p. 294.—Draft of letter to Gen. A. E. Burnside, Sept. 25, 1863, v. 2, p. 413.—Order relieving Gen. A. E. Burnside and making other changes, Jan. 25, 1863, v. 2, p. 306.—Telegrams to Gen. A. E. Burnside, June 28, Aug. 11, Nov. 25, Dec. 19, 30, 1862; May 29, July 24, 27, Sept. 11, 21, 27, Nov. 9, 1863, v. 2, pp. 189, 221, 258, 281, 284, 342, 375, 376, 406, 410, 414, 437.—Letters to Gen. B. F. **Butler,** Dec. 29, 1862; Jan. 2, 1863, Mch. 18, 19, Sept. 13, Dec. 21, 1864, v. 2, pp. 284, 290, 501, 577, 619.—Letter to Gen. B. F. Butler, and others, Oct. 14, 1862, v. 2, p. 247.—Note to Gen. B. F. Butler, Mch. 12, 1864, v. 2, p. 495.—Telegrams to Gen. B. F. Butler, Mch. 7, 17, Apr. 7, 11, 12, 13, May 18, Sept. 27, 28, Oct. 14, Dec. 28, 1864; Jan. 10, 13, 1865, v. 2, pp. 492, 498, 510, 511, 512, 524, 582, 583, 585, 623, 627, 628.—Telegrams to Gen. D. **Butterfield,** May 3, 1863, v. 2, p. 331.—Letter to members of the **Cabinet,** May 3, 1864, v. 2, p. 518.—Note to the Cabinet, Dec. 23, 1862, v. 2, p. 283.—Letter to R. A. **Cameron,** and others, Jan. 26, 1861, v. 1, p. 666.—Cameron, S. Letter, to the Gov. of Missouri, Aug. 3, 1861, v. 2, p. 71.—Correspondence relating to the resignation of Secretary Cameron, Jan. 11, 1862, v. 2, p. 114.—Letters to Simon Cameron, Dec. 31, 1860; Jan. 3, 13, May 13, June 20, Aug. 1, 7, 17, 1861, v. 1, pp. 662, 663, 665; v. 2, pp. 46, 54, 71, 72, 76.—Orders to Secretary Cameron, Mch. 29, Sept. 18, 1861, v. 2, pp. 25, 80.—Telegram to Simon Cameron, Oct. 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 584.—Memorandum for a plan of **campaign,** Oct. 1. 1861, v. 2, p. 83.—Letter to A. **Campbell,** June 25, 1858, v. 1, p. 246.—Unsigned memorandum given to J. A. Campbell, Apr. 5, 1865, v. 2, p. 669.—Letter to W. B. Campbell, and others, Oct. 22, 1864, v. 2, p. 588.—Letters to Gen. E. R. S. **Canby,** July 25, Sept. 21, Dec. 12, 1864, v. 2, pp. 553, 578, 616.—Telegram to Gen. E. R. S. Canby, Aug. 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 560.—Letter to T. **Canisius,** May 17, 1859, v. 1, p. 534. Telegram to J. R. **Cannon,** Sept. 28, 1864, v. 2, p. 582.—Indorsement on letter of F. L. **Capen,** Apr. 28, 1863, v. 2, p. 329.—Indorsement of letter of Gov. **Carney,** May 14, 1864, v. 2, p. 521.—Letter to Gov. Carney, July 21, 1863, v. 2, p. 372.—Memorandum concerning T. J. **Carter,** Oct. 5, 1863, v. 2, p. 423.—Letter to Z. **Chandler,** Nov. 20, 1863, v. 2. p. 440.—Draft of letter to Secretary **Chase,** Sept. 2, 1863, v. 2, p. 402.—Letters to S. P. Chase, May 26, Dec. 31, 1860; Mch. 18, May 6, 8-10, 16,

18, July 18, 1861; Mch. 10, July 18, Aug. 7, 8, Dec. 5, 1862; Mch. 2, 27, May 8, 13, 27, Oct. 26, 1863; Jan. 28, Feb. 12, 29, Mch. 4, May 18, June 28, 30, v. 1, pp. 637, 662; v. 2, pp. 24, 42, 44, 46, 47, 68, 136, 211, 220, 277, 313, 314, 318, 334, 335, 340, 430, 476, 481, 489, 491, 523, 538, 539, 540.—Nomination of Chief-Justice Chase, Dec. 6, 1864, v. 2, p. 616.—Note to Secretary Chase, Jan. 2, July 14, Aug. 14, Nov. 7, 25, Dec. 20, 23, 1862; Mch. 2, June, 25, Nov. 17, 1863; Jan. 11, 25, Feb. 15, 20, 23, 1864; Jan. 2, 1865, v. 2, pp. 111, 208, 226, 252, 259, 282, 284, 313, 358, 438, 469, 474, 482, 486, 487, 623.—Telegram to Secretary Chase, May 25, 1862, v. 2, p. 162.—Letter to T. A. **Cheney**, Aug. 14, 1860, v. 1, p. 647.—Letter to John Ross concerning the loyalty of the **Cherokee nations of Indians**, Sept. 25, 1862, v. 2, p. 240.—Instruction to R. S. **Chew**, Apr. 6, 1861, v. 2, p. 32.—Fragment of speech at a Republican banquet in **Chicago**, Dec. 10, 1856, v. 1, p. 225.—Reply to a committee from the religious denominations of Chicago, asking the President to issue a proclamation of emancipation, Sept. 13, 1862, v. 2, p. 234.—Speech at Chicago, Ill., July 10, 1858, v. 1, p. 247.—Speech at Chicago on the night of the municipal election, Mch. 1, 1859, v. 1, p. 528.—Reply to the committee sent by the **Chicago Convention**, to inform L. of his nomination for President, May 19, 1860, v. 1, p. 634.—Letter to the Editor of the "**Chicago Journal**," Nov. 21, 1849, v. 1, p. 159.—Letter to J. H. **Choate**, Dec. 19, 1864, v. 2, p. 619.—Letter to John **Chrisman**, Sept. 21, 1860, v. 1, p. 650.—Memorandum about **churches**, Mch. 4, 1864, v. 2, p. 491.—Address to Germans at **Cincinnati**, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1861, v. 1, p. 676.—Address to the Mayor and citizens of Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1861, v. 1, p. 674.—Speech at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 17, 1859, v. 1, p. 558.—Safe-conduct for C. C. **Clay**, and others, July 16, 1864, v. 2, p. 549.—Letters to C. M. Clay, July 20, Aug. 10, 1860; Aug. 12, 1862, v. 1, pp. 645, 647; v. 2, p. 221.—Eulogy on Henry Clay, delivered in the State House at Springfield, Ill., July 16, 1852, v. 1, p. 167.—Invitation to Henry Clay, Aug. 29, 1842, v. 1, p. 68.—Letter to J. M. Clay, Aug. 9, 1862, v. 2, p. 220.—Letter to T. H. Clay, Oct. 8, 1862, v. 2, p. 244.—Address at **Cleveland**, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1861, v. 1, p. 680.—Letter of I. **Codding**, Nov. 27, 1854, v. 1, p. 209.—Letters to Schuyler **Colfax**, July 6, 1859; Mch. 8, 1861, v. 1, p. 535; v. 2, p. 8.—Address on **colonization** to a deputation of colored men, Aug. 14, 1862, v. 2, p. 222.—Speech at **Columbus**, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1859, v. 1, p. 538.—Order to **commanders**, Dec. 23, 1864, v. 2, p. 621.—Proclamation concerning **commerce**, Jan. 10, 1865, v. 2, p. 626.—License of **commercial intercourse**, Mch. 31, 1863, v. 2, p. 320.—Order relating to commercial intercourse, Feb. 8, 1862, v. 2, p. 127.—Proclamation about commercial intercourse, Apr. 2, 1863, v. 2, p. 321.—Order concerning **commercial regulations**, Sept. 4, 1863, v. 2, p. 403.—Proclamation concerning **commercial relations**, Aug. 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 565.—Appeal to favor **compensated emancipation**, read by the President to Border State representatives, July 11, 1862, v. 2, p. 204.—Message to Congress recommending compensated emancipation, Mch. 6, 1862, v. 2, p. 129.—Order concerning the **Confiscation act**, Nov. 13, 1863, v. 2, p. 253.—Annual messages to **Congress**, Dec. 3, 1861; Dec. 1, 1862; Dec. 8, 1863, Dec. 6, 1864, v. 2, pp. 93, 261, 445, 604.—Messages to Congress, July 4, 16, 19, Dec. 17, 20, 30, 1861; Jan. 2, 10, 17, 24, 31, Feb. 4, 12, 25, 26, Mch. 3, 14, 20, 26, Apr. 16, 18, May 14, 26, June 10, July 1, 11, 14, 17, Dec. 3, 8, 10, 12, 18, 24, 1862; Jan. 2, 9, 17, 21, 23, 28, Feb. 28, Mch. 2, Dec. 8, 17, 23, 1863; Jan. 7, 20, Feb. 16, 22, Mch. 14, 29, Apr. 23, 28, June 8, Dec. 5, 1864; Jan. 7, Feb. 8, 13, 1865, v. 2, pp. 55, 67, 68, 109, 110, 111, 113, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128, 138, 139, 140, 144, 145, 151, 163, 178, 196, 203, 207, 209, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 289, 297, 300, 303, 305, 307, 312, 313, 456, 461, 465, 468, 473, 483, 486, 496, 497, 506, 514, 516, 529, 603, 625, 639, 652.—Letter to F. A. **Conkling**, and others, June 3, 1864, v. 2, p. 527.—Letter to J. C. Conkling, Aug. 26, 1863, v. 2, p. 396.—Order authorizing employment of "**contrabands**," July 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 212.—Address at **Cooper Institute**, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1860, v. 1, p. 599.—Letter to Erastus **Corning**, and others, June 12, 1863, v. 2, p. 345.—Letter to T. **Cottman**, Dec. 15, 1863, v. 2, p. 458.—Order concerning **cotton**, Aug. 31, 1864, v. 2, p. 569.—Telegram to Gen. D. N. **Couch**, June 28, 1863, v. 2, p. 358.—Permit to Mr. and Mrs. **Craig**, Dec. 21, 1863, v. 2, p. 463.—Letters to J. A. J. **Creswell**, Mch. 7, 17, 1864, v. 2, pp. 492, 498.—**Crisfield**, J. W. Memorandum of an interview between the President and some Border slave State representatives, Mch. 10, 1862, v. 2, p. 132.—Letter to J. W. Crisfield, June 26, v. 2, p. 188.—Letters to J. J. **Crittenden**, July 7, Nov. 4, 1858, v. 1, pp. 246, 519.—Letter to **Crosby and Nichols**, Jan. 16, 1864, v. 2, p. 470.—Letter to J. O. **Cunningham**, Aug. 22, 1858, v. 1, p. 305.—Letters to Gov. **Curtin**, Sept. 11, 1862; Apr. 13, Dec. 9, 1863, v. 2, pp. 231, 323, 457.—Reply to Gov. Curtin of Pa., at Harrisburg, Feb. 22, 1861, v. 1, p. 692.—Telegrams to Gov. Curtin, Sept. 11, 12, 16, 1862; Apr. 28, May 1, 2, 1863; Oct. 11, 17, Nov. 25, 1864, v. 2, pp. 231, 232, 236, 329, 330, 331, 584, 586, 601.—Letters to Gen. R. S. **Curtis**, Oct. 24, 1861; Oct. 10, Dec. 10, 1862; Jan. 2, 5, June 8, 1863, v. 2, pp. 86, 245, 278, 290, 291, 344.—Telegrams to Gen. R. S. Curtis, Aug. 12, 1862; Jan. 10, 1863, v. 2, pp. 221, 297.—Letter to Gen. N. J. T. **Dana**, Jan. 6, 1865, v. 2, p. 624.—Telegram to N. J. T. Dana, Feb. 18, 1865, v. 2, p. 653.—Telegram to Gen. J. W. **Davidson**, Feb. 27, 1864, v. 2, p. 489.—Letter to H. W. **Davis**, Mch. 18, 1863, v. 2, p. 316.—Indorsement on letter of John W. Davis, Sept. 15, 1861, v. 2, p. 79.—Challenge to the joint **debates** [between Lincoln and Douglas], July 24-31, 1858, v. 1, p. 273.—First joint debate, at Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 21, 1858, v. 1, p. 277.—Second joint debate, at Freeport, Ill., Aug. 27, 1858, v. 1, p. 305.—Third joint debate, at Jonesboro, Ill., Sept. 15, 1858, v. 1, p. 335.—Fourth joint debate, at Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858, v. 1, p. 369.—Fifth joint debate, at Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 7, 1858, v. 1, p. 427.—Sixth joint debate, at Quincy, Ill., Oct. 13, 1858, v. 1, p. 456.—Seventh and last joint debate, at Alton, Ill., Oct, 15, 1858, v. 1, p. 485.—Letter to M. W. **Delahay**, May 14, 1859, v. 1, p. 534.—Draft of a proposed bill for compensated abolishment in **Delaware**, Nov. 26, 1861, v. 2, p. 91.—Letter to Wm. **Dennison**, Feb. 7, 1861, v. 1, p. 671.—Telegrams to Wm. Dennison, Sept. 24, 27, 1864, v. 2, pp. 581, 582.—Proclamation offering pardon to **deserters**, Mch. 10, 1865, v. 2, p. 660.—Reply to the **Diplomatic corps**, Mch. 7, 1861, v. 2, p. 8.—Lecture on "**Discoveries, inventions, and improvements**" delivered in neighboring towns in 1859, and before the Springfield Library Association, Springfield, Ill., Feb. 22, 1860, v. 1, p. 522.—Proclamation concerning **discriminating duties**, Dec. 16, 1863, v. 2, p. 460.—Bill to abolish slavery in the **District of Columbia**, Jan. 16, 1849, v. 1, p. 147.—Meditation on the **Divine will**, Sept. 30, 1862, v. 2, p. 243.—Letter to Gen. J. A. **Dix**, Jan. 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 298.—Note to Gen. J. A. Dix, Dec. 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 282.—Order to Gen. J. A. Dix, May 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 523.—Telegrams to Gen. J. A. Dix, June 28, 30, July 4, Nov. 18, 1862; May 9, 1863, v. 2, pp. 191, 193, 200, 254, 335.—Letter to James **Dixon**, July 24, 1862, v. 2, p. 213.—Telegrams to Gen. G. M. **Dodge**, Dec. 13, 1864; Jan. 15, 24, 1865, v. 2, pp. 617, 629, 630.—Letter to George W. **Dole**, and others, Dec. 14, 1859, v. 1, p. 595.—Memorandum of advice to Mrs. **Douglas**, Nov. 27, 1861, v. 2, p. 91.—Opinion on the **draft**, never issued or published by the President, Aug. 15, 1863, v. 2, p. 388.—Order for a **draft of 500,000 men**, Feb. 1, 1864, v. 2, p. 477.—Letter to C. D. **Drake**, and others, Oct. 5, 1863, v. 2, p. 419.—Letter to J. F. **Driggs**, Feb. 3, 1865, v. 2, p. 635.—Letter to J. K. **Dubois**, and others, May 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 341.—Telegrams to J. K. Dubois, Sept. 15, 1862; July 11, 1863; Nov. 15, 1864, v. 2, pp. 236, 367, 598.—Telegram to Admiral S. F. **Du Pont**, Apr. 13, 1863, v. 2, p. 323.—Letter to E. H. **East**, Feb. 27, 1864, v. 2, p. 487.—Reply of the President to resolutions of the **East Baltimore Methodist Conference**, May 15, 1862, v. 2, p. 152.—Instructions to Maj. **Eckert**, Jan. 30, 1865, v. 2, p. 632.—Telegram to Maj. Eckert, Feb. 1, 1865, v. 2, p. 634.—Letter to the Viceroy of **Egypt**, Oct. 11, 1861, v. 2, p. 84.—Reply to a Committee of Congress, reporting the result of the

electoral count, Feb. 9, 1865, v. 2, p. 640.—Letter to Col. **Ellsworth's parents,** May 25, 1861, v. 2, p. 52.—**Emancipation proclamation,** as first submitted to the Cabinet, July 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 213.—Account of the emancipation proclamation related verbally by the President to the artist F. B. Carpenter, Feb. 6, 1864, v. 2, p. 479.—Draft of the emancipation proclamation of Jan. 1, 1863, as submitted to the Cabinet for final revision, Dec. 30, 1862, v. 2, p. 285.—Final emancipation proclamation, Jan. 1, 1863, v. 2, p. 287.—Letter transmitting original draft of emancipation proclamation, Oct. 26, 1863, v. 2, p. 429.—Preliminary emancipation proclamation, Sept. 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 237.—Letter to E. **Embree,** May 25, 1849, v. 1, p. 157.—Letter introducing Edward **Everett,** Sept. 24, 1862, v. 2, p. 239.—Letters to Edward Everett, Nov. 20, 1863; Feb. 4, 1864, v. 2, pp. 440, 478.—Letter to J. W. **Fell,** Dec. 20, 1859, v. 1, p. 596.—Telegram to R. L. **Ferguson,** Jan. 7, 1865, v. 2, p. 625.—Letter to O. B. **Ficklin,** July 22, 1864, v. 2, p. 552.—Letter to A. P. **Field,** May 11, 1839, v. 1, p. 20.—Letter to O. D. **Filley,** Dec. 22, 1863, v. 2, p. 463.—Letter to A. D. **Finney,** and others, Feb. 8, 1861, v. 1, p. 672.—Letter to W. M. **Fishback,** Feb. 17, 1864, v. 2, p. 483.—Telegram to W. M. Fishback, Mch. 12, 1864, v. 2. p. 495.—Letter to C. H. **Fisher,** Aug. 27, 1860, v. 1, p. 649.—Letter to G. P. Fisher, Aug. 16, 1862, v. 2, p. 226.—Note to Gen. E. B. **Fisk,** Oct. 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 432.—Letter to B. F. **Flanders,** Nov. 9, 1863, v. 2, p. 437.—Letter to J. M. **Fleming,** and R. Morrow, Aug. 9, 1863, v. 2, p. 383.—Telegram to Gov. **Fletcher,** Feb. 27, 1865, v. 2, p. 655.—Proclamation suspending the writ of *Habeas Corpus* in **Florida,** May 10, 1861, v. 2, p. 45.—Letter to Solomon **Foot,** July 15, 1862, v. 2, p. 208.—Order to Comm. Andrew H. **Foote,** Apr. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 28.—Letter to J. W. **Forney,** July 28, 1864, v. 2, p. 556.—Letter to Gen. J. G. **Foster,** Aug. 8, 1863, v. 2, p. 383.—Letter to Gustavus V. **Fox,** May 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 41.—Instructions to Asst.-Secretary Fox, Mch. 10, 1862, v. 2, p. 136.—Letters to Gen. W. B. **Franklin,** and W. F. Smith, Dec. 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 283.—Letter to W. E. **Frazer,** Nov. 1, 1859, v. 1, p. 584.—Letters to Gen. J. C. **Frémont,** Sept. 2, 1861; June 12, 13, 15, 16, 1862; v. 2, pp. 77, 179, 180, 181, 182.—Orders to Gen. Frémont, Sept. 11, 22, 1861, v. 2, pp. 78, 80.—Telegrams to Gen. Frémont, Aug. 15, 1861; May 24, 27, 29, 30, June 9, 1862, v. 2, pp. 74, 159, 166, 170, 171, 172, 177.—Letter to Mrs. Frémont, Sept. 12, 1861, v. 2, p. 79.—Letter to B. B. **French,** Mch. 25, 1864, v. 2, p. 504.—Letter to J. R. **Fry,** Apr. 30, 1864, v. 2, p. 517.—Letter to John B. Fry, Aug. 15, 1860, v. 1, p. 648.—Order for **furniture,** Sept. 25, 1858, v. 1. p. 412.—Fragment of speech at **Galena,** Ill., in the Frémont campaign, Aug. 1, 1856, v. 1, p. 220.—Letters to S. **Galloway,** July 27, 28, 1859; Mch. 24, 1860, v. 1, pp. 536, 537, 632.—Letters to Gov. **Gamble,** Dec. 30, 1862; July 23, Oct. 19, 1863, v. 2, pp. 284, 374, 426.—Order approving the plan of Gov. Gamble of Missouri, Nov. 6, 1861, v. 2, p. 88.—Telegrams to J. W. **Garrett,** July 5, 9, 1864, v. 2, pp. 541, 546.—Letter to W. L. **Garrison,** Jan. 24, 1865, v. 2, p. 630.—Letter to Count **Gasparin,** Aug. 4, 1862, v. 4, p. 218.—Telegram to Gen. J. W. **Geary,** May 25, 1862, v. 2, p. 161.—Letter to M. P. **Gentry,** Mch. 13, 1864, v. 2, p. 495.—Announcement of news from **Gettysburg,** July 4, 1863, v. 2, p. 365.—Address at the dedication of the **Gettysburg National cemetery,** Nov. 19, 1863, v. 2, p. 439.—Letter to J. R. **Giddings,** May 21, 1860, v. 1, p. 634.—Letter to Gen. Q. A. **Gillmore,** Jan. 13, 1864, v. 2, p. 470.—Letter to John A. **Gilmer,** Dec. 15, 1860, v. 1, p. 658.—Telegram to Lt.-Col. **Glenn,** Feb. 7, 1865, v. 2, p. 637.—Letter to S. T. **Glover,** Jan. 20, 1863, v. 2, p. 303.—Letter to L. M. **Goldsborough,** May 10, 1862, v. 2, p. 150.—Telegrams to L. M. Goldsborough, May 7, June 28, 1862, v. 2, pp. 148, 191.—Letter to J. Z. **Goodrich,** Mch. 13, 1865, v. 2, p. 661.—Respite for Nathaniel **Gordon,** Feb. 4, 1862, v. 2, p. 121.—On **government,** July 1, 1854, v. 1, p. 178.—Circular letter to the **governors,** July 3, 1862, v. 2, p. 198.—Telegram to loyal governors, Nov. 15, 1864, v. 2, p. 598.—Address to Gen. **Grant,** Mch. 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 493.—Letters to Gen. Grant, July 13, Aug. 9, 1863; Apr. 30, June 15, Aug. 9, Sept. 12, 22, Oct. 5, 1864; Jan. 5, 19, Feb. 1, 7, Mch. 7, 8, 9, 1865, v. 2, pp. 368, 384, 517, 533, 561, 577, 579, 583, 624, 630, 634, 637, 658, 659.—Note to Gen. Grant, Mch. 10, 1864, v. 2, p. 494.—Order assigning U. S. Grant to the command of the armies of the United States, Mch. 10, 1864, v. 2, p. 494.—Telegrams to Gen. U. S. Grant, Oct. 8, 1862; June 2, Nov. 25, Dec. 8, 19, 1863; Mch. 15, 29, May 18, June 15, July 10, 11, 12, 17, 20, 28, 29, Aug. 3, 6, 14, 17, 28, 29, Sept. 29, Oct. 12, Dec. 28, 1864; Jan. 14, 31, Feb. 1, 2, 8, 24, 25, 27, Mch. 2, 20, 23, Apr. 1, 6, 1865, v. 2, pp. 245, 343, 441, 457, 462, 497, 506, 523, 533, 547, 549, 551, 556, 557, 559, 561, 563, 569, 583, 585, 623, 628, 632, 634, 635, 639, 654, 655, 656, 661, 664, 666, 668.—Letter to J. P. **Gray,** Sept. 10, 1863, v. 2, p. 404.—Letters to Horace **Greeley,** June 27, 1848; Aug. 22, 1862; July 9, 1864, v. 1, p. 133; v. 2, pp. 227, 546.—Telegram and letter to Horace Greeley, July 15, 1864, v. 2, p. 548.—Letter to Duff **Green,** May 18, 1849, v. 1, p. 156.—Letter to Galusha A. **Grow,** July 15, 1862, v. 2, p. 208.—Memorandum about **guns,** Sept. 24, 1861, v. 2, p. 82.—Telegram to John A. **Gurley,** Aug. 15, 1861, v. 2, p. 74.—Letter to Mrs. **Gurney,** Sept. 4, 1864, v. 2, p. 573.—Reply to an address by Mrs. Gurney, Sept. 28, 1862, v. 2, p. 242.—Order authorizing Gen. Halleck to suspend the writ of **habeas corpus,** Dec. 2, 1861, v. 2, p. 93.—Order authorizing Gen. Scott to suspend the writ of habeas corpus, July 2, 1861, v. 2, p. 54.—Order authorizing suspension of the writ of habeas corpus, Oct. 14, 1861, v. 2, p. 85.—Proclamations suspending writ of habeas corpus, Sept. 24, 1862; Sept. 15, 1863; July 5, 1864, v. 2, pp. 239, 406, 541.—Letters to J. H. **Hackett,** Aug. 17, Nov. 2, 1863, v. 2, pp. 392, 435.—Letter to Gov. **Hahn,** Mch. 13, 1864, v. 2, p. 496.—Order to Gov. Hahn, Mch. 15, 1864, v. 2, p. 498.—Letter to J. T. **Hale,** Jan. 11, 1861, v. 1, p. 664.—**Halleck,** H. W. Letters to Gen. U. S. Grant, Jan. 21, 1863, v. 2, p. 304; Telegram to Gen. D. C. Buell, Oct. 19, 1862, v. 2, p. 248; Telegrams to Gen. G. B. McClellan, Oct. 6, 21, 1862, v. 2, pp. 244, 249; Telegrams to Gen. G. G. Meade, July 7, 8, 1863, v. 2, pp. 366, 367; Telegram to Gen. J. Pope, Apr. 11, 1863, v. 2, p. 323; Telegram to Gen. Wallace, July 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 546.—Despatch to Gen. H. W. Halleck, Mch. 21, 1862, v. 2, p. 140.—Draft of letter to Gen. H. W. Halleck, Nov. 27, 1862, v. 2, p. 259.—Indorsement on letter from Gen. Halleck, Jan. 10, 1862, v. 2, p. 113.—Letters to Gen. H. W. Halleck, Jan. 15, Feb. 16, Apr. 3, July 6, 1862; Jan. 1, July 29, Sept. 15, 19, 21, Oct. 16, 24, 1863; Jan. 28, 1864, v. 2, pp. 117, 126, 141, 200, 288, 377, 407, 409, 410, 425, 428, 475.—Notes to Gen. H. W. Halleck, Jan. 7, Aug. 31, 1863, v. 2, pp. 293, 402.—Order making Halleck General-in-chief, July 11, 1862, v. 2, p. 203.—Order to Gen. H. W. Halleck, Sept. 3, 1862, v. 2, p. 229.—Telegrams to Gen. Halleck, Dec. 31, 1861; Jan. 1, Apr. 4, May 1, 24, June 4, 8, 18, 30, July 2, 4, 11, 13, 14, 1862; July 6, 1863, v. 2, pp. 110, 141, 147, 159, 176, 177, 184, 193, 197, 199, 204, 206, 207, 365.—Letters to Hannibal **Hamlin,** July 18, Sept. 4, Nov. 8, 27, Dec. 8, 24, 1860; May 6, 1861; Sept. 28, 1862; Oct. 29, 1863, v. 1, pp. 645, 649, 653, 655, 657, 661; v. 2, pp. 42, 242, 432.—Telegram to Gen. W. S. **Hancock,** Mch. 22, 1865, v. 2, p. 664.—Abstract of speech at **Hartford,** Conn., Mch. 5, 1860, v. 1, p. 613.—**Hay,** J. Letter to J. R. Campbell, June 15, 1863, v. 2, p. 354; Letter to Gen. Dix, Dec. 1, 1863, v. 2, p. 441; Letter to Johnson, May 6, 1861, v. 2, p. 43; Letter to Gen. C. Schurz, Aug. 11, 1864, v. 2, p. 561; Letter to Gen. L. Thomas, Apr. 13, 1864, v. 2, p. 512; Letter to J. C. Welling, July 25, 1865, v. 2, p. 554; Telegram to Gov. Brough, Apr. 5, 1864, v. 2, p. 510.—Telegram to Maj. John Hay, July 16, 1864, v. 2, p. 549.—Letter to Samuel **Haycraft,** Nov. 13, 1860, v. 1, p. 654.—Amnesty to Mrs. E. T. **Helm,** Dec. 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 458.—Letters to T. J. **Henderson,** Nov. 27, Dec. 15, 1854, v. 1, pp. 209, 211.—Telegram to A. **Henry,** Sept. 12, 1862, v. 2, p. 233.—Letters to A. G. Henry, Nov. 19, 1858; July 4, Sept. 22, 1860, v. 1, pp. 521, 644, 650.—Letters to Wm. H. **Herndon,** Dec. 5, 1847; Jan. 8, 19, Feb. 1, 2, 15, June 22, July 10, 1848; June 5, 1849; Feb. 3, 1862, v. 1. pp. 96, 99, 109, 110, 111, 131, 134, 157; v. 2, p. 121.—Indorsement on letter of J. M. **Hicks,** May 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 157.—Reply to Gov. Hicks and Mayor Brown,

Apr. 20, 1861, v. 2, p. 36.—Telegram to Gov. Hicks, Apr. 20, 1861, v. 2, p. 36.—Letter to A. G. **Hodges**, Apr. 4, 1864, v. 2, p. 508.—Telegram to A. G. Hodges, Oct. 28, 1864, v. 2, p. 591. —Letter to H. W. **Hoffman**, Oct. 10, 1864, v. 2, p. 584. —Letter to Judge O. Hoffman, Dec. 15, 1863, v. 2, p. 459.—Letter to Joseph **Holt**, Sept. 12, 1861, v. 2, p. 79.—Letters to Gen. J. **Hooker**, Jan. 26, May 14, 1863, v. 2, pp. 306, 336.—Telegrams to Gen. J. Hooker, Apr. 12, 14, 15, 27, May 4, 6, 8, 13, 27, June 5, 10, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 1863; Jan. 11, 1865, v. 2, pp. 323, 324, 325, 328, 331, 332, 334, 336, 340, 343, 345, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 627.—Indorsement of Gen. J. **Hooker's plan** of campaign against Richmond, Apr. 11, 1863, v. 2, p. 322.—Messages to the **House of Representatives**, July 11, 25, 27, Aug. 2, Dec. 4, 9, 23, 1861; Mch. 3, Apr. 5, 14, 26, May 22, June 4, 12, 13, 17, July 12, 1862; Jan. 5, 14, Feb. 4, 13, 1863; Feb. 16, 29, Apr. 28, May 2, 1864; Jan. 5, 9, Feb. 10, 1865, v. 2, pp. 66, 69, 70, 71, 107, 110, 128, 141, 144, 146, 157, 175, 178, 180, 183, 205, 292, 299, 309, 310, 483, 490, 516, 518, 624, 626, 640.—Remarks in the United States House of Representatives, Jan. 5, Mch. 29, May 11, June 28, 1848; Feb. 13, 1849, v. 1, pp. 98, 116, 118, 133, 149.—Report in the United States House of Representatives, Jan. 19, Mch. 9, 1848, v. 1, pp. 108, 113, 115.—Resolutions in the United States House of Representatives, Dec. 22, 1847, v. 1, p. 97.—Speeches in the United States House of Representatives, Jan. 12, June 20, July 27, 1848, v. 1, pp. 100, 123, 135.—Letter to Gen. **Hovey**, July 21, 1863, v. 2, p. 373.—Order for the release of Joseph **Howard**, Aug. 23, 1864, v. 2, p. 567.—Letter to Gen. O. O. Howard, July 21, 1863, v. 2, p. 373.—Address at **Hudson**, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1861, v. 1, p. 686.—Letter to Abp. **Hughes**, Oct. 21, 1861, v. 2, p. 85.—Letter to Col. **Huidekoper**, Sept. 1, 1864, v. 2, p. 570.—Order of thanks to **hundred-day troops** from Ohio, Sept. 10, Oct. 1, 1864, v. 2, pp. 575, 583.—Resolutions of sympathy with the cause of **Hungarian freedom**, Sept. 12, 1849, v. 1, p. 158.—Memorandum for Mrs. **Hunt**, Apr. 11, 1864, v. 2, p. 511.—Letter to W. Hunt, Aug. 16, 1864, v. 2, p. 563. —Letters to Gen. D. **Hunter**, Sept. 9, 1861; Apr. 1, 30, June 30, 1863, v. 2, pp. 78, 321, 330, 364.—Letter to Gen. D. Hunter and Admiral S. F. Du Pont, Apr. 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 324.—Letter to Gen. D. Hunter and J. H. Lane, Feb. 10, 1862, v. 2, p. 123.—Telegrams to Gen. D. Hunter, July 17, 23, 27, 1864, v. 2, pp. 549, 553, 555.—Indorsement relating to Gen. D. **Hunter's order of military emancipation**, May 17, 1862, v. 2, p. 154.—Proclamation revoking Gen. Hunter's order of military emancipation, May 19, 1862, v. 2, p. 155.—Letters to Gen. S. A. **Hurlbut**, July 31, 1863; May 2, Nov. 14, 1864, v. 2, pp. 379, 518, 597.—Telegrams to Gen. S. A. Hurlbut, Mch. 25, May 22, 1863, v. 2, pp. 318, 339.—Letter to Dr. **Ide** and others, May 30, 1864, v. 2, p. 526.—Opinion on election laws of **Illinois**, Oct. 15, 1858, v. 1, p. 519.—Bill for services rendered to **Illinois Central Railroad Company**, Dec. 15, 1855, v. 1, p. 219.—Opinion on the **Illinois election law**, Nov. 1, 1852, v. 1, p. 176.—Short editorial printed in the "**Illinois Journal**," Dec. 12, 1860, v. 1, p. 658.—Remarks in the **Illinois Legislature**, Jan. 17, 1839; Dec. 4, 1840; Jan. 23, 1841, v. 1, pp. 19, 42, 43, 44.—Resolution in the Illinois Legislature, Nov. 28, 1840, v. 1, p. 42.—**Inaugural addresses**, Mch. 4, 1861; Mch. 4, 1865, v. 2, pp. 1, 656.—Address in **Independence Hall**, Phila., Feb. 22, 1861, v. 1, p. 690.—Address on raising a flag over Independence Hall, Phila., Feb. 22, 1861, v. 1, p. 691.—Address to the Legislature of **Indiana** at Indianapolis, Feb. 12, 1861, v. 1, p. 673.—Address to an **Indiana regiment**, Mch. 17, 1865, v. 2, p. 661.—Reply to the address of welcome at **Indianapolis**, Ind., Feb. 11, 1861, v. 1, p. 672.—Proclamation concerning **Indians**, Mch. 17, 1865, v. 2, p. 662.—Telegram to Col. R. **Ingalls**, May 6, 1863, v. 2, p. 332.—Indorsement about Allotment Commissioners for **Iowa**, Jan. 9, 1862, v. 2, p. 112.—Telegram to R. T. **Jacob**, Jan. 18, 1865, v. 2, p. 629.—Letters to B. F. **James**, Nov. 17, 24, 1845; Jan. 14, 16, 27, 1846, v. 1, pp. 82, 83, 84, 85.—Reply to the Tycoon of **Japan**, Aug. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 70.—Letters to Gov. **Johnson**, Mch. 26, Sept. 11, 19, 1863, v. 2, pp. 318, 405, 408.—Telegrams to Gov. Johnson, Apr. 27, June 4, 9, July 11, Oct. 31, Nov. 14, 1862; Jan. 8, 10, May 29, Sept. 8, 1863; Mch. 29, July 27, Aug. 2, Dec. 1, 1864; Jan. 14, 24, Feb. 6, 1865, v. 2, pp. 146, 176, 177, 203, 251, 253, 297, 341, 404, 507, 556, 557, 602, 628, 631, 637.—Letters to Reverdy Johnson, Apr. 24, 1861; July 26, 1862, v. 2, pp. 37, 214.—Letters to — **Johnston**, Apr. 18, Sept. 6, 1846; Feb. 25, 1847, v. 1, pp. 85, 87, 89.—Letters to John D. Johnston, Feb. 23, 1850; Jan. 2, 12, Aug. 31, Nov. 4, 9, 1851, v. 1, pp. 160, 164-166.—Letter to A. **Jonas**, July 21, 1860, v. 1, p. 646.—Telegram to Warren **Jordon**, Feb. 20, 1864, v. 2, p. 486.—Letters to N. B. **Judd**, Nov. 15, 16, 1858; Dec. 9, 14, 1859; Feb. 5, 9, 1860, v. 1, pp. 520, 594, 598.—Instruction to the **Judge-Advocate-General**, Jan. 12, 1863, v. 2, p. 298. Speeches in **Kansas**, Dec. 1-5, 1859, v. 1, p. 585.—Memorandum for Mrs. **Keenan**, Apr. 11, 1864, v. 2, p. 511.—Letter to W. **Kellogg**, June 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 358.—Reply to a letter from Wm. Kellogg, asking advice, Dec. 11, 1860, v. 1, p. 657.—Record upon which Maj. John J. **Key** was dismissed from the military service of the United States, Sept. 26, 1862, v. 2, p. 241.—Order to Lt.-Col. **Keyes**, Apr. 3, 1861, v. 2, p. 31.—Letter to C. P. **Kirkland**, Dec. 7, 1862, v. 2, p. 278.—Revocation of sentence of T. W. **Knox**, Mch. 20, 1863, v. 2, p. 317.—Letters to Gen. **Lane**, Apr. 27; July 17, 1863, v. 2, pp. 328, 371.—Notes of argument in **law case**, June 15, 1858, v. 1, p. 239.—Notes for a **law lecture**, July 1, 1850, v. 1, p. 162.—Telegrams to Rear-Admiral **Lee**, July 4, 1863, v. 2, p. 364.—Letter to A. **Lewis**, Jan. 23, 1864, v. 2, p. 473.—Telegram to Capt. **Lincoln**, Mch. 21, 1865, v. 2, p. 664.—Letters to David Lincoln, Mch. 24, Apr. 2, 1848, v. 1, pp. 116, 117.—Letter to Jesse Lincoln, Apr. 1, 1854, v. 1, p. 177.—Telegram to R. T. Lincoln, Oct. 11, 1864, v. 2, p. 585.—Letter to Mrs. Lincoln, Aug. 8, 1863, v. 2, p. 332.—Telegrams to Mrs. Lincoln, Sept. 24, 1863; Apr. 28, June 24, 29, Aug. 31, Sept. 8, 1864, v. 2, pp. 413, 517, 536, 540, 569, 575.—Letter to Thos. Lincoln, Dec. 24, 1848, v. 1, p. 147.—Correspondence about the **Lincoln-Shields duel**, Sept. 17, 1842, v. 1, p. 68.—Letter to U. F. **Linder**, Feb. 20, 1848, v. 1, p. 112. —Telegram to Gen. **Logan**, Nov. 12, 1864, v. 2, p. 596.—Letter to the working-men of **London**, Eng., Feb. 2, 1863, v. 2, p. 208.—Letter to F. B. **Loomis**, May 12, 1864, v. 2, p. 520.—Executive order establishing a provisional court in **Louisiana**, Oct. 20, 1862, v. 2, p. 248.—Letter to F. F. **Lowe**, Aug. 17, 1863, v. 2, p. 393.—Letter to J. G. Lowe and others, Feb. 7, 1861, v. 1, p. 671.—Letters to J. M. **Lucas**, Apr. 25, 1849; May 10, 1858; Feb. 9, 1860, v. 1, pp. 155, 236, 598.—Letter to E. **Lusk**, Oct. 30, 1858, v. 1, p. 519.—Response to Evangelical **Lutherans**, May 6, 1862, v. 2, p. 148.—Telegram to Gen. G. A. **McCall**, May 31, 1862, v. 2, p. 172.—Letters to Gen. G. B. **McClellan**, Dec. 6, 1861; Feb. 3, Mch. 31, Apr. 9, May 9, June 15, 26, July 2, 3, 4, 13, Aug. 12, Oct. 13, v. 2, pp. 107, 120, 140, 142, 149, 180, 187, 196, 198, 199, 206, 221, 245.—Memorandum of questions and answers in interviews between the President and General McClellan and other officers during a visit to the Army of the Potomac at Harrison's Landing, Va., July 9, 1862, v. 2, p. 201.—Order relieving Gen. G. B. McClellan and making other changes, Nov. 5, 1862, v. 2, p. 252.—Telegrams to Gen. McClellan, Apr. 6, 21, May 1, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, June 1, 3, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, July 1, 5, 14, 21, Aug. 27, 29, Sept. 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 1862, v. 2, pp. 142, 145, 147, 152, 156, 157, 158, 161, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 174, 175, 184, 185, 191, 196, 200, 207, 212, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 250, 251.—Letters to Gen. **McClernand**, Nov. 10, 1861; Jan. 8, 22, Aug. 12, 1863; Dec. 24, 1864, v. 2, pp. 89, 296, 304, 387, 621.—Letter to J. A. **McDougall**, Mch. 14, 1862, v. 2, p. 137.—Telegrams to Gen. I. **McDowell**, May 16, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, June 3, 1862, v. 2, pp. 153, 159, 160, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 175.—Telegram to A. **Mackay**, May 20, 1864, v. 2, p. 524.—Letter to J. **Maclean**, Dec. 27, 1864, v. 2, p. 622.—Letter to Justice John McLean, Dec. 6, 1854, v. 1, p. 210.—Letter to M. **McMichael**, Aug. 5, 1864, v. 2, p. 558.—Letter to C. F. **McNeil**, Apr. 6, 1860, v. 1, p. 633.—Indorsement on petition concerning Dr. **McPheeters**, Dec. 22, 1863, v. 2, p. 464.—Letter to Gov. **Magoffin**, Aug. 24, 1861, v. 2,

p. 76.—Letter to E. E. **Malhiot** and others, June 19, 1863, v. 2, p. 356.—Letter to Harrison **Maltby**, Sept. 8, 1856, v. 1, p. 221.—Letter to the working-men of **Manchester**, Eng., Jan. 19, 1863, v. 2, p. 301.—Letter to Mrs. Horace **Mann**, Apr. 5, 1864, v. 2, p. 509.—Letter to Gen. J. K. F. **Mansfield**, June 19, 1861, v. 2, p. 53.—Telegrams to Gen. **Marcy**, May 29, 1862, v. 2, pp. 169, 170.—Reply to **Maryland Union Committee**, Nov. 17, 1864, v. 2, p. 598.—Letter to the Governor and Legislature of **Massachusetts**, Feb. 7, 1861, v. 1, p. 670.—Letter to J. A. **Matteson**, Nov. 25, 1858, v. 1, p. 522.—Telegram to Horace **Maynard**, Feb. 13, 1864, v. 2, p. 483.—Draft of letter to Gen. G. G. **Meade**, July 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 368.—Letters to Gen. G. G. Meade, July 27, Aug. 11, 1863; Mch. 29, 1864, v. 2, pp. 376, 387, 506.—Telegrams to Gen. G. G. Meade, Aug. 27, Oct. 10, 12, Nov. 9, 1863, v. 2, pp. 401, 424, 437.—Indorsement about a church at **Memphis**, Tenn., May 13, 1864, v. 2, p. 521.—Indorsement about **Memphis church**, July 5, 1864, v. 2, p. 543.—Order to Capt. Saml. **Mercer**, Apr. 21, 1861, v. 2, p. 31.—Memorandum of instructions to E. H. **Merryman**, Lincoln's second, Sept. 19, 1842, v. 1, p. 70.—Memorandum about Lt. Merryman, May 13, 1863, v. 2, p. 336.—Indorsement on the modifying order relating to **Methodist churches** in rebel states, Feb. 13, 1864, v. 2, p. 481.—Reply to a **Methodist delegation**, May 14, 1864, v. 2, p. 522.—Telegram to Col. D. S. **Miles**, May 24, 1862, v. 2, p. 158.—Call for 100,000 **militia** to serve for six months, June 15, 1863, v. 2, p. 353.—Proclamation calling 75,000 militia, and convening Congress in extra session, Apr. 15, 1861, v. 2, p. 34.—Letter to James **Miller**, July 11, 1859, v. 1, p. 536.—Interview with John T. **Mills**, Aug. 15, 1864, v. 2, p. 561.—Letter to Gen. R. H. **Milroy**, June 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 359.—Opinion on the loss of Gen. R. H. **Milroy's division**, Oct. 27, 1863, v. 2, p. 430.—Letter to Gov. Fletcher on affairs in **Missouri**, Feb. 20, 1865, v. 2, p. 653.—Telegram to J. K. **Moorhead**, June 18, 1863, v. 2, p. 355.—Letters to E. D. **Morgan**, Feb. 1, 4, 1861, v. 1, pp. 668, 669.—Reply to Gov. Morgan of New York, at Albany, Feb. 18, 1861, v. 1, p. 683.—Telegram to Gov. Morgan, July 2, 1862, v. 2, p. 196.—Letters to I. N. **Morris**, Aug. 26, Sept. 17, 1863, v. 2, pp. 400, 408.—Letters to Martin M. Morris, Mch. 26, Apr. 14, 1843, v. 1, pp. 79, 81.—Letter to W. M. Morris, Mch. 28, 1859, v. 1, p. 532.—Letter to Col. W. R. **Morrison**, Nov. 5, 1862, v. 2, p. 251.—Letter to Gov. O. P. **Morton**, Sept. 29, 1861, v. 2, p. 82.—Telegrams to Gov. O. P. Morton, Aug. 15, 1861; May 21, Oct. 13, 1864, v. 2, pp. 74, 524, 585.—Letter to **Moulton**, July 31, 1863, v. 2, p. 378.—Telegrams to Gov. **Murphy**, Feb. 6, Mch. 12, 16, 18, Apr. 27, 1864, v. 2, pp. 479, 495, 498, 501, 515.—Proclamation appointing a **national fast-day**, Mch. 30, 1863, v. 2, p. 319.—Proclamation of a national fast-day, Aug. 12, 1861, v. 2, p. 73.—Reply to a delegation from the **National Union League**, June 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 531.—Proclamation admitting **Nevada** into the Union, Oct. 31, 1864, v. 2, p. 592.—Speech at **New Haven**, Conn., Mch. 6, 1860, v. 1, p. 616.—Address to the Assembly of **New Jersey**, Feb. 21, 1861, v. 1, p. 689.—Address to the Senate of New Jersey, Feb. 21, 1861, v. 1, p. 688.—Address to the Legislature of **New York**, at Albany, Feb. 18, 1861, v. 1, p. 684.—Address at **New York city**, Feb. 19, 1861, v. 1, p. 686.—Reply to the Mayor of New York city, Feb. 20, 1861, v. 1, p. 687.—Address to the 189th **New York regiment**, Oct. 24, 1864, v. 2, p. 590.—Reply to the Minister from **Nicaragua**, Mch. 16, 1861, v. 2, p. 23.—**Nicolay**, J. G. Letter to Geo. W. Caldwell, May 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 40; Letter to Judge-Advocate Lee, June 4, 1862, v. 2, p. 175; Letter to Secretary Stanton, Mch. 2, 1864, v. 2, p. 491; Note to D. S. D. Baldwin, Aug. 19, 1864, v. 2, p. 566; Telegram to Gov. Andrew, Feb. 1, 1865, v. 2, p. 634; Telegram to Gov. Dennison, Apr. 7, 1864, v. 2, p. 511; Telegram to H. A. Swift, Jan. 12, 1865, v. 2, p. 628.—Telegram to J. G. Nicolay, Oct. 21, 1864, v. 2, p. 588.—Abstract of speech at **Norwich**, Conn., Mch. 9, 1860, v. 1, p. 630.—Address to the Legislature of **Ohio** at Columbus, Feb. 13, 1861, v. 1, p. 676.—Reply to an **Ohio delegation**, June 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 531.—Remarks to an **Ohio regiment**, June 11, 1864, v. 2, p. 532.—Address to the 148th Ohio regiment, Aug. 31, 1864, v. 2, p. 570.—Address to the 164th Ohio regiment, Aug. 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 566.—Address to the 166th Ohio regiment, Aug. 22, 1864, v. 2, p. 567.—Letter to Charles S. **Olden**, Feb. 6, 1861, v. 1, p. 670.—Letter to George **Opdyke** and others, Dec. 2, 1863, v. 2, p. 441.—Letters to Miss Mary **Owens**, Dec. 13, 1836; May 7, Aug. 16, 1837, v. 1, pp. 8, 15, 16.—Indorsement concerning Orville **Paddock**, May 1, 1849, v. 1, p. 155.—Telegram to Gen. J. M. **Palmer**, Feb. 24, 1865, v. 2, p. 654.—Letters to Gov. **Parker**, July 20, 25, 1863, v. 2, pp. 371, 375.—Letter to G. M. **Parsons**, and others, Dec. 19, 1859, v. 1, p. 595.—Letter to N. P. **Paschall**, Nov. 16, 1860, v. 1, p. 654.—Letter to the **Paymaster-General**, June 25, 1864, v. 2, p. 537.—Announcement concerning terms of **peace**, July 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 550.—Letter to Rev. J. M. **Peck**, May 21, 1848, v. 1, p. 120.—Address at **Peekskill**, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1861, v. 1, p. 686.—Address to the Legislature of **Pennsylvania**, at Harrisburg, Feb. 22, 1861, v. 1, p. 693.—Speech at **Peoria**, Ill., in reply to Senator Douglas, Oct. 16, 1854, v. 1, p. 180.—Memorandum of an interview with the Post-master of **Philadelphia**, Pa., June 20, 1864, v. 2, p. 536.—Reply to the Mayor of Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 21, 1861, v. 1, p. 689.—Speech at a sanitary fair in Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1864, v. 2, p. 533.—Letter to J. **Phillips**, Nov. 21, 1864, v. 2, p. 601.—Letter to T. J. **Pickett**, Apr. 16, 1859, v. 1, p. 533.—Letter to H. L. **Pierce** and others, Apr. 6, 1859, v. 1, p. 532.—Telegram to Gov. **Pierpoint**, Apr. 10, 1865, v. 2, p. 670.—Address at **Pittsburg**, Pa., Feb. 15, 1861, v. 1, p. 677.—Speech at a **political discussion** in the hall of the House of Representatives at Springfield, Ill., Dec. 20, 1839, v. 1, p. 21.—Amnesty to **political or state prisoners**, Feb. 14, 1862, v. 2, p. 123.—Announcement of **political views**, June 13, 1836, v. 1, p. 7.—Letter to S. C. **Pomeroy**, May 12, 1864, v. 2, p. 520.—Telegrams to Gen. J. **Pope**, Nov. 10, 1862; Feb. 12, 14, 15, Mch. 7, 19, 1865, v. 2, pp. 252, 651, 652, 658, 663.—Letter to Nath. Pope, June 8, 1849, v. 1, p. 158.—Resolutions on the death of Judge Nath. Pope, June 3, 1850, v. 1, p. 161.—Instructions and order to Lt. D. D. **Porter**, Apr. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 28.—Indorsement on the proceedings and sentence of Fitz-John **Porter court martial**, Jan. 21, 1863, v. 2, p. 303.—Letter to the **Postmaster-General**, Apr. 7, 1849, v. 1, p. 153.—Inquiries about the **Potomac campaign**, Dec. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 92.—Address at **Poughkeepsie**, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1861, v. 1, p. 685.—Letter to L. W. **Powell**, Feb. 4, 1862, v. 2, p. 121.—Telegram to J. A. **Prall**, Oct. 28, 1864, v. 2, p. 592.—Proclamation for a day of **prayer**, July 7, 1864, v. 2, p. 543.—Letter to G. D. **Prentice**, Oct. 29, 1860, v. 1, p. 652.—Reply to members of the **Presbyterian General Assembly**, May 30, 1863, v. 2, p. 342.—Order concerning the purchase of **products** in insurrectionary states, Sept. 24, 1864, v. 2, p. 579.—Last **public address**, Apr. 11, 1865, v. 2, p. 672.—Letter to Josiah **Quincy**, Sept. 12, 1863, v. 2, p. 404.—Order taking military possession of **railroads**, May 25, 1862, v. 2, p. 161.—Telegram to Gov. **Ramsey**, Aug. 27, 1862, v. 2, p. 228.—Draft of instructions to H. J. **Raymond**, Aug. 24, 1864, v. 2, p. 568.—Letters to H. J. Raymond, Nov. 28, 1860; Mch. 9, 1862; Aug. 15, 1864, v. 1, p. 656; v. 2, pp. 132, 563.—Proclamation forbidding intercourse with **rebel states**, Aug. 16, 1861, v. 2, p. 75.—Letter to A. **Reed**, Feb. 22, 1863, v. 2, p. 311.—Letter to J. H. Reed, Oct. 1, 1860, v. 1, p. 651.—Reply to the Committee notifying President Lincoln of his **renomination**, June 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 529.—Letter accepting the **renomination for President**, June 27, 1864, v. 2, p. 538.—Extracts from a protest in the Illinois Legislature against the **reorganization of the judiciary**, Feb. 26, 1841, v. 1, p. 48.—Proclamation concerning a bill "to guarantee to certain states, whose governments have been usurped or overthrown, a **Republican form of government**, and concerning reconstruction, July 8, 1864, v. 2, p. 545.—Platform of the **Republican National Convention** held in Chicago, Ill., May 16-18, 1860, v. 1,

p. 635.—Order of **retaliation**, July 30, 1863, v. 2, p. 378. —Letter to Gen. J. J. **Reynolds**, Jan. 20, 1864, v. 2, p. 471.—Telegram to A. H. **Rice**, Nov. 8, 1864, v. 2, p. 594. —Draft of letter to G. **Robertson**, Nov. 20, 1862, v. 2, p. 255.—Letters to G. Robertson, Aug. 15, 1855; Nov. 26, 1862, v. 1, p. 215; v. 2, p. 259.—Unfinished draft of letter to C. D. **Robinson**, Aug. 17, 1864, v. 2, p. 563.—Address at **Rochester**, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1861, v. 1, p. 682.—Letters to Gen. W. S. **Rosecrans**, Feb. 17, Mch. 17, May 28, Aug. 10, 31, Sept. 28, 1863; Mch. 10, Apr. 4, June 10, Sept. 26, Nov. 19, 1864, v. 2, pp. 310, 315, 341, 384, 402, 414, 494, 507, 532, 581, 600.—Telegrams to Gen. W. S. Rosecrans, Jan. 5, Feb. 12, Apr. 23, May 20, 21, 28, Sept. 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, Oct. 4, 12, 19, Nov. 14, 1863; Apr. 23, May 11, June 8, 24, 1864, v. 2, pp. 293, 310, 328, 338, 339, 341, 410, 411, 412, 415, 419, 424, 427, 438, 514, 520, 529, 537.—Order for **Sabbath observance**, Nov. 15, 1862, v. 2, p. 254.—Address to the people of **Sangamon county**, Mch. 9, 1832, v. 1, p. 1.—Telegrams to Gen. Rufus **Saxton**, May 24, 25, 1862, v. 2, pp. 158, 162.—Telegram to Judge **Scates**, Mch. 21, 1865, v. 2, p. 664.—Indorsement in the case of Capt. **Schaadt**, Apr. 30, 1863, v. 2, p. 330.—Letter to Gen. R. C. **Schenck**, July 23, 1863, v. 2, p. 374.—Telegrams to Gen. R. C. Schenck, June 14, July 4, 14, Oct. 21, 22, 1863, v. 2, pp. 352, 365, 369, 428.—Letter to I. M. **Schermerhorn**, Sept. 12, 1864, v. 2, p. 576.—Unfinished draft of letter to I. M. Schermerhorn, Sept. 12, 1864, v. 2, p. 575.—Letters to Gen. J. M. **Schofield**, May 27, June 22, July 20, Oct. 1, 28, 1863, v. 2, pp. 340, 357, 372, 416, 431.—Telegrams to Gen. J. M. Schofield, July 13, 22, Aug. 27, Oct. 2, 4, 1863, v. 2, pp. 368, 373, 401, 417, 419.—Letter to — **Schooler**, Feb. 2, 1849, v. 1, p. 149.—Correspondence with Gen. C. **Schurz**, Mch. 23, 1864, v. 2, p. 503.—Letters to Gen. C. Schurz, June 16, Nov. 24, 1862; Apr. 11, 1863; Mch. 13, 1864, v. 2, pp. 183, 257, 323, 496.—**Scott**, *Gen.* W. Letter to L., June 24, 1862, v. 2, p. 186.—Letters to Gen. Winfield Scott, Nov. 9, 1860; Jan. 11, Mch. 9, Apr. 1, June 5, Sept. 16, 1861, v. 1, pp. 653, 664; v. 2, pp. 9, 30, 53, 80.—Letter to Gen. Scott and others, Mch. 1, 1865, v. 2, p. 655.—Order retiring Gen. Scott and appointing Gen. McClellan his successor, Nov. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 87.—Orders to Gen. Scott, Mch. 9, Apr. 25, 27, 1861, v. 2, pp. 9, 38, 39.—Letters to J. L. **Scripps**, July 4, 20, 1864, v. 2, pp. 540, 552.—Letter to the **Secretary of State**, Mch. 10, 1849, v. 1, p. 151.—Letters to the **Secretary of the Interior**, Apr. 7, May 10, 1849, v. 1, pp. 152, 154, 155.—Letter to the **Secretary of the Treasury**, Mch. 9, 1849, v. 1, p. 151.—Fragment on **sectionalism**, Oct. 1, 1856, v. 1, p. 221.—Letter to J. **Segar**, Apr. 23, 1863, v. 2, p. 327.—Messages to the **Senate**, Mch. 16, 26, July 27, 30, Aug. 5, Dec. 14, 1861; Feb. 7, Mch. 12, Apr. 24, May 1, 24, June 23, July 2, Dec. 9, 11, 22, 1862; Jan. 20, 26, Feb. 6, 10, 12, 13, 28, Dec. 10, 15, 1863; Jan. 5, 12, 21, 29, Feb. 4, 5, Mch. 9, 12, May 7, 1864; Feb. 10, 1865, v. 2, pp. 23, 25, 70, 72, 109, 122, 137, 146, 147, 161, 186, 197, 278, 279, 283, 303, 306, 309, 310, 312, 457, 459, 466, 469, 473, 476, 478, 493, 495, 519, 649.—Proclamation concerning the Senate, Feb. 28, 1863, v. 2, p. 312.—Proclamation concerning the Senate in extra session, Feb. 17, 1865, v. 2, p. 652.—Letter to George B. **Senter**, and others, Feb. 8, 1861, v. 1, p. 671.—Reply to a **serenade** at Washington, D. C., Feb. 28, 1861, v. 1, p. 694.—Responses to **serenades**, July 7, 1863; May 9, Oct. 19, Nov. 9, 10, Dec. 6, 1864; Jan. 31, 1865, v. 2, pp. 366, 519, 586, 594, 595, 615, 633.—**Seward**, W. H. Memorandum, Apr. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 29.—Reply to Secretary Seward's memorandum, Apr. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 30.—Letters to Secretary W. H. Seward, Dec. 8, 1860; Jan. 3, 12, Feb. 1, Mch. 1, 4, 11, 13, 14, 18, May 6, July 3, 1861; Mch. 7, 15, June 28, 1862, v. 1, pp. 657, 663, 664, 668, 695; v. 2, pp. 7, 8, 10, 24, 43, 54, 130, 139, 190.—Notes to Secretary W. H. Seward, Nov. 23, 24, 1863; Mch. 6, 1865, v. 2, pp. 440, 441, 658.—Telegrams to Secretary W. H. Seward, June 29, 30, 1862; Nov. 6, 8, 1864; Feb. 2, 1865, v. 2, pp. 191, 192, 593, 594, 635.—Note to Secretaries **Seward and Chase**, Dec. 20, 1862, v. 2, p. 282.—Letter to Secretaries **Seward and Welles**, Apr. 21, 1863, v. 2, p. 326.—Letters to Gov. **Seymour**, Mch. 23, Aug. 7, 11, 27, 1863, v. 2, pp. 317, 381, 386, 400.—Telegrams to Gov. Seymour, Aug. 1, 16, 1863, v. 2, pp. 379, 392.—Letter to J. W. **Sheahan**, Jan. 24, 1860, v. 1, p. 597.—Letter to Gov. **Shepley**, Nov. 21, 1862, v. 2, p. 255.—Telegrams to Gen. P. H. **Sheridan**, Sept. 20, Oct. 22, 1864, v. 2, pp. 579, 589.—Telegrams to F. C. **Sherman** and J. S. Hayes, Aug. 27, Sept. 7, 1863, v. 2, pp. 401, 404.—Letters to Gen. W. T. Sherman, Sept. 19, Dec. 26, 1864, v. 2, pp. 577, 622.—Telegrams to Gen. W. T. Sherman, May 4, July 18, 26, Aug. 15, Sept. 17, 27, 1864, v. 2, pp. 519, 551, 555, 561, 577, 582.—Pass for Gen. D. E. **Sickles**, Mch. 15, 1864, v. 2, p. 497.—Letters to Gen. D. E. Sickles, Aug. 22, 1863; Feb. 15, 1864, v. 2, pp. 395, 482.—On **slavery**, July 1, 1854, v. 1, p. 179.—Protest in the Illinois Legislature on the subject of slavery, Mch. 3, 1837, v. 1, p. 15.—Order annulling the sentence against Benj. G. **Smith**, Mch. 18, 1865, v. 2, p. 663.—Letter to Gov. J. G. Smith, Feb. 8, 1865, v. 2, p. 638.—Letter to Truman Smith, Nov, 10, 1860, v. 1, p. 654.—Letters to J. W. **Somers**, June 25, 1858; Mch. 17, 1860, v. 1, pp. 246, 631.—Reply to **Sons of Temperance**, Sept. 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 415.—Notes for **speeches**, Oct. 1, 1858, v. 1, pp. 413-422.—Letter to Attorney-General James **Speed**, Dec. 29, 1864, v. 2, p. 623. —Telegram to James Speed, Dec. 1, 1864, v. 2, p. 602.—Letters to Joshua F. Speed, June 19, 1841; Jan. 3, Feb. 3, 13, 25, Mch. 27, July 4, Oct. 4, 1842; Mch. 24, May 18, 1843; Oct. 22, 1846; Feb. 20, 1849; Aug. 24, 1855, v. 1, pp. 48, 54, 55, 56, 64, 65, 67, 71, 79, 81, 85, 151, 216.—Letter to Miss Mary Speed, Sept. 27, 1841, v. 1, p. 52.—Letter to W. S. **Speer**, Oct. 23, 1860, v. 1, p. 652.—Unsigned letter to Gov. **Sprague**, May 10, 1861, v. 2, p. 45.—Farewell address at **Springfield**, Ill., Feb. 11, 1861, v. 1, p. 672.—Letter to soldiers' fair at Springfield, Mass., Dec 19, 1864, v. 2, p. 619.—Remarks at Springfield, Ill., Aug. 14, 1860, v. 1, p. 647.—Remarks at the meeting at Springfield, Ill., to celebrate L.'s election, Nov. 20, 1860, v. 1, p. 655.—Resolutions at a Whig meeting at Springfield, Ill., Mch. 1, 1843, v. 1, p. 72.—Speech at Springfield, Ill., July 17, 1858, v. 1, p. 260.—Speech delivered at Springfield, Ill., at the close of the Republican State Convention by which Mr. Lincoln had been named as their candidate for United States Senator, June 16, 1858, v. 1, p. 240.—Speech in Springfield, Ill., June 26, 1857, v. 1, p. 226.—Address before the **Springfield Washingtonian Temperance Society**, Feb. 22, 1842, v. 1, p. 57.—Letter to E. **Stafford**, Mch. 17, 1860, v. 1, p. 632.—Letter to Gov. **Stanley**, Sept. 29, 1862, v. 2, p. 243.—**Stanton**, E. M. Letter to Gen. Burnside, Apr. 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 329; Letter to Gen. Butler, July 3, 1862, v. 2, p. 198; Letter to Gen. Halleck, July 27, 1864, v. 2, p. 555; Letter to Gen. McClernand, Sept. 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 406; Letter to Gov. Seymour, July 5, 1864, v. 2, p. 541; Telegram to Gov. Andrew, May 27, 1862, v. 2, p. 167; Telegrams to Gen. N. P. Banks, May 24, June 1, 1862, v. 2, pp. 160, 174: Telegram to Gen. A. E. Burnside, June 9, 1862, v. 2, p. 178; Telegram to Gen. S. R. Curtis, Jan. 14, 1863, v. 2, p. 298; Telegrams to Gen. J. C. Frémont, May 16, 28, June 12, 17, 1862, v. 2, pp. 152, 167, 168, 169, 178, 184; Telegrams to Gen. U. S. Grant, July 26, 1864; Mch. 3, 1865, v. 2, pp. 554, 656; Telegrams to Gen. H. W. Halleck, Apr. 23, June 28, 1862, v. 2, pp. 146, 189; Telegram to Gen. Herron, May 17, 1863, v. 2, p. 337; Telegram to Gov. Johnson, June 7, 1862, v. 2, p. 176; Telegram to Gen. G. A. McCall, May 31, 1862, v. 2, p. 173; Telegram to Gen. I. McDowell, May 24, June 6, 1862, v. 2, pp. 160, 176; Telegram to Gen. J. B. Rickets, May 26, 1862, v. 2, p. 166; Telegrams to Gen. W. S. Rosecrans, May 20, 1863; June 13, 1864, v. 2, pp. 339, 532; Telegrams to Gen. F. Sigel, June 12, 17, 1862, v. 2, pp. 178, 183; Telegram to Gen. J. E. Wool, May 4, 1862, v. 2, p. 148.—Draft of letter to Secretary Stanton, Mch. 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 499.—Indorsement on note of Secretary Stanton, Nov. 17, 1863, v. 2, p. 439.—Instruction to Secretary Stanton, Apr. 3, 1862, v. 2, p. 141. —Letters to Secretary Stanton, Aug. 8, 1861; Jan. 22, 24, 31, Mch. 15, July 22, 30, Aug. 12, Sept. 4, 1862: Jan. 1, 23, 29, May 11, 13, June 22, July 17, 21, 28, 29, Aug. 19, 21, 26, Sept. 1, Dec. 18, 21, 31, 1863; Feb. 11, 27, Mch. 1, 7, 28, Apr. 23, July 14, Aug. 11, Nov. 21, 1864; Jan. 19, 1865, v. 2, pp. 73, 117, 118, 119, 138, 212, 217, 222, 229, 289, 305, 307, 335,

336, 357, 371, 372, 377, 394, 399, 402, 461, 463, 466, 480, 488, 490, 492, 505, 515, 547, 561, 600, 629.—Notes to Secretary Stanton, Feb. 28, June 4, 18, July 27, Aug. 10, 16, Nov. 11, 1863; Feb. 8, Aug, 27, Oct. 31, 1864, v. 2, pp. 312, 343, 355, 376, 385, 392, 438, 480, 569, 592.—Order to Secretary Stanton, Feb. 1, 1864, v. 2, p. 477.—Telegrams to Secretary Stanton, Sept. 6, 1863; Mch. 25, 27, 28, Apr. 1, 2, 3, 1865, v. 2, pp. 403, 666.—Executive order, no. 2—In relation to **State prisoners,** Feb. 27, 1862, v. 2, p. 127.—Telegram to Gen. J. B. **Steedman,** Sept. 15, 1864, v. 2, p. 577.—Letters to Gen. F. **Steele,** Jan. 22, 1863; Jan. 5, 20, 27, 30, Feb. 25, June 29, 1864, v. 2, pp. 305, 467, 472, 475, 476, 487, 539.—Letters to A. H. **Stephens,** Nov. 30, Dec. 22, 1860; Feb. 10, 1865, v. 1, pp. 656, 660, v. 2, p. 651.—Address at **Steubenville,** Ohio, Feb. 14, 1861, v. 1, p. 677.—Detail of C. B. **Stewart** for certain purposes, Oct. 9, 1863, v. 2, p. 423.—Telegram to Gov. **Stone,** Nov. 29, 1864, v. 2, p. 602.—Letters to J. T. **Stuart,** Nov. 14, Dec. 23, 1839; Jan. 1, 20, 21, Mch. 1, 26, Dec. 17, 1840; Jan. 23, 1841, v. 1, pp. 20, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44.—Letter to James **Sulgrove,** and others, Jan. 28, 1861, v. 1, p. 667.—Letter to Chas. **Sumner,** June 1, 1863, v. 2, p. 342.—Note to Charles Sumner, Mch. 5, 1865, v. 2, p. 658.—Note asking cabinet opinions on Fort **Sumter,** Mch. 15, 1861, v. 2, p. 11.—Opinions written by members of the cabinet at the verbal request of the President, at a cabinet meeting held to determine the question of sending an expedition to relieve Fort Sumter, Mch. 29, 1861, v. 2, p. 26.—Letter to the **Surgeon-General,** Oct. 18, 1862, v. 2, p. 248.—Letter to T. **Swann,** Oct. 27, 1863, v. 2, p. 431.—Telegrams to Gov. Swann, July 10, 1864; Mch. 20, 1865, v. 2, pp. 546, 663.—Note to Mrs. **Swift,** Oct. 26, 1864, v. 2, p. 590.—Address at **Syracuse,** N. Y., Feb. 18, 1861, v. 1, p. 682.—Letter to W. **Talcott,** Aug. 27, 1862, v. 2, p. 228.—Letter to G. Y. **Tams,** Sept. 22, 1860, v. 1, p. 651.—Fragments of **tariff** discussion, Dec. 1, 1847, v. 1, p. 89.—Proclamation concerning **taxes** in rebellious states, July 1, 1862, v. 2, p. 195.—Letter to J. C. **Ten Eyck,** Sept. 19, 1864, v. 2, p. 578.—Announcement of Union success in east **Tennessee,** Dec. 7, 1863, v. 2, p. 442.—Unsigned draft of letter to the Gov. of Tennessee, May 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 39.—Orders of **thanks and rejoicing,** Sept. 3, 1864, v. 2, p. 572.—Proclamations for **thanksgiving,** July 15, Oct. 3, 1863, v. 2, pp. 370, 417.—Proclamations of thanksgiving, Sept. 3, Oct. 20, 1864, v. 2, pp. 571, 587.—Proclamation recommending thanksgiving for victories, Apr. 10, 1862, v. 2, p. 143.—Recommendation of thanksgiving, May 9, 1864, v. 2, p. 519.—Telegram to Gen. J. M. **Thayer,** Feb. 15, 1864, v. 2, p. 482.—Telegrams to Gen. G. H. **Thomas,** Oct. 23, Dec. 16, 1864, v. 2, pp. 589, 617.—Thomas, *Adj.-Gen.* L. Letter to Gen. Harney, Mch. 27, 1861, v. 2, p. 52.—Letter to Gen. L. Thomas, Mch. 1, 1864, v. 2, p. 490.—Telegrams to Gen. L. Thomas, July 8, 1863; Feb. 28, June 13, 1864, v. 2, pp. 367, 489, 532.—Letter to — **Thompson,** Apr. 25, 1849, v. 1, p. 154.—Letter to A. W. Thompson, Apr. 4, 1864, v. 2, p. 507.—Telegram to R. W. Thompson, May 27, 1864, v. 2, p. 525.—Letter to J. W. **Tillman,** Jan. 28, 1861, v. 1, p. 667.—Letter to Dr. S. B. **Tobey,** Mch. 19, 1862, v. 2, p. 139.—Telegram to David **Todd,** June 30, 1864, v. 2, p. 540.—Order approving **trade regulations,** Jan. 26, 1864, v. 2, p. 475.—Telegram to Judge S. H. **Treat,** June 2, 1864, v. 2, p. 540.—Draft of a despatch proposing arbitration in the "**Trent**" **affair,** Dec. 10, 1861, v. 2, p. 108.—Call for **troops,** June 30, 1862, v. 2, p. 192.—Indorsement on offer of troops, Apr. 23, 1864, v. 2, p. 514.—Address at **Troy,** N. Y., Feb. 19, 1861, v. 1, p. 685.—Letter to C. **Truesdale,** Apr. 20, 1863, v. 2, p. 326.—Letter to Lyman **Trumbull,** Dec. 28, 1860; June 17, 1864; Jan. 9, 1865, v. 1, p. 661, v. 2, pp. 535, 625.—Unfinished draft of letter to J. R. **Underwood** and H. Grider, Oct. 26, 1864, v. 2, p. 590.—Platform of the **Union National Convention** held in Baltimore, Md., June 7, 8, 1864, v. 2, p. 529.—Letter to Secretary **Usher,** Aug. 24, 1863, v. 2, p. 395.—Address at **Utica,** N. Y., Feb. 18, 1861, v. 1, p. 682.—Orders sending C. L. **Vallandigham** beyond military lines, May 19, 20, 1863, v. 2, p. 338.—Draft of letter to W. L. **Vance,** Nov. 22, 1862, v. 2, p. 257.—Letter to John **Van Dyke,** June 27, 1856, v. 1, p. 219.—Memorandum about the defeat at **Vienna,** Va., July 15, 1861, v. 2, p. 66.—Reply to a committee from the **Virginia Convention,** Apr. 13, 1861, v. 2, p. 32.—Call for 300,000 **volunteers,** July 1, 1862, v. 2, p. 194.—Call for 300,000 volunteers, Oct. 17, 1863, v. 2, p. 425.—Call for 300,000 volunteers, Dec. 19, 1864, v. 2, p. 617.—Proclamation calling 42,034 volunteers, May 3, 1861, v. 2, p. 41.—Proclamation calling for 500,000 volunteers, July 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 550.—Letter to A. **Wakeman,** July 25, 1864, v. 2, p. 553.—Telegram to A. Wakeman, Jan. 26, 1865, v. 2, p. 631.—Telegram to C. A. **Walborn,** May 28, 1864, v. 2, p. 526.—Letters to Edward **Wallace,** Oct. 11, 1859; May 12, 1860, v. 1, pp. 584, 634.—Telegrams to Gen. Lew Wallace, May 13, Dec. 13, 19, 1864, v. 2, pp. 521, 617, 618, 619.—President's general **war orders,** nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan. 27, Mch. 8, 1862, v. 2, pp. 119, 130, 131.—President's special war orders, nos. 1, 3, Jan. 31, Mch. 11, 1862, v. 2, pp. 119, 137.—Letter to W. B. **Warren,** and others, Apr. 7, 1849, v. 1, p. 153.—Telegram to Gov. **Washburn,** and others, Sept. 11, 1861, v. 2, p. 78.—Letters to E. B. **Washburne,** Apr. 30, 1848; Dec. 11, 14, 19, 1854; Apr. 26, May 10, 15, 27, 1858; May 26, Sept. 9, Dec. 13, 21, 1860; Oct. 26, 1863, v. 1, pp. 118, 210, 211, 212, 213, 235, 237, 238, 637, 650, 658, 660, v. 2, p. 430.—Note to E. B. Washburne, Dec. 18, 1863, v. 2, p. 461.—Address at a Union meeting in **Washington,** Aug. 6, 1862, v. 2, p. 219.—Remarks on closing a sanitary fair in Washington, Mch. 18, 1864, v. 2, p. 500.—Reply to the Mayor of Washington, D. C., Feb. 27, 1861, v. 1, p. 694.—Anonymous note to the **Washington "Chronicle,"** June 6, 1863, v. 2, p. 344.—Proclamation concerning **Washington's birthday,** Feb. 19, 1862, v. 2, p. 126.—Letter to Assistant Secretary **Watson,** Apr. 27, 1863, v. 2, p. 328.—Telegram to S. **Webster,** Sept. 9, 1862, v. 2, p. 230.—Letters to Thurlow **Weed,** Aug. 17, Dec. 17, 1860; Feb. 4, 1861; Oct 14, 1863; Mch. 25, 1864; Mch. 15, 1865, v. 1, pp. 648, 659, 669; v. 2, pp. 424, 504, 661.—Note to Thurlow Weed, Jan. 29, 1863, v. 2, p. 308.—Telegrams to Gen. G. **Weitzel,** Apr. 6, 12, 1865, v. 2, pp. 669, 675.—Letters to Secretary **Welles,** Mch. 18, 1861; Jan. 4, Dec. 20, 1863, v. 2, pp. 24, 291, 462.—Order to Secretary Welles, May 11, 1861, v. 2, p. 46.—Opinion on the admission of **West Virginia** into the Union, Dec. 31, 1862, v. 2, p. 285.—Proclamation admitting West Virginia into the Union, Apr. 20, 1863, v. 2, p. 326.—Circulars from **Whig Committee,** Jan. 1, 1840; Feb. 8, 1841; Mch. 4, 1843, v. 1, pp. 38, 45, 72.—Call for **Whig Convention,** Dec. 4, 1851, v. 1, p. 167.—Call for **Whig State Convention,** Oct. 20, 1841, v. 1, p. 53.—Letter to J. W. **White,** and others, July 14, 1862, v. 2, p. 208.—Letter to — **Whitney,** July 9, 1856, v. 1, p. 219.—Telegram to A. C. **Wilder,** and J. H. Lane, Aug. 27, 1863, v. 2, p. 401.—Letters to Archibald **Williams,** Apr. 30, June 12, 1848, v. 1, pp. 118, 122.—Telegram to J. Williams and N. G. Taylor, Oct. 17, 1863, v. 2, p. 426.—Letter to Chas. L. **Wilson,** June 1, 1858, v. 1, p. 238.—Letter to Gen. Edwin C. Wilson, Jan. 23, 1861, v. 1, p. 666.—Statement about Harry **Wilton,** June 25, 1841, v. 1, p. 51.—Annual address before the **Wisconsin State Agricultural Society** at Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30, 1859, v. 1, p. 576.—Telegram to Col. **Wolford,** Aug. 4, 1864, v. 2, p. 558.—Letter to Fernando **Wood,** Dec. 12, 1862, v. 2, p. 280.—Indorsement on letter of T. **Woodruff,** Apr. 16, 1863, v. 2, p. 325.—Letters to Gen. John E. **Wool,** Jan. 14, 1861; Sept. 7, 1862, v. 1, p. 666; v. 2, p. 230.—Reply to a committee from the **Workingmen's Association** of New York, Mch. 21, 1864, v. 2, p. 501.—Telegram to A. R. **Wright,** Nov. 21, 1864, v. 2, p. 600.—Letter to C. J. Wright and C. K. Hawkes, Jan. 7, 1864, v. 2, p. 468.—Telegrams to Gen. H. G. Wright, Sept. 7, 12, 14, 1862, v. 2, pp. 230, 232, 236.—Letter to J. A. Wright, July 31, 1862, v. 2, p. 218.—Telegram to R. **Yates,** and Wm. Butler, Apr. 10, 1862, v. 2, p. 144.—Address before the **Young Men's Lyceum** of Springfield, Ill., Jan. 27, 1837, v. 1, p. 9.

—— Messages and papers. [Washington], 1898. 8°. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 6.) —4361

—— Dedicatory speech [at the consecration of the National Cemetery at **Gettysburg**, 19 Nov. 1863]. 1 p. (Everett, E., *Address*, p. 84.)—Letter to Gov. **Hahn.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 307.)—Draft of **instructions** [for peace commission]. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 213.)—A touching **letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 164.)—An unpublished **speech.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 120.)

—— BLAIR, M. Comments on the policy inaugurated by the President. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— BROCKETT, L. P. Life and times of Abraham Lincoln. 1865. 3794

—— BROOKS, N. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. 1894. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— BROWNE, F. F. (*Ed.*) Every-day life of Abraham Lincoln. 1886. 3794

—— BRUCE, W. (*Ed.*) The Lincoln monument in memory of Scottish-American soldiers; unveiled in Edinburgh, Aug. 21, 1893. 1893. 3766

—— CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840–90, including some not hitherto pub. of Lincoln and the war. 1893. 4701

—— GILMORE, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil war. 1898. .2653

—— HART, C. H. Catalogue of a collection of engraved and other portraits of Lincoln. Exhibited at the Grolier Club. [*Anon.* 1899.] (*Grolier Club.*) 2202

—— HENKELS, S. V. Valuable collection of autographs . . . collected by . . . J. T. Mitchell . . . Also the entire Lincoln memorial collection of Chicago, at one time the personal property of Abraham Lincoln. To be sold . . . Dec. 5 and 6, 1894. [1894.] L.52

—— HERNDON, W. H., and WEIK, J. W. Herndon's Lincoln. The true story of a great life. The history and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. [1889], 3 v. 3784

—— HOLLAND, J. G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1866. 3794

—— LANGE, M. Abraham Lincoln, and the great war between the northern and southern American states, 1861–65. [*Russian.*] 1867. .2657

—— MORSE, J. T., *Jr.* Abraham Lincoln. 1893, 2 v. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3776

—— NICOLAY, J. G., and HAY, J. Abraham Lincoln: a history. (*Century Mag.* v. 11–17, 1886–90.) 4164

—— PATTON, W. W. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. 1888. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 27.) 3592

—— THOUGHTS on the times. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— TRIAL of Abraham Lincoln by the great statesmen of the republic. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— YEAMAN, G. H. Speech on the President's proclamation, delivered in the House of Representatives, Dec. 18, 1862. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Adams,** J. C. Lincoln's place in history. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 590.)—**Arnold,** I. N. Abraham Lincoln. 30 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 15, p. 165; Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 312.)—**Ashmun,** G. C. Recollections of a peculiar service. 16 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 277.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. President Lincoln, the statesman and liberator. 60 pp. (*In his* Lawyer, the statesman, the soldier, p. 90.)—**Brooks,** N. Close of Lincoln's career. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 18.)—Glimpses of L. in war time. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 457.)—Lincoln, Chase, and Grant. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 607.)—Lincoln's reëlection. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 865.)—Washington in Lincoln's time. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 140.)—**Bullock,** J. M. President Lincoln's visiting-card. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 565.)—**Burnside,** A. E. Controversies with L. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 96.)—**Chittenden,** L. E. Faith of L. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 385.)—President Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 405.)—**Cleary,** W. W. Attempt to fasten the assassination of L. on President Davis and other innocent parties. 12 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 313.)—**Colfax,** S. President Lincoln and the Chicago ministers. 1 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 258.)—President Lincoln's leg cases. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 419.)—**Dickson,** W. M. Abraham Lincoln at Cincinnati. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 62.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Abraham Lincoln. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 305.)—President Lincoln and his **English visitors.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 325.)—**Everett,** E. President Lincoln. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 741.)—**Forbes,** A. Abraham Lincoln as a strategist. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, pp. 53, 160.)—**Foreman,** A. President Lincoln's unlucky pass. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 153.)—**Franklin,** Washington, Lincoln. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 707.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Lincoln and emancipation. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 533.)—Memory of L. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 202.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) A suppressed chapter of history. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 435.)—Gen. **Grant** and L. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 231.)—**Greeley,** H. Estimate of L. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 371.)—**Hay,** J. Abraham Lincoln. 36 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 300.)—Life in the White House in the time of L. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 33.)—**Hayden,** H. E. Lincoln's restoration policy for Virginia. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 487.)—**Hepburn,** G. G. Abraham Lincoln: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 78.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Motley and monarch. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 528.)—**Julian,** G. W. President Lincoln's story-telling. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 190.)—**Kelley,** W. D. How President Lincoln earned his first dollar. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 71.)—**King,** C. Biographers of L. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 861.)—**King,** H. Lincoln and McClellan. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 587.)—My first and last sight of L. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 254.)—**King,** J. L. Lincoln's skill as a lawyer. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 186.)—**Lambert,** W. H. Variations in the reports of the Gettysburg address. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 636.)—**Locke,** D. R. President Lincoln's humor. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 52.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Abraham Lincoln. 33 pp. 1 pl.

(*Works*, v. 5, p. 177.)—McClellan or L. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 153; *Polit. essays*, p. 153.)—**Mason**, V. L. Four Lincoln conspiracies. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 889.)—**Munroe**, S. Recollections of Lincoln's assassination. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 424.)—**Nicolay**, J. G. Lincoln's Gettysburg address. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 596.)—Lincoln's literary experiments. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 823.)—Lincoln's personal appearance. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 932.)—**Perry**, L. J. Appeals to Lincoln's clemency. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 251.)—Lincoln's home life in Washington. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 353.)—**Porter**, H. Lincoln and Grant. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 939.)—Two **portraits** of L. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 852.)—Alleged **proclamation** of L. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 95.)—**Richards**, W. C. Two Lincolns: sonnet. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 442.)—**Richardson**, J. D. Abraham Lincoln. 3 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Schurz**, C. Abraham Lincoln. 30 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 721.)—**Scott**, H. W. Abraham Lincoln. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 521.)—**Selby**, P. Lincoln's skill as a lawyer: a correction. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 507.)—**Speed**, J. Abraham Lincoln. 7 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 405.)—Assassins of L. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 314.)—**Stanton**, T. Abraham Lincoln. 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 635; v. 136, 1891, pp. 1, 124, 255.)—**Stevenson**, D. Gen. Nelson, Kentucky, and Lincoln guns. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 115.)—**Stiles**, R. Lincoln's restoration policy for Virginia. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 209.)—**Stowe**, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Abraham Lincoln. 100 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 11.)—**Swett**, L. Conspiracies of the rebellion. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 179.)—**Thompson**, R. W. Abraham Lincoln. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Tuckerman**, C. K. Personal recollections of L. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 411.)—**Van Rensselaer**, *Mrs.* M. G. St. Gaudens's Lincoln. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 37.)—**Van Santvoord**, C. Reception by L. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 612.)—**Verdilhac**, A. de. Abraham Lincoln. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse* 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 225.)—**Villamus**, A. Abraham Lincoln. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 489.)—**Volk**, L. W. The Lincoln life-mask, and how it was made. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 222.)—**Washburne**, E. B. Abraham Lincoln in Illinois. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, pp. 307, 454.)—**Watson**, J. W. Abraham Lincoln. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 589.)—**Wilson**, J. F. Some memories of L. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 667.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Abraham Lincoln. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 556.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 173, 1891, p. 333; *also* **United States**, History, *Civil war*.

Lincoln, David Francis, *M. D.* 1841—. Sanitary condition of school buildings in Massachusetts. 94 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1884, Suppl. p. 1.)—Sanitation of public **schools** in Massachusetts. 26 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 227.)

Lincoln, Enoch. 1788-1829. Poems. 12 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 303.)

Lincoln, Frederick Walker. Addresses. 11 pp. (*Bunker Hill Monument Assoc. Ann. meeting*, 1891, p. 13; *Proceedings*, 1895, p. 13; 1896, p. 15.)

Lincoln, Freeman B. (*Ed.*)

History of Washington, N. H. *See* Gage, G. N., and others.

Lincoln, Heman, *D. D.* 1821—. Science not supreme, but subordinate. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 225.)

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Sarah Bush Johnston. Parton, J. Sally Bush, Abraham Lincoln's good stepmother. 7 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 19.)

Lincoln, William. 1801-43.

History of Worcester, Mass., from its earliest settlement to Sept., 1836. Worcester, 1837. 8°. 2615

Lincoln, *Bps. of. See* Gibson, E.—Grosseteste, R.—Hugh, *St.*—King, E.—Sutton, O.

Lincoln, *England.*

FARREN, R. Cathedral cities, York, Lincoln, and Beverley, drawn and etched. 1896. 5.14

—— GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix VIII: MSS. of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's and Great Grimsby corporations. 1895. 4463

—— STARK, A. History of the bishopric of Lincoln. [1852.] —4266

—— **Allen**, J. R. Early Norman sculpture at L. and Southwell. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 292.)—**British Archaeological Association.** Annual congress, Lincoln, 1889. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, pp. 58, 162.)—**Brock**, E. P. L. Churches of the city of L. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 17.)—**Drury**, M. On a concrete causeway, supposed to be Roman, at L. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 221.)—**Fox**, G. E. Recent discoveries of Roman remains in L. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 233.)—**Lamplough**, E. Battle of L. "Lincoln fair." 19 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, pp. 151, 161.)—**Peacock**, E. Extracts from Lincoln episcopal visitation in the 15-17 centuries. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 249.)—Lincoln in 1644. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 167.)—**Scarth**, H. M. On the Roman occupation of L. and the eastern portion of Britain. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 121.)—**Smith**, C. R. Notes on Roman antiquities at L. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 53.)—**Venables**, E. Bp. Antony Beeke's register of the prebendaries of L., 1333, 1343. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 469.)—Recent Roman discoveries at L. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 313.)

See also **Lincoln Castle.—Lincoln Cathedral.—Lincolnshire.**

Lincoln, *County, Me.* PATTERSON, W. D. (*Ed.*) Probate records of Lincoln county, Maine, 1760-1800. 1895. —3312

—— **Sewall**, R. K. Lincoln county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 82.)

Lincoln Castle. Patrick, G. Notes on Lincoln Castle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 8.)—**Sympson**, E. M. Lincoln Castle. 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 25.)

Lincoln Cathedral.

FARREN, R. Cathedral cities, York, Lincoln, and Beverley, drawn and etched. 1896. 5.14

—— **Freeman**, E. A. York, Lincoln, and Beverley minsters. 34 pp. (Farren, R., *Cathedral cities*, p. 1.)—**Maddison**, A. R. Visitation of Lincoln Cathedral held by Wm. Alnwick, Bp. of Lincoln, A. D. 1437. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 12.)—**Parker**, J. H. Architectural history of St. Hugh's choir in Lincoln Cathedral. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 41.)—**Perry**, G. G. Some episcopal visitations of Lincoln Cathedral. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 1.)—

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. Lincoln Cathedral. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 583.)—**Venables,** E. Ancient chair, Lincoln minster. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 406.)—Architectural history of Lincoln Cathedral. 76 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, pp. 159, 377.)—Bosses of the wooden vaulting of the eastern walk of the cloister of Lincoln minster. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 220.)—Some account of the recent discovery of the foundation of the eastern termination of Lincoln minster, as erected by St. Hugh. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 194.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Lincoln Cathedral. 30 pp. 9 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 183.)—**Wickenden,** J. F. Choir stalls of Lincoln Cathedral; Contents of the muniment room of Lincoln Cathedral. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 42, 309.)—**Wildridge,** T. T. Lincoln Cathedral. 24 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 1.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Inventories of plate, vestments, etc., belonging to the cathedral church of the Blessed Mary of Lincoln. 82 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1892, p. 1.)

Lincoln College, *Oxford.* Clark, A. Lincoln College. 37 pp. (*In his* Colleges of Oxford, p. 171.)
See also **Oxford University.**

Lincoln's Inn. Loftie, W. J. Lincoln's Inn. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Inns of court, p. 52.)
See also **London.**

Lincolnshire, *England.*

ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) Bygone Lincolnshire. 1891. 2546

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Lincolnshire. 1807. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 9.) .2527

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties two speeches: one to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Nottingham at Newark. The other to the knights, gentlemen, and other freeholders of the county of Lincoln at Lincoln. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Lincoln. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Britain, v. 12.) .2537

—— DICKINSON, W. Antiquities . . . in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent counties. V. 1. 1801. .2502

—— GIBBONS, A. (*Ed.*) Early Lincoln wills: an abstract of all the wills . . . recorded in the episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln . . . 1280-1547. 1888. .2524

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee to whom the petition of several gentlemen farmers . . . breeders, and feeders of sheep in the county of Lincoln, was referred. Report. 1755. (Gt. Britain, H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— GREENSTREET, J. (*Ed.*) Lincolnshire survey, temp. Henry I. 1884. .2521

—— MADDISON, A. R. (*Ed.*) Lincolnshire wills . . . 1617. 1888-91, 2 v. .2524

—— METCALFE, W. C. (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Lincoln, 1592. 1882. (*With his* Visitation of . . . Lincoln in 1562-64.) .2523

—— — (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Lincoln in 1562-64. 1881. .2523

—— OLIVER, G. Existing remains of the ancient Britons, within a small district lying between Lincoln and Sleaford. 1846. 2537

—— PEACOCK, E. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. 1877. (*English Dialect Soc.* no. 15.) —2163

The same. 1889, 2 v. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 58, 59.) —2163

—— SHORT, T. Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire. 1734. —3781

—— SMITH, C. G. (*Tr.*) Translation of that portion of Domesday Book, which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire. [1870.] .2533

—— WEIR, G. Historical and descriptive sketches of the town and soke of Horncastle in the county of Lincoln and of several places adjacent. 1820. .2511

—— **Cox,** T. Lincolnshire. 114 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 1404.)—**Davies,** J. J. Tennyson's Lincolnshire farmers. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 132.)—**French,** A. D. W. Lincolnshire. 11 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 227.)—**Hartshorne,** A. On Kirkstead Abbey, Lincolnshire, Kirkstead chapel. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 296.)—**Keyser,** C. E. On the sculptured tympanum of a former doorway in the church of South Ferriby, Lincolnshire. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 161.)—**Leadam,** I. S. (*Ed.*) Inquisition of 1517—Lincolnshire. 18 pp. (*In his* Domesday of inclosures, v. 1, p. 243: Royal Hist. Soc.)—**Lincolnshire** a century ago. 6 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 243.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Lincolnshire. 138 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gentleman's Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 7, p. 55.)—**Peacock,** E. Extracts from Lincoln episcopal visitations in the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 249.)—**Robinson,** T. On the population of L. 11 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 69.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the Roman occupation of Lincoln and the eastern portion of Britain. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 121.)—**Swaby,** W. P. Superstitious beliefs and customs of L. 16 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 80.)—**Venables,** E. Dedications of the churches of L., as illustrating the history of the county. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 365.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 173, 1891, p. 100; *also* **Axholme,** *Island.* — **Barholme.** — **Boston.** — **Bottesford.** — **Brigg.**—**Candleshoe.**—**Croyland.**—**Edlington.**—**Ferriby,** South.—**Friskney.**—**Gainsborough.**—**Grimsby.**—**Hibbaldstow.**—**Horncastle.**—**Lincoln.** — **Scampton.** — **Skirbeck.** — **Sleaford.** — **Somerby.**—**Stamford.**—**Sutterton.**—**Wainfleet.** —**Whaplode.**

Lind, Edmund G.

Music of color. [With pl.] Baltimore, [1894]. obl. 4°. —2735

Lind, Jenny. *See* Goldschmidt, *Mme.* J. L.

Lind, P. von. Moritz Carriere †. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 93.)—Immanuel **Kant** und Alexander von Humboldt. 75 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, pp. 51, 252; v. 7, 1896, p. 28.)—J. Frohschammer: System der **philosophie** im umriss. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 253.)

—— **Guettler,** K. P. von Lind: Kant's mystische weltanschauung. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 146.)

Lind. *See also* Lynd.—Lynde.

Lindau, Rudolph. 1830—. The Seer. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 78.)—Notes on the city of **Yedo,** the capital of Japan. 13 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 129.)

Lindberg, Pehr. 18 *cent.*
Architectura mechanica, of moole-boek van eenige opstallen van moolens, nevens hare gronden. [With pl.] Amsterdam, 1727. fo. —3723

Linde, Antonius van der. 1833–97.
Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckkunst. Berlin, 1886. 3 v. 4°. W. 31

—— Kaspar Hauser: eine neugeschichtliche legende. Wiesbaden, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 5862

Linde, S. Emendatiunculae. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 638.)—In **Senecam Rhetorem.** 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 760; v. 47, 1889, p. 173; v. 50, 1891, p. 743; v. 51, 1892, p. 507.)

Lindeman, Moritz.
Der norddeutsche Lloyd. Mit zahlreichen abbildungen, karten, und plaenen. Bremen, 1892. 8°. —2304

Lindemann, Eduard. Helligkeitsmessungen der Bessel'schen Plejadensterne. 29 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Zur beurtheilung der veraenderlichkeit rother **sterne.** 10 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)

Lindemann, Ferdinand.
Gedaechtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel. Muenchen, 1898. 4°. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Oeffentl. sitzung,* 1897.) —3555

Lindenberg, Peter. 1542–94. Carmen nuptiale. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 48.)

Lindenblooms. Schumann, K. Tiliaceae. 42 pp. 15 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 117.)

Lindenbrog, Erpold. 1540–1616.
Scriptores rerum Germanicarum septentrionalium, vicinorumque populorum, veteres diversi . . . Cum . . . indice rerum et verborum satis locuplete. Quid in hac editione nova praestitum sit, declarat praefixa praefatio J. A. Fabricii. Hamburgi, 1706. fo. 3601
Contents. Incerti auctoris **Annales sive chronica Sclavica,** p. 251.—De **Benedicto V,** Pontifice Romano Hamburgum ab Imperatore in exilium relegato narratio, p. 117.—De ecclesia **Bremensi** vetus scriptum, p. 116.—Incerti auctoris historia archiepiscoporum **Bremensium,** à tempore Caroli Magni, usque ad Carolum IV, p. 69.—Incerti auctoris **Chronica Sclavica,** p. 189.—Helmold, *Presbyter of Bosov.* **Chronicae Sclavorum supplementum,** p. 248.—Adam, *of Bremen.* De situ **Daniae,** p. 55.—Eric VII, *King of Denmark.* Historica narratio de origine gentis **Danorum** et de regibus ejusdem gentis, p. 262.—Auctarium **diplomatum et privilegiorum** quorundam Lindenbrogio praeteritorum, p. 177.—Privilegia archiecclesiae **Hammaburgensis,** p. 125.—Adam, *of Bremen.* **Historia ecclesiastica,** continens religionis propagatae gesta, quae à temporibus Caroli Magni usque ad Henricum IV in locis septentrionalibus acciderunt, p. 1.—Poema antiquum de Episcopo **Vicelino,** p. 118.

Lindenschmidt, Ludwig. 1809—.
Handbuch der deutschen alterthumskunde. Uebersicht der denkmale und graeberfunde fruehgeschichtlicher und vorgeschichtlicher zeit. V. 1. Braunschweig, 1880–89. 8°. 1724
Contents. Alterthuemer der **merovingischen zeit.**

Linderfelt, Klas August, *Ph. D.,* and **Meinecke,** Adolph. Reports on the proposed library and museum building for the city of Milwaukee, Dec. 1890. Milwaukee, 1890. 8°. L.27

Lindesay, George. Rambles in Norsk Finmarken. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 671.)

Lindesay. *See also* Lindsay.

Lindfield, *England.* Ancient mural painting, lately discovered in Lindfield church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 129.)—**Bax,** A. R. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the church and churchyard of L. 22 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 151.)—**Lower,** M. A. (*Ed.*) On some old parochial documents relating to L. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 36.)—**Sergison,** W. (*Ed.*) Return of aliens resident at Cuckfield and L. in 1793. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 173.)
See also **Sussex.**

Lindgren, Waldemar. 1860—.
Gold-silver veins of Ophir, California. Washington, 1895. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report,* 1892–93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 243.) —3551

—— Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast. *See* Melville, W. H., and Lindgren, W.

Lindisfarne, *Bp. of.* *See* Cuthbert, *St.*

Lindley, E. Marguerite. Montpelier, the historic home of Maj.-Gen. Knox. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 121.)

Lindley, Walter, *M. D.,* and **Widney,** J. P. California of the south: its physical geography, climate, resources, routes of travel, and health-resorts. Being a complete guidebook to Southern California. New York, 1888. 12°. 2474

Lindner, Bruno. Ueber eine handschrift des ersten buchs der Maitrâyaṇî-Saṃhitâ. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 103.)

Lindner, Felix. 1849—. Ein roman von Geoffrey Drage. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 452.)—Englische uebersetzung des **Romans von der Rose.** 10 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 163.)—The **Tale of Gamelyn.** 44 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, pp. 94, 321.)—Bemerkungen zu **Thackeray's Lectures on the Engl. humorists.** 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 367.)

Lindner, Gustav. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 152: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)

Lindner, Johann. *See* Linthner, J.

Lindner, Theodor. 1843—.

Geschichte des deutschen Reiches vom ende des vierzehnten jahrhunderts bis zur Reformation. Braunschweig, 1875–80. 1 v. in 2, 8°. 3692

Contents. Geschichte des deutschen Reiches unter Koenig **Wenzel.**

—— Die Veme. Muenster, 1888. 8°. 2315

Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh. Laing, A. .2552

Lindsay, Alexander, *Bp. of Dunkeld,* and **Grahame,** George, *Bp. of Orkney.* Recantation, and humble submission of two ancient prelates of the kingdome of Scotland . . . sent to the Generall Assemblie. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Lindsay, Alexander, 23 *Earl of Crawford and* 6 *Earl of Balcarres.* 1752–1825. Rise, progress, and termination of the Maroon war, illustr. by a selection from the public despatches and private correspondence of. 146 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, p. 1.)

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres.* 1812–80.

Lives of the Lindsays; or, a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres, to which are added, extracts from the official correspondence of Alexander, sixth Earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon war; together with personal narratives by his brothers . . . and by his sister. 2 ed. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 4774

Lindsay, *Lady* Anne. *See* Barnard, *Lady* A. L.

Lindsay, Batterman. Abandoned: a tale of the plains. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 538.)

Lindsay, Colin, 3 *Earl of Balcarres. Circa* 1654–1722.

Account of the affairs of Scotland, relating to the revolution in 1688 . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1754. 16°. 2587

Lindsay, *Brig.-Gen.* Colin. 1755–95. Narrative of the occupation and defence of the island of St. Lucie, 1779; Some account of the assault on Gibraltar in 1782. 40 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, pp. 329, 357.)

Lindsay, David, *Bp. of Edinburgh.* — *circa* 1641.

True narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland, holden at Perth, Aug. 25, 1618; together with a just defence of the articles therein concluded, against a seditious pamphlet. London, 1621. sm. 4°. —1268

Lindsay, *Sir* David. 1490–1555.

Works, carefully corrected and amended, with several new additions by the same author hereto prefixed, never before published. Edinburgh, 1776–77. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1316

Contents. The **Complaint,** v. 2, p. 59.—**Complaint of Bash,** v. 2, p. 71.—**Complaint of the Papingo,** v. 2, p. 2.—**Contemption of side tails,** v. 2, p. 76.—The **Dream,** v. 2, p. 31.—**Kitty's confession,** v. 2, p. 81.—**Monarchy,** v. 1, p. 3.

—— [**Poems.**] 96 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 9: *Abbotsford's Scot. poets.*)

Lindsay, Hugh. 1765–1844. Adventure in China. 10 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, p. 477.)

Lindsay, James. 17 *cent.* Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 274.)

Lindsay, James. 1759–83. Narrative . . . of the battle of Conjeveram. 18 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, p. 232.)

Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26 *Earl of Crawford and* 9 *Earl of Balcarres.*

BIBLE, N. T. Revelation. Syriac. Apocalypse of St. John; in a Syriac version hitherto unkown ed. (from a MS. in the library of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres) . . . by J. Gwynn. 1897. —2101

Lindsay, *Lt.-Col.* John. 1762–1826. Narrative . . . of the battle of Conjeveram; Journal of an imprisonment in Seringapatam during the years 1781–83, and part of 1780 and 1784. 79 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, pp. 250, 261.)

Lindsay, Robert. 1754–1836. Anecdotes of an Indian life. 80 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, p. 147.)

Lindsay, Robert James Loyd-. *See* Loyd-Lindsay, R. J.

Lindsay, Samuel M. Pauperism and benevolence [in U. S.] 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 184.)

Lindsay, Thomas M., *D. D.* Unity of the church in Apostolic times. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 548.)—Alexander Murray **Dunlop.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 237.)

Lindsay, W. A.

Royal household. London, 1898. 4°. .2583

Note.—750 copies printed.

Lindsay, Wallace Martin. 1858—. John Henry Onions. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 67: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)—Ueber die laenge des **Plautinischen "dat."** 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 127.)—Juengst gefundene kollation der **Turnebus-hdschr.** des Plautus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 442.)—Ueber die **versbetonung** von woertern wie "facilius" in der dichtung der Republik. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 364.)

Lindsay, *Sir* Walter. —1605. Account of the present state of the Catholic religion in the realm of Scotland, in the year of our Lord 1594. 10 pp. (Forbes-Leith, W., *Narrat. of Scot. Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI*, p. 251.)

Lindsay, William. Scotch-Irish of Kentucky. 4 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 191.)

Lindsay, William Lauder, *M. D.* Benham, F. L. Lindsay: On mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 225.)

Lindsay. *See also* Lindesay.

Lindsay family. LINDSAY, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres.* Lives of the Lindsays; or, a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 1858, 3 v. 4774

Lindstedt, Andreas. Beitrag zur integration der differentialgleichungen der stoerungstheorie. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

Lindt, J. W.

Picturesque New Guinea. With an historical introduction and supplementary chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans. Illustr. London, 1887. r. 8°. 2492

Lindtmayer, Daniel. Haendcke, B. Daniel Lindtmayer, nach den handzeichnungen im koeniglichen kunstgewerbe-museum und koeniglichen kupferstichkabinet. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 217.)

Line of life. 39 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 381.

Linear transformations. Cayley, A. On the theory of linear transformations. 31 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 80.)—**Deruyts,** J. Sur les transformations linéaires et la théorie des covariants. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)
See also **Algebra.—Covariants.—Invariants.**

Linell, Martin L.

On the insects collected by Dr. Abbott on the Seychelles, Aldabra, Gloriosa, and Providence islands, with descriptions of nine new species of coleoptera. Washington, 1897. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* no. 1119.) —3555

Linen.

GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of the linen trade in Gt. Britain and Ireland. Report, with an appendix. 1773. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— — Committee appointed to examine . . . the several petitions of the manufacturers of, and traders and dealers in, the linen manufactory. Report. 1751. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— — Committee to whom the petition of the merchants . . . dealers in, and manufacturers of, linens, threads, and tapes . . . was referred. Report. 1744. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— KUMSCH, E. Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Leinen-damastmuster des XVII und XVIII jahrhunderts. 1891. —5.14

—— **Ruby,** S. G. Linen interests of Belfast. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 116.)
See also **Damask.—Flax.—Hemp.—Manufacturers.—Textile fabrics.**

Lines, H. H. Titterstone camp and others. 35 pp. 5 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 1.)

Linet, P. Biographical sketch of [C. E. Taylor]. 9 pp. (Taylor, C. E., *Leaflets from the Danish West Indies*, p. vii.)

Lingard, John, *D. D.* 1771–1851.

History of England from the first invasion by the Romans. 5 ed. Paris, 1840. 8 v. 8°. (*Coll. of anc. and modern Brit. authors*, v. 273–280.) .2586

Lingard, William. Clayton, G. Some notice of a monumental brass, to the memory of L. in the parish church of Warmingham, Cheshire. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 109.)

Lingendes, Claude de. Lallemant, J. Lettre au R. P. Claude de Lingendes, Provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Province de France. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 12 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 36, p. 46.)

Lingenthal, Karl Eduard Zachariae von. *See* Zachariae von Lingenthal, K. E.

Lingg, Ferdinand. Kirchhoff, A. Lingg's erdprofil. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 83.)

Lingones. Mowat, R. Inscriptions de la cité des Lingons, conservées à Dijon et à Langres. 75 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 363; v. 15, 1890, p. 403; v. 16, 1890, p. 26.)

Lingua linguarum. The naturall language of languages. Edmundson, H. (*With* Wood, L., *Florus Anglicus.*) 1578

Linguist, The. 4 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms*, v. 2, p. 238.

Linguistic and oriental essays. 4 v. Cust, R. N. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Linguistic method in the school, Lectures on language and. Laurie, S. S. —2175

Lingula.

Brooks, W. K. Amphioxus and lingula at the mouth of Chesapeake bay. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 44.)—Development of lingula and the systematic position of the brachiopoda. 78 pp. 6 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3, p. 35.)—*The same*, in French. 14 pp. (*Archiv. d. zool. expériment.* v. 8, 1879–80, p. 391.)—**Hicks,** H., and Salter, J. W. Researches in the lingula flags in south Wales. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 41, 1886, p. 262.)—**King,** W. On some characters of lingula anatina. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 12, 1873, p. 1.)—**Leidy,** J. On lingula in a fish of the Susquehanna. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1873, p. 415.)—**Morse,** E. S. Japanese lingula and shell mounds. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 156.)—On lingula. 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 17, 1878, p. 221.)
See also **Brachiopoda.**

Linley, William. 1771–1835.

Shakespeare's dramatic songs, consisting of all the songs, duets, trios, and chorusses, in character, as introduced by him in his various dramas; the music, partly new and partly selected with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte . . . to which are prefixed a general introduction of the subject and explanatory remarks on each play. London, n. d. 2 v. in 1, 4° —2731

Linlithgow, *Scotland.* Paton, J. Linlithgow. 2 pp. (*In his* Scott. nat. mem. p. 241.)

Linlithgowshire, *Scotland.* Forsyth, R. Linlithgowshire. 40 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 3, p. 490.)

Linn, Alvin Frank, *Ph. D.* 1864—.

I. Sulphon-fluoresceïn and related compounds. II. Some experiments on the rate of oxidation of the three toluic acids by potassium permanganate in alkaline solution. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

Linn, John Blair. 1777–1805. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 124.)

—— **Kettell,** S. John Blair Linn. 4 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 121.)

Linn, John Blair. 1831—.

Annals of Buffalo valley, Pa., 1755–1855. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. 3512

—— Erkuries **Beatty,** paymaster in the western army 1786–87. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 372.)—The **Butler family** of the Pennsylvania line. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 1.)—**Indian land** and its fair play settlers, 1773–85. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 420.)—Matthew **Irvine.** 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 418.)

—— and **Egle,** William Henry, *M. D.* (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania archives. 2 s. v. 1–12, 14–19. Harrisburg, 1874–90. 18 v. 8°. 4622

Note.—For 1 s. *see* Hazard, S. (in preceding catalogue).

Contents.—Williams, E. Journal on his journey to the **American camp** at Cambridge, 1775, v. 15, p. 5.—Miscellaneous rolls of **associators,** militia and flying camp, 1776–83, v. 15, p. 561.—Burd, J. Journal while building fort **Augusta** at Shamokin, 1756–57, v. 2, p. 743.—Minutes of the **Board of Property** of the province of Pennsylvania, v. 19, p. 1.—Minutes of the **Board of War,** Mch. 4, 1777–Aug. 7, 1777, v. 1, p. 5.—Breviate in the **boundary dispute** between Pennsylvania and Maryland, v. 16, p. 1.—Papers relating to the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1734–60, v. 7, p. 301.—Papers relating to the **British prisoners** in Pennsylvania, v. 1, p. 406.—Minutes of the Committee of Safety of **Bucks county,** 1774–76, v. 15, p. 341.—**Burd,** J. Journal 1760–63, v. 7, p. 413.—Hendricks, W. Journal from **Carlisle to Boston,** thence to Quebec, 1775, v. 15, p. 21.—Papers relating to the **colonies on the Delaware,** 1614–82, v. 5, p. 1.—Memorandum book of the **Committee and Council of Safety,** 1776–77, v. 1, p. 467.—Resolves of the **Committee for the province** with the instructions to their representatives in assembly, 1774, v. 3, p. 543.—Proceedings of the **Conference of Committees** of the province of Pennsylvania, June 18–25, 1776, v. 3, p. 633.—Memorials against calling a **convention,** 1779, v. 3, p. 341.—Proceedings of the convention for the province of Pennsylvania, held at Philadelphia, Jan. 23, 28, 1775, v. 3, p. 623.—Plans for the construction and raising of the cheveaux de frize in the **Delaware river,** 1775–84, v. 1. p. 749.—Papers relating to the **Dutch and Swedish settlements** on the Delaware river, v. 7, p. 457.—Names of **foreigners** who took the oath of allegiance to the province and state of Pennsylvania, 1727–75, with the foreign arrivals, 1786–1808, v. 17, p. 5.—Papers relating to the **French occupation** in western Pennsylvania, v. 6, p. 1.—Papers relating to the defence of the frontiers, 1790–96, v. 4, p. 623.—Dickinson, (—). Essay on the constitutional power of **Great Britain** over the colonies in America, v. 3, p. 565.—**Indian traders,** Mediterranean passes, letters of marque and ships' registers, 1743–76, v. 2, p. 617.—Proctor, T. Narrative of the journey to the **Indians of the northwest,** 1791, v. 4, p. 551.—**Le Roy,** M., and **Leininger,** B. Narrative of, who spent three and one-half years as prisoners among the Indians, v. 7, p. 401.—Atlee, S. J. Journal of the battle of **Long Island,** Aug. 26, 1776, v. 1, p. 509.—Miles, S. Journal concerning the battle of Long Island, 1776, v. 1, p. 517.—**McNeill,** S. Journal: "his orderly book," 1779, v. 15, p. 753.—Names of persons for whom **marriage licenses** were issued in the province of Pennsylvania previous to 1790, v. 2, p. 1.—Records of Pennsylvania **marriages** prior to 1810, v. 8, p. 1; v. 9, p. 1.—Minutes of the **Navy Board,** Feb. 8, 1777–Sept. 24, 1777, v. 1, p. 73.—Names of persons who took the **oath of allegiance** to the state of Pennsylvania, 1776–94, v. 3, p. 1.—List of **officers** of the colonies on the Delaware and the province of Pennsylvania, 1614–1776, v. 9, p. 603.—**Officers and soldiers** in the service of the province of Pennsylvania, v. 2, p. 487.—Papers relating to the province of **Pennsylvania** prior to the Revolution, v. 2, p. 673.—Diary of the revolt in the **Pennsylvania line,** v. 11, p. 628.—McClellan, J., and Feltham, W. Diary of the Pennsylvania line, May 26, 1871–April 25, 1782, v. 11, p. 675.—McMichael, J. Diary of the Pennsylvania line, 1776–78, v. 15, p. 193.—Orderly books of the Pennsylvania line in the war of the Revolution, v. 11, pp. 283, 287, 398, 439, 502, 527.—List of officers and men of the **Pennsylvania navy,** 1775–81, v. 1, p. 227.—Papers relating to the Pennsylvania navy, 1775–81, v, 1, p. 360.—**Pennsylvania pensioners,** 1789, v. 11, p. 747.—**Persons naturalized** in the province of Pennsylvania, v. 2, p. 345.—Papers relating to the establishment at **Presqu'Isle,** 1794, v. 6, p. 625.—Papers relating to **provincial affairs** in Pennsylvania, 1682–1750, v. 7, p. 1.—Henry, J. J. Journal of the campaign against **Quebec,** 1775, v. 15, p. 59.—Muster roll of **ranging companies,** etc., with lists of Pennsylvania pensioners, 1789, 1813, v. 11, p. 729.—Journals and diaries of the war of the **Revolution** with lists of officers and soldiers, 1775–83, v. 15, p. 1.—Lists of persons pensioned by the United States residing in Pennsylvania who served in the war of the Revolution, 1820–25, v. 15, p. 683.—Officers of the state of Pennsylvania in the Revolution and under the constitution of 1776, v. 3, p. 667.—Papers relating to the war of the Revolution, 1775–77, v. 1, p. 541.—Papers relating to the war of the Revolution, 1777–81, v. 3, pp. 101, 156, 381.—Pennsylvania in the war of the Revolution, associated battalions and militia, 1775–83, v. 14, p. 1.—Pennsylvania in the war of the Revolution, battalion and line, 1775–83, v. 10, p. 1; v. 11, p. 1.—Rolls of the soldiers of the Revolution, Pennsylvania line, found in the Department of State, Washington, D. C., v. 15, p. 371.—Supplemental list of Pennsylvania soldiers in the war of the Revolution, v. 15, p. 761.—List of sick **soldiers** in Phila., Dec., 1776, v. 1, p. 523.—McDowell, W. Journal in the **southern campaign,** 1781–82, v. 15, p. 295.—Beatty, E. Journal in the expedition against the Six nations under Gen. **Sullivan,** 1779, v. 15, p. 219.—Gray, W. Letter, with a map of the **Sullivan expedition,** v. 15, p. 289.—

Rogers, W. Journal in the Sullivan expedition, 1779, v. 15, p. 255.—Muster rolls of the Pennsylvania volunteers in the **War of 1812-14**, with contemporary papers and documents, v. 12, p. 1.—Papers relating to what is known as the **whiskey insurrection** in western Pennsylvania, 1794, v. 4, p. 3.—Documents relating to the Connecticut settlement in the **Wyoming valley**, v. 18, p. 1.—Duncan, J. Diary in the **Yorktown campaign**, 1781, v. 15, p. 743.

Linn, John J. 1798—.

Reminiscences of fifty years in Texas. New York, 1883. 12°. 2406

Linn, Lewis Fields, *M. D.* Aldrich, C. Dr. Lewis F. Linn. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 54.)

Linnaea, La: un jardin à la haute montagne. 11 pp. Claparède, A. de. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 162.)

Linnaeus, Carolus, or Linné, Karl von. 1707-78.

Fauna Svecica, sistens animalia Sveciae regni, quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species. Lugduni Batavorum, 1746. 8°. —2607

—— CADDY, *Mrs.* F. Through the fields with Linnaeus. 1887, 2 v. 4766

—— **Figuier,** G. L. Linné. 59 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 189.)—**Malden,** H. Linnaeus. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 290.)

Linné, Karl von. *See* Linnaeus, C.

Linnean Society of London.

Proceedings, 1838-55. London. 1849-55, 2 v. 8°. —3607

—— Journal of the proceedings: Botany. London, 1857-99. 34 v. 8°. —3607

Note.—Beginning with v. 8, the title is Journal of the Linnean Society.

—— — General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (botany), and the botanical portion of the Proceedings, Nov., 1838, to June, 1886. London, 1888. 8°. —3694

—— Journal of the proceedings: Zoology. London, 1857-99. 27 v. 8°. —3607

Note.—Beginning with v. 8, the title is Journal of the Linnean Society. V. 1-8 of the Zoology are bound with the same v. of the Botany.

—— — General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (zoology), and the zoological portion of the Proceeding, Nov., 1838-90. London, 1896. 8°. —3694

—— Transactions. London, 1791-1875. 30 v. 4°. —3691

—— — General index, v. 1-25. London, 1867. 4°. —3601

The same. 2 s.: Botany. London, 1880-99. 5 v. 4°. —3601

The same. 2 s.: Zoology. London, 1879-99. 7 v. 4°. —3601

Linnstroem, Hjalmar. 1836—.

Svenskt boklexikon. Aren, 1830-65. Stockholm, 1883-84. 2 v. 8°. W. 53

Contents.

Abbot, J.-Lowenstein, A., v. 1. Macaulay, H. M.-Zoellner, C. H., v. 2.

Linperch, Pieter. *See* Lindberg, P.

Linschoten, Jan Huighen van. 1563-1611.

Descriptio totius Guineae tractus, Congi, Angolae, et Monomotapae . . . Accedit noviter historia navigatonum Batavorum in septentrionales oras. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Hagae-Comitis, 1599. fo. 2471

—— Grand routier de mer. Contenant une instruction des routes et cours qu'il convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orientales, et au voyage de la coste du Brésil, des Antilles, et du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves. Nouvellement tr. de Flameng en François. [Illustr.] Amsterdam, n. d. fo. 2471

—— Histoire de la navigation aux Indes orientales. Contenant diverses descriptions des lieux jusques à présent descouverts par les Portugais . . . Avec annotations de B. Paludanus. Amsterdam, 1619. fo. 2471

—— Account of 4 Englishmen at **Goa.** 7 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 188.)—Voyage in a Portuguese carrack, to Goa, 1583. 21 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 11.)—Return voyage from **Goa to Enkhuisen,** 1588-92. 74 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 399.)—Diary of occurrence in the Portuguese settlements in **India,** 1583-88. 30 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 304.)—Of the **Viceroy of Portugal** [at Goa], and his government in India. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 300.)

Linseed. Baker, E. L. Linseed in the Argentine Republic. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 269.)—**Merrill,** S. J. Linseed in India. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 341.)

Linsley, D. C.

Morgan horses: a premium essay on the origin, history, and characteristics of this remarkable American breed of horses . . . with numerous portraits, to which are added hints for breeding, breaking, and general use and management of horses. New York, 1859. 12°. —4697

Linsmayer, Anton. Gerstenecker, J. Anton Linsmayer. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 107: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Linstow, Otto von. Report on the entozoa. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 23.)

Linthner, Johann. 1440-1524. Appendix ad Fasciculum temporum Werneri Rollewinck. 28 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 577.)

Lintner, Joseph Albert, *Ph. D.* 1822-98.

Cut-worms. Albany, 1888. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4625

—— Reports of the state entomologist, 1883-96. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. 37-50, *Reports*, 1884-98.) —4653

—— San Jose scale, aspidiotus perniciosus, and some other destructive scale-insects of the state of New York. [With pl.] Albany, 1895. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 13.) —4624

—— White grub of the May beetle. Albany, 1888. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 5.) —4625

—— **Insects** and other animal forms of Caledonia creek, N. Y. 25 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. 32 *Report*, p. 75.)

—— Felt, E. P. Memorial of life and entomologic work of Joseph Albert Lintner. [With portrait.] 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 24.) —4624

Linton, Charles.
Healing of the nations. With an introduction and appendix by Nathaniel P. Tallmadge. New York, 1855. 8° —4163

Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn. 1822-98. An eighteenth-century abbé. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 347.)—**Cranks and crazes.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 666.)—**Democracy** in the household. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 209.)—Prof. Henry **Drummond's discovery.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 448.)—Higher **education of woman.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 498.)—George **Eliot.** 55 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 61.)—Characteristics of **English women.** 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 245, 363.)—Tyranny of **fashion.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 59.)—Pains of **fear.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 353.)—Viewy **folk.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 595.)—**French political women.** 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 816.)—Irresponsibilities of **genius.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 521.)—Mrs. **Grundy's kingdom.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 697.)—Our **illusions.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 584.)—**Italian women** in the middle ages. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 252.)—**Literature:** then and now. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 517.)—Judicial shock to **marriage.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 691.)—Revolt against **matrimony.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 585.)—A picture of the **past.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 791.)—**Pasteur's life and labours.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, pp. 178.)—A **retrospect.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 614.)—The **Roman matron** and the Roman lady. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 237.)—On **things social.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 373.)—**Womanhood** in old Greece. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 105, 715.)—Are good **women** characterless? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 644.)—Partisans of the wild women. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 455.)—Wild women as politicians. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 79.)—Wild women as social insurgents. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 596.)—**Women of chivalry.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 559.)

—— **Caird,** *Mrs.* M. Defence of the so-called "wild women." 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 811.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Walling the cuckoo. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 920.)

Linton, William James. 1812-97. Who were the Chartists? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 421.)—Some **European republicans.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 402.)—Ebenezer **Jones.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 19.)—**Lyrics; Translations.** 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, pp. 383, 393.)

—— **Bullen,** A. H. W. J. Linton. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 377.)

Lintorf, *Prussia.* Liefde, J. de. Evangelical asylum for discharged male prisoners and neglected men, at L. 33 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 1, p. 333.)

Linz, *Bohemia.* Huye, R. Budweis-linzer pferde-eisenbahn. 36 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 77, 170.)

Lioba, *Abbess of Bischofsheim.* Rudolph, *of Fulda.* Vita Leobae. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 118.)

Lion père de famille, Le. 49 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 129.

Lionizing. 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 9.

Lionnet, Ernest. 1847—. Dernier des troubadours. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 87, 271.)

Lions. Baker, *Sir* S. W. Lions. 19 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 177.)—**Lowther,** H. C. Lion hunting beyond the Haud. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 474.)—**Seton-Karr,** H. W. My first lions. Hunting fierce game in eastern Africa. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 22.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Adler und loewe. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 99.)
See also **Hunting and the Chase.**

Lion-tamer, The. 6 pp. Paine, H. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 963.)

Lionti, Ferdinando (*Ed.*) 1860—.
Codice diplomatico di Alfonso il Magnanimo. V. 1. (1416-17.) Palermo, 1891. r. 8°. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 15.) 4392

—— (*Ed.*) Statuti inediti delle Maestranze della città di **Palermo.** 133 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s.: *Consuetudini*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Lioy, Diodato. 1830—.
Philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law. Tr. from the Italian by W. Hastie. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. and foreign philos. Libr.*) —1454

Lioy, Paolo. 1836—. I poeti della montagna. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 34.)

Lipara. *See* Lipari islands.

Lipari islands. Antiquities from the island of Lipara. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 51.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Tuscan archipelago, Sardinia, Lipari islands, Sicily. 79 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 2, p. 367.)

Lipbach. Dedicatio capellae Litbacensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1023.)

Lipowsky, Felix Joseph. Grimm, J. L. K. Friedrich V, Churfuerst von der Pfalz und Koenig von Boehmen, von L. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 4, p. 272.)

Lippert, Julius. Anfaenge der staatenbildung in Boehmen. 54 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 105.)—**Ibn al-Ḳifṭi** ueber den ursprung der Apaturien. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 486.)—Die **Wyschehradfrage.** 43 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 211.)—Ueber den historischen werth der bezeichnungen "**župan**" **und** "**župa**" in der boehmischen geschichtschreibung. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, v. 31, 1893, p. 223.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Lippert: Christenthum, volksglaube, und volksbrauch. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 228.)

Lippert, Woldemar. Zur geschichte Koenig Heinrichs von Boehmen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 107.)—Markgraf **Wilhelm** von Meissen und Elisabeth von Maehren. 39 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, pp. 93, 303.)

Lippi, Filippino. Meyer, J. Zur geschichte der florentinischen malerei des XV jahrhunderts. Sandro Botticelli in der zweiten periode seiner thaetigkeit: Filippino Lippi, Raffaellino del Garbo, Piero di Cosimo. Mit 2 tafeln. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 3.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Filippino Lippi, 1457-1505. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 462.)

Lippi, Filippo.

B., C. F. Delle pitture di Fra Filippo Lippi nel Coro della Cattedrale di Prato e de' loro restauri. 1835. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— **Stillman,** W. J. Fra Filippo Lippi. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 857.)

Lippiflorium, sive poëma de primordiis comitatus Lippiensis. 22 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 575.)

Lippincott, Joshua Allan, *D. D.*, *LL. D.*, and **Super,** Ovando Byron, *Ph. D.* Alumni record of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. Harrisburg, 1886. 8°. .—2375

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world: a complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world . . . originally ed. by Joseph Thomas. New revised ed. Phila., 1893. r. 8° R.75

The same. Phila., 1895. r. 8°. R.75

Lippmann, Edmund O. von. Zu "Waer' nicht das auge sonnenhaft, die sonne koennt' es nie erblicken." 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 267.)

Lippmann, Friedrich.

Art of wood-engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. English edition. With extensive corrections and additions by the author, which have not appeared in the German original. London, 1888. 4°. —1732

—— Unbeschriebene **blaetter** des XV-XVII jahrhunderts im kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 11; v. 2, 1881, p. 215.)—Die zeichnungen des Sandro **Botticelli** zur Goettlichen Komoedie. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 63.)—Autographen von **Duerer** im kupferstichkabinet. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 30.)—Der **italienische holzschnitt** im XV jahrhundert. 108 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, pp. 3, 167; v. 5, 1884, pp. 3, 179, 305.)—Ein italienischer und ein deutscher **kupferstich** des XV jahrhunderts. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 73.)—Ausstellung von werken der **niederlaendischen kunst,** veranstaltet durch die kunstgeschichtliche gesellschaft in Berlin. Die delfter fayencen. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 35.)—**Raffael's entwurf** zur Madonna del Duca di Terranuova und zur Madonna Connestabile. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 62.)—Ein holzschnitt von Marcantonio **Raimondi.** 6 pp. 9 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 270.)

—— (*Ed.*) Zeichnungen von Sandro Botticelli zu Dante's Goettlicher komoedie. *See* Botticelli, S.

Lippmann, Gabriel. Mancini, E. Fotografia dei colori e la scoperta di L. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 759.)

Lippmann, Julie Mathilde. 1864—. It seems but yesterday. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 388.)—**Sweet peas.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 252.)

Lippoldsberg, *Monastery.* Chronicon coenobii Lippoldesbergensis, 1051-1151. 16 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 254.)

Lippomano, Girolamo.

Stefani, F. (*Ed.*) Viaggio a Costantinopoli di sier Lorenzo Bernardo per l'arresto del Bailo Sier Girolamo Lippomano cav. 1591 Aprile. 1886. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici,* 4 s.: *Miscell.* v. 4.) 4362

Lipps, Gottlieb Friedrich. Ueber Fechner's collectivmasslehre und die vertheilungsgesetze der collectivgegenstaende. 34 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 13, p. 579.)—Untersuchungen ueber die grundlagen der **mathematik.** 82 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, pp. 151, 358; v. 10, p. 169.)

Lipps, Theodor. Stumpf: Musikpsychologie in England. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 293.)

—— **Groos,** K. Theodor Lipps: Grundzuege der logik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 302.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. von. Die grundtatsachen des seelenlebens, von L. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 115.)—**Whittaker,** T. Lipps: Die grundtatsachen des seelenlebens. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 605.)

—— and **Werner,** Richard Maria (*Eds.*) Beitraege zur aesthetik. Hamburg, 1898. 8°. 3322

Contents. Heinzel, R. Beschreibung des **geistlichen schauspiels** im deutschen mittelalter.

Lipschitz, Rudolf, *Ph. D.* 1832—. Beitrag zur theorie der linearen partiellen differentialgleichungen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 109.)—Beweis eines satzes der **elasticitaetslehre.** 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 329.)—Reduction der bewegung eines fluessigen homogenen **ellipsoids** auf das variationsproblem eines einfachen integrals, und bestimmung der bewegung fuer den grenzfall eines unendlichen elliptischen cylinders. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 245.)—Beitrag zu der theorie der bewegung einer elastischen **fluessigkeit.** 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 89.)—Sur une formule de M. **Hermite.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 66.)—Beitraege zur theorie der variation der einfachen **integrale.** 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 26.)—Bemerkungen ueber eine gattung vielfacher integrale. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 214.)—Ueber einen algebraischen typus der bedingungen eines bewegten **massensystems.** 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 363.)—Ausdehnung der theorie der **minimalflaechen.** 45 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1.)—Entwickelung eines zusammenhanges zwischen den quadratischen formen von **n differentialen** und den Abelschen transcendenten. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 150.)—Entwickelung einiger eigenschaften der quadratischen formen von n differentialen. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 274.)—Untersuchungen in betreff der ganzen homogenen functionen von n differentialen. 88 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 71; v. 72, 1870, p. 1.)—Ueber gewisse beziehungen zwischen **raeumlichen gebilden.** 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine. u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 267.)—Beitrag zur theorie des gleichgewichts eines nicht homogenen fluessigen rotirenden

sphaeroids. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 289.)—De explicatione per series trigonometricas instituenda functionum unius **variabilis** arbitrariarum, et praecipue earum, quae per variabilis spatium finitum valorum maximorum et minimorum numerum habent infinitum, disquisitio. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 296.)—Untersuchung eines problems der **variationsrechnung,** in welchem das problem der mechanik enthalten ist. 34 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 116.)

Lipscomb, Andrew, and others. Both sides of the jury question. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 299.)

Lipscomb, George, *M. D.* 1773–1846.
History and antiquities of the county of Buckingham. London, 1847. 4 v. 4°. 2531

Lipscomb, *Rev.* Harry Curteis. Staindrop church. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 138.)

Lipsius, Justus. 1547–1606.
Animadversiones in tragoedias quae L. Annaeo Senecae tribuuntur. Lugduni Batavorum, 1588. 16°. L.20

—— De Vesta et vestalibus syntagma. Antverpiae, 1603. 8°. (*With* Rycke, J. de, *De capitolio Romano.*) 3722

—— Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri tres: L. A. Senecae, aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1644. 18°. .—2437

Note.—Title page wanting.

—— Physiologiae Stoicorum libri tres: L. Annaeo Senecae aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1644. 18°. .—2437

—— PoliorceticΩn, sive de machinis, tormentis, telis libri quinque. Antverpiae, 1599. 8°. —2764

Lipsius, Justus Hermann. 1834—. Zum aeltesten attischen volksbeschluss. 4 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 221.)—Phratrie der **Demotionidai.** 11 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 16, 1894, p. 159.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **griechischen alterthuemer,** 1874–77. 78 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 275.)—Gerichtsscene der **Ilias.** 7 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 225.)—Attischer volksbeschluss ueber **Samos.** 6 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 13, pt. 2, 1891, p. 411.)

—— (*Ed.*) Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. *See* Leipziger studien, *etc.*

Lipsius, Richard Adelbert. Lasson, A. Lipsius: Philosophie und religion. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 101.)

Liquid air. Peckham, W. C. Absolute zero. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 877.)

Liquids. *See* Fluids.

Liquor laws. *See* Temperance and Intemperance.

Liquor traffic in British India. Cust, R. N. —2344

Liquors.
CARPENTER, W. B. On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors, in health and disease. 1851. —3747

—— CUST, R. N. Liquor traffic in British India. 1888. —2344

—— CUTHBERT, A. A. Municipal control of the liquor trade. 1898. .—2356

—— GOULD, E. R. L. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893. (*U. S. Commis. of Labor,* 5 *Spec. rept.: U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess House exec. doc.* v. 32.)

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. South Africa. Correspondence relating to the liquor traffic in certain native territories in South Africa. 1890. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accounts and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— MCCULLOH, R. S. Report of researches on hydrometers and spirituous liquors. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— MASSACHUSETTS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. Physiological effects of alcoholic drinks. 1848. .—2347

—— **Axon,** W. E. A. On the use of beef and spirituous liquors in ancient India. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 199.)—**Chaffee,** W. G. South Carolina liquor law. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 379.)—**Doane,** W. C. Liquor and law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 292.)—Correspondence concerning the **effects** of the use of intoxicating liquor. 103 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1871, p. 245.)—**Farrar,** F.W. Drink and crime. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 783.)—**Kingsley,** M. H. Liquor traffic with West Africa. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 537.)—**Tillman,** B. R., and Dargan, W. F. Last word on the South Carolina liquor law. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 46.)—**Walker,** C. Veto bill from the trade point of view. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 734.)—**X.,** Y. Liquor, land, and labor. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 12.)

See also **Alcohol.—Ale.—Beer.—Brandy.—Distillation.—Food.—Licenses for the sale of liquors.—Rum.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

Lirici del secolo XVIII. Carducci, G. (*Ed.*) 2326

Liriope, Floris et. Robert, *de Blois.* (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 12.) 2397

Lisandro y Roselia, Tragicomedia de. Muñoz, (—) (*Ed.*) (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 3.) .2377

Lisboa, J. C. List of plants seen at Mahableschwar at the end of the hot season; or, a small contribution to the botany of the Hill. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 203.)—List of some **plants** undescribed in the Bombay flora by Dr. Gibson and Mr. Dalzell, found by A. H. Nairne. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 264.)—Notes on some plants undescribed in the Bombay flora of Dr. Gibson and Mr. Dalzell. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 117.)

Lisboa, João Francisco.
VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Segurs.* Os Indios bravos e o Sr. Lisboa. [*Anon.*] 1867. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

Lisbon, *Bp. of.* *See* Martin.

Lisbon, *Portugal.*

FLOREZ, E. De las iglesias de . . . Lisboa, Osonoba, Pacense, Salamanca Viséo, y Zamora, segun su estado antiguo. 1786. (Florez, E., and others, *Espana sagrada*, v. 14.) 4517

—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of . . . G. Whitefield . . . with the history of . . . his voyage to Lisbon. n. d. 2717

—— **Congrès postal** de Lisbonne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 573.)—**Martin,** H. Congrès de Lisbonne (lettre à M. A. Bertrand). 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 299.)—**Nolhac,** S. de. Lisbonne et ses environs. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 442.)—**Robinson,** T. Anatomy of the English nunnery, at L. 16 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 325.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Poema sobre el desastre de Lisboa, en el año de 1775; ó examen de este axioma: Todo está bien. 17 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 33.)—**Yriarte,** C. Visite à l'exposition rétrospective de Lisbonne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 651.)

Lisch, Georg Christian Friedrich. Schultz, L. G. C. F. Lisch. 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Liscomb, William Shields. 1848—. Quest for the Grail of ancient art. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 200.)

Lisieux, *Bp. of.* *See* Basin, T.

Lisieux, *France.* Marie, (—), and others. Arrondissement de L. 84 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Calvados*, v. 2, p. 91.)

L'Isle, Jean Baptiste Nicolas de. Du Bled, V. Un client de l'ancien régime: De L'Isle. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 877; v. 101, p. 351.)

Lisle, Leconte de. *See* Leconte de Lisle, C. M. R. L.

Lisle, Marcus Claiborne.

Memorial addresses on the life and services of, delivered in the House . . . and Senate. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Lisle, Pitre de. Découvertes de haches en plomb (Bretagne). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 335.)

Lisle, R. de. *See* De Lisle, R.

Lisle, *Rev.* W. M. Evolution of Christianity. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 431.)

Lisle, William. *Circa* 1579–1637.

Nothing for a newyeares gift. [*Anon.*] London, 1603; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

Lisle. *See also* Lyle.

L'Isle, *Barony of.* NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Report of proceedings on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords. 1829. 2785

Lisle du Dreneuc, P. de. Bretagne. Les triangles de menhirs de la Loire-Inférieure et les menhirs triangulaires du pays de Retz. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 189.)

Lismore papers. *See* Boyle, R., 1 *Earl of Cork.*

Lisola, François Paul, *Baron* de. Reynald, H. Baron de Lisola, sa jeunesse et sa première ambassade en Angleterre, 1613–45. 52 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 300.)

Lispenard's meadows. 9 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 746.)

Lissa. 33 pp. 3 pl. Rawson, E. K., *Twenty famous naval battles*, v. 2, p. 533.

Lissagaray, Prosper Olivier. 1839—.

History of the Commune of 1871. Tr. from the French by Eleanor Marx Aveling. London, 1886. 8°. 1691

Lissingen, J. de.

Catalogue de tableaux de premier ordre des écoles hollandaise et flamande composant la remarquable collection de M. J. de L., dont la vente aura lieu 16 Mars 1876. [avec 12 pl.] [Paris, 1876.] r. 8°. —17C2

List, Karl. Das erdwachs. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 83.)

List, Willy. Ulbrich, O. List: Syntaktische studien ueber voiture. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 289.)

List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British Museum. Porter, G. W. L.72

List of pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen. 1696, 2 v. Stuart, J. (*Ed.*) 2503

List of Wiltshire sheriffs. Jackson, J. E. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

List of words and phrases in every-day use, by the natives of Hetton-le Hole, Durham. Palgrave, F. M. T. (*Ed.*) (Eng. Dialect Soc. *Pub.* no. 74.) —2165

Lister, Martin. Trade in the Malay peninsula. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1002.)

Lister, Reginald. 1865—. Archaic statues of the Acropolis Museum. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 560.)—**Delphi.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 241.)

Lister, Samuel Cunliffe, 1 *Baron Masham.* 1815—. Has England profited by free trade? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 324.)

Lister, Thomas, 4 *Baron Ribblesdale.* 1854—. Art of conversation. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 273.)—Hunting at **Gibraltar.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 633.)—**House of Lords.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 199.)—Railway journey with Mr. **Parnell.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 969.)—Lord **Peterborough.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 203.)

Lister, *Sir* Thomas Villiers. 1832—. Exhibiting of pictures. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 123.)

Listes géographiques des pylônes de Karnak. 2 v. Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.* 1742

Listrochelus. Horn, G. H. Revision of the species of listrochelus of the United States. 65 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878–79, p. 137.)

See also **Coleoptera.**

Liszt, Franz.

LENZ, W. von. Great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance: Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. Tr. from the German by M. R. Baker. 1899. —2737

—— RAMANN, L. Franz Liszt als kuenstler und mensch. 1887–94, 2 v. in 3. 4795

—— WOHL, J. François Liszt: recollections of a compatriot. Tr. by B. P. Ward. 1887. 4796

—— **Bagby,** A. M. Some pupils of L. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 724.)—A summer with L. in Weimar. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 654.)—**Cart,** W. Wagner et L., d'après leur correspondance. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, pp. 5, 292, 506; v. 46, 1890, p. 56.)—**Krehbiel,** H. E. Influence of Goethe and L. 20 pp. (*In his* Music and manners, p. 243.)—**Liszt's life** and works. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 346.)—**Reimann,** H. Der junge L. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 29.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Liszt. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 211.)—**Saint-Saëns,** C. C. Franz Liszt. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, 517.)—**Stahr,** *Frau* F. L. Erinnerungen an L. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, pp. 270, 370.)—**Upton,** G. P. Liszt: Legend of the Holy Elizabeth; Christus. 14 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 177.)—**Wagner** and L. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 65.)

—— and **Wagner,** Wilhelm Richard. Correspondence. Tr. into English with a preface, by Francis Hueffer, 1841–61. London, 1888. 2 v. p. 8°. 4704

Litanies. Chabaneau, C. (*Ed.*) Paraphrase des litanies en vers provençaux. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 209.)—**Veteres litaniae** ecclesiae Bellovacensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 285.)

See also **Liturgies.—Worship.**

Litchfield, Frederick.

Illustrated history of furniture: from the earliest to the present time. 2 ed. London, 1892. r. 8°. —17C1

Litchfield, George A. Which is the best form of life insurance? 1. Natural-premium system. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 594.)

Litchfield, Grace Denio. 1849—. Hilary's husband. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 268.)—**Knight of the Black Forest.** 34 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 180, 344, 568.)—**Little Venice:** a story of the St. Clair Flats. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 367.)—**One chapter.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 210.)—**Price I paid for a set of Ruskin.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 937.)—**Selina's singular marriage.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 194.)

Litchfield, *County, Conn.* Knapp, W. Litchfield county. 13 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 1, p. 330.)

Litchfield. *See also* Lichfield.

Lite, Henry. *See* Lyte, H.

Lite feudale del secolo XV, Estratti di un processo per. La Lumia, I. (*Ed.*) (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti,* 1 s.: *Diplomatica,* v. 3.) 4392

Literae Cantuarienses. 3 v. Sheppard, J. B. (*Ed.*) 4592

Literarische denkwuerdigkeiten. 80 pp. Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 1.

Literary agent. 8 pp. Besant, *Sir* W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 979.)

Literarische Deutschland. Hinrichsen, A. 1194

Literarische und historische forschungen zu Aristoteles' Αθηναίων πολιτεία. Bauer, A. 3202

Literary ambassadors. 7 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms,* v. 1, p. 28.

Literary and historical miscellanies. Bancroft, G. .2315

Literary and lake reminiscences. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings,* v. 2. 2144

Literary and political addresses. Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 6. 3146

Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. 2 v. Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) 2211

Literary backbiting. 8 pp. Lathrop, G. P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 200.)

Literary character. D'Israeli, I. 2241

Literary conferences. 17 pp. Besant, *Sir* W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 123.)

Literary criticism. 15 pp. Farrar, F. W. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 277.)

Literary criticism. 16 pp. Hunt, T. W. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 75.)

Literary criticism in the renaissance, History of. Spingarn, J. E. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2326

Literary curiosities. Brooks, H. M. (*Olden time s.* no. 6.) 2627

Literary disguises. CUSHING, W. Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. 1885–88, 2 v. L.103

See also **Anonyms and Pseudonyms.—Bibliography.**

Literary essays. 4 v. Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 1–4. 3146

Literary ethics. 32 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 1, p. 149.

Literary frauds. Gudeman, A. Literary frauds among the Romans. 25 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 140.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Forged literature. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 318.)—**Knight,** W. A. Criticism as theft. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 257.)

See also **Bibliography.**

Also **Chatterton,** T.—**Fortsas library.**—**Ireland,** W. H.—**Macpherson,** J.—**Mohammed.**—**Psalmanazar,** G.

Literary history. *See* Literature, *History.*

Literary history of early Christianity. 2 v. Cruttwell, C. T. —4253

Literary history of the English people. Jusserand, J. J. 2232

Literary hours. 3 v. Drake, N. 2225

Literary industries. Bancroft, H. H., *Hist. of the Pacific states,* v. 34. 3501

Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. 25 pp. Hutton, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 609.)

Literary landmarks of Florence. 20 pp. Hutton, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 899.)

Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. 13 pp. Hutton, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 13.)

Literary landmarks of Rome. 22 pp. Hutton, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 281.)

Literary landmarks of Venice. 14 pp. Hutton, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 205.)

Literary life of Thingum Bob, Esq. 27 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C., Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 171.

Literary log-rolling. 8 pp. Adams, J. C. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 515.)

Literary love-letters: a modern account. 12 pp. Herrick, R. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 814.)

Literary men.

COLLIER, W. F. History of English literature in a series of biographical sketches. 1862. 2251

—— GILFILLAN, G. Sketches of modern literature, and eminent literary men. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 2232

—— KNAPP, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. 1821. 3793

—— MORLEY, H. English writers. 1887–95, 11 v. 2237

—— MORLEY, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–92, 39 v. 3811

—— POE, E. A. The literati. 1850. 2222

The same. 1895. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8.) 4125

—— SCUDDER, H. E. Men and letters. Essays in characterization and criticism. 1887. 2206

—— WARNER, C. D. (*Ed.*) American men of letters. 1882–96, 14 v. 3777

—— **Emerson**, R. W. The man of letters. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 229.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Literary biography and criticism, including dramatists and journalists. 13 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 300.)

See also **Authors.—Biography.—Historians.—Novels and Novelists.—Poets.**

Literary missionaries. 2 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 298.

Literary model, A. 7 pp. Sheldon, M. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 256.)

Literary News: a monthly journal of current literature, n. s. v. 8–20. New York, 1887–99. 13 v. 8°. W. 34

Literary politician, A. 13 pp. Wilson, W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 668.)

Literary property.

Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1883. L.113

—— **Besant,** *Sir* W. The literary agent. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 979.)—**Conway,** *Sir* W. M. Society of authors. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 975.)—**Droz,** N. Propriété intellectuelle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 5.)—**Fleischmann,** A. Die Berner uebereinkunft zum schutze des urheberrechts. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 314.)—**Frage** des literarischen eigenthums. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 801.)—**Holt,** H. Recoil of piracy. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 27.)—**Laurie,** T. W. Author, agent, and publisher. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 850.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Propriété littéraire et artistique en France et à l'étranger. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 368.)

See also **Authors.—Booksellers, Bookselling.—Copyright.—Literature.—Plagiarism.—Publishers.**

Literary recollections. 165 pp. Mueller, F. M., *Auld lang syne*, p. 40.

Literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century, Studies in the. Herford, C. H. 2227

Literary reminiscences. Grenier, E. .2206

Literary shrines of Yorkshire. Stuart, J. A. E. 2545

Literary societies and culture. 9 pp. Lee, R. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 311.)

See also the names of Literary societies.

Literary theory and criticism. 2 v. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 10, 11. 2144

Literary voluptuaries. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 805.)

Literary World: a gazette for authors, readers, and publishers. Ed. by C. F. Hoffman. New York, 1847–53. 13 v. 4°. 4442

Note.—Only v. 1, 2 were ed. by C. F. Hoffman. In v. 3, 4 the title was changed to Literary World: a journal of society, literature, and art; in v. 5–10 to Literary World: a journal of science, literature, and art; in v. 11–13 to Literary World.

Literary World: a review of current literature, v. 6–30. Boston, 1876–99. 25 v. 4°. 4152

Literary year-book, 1897. Aflalo, F. G. (*Ed.*) 1157

Literati, The. Poe, E. A. 2222

Literatura populară romăna. Gaster, M. 2257

Literature.

BROOKS, H. M. (*Ed.*) Literary curiosities. 1886. (*In his* Olden time s. no. 6.) 2627

—— CAMPBELL, H., and others. Voice, speech, and gesture . . . comprising selections in prose and verse adapted for recitation, reading, and dramatic recital. 1895. 1144

—— FIRTH, A. Voices for the speechless. Selections for schools and private reading. 1883. 2207

—— GARRETT, P., AND CO. (*Pubs.*) One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. 1878. 2296

—— KNIGHT, C. (*Ed.*) Half hours with the best authors. 1847–49, 4 v. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 3147

—— OLDHAM, O. Humorous speaker: being a choice collection of amusing pieces, both in prose and verse. 1854. 2282

—— RICE, S. S. (*Ed.*) Holiday selections for readings and recitations. 1892. 1326

—— RIPLEY, G. (*Ed.*) Specimens of foreign standard literature. 1838–40, 9 v. —3154
—— SARGENT, E. The standard speaker; containing exercises in prose and poetry for declamation. 1852. .2314
—— SPOFFORD, A. R., and GIBBON, C. (*Eds.*) Literature and art. The library of choice literature and encyclopaedia of universal authorship. [1890], 10 v. 3322
—— WARNER, C. D., and others (*Eds.*) Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. 1896–97, 45 v. 3332
—— **Fine passages** in verse and prose; selected by living men of letters. 93 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 297, 430, 580, 717.)

See also **Anonyms and Pseudonyms.—Bibliography.—Books.—Copyright.—Criticism.—Dialogues.—Drama and the Stage.—Fiction.—Folk-lore.—Humanism.—Journalism.—Juvenile literature.—Letters.—Libraries.—Naturalism.—Plagiarism.—Poetry.—Reading.—Renaissance.—Rhetoric.—Romances.**

Also **American, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin,** *etc.*, **literature.**

Literature, *Bibliography.*

BAUR, S. Neues historisch-biographisch-literarisches handwoerterbuch von der schoepfung der welt bis zum schlusse des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1807–10, 5 v. W.77
—— BIBLIOGRAPHICA. 1895–97, 3 v. W. 63
—— FLETCHER, W. I. A. L. A. index: an index to general literature. 1893. 1113
—— MATSON, H. References for literary workers. 1892. 1106
—— PARSONS, F., and others. World's best books: a key to the treasures of literature. 1891. L.76
—— PORTER, N. Books and reading. 1882. 1185
—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. History and criticism of literature. 27 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 508; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 547.)—Literature. 141 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 505; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 533.)

See also **Bibliography.**

Literature, *Criticism. See with* History.

Literature, *Dictionaries.*

EDWARDS, E. Words, facts, and phrases. n. d. 1185
—— KILLIKELLY, S. H. Curious questions in history, literature, art, and social life. [1886–89], 2 v. 2271
—— REDDALL, H. F. Fact, fancy, and fable: a new handbook for ready reference. 1892. 1155
—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities: mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. . . . by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143
—— WALSH, W. S. Handy-book of literary curiosities. 1893. 1106
—— WILLSEY, J. H. Harper's book of facts: a classified history of the world embracing science, literature, and art. 1895. R.113

Literature, *History and criticism.*

ARCHIV fuer litteratur- und kirchen-geschichte des mittelalters. 1885–89, 5 v. —4146
—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Hauptstroemungen der literatur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. n. d. 5 v. in 3. 2224
—— BUCHANAN, R. W. Look round literature. 1887. 2227
—— CAIRD, E. Essays on literature and philosophy. 1892, 2 v. 2293
—— CARLYLE, T. Lectures on the history of literature. 1892. 2242
—— CLOETTA, W. Beitraege zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters und der renaissance. 1890–92, 2 v. 2232
—— COLLECTION PHILOLOGIQUE. Recueil de travaux originaux ou traduits, relatifs à la philologie et à l'histoire littéraire. 1868–79, 8 pts. —2165
—— DE QUINCEY, T. Literary theory and criticism. 1890, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 10, 11.) 2144
—— D'ISRAELI, I. Curiosities of literature. 1833, 3 v. 2221
—— — Second series of Curiosities of literature. 1824, 3 v. 2241
—— — Miscellanies of literature. 1840. 2242
The same. 1841, 3 v. 2316
—— DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Questions d'art et de littérature. 1878. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 82.) —4197
—— EBERT, A. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. 1874–87, 3 v. 2233
—— FLAMINI, F. Studi di storia letteraria italiana e straniera. 1895. .2257
—— GILFILLAN, G. Sketches of modern literature, and eminent literary men. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 2232
—— GODWIN, W. Enquirer: Reflections on education, manners, and literature. 1797. 2283
—— GOSSE, E. W. Gossip in a library. 1891. 2293
—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia universale della letteratura. 1882–85, 18 v. W. 48
—— HAZLITT, W. Round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. 1817, 2 v. 2297
—— HUNT, T. W. Studies in literature and style. 1890. 2204
—— IRAILH, A. S. Querelles littéraires; ou, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la république des lettres, depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours. [*Anon.*] 1761, 4 v. 2252
—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature, and social morals. 1846. 2207
—— JUSTIN, P. (P. J., *pseud.*), and L'HÉRITIER, L. F. (W. Meiners, *pseud.*) Principes généraux de littérature. 1826. 2251

—— KLASSISCHE SCHRIFTSTELLER des altertums in ihrem einfluss auf die spaeteren litteraturen. V. 1. 1886. 3233

—— KRUEGER, G. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Tr. by C. R. Gillett. 1897. —4194

—— LA HARPE, J. F. de. Lycée cours de littérature ancienne et moderne. 1834, 2 v. .2394

—— LA ROCHE, M. de. Memoirs of literature. 1722, 8 v. 2226

—— MILÁ Y FONTANALS, M. Opúsculos literarios. 1892–95, 3 v. (*Obras compl.* v. 4–6.) .2383

—— — Tratados doctrinales de literatura. 1888. (*Obras compl.* v. 1.) .2383

—— NICOLL, W. R., and WISE, T. J. (*Eds.*) Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century: contributions towards a literary history of the period. 1895–96, 2 v. 2211

—— RAFFETY, F. W. Books worth reading: a plea for the best and an essay towards selection; with short introductions to many of the world's great authors. 1899. L.56

—— SANCHEZ DE CASTRO, F. Lecciones de literatura general y española. 1890, 2 v. .2255

—— SCHERER, E. H. A. Etudes critiques sur la littérature contemporaine. 1863–95, 10 v. (*Biblioth. contemp.*) 2226

—— SCHLEGEL, K. W. F. von. Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. 1841. 2251

The same. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2235

—— SPINGARN, J. E. History of literary criticism in the renaissance, with special reference to the influence of Italy in the formation and development of modern classicism. 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2326

—— STEARNS, F. P. Real and ideal in literature. [1892.] 2222

—— STEVENSON, R. L. B. Familiar studies of men and books. 1886. 2205

—— STORY, W. W. Excursions in art and letters. 1891. 2293

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Characteristics of literature, illustr. by the genius of distinguished men. 1849. 2227

—— WHIPPLE, E. P. Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life. 1850. 2204

—— — Outlooks on society, literature and politics. 1888. 2287

—— WILSON, W. Mere literature. 1897. 2284

—— **Ackland,** J. Elementary education and the decay of literature. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 412.) —**Adams,** J. C. Literary log-rolling. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 515.)—**Arnold,** M. Literature and science. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 216.)—**Barr,** A. E. H. Relations of literature to society. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 87.)—**Besant,** *Sir* W. Literature as a career. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 693.)—**Brooks,** P. Literature and life. 28 pp. (*Essays and addresses,* p. 454.) — **Brunetière,** F. Littérature personnelle. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 433.)—Personnage sympathique dans la littérature. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 934.)—**Butler,** C. Comparison of the writers in the British era of literature, with those of Lewis XIV. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 300.)—**Century of books.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 377.)—**Claretie,** J. A. A. The shudder in literature. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 136.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Lyric and dramatic elements in literature and art. 25 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions, p. 3.)—**Cone,** H. G. Woman in literature. 21 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America,* p. 107.) —**Crackanthorpe,** B. A. Sex in modern literature. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 607.)—**Deland,** M. W. C. Menace to literature. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 157.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Der antheil Nordamerikas an der literatur. 28 pp. (*Akad. vortraege,* v. 3, p. 316.)—**Dowden,** E. Interpretation of literature. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 701.)—**Ellis,** H. H. Colour-sense in literature. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p, 714.) — **Emerson,** R. W. Thoughts on modern literature. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 177.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Literary criticism. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 277.)—**Ferri,** E. Delinquent in art and in literature. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 233.)—**Gilder,** R. W. Certain tendencies in current literature. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 1.)—**Gilman,** S. Influence of one national literature upon another. 34 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to literature, p. 93.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Degeneration and evolution. Decay of literary taste. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 109.) —Influence of democracy on literature. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 523.)—**Graf,** A. Letteratura dell' avvenire. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 719.)—**Hales,** J. W. Last decade of the last century. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 422.)—**Half a century** of literary life. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 390.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Nordau's theory of degeneration. As to age-end literature. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 743.) — **Hazlitt,** W. C. Leaf of errata. 10 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 263.)—**Higginson,** T. W. A world-literature. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 922.)—**Hogarth,** J. E. Literary degenerates. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 586.) —**Humphery,** G. R. Reading of the working classes. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 690.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Euphuism in literature and style. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 189.)—Literary criticism. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 75.)—**Jenkin,** F. Literature and drama. 174 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jones,** W. A. Literature by professional men. 8 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 175.)—**Jung,** A. Idee und mission der internationalen literatur. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 81.)—Der literarische communismus in der gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 582.)—Literatur und die association. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 38.)—**Klein,** F. Réalisme et le naturaliste dans la littérature et dans l'art. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 906.)—**Lang,** B. J. From literature to music. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 207.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. A curiosity of literature not mentioned by Isaac D'Israeli. 32 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 61.)—**Mabie,** H. W. Some aspects of modern literature. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 235.)—Year's literary production. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 797.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Literary recollections. 165 pp. (*In his* Auld lang syne, p. 40.)—**Neo-paganism.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 273.)—**Notes** written in the margin of books. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 428.)—**Office of literature.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 361.) —**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) On literary construction. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 404.)—**Profession of letters.** 42 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, pp. 302, 450; v. 57, 1888, p. 380; v. 59, 1889, p. 223.)—**Quesnel,** L. Curiosités de la littérature. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 505.)—**Scudder,**

H. E. Childhood in modern literature and art. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 751.)—Literature in the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 223.)—**Shorey**, P. Present conditions for literary production. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 156.) —**Stevenson**, R. L. B. On style in literature: its technical elements. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 548.)—**Stillman**, W. J. Journalism and literature. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 687.)—**Sully**, J. Dreams as related to literature. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 67.)—**Symonds**, J. A. On the application of evolutionary principles to art and literature. 42 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 42.)—**Thirlwall**, C., *Bp. of St. David's*. Present state of relations between science and literature. 28 pp. (*Remains*, v. 3, p. 284.)—**Thomas**, A. Extraits des archives du Vatican, pour servir à l'histoire littéraire. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 321; v. 11, 1882, p. 177.)—**Traill**, H. D. Politics of literature. 24 pp. (*In his* New fiction, p. 52.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. Profession of literature. 10 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 195.)—**Tunison**, J. S. Coming literary revival. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, pp. 694, 797.) —**Viaud**, L. M. J. (P. Loti, *pseud.*) Literature of the future. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 178.)—**Wedgwood**, F. J. Ethics and literature. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 63.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Literature in the market-place. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 652.)

Literature, *Periodicals. See* Periodicals.

Literature, *Use and study of.* Freeman, E. A. Literature and language. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 549.)—**Spring**, L. W. Literature and the ministry. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 546.)—**Trent**, W. P. Teaching the spirit of literature. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 414.)

Literature. Ed. by H. D. Traill. London, 1898–99. 5 v. 4°. .2251

Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 2 v. Ibrahim-Hilmy, *Prince.* W. 42

Literature of explosives, Index to the. 2 pts. Munroe, C. E. W. 16

Literature of the Cherokees. Foster, G. E. 2226

Lithgow, Gideon. —1662. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 279.)

Lithgow, Richard Alexander Douglas, *LL. D.* Anglo-Saxon alliterative poetry. 43 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 177.)—**Saul**, in Ulster, and its locality, with especial reference to St. Patrick. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 72.)

Lithgow, William. *Circa* 1582–1645. Description of Ireland. 5 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 212.)—Account of his inhuman racking, by the Spaniards, at **Malaga.** 19 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 193.)

Lithography.

AUDSLEY, G. A. Art of chromo-lithography. 1883. —17D7

—— GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a centenary of artistic lithography, 1796–1896. 1896. 2262

—— JACOBI, C. T. Printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints, and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery engraving, etc. 1891. W. 28

—— PRANG, L. [Progressive proofs, collection of Wm. T. Walters. 1895.] —5.36

—— REHBERG, F. Lithographische versuche nach Rafael, und einigen seiner vorgaenger, nebst den bildnissen dieser kuenstler. 1824. —1745

—— VACHON, M. Les arts et les industries du papier en France, 1871–94. [1895.] —17B7

See also **Engraving.—Fine arts.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Photo-lithography.**

Lithology. WILLIAMS, E. H., *Jr.* Manual of lithology. 1895. —1655

See also **Geology.—Mineralogy.—Petrography. —Petrology.**

Lithotrity. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Notes on lithotrity, with an account of the results of the operation in the author's practice. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 656.)

See also **Bladder.**

Lithuania. Dorneth, J. von. Die Letten und ihr anspruch auf nationale selbststaendigkeit. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 111, 290.)—Reise durch Litauen nach Kurland und Riga. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 60; v. 2, pp. 401, 530.)

Lithuanian ballads and songs. Grimm, J. L. K. Rhesa, Dainos. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 4, p. 395.)

Lithuanian folk-lore. VECKENSTEDT, E. (*Ed.*) Mythen, sagen, und legenden der Zamaiten (Litauer). 1883, 2 v. in 1. 1217

—— **Edzardi**, A. Ein litauisches Sigfridsmaerchen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 317.)

See also **Russian folk-lore.**

Lithuanian language. Wiedemann, O. Zu den litauischen auslautgesetzen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p, 109.)

Litlington, Nicholas, *Abbot of Westminster.*

LEGG, J. W. (*Ed.*) Missale ad usum ecclesie Westmonasteriensis. 1891–97, 3 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 1, 5, 12.) .—2353

Litta, Alfonso, *Cardinal, Abp. of Milan.*

Missae sanctorum qui novissime Ambrosiano calendario accesserunt jussu . . . Alphonsi Cardinalis Littae. 1672. (*With* Missale Ambrosianum.) .—2351

Litta, Pompeo. Passerini, L. Necrologia di L. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 287.)

Littell, Charles Willing. Maj. Wm. Jackson. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 353.)

Littell, Eliakim (*Ed.*) 1797–1870. *See* Littell's Living Age.—Museum of Foreign Literature.

Littell's Living Age. V. 1–179, 1844–88. Boston, 1844–88. 179 v. 8°. 4323

—— Complete index, v. 1–100, 1844–69. V. 1. Phila., 1891. 8°. 4343

Littérature allemande au XVIII siècle. Joret, C. 2242

Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie. Fleury, J. 2217

Littérature orale de la Picardie. Carnoy, E. *dit* H. 2217

Littérature révolutionnaire, De la. Lerminier, J. L. E. 2257

Littératures populaires de toutes les nations, v. 22–36. Paris, 1886–98. 15 v. 16°. 2217

Note.—For v. 1–21, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Carnoy, E. *dit* H., and Nicolaides, J. Traditions populaires de l'**Asie Mineure**, v. 28.—Sébillot, P. Littérature orale de l'**Auvergne**, v. 35; Coutumes populaires de la haute-**Bretagne**, v. 22.—Luzel, F. M. Contes populaires de basse-Bretagne, v. 24–26.—Petitot, E. Traditions indiennes du **Canada** nord-ouest, v. 23.—Klimo, M. Contes et légendes de **Hongrie**, v. 36.—Orain, A. Folk-lore de l'**Ille-et-Vilaine**. De la vie à la mort, v. 33, 34.—Georgeakis, G., and Pineau, L. Folk-lore de **Lesbos**, v. 31.—Baissac, C. Folk-lore de l'île-**Maurice**, v. 27.—Artin, Y., *Pasha* (*Tr.*) Contes populaires inédits de la vallée du **Nil**, v. 32.—Hervey-Saint-Denys, M. J. L., *Marquis* d' (*Tr.*) Six **nouvelles nouvelles**, v. 30.—Sauvé, L. F. Folk-lore des hautes-**Vosges**, v. 29.

Litteraturnachweis ueber geld- und muenzwesen. Soetboer, A. L.76

Little, *Mrs.* Alicia Bewicke.

Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. With 120 illustrations. London, 1899. r. 8°. .2403

—— In the wild west of **China.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 58.)

Little, Andrew George. 1863—.

Grey friars in Oxford, together with appendices of original documents. Oxford, 1892. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 20.) 2525

Little, *Mrs.* Archibald. *See* Little, *Mrs.* A. B.

Little, Archibald John.

Through the Yang-tse gorges; or, trade and travel in western China, third and revised ed., with map and illustrations. London, 1898. 12°. .2406

—— Retrospect of events in **China**, for the year 1875. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, p. 309.)—Notes on **Szechuen** and the Yangtse valley. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 165.)

Little, *Rev.* Charles Eugene. 1838—.

Historical lights: six thousand quotations from standard histories and biographies. New York, [1886]. r. 8°. 1142

Little, *Rev.* Henry William.

One man's power. The life and work of Emin Pasha in equatorial Africa. London, 1889. sq. 8°. 4716

Little, James Stanley. Future of landscape art. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 197.)

Little, Lucius P.

Ben Hardin: his times and contemporaries, with selections from his speeches. Louisville, 1887. 8°. 3794

Little, *Mrs.* Sophia Louise Robbins. 1799—. Poems. 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 162.)

Little, Thomas, *pseud.* *See* Moore, T.

Little, William John Knox, *D. D.* 1839—.

St. Francis of Assisi, his times, life, and work. Lectures delivered in substance in the Ladye Chapel of Worcester Cathedral in the Lent of 1896. [With portrait.] New York, 1897. 8°. 4752

—— Sketches and studies in South Africa. London, 1899. 8°. .2444

—— Moral aspect of **disestablishment** and disendowment. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 1.)—Archdeacon **Farrar** and the "ritualists." 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 182.)—**Introduction.** 12 pp. (Thomas à Kempis, *St.*, *Imitation of Christ*, p. 5.)—**Marriage and divorce:** doctrine of the Church of England. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 256.)—"**Protestant science**" and Christian belief. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 353.)

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Principles of the Reformation. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 351.)

Little bell of honor. 8 pp. Parker, G. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 881.)

Little Bel's supplement. 10 pp. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 691.)

Little Big Horn medicine. 15 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 118.)

Little boy blue. 9 pp. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 169.)

Little children of Cybele. 6 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 349.)

Little convent girl. 5 pp. King, G. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 547.)

Little dinner. 7 pp. Bishop, W. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 153.)

Little domestic. 6 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 217.)

Little Dorrit. 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 13, 14. 2192

"**Little England** beyond Wales," On the origin of the phrase. 5 pp. Cope, A. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 17.)

Little Fairy's constancy. 12 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 856.)

Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Alger, A. L. (*Tr.*) —4257

Little fool. 11 pp. Poor, A. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 825.)

Little Gidding, At. 7 pp. Bindley, T. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 268.)

Little journey in the world. 121 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 729, 931; v. 79, 1889, pp. 35, 214, 444, 521, 713, 896.)

Little London directory of 1677. The oldest printed list of the merchants and bankers of London. London, 1863. 16°. 1538

Little maid at the door. 11 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 349.)

Little manual of the Russian language. Reiff, K. P. —2157

Little Mitton Hall, the property of the Sherburns, Holts, Beaumonts, Aspinalls, etc. 3 pp. 1 pl. Fishwick, H. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 35.)

"**Little Phil**" and his troopers. Burr, F. A., and Hinton, R. J. 3704

Little Renault. 10 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 557.)

Little rivers. Van Dyke, H. J., *Jr.* —1797

Little Rock, *Bp. of.* *See* Byrne, A.

Little room. 7 pp. Wynne, *Mrs.* M. Y. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 467.)

Little Sisters of the Poor. Du Camp, M. Les Petites-Sœurs des Pauvres. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 515.)

Little songs. Follen, *Mrs.* E. L. C. 1337

Little tour in Ireland. Hole, S. R. P.R.

Little Venice: a story of the St. Clair Flats. 18 pp. Litchfield, G. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 367.)

Little yaller baby. 10 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 2, p. 235.

Littledale, Harold (*Ed.*)

Two noble kinsmen. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Littlehales, Henry (*Ed.*)

Prymer, or lay folks' prayer book. [With several facsimiles.] London, 1895–97. 2 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 105, 109.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) Some notes on the road from London to Canterbury in the middle ages. London, 1898. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 30.) 1302

Littleport, *England.* MAITLAND, F. W., and BAILDON, W. P. (*Eds.*) Court baron: being precedents for use in seignorial and other local courts; together with select pleas from the Bp. of Ely's court at Littleport. 1891. (*Selden Soc.* v. 4.) .—2313

See also **Cambridgeshire.**

Littleton, 1 *Baron.* *See* Littleton, E.

Littleton, *Lady* Anne Temple. Jesse, J. H. Anne Temple, Lady Littleton. 2 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 167.)

Littleton, Edward, 1 *Baron.* 1589–1645.

Conference . . . had by a Committee of both Houses. *See* Digges, *Sir* D., and others. 4555

—— and others. Letter to the Lords of the Privy-Councell and the conservators of the peace of the kingdom of Scotland. Oxford, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotl.*) 2594

Littleton, Mark, *pseud.* *See* Kennedy, J. P.

Littleton, Thomas de. Butler, C. Completion of Mr. Hargrave's ed. of Coke on L.: character of L. and Coke. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 108.)

Littré, Maximilien Paul Emile. 1801–81.

Histoire de la langue française: etudes sur les origines, l'étymologie, la grammaire, les dialectes, la versification, et les lettres au moyen âge. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 12°. —2157

—— (*Ed.*) Opuscule relatif à la peste de 1348. *See* Simon, *de Couvin.*

—— **Brennecke,** A. Emil Littré. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 82.)—**Caro,** E. M. Emile Littré. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 516; v. 51, p. 5; v. 52, p. 516.)—**D.,** Y. Emile Littré. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 727.)—**Daremberg.** G. Œuvre médicale de L. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 634.)—**Meyer,** P. Etudes de L. sur l'histoire de langue française. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 353; v. 25, 1863, p. 193.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Emile Littré. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 335.)

Liturgia Romana vetus tria sacramentaria complectens. 2 v. Muratori, L. A. (*Ed.*) —4251

Liturgies.

BRIGHTMAN, F. E. (*Ed.*) Liturgies, eastern and western, being the texts, original or translated, of the principal liturgies of the church. 1896. —3217

—— HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1891–98, 14 v. .—2253, .—2251

—— MURATORI, L. A. (*Ed.*) Liturgia Romana vetus tria sacramentaria complectens. 1748, 2 v. —4251

—— **Bickell,** G. Das aelteste liturgische schriftstueck. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2–3, 1887, p. 83.)—**Liturgicum opusculum** vetustum. 27 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 308.)

See also **Armenian Church.—Catholic Church.—Church of England.—Church of Scotland.—Greek Church.—Lutheran Church.—Protestant Episcopal Church.—Reformed Episcopal Church.—Theology.** *Also* **Hymns.—Litanies.—Prayer and Prayers.—Worship.**

Liturgies, *Bibliography.*

SIMPSON, W. S. S. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books. 1893. L.55

—— **Gautier,** L. Notice sur un livre liturgique appartenant à M. le Prof. G. Stephens de Copenhague. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 483.)—**Laplane,** H. de. Ancien graduel romain imprimé sur velin en 1590. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 55.)

Liturgies, *History and criticism.*

MABILLON, J. De liturgia Gallicana. 1685. —2161

—— **Brooks,** P. Liturgical growth. 9 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 96.)—**Green,** E. On the words "O Sapientia" in the kalendar. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1885, p. 219.)—**Kohler,** K. The Psalms and their place in the liturgy. 38 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 167.)—**Lord's Supper** and the liturgy. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1890, p. 225.)

Liuthard, *of Malmedy.* 10 *cent.* Translatio Sancti Justi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 566.)

Liutolf, *Presbyter of Mayence.* 9 *cent.* Vita et translatio Sancti Severi. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 289.)

Liutprand or Luitprand, *King of Lombardy.* **Monticolo,** G. Spedizioni di Liutprando nell' Esarcata e la lettera di Gregorio III al Doge Orso. 43 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 321.)

Liutprando, or Luitprando, *Bp. of Cremona.* **Martini,** C. D. A. Ueber den geschichtschreiber Liutprand, besonders ueber dessen historische glaubwuerdigkeit. 71 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.: Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1809–10, p. 3.)

Lively pourtraicture of the face of this Common-wealth. Louis IV, *King of France.* (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Liver.

New Sydenham Society. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. III–V. Diseases of the liver. 1880–83, 3 pts. —3781

—— — Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. VI. Hydatid disease of liver. 1888. —3781

—— **Berkley**, H. J. Studies in the histology of the liver. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 4, p. 211.)—**Brodie**, *Sir* B. C. On some cases of cysts containing watery fluid apparently connected with the liver. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 192.)—**Goodhart**, J. F. Résumé of our present knowledge of the pathology of diseases of the liver. 58 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustr. of pathol. Fasc.* IV, p. 1; V, p. 1.)—**Reed**, W. Investigation into the so-called lymphoid nodules of the liver in typhoid fever. 18 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 5, p. 379.)—**Wilson**, A. Story of the liver. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 957.)

See also **Abdomen.—Anatomy.—Bile.—Physiology.**

Liverani, Francesco. 1823—. Sulle professioni di legge romana ne' secoli XI-XII. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 254.)

Liverati, Carlo Ernesto. Milanesi, C. Necrologia di L. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 360.)

Liveries, Learned treatise concerning wards and. Ley, *Sir* J., 1 *Earl of Marlborough.* —2325

Livermore, *Rev.* D. P. Woman's mental status. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 90.)

Livermore, *Capt.* Daniel. 1749-98. Journal. 14 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 178.)

Livermore, *Mrs.* Mary Ashton Rice. 1820—.

My story of the war: a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as a nurse in the Union army, and in relief work at home, in hospitals, camps, and at the front, during the War of the rebellion. Hartford, 1889. 8°. 2615

—— Shall our **daughters** have dowries? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 763.)—Does the ideal **husband** exist? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 210.)—**Woman** in the state. 31 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 245.)—**Woman suffrage.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 371.)—Coöperative **womanhood** in the state. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 283.)

—— **Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Mary A. Livermore. 27 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 386.)

—— and others. Women's views of divorce. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 110.)

Livermore, *Rev.* Samuel Truesdale.

Condensed history of Cooperstown, with a biographical sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. Albany, 1862. 12° 3566

Liverpool, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Jenkinson, R. B.

Liverpool, *England.*

Corry, J., and Perry, G. History of Liverpool. n. d. 2531

—— Dickinson, J. Flora of Liverpool. 1851-55. —2603

—— Herdman, W. G. Pictorial relics of ancient Liverpool. 1878, 2 v. 5.13

—— Marrat, F. P. On the musci and hepaticae found within twelve miles of Liverpool and Southport. 1855. (*With* Dickinson, J., *Flora of Liverpool.*) —2603

—— Mayer, J. History of the art of pottery in Liverpool. 1871. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

—— Moore, *Sir* E. Liverpool in King Charles the Second's time. Written . . . 1667-68. Ed. by Wm. F. Irvine. 1899. .2542

—— Stonehouse, J. Streets of Liverpool. n. d. 2537

—— **Annual congress,** Liverpool, 1887. 34 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, pp. 89, 199.)—**Arnold,** M. A Liverpool address. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 710.)—**Boult,** J. A littoral survey of the port of L. by Edward Eyes. With additions and emendations from the original note books. 76 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 171.)—**Brooke,** R. Observations on the inscription upon the common seal of L. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, pp. 76, 94, 103.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Beecher at L. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 240.)—**Comber,** T. On the diatomaceae of the neighbourhood of L. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 71.)—**Cope,** W. H. Old Liverpool china and earthenware. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 45.)—**Danson,** J. T. Liverpool: memoranda touching its area and population, during the first half of the present century. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 23.)—**Dawson,** T. Pamphlet literature of L. 66 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 73.)—**Decrais,** J. Une grande ville anglaise: Liverpool. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 784.)—**De Quincey,** T. A Liverpool coterie. 16 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 122.)—**Dickinson,** J. On the physical geography of L. and Wirral. 9 pp. (*In his* Flora of Liverpool, p. 5.)—**Fisher,** H. S. Introduced plants of the Liverpool district. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 189.)—List of the British roses and brambles occurring in the Liverpool district. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 93.)—Remarks upon the flora of L. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 165.)—**Gatty,** C. T. Greek, Etruscan, and Roman antiquities, in the Mayer Museum, Liverpool. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 39.)—The Liverpool potteries. 46 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 123.)—**Gibson,** T. E. Early notices of L., from Blundell's diary, 1702-28. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 1.)—**Gregson,** C. S. On the coleoptera of the district around L. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 33; n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 167.)—On the lepidopterous insects of the district of L. 64 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 237; v. 8, 1856, p. 153; v. 9, 1857, p. 165; v. 10, 1858, p. 113.)—**Hance,** E. M., and Morton, T. N. Burgess rolls of L. during the 17 century. 30 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 129.)—**Hartnup,** J. On the method of testing marine meteorological instruments, recently introduced at the Liverpool Observatory. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 109.)—Results deduced from observations, taken with the self-registering anemometer and rain-gauge, at the Liverpool Observatory, during the 4 years ending Dec. 31, 1855. 15 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 212.)—**Heffer,** E. A. Design for the proposed Cathedral of St. Peter, Liverpool. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 77.)—**Higgins,** H. H. On the dipterous insects of the district around L. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 199.)—**Hughes,** J. R. Sketch of the origin and early history of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital. 78 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 163; n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 71; n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 57.)—**Hume,** A. Analysis of the subscribers to the various Liverpool charities. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 22*.)—Facts and suggestions connected with primary educa-

tion, with illustrations from the borough of L. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 35.)—Some account of the Liverpool election of 1670; from original documents in the possession of J. I. Blackburne, of Hale. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 4.)—**Kilpin,** J. T. The late Mr. Elmes and St. George's Hall. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 233.)—**Macintyre,** P. Historical sketch of the Liverpool Library. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 235.)—**McLeod,** R. G. On the microscopic fungi of the district around L. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 127.)—**Mayer,** J. Alleged royal visits to L. 8 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 5.)—On Liverpool pottery. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 178.)—Two historical documents, having reference to L. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 17.)—**Morgan,** T. Summary of the Liverpool congress. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 376.)—**Mott,** A. J. On books published in L. 64 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 103.)—**Nichols,** J. G. On the seal of L. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 52.)—**Parks,** M. T. Results of an examination of the records of the Liverpool self-registering tide gauge, 1854-56. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 223.)—**Picton,** J. A. Gleanings from old Liverpool newspapers, a hundred years ago. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 109.)—History and curiosities of the Liverpool directory. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 9.)—Notes on the charters of the borough (now city) of L. 76 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 53.)—**Pidgeon,** H. C. On the common seal of the borough of L. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 56.)—**Roberts,** W. J., and Pidgeon, H. C. Biographical sketch of Mr. John Wyke, with some remarks on the arts and manufactures of L., 1760-80. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 66.)—**Rundell,** W. W. Azimuth card for the latitude of L. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 111.)—**Rylands,** J. P. On the arms existing in the churches of Prescot, Wigan, and L., in the year 1590. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 247.)—**Sharpless,** I. Some facts about municipal government in Birmingham, Manchester, and L. 24 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 1.)—**Sherman,** T. H. Commerce of L. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 127.)—**Simpson,** J. Y. On the cup-cuttings and ring-cuttings on the Colder stones near L. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 257.)—**Smith,** H. E. Additional notes on the ancient seal of L. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 217.)—Archaeology in the Mersey district, 1872-74, and Liverpool notabilia. 96 pp. 6 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 113; 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 83; 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 85.)—More street, now Moor street, Liverpool; its origin and early associations. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 1.)—**Stonehouse,** J. Dramatic places of amusement in L. a century ago. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 192.)—**Thom,** D. Liverpool churches and chapels; their destruction, removal, or alteration: with notices of clergymen, ministers, and others. 106 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 137; v. 5, 1853, p. 3.)—On the Scotch kirks and congregations in L.: being a brief sketch of their rise and progress. 19 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, pp. 69, 229.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. Biographical notices of some Liverpool mathematicians. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 29.)

See also **Everton.—Lancashire.**

Liversidge, Archibald.

Minerals of New South Wales, etc. With map. London, 1888. r. 8°. —1611

Liverworts.

GRAY, A., and SULLIVANT, W. S. Musci Alleghanienses, sive enumeratio muscorum atque hepaticarum quos in itinere a Marylandia usque ad Georgiam . . . A. D. 1843 decerpserunt. 1846. —2683

—— MARRAT, F. P. On the musci and hepaticae found within twelve miles of Liverpool and Southport. 1855. (*With* Dickinson, J., *Flora of Liverpool.*) —2603

—— **Stephani,** F. Hepaticae. 8 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 111.)

See also **Botany.**

Livery companies of the city of London. Hazlitt, W. C. 1523

Lives and characters of the officers of the crown and state in Scotland. Crawfurd, G. 3781

Lives and deeds of our self made men. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. 4726

Lives and memoirs of the Bps. of Sherborne and Salisbury, 705-1824. Cassan, S. H. 3795

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea, and the history of the bucaniers. With portraits on steel. New York, 1832. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 30.) 4337

Lives of celebrated travellers. 3 v. St. John, J. A. 4347

Lives of English saints. 15 pts. in 3 v. Newman, J. H., *Cardinal*, and others. 3857

Lives of saints. 2 v. Ælfric, *Abbot of Ensham.* (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 76, 82, 94.) 2115

Lives of the bachelor kings of England. Strickland, A. 3812

Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells. 2 v. in 1. Cassan, S. H. 3795

Lives of the British reformers. From Wickliff to Foxe. New and revised ed. London, [1873]. 12°. 3766

Contents.

Bale, J.	Dudley, *Lady* J. G.	Latimer, H., *Bp. of Worcester.*
Becon, T.	Edward VI, *King of England.*	Ridley, N., *Bp. of London.*
Bilney, T.	Fox, J.	Taylor, R.
Bradford, J.	Fryth, J.	Tyndale, W.
Catharine Parr, *Queen of England.*	Hooper, J., *Bp. of Gloucester.*	Wishart, G., *Bp. of Edinburgh.*
Coverdale, M., *Bp. of Exeter.*	Jewell, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.*	Wycliffe, J.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury.*	Knox, J.	Wycliffe, Disciples of.

Lives of the Cambro British saints. Rees, W. J. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

Lives of the Fathers. 2 v. Farrar, F. W., *Archdeacon of Westminster.* 3825

Lives of the Lindsays. 3 v. Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres.* 4774

Lives of the Lords Strangford. Fonblanque, E. B. de. 3766

Lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. 3 v. Cunningham, A. 4837

Lives of the most eminent French writers. 2 v. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G., and others. 4723

Lives of the Tudor princesses. Strickland, A. 3812

Lives of the warriors of the Thirty years' war. 2 v. Cust, *Sir* E. 3704

Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. 2 v. Cust, *Sir* E. 3704

Lives of twelve good men. 2 v. Burgon, J. W., *Dean of Chichester.* 3766

Lives of women saints of our countrie of England. Horstmann, K. (*Ed.*) 2124

Livesey, George. Eight-hours system in gas-works. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 135.)

Livet, Charles Louis. 1828—. Episode de l'histoire des Jésuites. L'autodafé du P. Malagrida. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 323.)

Livi, Giovanni. 1855—. I mercanti di seta lucchesi in Bologna nei secoli XIII e XIV. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 29.)—Delle relazioni dei **Córsi** colla Repubblica fiorentina e con Giovanni de' Medici, delle Bande nere. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v, 13, 1884, p. 415.)—Gasparo da **Salò** e l'invenzione del violino. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 663.)

Living, *Abp. of Canterbury. See* Lyfing.

Living authors of America. Powell, T. 3706

Living authors of England. Powell, T. 3706

Living balls. 6 pp. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 413.)

Living lamps. 12 pp. Holder, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 181.)

Living writers of the South. Davidson, J. W. 2225

Livingston, E. B. The Livingstons of America. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 416.)

Livingston, Henry Beekman. Delafield, M. L. Henry B. Livingston. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 256.)

Livingston, *Col.* James. Schuyler, J. Col. James Livingston. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 71.)

Livingston, Luther S.

American book-prices current: a record of books, MSS., and autographs sold at auction . . . from Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1899, with the prices realized. New York, 1895–99. 5 v. 8°. L.54

Livingston, Philip. Allen, E. Philip Livingston, N. Y. delegate in Continental Congress. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 303.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Brooklyn house of L. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 546.)—Philip Livingston. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 361.)

Livingston, Philip Cortlandt. 1790–1813. Letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 72.)

Livingston, Robert R. 1746–1813. Two unpublished letters. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 258.)

Livingston, William. 1723–90. Poems. 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 140.)

— **Kettell,** S. Wm. Livingston. 2 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 139.)

Livingston, *County, N. Y.* Doty, L. L. History of Livingston county. 1876. 3566

Livingston family. Livingston, E. B. The Livingstons of America. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 416.)

Livingstone, David. 1813–73.

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the west coast; thence across the continent, down the river Zambesi, to the Eastern ocean. New York, 1858. 8°. .2444

— **Gilder,** R. W. Heart of L. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 100.)—Resultate der neuesten **reise** Livingstone's. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 513.)—David Livingstone's **tod.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 20.)

Livingstone river. *See* Congo river.

Livingstonia mission. Elmslie, W. A. Among the wild Ngoni: being some chapters in the history of the Livingstonia mission in British Central Africa. 1899. .2445

Livinus, *St.* Ex translatione SS. Livini et Brictii. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 611.)

Livius Andronicus. *See* Andronicus, L.

Livius Patavinus, Titus. B. C. 59–A. D. 17.

Histoire romaine. Traduction nouvelle, par A. A. J. Liez, N. A. Dubois, V. Verger. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1830–35. 17 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat. fr.*) 4255

— History of Rome, tr. from the original with notes and illustrations by G. Baker. New ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 2724

— Primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza Deca attribuito a Giovanni Boccaccio, pub. per cura del Conte Carlo Baudi di Vesme. Bologna, 1875–76. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 143, 153.) 2342

— Dianu, J. Tite-Live. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 109.) —4153

— Vielhaber, L. Livianische studien. 1871–72, 2 pts. in 1 v. (Vienna, K. K. Ther. Akad. *Jahresb.* 1870–72.) 3213

— **Boot,** I. C. G. Suspiciones Livianae. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 1.)—**Faltin,** G. Zu den berichten des Polybius und L. ueber die schlacht am trasimenischen see. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 260.)—**Hagen,** H. Ennius und L. 3 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue f. philol.* v. 109, 1874, p. 271.)—**Heraeus,** W. Bericht ueber die Livius betreffenden schriften, welche in den jahren 1878–88 einschliesslich erschienen sind. 47 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1985, p. 119.)—**Mueller,** C. F. Zu Liv. XXII. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 358.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Observations sur le chapitre 34 du livre V de Tite-Live

sur les migrations des Gaulois. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 197.)—**Rapin,** R. Comparison between Thucydides and Livy for history. 102 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Rossbach,** O. Handschriftliche ueberlieferung der periochae des L. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 65.)—**Sieglin,** W. Zwei doubletten im L. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 348.)—**Soltau,** W. Die annalistischen quellen in Livius' IV und V dekade. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 664.)—Coelius und Polybius im 21 buche des L. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 6, 1891-93, p. 699.)—Die griechischen quellen in Livius' 23-30 buch. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 588.)—**Stacey,** S. G. Entwickelung des Livianischen stiles. 66 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 17.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu L. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 186; v. 41, 1882, p. 366.)—**Vannucci,** A. Tito Livio e la critica storica e la scienza moderna a proposito del saggio di E. Taine. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 120.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Liviana. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 333.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Jahresbericht ueber L. 1873-75. 26 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 731.)—Latinitaet der verlorenen Epitoma Livii. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 1.)—Zur Epitoma Livii. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, pp. 79, 212.)

Livonia, *Russia.*

BUNGE, F. G. von, and others (*Eds.*) Liv-, est-, und curlaendisches urkundenbuch. 1858-96, 9 v. 3662

Note.—V. 7 wanting.

—— FAHNE, A. Geschichte der westphaelischen geschlechter, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung ihrer uebersiedlung nach Preussen, Curland, und Liefland. Mit 1200 wappen. 1858. 3791

—— — Livland und seine geschlechter. 1875-76, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 4, 5.) 3617

—— MUELLER, L. Polnische, lifflaendische, moschowiterische, schwedische, und andere historien. 1585. (*With* Curaeus, J., *Schlesische general chronica*, v. 3.) L.20

—— SCHIEMANN, T. Russland, Polen, und Livland, bis ins 17 jahrhundert. 1886-87, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 10 th. v. 1, 2.) 3723

—— **Bray,** F. G., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur la L. 88 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1813, p. 1.)—**Livlaendische zustaende.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 451.)

See also **Baltic provinces.**

Livourne. *See* Leghorn.

Livre de ce qu'il y a dans l'Hadès. Jéquier, G. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 97.) —4153

Livre des cent ballades. Queux de Saint-Hilaire, A. H. E., *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) 2396

Livre des manières. Etienne, *de Fourgères, Bp. of Rennes.* 2394

Livre des mestiers, dialogues français-flamands. Michelant, H. V. (*Ed.*) 2392

Livre des parterres fleuris. Grammaire hébraïque en Arabe. 2 v. Abu'l-Walid Merwân ibn Djanah. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 66, 81.) —4153

Livre des proverbes français. 2 v. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. 2251

Livre enchainé, Cartulaire de St. Vincent de Macon, connu sous le nom de. Ragut, C. .2681

Livres classiques de l'empire de la Chine. 7 v. Noel, (—). 3167

Livres perdus. Brunet, P. G. (Philomneste Junior, *pseud.*) W. 37

Lizana, Bernardo de. 17 *cent.* Del principio y fundacion destos cuyos omules deste sitio y pueblo de Ytzmal. [*Fr. and Span.*] 18 pp. (*Col. doc. de l'Amérique ancienne*, v. 3, p. 348.)

Lizards.

BOULENGER, G. A. Catalogue of the lizards in the British Museum. 1885-87, 3 v. .—2626

Adams, A. L. Remarkable colour variation in lizards. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1879, p. 53.)—**Aldridge,** A. A family of lizards. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 132.)—**Baird,** S. F. Description of new genera and species of North American lizards in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1859, p. 253.)—**Balfour,** F. M. On the early development of the lacertilia. 10 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* v. 27, 1879, p. 421.)—**Bedriaga,** J. von. Local colour-variation in lizards. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 480.)—**Blanford,** W. T. Description of new lizards from Persia and Baluchistân. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1874, p. 453.)—**Bumpus,** H. C. Lacertilia. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 405.)—**Ernst,** A. Local colour-variation in lizards. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 290.)—**Gray,** J. E. Descriptions of 2 new genera of lizards from Damaraland. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1865, p. 640.)—On the claspers of male lizards. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, p. 283.)—**Guenther,** A. Description of 3 new species of lizards from islands of Torres straits. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 413.)—Notes on and descriptions of some lizards with rudimentary limbs in the British Museum. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 12, 1873, p. 145.)—**M.,** H. F. Paper on lizards. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 227.)—**Mivart,** St. G., and Clarke, R. On the sacral plexus and sacral vertebrae of lizards. 4 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 13, 1878, p. 370.)—**O'Shaughnessy,** A. W. E. Descriptions of new species of lizards in the collection of the British Museum. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 295.)—**Parker,** W. K. On the structure and development of the skull of the lacertilia. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 78, 1879, p. 214.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Notes on various new or little known Indian lizards. 50 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, pp. 86, 117.)—**Strauch,** A. Bemerkungen ueber die Geckoniden-sammlung im zoologischen museum der Kaiserl. Akad. der wissens. zu St. Petersburg. 74 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Remarkable local colour-variation in lizards. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1879, p. 4.)

See also **Reptiles.—Sauria.**

Lizet, Pierre. Douët d'Arcq, L. Prisée de la bibliothèque du Président L. en 1554. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 358.)

Lizzie Brubaker. 12 pp. Fairfax, L. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 437.)

Ljubič, Sime (*Ed.*)

Listine o odnošajih izmedju južnoga slavenstva i mletačke republike. Zagrebu, 1868-91. 9 v. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 1-4, 9, 12, 17, 21, 22.) 3405

Llacayo y Santa María, Augusto.
Antiguos manuscritos de historia, ciencia y arte militar, medicina, y literarios, existentes en la biblioteca del monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. Sevilla, 1878. p. 8°. (*Seville. Soc. de Bibliôf. andal.*) .2376

Llaguno y Amírola, Eugenio (*Ed.*)
Sumario de los reyes de España por el despensero mayor de la Reyna Doña Leonor, muger del Rey Don Juan el Primero de Castilla, con las alteraciones y adiciones que posteriormente le hizo un anonimo. Madrid, 1781. 4°. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 3.) 4341
—— (*Ed.*) Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla. *See* Lopes de Avala, P.

Llana, M. G. Political parties in Spain. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 106.)

Llandaff, *Bps. of. See* Copleston, E.—Mildert, W. van.

Llandaff, *Wales.* GEOFFREY, *of Llandaff.* Liber Landavensis, Llyfr Teilo; or, the ancient register of the Cathedral church of Llandaff . . . with an English translation and explanatory notes by W. J. Rees. 1840. (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574
—— RHŶS, J., and EVANS, J. G. (*Eds.*) Text of the Book of Llan Dâv. Reproduced from the Gwysaney MS. 1893. 1382
—— **Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Llandaff Cathedral. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 185.)

Llangollen, *Wales.* Phené, J. S. Results of a ramble at L., Sept. 1, 1877. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 91.)

Llanstephan Castle. 4 pp. Beattie, W., *Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 2, p. 336.

Llanthony Abbey. 39 pp. Beattie, W., *Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 2, p. 244.

Llewellyn ap-Jorwerth, *Prince of Wales,* Inquisition postmortem of. 1 p. (*With* Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David.)

Llorente, Alejandro (*Ed.*)
Comentarios de las cosas sucedidas en los paises baxos de Flandes. *See* Villalobos y Benavides, D. de.

Llorente, Juan Antonio. 1756–1823. Vie de Don Barthélemi de las Casas, Evêque de Chiapa, en Amérique. 102 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. ix.)—Nécrologe des **conquérans de l'Amérique.** 31 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 134.)
—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Don Barthélemi de las Casas. *See* Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.*

Lloyd, Charles
LUCAS, E. V. (*Ed.*) Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; comprising newly-discovered letters of . . . the Lloyds. With portraits. 1899. 4714
—— **De Quincey,** T. Society of the lakes: Charles Lloyd. 22 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 381.)

Lloyd, David. 1625–91.
Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings, and deaths of those . . . personages that suffered . . . for the Protestant religion and the great principle thereof, allegiance to their soveraigne, 1637–60. With the life and martyrdom of King Charles I. [With portraits.] London, 1668. fo. .—2351
—— State-worthies: or, the states-men and favourites of England since the Reformation. 2 ed. with additions. London, 1670. 12°. 4723

Lloyd, Edward, *of Drenewydd.*
Antiquities of Shropshire, from an old MS., revised and enlarged from private and other MSS., with illustrations, by Thos. F. Dukes. Shrewsbury, 1844. 4°. .2521

Lloyd, *Lt.-Col.* Ernest Marsh.
Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: engineer studies. London, 1887. p. 8°. 3776

Lloyd, George (*Ed.*)
Account of Koonawur. *See* Gerard, A.

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans (*Tr.*) 1771–1847.
England in 1841. *See* Raumer, F. L. G. von.
—— (*Tr.*) Visit to the Portuguese possessions in south-western Africa. *See* Tams, G.

Lloyd, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry. *Circa* 1720–83.
History of the late war in Germany, between the King of Prussia, and the Empress of Germany and her allies: with a map of the seat of war; and plans of the battles of Lowositz, Prague . . . London, 1781. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 3611

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. 1847—.
Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Gt. Britain and Ireland, in which employer, employe, and consumer share in ownership, management, and results. Illustr. New York, 1898. 12°. .—2356
—— The new **conscience.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 325.)

Lloyd, Howard Williams. Inscriptions on gravestones in St. Peter's Episcopal church-yard, East Whiteland, Pa. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist*, v. 15, 1891, p. 440.)

Lloyd, Howel William. 1817—. Founder of Oswestry school. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 238.)

Lloyd, J. Y. William.
History of the princes, the lords marcher, and the ancient nobility of Powys Fadog, and the ancient lords of Arwystli, Cedewen, and Meirionydd. [Illustr.] London, 1881–87. 6 v. 8°. .2575

Lloyd, *Rev.* John.
Thesaurus ecclesiasticus: an improved edition of the Liber valorum, containing an account of the valuation of all the livings in England and Wales. London, 1788. 8°. .—2352

Lloyd, *Rev.* John Augustus. 1849—. Discovery of 2 graves cut in the solid chalk rock at Broad Hinton. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 109.)

Lloyd, John Edward (*Ed.*) 1861—.
Ancient laws of Wales. *See* Lewis, H.

Lloyd, L.
Peasant life in Sweden. Illustr. London, 1870. 8°. 1416

Lloyd, *Mrs.* Mary Moser. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Moser. 19 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 295.)

Lloyd, R. Duppa. Historical chart and notes on the origin of the British Victorian monarchy. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 203.)

Lloyd, R. R. Wall-paintings in St. Alban's Abbey. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 64.)

Lloyd, Robert. 1733–64.
Poems. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 68.) .2347

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of L. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 160.)

Lloyd, Robert.
LUCAS, E. V. (*Ed.*) Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; comprising newly-discovered letters of . . . the Lloyds. With portraits. 1899. 4714

Lloyd, *Rev.* Thomas Bucknall. Architectural history of S. Mary's church, Shrewsbury. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 358.)

Lloyd, *Rev.* Walter. Theological evolution; W. M. W. Call. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 36.) —**Lux mundi.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 493.)—**Miracles.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 168.)—**Miracles and doctrine.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 394.)—Secret history of **religions.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 566.)—Religion of the **Semites.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 375.)

Lloyd, William, *D. D., Bp. of Worcester.* **Cooke,** J. H. Life of L. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, pt. 2, 1886, p. 445.)

Lloyd, William, *M. D.*
Letters from the West Indies, during a visit, 1836–37. [With illustrations and map.] London, [1839]. 12°. .2487

Lloyd, William Watkiss. Sophoclean trilogy. 44 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 263.)—On the *Electra* and *Antigone* of **Sophocles.** 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p 134.)

Lloyd family. LUCAS, E. V. (*Ed.*) Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; comprising newly-discovered letters of . . . the Lloyds, etc. With portraits. 1899. 4714

Lloyd's. 12 pp. Hozier, H. M. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 528.)

Llwyd, Humphrey, *M. D.* 1527–68.
Breviary of Britayne . . . Lately Englished by Thos. Twyne. London, 1573; repr. 1729. fo. (*With* Lewis, J., *Hist. of Gt. Britain.*) 5.26

—— (*Tr.*) Historie of Cambria, now called Wales: a part of the most famous yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language aboue two hundreth yeares past. Corrected, augmented, and continued . . . by Dauid Powel. London, 1584; repr. 1811. 4°. 2571
Note.—Only 250 copies printed.

Loadstone and magnetic bodies, On the. Gilbert, W. —1534

Loafing and laboring. 12 pp. Whipple, E. P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 32.)

Loaisa, Garcia de, *Cardinal, Bp. of Osma, Abp. of Seville.* 1479–1546.
Correspondencia con Carlos V y con su secretario D. Francisco de los Cobos. Madrid, 1849–90. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 14, 97.) 4475

Loans. UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. Laws relating to loans and the currency, coinage and banking. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8, no. 226.)

—— **Harley,** R. Essay upon loans. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 35.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Immorality and cowardice of modern loan-mongering. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 326.)

See also **Borrowing.—Building associations.—Commerce and Trade.—Debt.—Interest and Usury.—Law.—Lending.—Pawn broking.**

Loasaceae. 12 pp. 5 pl. Urban, I. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 197.)

Lobanov-Rostovsky, Aleksander Ivanovich, *Prince.* (*Ed.*) 1788–1866.
Lettres, instructions, et mémoires de Marie Stuart. *See* Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots* (in preceding catalogue).

Lobatschewsky, Nicholaus Ivanovich. 1793–1856.
Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels. Tr. from the original by G. B. Halsted. Austin, 1891. 8°. —2455

Lobban, William. Is imperial federation a chimera? 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 54.)

Lobeau, Isaye de. 17 *cent.* Chanson nouvelle touchant la mémorable victoire obtenue par les Hollandois et Zellandois contre l'armée navale du Roy d'Espagne aux costes d'Angleterre l'an 1639. 11 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 313.)

Lobedanz, Edmund Adolph Johannes. 1820–82.
Das franzoesische element in Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan. Schwerin, 1878. 8°. —2132

Lobeira, Vasco de. 1360–1403. Amadis. Héritiers d'Amadis; Chevalier de l'ardente épée. 96 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, pp. 1, 49.) —**Amadis de Gaule.** Chevalier de la mer; Beau ténébreux; Chevalier de la verte épée; Princes de l'amour; Chevalier de la serpente. 240 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 2, pp. 145, 192, 240, 289, 337.)

—— BARET, E. De l'Amadis de Gaule et de son influence sur les mœurs et la littérature au XVI et au XVII siècle. 1853. 2304

—— — Etudes sur la rédaction espagnole de l'Amadis de Gaule de Garcia Ordoñez de Montalvo. 1853. 2305

—— **Baret,** E. Notice bibliographique sur l'Amadis de Gaule. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur la rédaction de l'Amadis de Gaule, p. 197.)—**Delvau,** A. Etude sur cette nouvelle traduction des Amadis. 8 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. i.)

Lobeliaceae. 15 pp. 7 pl. Kanitz, A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 129.)

Lobeyra, Vasco de. *See* Lobeira, V. de.

Lo Bianco, Salvatore.

Methods employed at the Naples zoological station for the preservation of marine animals. Tr. from the original Italian by E. O. Hovey. [With view.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. M.) —3555

Lobley, James Logan. —1888.

Mount Vesuvius: a descriptive, historical, and geological account of the volcano and its surroundings. With maps and illustrations. London, 1889. 8°. —1635

Lobo, Jeronymo. 1593–1678. Relation de la rivière du Nil, de sa source et de son cours, et de l'inondation qu'elle fait dans la campagne d'Egypte, jusqu'à ce qu'elle tombe en la mer Mediterranée, et autres choses curieuses. Par un témoin oculaire. 48 pp. (Justel, H., *Rec. de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)

Lobsters.

HERRICK, F. H. The American lobster: a study of its habits and development. 1895. .—2652

—— LORD, W. B. Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. 1867. —2657

—— STEBBING, T. R. R. History of crustacea. Recent malacostraca. 1893. (*Internat. Sci. S.* no. 74.) —2656

—— **Atwood,** N. E. Habits and geological distribution of the common lobster. 1 p. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 10, 1866, p. 11.)—**Frédéricq,** L., and Vandevelde, G. Sur la vitesse de transmission de l'excitation motrice dans les nerfs du homard. 8 pp. (*Archiv. d. zool. expériment. et gén.* v. 8, 1879–80, p. 513.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. *In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 52, 3 pp. 1 pl.—The lobster: its structure and history. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 396.)—**Mivart,** St. G. The lobster. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 345.)—**Newton,** E. T. Structure of the eye of the lobster. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 325.)—**Packard,** A. S. History of the lobster. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 414.)—**Salter,** J. A. On the moulting of the common lobster. 6 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 4, 1860, p. 30.)—**Sars,** G. O. Development of the European lobster. 1 p. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, p. 231.)—**Sexes** of the lobster. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 167.)—**Smith,** S. I. Early stages of the American lobster. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 401.)—History of the lobster. 3 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 227.)—**Wheildon,** W. W. The lobster. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1875, p. 133.)—**Wood,** R. K. The lobster. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 494.)

See also **Crustacea.—Decapoda.**

Local asphyxia and symmetrical gangrene of the extremities. 199 pp. Raynaud, M. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, p. 1.)

Local gleanings: an archaeological and historical magazine chiefly relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Ed. by J. P. Earwaker. V. 1. Manchester, 1879–80. 8°. .2555

Note.—No more pub.

Local government. 18 pp. Thring, H., 1 *Baron Thring.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 423.)

Local government in Canada. Bourinot, J. G. 2621

Local government in the South and the Southwest. 94 pp. Bemis, E. W. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 11, 12, p. 1.)

Local government of the metropolis: a sketch of the municipal institutions of London . . . with the outline of a plan for an improved system of local administration. London, 1836. 8°. 1515

Note.—From the *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836.

Local history of Massachusetts, Bibliography of the. Colburn, J. W. 34

Local institutions, Literature of. Gomme, G. L. 2224

Local loiterings. Ross, J. D. 2616

Local Muhammadan dynasties. Gujarát. Bayley, *Sir* E. C., *History of India as told by its own historians.* 3415

Local municipal geography, Study in. Brown, F. J., *Streets and slums.* .—2306

Local nervous affections. 59 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 133.

Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pa. Buck, W. J. 3576

Locard, Arnould. 1841—.

Conchyliologie française: les coquilles des eaux douces et saumâtres de France. Description des familles, genres, et espèces. Avec 302 figures. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. —2641

Locatelli, Alessandro. 17 *cent.*

Racconto historico della veneta guerra in Levante, diretta dal valore del . . . Francesco Morosini . . . contro l'Impero ottomano . . . con li adornamenti delle piante del P. M. Vincenzo Coronelli. Colona, 1691. 2 pts. in 1 v. r. 8° 4302

Locative expressions in the Attic orators. Main, J. H. T. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

Locella, Guglielmo (*Ed.*)

Novelle italiane di quaranta autori dal 1300 al 1847. Leipzig, 1879. 12° (*Bibliot. d'autori ital.* v. 17.) 2314

Contents.

Alamanni, L.	Doni, A. F.	Negri, F.
Arienti, S. degli.	Erizzo, S.	Nelli, G.
Autore ignoto.	Fiorentino, G.	Parabosco, G.
Bandello, M.	Firenzuola, A.	Parini, G.
Bargagli, S.	Fortini, P.	Porto, L. da.
Boccaccio, G.	Giraldi-Cintio, G. B.	Pulci, L.
Bottari, G.	Gozzi, G.	Sacchetti, F.
Bruno *d'Arezzo*, L.	Grazzini, A. F.	Salernitano, M.
Castiglione, B.	Macchiavelli, N.	Salvucci, S.
Cesarè, A.	Magalotti, L.	Scotti, C. G.
Cioni, G.	Manfredi, E.	Sermini, G.
Colombo, M.	Molza, F. M.	Strapparola, F.
Costa, P.	Mori, A. de'.	Taverna, G.
		Thouar, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Iconografia Dantesca. *See* Volkmann, L.

Loch, C. S. Confusion in medical charities. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 298.)—Manufacturing a new **pauperism.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 697.)

Loch, *Sir* Henry Brougham. 1827—.

Her Majesty's colonial possessions. No. 102. Basutoland. Report of visit to Basutoland in April, 1890. London, 1890. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa. Correspond. respecting . . . Basutoland.*) 3411

Loch, James. 1780–1855.

Account of the improvements on the estates of the Marquess of Stafford, in the counties of Stafford and Salop, and on the estate of Sutherland. With remarks. [With maps.] London, 1820. 8° .2525

Lochgoin. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 299.)

Lochlee, *Scotland.* Rolleston, G. Report on the fauna of a crannog at L. 4 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 456.)

See also **Ayrshire.**

Lochren, William, and others.

Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861–65. Prepared and pub. under the supervision of the board of Commissioners appointed by the act of the Legislature of Minnesota of April 16, 1889. St. Paul, 1890. sm. 4°. 2611

Lock, Alfred George.

Gold: its occurence and extraction. Embracing . . . a bibliography of the subject, and a glossary. With six double-page maps, and 185 engravings in the text. London, 1882. r. 8°. —4772

Lock, Charles G. Warnford.

Home of the Eddas. With a chapter on the Sprengisandr by Dr. C. Le Neve Foster. [With map.] London, 1879. 8°. .2475

—— (*Ed.*) Coffee: its culture and commerce in all countries. London, 1888. 12°. —4697

—— and others. Sugar growing and refining: a comprehensive treatise on the culture of sugar-yielding plants, and the manufacture, refining, and analysis of cane, beet, maple . . . With . . . a chapter on the distillation of rum. Illustr. 2 ed. London, 1885. 8°. —4693

Lock, Frédéric Alexandre Auguste. 1813–76.

Histoire des Français. *See* Lavallée, T. S.

Lock, *Rev.* Walter. 1846—. Keble College. 10 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 471.)

Lock gates, Notes on mitering. Hodges, H. F. (U. S. Engineers, *Prof. papers*, no. 26.) —2772

Locke, Charles J. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 319.)

Locke, David Ross (Petroleum V. Nasby, *pseud.*) 1833–88.

Eastern fruit on western dishes. The morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Boston, n. d. 12°. 2205

—— Ekkoes from Kentucky. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2205

—— Hannah Jane. Boston. n. d. sm. 4°. 1306.

—— Nasby in exile; or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Belgium. Toledo, 1882. 8°. 2205

—— A Paper city. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2205

—— Struggles social, financial, and political of Petroleum V. Nasby. Boston, 1888. 8°. 2205

—— "Swingin round the circle." Boston, 1888. 12°. 2205

—— President **Lincoln's humor.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 52.)

Locke, Franklin B. Railway crossings in Europe and America. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 92.)

Locke, John. 1632–1704.

Philosophical works, with a preliminary discourse and notes, by J. A. St. John. London, 1843. 8°. .—2434

Contents. Essay concerning **human understanding.**—Examination of P. **Malebranche's opinion** of seeing all things in God: with remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's books.—Elements of **natural philosophy.**—Some thoughts concerning **reading and study** for a gentleman.—On the conduct of the **understanding.**

—— TAGART, E. Locke's writings and philosophy historically considered. 1855. —1411

—— TUCKER, J., *Dean of Gloucester.* Treatise concerning civil government. 1781. —1325

—— WEBB, T. E. Intellectualism of Locke: an essay. 1857. —1454

—— **Abbott,** T. K. What was Locke's doctrine of perception? 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 157.)—**Forster,** T. [Analytical sketch of the writings and opinions of L.] 112 pp. (Locke, J., and others, *Original letters*, 1830, p. iii.)—*The same.* 69 pp. (Locke, J., and others, *Original letters*, 1847, p. viii.)—**Porter,** N. Marginalia Locke-a-na. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 33.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to Mr. Locke's letter, concerning some passages relating to his Essay of human understanding: mention'd in the late Discourse in vindication of the Trinity; Answer to Mr. Locke's second letter; wherein his notion of ideas is prov'd to be inconsistent with itself, and with the articles of the Christian faith. 92 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 521, 563.)

—— Prof. **Fraser's memoir** of L. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 92.)—**Malden,** H. Locke. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 472.)—**Wrangham,** F. John Locke. 36 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 1.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 460.

—— and others. Original letters. With an analytical sketch of the writings and opinions of Locke and other metaphysicians, by T. Forster. London, 1830. 12°. 4714

The same. London, 1847. 8°. 4715

Locke, John. Commerce of the medial East. 8 pp. 2 maps. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 119.)

Locke, Richard Adams. Poe, E. A. Richard Adams Locke. 11 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 136.)

Locked-jaw. Beevor, C. E. Bernhardt on head-tetanus. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 427.)—**Haddon,** W. B. Two fatal cases of tetanus. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 401.)—**Jones,** A. C. Benefits of vivisection. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 112.)

Locker, Frederick. *See* Locker-Lampson, F.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. 1821-95.

Patchwork. London, 1879. 8°. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) 4446

— **London lyrics.** 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 53.)—**Society and humour.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 425.)

— **Dobson,** H. A. Frederick Locker-Lampson. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 49.)—**Henley,** W. E. Locker. 2 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 116.)—**Kernahan,** C. Frederick Locker-Lampson. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 634.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Frederick Locker. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1888, p. 594.)—**Miles,** A. H. Frederick Locker-Lampson. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 423.)

Lockett, Jeannie. Divorce considered from a woman's point of view. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 479.)—**Divorce in Australia:** clerical opposition. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 368.)—**Female labour** in Australia. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 651.)—**Labour battle** in Australia. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 134.)—**Labour question** in Australia. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 617.)

Lockett, S. H. Defense of Vicksburg. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 482.)

Lockhart, *Miss* (—) (*Tr.*)

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. *See* Bonaventura, G. di F., *St., Cardinal, Bp. of Albano.*

Lockhart, Charles.

General history of Hampshire. *See* Woodward, B. B., and others.

Lockhart, Charles George Norman. Rabbits in Australia. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 818.)

Lockhart, Charles Stewart Montgomerie.

Centenary memorial of Sir Walter Scott. London, 1871. 12°. 4787

Lockhart, George. 1673-1731.

Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's accession to the throne, to the commencement of the union of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707. With an account of the origine and progress of the design'd invasion from France, in March, 1708. [*Anon.*] London, 1714. 8°. .2565

Lockhart, John Gibson. 1794-1854.

History of Napoleon Buonaparte. With copperplate engravings. New York, 1830. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 4, 5.) 4337

—— Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. Paris, 1837-38. 4 v. 8°. 4606

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. Addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 1830. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 11.) 4337

—— **Gilfillan,** G. John G Lockhart. 14 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 479.)

Lockhart, *Col.* Laurence William Maxwell. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 675.)

Lockhart, *Gen. Sir* William Stephen Alexander.

Hutchinson, H. D. Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98: an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Gen. Sir Wm. Lockhart. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 1898. 3442

Lockie, John.

Topography of London, giving a concise local description of . . . every square, street, lane, court, dock, wharf, inn, public-office, etc., in the metropolis and its environs . . . The whole alphabetically arranged. London, 1810. 8°. 1597

Locking, John E. Old Boston. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 242.)

Lockinge, Henry.

Historical gleanings of the memorable field of Naseby. [Illustr.] London, 1830. p. 8°. 2547

Lockouts, strikes, and arbitration. 7 pp. Powell, G. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 946.)

Locks and Keys. Higgin, E. Sketch of the history of the ancient modes of fastening doors. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 57.)

Locksley Hall sixty years after. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 1348

Lock-step of the public schools. 9 pp. Shearer, W. J. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 749.)

Lockwood, E. H. Steam from a samovar. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 931.)

Lockwood, Edward.

Early days of Marlborough College; or, public school life between forty and fifty years ago. To which is added a glimpse of old Haileybury; Patna during the mutiny; a sketch of the natural history of the Riviera; and life in an Oxfordshire village. Illustr. London, 1893. 8°. —2366

Lockwood, Henry C.

Abolition of the Presidency. New York, 1884. 12°. —1345

Lockwood, Henry F., and **Cates,** Adolphus, H. History and antiquities of the fortifications to the city of York. [Illustr.] London, 1836. fo. 2531

Lockwood, *Lt.* James Booth. 1852-84. Skirmish at Poundridge, Westchester, 1779. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 685.)

Lockwood, M. S., and **Glaister,** Elizabeth. Art embroidery: a treatise on the revived practice of decorative needlework. With nineteen plates printed in colours from designs by Thos. Crane. London, 1878. 4°. —1755

Lockwood, Samuel, *Ph. D.* 1819-94. Hygiene of the atmosphere. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 446.)

Lockwood, V. H. How to reform business corporations. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 294.)

Lockyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman. 1836—.
Chemistry of the sun. London, 1887. 8°. —2494

—— Meteoritic hypothesis: a statement of the results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cosmical systems. London, 1890. 8°. —2492

—— **Astronomy and mythology** of the ancient Egyptians. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 29.)—Origin of **celestial species.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 578.)—History of a **star.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 785.)—New **stars.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 341.)—Early **temple and pyramid builders.** 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. report,* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 95.)

—— **Laing,** S. Mr. Norman Lockyer's meteorite theory. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 32.)

Locomotion.
GORDON, A. Treatise upon elemental locomotion. 1836. —2716

—— MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion: an electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. 1887, 11 v. —6.21

—— **Marey,** E. J. Comparative locomotion of different animals. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. report,* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 501.)—**Ward,** T. H. Locomotion and transport. 48 pp. (*In his* Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Williams,** T. Animal locomotion in the Muybridge photographs. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 356.)

See also **Flying.—Riding.—Swimming.—Walking.**

Locomotive chase in Georgia. 8 pp. Pittenger, W. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 709; and *Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 141.)

Locomotive engines.
BROWN, W. H. History of the first locomotives in America. 1871. —2726

—— GORDON, A. Treatise upon elemental locomotion . . . wherein are explained and illustr. the history, practice . . . of steam carriages. 1836. —2716

—— MARSHALL, W. P. Description of the patent locomotive steam engine of Messrs. Robert Stephenson and Co. 1838. —2721

—— PAMBOUR, F. M. G. de. Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways. 1836. —2734

—— **Head,** *Sir* F. B. Locomotion by steam. 68 pp. (*Descriptive essays,* v. 1, p. 151.)—**Lapparent,** A. de. Exposition de 1889 et les chemins de fer. La locomotive. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 833.)—**Merriam,** J. C. Steam. 47 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Montgomery,** J. T. Baldwin's "Old Ironsides." 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 80.)

See also **Boiler explosions.—Boilers.—Carriages.—Engineering.—Machinery.—Marine steam engines.—Motors.—Railroads.—Steam engines.**

Locomotor ataxia. *See* Ataxy or Ataxia.

Locon, *France.* Lamort, (—). Notice sur les vitraux peints de l'église du L. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 203.)

Locrine: a tragedy. Swinburne, A. C. 3365

Locris, *Greece.* Bechtel, F. Die lokrischen und phokischen inschriften. 44 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 47.)

Locusts.
UNITED STATES. ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION. Reports 1-3. 1877-83, 3 v. —2674

—— Plague of locusts in **Algeria.** 2 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. xxiii.)—**Archibald,** E. D. Locusts and sunspots. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 19, 1879, p. 145.)—[Ravages of locusts in south **Australia.**] 6 pp (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 10, 1872, p. xii.)—**Bedley,** *Mrs.* E. F. Locust plague in Algeria. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 912.)—**Carpenter,** W. L. Artificial hatching of grasshoppers. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 312.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Locust war in Cyprus. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 300.)—Locusts and farmers of America. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 123.)—**Dawson,** G. M. Locust invasion of 1874. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 12, 1876, p. 156.)—Notes on the appearance and migration of the locust in Manitoba and the northwest territories, summer of 1875. 1 p. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, p. 401.)—**Duerigen,** B. Die wanderheuschrecke. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 171.)—[**Grasshoppers** as food.] 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 511.)—**Henry,** J. Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2, 1862.)—**Horne,** C. Locust gossip. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1872, p. 79.)—**L.,** W. H. Grasshoppers. 1 p. (Torrey Botan. Club, *Bull.* v. 5, 1874, p. 41.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. On Rocky mountain locusts. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1877, p. 129.)—**Locusts at sea.** 1 p. (*Science-gossip,* 1871, p. 175.)—**Locusts in the east.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 538.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* "Hateful" grasshopper in New England. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 502.)—Migrations of the destructive locust of the west. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 22.)—Report on the Rocky mountain locust. 105 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv.* 9 *ann. rept.* 1877, p. 589.)—Rocky mountain locust in New Mexico. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 586.)—**Red-legged grasshopper.** 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 271.)—**Riley,** C. V. The grasshopper: his history, his pedigree, and his habits. 30 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 29 *ann. rept.* 1874, p. 530.)—Locust flights east of the Mississippi. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 39, 1876, p. 392.)—Locusts as food for man; Locust plague; how to avert it. 15 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1876, pp. 208, 215.)—Philosophy of the movements of the Rocky mountain locust. 7 pp. 1 map. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1879, p. 271.)—The Rocky mountain locust. 76 pp. (*In his* Seventh ann. rept. on the noxious . . . insects of Missouri, p. 121, *and* Am. Nat. v. 11, 1877, p. 663.)—**Rocky mountain locust,** or grasshopper of the west. 70 pp. 12 pl. 1 map. (U. S. Agricul-

ture, Dept. of, *Rept.* 1878, p. 264.)—**Scudder,** S. H. Migratory grasshoppers of the United States. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 12, 1869, p. 87.)—Study of the gigantic lobe-crested grasshoppers of South and Central America. 12 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 12, 1869, p. 345.)—**Smith,** J. B. Locusts. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Economic entomology, p. 88.)—**Wilson,** W. J. Enormous flight of locusts. 2 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. xvi.)

See also **Acrididae.—Insects.—Orthoptera.**

Lodbrok. *See* Ragnar Lodbrok.

Loder, George. *Circa* 1816–68.

New York glee book: containing one hundred glees, quartetts, trios, songs in parts, rounds, and catches. New York, 1843. 8°. —2753

Loder, Robert. 18 *cent.*

History of Framlingham, in the county of Suffolk. *See* Hawes, R.

Loder-Symonds, *Capt.* Frederick Cleave.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Thirteenth report, Appendix IV. MSS. of Rye and Hereford corporations; Capt. Loder-Symonds, Mr. E. R. Wodehouse, and others. 1892. 4463

Lodève, *Bp. of.* *See* Guidonis, B.

Lodève, *France.* Vinas, L. Crides de la court de M. de Lauzière au diocèse de L., en 1610. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 193.)

Lodge, *Rev.* Barton (*Ed.*)

Palladius on husbondrie. *See* Palladius, R. T. A.

Lodge, Edmund. 1756–1839.

Peerage and baronetage of the British empire as at present existing. Arranged and printed from the personal communications of the nobility. 56 ed. London, 1887. 8°. 2784

The same. 57 ed. London, 1888. 8°. 2784

The same. 62 ed. London, 1893. 8°. 2794

—— Biographical and historical memoirs. *See* Holbein, H., *the Younger, Portraits.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1850—.

Boston. London, 1891. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— George Washington. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Jr., Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Historical and political essays. Boston, 1892. 12°. 2293

Contents. Distribution of **ability** in the United States.—James **Madison.**—Gouverneur **Morris.**—**Parliamentary minorities.**—**Parliamentary obstruction** in the United States.—**Party allegiance.**—Why **patronage in office** is un-American.—Wm. H. **Seward.**

—— War with Spain. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. 2634

Note.—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 98–99, 1899.

—— Distribution of **ability** in the United States. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 687.)—Joel **Barlow.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 275.)—**Census and immigration.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 737.)—**A chat in the saddle.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 132.)—**Civil service.** 13 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 294.)—The coming **Congress.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 293.)—What Congress has done. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 518.)—**Cross-country riding** in America. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 335.)—Results of **Democratic victory.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 268.)—**Doyle's History of the New England colonies.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 274.)—**England, Venezuela, and the Monroe doctrine.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 651.)—**English elections.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 232.)—**Fisheries question.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 121.)—Dr. **Holmes.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 669.)—**Huguenot emigration** to America. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 843.)—**Hunting trips** of a ranchman. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 563.)—Restriction of **immigration.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 27.)—**International copyright.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 264.)—**Lynch law** and unrestricted immigration. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 602.)—Gouverneur **Morris.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 433.)—**Parliamentary obstruction** in the United States. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 423.)—Why **patronage in office** is un-American. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 837.)—A **perilous business** and the remedy. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 189.)—**Political issues** of 1892. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 98.)—Last of the **Puritans.** 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 641.)—Outlook and duty of the **Republican party.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15. 1893, p. 250.)—Struggle in the **Senate.** Obstruction in the Senate. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 523.)—**Shakespeare's Americanisms.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 252.)—Meaning of the **votes.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 1.)—**Washington's conception of America's future.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 160.)

—— **Shaffer,** A. W. A southern Republican on the Lodge bill. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 601.)

—— and **Powderly,** Terence Vincent. The Federal election bill. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 257.)

Lodge, Oliver Joseph.

Modern views of electricity. London, 1889. 12°. (*Nature S.*) —1538

—— **Interstellar ether.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 856.)

Lodge, Thomas. *Circa* 1555–1625. [Poems.] 17 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems,* pp. 41, 133.)—**Rosalinde.** 52 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare,* v. 2, p. 263.)

—— STONE, W. G. Shakspere's As you like it and Lodge's Rosalynde compared. 1882. 3304

—— **Carl,** R. Ueber Thomas Lodge's leben und werke. 54 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, p. 235.)

Lodge dweller, The. 7 pp. Proudfit, S. V. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 222.)

Lodging houses. SANBORN, A. F. Moody's lodging house and other tenement sketches. 1895. —1376

—— **Phillipps,** E. M. Dock lodging-house. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 668.)—**Schmitt,** E. Gasthœfe niederen ranges und schlafhaeuser. 23 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 260.)

Lodi, *Duca di.* *See* Melzi d'Eril, F.

Lodi, *Italy.* Belgrano, L. T. Codice diplomatico laudense. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 282.)—**Brugazzi,** G. S. Vicende di L. dal 1528 al 1542. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 381.)—**Caffi,** M. Di alcuni pittori lodigiani del millequattrocento finora ignoti. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 333.)—Le tarsie pittoriche di Fra Giovanni da Verona nel coro degli Olivetani in L. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 109.)—**Morbio,** C. Lodi. 70 pp. (*In his* Storie dei municipj ital. v. 1, p. 217.)

Lodore. 3 v. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G. 2327

Lodrisio Cribelli. *See* Crivelli, L.

Lods, Paul Armand. 1854—.
Reproduction en héliogravure du MS. d'Enoch et des écrits attribués à St. Pierre, avec introduction. Paris, 1893. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 9, pt. 3.) 4791

Loebe, Julius. 1805—. Noch einmal zur geschichte von θεός. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 451.)

Loebell, Johann Wilhelm. 1786–1863. On the character of Niebuhr as an historian. 9 pp. (Niebuhr, B. G., *Life and letters*, v. 2, p. 414.)

Loeffler, Karl Valentin Immanuel. 1821—. Der chilenisch-peru-bolivianische krieg. 89 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 401, 596; v. 2, 1884, pp. 603, 763.)—Sturz der Vereinigten Staaten von **Colombia.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 521.)—Buergerkrieg in **Peru.** 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, pp. 642, 798.)

Loeher, Franz von. 1818—.
Beitraege zur geschichte der Jakobaea von Bayern. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pts. 1, 2, 1865–66.) —3544

—— Kaiser **Friederich II.** Kampf um Cypern. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1878, p. 109.)—Koenig **Konrad I** und Herzog Heinrich von Sachsen. 166 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 489.)

Loehr, Charles T. Battle of Drewry's bluff. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 100.)—**First Virginia infantry** in the Peninsula campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 104.)—Point **Lookout.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 113.)—Battle of **Milford station.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 110.)

Loening, Edgar. 1843—.
Geschichte des deutschen kirchenrechts. Strassburg, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —2315
Contents. Kirchenrecht in **Gallien** von Constantin bis Chlodovech, v. 1.—Kirchenrecht im reiche der **Merowinger,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Handwoerterbuch der staatswissenschaften. *See* Conrad, J., and others.

Loening, Richard E. 1848—. Ueber censur und pressfreiheit. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 441.)

Loennrot, Elias. Misteli, F. Loennrot: Suomalais-Ruotsalainen. Finskt-Svenkst lexicon. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 410.)

Loeper, Johann Ludwig Gustav von. 1822–91. Hausgesetz des kurfuersten Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 355.)—Zu **Dichtung und wahrheit.** 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 174.)—Zu **Goethe's Spruechen** in prosa. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 135.)—Zur chronologie der ballade: Der **Junggesell und der muehlbach.** 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 228.)—W. **Scherer's aufsaetze ueber Goethe.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 240.)—**Schweizerlied.** 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 171.)—Eine **selbstbiographie,** herausg. von L. Fraenkel. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-Jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 219.)

—— **Geiger,** E. L. Gustav von Loeper. 4 pp. (*In his* Goethe-jahrb. v. 13, 1892, p. 243.)

Loeseth, E.
Roman en prose de Tristan, le roman de Palamède, et la compilation de Rusticien de Pise. Analyse critique d'aprés les MSS. de Paris. Paris, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 82.) —4153

Loess deposits of Montana. 8 pp. Shaler, N. S. (Geol. Soc. of Am. *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 245.)

Loew, Immanuel. Bemerkungen zu Merx. Proben der Syrischen uebersetzung von Galenus-Schrift ueber die einfachen heilmittel. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 763.) — Wuensche: Neue beitraege zur erlaeuterung der Evangelien aus **Talmud und Midrasch.** 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 469.)

Loewe, Feodor Franz Ludwig (*Tr.*) 1816—.
Ehstnische maerchen. *See* Kreutzwald, F.

Loewe, Gustav. 1852–83. Handschriftliches zur Johannis des Corrippus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 315, 479.)

—— (*Ed.*) Corpus glossariorum Latinorum, incohatum, auspiciis Societatis Litterarum Regiae Saxonicae composuit, recensuit, edidit G. Goetz. V. 2–5. Lipsiae, 1882–94. 4 v. r. 8°. —2121
Contents. Glossaria **Amploniana,** v. 5, p. 257.—Glossae **codicum Vaticani** 3321, Sangallensis 912, Leidensis 67 F., v. 4, p. 1.—**Glossaria reliqua,** v. 5, p. 1.—**Hermeneumata medicobotanica vetustiora,** v. 3, p. 533.—**Hermeneumata Pseudodositheana,** v. 3, p. 1.—Glossae **Latinograecae et Graecolatinae,** v. 2, p. 1.—Excerpta ex **libro glossarum,** v. 5, p. 159.—**Miscellanea,** v. 5, p. 587.—**Placidus,** L., *Grammaticus.* Glossae, v. 5, p. 1.—Excerpta ex glossariis **Romanis et Cassinensibus,** v. 5, p. 433.

—— (*Ed.*) T. M. Plauti Comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— **Bruns,** I. Nekrolog auf L. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 1, 1884, p. 315.)—[**Notice** of L.] 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 58: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Loewe, Heinrich.
Richard von San Germano und die aeltere redaktion seiner chronik. Halle a. d. S., 1894. 8°. 4743

Loewe, Karl Hermann. Wunder, H. K. H. Loewe. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 71: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Loewe, Louis, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1809—.
Diaries of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore. *See* Montefiore, *Sir* M., and Montefiore, *Lady* J. C.

Loewe, Richard. Die ausnahmslosigkeit saemtlicher sprachneuerungen. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 56.)—Zur **sprach- und mundartenmischung.** 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 261.)

Loewe, W. Erinnerungen an den Gen. Ernst von Pfuel. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 202.)

Loewe. *See also* Loewy.

Loewenberg, *Rev.* William Joseph, and **Brierley,** Henry (*Eds.*) Registers of the parish church of Bury in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1590–1616. V. 1. Rochdale, 1898. 8°. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 1.) .2516

Loewenfeld, Leopold, *M. D.* Recent advances in the treatment of chronic disease of the spinal cord. 46 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 345: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

—— **Watteville,** A. de. Loewenfeld, Experimentelle und kritische untersuchungen zur electrotherapie des gehirns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 246.)

Loewenfeld, Raphael.
Leo N. Tolstoi: sein leben, seine werke, seine weltanschauung. V. 1. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 4747

—— **Černysewskij** und sein roman "Was thun!" 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 608.)

Loewenfeld, Samuel. 1854—. Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 140.)

Loewenhjelm, Marguerite Augusta Marie de. *See* Fitz-James, M. A. M. de L. *Duchesse* de.

Loewenritter, Der. (Yvain.) Chrestien, *de Troyes, Saemmt. werke*, v. 2. 2384

Loewenstein-Wertheim, Maximilian Karl, *Fuerst.* **Cusani,** F. Diario storico del governo di L. (1717–18) di Carlo Celidonio. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 763.)

Loewenthal, J. Die halbinsel Istrien. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 321.)

Loewy, Bella (*Ed.*)
History of the Jews. *See* Graetz, H.

Loewy, Emanuel. Enrico Schliemann. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 328.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inschriften griechischer bildhauer; mit facsimiles. Leipzig, 1884. fo. 1221

—— **Gardner,** E. A. Loewy: Inschriften griechischer bildhauer. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 304.)

Loewy, Maurice. 1833—. Institute of France in 1894. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 697.)

Loewy. *See also* Loewe.

Lofthouse, *England.* ROBERTS, G. Topography and natural history of Lofthouse and its neighbourhood; with the diary of a naturalist and rural notes. 1882–85, 2 v. 2537
See also **Yorkshire.**

Lofti, Bartolo. Rime. 1 p. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 395.)

Loftie, *Rev.* William John. 1839—.
Inns of court and chancery. With many illustrations by Herbert Railton. London, 1893. 8°. 1501

—— Kensington picturesque and historical. London, 1888. 4°. 1541

—— London. London, 1887. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. Illustr. by W. Luker, Jr. London 1891. 4°. 1501

—— Westminster Abbey. With many illustrations, chiefly by Herbert Railton. London, 1890. 4°. 1531

—— Whitehall: historical and architectural notes. London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 16, 1895.) —4571

—— Windsor: a description of the castle, park, town, and neighbourhood. London, 1886. fo. 1511

—— **Alfred** and the arts. 17 pp. (Bowker, A., *Alfred the Great*, p. 241.)—Notes on the worship of **Chonsu.** 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 399.)—Recent researches among the **pyramids.** 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 329.)

Loftus, *Lady* Anna. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Lady Anna Loftus. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 345.)

Loftus, *Lord* Augustus William Frederick Spencer. 1817—.
Diplomatic reminiscences, 1837–62. With portrait. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4746

—— Commercial unity with the **colonies.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 339.)

Loftus, *Maj.* Charles.
My youth by sea and land, 1809–16. London, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 4787

Loftus, John. Russell, W. Hon. John Loftus. 18 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 167.)

Log cabin and hard cider campaign, Reminiscences of the. Norton, A. B. 4617

Log cabin boys and girls of 1840, Tippecanoe songs of the. Norton, A. B. (*With his* Great revolution of 1840.) 4617

Log of an ocean studio. 16 pp. Buel, C. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 356.)

Loga, Valer von. Ein jugendbildnis der Maria von Ungarn. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 209.)—Die staedteansichten in Hartman **Schedel's Weltchronik.** 28 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 93, 184.)

—— Noriberga illustrata. *See* Eobanus Hessus, H.

Logan, C. A. *LL. D.* Memoir of [John A. Logan]. 49 pp. (Logan, J. A., *Volunteer soldier of America*, p. 25.)

Logan, *Mrs.* Deborah Norris.
Memoir of Dr. George Logan of Stenton, with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by . . . Frances A. Logan, with an introduction by Charles J. Stillé. Illustrations from photographs by C. S. Bradford. Phila., 1899. sm. 4°. (*Pa. Hist. Soc.*) 4741
Note.—Only 250 copies printed.

Logan, Frances Armatt (*Ed.*) —1898.
Memoir of Dr. George Logan of Stenton. *See* Logan, *Mrs.* D. N.

Logan, George, *M. D.*
LOGAN, *Mrs.* D. N. Memoir of Dr. George Logan of Stenton. 1899. (*Pa. Hist. Soc.*) 4741
Note.—Only 250 copies printed.

Logan, George William. Engagement between the Federal gunboats and Fort Beauregard, 10, 11 May, 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 497.)

Logan, J. R. (*Ed.*)
Journal of the Indian archipelago and eastern Asia. *See* Journal, *etc.*

Logan, James. 1674–1751. Defensive war, or Pennsylvania politics in 1741. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 402.)

Logan, John. 1748–88.
Review of the principal charges against Warren Hastings. [*Anon.*] London, 1788. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 4.) 3116

Logan, *Maj.-Gen.* John Alexander. 1826–86.
Volunteer soldier of America. With memoir of the author and military reminiscences from Gen. Logan's private journal. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 2632
—— **Slavery** in America, its origin and consequences. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 57.)
—— DAWSON, G. F. Life and services of Gen. John A. Logan, as soldier and statesmen. 1887. 3784
—— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Tribute to L. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 132.)—**Logan,** C. A. Memoir of [L.] 49 pp. (Logan, J. A., *Volunteer soldier of America*, p. 25.)

Logan, Mary. The new art criticism. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 263.)

Logan, Olive. *See* Sikes, *Mrs.* O. L.

Logan, *Mrs.* S. C. Night in India. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 71.)—**Night travelling** in India. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 101.)

Logan, *Sir* William Edmund, and others. Exploration géologique du Canada. Rapport de progrès pendant les années 1853–56. Toronto, 1857. 8°. —1654

Logan, William Newton.
Contributions to the paleontology of the upper cretaceous series, [Kansas. With plates.] Chicago, 1899. 8°. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 36.) —3444

Logan, *County, Ohio.* ANTRIM, J. History of Champaign and Logan counties, from their first settlement. 1872. 3592

Logan family. Green, T. M. The Logans. 113 pp. (*In his* Hist. families of Kentucky, 1 s. p. 117.)

Loganiaceae. 26 pp. 16 pl. Progel, A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 249.)

Logarithms.
Cayley, A. Notes on the theory of logarithms. 13 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, pp. 208, 222.)—**Folie,** F. Tables des lignes trigonométriques naturelles et des inverses des nombres. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—**Hill,** K. J. D. Note sur les indices à module composé et sur une table d'une nouvelle espèce de logarithms. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 282.)—**Seidel,** P. L. R. Ueber eine darstellung des kreisbogens, des logarithmus, und des elliptischen integrales erster art durch unendliche producte. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 273.)
See also **Mathematics.**—**Napier,** J., *Baron of Merchiston.*—**Trigonometry.**

Logau, Friedrich von. 1605–55.
Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1824. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 6.) 2347

Logau, Georg. 1485–1553. Ad Lycinnam. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 4.)

Logeman, H. New Aldhelm glosses. 16 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 26.)—**Stray gleanings.** 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 528.)
—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxonica minora. 46 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 97; v. 12, 1889, p. 497.)

Logeman, Wilhelm S. Forest's Theophilus. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 533.)—De consuetudine **monachorum.** [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 110 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 365; v. 15, 1893, p. 20.)

"**Logia**" and the gospels. 8 pp. Harris, J. R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 341.)

ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗCΟΥ. Grenfell, B. P., and Hunt, A. S. (*Eds.*) —1236

Logic.
ALBERTUS, *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.* Logica. 1890, 2 v. (*Opera omnia* v. 1, 2.). —2322
—— ARISTOTELES. On fallacies; or, the Sophistici elenchi; with a translation and notes, by Edward Poste. 1866. 3292
—— ARNAULD, A., and NICOLE, P. Logique; ou, l'art de penser. [*Anon.*] 1775. —1455
—— BOSANQUET, B. Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge, 1888, 2 v. —1452
—— JOANNES XXI, *Pope.* Versoris expositio in sūmulas logice Petri hispani, cū textu eiusdem. Eiusdē Petri hispani libellus parvorum logicalium nuper inuētus. [1508.] —2431
—— LOTZE, R. H. Outlines of logic and of encyclopaedia of philosophy. 1887. —1448
—— SMITH, J. C. Culmination of the science of logic. [1888.] —1446
—— VERSOR, J. Expositio in sūmulas logice Petri hispani cū textu eiusdem. [1508.] —2431
—— WYCLIFFE, J. De ente praedicamentali; Quaestiones XIII logicae et philosophicae. 1891. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294
—— — Tractatus de logica. Now first ed. from the Vienna and Prague MSS. (Vienna 4352; Univ. Prag. V. E. 14) by M. H. Dziewicki. 1893–96, 2 v. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

— **Abbott,** T. K. Logical notes. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 169, 344.)—**Bergmann,** J. Erwiderung. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 370.)—Idealistische differenzen. 36 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 225.)—**Bosanquet,** B. Comparison in psychology and in logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 405.)—**Doering,** A. Ueber die moeglichkeit, logik und erkenntnisslehre gesondert darzustellen. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 324.)—**Dreher,** E. Antinomeen und paralogismen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 191.)—**Erdmann,** B. Logische studien. 55 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 28; v. 7, 1883, p. 184.)—**Erhardt,** F. Der satz vom grunde als prinzip des schliessens. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 129.)—**Green,** T. H. Lectures on logic. 150 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 157.)—**Gross,** C. Gleichheit der subjekte. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 279.)—**Hagemann,** G. Logik und noetik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 118.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. First principle, tr. by W. T. Harris. 27 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 344.)—**Heymans,** G. Analytisch, synthetisch. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 381.)—Noch einmal: Analytisch, synthetisch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 161.)—**Hill,** T. Fundamental laws of reasoning. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 363.)—**Howison,** W. Essay on the arrangement of the categories. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 308.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Dialectica. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 517.)—**Johnston,** A. Law, logic, and government. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 187.)—**Leclair,** A. von. Kategoriale gepraege des denkens. 29 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 257.)—**McColl,** H. Symbolical reasoning. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 45.)—**Martin,** M. On some fundamental problems in logic. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 183.)—**Marty,** A. Ueber subjectlose saetze und das verhaeltniss der grammatik zu logik und psychologie. 120 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, pp. 56, 161, 292.)—**Nedich,** L. Lehre von der quantification des praedicats in der neueren englischen logik. 38 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien.* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections upon logick. 17 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 2, p. 408.)—**Schmitz-Dumont,** O. Der gegensatz. 19 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 385.)—Kategorien der begriffe und das congruenzenaxiom. 62 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 393; v. 6, 1882, pp. 62, 330, 474.)—Stammbegriff (kategorien) und hauptbegriffe des denkens. 29 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 24.)—**Schuppe,** W. Normen des denkens. 28 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 385.)—**Sidgwick,** A. Propositions with a view to proof. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 22.)—**Sigwart,** C. Logische fragen. 65 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 454; v. 5, 1881, p. 97.)—**Solomon,** J. Aim of inductive reasoning. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 85.)—**Tarbell,** F. B. Hypothetical syllogisms. 2 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 578.)—**Venn,** J. Impersonal propositions. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 413.)—Studies in logic. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 594.)—**Wagner,** J. M. Bruchstueck einer lat.-ahd. logik. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 288.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Logische streitfragen. 16 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 340.)

See also **Analogy.—Assent.—Authority.—Certainty.—Classification.—Deduction.—Definition.—Evidence.—Fallacies.—Induction.—Judgment** (*in philosophy*).—**Paralogism.—Philosophy.—Probabilities.—Reason.—Thought and Thinking.**

Logic, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Logic. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 111; Reader's guide, p. 140.)—**Witte,** J. Kleine logische und methodologische beitraege zur philosophie der gegenwart. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 99.)

Logic, *Criticism.*

ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* In Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I, commentarium. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— — In Aristotelis Sophisticos elenchos commentarium. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1898. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 3.) 4283

—— — In Aristotelis Topicorum libros VIII commentaria. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2.) 4283

—— AMMONIUS. In Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I commentarium. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1899. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 6.) 4283

—— — In Aristotelis De interpretatione commentarius. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1897. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 5.) 4283

—— — In Porphyrii Isagogen sive V voces. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 3.) 4283

—— ANONYMI in Aristotelis Sophisticos elenchos paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1844. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 4.) 4283

—— CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's . . . De interpretatione . . . 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

—— LUTOSŁAWSKI, W. Origin and growth of Plato's logic. 1897. —1452

—— STEPHANUS, *Alexandrinus.* In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione commentarium. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1885. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 18, pt. 3.) 4283

—— THEMISTIUS. Quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1884. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 3.) 4283

— **Adamson,** R. Bradley: Principles of logic. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1884, p. 122.)—Lotze: Logic. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 100.)—**Baerenbach,** F. Zur wissenschaftlichen reform der logik. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 452.)—**Calderwood,** H. Another view of Green's last work. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 73.)—**Day,** H. N. Present state of logical science. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 78.)—**Fischer,** L. Zu dem R. Seydelschen aufsatz: Kant's synthetische urteile a priori. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 42.)—**Franklin,** C. L. Jones: Elements of logic as a science of propositions. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 559.)—Some proposed reforms in common logic. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 75.)—**Johnson,** W. E. Bosanquet: Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 120.)—Clarke: Logic. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 425.)—John-

stone: Short introduction to the study of logic. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 109.)—Stock: Deductive logic. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 425.)—**Keynes**, J. N. Ray: A text-book of deductive logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 587.)—**Kock**, T. Ein kapitel aus der formalen logik, angewendet auf Aristoteles und Platon. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 546.)—**Mansel**, H. L. Recent extensions of formal logic. 40 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 37.)—**Michaëlis**, K. T. Lange: Logische studien. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 237.)—**Monck**, W. H. S. Abbott: Elements of logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 603.)—**Muellner**, L. Grundlagen der logik, von J. Obermann. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 142.)—**Prantl**, C. Aristotelis Organon Graece. Recognovit T. Waitz. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 641; v. 15, 1848, p. 175.)—Ueber die entwickelung der Aristotelischen logik aus der Platonischen philosophie. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 129.)—Ueber die zwei aeltesten compendien der logik in deutscher sprache. 35 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 193.)—**Read**, C. Jevons: Pure logic and other minor works. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 106.)—Venn: Empirical or inductive logic. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 565.)—**Riehl**, A. Englische logik der gegenwart. 31 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 50.)—**Schloetel**, W. Berichtigung zu dem aufsatz von A. Riehl: "Die englische logik der gegenwart." 3 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 455.)—**Schuppe**, W. Bergmann's "Reine logik" und die "Erkenntnisstheoretische logik" mit ihrem angeblichen idealismus. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 467.)—**Scripture or logic**—which? 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 669.)—**Seydel**, R. Albert Lange's geometrische logik. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 210.)—Kant's synthetische urteile a priori, insbesondere in der mathematik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 1.)—**Steinthal**, H. Sigwart: Die impersonalien: eine logische untersuchung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 170.)—**Ulrici**, H. Grundlegung der reinen logik. Von. G. Neudecker. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 263.)—**Venn**, J. Keynes: Studies and exercises in formal logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 301.)—Wundt: Logik. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 451.)—**Witte**, J. Logische forschungen der gegenwart und Harms' opus posthumum. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 25.)—Masaryk: Versuch einer konkreten logik. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 123.)

Logic and utility of mathematics. Davies, C. —2447

Logical bases of education. Welton, J. —2306

ΛΟΓΟΙ *ἀπολογητικοί*: foure apologicall tracts. B., T. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

Logos. Durfee, J. The Panidèa: or, an omnipresent reason considered as the creative and sustaining Logos. 127 pp. (*Compl. works*, p. 347.)

See also **Jesus Christ**, *Incarnation*.—**Philosophy**.—**Trinity**.

Logroño, *Province, Spain.* Govantes, A. C. de. La rioja ó toda la provincia de Logroño y algunos pueblos de la de Burgos. 1846. (Madrid, Real. Acad. de la hist. *Diccionario geog.-hist. de España, secc.* 2.) 4322

Logsdail, Cecil. United States' army. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 429.)

Logy, Margaret of. *See* Margaret, *of Logy*.

Lohengrin, herausg. von Gloekle und Goerres. 11 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schrift.* v. 6, p. 134.

Lohenstein, Daniel Kasper von. 1635-83. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 83 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 79.)

Loherains. Feist, A. Geste des Loherains, in der prosabearbeitung der arsenal-handschrift. 1884. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 20.) .2305

—— Fleck, A. Der betonte vocalismus einiger altostfranzoesischer sprachdenkmaeler und die assonanzen der Chanson des Loherains verglichen. 1877. —2133

—— Krueger, K. Ueber die stellung der handschrift J in der ueberlieferung der geste des Loherains. 1886. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 62.) .2305

—— **Heuser**, E. Chanson des Loherains: eine quelle der chevalerie Ogier; Text des lothringer bruchstuecks Z². 22 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 62, p. 68.)

Lohmann, Peter. 1833—. Ein roman Victor Cherbuliez. [Vocation du Comte de Ghislain.] 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 270.)

Lohse, Johanne. Erdbeben in Neu-Seeland. 6 pp. (*Deutsch rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 302.)

Loimologia. Hodges, N. 1508

Loiola, Ignatius, *St. See* Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.*

Loire, *Department, France.* Bernard, A. J. Description du pays des Ségusiaves, pour servir d'introduction á l'histoire du Lyonnais (Rhône et Loire). 1858. 4404

—— **Mabille**, E. Invasions normandes dans la L. et les pérégrinations du corps de St. Martin. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 149, 425.)

Loire-Inférieure, *Department, France.* Lisle du Dreneuc, P. de. Bretagne. Les triangles de menhirs de la L. et les menhirs triangulaires du pays de Retz. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 139.)

Lois Benson's love story. 7 pp. Page, A. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 697.)

Lois de l'histoire. Benloew, L. 2423

Loiseau, Arthur. 1830—.

Histoire de la langue française, ses origines et son développement jusqu'à la fin du XVI siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. —2137

—— Histoire des progrès de la grammaire en France depuis l'époque de la renaissance jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1875. 8°. —2146

Loisel (Loiseau, Oisel, or Avis), Thomas. Glossae Loiselii. 14 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 474.)

Loiseleur, Jean Auguste Jules. 1816—. Mort du second Prince de Condé. 28 pp, (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 419.)—Nouvelles controverses sur la **St. Barthélemy.** 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 83.)

Loiterings of Arthur O'Leary. Lever, C. J. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 22, 1843.) 4116

Loitis and Elmete. Whitaker, T. D. 6.44

Lok Ping Cheung. Preston, C. F. Notices of L., late Governor General of Sze Chuen. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 67.)

Lokale verschiedenheiten der lateinischen sprache. Sittl, K. —2115

Loke, *Sir* William. —1550. Account of materials furnished for the use of Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess Elizabeth, communicated by J. B. Heath. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Lokeren, *Belgium.* POTTER, F. de, and BROECKAERT, J. Geschiedenis der stad Lokeren. 1884. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 7 s.) 3634

Lokman. *See* Lukmán, *called* Al-Ḥakím.

Loky, Raoul. Revirement économique chez nos voisins. Une ligue protectioniste en Angleterre. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 418.)

Lola Montez. *See* Montez, L.

Lollards. POWELL, E., and TREVELYAN, G. M. (*Eds.*) Peasants' rising and the Lollards. 1899. .2595

See also **England,** *Church history.*

Lolling, Habbo Gerhardus. 1848–94. Die Meerenge von Salamis. 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 1.)

— **Wolters,** P. H. G. Lolling. 19 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 10: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Lollis, Césare de. Taeuber, I capostipiti dei manoscritti della Divina Commedia. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 344.)—Ricerche intorno a canzonieri provenzali di **eruditi italiani** del sec. XVI. 16 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 452.)—Chronologie der gedichte **Petrarcas,** von Dr. A. Pakscher. 12 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 460.)

— **Meyer,** M. P. H. C. de Lollis, Canzoniere provenzale. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 302.)

Lolo manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Lolo.*

Lolos. Devéria, G. Les Lolos et les Miao-tze. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 356.)

Lomas, John. Dostoïewsky and his work. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 187.)

Lomas, Sophia Crawford (*Ed.*)
Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. *See* Hamilton, W. D., and Lomas, S. C. (*Eds.*)

Lombard, Alexandre. 1810—.
Pierre Valdo et les Vaudois du Briançonnais. Genève, 1880. 12°. —4276

Lombard, Jean Guillaume.
HUEFFER, H. Kabinetsregierung in Preussen und Johann Wilhelm Lombard. 1891. 3695

Lombard, Vincent, *de Langres. Circa* 1765–1830.
Dix-huit brumaire; ou, tableau des événemens qui ont amené cette journée . . . [*Anon.*] Paris, [1799]. 8°. .2686

— Histoire des Jacobins, depuis 1789 jusq'à ce jour; ou, état de l'Europe en Novembre, 1820. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1820. 8°. .2675

Lombard street. Bagehot, W., *Works,* v. 5. 2181

Lombard street, Signs of. Price, F. G. H. 1513

Lombard-Dumas, A.
Catalogue descriptif des monuments mégalithiques du Gard. Nimes, 1894. 8°. 1703

Lombardi, Alfonso. Ridolfi, E. Esame critico della vita e delle opere di Alfonso Cittadella detto Alfonso Ferrarese o Lombardi. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 409; v. 21, 1875, pp. 81, 236.)

Lombardo Reale Istituto di scienze e lettere. *See* Milan, Reale Istituto.

Lombardy.
SYMONDS, M. Days spent on a Doge's farm. 1893. 1436

— **Salviani,** C. Centuria d'indovinelli popolari lombardi raccolti nel canton Ticino. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 537.)—**Vecchio,** A. del. Le città lombarde. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 63.)

Lombardy, *Bibliography.*
SPLITZ, F. Revista generale de' libri usciti in luce nel regno lombardo durante . . . 1825. 1826–27, 2 v. L.87

— **Ghiron,** I. Bibliografia lombarda. Catalogo dei MSS. intorno alla storia della Lombardia esistenti nella Biblioteca nazionale di Brera. 156 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 155. 367, 576; 1880, p. 41; 1882, p. 698; 1883, p. 736.)

Lombardy, *Biography.*
Benvenuti, M. Facoltosi e nobili lombardi aggregati al "Libro d'oro" della Republica di Venezia. 19 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 647.)

Lombardy, *Fine arts.*
Bertolotti, A. Tommaso della Porta, scultore milanese e varj artisti lombardi. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 270.)—**Caffi,** M. Arte antica lombarda. Orificeria. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 590.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Lombardy. 48 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 247.)—**Gianandrea,** A. Artisti lombardi nella Marca. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 304.)—**Justi,** K. Lombardische bildwerke in Spanien. I. Pace Gazini. II. Die Aprile aus Carona. 42 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, pp. 3, 68.)

Lombardy, *History.*
CANTÙ, C. La Lombardia nel secolo XVII. 1854. 3517

— CUSANI, F. Storia di Milano . . . e cenni storico-statistici sulle città e provincie lombarde. 1861–84, 8 v. in 4. 4377

— GROSSI, T. I Lombardi alla prima crociata. 1862. (*Opere compl.* v. 2.) —1101

— GRUMELLO, A. Cronaca, 1467–1529. 1856. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 1.) 4385

— KOCH-STERNFELD, J. E., *Ritter* von. Das reich der Longobarden in Italien. 1839. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1839.) —3544

— MUELLER, J. (*Ed.*) Raccolta di cronisti e documenti storici lombardi inedite. 1856–57, 2 v. 4385

—— SOCIETÀ STORICÀ LOMBARDA. Archivio storico lombardo. Giornale della. Indici, 1874–83. 1874–85, 13 v. 4375

—— TOSTI, L. Storia della lega lombarda. 1886. (*Opere compl.* v. 6.) 4384

—— TROYA, C. Codice diplomatico longobardo dal 568 al 774 . . . 1852–55, 6 v. (*In his* Storia d'Italia del medio evo, v. 4, pts. 1–5².) 4394

—— — Greci e Longobardi. 1851. (*In his* Storia d'Italia del medio evo, v. 3, pt. 1.) 4394

—— VIGNATI, C. Storia diplomatica della lega lombarda. 1866. 4392

—— WILLIAMS, W. K. Communes of Lombardy from the VI to the X century. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— **Bury**, J. B. The Lombards and Venetians in Euboia. 91 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 309; v. 8, 1887, p. 194; v. 9, 1888, p. 91.)—**Cantù**, C. Il Conciliatore. Episodio del liberalismo lombardo. 162 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, pp. 80, 272, 469; v. 24, 1876, pp. 90, 270, 452; v. 25, 1877, p. 65.)—Degli studj storici in Lombardia. 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 5.)—Varj punti della storia della Lombardia. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, pp. 119, 250.)—**Capei**, P. Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia. 78 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1845, p. 471.)—**Capponi**, G. A. G. G., *Marchese*. Continuazione delle lettere sui Longobardi. 56 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1859, p. 3.)—Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia: lettere al Prof. P. Capei. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 185.)—**Carta longobarda** dell' anno 1262, illustrata dal Prof. Pietro Capei. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1845, p. 113.)—**Erchemberto**, *of Monte Casino*. Historia Langobardorum Beneventi. 21 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 49.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Lombardy. 48 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 247.)—**Gasquet**, A. Royaume lombard, ses relations avec l'Empire grec et avec les Francs. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 58.)—**Gundlach**, W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae Langobardicae collectae. 28 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 691.)—**Lupi**, E. Dei caratteri per classificar e i Langobardi nelle loro attinenze storiche cogli altri popoli germanici. 58 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1879, p. 303.)—**Maroni**, M. Patti dei Lombardi e dei Catalani col comune di Ancona. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 636.)—**Odorici**, F. Dello spirito di associazione di alcune citta lombarde nel medio evo. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 11, 1860, p. 73.)—**Rosa**, G. I Longobardi a Brescia. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 376.)—**Tononi**, G. Nuovi documenti intorno alle pratiche di pace tra Federico Barbarossa e i Lombardi. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 215.)

Lombardy, *Language.*

BRUCKNER, W. Sprache der Langobarden. 1895. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 75.) —3166

—— **Meyer**, K. Beitraege zur kenntniss der langobardischen sprache. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 129.)

Lombardy, *Law.*

BOLLATI, F. E., *Barone di San Pietro* (*Ed.*) Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. V. 2, pt. 1. Lombardia, Emilia. 1865. 4384

—— — (*Ed.*) Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. V. 1, pt. 1. Piemonte, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia. 1863. 4384

—— LEO, H. Entwickelung der verfassung der lombardischen staedte bis zu der ankunft Kaiser Friedrich I in Italien. 1824. —2315

—— **Del Giudice**, P. La vendetta nel diritto longobardo. 77 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, pp. 217, 365; 1876, p. 157.)—**Roffredo**, *of Benevento*. Summula de pugna. 9 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 75.)—**Ugo da Porta Ravegnana**. Summula de pugna. 4 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Lombroso, Cesare. 1836—.

Dell' influenza dell' orografia nelle stature. 2 ed. Firenze, 1892. 12°. —3797

—— Palimsesti del carcere. [Illustr.] Torino, 1888. 8°. —2333

—— **Atavism** and evolution. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 42.)—Why **homicide** has increased in the United States: barbarism and civilization. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 1.)—**Nordau's "Degeneration"**: its value and its errors. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 936.)—Physical insensibility of **woman**. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 354.)

—— **Zimmern**, H. Prof. Lombroso's new theory of political crime. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 202.)

Lombroso, R. Pietro Teulié (1807). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 90.)

Loménie, Louis Léonard de. 1815–78.

Galerie des contemporains illustres, par un homme de rien. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1841–44. 10 v. 16°. 3705

Contents.

Abd-el-Kader, v. 8.
Ampère, A. M., v. 10.
Arago, D. F. J., v. 2.
Auber, D. F. E., v. 7.
Ballanche, P. S., v. 3.
Balzac, H. de, v. 3.
Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de, v. 9.
Barrot, C. H. O., v. 1.
Barryer, A. P., v. 1.
Béranger, P. J. de, v. 1.
Bertrand, H. G., *Comte*, v. 7.
Berzelius, J. J., v. 7.
Bosio, F. J. G., v. 6.
Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de, v. 2.
Brougham, H. P., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*, v. 5.
Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, T. R., *Maréchal de France*, v. 9.
Carrel, J. B. N. A., v. 8.
Charles XIV, *King of Sweden*, v. 3.
Charles Louis de Lorraine, *Archduke of Austria*, v. 4.
Châteaubriand, F. R. A. de, v. 1.
Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S., v. 9.
Cobden, R., v. 10.
Colettis, J., v. 7.
Constant de Rebecque, H. B., v. 8.
Cooper, J. F., v. 8.
Cormenin, L. M. de la H., *Vicomte*, v. 2.
Cousin, V., v. 5.
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*, v. 9.
Czartoryski, A. G., *Prince*, v. 6.
David, P. J., v. 8.
Decazes, E., *Duc*, v. 8.
Delacroix, F. V. E., v. 6.
Delaroche, H., *dit* P., v. 7.
Delavigne, J. F. C., v. 4.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), v. 2.
Dumas, A., v. 5.
Duperré, V. G., v. 4.
Dupin, A. M. J. J., *the Elder*, v. 1.
Dupuytren, G., *Baron*, v. 8.
Espartero, J. B., *Duque de la Victoria*, v. 3.
Fourier, F. M. C., v. 10.
Garnier-Pagès, E. J. L., v. 2.
Gay-Lussac, J. L., v. 6.
Gérard, M. E. M., v. 6.
Goethe, J. W. von, v. 10.
Guizot, F. P. G., v. 1.
Hugo, V. M., *Comte*, v. 1.

Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, v. 5.
Ibrahim, *Pasha*, v. 2.
Ingres, J. A. D., v. 2.
Jackson, *Gen.* A., *Pres. of U. S.*, v. 9.
Lacordaire, J. B. H. D. de, v. 5.
Lafayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de, v. 5.
Laffaitte, J., v. 1.
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, v. 1.
La Mennais, H. F. R. de, *Abbé*, v. 1.
Larrey, D. J., *Baron*, v. 5.
Lebeau, J. L. J., v. 6.
Manzoni, A. F. T. A., v. 6.
Marmont, *Maréchal* A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Raguse*, v. 5.
Martignac, J. B. S. G., *Vicomte* de, v. 9.
Martinez de la Rosa, F., v. 4.
Mauguin, F., v. 3.
Mavrocordatos, A., v. 8.
Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg*, v. 2.
Meyerbeer, G., v. 3.
Mickiewicz, A., v. 3.
Mohammed-Aly, v. 2.
Molé, L. M., *Comte*, v. 2.
Moncey, R. A. de, v. 4.
Moore, *Sir* T., v. 7.
Nesselrode, K. R., *Gaf* von, v. 8.
Nodier, C., v. 7.
Nothomb, J. B., v. 5.
O'Connell, D., v. 3.
Oudinot, *Maréchal* N. C., *Duc de Reggio*, v. 7.
Pasquier, E. D., *Duc* de, v. 6.
Peel, *Sir* R., v. 4.
Pellico, S., v. 4.
Périer, C., v. 6.
Resheed, or Reschid, *Pasha*, *called also* Mustafa Resheed, v. 7.
Rossini, G., v. 3.
Royer-Collard, P. P., v. 4.
Russell, J., 1 *Earl Russell*, v. 4.
Saint-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, v. 10.
Sainte-Beuve, C. A., v. 9.
Salvandy, N. A., *Comte* de, v. 10.
Schelling, F. W. J. von, v. 10.
Schlegel, A. W. von, v. 4.
Scott, *Sir* W., v. 9.
Scribe, A. E., v. 3.
Sébastiani, F. H. B., *Comte*, v. 8.
Simonde de Sismonde, J. C. L., v. 7.
Soult, N. J. de D., v. 1.
Spontini, G. L. P., v. 10.
Talleyrand - Périgord, C. M., *Prince de Bénévent*, v. 7.
Temple, H. J., 2 *Viscount Palmerston*, v. 3.
Thierry, J. N. A., v. 3.
Thiers, L. A., v. 1.
Thorwaldsen, A. B., v. 9.
Tieck, L., v. 8.
Toreno, J. M. Q. de L., *Conde* de, v. 6.
Uhland, J. L., v. 9.
Vernet, H., v. 4.
Vigny, A. V., *Comte* de, v. 2.
Villèle, J. B. S. J., *Comte* de, v. 6.
Villemain, A. F., v. 4.
Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington*, v. 2.

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire du droit de succession en France au moyen âge. *See* Gans, E.

Loménie de Brienne, Etienne Charles de, *Cardinal, Abp. of Sens.* **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Cardinal de Loménie. 9 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 308.)

Loménie de Brienne, Louis Henri, *Comte* de. **Rothschild,** F. J., *Baron* de. Memoirs of the Comte de Brienne. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1838, p. 686.)

Lommel, Eugen. 1837—. Die beugungserscheinungen einer kreisrunden oeffnung und eines kreisrunden schirmchens theoretisch und experimentell bearbeitet. 100 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 229.) — Die beugungserscheinungen geradlinig begrenzter schirme. 136 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1886, p. 529.)

Londesborough, 1 *Baron of.* *See* Denison, A. C.

Londinum. *See* London.

London, *Bps. of.* *See* Blomfield, C. J.—Creighton, M.—Gibson, E.—Gravesend, R. de.—Sherlock, T.—Temple, F.

London.

I.

Municipal institutions, arranged in the following order:

Common Council.
Corporation.
County Council.
Court of Husting.
Metropolitan Board of Works.

London, *Common Council.*

Act, together with certain orders, rules, and directions touching the paving and cleansing the streets, lanes, and common passages within the city of London, and liberties thereof. London, 1671. 16°. .2597

—— Answer to a letter sent unto them from . . . Sir Thos. Fairfax, and other of chief officers in that army. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— The cities propositions, and the Parliaments answer. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Humble petition to the . . . Lords and Commons assembled in . . . Parliament. With their answer to the said petition. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Humble petition to the . . . Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. Together, with the answers of both Houses to the said petition. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— CHARLES II, *King of Gt. Britain.* [Letter and declaration, April, 1660], directed to a Common-Councell holden the first day of May, 1660. 1660. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— FAIRFAX, T., 3 *Baron Fairfax*, and others. Message . . . to the Parliament and Common Councell of London. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. True answer to the petition of the . . . Common-Councell, for removing the army, securing the Tower, putting the city into a posture of defence, &c. 1648. .2596

—— **Bunce,** J. Speech to the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and Common Council of L. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 407.)

London, *Corporation.*

Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia, preserved among the archives of the city of London. A. D. 1579–1664. London, 1878. 8°. 1523

—— City law, shewing the customes, franchises, liberties, priviledges, and immunities of the famous city of London. London, 1658. 18°. (*With* London, *Corporation, Reports of speciall cases.*) 1528

—— Dean and chapter of St. Paul's and the Mayor and commonalty and citizens of the city of London. Agreement relating to the opening of St. Paul's churchyard. [London], 1878. fo. .2591

—— Liber albus: the White book of the city of London, compiled A. D. 1419 by John Carpenter, Common clerk, Richard Whitington, Mayor. Tr. from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman. by Henry Thos. Riley. London, 1862. sm. 4°. 1543

—— Memorials of London and London life, in the XIII, XIV, and XV centuries. Being a series of extracts, local, social, and political, from the early archives of the city of London. A. D. 1276–1419. Selected, tr., and ed. by Henry Thos. Riley. London, 1868. r. 8°. 1533

—— Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis; Liber albus, Liber custumarum, et Liber horn. Ed. by Henry Thos. Riley. London, 1859–62. 3 v. in 4, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

—— Reports of speciall cases touching severall customs and liberties of the city of London. Collected by Sir H. Calthrop. Whereunto is annexed divers ancient customes and usages of the said city of London. London, 1655. 18°. 1528

—— GILBERT, W. The city, an inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. 1877. 1528

—— GREENE, J. Priviledges of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the city. 1708. 1528

—— GRIFFITHS, R. Essay to prove that the jurisdiction and conservacy of the river of Thames, etc., is committed to the Lord Mayor and city of London, both in point of right and usage. 1746. .2536

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits . . . and works of art exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the corporation of London, Nov., 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— TEMPLE, A. G. Masterpieces of art. Reproductions . . . of some of the works in the loan exhibition of pictures held in the art gallery of the corporation of London, at the Guildhall, 1894. 1894. —17C5

—— WELCH, C. History of the Tower bridge and of other bridges over the Thames built by the corporation of London. 1894. 1522

—— **Benham**, W. Introduction: a short review of the public work accomplished by the corporation of L. 25 pp. (Welch, C., *History of the Tower bridge*, p. 1.)—**Bunce**, J. Speech to the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and Common Council of L. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 407.)

London, *County Council.*

Acworth, W. M. Work of the London County Council. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 418.)—**Annual report** of the London County Council, 1897. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 259.)—**Archer**, W. County Council and the music halls. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 317.)—**Brabazon**, R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Work for the London Council. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 505.)—**Burns**, J., and Prothero, R. E. The London County Council. 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1882, p. 496.)—**County counsel.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 226.)—**Evans**, H. The London County Council and the police. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 445.)—**Harrison**, F. Lord Rosebery and the London County Council. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1026.)—**Hobhouse**, *Sir* A., 1 *Baron Hobhouse.* The London County Council and its assailants. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 332.)—**Lawson**, H. L. W. County Council election. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 197.)—**Stuart**, J. The London Progressives. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 521.)—**Webb**, S. Work of the London County Council. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 130.)—**Wood**, T. M. Attack on the Council. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1898, p. 202.)

London, *Court of Husting.*

Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, A. D. 1258–1688 . . . Ed., with introduction, by Reginald R. Sharpe. London, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. 1501

London, *Metropolitan Board of Works.*

Doings of the Metropolitan Board of Works. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 568.)—**Raffalovitch**, A. Les travaux publics de la ville de Londres. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 128.)—**Shaw-Lefevre**, G. J. Public works in L. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 667.)

London. II.

Works about London, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Antiquities.	Directories.	Music.
Architecture.	Education.	Palaces.
Bibliography.	Finance.	Parishes.
Bills of mortality.	Fine arts.	Parks and gardens.
Biography.	Fires.	Plague.
Bridges.	Food.	Police.
Cemeteries and burial grounds.	Gas and electric lighting.	Poor.
Charities.	Geology and natural history.	Population.
Charters and privileges.	Government.	Press.
Church yards. *See under* Cemeteries.	Guilds. *See under* Livery companies.	Prisons.
Churches.	History.	Railroads.
City companies. *See under* Livery companies.	Hospitals.	Religious life.
Clubs.	Hygiene.	Sewage and sewerage.
Commerce.	Laboring classes.	Signs. *See under* Trades.
Companies. *See under* Livery companies.	Libraries and museums.	Social life.
Cries.	Livery companies.	Streets.
Crime.	Maps.	Theatres, opera houses, music halls.
Crosses.	Marriage licenses.	Tower.
		Trades.
		Water supply.

London.

ALBUM of views taken from the European Magazine. 1782–1825. 17E2

—— AMBULATOR; or, a pocket companion in a tour round London, with the circuit of twenty-five miles. 1807. .2597

—— BESANT, *Sir* W. London. 1892. 1534

—— BLEW, W. C. A. Brighton and its coaches: a history of the London and Brighton road. 1894. .2533

—— BLUNT, R. Carlyle's Chelsea home: being some account of no. 5 Cheyne row. 1895. 4774

—— BOHN, H. G. Pictorial handbook of London. 1854. 1577
—— BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. [1815–16], 5 v. 1527
—— BRITTON, J. (*Ed.*) Original picture, enlarged and improved. n. d. .2517
—— — and others. London and Middlesex. 1810–16, 5 v. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 10, pts. 1–5.) .2527
—— BRYDALL, J. Camera regis; or, a short view of London. 1676. 1528
—— CHAMBERLAIN, H. (*Ed.*) New and compleat history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster. [1770.] 1521
—— CLEMENS, V., *a Lybeo-Monte.* Trinobantiados Augustae, sive Londini libri VI. [1636.] 1514
—— COOKE, G. A. Walks through London; or, a picture of the British metropolis. [1832.] .2597
—— COOKE, R. Visitation of London in the year 1568; and since augmented both with descents and arms. 1869. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) 2513
—— CROKER, T. C. Walk from London to Fulham. Revised and ed. by his son, T. F. D. Croker. 1860. 1405
—— DOUTHWAITE, W. R. Gray's Inn: its history and associations. 1886. —2325
—— ELLIS, W. Campagna of London; or, views in the different parishes within the circumference of 25 miles from that metropolis. 1791–93. 1512
Note.—No title page.
—— ELMES, J. Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the nineteenth century: displayed in a series of engravings. 1827. 1561
—— FAULKNER, T. Historical and topographical account of Fulham. 1813. 2524
—— — Historical and topographical description of Chelsea, and its environs. 1829, 2 v. 1517
—— FITZGERALD, P. H. London city suburbs as they are to-day. 1893. 1502
—— FOSTER, J. Register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1889, together with the register of marriages in Gray's Inn chapel, 1695–1754. 1889. —2361
—— GOLDEN GUIDE to London. 1875. 1527
—— GRANT, J. Great metropolis. [*Anon.*] 1837. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 5.) 3126
—— — Sketches in London. 1840. 1524
—— GROSLEY, P. J. Tour to London . . . Tr. from the French by T. Nugent. 1772, 2 v. 1536
—— GWYNN, J. London and Westminster improved, illustr. by plans. 1766. 1523
—— HATTON, E. New view of London; or, an ample account of that city. [*Anon.*] 1708, 2 v. 1513
—— HOLMES, O. W. *In his* Our hundred days in Europe. 1887. 1403
—— HUGHSON, D. Walks through London, including Westminster and the borough of Southwark, with the surrounding suburbs. 1817, 2 v. 1535
—— HUNT, J. H. L. Old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington. 1855, 2 v. 1536
—— INDERWICK, F. A. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Inner Temple records. 1896–98, 2 v. 1512
—— KNIGHT, C. (*Ed.*) London. 1841–43, 6 v. in 3. 1523
—— LITTLEHALES, H. (*Ed.*) Some notes on the road from London to Canterbury in the middle ages. 1898. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 30.) 1302
—— LOCKIE, J. Topography of London, giving a concise local description of . . . every square, street . . . etc. The whole alphabetically arranged. 1810. 1597
—— LOFTIE, W. J. Inns of court and chancery. 1893. 1501
—— — Kensington picturesque and historical. 1888. 1541
—— —. London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. 1891. 1501
—— LONDON KALENDAR; or, court and city register, 1807. [1806.] 1513
—— MCCARTHY, J., and PENNELL, J. Charing Cross to St. Paul's. 1891. 1501
—— MASON, T. M. Account of the late aeronautical expedition from London to Weilburg. 1837. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 7.) 3126
—— MILLER, T. Picturesque sketches of London, past and present. [1852.] 2517
—— MILLER, W. London before the fire of 1666. 1867. 1528
—— NELSON, J. History, topography, and antiquities of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1811. 2533
—— NEW COMPANION to the London and royal calendars; or, court and city register, 1897. [1806.] (*With* London kalendar, 1807.) 1513
—— OLLIER, C. Original views of London as it is. 1842. 6.36
—— ORDISH, T. F. Shakespeare's London. 1897. (*Temple Shakespeare manuals.*) 1527
—— PARK, J. J. Topography and natural history of Hampstead. 1818. 2523
—— PENNANT, T. Some account of London. 1791. 1513
—— PEPYS, S. Diary . . . Ed., with additions, by H. B. Wheatley. 1893–99, 9 v. 4756
—— — Supplementary volume. Pepysiana. 1899. 4756
—— PRATT, A. T. C. Unknown London . . . a guide to places generally unknown. n. d. 1513
—— RENDLE, W. Old Southwark and its people. 1878. .2532

—— — and NORMAN, P. Inns of old Southwark, and their associations. 1888. 2534

—— ROBERTS, W. Book-hunter in London. With numerous portraits and illustrations. 1895. L.55

—— ST. GEORGE, *Sir* H. Visitation of London . . . 1633-35. 1880-83, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 15, 17.) 2513

—— SELECT VIEWS of London and its environs . . . accompanied by . . . descriptions. 1804-05, 2 v. in 1. .2501

—— SHEPHERD, T. H. London and its environs in the nineteenth century. 1829. 1561

—— SHRUBSOLE, W., and DENNE, S. History and antiquities of Rochester. To which is added a description of the towns, villages . . . on or near the road from London to Margate. [*Anon.*] 1817. .2526

—— SKETCHES and memoranda of the works for the tunnel under the Thames, from Rotherhithe to Wapping. 1827. —2727

—— SMALLEY, G. W. London letters. 1891, 2 v. 2204

—— SMITH, J. T. Ancient topography of London; containing not only views of buildings . . . but some account of places and customs. 1815; repr. 1892. 1521

—— STOW, J. Survey of London, written in the year 1598. 1842. 1514

—— — Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, and the borough of Southwark. 1754-55, 2 v. 2551

—— TAYLOR, J. Carriers' cosmography; or, a brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries, and other lodgings in and near London: where carriers, waggons . . . do usually come. 1637; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— THATCHER, J. W. Textile London: its records and associations. n. d. 1511

—— TIMBS, J. Romance of London. 1865, 3 v. 1528

—— TRELOAR, W. P. Ludgate hill, past and present: a narrative concerning the people, places, legends, and changes of the great London highway. [*Anon.* 1881.] 1508

—— VIEWS in London: a miscellaneous collection of sixty-nine plates. 1740-72. 2511
Note.—No title page.

—— WAGSTAFFE, T., and others. New remarks of London. [*Anon.*] 1732. 1516

—— WARBURTON, J. London and Middlesex illustrated. 1749. 1534

—— WARD, E. London spy compleat. 1718. 1292

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall. 1870. 1527

—— WHEATON, N. S. Journal of a residence during several months in London. 1830. 1514

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of . . . London and Westminster. 1819-25, 2 v. 1511

—— **Allen**, C. G. B. Beautiful London. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 42.)—**Besant**, *Sir* W. London: after the Romans. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 99.)—London of Charles II; London of George II. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 292, 619.)—London of good Queen Bess. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 941.)—London: Plantagenet. 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 453, 602, 780.)—A walk in Tudor London. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 124.)—**Bowker**, R. R. London as a literary centre. 54 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 815; v. 77, 1888, p. 3.)—**Browne**, E. Journey from Colen in Germany to L. 14 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, p. 180.)—**Cooke**, G. A. London and Westminster. 174 pp. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 13, p. 157.)—**Cox**, T. London; Westminster. 182 pp. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 3, pp. 69, 226.)—**Davis**, R. H. West and east ends of L. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 279.)—**De Foe**, D. Augusta triumphans; or, the way to make L. the most flourishing city in the universe. 45 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 18.)—**Dobson**, H. A. Literary ramble along the Thames from Fulham to Chiswick. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 176.)—Late will and testament of the **Doctors Commons**. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 297.)—**Dziewicki**, M. H. In praise of London fog. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1047.)—**Garfield**, J. A., *Pres. of U. S.* Journal of a trip to Europe in 1867. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 407.)—**Gee**, J. Catalogue of such Popish physicians in and about the city of L., as the author either knoweth, or by good information heareth of. 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 439.)—Names of the Romish priests and Jesuits, now resident about the city of L., Mch. 26, 1624. 5 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 435.)—**Gottschall**, K. R. von. Skizzen aus Paris und L. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 40, 561, 744.)—**Hamley**, *Sir* E. B. The defencelessness of L. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 633.)—**Hawthorne**, N. A London suburb. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 254.)—**Head**, *Sir* F. B. The London post-office. 83 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 2, p. 286.)—**Heine**, C. J. H. London. 7 pp. (*Prose writings*, p. 46.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Literary London 20 years ago. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 753.)—**James**, H. London. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 219.)—London in **January**. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 245.)—London's great **jubilee** restored and performed on Tuesday, Oct. 29, 1689. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 584.)—**Layard**, G. S. How to live on £700 a year. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 239.)—**Little**, A. Two cities: London and Peking. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 943.)—**Loftie**, W. J. Inns of court. 9 pp. (*Portfolio*, 1892, p. 1.)—**London and Oxford**: three sonnets. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 749.)—**Longfellow**, H. W. The great metropolis. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 367.)—**Martin**, B. E. Old Chelsea. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 46, 225.)—Through L. by canal. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 857.)—London in **May**. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag* v. 137, 1885, p. 684.)—**Pennell**, *Mrs.* E. R. Around L. by bicycle. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 489.)—Lord Mayor's show. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 433.)—**Pyle**, H. Cock Lane ghost. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 327.)—**Ralph**, J. Keeping house in L. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 866.)—**Rideing**, W. H. Literary life in L. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 697.)—**Roose**, E. C. R. Wear and tear of London life; Rest and repair in London life. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, pp. 200, 500.)—**Rosney**, J. H. Socialism in L. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 405.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Literary London. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 277.)—**Stillman**, W. J. Memories of L. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 601.)—**Stuart-Wortley**, J. The east end as

represented by Mr. Besant. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 361.)—**Tomlinson,** (—), *Baron.* Learned speech to the sheriffs of L. and Middlesex, when they came to be sworn at the Exchequer. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 269.)—**Warren,** *Sir* C. Dogs in L. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 104.)—**Watt,** F. Piccadilly. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 50, 1898, p. 359.)—**West,** A. Walk through deserted L. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 35.)

See also **Chiswick.—Essex.—Highgate.—Hornsey. — Kent. — Middlesex. — Surrey. — Thames river.—Wandsworth.**

London, *Antiquities.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. 1828-30, 4 v. 1526

—— — History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal palace. 1828. .2535

—— ALLPORT, D. Collections illustrative of the geology, history, antiquities, and associations of Camberwell and the neighbourhood. 1841. .2525

—— ARCHER, J. W. Vestiges of old London. 1851. 1521

—— BLANCH, W. H. Parish of Camerwell: a brief account of the parish of Camberwell, its history and antiquities. 1877. .2512

—— BRAYLEY, E. W., and HERBERT, W. History and antiquities of Lambeth. [*Anon.*] 1806. .2541

—— CLINCH, G. Bloomsbury and St. Giles, past and present, with historical and antiquarian notices of the vicinity. 1890. .2591

—— CONCANEN, M., *Jr.*, and MORGAN, A. History and antiquities of the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 1795. .2535

—— CORNMAN, F. Some illustrations of olde London, as quaintly-illustrated advertisements, shope signs, and curious old houses of the XVIII century. 1894. 1515

—— FAULKNER, T. History and antiquities of Kensington. 1820. 1524

—— — History and antiquities of the parish of Hammersmith. 1839. .2535

—— HABERSHON, W. G. Records of old London, vanished and vanishing. n. d. 4.46

—— KIRBY, H. C., and DUNCAN, L. L. (*Eds.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. 1889. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

—— METEYARD, E. (Silverpen, *pseud.*) Hallowed spots of ancient London. 1862. 1533

—— NELSON, J. History, topography, and antiquities of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1811. 2533

—— PALMER, S. St. Pancras; being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, relating to the extensive metropolitan parish of St. Pancras. 1870. 1534

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) London and Middlesex notebook: a garner of local history and antiquities. 1892. 1513

—— ROBINSON, W. History and antiquities of the parish of Hackney. 1842-43, 2 v. .2524

—— SELECT VIEWS of London and its environs . . . accompanied by . . . descriptions of such objects . . . as are most remarkable for antiquity . . . or picturesque beauty. 1804-05, 2 v. in 1. .2501

—— SMITH, J. T. Antiquities of London and its environs. 1791. .2511

—— — Antiquities of Westminster. 1807. 1531

—— TANSWELL, J. History and antiquities of Lambeth. 1858. .2535

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. The Adelphi and its site. 1885. 1512

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of . . . London and Westminster. 1819-25, 2 v. 1511

—— **Brown,** A. The quest of a cup. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 361.)—**Gage,** J. Letter accompanying drawings of remains of the Prior of Lewes' hostelry, in Southwark. 10 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 299.)—**Grover,** J. W. Discovery of the Atkins monuments at Clapham. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 272.)—**Jessopp,** A. Cathedral-room for neglected records. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 84.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. Modern vandalism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 765.)

Anglo-Norman.

Besant, *Sir* W. London.—Saxon and Norman. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 289.)—**Corner,** G. R. Observations on the remains of an Anglo-Norman building in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 37.)

Anglo-Saxon.

Besant, *Sir W.* London.—Saxon and Norman. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 289.)—**Browne,** G. F. "Scandinavian" or "Danish" sculptured stones found in L. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 251.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. Some relics of the past recovered from London sites. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40 1884, p. 221.)—**Read,** C. H. On an iron sword of Scandinavian type found in L. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 530.)

Roman.

SMITH, C. R. Illustrations of Roman London. 1859. 1521

—— **Brock,** E. P. L. Roman remains in the Tower of L., with a note on the wall of L. recently opened in Bevis Marks. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 127.)—**Chaffers,** W., *Jr.*, and Price, E. B. Description of a Roman monument discovered in Playhouse yard, Blackfriars. 6 pp. (Smith, C. R., *Collect. antiq.* v. 1, p. 125.)—**Craik,** G. L. Roman London; Roman remains. 40 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, pp. 145, 281.)—**Fox,** G. E. Notes on a recent discovery of part of the Roman wall of L. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 609.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Discovery of Roman antiquities in Deveril St., Southwark. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 466.)—**Lawrence,** E. Roman London. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 944.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. On a sculpture found in L. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 235.)—Some relics of the past recovered from London sites. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 221.)—**Morgan,** T. Inscriptions on Roman tiles found at Leadenhall. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 389.)—**Smith,** C. R. Remains of Roman potteries . . . in L. 27 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Collect. antiq. v. 6, p. 173.)—Roman remains discovered in L.; Potters

marks discovered in L. 33 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Collect. antiq. v. 1, pp. 131, 148.)—Roman sepulchral remains discovered near the Minories, London. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Collect. antiq. v. 3, p. 45.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Discourse of the true antiquity of L., and its state in the Roman times. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 896.) —**Thornbury,** G. W., and Walford, E. Roman London. 7 pp. (*In their* Old and new London, v. 1, p. 16.)—**Tylor,** A. New points in the history of Roman Britain, as illustrated by discoveries at Warwick Square, in the city of L. 28 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 221.)—**Woodward,** J. Remarks upon the ancient and present state of L., occasioned by some Roman urns, coins, and antiquities lately discovered, 1723. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 855.)—**Wright,** T. The Romans in L. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Archaeological album, p. 129.)

London, *Architecture.*

BRITTON, J., and PUGIN, A. Illustrations of the public buildings of London: with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 1825–28, 2 v. 1502

— CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches, in London . . . 1820. —17A3

— COOKE, G. A. Walks through London; or, a picture of the British metropolis: containing architectural descriptions of the buildings of the cities of London and Westminster. [1832.] .2597

— CORNMAN, F. Some illustrations of olde London, as quaintly-illustrated advertisements, shope signs, and curious old houses of the XVIII century. 1894. 1515

— ESSEX, W. R. H. Illustrations of the architectural ornaments and embellishments, and painted glass of the Temple church, London. 1845. —17C3

— HAMMOND, H. J. Architectural antiquities and present state of Crosby Place, London, as lately restored by J. Davies. 1844. 1531

— LOFTIE, W. J. Whitehall: historical and architectural notes. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 16, 1895.) —4571

— LONDON INTERIORS: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities . . . of the British capital. [1841–44], 2 v. in 1. .2501

— SELECT VIEWS of London and its environs . . . accompanied by . . . descriptions of such objects . . . as are most remarkable for antiquity, architectural grandeur, or picturesque beauty. 1804–05, 2 v. in 1. .2501

— SMITH, J. T. Ancient topography of London; containing . . . views of buildings, which in many instances no longer exist. 1815; repr. 1892. 1521

— TAYLOR, C. (*Pub.*) Public edifices of the British metropolis. [1820.] .2501

— WHEATLEY, H. B. The Adelphi and its site. 1885. 1512

— London **architecture in the 19 century.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 152.)—**Bohn,** H. G. Architecture of L. 91 pp. (*In his* Pictorial handb. of London, p. 124.)—**Child,** T. A pre-Raphaelite mansion. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 81.)—**Horne,** H. P. Strand improvements. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 319.) —**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Public buildings in L. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 703.)—Public works in L. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 667.)—**Warren,** E. P. Westminster improvement scheme. 7 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 479.)—**Weir,** W. Houses of the old nobility. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 97.)

See also under Churches.—Palaces.

London, *Bibliography.*

BENJAMIN, W. E. Catalogue of scarce and rare books; comprising many relating to angling, London . . . 1891. W. 28

— CRACE, F. Catalogue of maps, plans, and views of London, Westminster, and Southwark. 1878. 1513

— SIMPSON, W. S. S. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books, works relating to London . . . maps, plans, and views of London. 1893. L.55

— **Gross,** C. London. 49 pp. (*In his* Bibliography of Brit. municipal hist. p. 286.)

London, *Bills of mortality.*

BIRCH, T. (*Ed.*) Collection of the yearly bills of mortality, from 1657 to 1758 inclusive. Together with several other bills of an earlier date. [*Anon.*] 1759. —2303

— GRAUNT, J. Natural and political observations . . . made upon the bills of mortality. 1676. —1398

The same. 1759. (*With* Birch, T., *Coll. of yearly bills of mortality.*) —2303

The same. 1676; repr. 1899. (*With* Petty, *Sir* W., *Econom. writings*, v. 2.) .—2355

— **Fothergill,** J. Some remarks on the bills of mortality in L.; with an account of a late attempt to establish an annual bill for this nation. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 293.) —**Hull,** C. H. Authorship of the Natural and political observations upon the bills of mortality; On the bills of mortality. 28 pp. (Petty, *Sir* W., *Econom. writings*, v. 1, pp. xxxix, lxxx.)—**Morris,** C. Observations on the past growth and present state of L. 71 pp. (Birch, T., *Coll. of yearly bills of mortality*, p. 77.)—**Ogle,** W. Inquiry into the trustworthiness of the old bills of mortality. 24 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 55, 1892, p. 437.)—**Platt,** J. C. Bills of mortality. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 225.)—**Walford,** C. Early bills of mortality. 37 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 212.)

See also under Hygiene.—Plague.

London, *Biography.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal palace. Including biographical sketches of the most eminent and remarkable persons who have been born or have resided there. 1826. .2535

— BELL, D. C. Notices of the historic persons buried in the chapel of St. Peter ad vincula in the Tower of London. 1877. 1523

— CLINCH, G. Marylebone and St. Pancras, their history, celebrities, buildings, and institutions. 1890. 1523

—— CLODE, C. M. Early history of the guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London, with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. 1888, 2 v. —1371

—— GARDINER, R. B. (*Ed.*) Admission registers of St. Paul's School from 1748–1876, with biographical notices. 1884. —2364

—— HENDRIKS, L. London Charterhouse, its monks and its martyrs. 1889. 1515

—— MILBOURN, T. (*Ed.*) Vintners' Company, their muniments, plate, and eminent members. 1888. .2505

—— MUNK, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising biographical sketches . . . 1518–1825. 1878, 3 v. —3702

—— PALMER, S. St. Pancras; being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, relating to the extensive metropolitan parish of St. Pancras. 1870. 1534

—— SMITH, T. Topographical and historical account of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone . . . with biographical notices of eminent persons. 1833. 2514

—— SMYTH, G. L. Biographical illustrations of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1843. 1534

—— — Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. 1843. 1534

—— TROLLOPE, W. History of the royal foundation of Christ's Hospital . . . and memoirs of eminent blues. 1834. 2511

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, St. Peter's College, the parish churches, palaces, streets, and worthies. 1849. 1534

—— WHARTON, H. Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus . . . a primâ sedis utriusque fundatione ad annum MDXL. 1695. —4197

—— WILKS, S., and BETTANY, G. T. Biographical history of Guy's Hospital. 1892. —3796

—— WILSON, W. History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses, in London, Westminster, and Southwark; including the lives of their ministers. 1808–14, 4 v. —1266

—— **Burt**, I. Bishops of L. from the foundation of the see. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. notices of Chelsea, p. 131.)—**Craik**, G. L. London antiquities. 20 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, p. 181.)—London astrologers. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 3, p. 241.)—Old London booksellers. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 5, p. 225.)—**Hunt**, J. H. L. Christ-Hospital worthies. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 200.)

London, *Bridges.*

GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS. Minutes of evidence taken before the committees to whom was referred the bill, intituled "An act for improving the approaches to London bridge." 1829. 1521

—— THOMSON, R. Chronicles of London bridge. [*Anon.*] 1837. 1538

—— WELCH, C. History of the Tower bridge and of other bridges over the Thames built by the corporation of London. 1894. 1522

—— **Barry**, J. W. Description of the Tower bridge, its design and construction. 39 pp. (Welch, C., *Hist. of the Tower bridge*, p. 181.)—**Benham**, W. Introduction: a short review of the public work accomplished by the corporation of L. 25 pp. (Welch, C., *Hist. of the Tower bridge*, p. 1.)—**Craik**, G. L. London bridge. 24 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Cruttwell**, G. E. W. The Tower bridge. 48 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 127, 1897, p. 35.)—and others. New bridge of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Co. over the Thames at Blackfriars. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 101, 1890, p. 25.)—**Cuming**, H. S. Traders' signs on old London bridge. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 162.)—**Hearne**, T. (*Ed.*) Literae patentes de edificatione et sustentatione pontis London. 17 pp. (*In his* Liber niger Scaccarii, v. 1, p. 470.)—**Saunders**, J. Westminster bridge; Blackfriars bridge; Vauxhall, Waterloo, and Southwark bridges. 48 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 3, pp. 81, 113, 161.)

London, *British Museum.* *See* British Museum.

London, *Burial grounds.* *See with* Cemeteries.

London, *Cade's rebellion*, 1450. *See under* History.

London, *Cemeteries and burial grounds.*

CHALK, J. J. (*Ed.*) Bunhill-fields burial ground: proceeding in reference to its preservation. [*Anon.*] 1867. .2524

—— KIRBY, H. C., and DUNCAN, L. L. (*Eds.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. 1889. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

—— LONDON. CORPORATION. Dean and chapter of St. Paul's and the mayor and commonalty and citizens of the city of London. Agreement relating to the opening of St. Paul's churchyard. 1878. .2591

—— **Kensall Green cemetery.** Post-mortem musings. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 829.)—**Ogier-Ward**, *Mrs.* (—). Notes on Hackney church-yard and some of its refugee monuments. 5 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 467.)—**Saunders**, J. London burials. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 4, p. 161.)

London, *Charities.*

GILBERT, W. The city: an inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. 1877. 1528

—— GREAT BRITAIN. COMMISSIONERS FOR INQUIRING CONCERNING CHARITIES. Report. [The part for the city of Westminster only. 1836.] .2511

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee to whom the petition of the proprietors of the Charitable Corporation, for relief of industrious poor, by assisting them with small sums upon pledges at legal interest, was referred. Reports, with the appendixes. 1732–33. (Gr. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— HARE, T. City of London, Clothworkers' Company: Report, 18 Nov., 1860. 1880. .2506

—— KIMBELL, J. Account of the legacies, gifts, rents, fees, etc., appertaining to the church and poor of the parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich. [1816.] .2541

—— LOW, S., *Jr.* Charities of London. 1850. 1527

—— WILKINSON, R. Londini illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of . . . charitable foundations, palaces, halls . . . in London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511

—— **Besant,** *Sir* W. The People's palace. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 226; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 56.)—**Boulton,** H. E. London House of shelter. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 215.)—**Cowper,** K. C. C., *Countess Cowper.* Some experiences of work in an east-end district. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 783.)—**Currie,** E. H. The working of "the People's palace." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 344.)—**Hunter,** R. Future of the city charities. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 72.)—**James,** M. S. R. The People's palace and its library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 427.)—**Jeune,** *Mrs.* M. Saving the innocents; Helping the fallen. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, pp. 345, 669.)—**Loch,** C. S. The confusion in medical charities. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 298.)—**Platt,** J. C., and Saunders, J. Charities of L. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 6, p. 337.)—**Quesnel,** L. Pauperisme à Londres. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 449.)—**Shaw,** A. A year of Gen. Booth's work. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 762.)

See also under Hospitals.—Livery companies.—Poor.

London, *Charters and privileges.*

BOHUN, W. Privilegia Londini: or, the rights, liberties, privileges, laws, and customs, of the city of London. 1723. 1508

—— EVELYN, J. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Charters of the city of London, which have been granted by the kings and queens of England, since the conquest . . . tr. into English. 1738. 1518

—— GREENE, J. Priviledges of the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the city. 1708. 1528

—— HUGHSON, D. Epitome of the privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by royal charters. 1816. 1528

—— LONDON. CORPORATION. City law, shewing the customes, franchises, liberties, priviledges, and immunities of the famous city of London. 1658. (*With* London, Corporation, *Reports of speciall cases.*) 1528

—— NORTON, G. Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of the city of London. 1829. 1513

—— PRIVILEDGES of the citizens of London contained in the charters granted to them by the several kings of this realm. 1682. 1536

—— **Citizen's loss** when the charter of L. is given up. 7 pp. (Somers, J.. *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 385.)—**Last will and testament** of the charter of L.; Proceedings upon the debate relating to the charter of L. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, pp. 392, 394.)

See also under Government.

London, *Church yards.* *See under* Cemeteries and burial grounds.

London, *Churches.*

ACKERMANN, R. (*Pub.*) History of the Abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its antiquities and monuments, [by W. Combe]. 1812, 2 v. .2591

—— AIKIN, E. Essay towards a history and description of the Cathedral church of St. Paul, London. [1812.] (Britton, J., *Fine arts of the Eng. school.*) —2781

—— BADDELEY, J. J. Account of the church and parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate, in the city of London. 1888. .2533

—— BRADLEY, M. C., and BRADLEY, E. T. Popular guide to Westminster Abbey. With introductory chapter by the Dean. 1886. 1512

—— CAPES, J. M. Old and new churches of London. 1880. .2511

—— CHESTER, J. L. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 2523

—— — (*Ed.*) Marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the Collegiate church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. 1876. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) 2513

—— CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the churches in London . . . 1820. —17A3

—— CLINCH, G. Marylebone and St. Pancras, their history, celebrities, buildings, and institutions. 1890. 1523

—— COX, J. E. (*Ed.*) Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. 1876. 1511

—— CRISP, F. A. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry, London. 1887. 2521

—— CRULL, J. Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey-church of Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1722, 2 v. 1536

—— DANIELL, A. E. London city churches. 1895. 1526

—— DART, J. Westmonasterium; or, the history and antiquities of the Abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster. [1742], 2 v. 5.44

—— ESSEX, W. R. H. Illustrations of the architectural ornaments and embellishments, and painted glass of the Temple church, London. 1845. —17C3

—— HALLEN, A. W. C. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London. 1889–95, 3 v. 1513

—— HARE, F., *Bp. of Chichester.* Frauds and abuses at St. Paul's. [*Anon.*] 1712. 1526

—— HUGO, T. Last ten years of the priory of S. Helen, Bishopsgate, in the city of London. 1865. .2532

—— KEMPE, A. J. Historical notices of the collegiate church or royal free chapel and sanctuary of St. Martin-le-Grand. 1825. —4266

—— KIMBELL, J. Account of the legacies, gifts, rents, fees, etc., appertaining to the church and poor of the parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich. [1816.] .2541

—— KIRBY, H. C., and DUNCAN, L. L. (*Eds.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. 1889. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

—— LEA, F. S. Royal hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine near the Tower in its relation to the east of London. 1878. 1597

—— LEGG, J. W. (*Ed.*) Missale ad usum ecclesie Westmonasteriensis. 1891-97, 3 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 1, 5, 12.) .—2353

—— LOFTIE, W. J. Memorials of the Savoy: the palace, the hospital, the chapel. 1878. 1538

—— — Westminster Abbey. 1890. 1531

—— LONDON INTERIORS: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities . . . of the British capital. [1841-44], 2 v. in 1. .2501

—— LONGMAN, W. History of the three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873. 1534

—— MCDANIEL, S. Life of St. Olave . . . To which is added a short account of the foundation of the mission of Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior street . . . Southwark. 1886. 5886

—— MILBOURN, T. History of the church of St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry, in the city of London, with some particulars of the church of St. Mary, Colechurch. 1872. 1513

—— MILMAN, H. H. Annals of S. Paul's Cathedral. 1869. 1533

—— MOENS, W. J. C. (*Ed.*) Marriage, baptismal, and burial registers, 1571-1874, and monumental inscriptions, of the Dutch Reformed church. Austin Friars, London. 1884. 1513

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of the French church, Threadneedle street, London. V. 1. [*Fr.*] 1896. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 9.) .2513

—— MOULE, T. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. 1825. 1561

—— MURRAY, T. B. Chronicles of a city church; being an account of the parish church of St. Dunstan in the East, in the city of London. 1860. 1515

—— NEWCOURT, R. Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense: an ecclesiatical parochial history of the diocese of London. V. 1. London, 1708. —2181

—— NICHOLS, J. B. Account of the royal hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. 1824. .2592

—— NORMANUS, *pseud.* Illustrated account of St. Bartholomew's priory church, Smithfield. 1874. .2536

—— NOTICE of Ely chapel, Holborn. 1840. 2516

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the churchwardens of the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, in the city of London, 1456-1608. [1871.] 1526

—— PAYNE, J. O. (*Ed.*) St. Paul's Cathedral in the time of Edward VI. [1893.] 1516

—— RICHARDSON, E. Monumental effigies of the Temple church. 1843. 1701

—— RIDGWAY, J. Gem of Thorney island; or, historical associations connected with Westminster Abbey. 1860. 1508

—— SCOTT, *Sir* G. G. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 1863. 1534

—— SIMPSON, W. S. Chapters in the history of old S. Paul's. 1881. 1534

—— — S. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books. 1893. L.55

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's Cathedral. 1880. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 26.) 1504

—— — (*Ed.*) Registrum statutorum et consuetudinum ecclesiae cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. 1873. .2511

—— — (*Ed.*) Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1249-52. 1895. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 53.) 1504

—— — (*Ed.*) Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1297, 1458. 1895. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 55.) 1504

—— SMYTH, G. L. Biographical illustrations of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1843. 1534

—— — Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. 1843. 1534

—— — Monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey. 1839, 2 v. 1525

—— STANLEY, A. P. Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey; [with] Supplement. 1869, 2 v. 1533

—— TRUE REPORT of the burnyng of the steple and churche of Poules in London, 10 June, 1561. 1561; repr. 1885. (*Genealogica curiosa*, v. 3.) 1518

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, St. Peter's College, the parish churches, palaces, streets, and worthies. 1849. 1534

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of monasteries, churches, chapels . . . in London and Westminster. 1819-25, 2 v. 1511

—— WILSON, W. History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses, in London, Westminster, and Southwark. 1808-14, 4 v. —1266

—— **Abbott**, L. Westminster Abbey. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 184.)—**Ayloffe**, *Sir* J. Account of some ancient monuments in Westminster Abbey. 15 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 29-35.)—**Bloxam**, M. H. On Chaucer's monument in Westminster Abbey. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 361.)—**Bradley**, E. T.

A stone book. [Westminster Abbey.] 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 588.)—**Bradley,** G. G. In Westminster Abbey. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 201.)—**Buckland,** A. R. The parochial system at fault. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 246.)—Dissenting teachers' address to the Junta against the bill for **building** 50 new churches in and about L. and Westminster, 1711. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 328.)—**Burtt,** J. Some account of the muniments of the Abbey of Westminster. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 135.)—**De Grave,** J. W. French Protestant churches of Glasshouse street, Leicester Fields, Le Tabernacle, and Ryder's Court. 32 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 386.)—**Denne,** S. Observations on the burning of the steeple of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 72.)—**Eastlake,** C. L. St. Paul's Cathedral. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 284.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Future of Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 826; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 705.)—Share of America in Westminster Abbey. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1888, p. 298.)—**Fergusson,** J. St. Paul's Cathedral. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 750.)—Prima fundatio **Fratrum Minorum** Londoniae. 53 pp. (Brewer, J. S., *Mon. Francis.* p. 491: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Freshfield,** E. H. Sword stands in the churches of L. 18 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 41.)—**Godwin,** E. W. Decoration of St. Paul's Cathedral. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 214.)—**Harrod,** H. Crypt of the chapter house—[Westminster Abbey]. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 373.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Ancient inventories of goods belonging to the parish church of St. Margaret Pattens in the city of L. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 312.)—**Howe,** S. Spoiling of St. Paul's. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 634.)—**Hurlin,** W. Missionary work in L. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 251.)—**Irving,** W. Westminster Abbey. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 210.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Some account of the Jerusalem chamber in the Abbey of Westminster. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 432.)—**Kingsley,** C. Westminster Abbey. 31 pp. (*Lectures delivered in America,* p. 1.)—**Knowles,** J. T. The threatened disfigurement of Westminster Abbey. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 54.)—**Lillie,** J. Westminster effigies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 373.)—**Lucy,** H. W. The tombs in Westminster Abbey. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 245.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. Description of the chapel of St. Erasmus in Westminster Abbey. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 93.)—Notes on the abbey buildings of Westminster. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 15.)—Notes on the imagery of Henry VII chapel, Westminster. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 361.)—On a filtering cistern of the 14 century at Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 161.)—On an unexplained figure in Henry VII chapel. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 483.)—**Middleton,** J. H. On a wall-painting discovered at Westminster Abbey in 1882. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, pp. 471, 489.)—**Moore,** N. Oldest church in L.: St. Bartholomew the Great. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 557.)—**Morris,** W., and Knowles, J. T. Westminster Abbey and its monuments. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 409.)—**Penrose,** F. C. On the recent discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's Cathedral. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 381.)—**Pilkington,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* Burning of St. Paul's church. 138 pp. (*Works,* p. 479: *Parker Soc.*)—**Pratt,** A. T. C. Doomed city churches. 6 pp. (*In his* Unknown London, p. 205.)—**Religion** in L. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 370.)—Adornment of **St. Paul's.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 69.)—Completion of St. Paul's. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 342.)—As to the decoration of **St. Paul's Cathedral.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 417.)—**St. Saviour's,** Southwark. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 394.)—**St. Saviour's church,** Southwark. 7 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 316.)—Ex annalibus **Sancti Pauli** Londoniensis. 4 pp. (*Frankfort. Soc. Script.* v. 28, p. 548.)—**Saunders,** J. Churches of L. 48 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 5, p. 161.)—Old St. Paul's; New St. Paul's. 64 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 4, pp. 241, 321.)—Westminster Abbey. 80 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 4, p. 65.)—**Schickler,** F. de. Eglises françaises de Londres après la révocation. 21 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 95.)—**Scott,** *Sir* G. G. Notes on St. Mary's church, Clapham. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 212.)—**Simpson,** W. S. Charter and statutes of the college of the minor canons in S. Paul's Cathedral, London. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 165.)—Some early drawings of old St. Paul's. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 123.)—Tonsure plate in use in St. Paul's Cathedral during the 13 century. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 278.)—Two inventories of the Cathedral church of St. Paul, London, dated respectively 1245 and 1402. 86 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 439.)—Visitations of certain churches in L. in the patronage of St. Paul's Cathedral, about the year 1250. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 283.)—**Smirke,** S. Account of the Temple church. 8 pp. (Essex, W. R. H., *Illustr. of the architect. ornaments . . . of the Temple church,* p. 1; Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2.)—**Storer,** J. St. Paul's Cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 3.)—Foundation of the **Strangers' church** in L. in 1550, with some remarks upon its earlier title. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 330.)—**Stubbs,** W. (*Ed.*) Annales Paulini. 116 pp. (*In his* Chron. of the reigns of Edw. I and II, v. 1, p. 255.)—**Sulcard,** *of Westminster.* De fundatione abbatiae Westmonasteriensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1635.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) St. Paul's Cathedral. 30 pp. 7 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Weir,** W. Building of St. Paul's. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Something about London churches at the close of the 14 century. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 4, p. 209.)—**Woodhouse,** T. J. Notice of a newly compiled register of tombs in Fulham church. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 328.)

See also under Architecture.—Parishes.

London, *City companies.* *See under* Livery companies.

London, *Clubs.*

KNAPP, J. M. The universities and the social problem: an account of the university settlements in east London, 1895. —2383

—— MARSH, C. Clubs of London. [*Anon.*] 1828, 2 v. 1527

—— WARD, E. Compleat and humorous account of all the remarkable clubs and societies in the cities of London and Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1745. 1528

—— WEST, W. Tavern anecdotes, and reminiscences of the origin of signs, clubs, coffee-houses, streets, etc. [*Anon.* 1825.] 1514

—— **Anstruther,** E. Ladies' clubs. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 598.)—**Goodman,** E. J. The Savage Club. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 873.)—**"Neighbours' clubs."** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 153.)—**Political clubs.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 109.)—**Rae,** W. F. Jubilee of the Reform Club. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 673.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Die kaffeehaeuser und clubs von L. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, pp. 177, 265.)—**Stanley,** M. A. Clubs for working girls. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 73.)

See also under Social life.

London, *Commerce.*

BARRETT, C. R. B. Trinity House of Deptford Strond. 1893. 2514

—— CRUDEN, R. P. History of the town of Gravesend . . . and of the port of London. 1843. .2533

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to enquire into the best mode of providing sufficient accommodation for the increased trade and shipping of the port of London, etc., 1796-1801. Reports and appendices. 1803. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 14, and atlas.) 4451

—— GRIFFITHS, R. Essay to prove that the jurisdiction and conservacy of the river of Thames, etc., is committed to the Lord Mayor and city of London, both in point of right and usage. 1746. .2536

—— LAING, S. Great city frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed. [1856.] —3366

—— LOFTIE, W. J. London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. 1891. 1501

—— LONDON INTERIORS: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities . . . and commercial scenes of the British capital. [1841-44], 2 v. in 1. .2501

—— SKINNER, T. London banks and kindred companies and firms, 1899. [1899.] .—2357

—— THATCHER, J. W. Textile London: its records and associations. n. d. 1511

—— TRENCH, *Sir* F. W. Collection of papers relating to the Thames quay; with hints for some further improvements in the metropolis. 1827. .2591

—— **Corbin,** A. Quick transit between New York and L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 513.)—**Platt,** J. C. Custom house. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, p. 401.)—Docks. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 3, p. 65.)—Old trading companies. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 49.)—**Saunders,** J. Old Royal Exchange; Royal Exchange and the South Sea House. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, pp. 281, 297.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to enquire into the progress made towards the amendment and improvement of the navigation of the Thames; and of the state of the **trade** on those rivers, 1793. Report and appendices, 1803. 37 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 14, p. 230.)

London, *Companies. See under* Livery companies.

London, *Cries.*

TUER, A. W. London cries. n. d. 1513

—— **Knight,** C. Street noises. 16 pp. (*In his* London, v. 1, p. 129.)

See also under Streets.—Trades.

London, *Crime.*

BEAMES, T. Rookeries of London: past, present, and prospective. 1850. 1508

—— FOSS, E. Memories of Westminster Hall. 1874, 2 v. —1335

—— HOARE, *Sir* R. Journal of the shrievalty, 1740-41. 1815. 1561

—— LAING, S. Great city frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed. [1856.] —3366

—— MERRICK, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. [1890.] —1376

—— PELHAM, C. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. 1886, 2 v. —2343

—— RITCHIE, J. E. Night side of London. 1857. 1514

—— SOCIETY for the suppression of vice. Address to the public, part the second, containing an account of the proceedings of the society, from its original institution. 1804. (*Pamphlets.*) .2663

—— TIMBS, J. Rogueries, crimes, and punishments. 1865, 2 v. (*In his* Romance of London, v. 1, 2.) 1528

—— **Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. The dens of L. 23 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 155.)—**Craik,** G. L. Old London rogueries. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 4, p. 145.)—Sketches of the history of crime and police in L. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 4, 225.)—**De Foe,** D. Second thoughts are best; or, a further improvement of a late scheme to prevent street robberies. 21 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 18.)—**Drink and drunkenness** in L. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 318.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Social problems and remedies. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 350.)—**Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. Speech or silence. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 326.)—**Hopkins,** J. E. Apocalypse of evil. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 332.)—**Law and license.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 297.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster*, and Waugh, B. The child of the English savage. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 687.)—**Saunders,** J. Old Bailey. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 4, p. 289.)

See also under Police.—Prisons.

Also **Dickens,** C. J. H. Adventures of Oliver Twist.

London, *Crosses.*

ARCHER, J. Cheap-side crosse censured and condemned. [*Anon.*] 1641. 1508

—— MCCARTHY, J., and PENNELL, J. Charing cross to St. Paul's. 1891. 1501

—— MARSH, J. B. St. Paul's cross: the most famous spot in London. 1892. 1597

—— **Charing.** 1 p. (*Notes and Queries*, 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 556.)—Derivation of Charing. 1 p. (*Notes and Queries*, 1 s. v. 5, 1852, p. 486.)—**Chère reine:** Charing. 1 p. (*Notes and Queries*, 7 s. v. 8, 1889, p. 507.)—**Craik,** G. L. Paul's cross. 24 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, p. 33.)—Crosses erected in memory of Queen **Eleanor.** 14 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 12-17.)—**Hone,** W. St. Paul's cross. 3 pp. (*In his* Every-day book, v. 2, p. 207.)—**Wilkinson,** R. The cross at West Chepe. 28 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Londina illustrata, v. 2.)

London, *Directories.*

KELLY AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Post office London directory, 1897. [1897.] 1114

—— LITTLE LONDON DIRECTORY of 1677. The oldest printed list of the merchants and bankers of London. 1863. 1538

—— WATKINS, F. W. Commercial and general London directory and court guide for 1855. 1855. 2141

London, *Education.*

FORSHALL, F. H. Westminster School, past and present. 1884. —2364

—— GARDINER, R. B. (*Ed.*) Admission registers of St. Paul's School from 1748-1876, with biographical notices. 1884. —2364

—— MONTAGUE, F. C. Arnold Toynbee. With an account of the work of Toynbee Hall, by P. L. Gell. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— MUNK, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London . . . 1518-1825. 1878, 3 v. —3702

—— ROBINSON, C. J. Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, 1562-1874. 1882-83, 2 v. —2364

—— SMYTHE, R. Historical account of the Charterhouse. 1808. 1522

—— TROLLOPE, W. History of the royal foundation of Christ's Hospital. 1834. 2511

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, St. Peter's College, the parish churches, palaces, streets, and worthies. 1849. 1534

—— WILMOT, E. P. E., and STREATFIELD, E. C. Charterhouse, old and new. 1895. 1524

—— WILSON, H. B. History of the Merchant Taylors' School, from its foundation to the present time. 1814. —2371

— **Beaufort,** W. M. Records of the French Protestant school, founded by Huguenot refugees, 1747. 110 pp. (Huguenot Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 355.)—**Besant,** *Sir* W. From thirteen to seventeen. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 413.)—**Brooke,** C. W. A. London school board. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 637.)—**Bruce,** G. L. Is the London school board rate too high? 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 597.)—**Buck,** G. Third university of England. 29 pp. (Stow, J., *Annales*, p. 1063.)—**Bunting,** P. W. Teaching of L. II. Popular university. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 754.)—**Buxton,** E. N. The case for free education. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 421.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Notes on school board questions. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 781.)—**Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. Schools in eastern L. 21 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 179.)—**Clifford,** J. Destruction of the board school. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 626.)—**Collins,** J. C. The "ideal" university. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 243.)—**Collins,** W. L. Westminster School. 111 pp. (*In his* Public schools, p. 79.)—**Crackanthorpe,** M. H. Inns of court as schools of law. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 773.)—True university for L. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 828.)—**Diggle,** J. R. Abolition of school fees. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 196.)—London school board: a reply to Mr. Stanley. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 998.)—**Dyer,** W. T. T. University of L. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 392.)—**Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. Holes in the education net. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 639.)—**Fitch,** J. G. London University problem. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 205.)—**Greenwich school** 40 years ago. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 246.)—**Hill,** J. S. New university for L. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 497.)—A teaching university for L. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 165.)—**Hill,** R. D. Technical education in board schools. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 672.)—**Hillyar,** J. M. Reminiscences of Christ's Hospital. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 251.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Christ-Hospital worthies. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 200.)—**Imperial University** of L. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 59, 1899, p. 102.)—Some aspects of the **London school board.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 701.)—**London University.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 315; v. 48, 1828, p. 235; *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 257.)—New London University. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 46, 1892, p. 169.)—**London University and King's College.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 235.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Manual instruction. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 463.)—**Macnamara,** T. J. Religious teaching in the elementary schools. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 51.)—**Magnus,** *Sir* P. Higher commercial education and the University of L. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 59, 1899, p. 588.)—**Masson,** D. London University, and London colleges and schools of science. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 417.)—**Momerie,** A. W. Theology at King's College. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 570.)—**Morley,** H. London University teaching considered from the modern side. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**New university** in L. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 346.)—**Normal school** for the training of parochial schoolmasters at Battersea. 31 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 170.)—**Pascoe,** C. E. St. Paul's School: its history; Merchant Taylors' School: its history. 27 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, pp. 264, 279.)—**Playfair,** L., 1 *Baron Playfair.* Great university for L. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 699.)—**Professorial university** of L. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 46, 1892, p. 121.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. University of L. and its influence on education in Scotland. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 213.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Education for the hungry. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 95.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Philosophy in L. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 531.)—**Runciman,** J. The new departure in education. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 33.)—**Saunders,** J. Charter House; Christ's Hospital. 36 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, pp. 113, 329.)—Education in L. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Schlottmann,** A. Toynbee Hall. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 830.)—**Shaw,** A. London polytechnics and people's palaces. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 163.)—**Smith,** S. Industrial training for destitute children. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 107.)—**Stanley,** E. L. Religion at the London school board. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 739.)—Work of the London school board. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 106.)—**Teaching university** for L. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 174, 1892, p. 222.)—Teaching university of L. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 241.)—**Thompson,** S. P. Making of a great university for L. 15 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 180.)—**University Commission.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 47, 1893, p. 1.)—**University of L.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 33.)—Reorganization of the University of L. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 57, 1898, p. 297.)—Public schools of England: **Westminster** and Eton. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 64.)—**Wills,** F. Recreative evening schools. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 130.)—**Wynne,** W. P. Teaching university for L. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 1, 1895, p. 297.)

London, *Electric lighting.* *See with* Gas lighting.

London, *Finance.*

BAGEHOT, W. Lombard street. 1889. (*Works*, v. 5.) 2181

—— FRANCIS, J. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1850. —1371

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee to whom the petition of the church wardens . . . of St. Giles in the fields, the liberty of Saffron-hill . . . and also the petition of His Majesty's justices of the peace for Middlesex were referred. Report. 1737. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— PRICE, F. G. H. Handbook of London bankers. 1890-91. —1371

—— ROYLE, W. Laws relating to English and foreign funds . . . the stock exchange, its usages . . . 1875. —1394

—— SKINNER, T. London banks and kindred companies and firms, 1899. [1899.] .—2357

—— **Baker,** G. B. The crisis on the stock exchange: its causes and effects. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 680.)—**Bowman,** J., and Platt, J. C. Stock exchange. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 289.)—**Branch,** C. Defence of the stock exchange. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 493.)—**Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll*. The betterment tax. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 911.)—**Costelloe,** B. F. C. Bitter cry of the London ratepayer. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 293.)—**County counsel.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 226.)—**Gomme,** G. L. Local taxation in L. 76 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 61, 1898, p. 442.)—**Hoare,** A. Repayment of the metropolitan debt. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 403.)—**Hobhouse,** *Sir* A., 1 *Baron Hobhouse*. Local taxation of rents in L. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 140.)—**Hunter,** R. A fair taxation of ground-rents. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 40.)—**Lawson,** W. R. An averted crash in the city. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 932.)—**May,** H. London stock exchange. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 566.)—**Platt,** J. C. Banks. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 4, p. 17.)—**Rae,** J. Betterment: a reply. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 133.)—**Stockbroking** and the stock exchange; Stock exchange again. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, pp. 84, 661.)—**Van Oss,** S. F. Gold-mining madness in the city. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 537.)

See also **Bank of England.**

London, *Fine arts.*

CAREY, W. Desultory exposition of an anti-British system of incendiary publication, etc. intended to sacrifice . . . the British Institution, the Royal Academy, and the whole body of the British artists . . . to certain disappointed candidates. 1819. —1767

—— COMBE, T., and others. Description of the ancient marbles in the British Museum. 1812-61, 11 pts. in 7 v. 2792

—— ELLIS, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages, in the British Museum. 1846, 2 v. 1778

—— — Townley gallery of classic sculpture, in the British Museum. 1846, 2 v. 1778

—— EVANS, A. E., AND SONS (*Pubs.*) Fine art circular and print collector's manual. n. d. —17C5

—— FRANKS, A. W. Bethnal Green Museum: catalogue of a collection of oriental porcelain and pottery. 1879. —17B6

—— FRENCH, G. R. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the antiquities and works of art, exhibited at Ironmonger's Hall, London . . . May, 1861. 1869, 2 v. (*London and Middlesex Archaeol. Soc.*) 17B6

—— HAMILTON PALACE COLLECTION. Illustrated priced catalogue. 1882. —1755

—— LAW, E. Historical catalogue of the pictures in the royal collection at Hampton Court. 1881. —1736

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits . . . and works of art exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the corporation of London, Nov. 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— REDFORD, G. Art sales: a history of sales of pictures and other works of art. 1888, 2 v. —1751

—— RICHARDSON, W. Catalogue of a genuine and valuable collection of English and foreign portraits, India drawings . . . n. d. —1767

—— ROBINSON, J. C. South Kensington Museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of arts. 1862. —1733

—— RUSKIN, J. Notes on Samuel Prout and Wm. Hunt, in illustration of a loan collection of drawings exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries, in 1879-80. 1880. —1742

—— — Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy. 1855-75, 2 v. —1716

The same. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.) —1756

—— — Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House. 1857. —1725

—— — Opening of the Crystal Palace, considered in some of its relations to the prospects of art. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.) —1756

—— SANDBY, W. History of the Royal Academy of arts. 1862, 2 v. —1714

—— SLATER, J. H. Sale prices of 1896. 1897. —1757

—— SMITH, A. H. Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. V. 1. 1892. —17C6

—— STEPHENS, F. G. Notes on a collection of drawings and woodcuts by T. Bewick, exhibited at the Fine Art Society's room, 1880. 1881. —1778

—— TEMPLE, A. G. Masterpieces of art. Reproductions . . . of some of the works in the loan exhibition of pictures held in the art gallery of the corporation of London, at the Guildhall, 1894. 1894. —17C5

—— WORNUM, R. N. Etchings from the National Gallery. 1876. —17D7

—— **Banks,** P. W. Visit to the exhibition of the Royal Academy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 106.)—**Barry,** J. Remarks on the paintings of the Orleans gallery, exhibited 1798; Account of a series of pictures . . . at the Adelphi. 195 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 61, 301.)—

Bridgewater gallery. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 314.)—Account of the **British Institution.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 315.)—**Child,** T. Pictures in L. and Paris. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 788.)—**Colvin,** S. Old masters at the winter exhibitions. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 300.)—**Cook,** E. T. Prices at the National Gallery. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 713.)—**Cracroft,** B. The portraits in the Academy of 1869. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 670; v. 6, 1869, p. 46.)—**Davis,** J. W. Sunday opening of public libraries, art galleries, and museums. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 9.)—**Eastlake,** C. L. Picture-hanging at the National Gallery. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 817.)—**Eaton,** F. A. Educational work of the Royal Academy. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 783.)—**Everett,** E. Royal Academy of art. 3 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 459.)—**Frizzoni,** G. L'arte italiana nella Galleria nazionale di Londra. 87 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 246, 394; v. 5, 1880, p. 45.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Royal Academy in 1881. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 704.)—**Grant,** F. The Royal Academy. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 958.)—**Holmes,** R. R. London by Canaletto. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 46, 1894, p. 129.)—**Hueffer,** F. M. Millais and Rossetti exhibitions. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 189.)—**MacColl,** D. S. Royal Academy. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 721.)—**Moore,** G. New pictures in the National Gallery. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 589.)—Royal Academy. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 829.)—**Morley,** H. Pictures at the Royal Academy. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 692.)—**National Gallery.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 395.)—Picture exhibitions: **National Gallery, British Institution.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 467.)—**National portrait gallery.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 339.)—**Paull,** H. M. National Gallery and common sense. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 592.)—**Phillips,** C. Pictures of the year. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 925.)—**Quilter,** H. An Academy catechism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 554.)—Notes on the Royal Academy exhibition. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 942.)—**Rawlinson,** W. G. Turner's drawings at the Royal Academy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 396.)—**Redford,** G. Art sales and Christie's. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 60.)—**Roberts,** W. Some pictures and their prices. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 286.)—Our **Royal Academical lounge.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 709.)—Art and the **Royal Academy.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 228.)—Pictures and people at the Royal Academy. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 641.)—**Royal Academy and its exhibition.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 304; v. 48, 1840, p. 374; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 707.)—**Royal Academy and other exhibitions.** 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 65; v. 102, 1867, p. 79.)—**Royal Academy and the water-colour societies.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 201.)—**Royal Academy Commission.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 64.)—**Royal Academy of arts;** its state and prospects. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 583.)—**Royal Academy reformed.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 153.)—**Saunders,** J. National Gallery and the Soane Museum; Exhibitions of art. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 6, pp. 241, 273.)—Royal Academy. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 3, p. 209.)—Society of Arts, etc., in the Adelphi. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 5, p. 353.)—Exhibition at **Somerset House.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 10.)—**Somerset House annual.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 49.)—**Spielmann,** M. H. Proposed Royal Academy reform. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 259.)—and others. Should there be a "British artists' room" in the new National Portrait Gallery? 10 pp. (*Mag. of Art,* v. 13, 1890, pp. 98, 404.)—**Statham,** H. H. Academy and the new gallery exhibitions. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 958.)—**Suffolk St. exhibition.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 678.)—**Temple,** A. G. Art at Guildhall. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 46, 1894, p. 302.)—Loan exhibition of pictures at the Guildhall. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 46, 1894, p. 133.)—**Whibley,** C. Italian art at the new gallery. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 330.)—**Winter exhibitions.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 259.)

London, *Fires.*

FORD, S. Conflagratio Londinensis poetice depicta. Conflagration of London: poetically described, both in Latin and English. [*Anon.*] 1667. 1528

—— — Londini quod reliquum; or, London's remains: in Latin and English. [*Anon.*] 1667. (*With his* Conflagratio Londinensis.) 1528

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Reports from Committees. London's flames reviv'd; or, an account of the several informations exhibited to a Committee appointed . . . to enquire into the burning of London. 1689. (*With* Ford, S., *Conflagratio Londinensis.*) 1528

—— ROLLE, or ROLLS, S. שלהבתה; or, the burning of London. 1666. 1667. 1508

—— TASWELL, W. Autobiography, 1651-82. 1852. (*Camden miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.* no. 55.) 1595

—— TRUE REPORT of the burnyng of the steple and churche of Poules in London, 10 June, 1561. 1561; repr. 1885. (*Genealogica curiosa,* v. 3.) 1518

—— **Beames,** T. Great fire of L. 18 pp. (*In his* Rookeries of London, p. 220.)—**Braidwood,** J. On the means of rendering large supplies of water available in cases of fire. 22 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1844, p. 309.)—True and faithful account of the informations exhibited to the Committee appointed to inquire into the late **burning** of the city of L. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 615.)—**Chambers,** R. The great fire of L. 7 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Creighton,** C. London after the great fire. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 736.)—**Denne,** S. Observations on the burning of the steeple of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 72.)—**Dodd,** G. London fires. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 4, p. 177.)—**Evelyn,** J. *In his* Diary and correspondence, v. 2, p. 11. 7 pp.—Proclamation respecting the **fire** in L., 1666. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 659.)—**Fires in theatres.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 412.)—Protestant monument to the glory of the Whigs and Dutch, it being a full and satisfactory account of the late misterious plot and **firing** of L. 25 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 634.)—**Pepys,** S. *In his* Diary, ed. by H. B. Wheatley, v. 5, p. 417. 16 pp.—**Pilkington,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* Burning of St. Paul's church. 138 pp. (*Works,* p. 479: *Parker Soc.*)

London, *Food.*

BOOTH, C. (*Ed.*) Labour and life of the people. 1891-97, 9 v. in 8. —1375

Note.—V. 5-9 have the title, Life and labour of the people in London.

—— MUNDAY, S. Important improvement in the supply of London wholesale meat markets, by the total abolition of Smithfield live stock trade and London slaughter-houses. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Fish supply** of L. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 448.)—**Sellers,** E. How to organize a people's kitchen in L. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 409.)

London, *Gardens. See with* Parks.

London, *Gas and electric lighting.*

WILLIAMS, J. Historical account of subways in the British metropolis, for the flow of pure water and gas into the houses of the inhabitants. 1828. —2726

—— **Chambers,** R. Commencement of gas-lighting. 2 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 1, p. 178.)—**Dixon,** H. B. Domestic use of gas. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 127.)—**Gooch,** W. D. Special report on the electric lighting of the Exhibition. 64 pp. (London, Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 179.)—**Gordon.** *Mrs.* A. M. Development of decorative electricity. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1851, p. 278.)—**Hedges,** K. W. Central-station electric lighting. 27 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 88, 1887, p. 397.)—**Keppel,** W. C., 7 *Earl of Albemarle.* House-lighthing by electricity. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 31.)—**Trotter,** A. P. Distribution and measurement of illumination: city of L. 10 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 110, 1892, p. 109.)

London, *Geology and natural history.*

ALLPORT, D. Collections illustrative of the geology, history, antiquities, and associations of Camberwell and the neighbourhood. 1841. .2525

—— PARK, J. J. Topography and natural history of Hampstead. 1818. 2523

—— **Bohn,** H. G. Geology; Natural history. 36 pp. (*In his* Pictorial handb. of London, pp. 24, 37.)—**Prestwich,** J. On the boring through the chalk at Kentish Town, London. 9 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 6.)—On the section of Messrs. Meux and Co's artesian well in the Tottenham-court road. 12 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 902.)

London, *Gordon riots,* 1780. *See under* History.

London, *Government.*

BOHUN, W. Privilegia Londini; or, the rights, liberties, privileges, laws, and customs, of the city of London. 1723. 1508

—— F., J. S. Citizen's pocket chronicle: containing a digested view of the history, antiquity, and temporal government of . . . London. 1827. 1528

—— GILBERT, W. The city: an inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. 1877. 1528

—— GREENE, J. Priviledges of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the city. 1708. 1528

—— HUGHSON, D. Epitome of the privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by royal charters. 1816. 1528

—— LOCAL GOVERNMENT of the metropolis: a sketch of the municipal institutions of London. 1836. 1515

—— LOFTIE, W. J. London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. 1891. 1501

—— NORTON, G. Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of the city of London. 1829. 1513

—— POWER and practice of the court-leet of . . . Westminster display'd. 1743. —3356

—— **Burns,** J. Let London live! 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 673.)—**Collins,** W. J. London government bill. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 515.)—**Colthrop,** *Sir* H. Liberties, usages, and customes of the city of L. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 520.)—**Costelloe,** B. F. C. Bitter cry of the London ratepayer. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1884, p. 298.)—**Gomme,** G. L. Future government of L. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 746.)—**Harrison,** C. City unification commission. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 836.)—**Harrison,** F. Amalgamation of L. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 737.)—**Hobhouse,** *Sir* A., 1 *Baron Hobhouse.* Local self-government for L. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 773.)—**London government.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 151.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Few words on the government of L. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 159.)—**Municipal administration** of L. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 500.)—**Saunders,** J. Civic government. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 5, p. 81.)—**Shaw,** A. How L. is governed. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 132.)—**Tyler,** *Sir* G. R. Municipal problems of L. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 448.)—**Unification** of L. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1895, p. 322.)

See also under Charters and privileges.

London, *Guilds. See under* Livery companies.

London, *History.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. 1828–30, 4 v. 1526

—— — History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal palace. 1826. .2535

—— ALLPORT, D. Collections illustrative of the geology, history, antiquities, and associations of Camberwell and the neighbourhood. 1841. .2525

—— ASH, S. Good courage discovered and encouraged: in a sermon preached before the commanders of the military forces of . . . London. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the events of the Westminster election, 1819. 1819. .2584

—— BAINES, F. E. (*Ed.*) Records of the manor, parish, and borough of Hampstead, to Dec. 31, 1889. 1890. 2523

—— BEAVER, A. Memorials of old Chelsea: a new history of the village of palaces. 1892. 2523

—— BEDLOW, W. Narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid Popish plot: carried on for the burning and destroying the cities of London and Westminster. 1679. 1511

—— BLANCH, W. H. Parish of Camerwell: a brief account of the parish of Camberwell, its history and antiquities. 1877. .2512

—— BLOTT, W. Chronicle of Blemundsbury: a record of St. Giles' in the Fields and Bloomsbury. 1892. .2513

—— BRAYLEY, E. W., and HERBERT, W. History and antiquities of Lambeth. [*Anon.*] 1806. .2541

—— — and others. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. [1815-16], 5 v. 1527

—— BRITTON, J., and PUGIN, A. Illustrations of the public buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 1825-28, 2 v. 1502

—— BURT, I. Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. 1871. .2534

—— CHAMBERLAIN, H. (*Ed.*) New and compleat history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster. [1770.] 1521

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Letter and declaration to the sheriffes and city of London: Jan. 17, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— CLINCH, G. Bloomsbury and St. Giles, past and present, with historical and antiquarian notices of the vicinity. 1890. .2591

—— — Marylebone and St. Pancras: their history, celebrities, buildings, and institutions. 1890. 1523

—— — Mayfair and Belgravia: being an historical account of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. 1892. .2583

—— COMPLAINT to the House of Commons, and resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster, and the counties adjacent. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— CONCANEN, M., *Jr.*, and MORGAN, A. History and antiquities of the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 1795. .2535

—— CRUCHLEY, G. F. Picture of London: comprising the history, rise, and progress of the metropolis to the present period. 1848. 1528

—— CRUDEN, R. P. History of the town of Gravesend . . . and of the port of London. 1843. .2533

—— DAVIS, H. G. Memorials of the hamlet of Knightsbridge. 1859. 2527

—— F., J. S. Citizen's pocket chronicle: containing a digested view of the history, antiquity, and temporal government of . . . London. 1827. 1528

—— FAIRFAX, T., 3 *Baron Fairfax*, and others. Letter, June 29, 1647, of the armies drawing farther back from the city of London. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— FAULKNER, T. Historical and topographical account of Fulham. 1813. 2524

—— — Historical and topographical description of Chelsea, and its environs. 1829, 2 v. 1517

—— — History and antiquities of Kensington. 1820. 1524

—— — History and antiquities of the parish of Hammersmith. 1839. .2535

—— FEARNSIDE, W. G., and HARRAL, T. (*Eds.*) History of London: illustr. by views in London and Westminster. [1838.] 1502

—— FRIVOLOUS PAPER, in forme of a petition: framed . . . by a disaffected party in this citie of London, intended . . . to be presented to the honourable House of Commons. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Five speciall orders. I. Concerning great resort of people unto this city of London . . . 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — True answer of the Parliament to the petition of the Lord Mayor, and Common-Councell, for removing the army, securing the Tower, putting the city into a posture of defence, etc. 1648. .2596

—— GREAT FROST. Cold doings in London, except it be at the lottery. With news out of the country. A familiar talk between a countryman and a citizen. 1608; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— HABERSHON, W. G. Records of old London, vanished and vanishing. n. d. 4.46

—— HOARE, *Sir* R. Journal of the shrievalty, 1740-41. 1815. 1561

—— HUMBLE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, and petition of divers inhabitants, in, and about the citie of London. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— HUMBLE PETITION of many thousand citizens and inhabitants in and about the city of London, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. 1658. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— HUNTER, H. History of London, and its environs. 1811, 2 v. 1522

—— JENKINS, D. Cordial for the good people of London. 1647; repr. 1681. (*With his* Jenkinsius redivivus.) .—2317

—— LEWIS, S., *Jr.* History and topography of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1842. 2533

—— LOFTIE, W. J. Kensington, picturesque and historical. 1888. 1541

—— — London. 1887. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— — London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. 1891. 1501

—— METEYARD, E. (Silverpen, *pseud.*) Hallowed spots of ancient London. 1862. 1533

—— MILLER, W. London before the fire of 1666. 1867. 1528

—— MODERATE REPLY to the citie-remonstrance . . . containing severall reasons why many well affected citizens cannot assent thereunto. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— NECESSITY of the speedy calling a common-hall, in respect of the present grievances of this city. With the resolution of many thousand honest, peaceable, and wel-affected citizens thereupon. 1648. .2596

—— NELSON, J. History, topography, and antiquities of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1811. 2533

—— NIGHTINGALE, J. History and description of . . . Westminster. 1815. (Britton, J., and others, *Beauties of England and Wales*, v. 10, pt. 4.) .2527

—— NOORTHOUCK, J. New history of London, including Westminster and Southwark. 1773, 2 v. 1522

—— NORTON, G. Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of the city of London. 1829. 1513

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) London and Middlesex notebook: a garner of local history and antiquities. 1892. 1513

—— PINKS, W. J. History of Clerkenwell. 1865. 2533

—— POVAH, A. Annals of the parishes of St. Olave Hart street and Allhallows Staining in the city of London. 1894. .2591

—— PRATT, A. T. C. Unknown London, its romance and tragedy: a contribution to the history of London. n. d. 1513

—— PYROTECHNICA LOYOLANA . . . being an historical compendium of the rise, increase, doctrines, and deeds of the Jesuits. Exposed to publick view for the sake of London. 1667. .—2206

—— RIDGWAY, J. Gem of Thorney island; or, historical associations connected with Westminster Abbey. 1860. 1508

—— ROBINSON, W. History and antiquities of the parish of Hackney. 1842–43, 2 v. .2524

—— SHARPE, R. R. London and the kingdom. 1894–95, 3 v. 1524

—— TANSWELL, J. History and antiquities of Lambeth. 1858. .2535

—— VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT, K. F., *Graf* von. St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852–64. 1887, 2 v. 3725

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, St. Peter's College, the parish churches, palaces, streets, and worthies. 1849. 1534

—— WELCH, C. Modern history of the city of London: a record of municipal and social progress from 1760 to the present day. 1896. 1521

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. London: past and present, its history, associations, and traditions. 1891, 3 v. 1593

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of . . . London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511

—— **Baird**, C. W. A month among the records in L. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 321.)—**Birch**, W. de G. Early notices of the Danes in England to the battle of Brunanburgh, A. D. 937, and the rebuilding of the city of L. by King Alfred, A. D. 886. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 326.)—**Brown**, R. Avisi di Londra. 12 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.) —**Concilium Londinense** habitum anno 1151. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 121.)—**F. R. C. I.**, *pseud.* London: past and present. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 29.)—**Fitz-Thedmar**, A. Ex Cronica Londoniensi. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 527.)—**Freshfield**, E. Some remarks upon the book of records and history of the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman street, in the city of L. 41 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 17.)—**Gomme**, G. L. London as the capital of the empire. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 692.)—Arraignment and trial of those who made the late **insurrections** in L., 1661. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 469.)—**Lithgow**, W. Present surveigh of L. and England's state. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 534.)—**London**: past and present. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 174, 1892, p. 393.)—Ex annalibus **Londoniensibus**. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 552.) —**Municipal London**. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 1.)—Count **Vitzthum's Reminiscences** of St. Petersburg and L. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 305.)—**Warde**, *Sir* P. Speech. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 140.)—**Westminster election** a century ago. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 487.)

Cade's rebellion, 1450,

KRIEHN, G. The English rising in 1450. 1892. 1502

—— ORRIDGE, B. B. Illustrations of Jack Cade's rebellion. 1869. 1582

—— **Gairdner**, J. Jack Cade's rebellion. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 442.)—**Timbs**, J. Jack Cade in Southwark. 4 pp. (*In his* Romance of London, v. 3, p. 298.)

Gordon riots, 1780.

DISPASSIONATE INQUIRY into the cause of the late riots in London, in which the arcana of popery are candidly disclosed by a Protestant. 1781. (*With* Address to the President of the Protestant Association.) 1525

—— GURNEY, J. Trial of George Gordon, Esq., commonly called Lord George Gordon, for high treason . . . Feb. 5, 1781. 1781. —2312

—— NARRATIVE of the proceedings of Lord Geo. Gordon, and the persons assembled under the denomination of the Protestant Association from their last meeting at Coachmaker's Hall to the final commitment of his Lordship to the Tower. 1780. (*With* Address to the President of the Protestant Association.) 1525

—— **Chambers**, R. Gordon riots. 2 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 1, p. 747.)—**Gordon riots**. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. v. 20, 1873, p. 381; v. 21, 1873, p. 50.)—**Pratt**, A. T. C. A relic of the Gordon riots. 5 pp. (*In his* Unknown London, p. 17.)—**Timbs**, J. Riots of 1780. 6 pp. (*In his* Romance of London, v. 1, p. 173.)

London, *Hospitals.*

BROWNLOW, J. History and design of the Foundling Hospital. 1858. —3781

BURDETT, H. C. Hospitals and asylums of the world . . . with plans of the chief medical institutions accurately drawn to a uniform scale, in addition to those of all the hospitals of London in the jubilee year of Queen Victoria's reign. 1891-93, 4 v. —3781

—— — Portfolio of plans. 1893. —3781

—— COLPOYS, *Sir* J., and others. Report on a view of the estates belonging to the [Greenwich] hospital. [1805.] —3781

—— COOKE, J., and MAULE, J. Historical account of the Royal Hospital for seamen at Greenwich. 1789. —3763

—— DESCRIPTION of the Royal hospital at Greenwich. [1820.] —3796

—— FABER, R. S. Catalogue of the library of the French Protestant Hospital, Victoria Park road, London. 1887. (*Biblioth. de la Providence.*) L.56

—— GLEIG, G. R. Traditions of Chelsea College, including anecdotes and adventures of military life. 1837, 3 v. 1526

—— GOLDING, B. Origin, plan, and operations of the Charing Cross Hospital, London. 1867. —3796

—— LEA, F. S. Royal Hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine near the Tower in its relation to the east of London. 1878. 1597

—— L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. The palace and the hospital; or, chronicles of Greenwich. 1886, 2 v. 1518

—— LOFTIE, W. J. Memorials of the Savoy: the palace, the hospital, the chapel. 1878. 1538

—— NICHOLS, J. B. Account of the royal hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. 1824. .2592

—— SMYTHE, R. Historical account of Charterhouse. 1808. 1522

—— WATNEY, J. Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London. 1892. 1512

—— WILKS, S., and BETTANY, G. T. Biographical history of Guy's Hospital. 1892. —3796

—— — and POLAND, A. (*Eds.*) Guy's Hospital reports. 1855-62, 8 v. —3764

—— WILMOT, E. P. E., and STREATFIELD, E. C. Charterhouse, old and new. 1895. 1524

—— **Besant,** *Sir* W. St. Katherine's by the Tower. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 781.)—Royal hospital of **Bethlehem.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 331.)—**Browning,** A. G. On the connection of the French church at Norwich with the French hospital in L. 10 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 557.)—**Buckland,** E. S. L. "Suffering London." 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 125.)—**Burdett,** H. C. Our hospitals. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 359.)—**Cellier,** *Mrs.* E. Scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital for foundlings, 1687. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 248.)—**Clarke,** W. F. How to make our hospitals more useful. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 91.)—Use and abuse of hospitals. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 448; v. 28, 1873, p. 341.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. History of a hospital. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 252.)—**E.,** S. The poor and the hospitals. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 715.)—**Gull,** *Sir* W. W., and others. The nursing crisis at Guy's Hospital. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 884.)—**Life in a London hospital.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 26.)—**Lonsdale,** M. The present crisis at Guy's Hospital. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 677.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Use and abuse of hospitals. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 501.) — **Metropolitan medical relief.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 146.)—**Moggridge,** M. W. Two good institutions. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 54.)—**Moore,** *Mrs.* R. An old book. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 355.)—**Moxon,** W. Miss Lonsdale on Guy's Hospital. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 872.)—**Petty,** *Sir* W. Two essays in political arithmetick, concerning the people, housing, hospitals, etc., of L. and Paris. 13 pp. (*Econom. writings*, v. 2, p. 501.)—**Platt,** J. C. Medical and surgical hospitals and lunatic asylums. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 5, p. 369.)—**Rawlings,** B. B. Finance of unendowed hospitals. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 212.)—Honorary element in hospital administration. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 57.)—Lay and medical functions in hospital administration. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 84.)—**St. Katharine's Hospital.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 65.)—**Saunders,** J. Foundling Hospital. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 3, p. 337.)—**Verney,** F. P. In a great town hospital. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 14.)—**Visiting** in London hospitals. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 584.)—**White,** W. H. Abstracts of papers on diseases of the nervous system that have appeared in the Guy's Hospital reports, 1874-84. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 273.)

See also under Charities.

London, *Hygiene.*

GAVIN, H. Sanitary ramblings: being sketches and illustrations of Bethnal Green. A type of the condition of the metropolis and other large towns. [With maps.] 1848. —3702

—— LATHAM, P. M. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine; also an account of the disease lately prevalent at the general penitentiary. 1878. (*Coll. works*, v. 2: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 80.) —3773

—— LONDON. COMMON COUNCIL. Act, together with certain orders, rules, and directions touching the paving and cleansing the streets, lanes, and common passages within the city of London. 1671. .2597

—— MUNDAY, S. Important improvement in the supply of London wholesale meat markets, by the total abolition of Smithfield live stock trade and London slaughter-houses. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— WOODWARD, W., and others. Essays on the . . . reconstruction and sanitation of central London. 1886. (*Westgarth prize essays.*) 1513

—— **Bazalgette,** *Sir* J. W. Address. 68 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 76, 1884, p. 2.)—**Dunn,** H. P. What London people die of. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 875.)—**Fothergill,** J. On weather and diseases. 50 pp. (*Works*, p. 79.)—**Health** of L. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 52, 1895, p. 298.)—Literature of the **Health exhibi-**

tion. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 264.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. Seasonal prevalence of continued fevers in L. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 394.)—**Peek,** F., and Hall, E. T. Unhealthiness of cities: its cause and cure. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 221).—**Pollock,** *Sir* W. F. Smoke prevention. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 478.)—**Schloss,** D. F. Healthy homes for the working classes. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 526.)—Town **smoke** and town fog. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 136.)

See also under Bills of mortality.—Plague.—Sewage and sewerage.—Water supply.

London, *Laboring classes.*

BOOTH, C. (*Ed.*) Labour and life of the people. 1891-97, 9 v. in 8. —1375

Note.—V. 5-9 have the title, Life and labour of the people in London.

—— CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* H. S. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889. —3366

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS. Select Committee on the sweating system. Fourth report, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [1889.] —4361

— **Besant,** *Sir* W. One of two millions in east L. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 59, 1900, p. 225.) — **Black,** C. Labour and life in L. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 207.)—**Booth,** C. Inaugural address [on] London riverside labour. 37 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 55, 1892, p. 521.) — **Boulton,** S. B. Labour disputes and the Chamber of Commerce. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 987.)—**Crowest,** F. J. London cabmen: an improvement scheme. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 537.)—**Leppington,** C. H. d'E. Side lights of the sweating commission. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, pp. 273, 504.)—**Life and labour** in east L. 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 315.)—**Phillipps,** E. M. Working lady in L. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 193.)—**Potter,** B. The dock life of east L. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 483.)—East London labour. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 161.)—The Lords and the sweating system. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 885.)—Pages from a work-girl's diary. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 301.)—**Reaney,** *Mrs.* I. E. Slave-driving by public companies. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 649.)—**Schloss,** D. F. Healthy homes for the working classes. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 526.)—The labour problem. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 437.)—The sweating system. 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 835; v. 47, 1890, p. 532.)—**Stanley,** M. A. Clubs for working girls. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 73.)—**Steffen,** G. F. Six hundred years of English poverty: a study in the fluctuations of the purchasing power of wages. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 932.)—**Working classes** in L. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 251.)

See also under Poor.—Trades.

London, *Libraries and museums.*

BREWER, J. S., and BULLEN, W. (*Eds.*) Calendar of Carew MSS. preserved in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, 1515-1624. 1867-73, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4543

—— FABER, R. S. Catalogue of the library of the French Protestant Hospital, Victoria Park road. 1887. (*Biblioth. de la Providence.*) L.56

—— FRANKS, A. W. Bethnal Green Museum. Catalogue of a collection of oriental porcelain and pottery. 1879. —17B6

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PATENT OFFICE. Catalogue of the library. 1881-83, 2 v. P.183

—— — Catalogue of the library of the Great Seal Patent Office. 1857-58, 2 v. W.82

—— HARRISON, R. Catalogue of the London Library. 1875-81, 2 v. L.66

—— HOPPER, C. Catalogue of the books, MSS., works of art . . . illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare . . . which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley St. 1868. 3372

—— INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Catalogue of the library. 1895, 3 v. —4704

—— LONDON INSTITUTION. Catalogue of the library: systematically classed. 1835-52, 4 v. L.66

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits . . . and works of art exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the corporation of London, Nov. 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— PETHERICK, E. A. Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 1886. W.33

—— ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library. With preface and regulations, [and] index. 1884-86, 2 v. L.41

—— SILVER, S. W. Catalogue of the York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. 1882. W.33

—— SIMPSON, W. S. S. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books. 1893. L.55

— **Colvin,** S. The Bethnal Green Museum. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 458.) — **Davis,** J. W. Sunday opening of public libraries, art galleries, and museums. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 9.)—**Famous reading libraries** in L. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 195.)—**James,** H. The Bethnal Green Museum. 7 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 69.)—**James,** M. S. R. The People's palace and its library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 427.)—**Saunders,** J. National Gallery and the Soane Museum. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 6, p. 241.)—**Saunders,** W. S. Ancient and modern library at Guildhall. 24 pp. (Overall, W. H., *Catalogue of engraved portraits.*)

See also **British Museum.**—**South Kensington Museum.** *Also* **Library Association** of the United Kingdom.

London, *Livery Companies.*

ACCOUNT of some of the proceedings of the tackle porters of the city of London, with their respective companies, antecedent to the prosecution of the Grocer's Company . . . versus the Commissioners for Compensation. 1808. 1536

—— BLACK, W. H. History and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers of the city of London. 1871. .2501

—— CHAFFERS, W. Gilda aurifabrorum: a history of English goldsmiths and plateworkers . . . also historical accounts of the Goldsmiths' Company. 1883. —1744

—— CLODE, C. M. Early history of the guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist. London. 1888, 2 v. —1371

—— CONDER, E., *Jr.* Records of the hole crafte aud fellowship of Masons, with a chronicle of the history of the Worshipful Company of Masons of the city of London. 1894. —1371

—— FRENCH, G. R. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the antiquities and works of art, exhibited at Ironmongers' Hall, London . . . May, 1861. 1869, 2 v. (*London and Middlesex Archaeol. Soc.*) 17B6

—— GILBERT, W. The city: an inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. 1877. 1528

—— GREAT BRITAIN. City of London Livery Companies' commission. Report and appendix. 1884, 5 v. .2501

—— HARE, T. City of London, Clothworkers' Company: Report, 18 Nov., 1860. 1880. .2506

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Livery companies of the city of London: their origin, character, development, and social and political importance. 1892. 1523

—— HEATH, J. B. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the city of London. 1854. 1511

—— HERBERT, W. Concise account of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers of London. 1838. .2506

—— — History of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers of London. 1837. —1374

—— LAMBERT, G. Worshipful Company of Patternmakers. 1890. 2557

—— MILBOURN, T. (*Ed.*) Vintners' Company: their muniments, plate, and eminent members. 1888. .2505

—— NICHOLL, J. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. 1851. 1521

—— PRICE, J. E. Descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London: its history and associations. 1886. 5.26

—— ROBINSON, C. J. Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, 1562–1874. 1882–83, 2 v. —2364

—— SUTTON VALENCE Grammar school, Rules and ordinances for the government of. Founded by Wm. Lambe . . . 1576; extended by the voluntary bounty of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers. 1838. [1864.] —2306

—— WATNEY, J. Some account of Mercers' School. 1896. 1512

—— — Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' Company. 1892. 1512

—— WILSON, H. B. History of the Merchant Taylors' School, from its foundation to the present time, 1814. —2371

—— YOUNG, S. Annals of the Barber-surgeons of London. 1890. 1501

—— **City companies.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 266.)—**City livery companies.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 181.)—**Compton,** C. H. Archaeological features of the recent exhibition of the Horners' Company of L. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 54.)—**Hobhouse,** A., 1 *Baron Hobhouse.* City companies. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 1.) —**London livery companies.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 40.)—**Moore,** N. Guilds of the city of L. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 3.)—**Pascoe,** C. E. Merchant Taylors' School: its history. 14 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, p. 279.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. History of the Barber Surgeons of L. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 95.)—**Pratt,** A. T. C. Curious powers of city companies. 6 pp. (*In his* Unknown London, p. 271.)—**Saunders,** J. Barber-Surgeons' Hall; Goldsmith's Hall. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 3, pp. 177, 385.)—Companies of L. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 5, p. 113.)—Stationers' Company. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 6, p. 209.)

See also under Charities.—Trades.

London, *Maps.*

HORWOOD, R. Plan of the cities of London and Westminster. 1794–99. 5.16

—— OVERTON, H. New and correct map of thirty miles round London. [1724.] 4.16

London, Maps, *Bibliography.*

CRACE, F. Catalogue of maps, plans, and views of London, Westminster, and Southwark. 1878. 1513

—— SIMPSON, W. S. S. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals . . . maps, plans, and views of London. 1893. L.55

London, *Marriage licenses.*

CHAPMAN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. V. 1, 1725–87. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 11.) 2513

—— CHESTER, J. L. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the Bp. of London, 1520–1828. 1887, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 25, 26.) 2523

—— — Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 2523

—— — Allegations for marriage licences issued from the Faculty office of the Abp. of Canterbury at London, 1543–1869. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 24.) 2523

—— — (*Ed.*) Marriage . . . registers of the Collegiate church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. 1876. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, containing the marriages . . . 1558–1754. 1880. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 5.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, containing the marriages . . . 1546–1754. 1882. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 7.) 2513

—— CHESTER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, containing the marriages . . . 1558–1754. 1881. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 6.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Reiester booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (city of London) for maryages . . . begynnynge in 1538. 1878. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 3.) 2513

—— — and ARMYTAGE, G. J. (*Eds.*) Parish registers of Antholin, Budge Row, London, containing the marriages . . . 1538–1754. 1883. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 8.) 2513

—— COLYER-FERGUSSON, T. (*Ed.*) Marriage registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney. V. 1, 1568–1639. [1898.] .2523

—— FOSTER, J. (*Ed.*) London marriage licenses, 1521–1869. From excerpts by the late Col. Chester. 1887. 1502

—— GOWER, G. W. G. L. (*Ed.*) Register of all the . . . weddinges within the parish of St. Peeter's upon Cornhill. 1877–79, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 1, 4.) 2513

—— HOVENDEN, R. (*Ed.*) True register of all the . . . mariages . . . in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from . . . 1551. 1884–87, 3 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 9, 10, 13.) 2513

—— JUPP, E. B., and HOVENDEN, R. (*Eds.*) Registers of . . . marriages . . . of the parish of Allhallows, London Wall, within the city of London, 1559–1675. 1878. 1521

London, *Museums. See with* Libraries.

London, *Music.*

ASHTON, J. Modern street ballads. 1888. 1337

—— BASS, M. T. Street music in the metropolis. 1864. 1526

—— MAPLESON, J. H. Memoirs, 1848–88. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— **Hadden,** J. C. Regulation of street music. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 950.)—**Macfarren,** *Sir* G. A. Royal Academy of Music. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 256.)—Covent Garden and the **Royal Italian opera.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 255.)—**Saunders,** J. Music. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 177.)

See also under Theatres, opera houses, music halls.

London, *Music halls. See with* Theatres.

London, *Natural history. See with* Geology.

London, *Opera houses. See with* Theatres.

London, *Palaces.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal palace. 1826. .2535

—— BEAVER, A. Memorials of old Chelsea: a new history of the village of palaces. 1892. 2523

—— BRAYLEY, E. W., and HERBERT, W. History and antiquities of Lambeth palace. [Anon. 1806.] .2541

—— CAVE-BROWN, J. Lambeth palace and its associations. 1883. 1515

—— L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. The palace and the hospital; or chronicles of Greenwich. 1886, 2 v. 1518

—— LOFTIE, W. J. Memorials of the Savoy: the palace, the hospital, the chapel. 1878. 1538

—— — Whitehall: historical and architectural notes. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 16, 1895.) —4571

—— LONDON INTERIORS: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities . . . of the British capital. [1841–44], 2 v. in 1. .2501

—— NOTICE of Ely chapel, Holborn; with some account of Ely palace. 1840. 2516

—— ROKEWODE, J. G. Memoir on the painted chamber in the palace at Westminster. 1842. 5.16

Note.—Also in *Vetusta monumenta*, v. 6, pl. 26–39.

—— SHEPPARD, E. Memorials of St. James's palace. 1894, 2 v. .2595

—— THANE, J. (*Pub.*) Views of Arundel House in the Strand, 1646. 1792. .2501

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, St. Peter's College, the parish churches, palaces, streets, and worthies. 1849. 1534

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of . . . charitable foundations, palaces, halls . . . in London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511

—— **Brewer,** J. R. Description of Kensington palace and gardens. 8 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)—**Capon,** W. Notes and remarks to accompany his plan of the ancient palace of Westminster. 7 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 47.)—**Gustafson,** Z. B. Lambeth palace; or, "Ye Archbishop's inne." 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 3.)—**Hunter,** J. Notices of the old clochard or belltower of the palace at Westminster. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 23.)—**Lambeth palace.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 100.)—**Pyne,** W. H. History of Buckingham-house. 28 pp. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 2.)—History of Kensington palace. 88 pp. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 2.)—History of St. James's palace. 80 pp. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 3.)—**Saunders,** J. Buckingham and old Westminster palaces. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 113.)—Lambeth palace. 24 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, p. 257.)—Old Whitehall; New Whitehall. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, pp. 333, 349.)—**Smirke,** S. Notices of the palace of Whitehall. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 113.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Whitehall and its predecessors: the palace of Westminster, York House. 31 pp. (*In her* Recollections, v. 1, p. 155.)—**Weir,** W. St. James's palace. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, p. 369.)

See also under Architecture.

London, *Parishes.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal palace. 1826. .2535

—— BADDELEY, J. J. Account of the church and parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate, in the city of London. 1888. .2533

—— BAINES, F. E. (*Ed.*) Records of the manor, parish, and borough of Hampstead, to Dec. 31, 1889. 1890. 2523

—— BLANCH, W. H. Parish of Camerwell: a brief account of the parish of Camberwell, its history and antiquities. 1877. .2512

—— BLOTT, W. Chronicle of Blemundsbury: a record of St. Giles' in the Fields and Bloomsbury. 1892. .2513

—— BROOKE, J. M. S., and HALLEN, A. W. C. (*Eds.*) Transcript of the registers of the united parishes of S. Mary Woolnoth and S. Mary Woolchurch, Haw, in the city of London . . . 1538–1760. 1886. .2524

—— CHAPMAN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the county of Middlesex. V. 1, 1725–87. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 11.) 2513

—— CHESTER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1558–1754. 1880. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 5.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1546–1754. 1882. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 7.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1558–1754. 1881. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 6.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Reiester booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (city of London), for maryages, christenynges, and buryalles; begynnynge in 1538. 1778. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 3.) 2513

—— — and ARMYTAGE, G. J. (*Eds.*) Parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1538–1754; and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London, containing the baptisms and burials, 1682–1754. 1883. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 8.) 2513

—— CLINCH, G. Bloomsbury and St. Giles, past and present. 1890. .2591

—— — Marylebone and St. Pancras: their history, celebrities, and institutions. 1890. 1523

—— — Mayfair and Belgravia: being an historical account of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. 1892. .2583

—— COLYER-FERGUSSON, T. (*Ed.*) Marriage registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney. V. 1, 1568–1639. [1898.] .2523

—— CONCANEN, M., *Jr.*, and MORGAN, A. History and antiquities of the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 1795. .2535

—— DIPROSE, J. Some account of the parish of St. Clement Danes (Westminster) past and present. 1868. 1513

—— FAULKNER, T. History and antiquities of the parish of Hammersmith. 1839. .2535

—— GOWER, G. W. G. L. (*Ed.*) Register of all the christninges, burialles, and weddinges within the parish of St. Peeter's upon Cornhill. 1877–79, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 1, 4.) 2513

—— HOVENDEN, R. (*Ed.*) True register of all the christeninges, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from . . . 1551. 1884–87, 3 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 9, 10, 13.) 2513

—— JUPP, E. B., and HOVENDEN, R. (*Eds.*) Registers of christenings, marriages, and burials of the parish of Allhallows, London Wall, within the city of London, 1559–1675. 1878. 1521

—— KIMBELL, J. Account of the legacies, gifts, rents, fees, etc., appertaining to the church and poor of the parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich. [1816.] .2541

—— LEWIS, S., *Jr.* History and topography of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1842. 2533

—— NELSON, J. History, topography, and antiquities of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1811. 2533

—— NEWCOURT, R. Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense: an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. V. 1. London, 1708. —2181

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the churchwardens of the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, in the city of London, 1456–1608. [1871.] 1526

—— PALMER, S. St. Pancras: being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, relating to the extensive metropolitan parish of St. Pancras. 1870. 1534

—— POVAH, A. Annals of the parishes of St. Olave, Hart street and Allhallows Staining, in the city of London. 1894. .2591

—— ROBINSON, W. History and antiquities of the parish of Hackney. 1842–43, 2 v. .2524

—— SMITH, T. Topographical and historical account of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone. 1833. 2514

—— SQUIRE, J. T. Registers of the parish of Wandsworth . . . (1603–1787). 1889. 2521

—— STEPHENSON, S., and SMITH, J. E. Description of the Westminster Tobacco box, the property of the Past Overseers' Society of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2501

—— **Buckland**, A. R. The parochial system at fault. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 246.)—**Corner**, G. R. Observations on the remains of an Anglo-Norman building in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p, 37.)—**Freshfield**, E. Some remarks upon the book of records and history of the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman street, in the city of L. 41 pp. (*Archaeologia*, p. 50, 1887, p. 17.)—**Grover**, J. W. Notes on old Clapham registers and parish documents. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 299.)

See also under Churches.

London, *Parks and gardens.*

BARTLETT, A. D. Wild animals in captivity: being an account of the habits, food, management, and treatment of the beasts and birds at the "Zoo." 1899. —1666

—— BENNETT, E. T. Gardens . . . of the Zoological Society delineated. 1830-31, 2 v. —1687

—— SCLATER, P. L. Revised list of the vertebrated animals now or lately living in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London. [*Anon.*] 1872. —2616

—— SEXBY, J. J. Municipal parks, gardens, and open spaces of London: their history and associations. 1898. .2583

—— **Brewer,** J. R. Description of Kensington palace and gardens. 8 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)—**C.,** V. London parks. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 366.)—**Chambers,** R. The parks and the mall. 6 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 1, p. 759.)—**Haweis,** *Mrs.* M. E. J. Rus in urbe, or gardening in L. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 95.)—**Hill,** O. More air for L. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 189.)—**Lewes,** C. L. How to ensure breathing spaces. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 677.)—Need of **open spaces.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 446.)—Zoological gardens: **Regent's park.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 309.)—**Saunders,** J. Gardens of the Zoological Society. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 5, p. 257.)—Ranelagh and Vauxhall. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, p. 397.)—Late operations on the **Serpentine.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 125.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Public works in L. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 667.)—**Watts,** F. Hyde park. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 48, 1896, p. 225.)—**Weir,** W. Parks. 40 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, p. 185.)—Squares of L. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 193.)

See also **Kew gardens.**

London, *Plague.*

CAREY, M. Short account of the malignant fevers lately prevalent in Philadelphia . . . To which are added accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles. 1794. —3767

—— DE FOE, D. History of the plague in London, in 1665. 1840. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 9.) 2103

Note.—Fictitious.

—— HODGES, N. Loimologia; or, an historical account of the plague in London in 1665; with precautionary directions against the like contagion. [Tr. by J. Quincey.] 1721. 1508

—— PEPYS, S. *In his* Diary, ed. by H. B. Wheatley, v. 4-6. 1894-95, 3 v. 4756

—— SQUIRE, J. Thankesgiving for the decreasing and hope of the removing of the plague. 1637. .—2206

—— TASWELL, W. Autobiography, 1651-82. 1852. (*Camden miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.* no. 55.) 1595

—— WITHER, G. Britain's remembrancer: containing a narrative of the plague lately past, a declaration of the mischiefs present, and a prediction of judgments to come. 1628. 1338

—— **Bing,** S., and Tillison, J. Letters upon the ravage of the great plague. 17 pp. (Ellis, *Sir* H., *Original letters*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 22.)—**Chambers,** R. The great plague of L. 3 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 2, p. 356.)—**Decker,** T. Wonderfull yeare, 1603: wherein is shewed the picture of L., lying sicke of the plague. [*Anon.*] 24 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 27.)—**Evelyn,** J. *In his* Diary and correspondence, v. 1, p. 419. 4 pp.—**Fothergill,** J., and others. Sketch of the epidemic disease, which appeared in L. towards the end of the year 1775. 29 pp. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 615.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on the plague in England. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 79.)—London's Lord have mercy upon us: a true relation of 7 modern **plagues** in L. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 433.)—**Povah,** A. The plague. 22 pp. (*In his* Annals of the parishes of St. Olave, Hart street, and Allhallows Staining, p. 194.)—**Spencer,** B. Vox civitatis: or, London's complaint against her children in the country. 18 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 97.)

See also under Bills of mortality.—Hygiene.

London, *Police.*

COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise on the police of the metropolis. 1800. 1515

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Chronicles of Bow street Police-Office. 1888, 2 v. 1514

—— **Craik,** G. L. Sketches of the history of crime and police in L. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 4, p. 225.)—**Evans,** H. The London County Council and the police. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 445.)—**Monro,** J. The London police. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev*, v. 151, 1890, p. 615.)—**Shand,** A. I. City of London police. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 594.) — **Stuart,** J. Metropolitan police. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 622.)

See also under Crime.

London, *Poor.*

BEAMES, T. Rookeries of London: past, present, and prospective. 1850. 1508

—— BOOTH, C. (*Ed.*) Labour and life of the people. 1891-97, 9 v. in 8. —1375

Note.—V. 5-9 have the title, Life and labour of the people in London.

—— CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* H. S. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889. —3366

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee to whom the petition of the proprietors of the Charitable Corporation, for relief of industrious poor, by assisting them with small sums upon pledges at legal interest, was referred. Reports, with the appendixes. 1732-33. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. 1891. —1376

—— KIMBELL, J. Account of the legacies, gifts, rents, fees, etc., appertaining to the church and poor of the parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich. [1816.] .2541

—— KNAPP, J. M. The universities and the social problem: an account of the university settlements in east London. 1895. —2383

—— STEPHENSON, S., and SMITH, J. E. Description of the Westminster Tobacco box, the property of the Past Overseers' Society of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2501

—— WOODWARD, W., and others. Essays on the street re-alignment of central London, and on the rehousing of the poorer classes. 1886. (*Westgarth prize essays.*) 1513

—— **Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* How London deals with beggars. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 685.)—**Asher,** G. M. Die staetten des elends in L. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, p. 379; v. 42, 1885, p. 61.)—**Barnett,** H. O. Passionless reformers. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 226.)—**Barnett,** S. A. Distress in east L. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 678.)—A scheme for the unemployed. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 753.)—**Berdoe,** E. Slum-mothers and death clubs: a vindication. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 560.)—**Besant,** *Sir* W. From thirteen to seventeen. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 413.)—One of two millions in east L. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 59, 1900, p. 225.)—Ragged school union. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 688.)—**Bethune,** C. C., and Boulton, H. E. Houseless at night. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 318, 472.)—**Black,** C. Labour and life in L. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 207.)—**Boulton,** H. E. The housing of the poor. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 279.)—London House of shelter. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 215.)—**Burleigh,** B. The unemployed. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 770.)—**Compton,** W. G. S. S. M., *Earl Compton,* and Manning, H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* Distress in L. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 143.)—**Cowper,** K. C. C., *Countess Cowper.* Some experiences of work in an east-end district. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 783.)—**Cox,** H. Re-housing the poor of L. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 611.)—**Cross,** *Sir* R. A., 1 *Viscount Cross.* Homes of the poor in L. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 231.)—Housing the poor. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 926.)—**Dwellings** of the poor. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 144; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 137.)—**E.,** S. The poor and the hospitals. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 715.)—**Farrar,** F. W. "The nether world." 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 370.)—**Fox,** S. N. Invasion of pauper foreigners. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 855.)—**Grey,** W. Social work in Australia and L. 12 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes,* no. 2.)—**Hill,** M. Life on 30 shillings a week. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 458.)—**Hill,** O. A few words to fresh workers. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 452.)—Trained workers for the poor. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 36.)—**How,** W. W., *Bp. of Wakefield.* The east end. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 793.)—**Inhabitants** of east L. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 431.)—**J.,** J. C. The London poor: suggestions how to help them. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 265.)—**Jeune,** *Mrs.* M. Homes of the poor. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 67.)—**Jeyes,** S. H. Foreign pauper immigration. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 13.)—**Lewis,** M. A. Our future masters. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 544.)—**Lidgett,** E. S. Poor law children and the Departmental committee. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 205.)—**Life and labour** in east L. 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 315.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* A pleading for the worthless. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 321.)—**Marshall,** E. Stamping out the London slums. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 700.)—**Neuman,** A. R. Practicable socialism. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 307.)—**Parkinson,** J. C. Casual poor of L. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 749.)—On a uniform poor-rate for L. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 184.)—**Peek,** F. "In darkest England, and the way out." 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 796.)—The workless, the thriftless, and the worthless. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, pp. 39, 276.)—**Poor at home.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 619.)—Growth of **poor men's providence.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 45.)—**Post,** J. Die juengste schule Londoner wohlthaeter. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 439.)—**Quesnel,** L. Le pauperisme à Londres. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 449.)—**Reaney,** G. S. Outcast L. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 687.)—**Reeves,** E. Poverty in L. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892. p. 244.)—**Roberts,** W. Life on a guinea a week. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 464.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Education for the hungry. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 95.)—**Schirmacher,** K. Das dunkle England. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 182.)—**Shaw,** A. A year of Gen. Booth's work. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 762.)—Problem of the **slums.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 123.)—**Somerset,** *Lady* I. The darker side. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 64.)—**Stanley,** M. A. Western improvements. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 849.)—**Steffen,** G. F. Six hundred years of English poverty: a study in the fluctuations of the purchasing power of wages. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 932.)—**Stevenson,** D. M. Darkest England: the way out and the leader. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 429.)—**Talbot,** A. T. C., *Countess of Shrewsbury.* Prevention. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 957.)—**Waugh,** B. Street children. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 825.)—**White,** A. The nomad poor of L. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 714.)—"Typical alien immigrant." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 241.)—**Wilkins,** W. H. "How long, O Lord, how long?" 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 329.)—**Woods,** R. A. Social awakening in L. 41 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities,* p. 1.)

See also under Charities.—Laboring classes.

London, *Population.*

Creighton, C. Population of old L. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 477.)—**Jacobs,** J. London Jewry. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 20.)—**Katscher,** L. Die deutsche bevoelkerung Londons. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 382.)—German life in L. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 726.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. Population of L. and its migrations. 13 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 168.)—**Low,** S. J. The rise of the suburbs. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 545.)—**Morris,** C. Observations on the past growth and present state of L. 71 pp. (Birch, T., *Coll. of yearly bills of mortality,* p. 77.)—**Petty,** *Sir* W. Another essay in political arithmetick, concerning the growth of L. 28 pp. (*Econom. writings,* v. 2, p. 451, and Birch, T., *Coll. of yearly bills of mortality,* p. 63.)—Two essays in political arithmetick, concerning the people, housing, hospitals, etc. of L. and Paris; Observations upon the cities of L. and Rome; Five essays in political arithmetick. 41 pp. (*Econom. writings,* v. 2, pp. 501, 515, 521.)

London, *Press.*

HATTON, J. Journalistic London. 1882. 1526

—— L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* R. Seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. [*Anon.*] 1680. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— **Escott,** T. H. S. London pen and gown in the sixties and since. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 238.)—**Greenwood,** F. The press and government. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 108.)—**Hodgson,** W. E. Our weekly reviews. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 508.)—**Pratt,** A. T. C. City news of a century ago. 5 pp. (*In his* Unknown London, p. 266.)—**Reid,** A. How a provincial paper is managed. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 391.)—**Timbs,** J. A London newspaper of 1667. 3 pp. (*In his* Romance of London, v. 2, p. 261.)—**Weir,** W. London newspapers. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London,* v. 5, p. 337.)

London, *Prisons.*

ASHTON, J. The Fleet: its river, prison, and marriages. 1888. 1515

—— BURN, J. S. History of the Fleet marriages. 1834. —1373

—— GRIFFITHS, A. Chronicles of Newgate. 1884. —2344

—— — Memorials of Millbank. 1875, 2 v. —2346

—— HARRIS, A. Œconomy of the Fleete. 1879. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 25.) 1594

—— JACKSON, W. New and complete Newgate calendar. 1818, 7 v. in 8. —2346

—— LATHAM, P. M. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine; also an account of the disease lately prevalent at the general penitentiary. 1878. (*Coll. works*, v. 2: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 80.) —3773

—— MERRICK, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. [1890.] —1376

—— PELHAM, C. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. 1886, 2 v. —2343

—— **Bennet,** H. G. Letter on the abuses existing in Newgate. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 277.)—**Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. Newgate, past and present. 31 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 201.)—**Griffiths,** A. Newgate: a retrospect. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 795.)—**Millbank penitentiary.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 359.)—Annals of **Newgate.** 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 265.)—Schoolmaster's experience in Newgate. 92 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 521, 736; v. 6, 1832, pp. 12, 285, 460.)—**Platt,** J. C. Prisons and penitentiaries. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Pratt,** A. T. C. Romance of Millbank; A visit to Newgate. 13 pp. (*In his* Unkown London, pp. 6, 171.)—**Saunders,** J. Fleet prison; Fleet marriages. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 4, pp. 33, 49.)

See also under Crime.—Tower. *Also* **Dickens,** C. J. H., Little Dorritt.

London, *Privileges. See with* Charters.

London, *Railroads.*

Baker, B. The Metropolitan and Metropolitan District Railways. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 81, 1885, p. 1.)—**Barry,** J. W., and others. The city lines and extensions (inner circle completion) of the Metropolitan and District Railways. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 81, 1885, p. 34.)—**Greathead,** J. H., and others. The City and South London Railway. 85 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 123, 1896, p. 39.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. London and Northwestern Railway. 113 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 2, p. 76.)—**Hopkinson,** E., and others. Electrical railways: the City and South London Railway. 81 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 112, 1893, p. 209.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. London underground railways. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 278.)—**Saunders,** J. Railway termini. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 6, p. 305.)

London, *Religious life.*

DAVIES, C. M. Heterodox London; or, phases of free thought in the metropolis. 1874, 2 v. 1514

—— — Orthodox London; or, phases of religious life in the Church of England. 1874–75, 2 v. 1514

—— — Unorthodox London; or, phases of religious life in the metropolis. 1873–75, 2 v. 1514

—— LONDON INTERIORS: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities . . . of the British capital. [1841–44], 2 v. in 1. .2501

—— **Religion** in L. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 370.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. The Clapham sect. 61 pp. (*In his* Essays in ecclesiast. biog. p. 521, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 80, 1844, p. 251.)

London, *St. Paul's Cathedral. See under* Churches.

London, *Sewage and sewerage.*

BAZALGETTE, *Sir* J. W. On the main drainage of London, and the interception of the sewage from the river Thames. 1865. —2727

Note.—Also in Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 24, 1865, p. 280.

—— **Bannehr,** J. The sewage difficulty. 27 pp. (Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns*, p. 205.)—**Bohn,** H. G. Sewers of L. 6 pp. (*In his* Pictorial handb. of London, p. 820.)—**Dibdin,** W. J., and others. Purification of the Thames. 110 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 129, 1897, p. 80.)—Sewage-sludge and its disposal. 125 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 88, 1887, pp. 155, 194.)—**Harrison,** J. T. On the drainage of the district south of the Thames. 57 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 13, 1854, p. 64.)—**Hayter,** H. Sewerage (London and general). 5 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 111, 1893, p. 20.)—**Platt.** J. C., and Saunders, J., Underground. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Swinburne,** J. Extracts from communications to the Commissioners of sewers, 1849, and to the Metropolitan Board of works, 1858. 6 pp. (Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns*, p. 113.)—**Worth,** J. E., and Crimp, W. S. The main drainage of L. 31 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 129, 1897, p. 49.)

See also under Hygiene.—Water supply.

London, *Signs. See under* Trades.

London, *Social life.*

ANDREWS, A. The eighteenth century; or, illustrations of the manners and customs of our grandfathers. 1856. 1507

—— BARTHOLOMEW FAIRE; or, variety of fancies, where you may find a faire of wares, and all to please your mind. 1641; repr. 1873. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 8.) 1244

—— BESANT, *Sir* W. Fifty years ago. [1888.] 1507

—— FROST, T. The old showmen and the old London fairs. 1874. 1527

—— LAURENCE, H. London in the olden time; or, tales intended to illustrate the manners and superstitions of its inhabitants, from the twelfth to the sixteenth century. [*Anon.*] 1825. 1597

—— LONDON. CORPORATION. Memorials of London and London life, in the XIII, XIV, and XV centuries: being a series of extracts . . . from the early archives of the city . . . Selected, tr., and ed. by H. T. Riley. 1868. 1533

—— LONDON INTERIORS: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities . . . of the British capital. [1841–44], 2 v. in 1. .2501

—— MALCOLM, J. P. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, from the Roman invasion to the year 1700. 1811, 3 v. 1526

—— MORLEY, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. 1859. 1536

—— RAIKES, T. Portion of the journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847: comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. 1858, 2 v. 4763

—— REES, T., and BRITTON, J. Reminiscences of literary London, 1779-1853. 1896. 1526

—— SMITH, A. (*Ed.*) Gavarni in London. 1849. 1521

—— STONE, *Mrs.* E. Chronicles of fashion, from the time of Elizabeth to the early part of the nineteenth century. 1845, 2 v. —1764

The same. 1846, 2 v. —1767

—— WEST, W. Tavern anecdotes, and reminiscences of the origin of signs, clubs, coffee-houses, streets, etc. [*Anon.* 1825.] 1514

—— **Balfour,** *Lady* F. A last word on London society. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 219.)—**Bartholomew fair.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 431.)—**Davis,** R. H. London in the season. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 898.)—**Dendy,** H. Marriage in east L. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 427.)—**Dickens,** C. Public dinners in L. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 601.)—**Herbert,** A. E. M. Under the yoke of the butterflies. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 487.)—**James,** H., *Jr.* Du Maurier and London society. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 49.)—**Jeune,** *Lady* M. London society. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 603.)—"London society" and its critics. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 456.)—**Lillie,** J. London mock parliaments. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 620.)—**London season.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 821.)—**Londoners at home.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 59.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Lady Jeune on London society. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 25.)—**Morgan,** G. O. Are we really so bad? a word on Lady Jeune's "London society." 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 85.)—"**Neighbours' clubs.**" 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 153.)—**O'Brien,** W. London revisited: some reminiscences. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 805.)—**Praed,** *Mrs.* C. Literary women in London society. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 329.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Die kaffeehaeuser und clubs von L. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, pp. 177, 265.)—**Weir,** W. Some features of London life in the last century. 24 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, p. 345.)

See also under Clubs.—Theatres, opera houses, music halls.

London, *Societies. See their names, as* Chemical Society.—Entomological Society.—Ethnological Society. — Geological Society. — Royal Astronomical Society.—Royal Geographical Society.—Royal Society.—Society of Arts.—Zoological Society, *etc.*

London, *Streets.*

ASHTON, J. Modern street ballads. 1888. 1337

—— BASS, M. T. Street music in the metropolis. 1864. 1526

—— CAWSTON, A. Comprehensive scheme for street improvements in London. 1893. .2592

—— HABBEN, F. H. London street names, their origin, signification, and historic value. 1896. 1527

—— LOCKIE, J. Topography of London, giving a concise local description of . . . every square, street . . . etc. The whole alphabetically arranged. 1810. 1597

—— LOFTIE, W. J. London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. 1891. 1501

—— LONDON. COMMON COUNCIL. Act, together with certain orders, rules, and directions touching the paving and cleansing the streets, lanes, and common passages within the city of London. 1671. .2597

—— TRELOAR, W. P. Ludgate hill, past and present: a narrative concerning the people, places, legends, and changes of the great London highway. [*Anon.* 1881.] 1508

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, St. Peter's College, the parish churches, palaces, streets, and worthies. 1849. 1534

—— WEST, W. Tavern anecdotes, and reminiscences of the origin of signs, clubs, coffee-houses, streets, etc. [*Anon.* 1825.] 1514

—— WILLIAMS, J. Historical account of subways in the British metropolis, for the flow of pure water and gas into the houses of the inhabitants, without disturbing the pavements. 1828. —2726

—— WOODWARD, W., and others. Essays on the street re-alignment . . . of central London. 1886. (*Westgarth prize essays.*) 1513

—— **Chambers,** R. London street nomenclature. 3 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 2, p. 717.)—**Knight,** C. Street noises; Street sights. 32 pp. (*In his* London, v. 1, pp. 129, 413.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. London street improvements. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 203.)—**Saunders,** J. The Strand. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, p. 149.)—**Warren,** E. P. Westminster improvement scheme. 7 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 479.)

See also under Cries.

London, *Theatres, opera houses, music halls.*

BAKER, H. B. The London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. 1889, 2 v. 3315

—— DORAN, J. In and about Drury Lane. 1881, 2 v. 3316

—— FLEAY, F. G. Chronicle history of the London stage, 1559-1642. 1890. 3314

—— FROST, T. The old showmen and the old London fairs. 1874. 1527

—— MAPLESON, J. H. Memoirs, 1848-88. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— MOLLOY, J. F. Famous plays; with a discourse by way of prologue on the playhouses of the restoration. 1886. 3316

—— ORDISH, T. F. Early London theatres. 1899. 3312

—— — Shakespeare's London. 1897. (*Temple Shakespeare manuals.*) 1527

—— SACHS, E. O. *In his* Modern opera houses and theatres, v. 1, 2. 1897, 2 v. —1512

—— STIRLING, E. Old Drury Lane: fifty years' recollections of author, actor, and manager. 1881, 2 v. 3315

—— STOCKDALE, J. J. (*Ed.*) Covent Garden journal. 1810, 2 v. 3314

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of . . . places of early amusement and modern and present theatres in London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511

—— WILLIAMS, M. Some London theatres, past and present. 1883. 3317

—— **Anstey**, F. London music halls. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 190.)—**Archer**, W. County Council and the music halls. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 317.)—**Beta**, O. Londoner theatergaenge. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 404.)—**Bond**, R. W. "Cymbeline" at the Lyceum. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 635.)—**Covent Garden** and the Royal Italian opera. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 255.)—**Fires** in theatres. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 412.)—**Fleay**, F. G. On the history of theatres in L. from their opening in 1576 to their closing in 1642. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 114.)—**Galdeman**, A. Comédie française in L. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 863.)—**Hutton**, A. W. National Opera-house. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 58.)—**Meiningen company** and the London stage. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 248.)—**Pennell**, *Mrs.* E. R. Play in L. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 346.)—**Saunders**, J. Theatres of L. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 5, p. 273.)—**Scott**, C. W. The modern music-hall. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 683.)—**Tree**, H. B. London stage. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 922.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Shakespeare's fellows. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 851.)

See also under Music.—Social life.

London, *Tower.*

AYLOFFE, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Calendars of the ancient charters and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London. 1774. 4542

—— BAYLEY, J. History and antiquities of the Tower of London. 1821–25, 2 v. 1531

—— BELL, D. C. Notices of the historic persons buried in the chapel of St. Peter ad vincula in the Tower of London. 1877. 1523

—— BRITTON, J., and BRAYLEY, E. W. Memoirs of the Tower of London. 1830. 1528

—— COTTON, *Sir* R. B. Exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward II, unto King Richard III, of all the Parliaments holden in each kings reign. 1657. 1531

—— DE ROS, W. L. L. F., *Baron.* Memorials of the Tower of London. 1867. 1537

—— DICK, W. R. Inscriptions and devices in the Beauchamp tower, Tower of London, with a short historical sketch of the building. [1854.] 1512

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. True answer to the petition of the Lord Mayor, and Common-Councell, for removing the army, securing the Tower, etc. 1648. .2596

—— PRESTON, T. Yeomen of the Guard: their history from 1485 to 1885, and a concise account of the Tower warders. n. d. 1518

—— REPERTORIE of records . . . with a briefe introductive index of the records of the . . . Tower. 1631. 1567

—— **Brand**, J. Account of inscriptions discovered on the walls of an apartment in the Tower of L. 32 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 68.)—**Brewer**, J. N. Historical description of the Tower of L. 24 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)—**Brock**, E. P. L. Roman remains in the Tower of L. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 127.)—**Compton**, C. H. Recent discoveries at the Tower of L. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 279.)—**Cooper**, A. A., 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury*, and others. Letter to the Lord Fleetwood, owning their late actions in endeavoring to secure the Tower of L., 1659. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 542.)—**Cooper**, W. D. Notices of the Tower of L. tempore Elizabeth. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 479.)—**Ellis**, H. Regulations framed in the reign of Richard II, for the government of the Tower of L. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 275.)—**Knight**, C. The Tower. 16 pp. (*In his* London, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Lee-Dillon**, H. A., 17 *Viscount Dillon.* Notes on armour in the Tower. 10 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 29, 1894, pp. 25, 193.)—**Milles**, J. Observations on some antiquities found in the Tower of L. 1777. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 291.)—**Mitford**, A. B. F. Tower of L. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 902.)—**Plans**, views, elevations, and sections of the Tower of L. 2 pp. (*Vetusta Monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 39–52.)—**Porrett**, R. On stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of L. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 323.)—**Saunders**, J. The Tower. 64 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 2, p. 217.)

London, *Trades.*

BEMROSE, W. Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain. 1898. —2783

—— BOOTH, C. (*Ed.*) Labour and life of the people. 1891–97, 9 v. in 8. —1375

Note.—V. 5–9 have the title, Life and labour of the people in London.

—— BURN, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern, and coffee-house tokens, current in the seventeenth century. 1855. 1534

—— CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* H. S. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889. —3366

—— CORNMAN, F. Some illustrations of olde London, as quaintly-illustrated advertisements, shope signs, and curious old houses of the XVIII century. 1894. 1515

—— NORMAN, P. London signs and inscriptions. 1893. (Gomme, G. L., and Ordish, T. F., *Camden Libr.*) 1536

—— PRICE, F. G. H. Signs of old Lombard street. [1887.] 1513

—— THATCHER, J. W. Textile London: its records and associations. n. d. 1511

—— WEST, W. Tavern anecdotes, and reminiscences of the origin of signs, clubs, coffee-houses, streets, etc. [*Anon.* 1825.] 1514

—— **Arnold**, E. A. The London flower trade. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 328.)—**Cuming**, H. S. Old traders' signs in Paternoster Row. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 278.)—Old traders' signs in Westminster Hall. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 137.)—Traders' signs on old London bridge. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 162.)—**Wilkins**, W. H. "How long, O Lord, how long?" 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 329.)

See also under Cries.—Laboring classes.—Livery companies.

London, *Water supply.*

BOLTON, *Sir* F. J. London water supply. 1888. —2726

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee to whom the petition of the proprietors of the stock of the Governor and Company for raising the Thames water in York buildings, was referred. Reports. 1732–35. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— WILLIAMS, J. Historical account of subways in the British metropolis, for the flow of pure water and gas into the houses of the inhabitants. 1828. —2726

—— **Amos**, C. E., and others. On the government waterworks in Trafalgar Square. 32 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 19, 1860, p. 21.)—**Bohn**, H. G. Water supply of L. 13 pp. (*In his* Pictorial handb. of London, p. 847.)—**Braidwood**, J. On the means of rendering large supplies of water available in cases of fire. 22 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1844, p. 309.)—**Clutterbuck**, J. C., and others. Observations on the periodical drainage and replenishment of the subterraneous reservoir in the chalk basin of L. 11 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1844, p. 155.)—On the periodical alternations, and progressive permanent depression, of the chalk water level under L. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 9, 1850, p. 151.)—**Collins**, E. Prevention and detection of waste of water. 57 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 117, 1894, p. 147.)—**Costelloe**, B. F. C. London v. the water companies. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 801.)—**Dickinson**, W. H. Water supply of L. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 233.)—**Dobbs**, A. E. London water companies: a review and an impeachment. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 26.)—**Grierson**, F. W. Supply of sea water to L. 11 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 210.)—**Harrison**, J. T., and others. On the subterranean water in the chalk formation of the upper Thames, and its relation to the supply of L. 98 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 105, 1891, p. 2.)—**Hayter**, H. Water-supply of L. 4 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 111, 1893, p. 17.)—**Lubbock**, *Sir* J. London and the water companies. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 657.)—London water supply. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 224.)—**Metropolis water supply.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 561.)—**Platt**, J. C., and Saunders, J. Underground. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Roose**, E. C. R. London water supply. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 325.)—**Shadwell**, A. London water supply. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 282.)

See also under Hygiene.—Sewage and sewerage.

London, *Westminster Abbey. See under* Churches.

London. International Exhibition, 1851. Official catalogue. London, [1851]. sq. 8°. —3725

—— — Official, descriptive, and illustrated catalogue. London, 1851. 4 v. r. 8°. —3723

—— BRAUND, J. Illustrations of furniture, candelabra, musical instruments, etc. from the great exhibitions of London and Paris. 1858. —5.33

—— **Early history** of the 1851 exhibition. 6 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 899.)—**Greeley**, H. Opening of the fair. 19 pp. (*In his* Glances at Europe, p. 19.)

London. International Exhibition, 1862. **Scherer**, E. H. A. A propos de l'Exposition de Londres. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 355.)

London. Royal Military Exhibition. DAY, C. R. Descriptive catalogue of the musical instruments recently exhibited at the Royal Military Exhibition, London, 1890. 1891. —2791

London, *Diocese.* NEWCOURT, R. Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense: an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. 1708–10, 2 v. —2181

London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine. *See* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine.

London and Middlesex Archaeological Society. Catalogue of the antiquities and works of art, exhibited at Ironmongers' Hall, London . . . May, 1861. [Ed. by G. R. French.] London, 1869. 2 v. 4°. 17B6

London and North-western Railway. 113 pp. Head, *Sir* F. B., *Descriptive essays*, v. 2, p. 76.

London Charterhouse, its monks and its martyrs. Hendriks, L. 1515

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster, Richard Taylor, Richard Phillips, Robert Kane, and others. London, 1813–99. 174 v. 8°. —1477

Note.—Divided as follows: Annals of philosophy, by Thos. Thomson, 1813–26, 28 v.—Philosophical magazine, by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips, 1827–32, 11 v.—London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine. Conducted by Sir David Brewster and others, 1832–40, 16 v.—London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. Conducted by Sir David Brewster and others, 1840–99, 119 v.

London in the olden time. Laurence, H. 1597

London Institution. Catalogue of the library: systematically classed. Preceded by an historical and bibliographical account of the establishment. [London], 1835–52. 4 v. r. 8°. L.66

London interiors: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities, public amusements, scientific meetings, and commercial scenes of the British capital, beautifully engraved on steel . . . With descriptions written by official authorities. V. 1, 2. London, [1841–44]. 2 v. in 1, 4°. .2501
Note.—No more pub.

London kalendar; or, court and city register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, 1807. London, [1806]. 16°. 1513

London letters and some others. 2 v. Smalley, G. W. 2204

London Library, Catalogue of. 2 v. Harrison, R. L.66

London Magazine. 1 p. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 143.

London Missionary Society. LOVETT, R. History of the London Missionary Society, 1795–1895. 1899, 2 v. —3242

—— MCFARLANE, S. Among the cannibals of New Guinea: being the story of the New Guinea mission of the London Missionary Society. 1888. 2497

London post-office. 83 pp. Head, *Sir* F. B., *Descriptive essays*, v. 2, p. 286.

London Quarterly Review. London, 1853–99. 92 v. 8°. 4957

London reminiscences. 196 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 11.

London spy. Ward, E. 1292

London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. 2 v. Baker, H. B. 3315

London Times. Ashton, J. The "Times" and its founder. 24 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 203.) — **Martin,** (—). Parnell et le Times. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1072.)—**Rae,** W. F. Centenary of the Times. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 43.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. The London Times. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 290.)

London to Bokhara, From. Le Messurier, A. 1492

London University. *See* University of London.

Londonderry, *Bp. of.* *See* Alexander, W.

Londonderry, *Ireland.* MACKENZIE, J. Memorials of the siege of Derry. 1861. 2594

—— WALKER, G. Siege of Londonderry in 1689. 1893. 2583

—— **Mackenzie,** J. Dr. Walker's invisible champion foiled; or, an appendix to the late narrative of the siege of Derry. 15 pp. (*In his* Memorials of the siege of Derry, p. 81.)—Letter from Dublin giving an account of the **siege** of L. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 411.)—**Walker,** G. Letter, giving an account of the Governor of L. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 436.)

Londonderry, *Diocese.* COLTON, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Acts in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, A. D. 1397. 1850. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

Londonderry, *N. H.* MACK, R. C. Londonderry celebration. Exercises on the 150 anniversary of the settlement of the Old Nutfield . . . June 10, 1869. 1870. 4624

London's flames reviv'd. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons*, Reports from Committees.

Lone Chief and Medicine Bull. 3 pp. Dunbar, J. B. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 754.)

Loner, Josua. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Josua Loner. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 311.)

Lonesome little shoe. 27 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 5, p. 267.

Long, *Brig.-Gen.* Armistead Lindsay. 1827–91.
Memoirs of Robert E. Lee, his military and personal history . . . together with incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war, collected and ed. with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. Illustr. New York, 1887. 8°. 3794

—— (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 321.)

—— Gen. **Early's valley campaign.** 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 112; v. 18, 1890, p. 80.)—Letter on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1877, p. 118.)—Memoir of Gen. John Bankhead **Magruder.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 105.)—From the **Rapidan to Spotsylvania Courthouse.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 241.)—Seacoast defences of **South Carolina** and Georgia. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 103; v. 2, 1876, p. 239.)—Captured guns at **Spotsylvania Courthouse.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, 539.)

—— **Jones,** J. W. Long's Memoir of L. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 563.)—Generals **Lee and Long:** tribute to their memory. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 271.)

Long, *Col.* Charles Chaillé. 1842—. Heroes to order. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 507.)

Long, Charles Edward. 1796–1860. Littlecote legend. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 212.)—**Wild Darell,** of Littlecote. 45 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 209; v. 6, 1860, pp. 201, 390.)

—— (*Ed.*) Duchy of Lancaster. Survey of its manors in co. Wilts, taken 33 Eliz. (A. D. 1591). 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 186.)

—— **Littlecote legend:** remarks on Mr. Long's papers. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 45.)—[**Notice** of L.] 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 221.)

Long, Edward. 1734–1813.
History of Jamaica; or, general survey of the antient and modern state of that island: with reflections on its situation, settlements, inhabitants, climate, products, commerce, laws, and government. Illustr. [*Anon.*] London, 1774. 3 v. 4°. .2632

Long, Francis, and **McTavish,** George S. Polar bear. 12 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 229.)

Long, George. 1800–79. Grammar-schools. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 361.)

—— [**Notice** of L.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 38: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

—— and others. America and the West Indies geographically described. London, 1845. 8°. (Soc. for the diffusion of useful knowledge, *Libr. of useful knowledge.*) 4655

Long, Henry. Jackson, J. E. Murder of L. A. D. 1594. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 305.)—**Murder** of L. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 239.)

Long, *Rev.* James. Cust, R. N. Eastern proverbs by L. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 110.)

Long, James. Agricultural programme. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 635.)—**British farmer** and the deluge of foreign produce. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 184.)—Can the empire **feed** its people? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 16.)

Long, John Davis. 1838—. Use and abuse of the veto power. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 253.)

—— Life, speeches, and public services of James A. Garfield. *See* Conwell, R. H.

—— (*Ed.*) The Republican party: its history, principles, and policies, [With portraits.] New York, 1888. 8°. —3336

Contents. Dingley, N., *Jr.* **American merchant marine**, p. 207.—Chandler, W. E. **American navy**, p. 165.—Lodge, H. C. **Civil service**, p. 294.—Hawley, J. R. Our **coast defenses**, p. 182.—Long, J. D. National Republican **convention of 1888**, p. 344.—Frye, W. P. Our **fisheries**, p. 144.—Burrows, J. C. Our **foreign trade**, p. 219.—Hoar, G. F. **Future mission of the party**, p. 339.—Long, J. D. Life and public services of Gen. Benjamin **Harrison**, p. 359.—Butterworth, B., and Mussey, F. D. **Internal development**, p. 257.—Raum, G. B. **Internal revenue**, p. 231.—Long, J. D. Life and public services of Levi Parsons **Morton**, p. 406.—Morrill, E. N. **Pensions**, p. 124.—Long, J. D. Republican **platform adopted at Chicago**, June 21, 1888, p. 350; **Political parties**: 1789–1856, p. 11.—McKinley, W. **Protective tariff**, p. 241.—Payson, L. E. **Public lands**, p. 115.—Foster, J. P. Rise of the **Republican league** of the United States, p. 421.—McPherson, E. **Rise and progress of the Republican party**: 1856–88, p. 36.—Wise, J. S. New **South**, p. 307.—Ingalls, J. J. Fair **vote** and an honest count, p. 323.

Long, John Luther. A Gentleman of Japan and a lady. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 893.)—**Madame Butterfly.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 374.)—Ein **Nix-nutz.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 740.)—"**Purple eyes.**" 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 354.)

Long, Richard Seymour. 1863—. Early inhabitants of Britain. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 532.)—Case for the **Commonwealth.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 52.)—Continuity of parties in **English history.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 28.)—Some modern **wars** reviewed. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 509.)

Long, W. H.

Dictionary of the Isle of Wight dialect, and of provincialisms used in the island; with illustrative anecdotes and tales. London, 1886. 12°. —2137

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Emma, Lady Hamilton. *See* Hamilton, *Lady* E. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Oglander memoirs. *See* Oglander, *Sir* J.

Long, W. S. Judge James Moore and Maj. James Moore. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 304, 465.)

Long, William. 1817–86. Abury. 55 pp. 8 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 309.)—"**Abury notes.**" 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 327.)—Dedications of the **Somersetshire churches.** 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 116.)—**Stonehenge** and its barrows. 244 pp. 15 pl. 2 maps. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 1.)

—— **Scarth,** H. M. Obituary notice of L. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 160.)

Long de l'an. La Jeanna, D. de. 2395

Long family. Jones, W. H. On the "fetterlock" as a cognizance of the Longs of Wraxall. 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 280.)

Long Island.

BUNKER, M. P. Long Island genealogies . . . being kindred descendants of Thos. Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. 1895. 2795

—— FERNOW, B. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements principally on Long Island. 1883. (*With his* Doc. rel. to colonial hist. of N. Y. v. 14.) 3561

—— ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Annals of Hempstead, 1643–1832; also, the rise and growth of the Society of Friends on Long Island . . . 1657–1826. 1878. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish ch. Hempstead.) 3563

—— — Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties. 1849. 2616

—— PELLETREAU, W. S. (*Ed.*) Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691–1703. 1897. —3312

—— THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island; from its discovery and settlement, to the present time. 1843, 2 v. 3563

—— WOOD, S. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island, with their political condition, to the end of the American Revolution. 1865. (*Furman Club.*) 17B4

—— **Lewis,** E., *Jr.* On water courses upon L. I.; Certain features of the valleys or water courses of southern L. I. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, pp. 142, 215.)—Ups and downs of the Long Island coast. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 10, 1877, p. 434.)—**Nicoll,** E. H. Early settlement of L. I. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 239.)

See also **Babylon.—Brooklyn.—Huntington.**

Long Island, Battle of.

FIELD, T. W. Battle of Long Island. 1869. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2.) 3563

—— JOHNSTON, H. P. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn; including a new and circumstantial account of the battle of Long Island. 1878. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3.) 3563

—— ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties; with an account of the battle of Long Island. 1849. 2616

—— **Adams,** C. F. Battle of Long Island. 21 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 650.)—**Atlee,** S. J. Journal of the battle of Long Island, Aug. 26, 1776. 8 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 509.)—**Miles,** S. Journal concerning the battle of Long Island, 1776. 6 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 517.)

Long Island Historical Society.

Catalogue of the library, 1863–93. Brooklyn, 1893. r. 8°. L.51

—— Memoirs. Brooklyn, 1867–89. 4 v. 8°. 3563

Contents. Johnston, H. P. **Campaign of 1776** around New York and Brooklyn; including a new and circumstantial account of the battle of Long Island and the loss of New York, v. 3.—Field, T. W. Battle of **Long Island,** v. 2.—Dankers, J., and Sluyter, P. Journal of a voyage to **New York,** and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679–80. Tr. from the original MS. in Dutch, and ed. by H. C. Murphy, v. 1.—**Washington,** G. George Washington and Mt. Vernon: a collection of unpub. agricultural and personal letters, ed. with historical and genealogical introduction by M. D. Conway, v. 4.

—— Report of the Directors for 1897–98 (abridged). Brooklyn, [1898]. 12°. 3507

—— HALL, C. H. Dutch and the Iroquois . . . being a paper read before the Long Island Historical Society, Feb. 21, 1882. 1882. 3504

Long Island sound. Barber, S. Disasters on Long Island sound. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 483.)—**Dana,** J. D. Long Island sound in the Quaternary era. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 40, 1890, p. 425.)—**Porter,** D. Report on the water-power of the region tributary to Long Island sound. 163 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 16, pt, 1, p. 161.)

Long Melford. *See* Melford, Long.

Long Parliament as it acted in the yeare 1641–43; being an exact account of all remarkable passages that was between the king's most excellent Majesty and the two houses of Parliament . . . also, the severall notes, resolves, etc., of the two houses: with such petitions as were presented to them either from the city of London or other counties in the kingdome. [London], 1661. sm. 4°. .2542

Long Parliament revived. Phillips, T. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

Long voyage. 11 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 8, p. 177.

Longacre, James Barton, and **Herring,** James. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans: with biographical sketches. Phila., 1852–53, 4 v. 8°. 4741

Contents.

Adams, A., v. 4.
Adams, J., v. 4.
Adams, J. Q., v. 2.
Adams, L. C., v. 4.
Adams, S., v. 4.
Ames, F., v. 2.
Bainbridge, W., v. 3.
Barlow, J., v. 1.
Barney, J., v. 3.
Barry, J., v. 2.
Bayard, J. A., v. 2.
Boone, D., v. 2.
Bouvier, J., v. 4.
Bowditch, N., v. 4.
Brooks, *Gov.* J., v. 2.
Brown, C. B., v. 3.
Calhoun, J. C., v. 1.
Carroll, C., of *Carrollton,* v. 1.
Cass, L., v. 1.
Chase, S., v. 4.
Claiborne, *Gov.* W. C. C., v. 4.
Clay, H., v. 1.
Clinton, DeW., v. 2.
Cooper, J. F., v. 1.
Dale, R., v. 3.
Dallas, G. M., v. 4.
Decatur, S., v. 3.
Dickinson, J., v. 2.
Dwight, *Rev.* T., v. 1.
Ellsworth, O., v. 3.
Everett, *Gov.* E., v. 4.
Fillmore, M., v. 4.
Francis, J. W., v. 4.
Franklin, B., v. 2.
Fulton, R., v. 3.
Gaines, *Maj.-Gen.* E. P., v. 4.
Greene, *Maj.-Gen.* N., v. 4.
Hamilton, A., v. 1.
Hancock, J., v. 1.
Harrison, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H., v. 3.
Hayne, *Gov.* R. Y., v. 2.
Henry, P., v. 1.
Hopkinson, F., v. 3.
Hosack, D., v. 2.
Howard, J. E., v. 1.
Humphreys, D., v. 2.
Irving, W., v. 1.
Jackson, A., v. 1.
Jackson, *Gov.* J., v. 3.
Jay, J., v. 1.
Jefferson, T., v. 1.
Jones, J. P., v. 2.
Kent, J., v. 2.
King, R., v. 3.
Knox, *Maj.-Gen.* H., v. 2.
Laurens, H., v. 3.
Lee, *Brig.-Gen.* H., v. 2.
Lincoln, *Maj.-Gen.* B., v. 4.
Livingston, E., v. 4.
Livingston, R. R., v. 4.
Macdonough, T., v. 1.
McIntosh, *Maj.-Gen.* L., v. 3.
McKean, *Gov.* T., v. 3.
McLean, J., v. 4.
Madison, J., v. 3.
Madison, *Mrs.* D. P., v. 3.
Marion, *Brig.-Gen.* F., v. 2.
Marshall, J., v. 1.
Mifflin, *Maj.-Gen.* T., v. 3.
Monroe, J., v. 2.
Montgomery, *Maj.-Gen.* R., v. 3.
Morgan, *Maj.-Gen.* D., v. 2.
Morris, R., v. 3.
Moultrie, *Maj.-Gen.* W., v. 1.
Murray, L., v. 3.
Perry, O. Z., v. 1.
Pickens, *Brig.-Gen.* A., v. 2.
Pierce, F., v. 4.
Pinckney, *Maj.-Gen.* C. C., v. 4.
Pinckney, *Maj.-Gen.* T., v. 3.
Pinckney, W., v. 3.
Polk, J. K., v. 4.
Preble, E., v. 2.
Prescott, W. H., v. 4.
Putnam, *Maj.-Gen.* I., v. 1.
Ramsay, D., v. 2.
Randolph, J., v. 4.
Rittenhouse, D., v. 2.
Rush, B., v. 4.
Rutledge, *Gov.* J., v. 3.
St. Clair, *Maj.-Gen.* A., v. 2.
Say, T., v. 4.
Schuyler, *Maj.-Gen.* P., v. 2.
Scott, *Maj.-Gen.* W., v. 1.
Shelby, *Gov.* I., v. 4.
Sigourney, L. H., v. 4.
Story, J., v. 2.
Stuart, G. C., v. 1.
Sumter, *Brig.-Gen.* T., v. 3.
Taylor, Z., v. 4.
Trumbull, *Col.* J., v. 1.
Trumbull, *Gov.* J., v. 3.
Tyler, J., v. 4.
Van Buren, M., v. 3.
Van Rensselaer, S., v. 3.
Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* J., v. 2.
Washington, G., v. 1.
Washington, M., v. 1.
Washington, *Brig.-Gen.* W. A., v. 3.
Wayne, *Maj.-Gen.* A., v. 1.
Webster, D., v. 1.
Webster, N., v. 2.
White, *Rev.* W., v. 1.
Wirt, W., v. 1.
Wistar, C., v. 2.
Woodbury, L., v. 2.
Wooster, *Maj.-Gen.* D., v. 2.

Longden, H. English wrought iron-work from the 13 century. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 130.)

Longevity.

BAILEY, T. Records of longevity. 1857. —1695

—— CARLISLE, *Sir* A. Essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life. 1817. (*Pamphlets,* v. 40.) 3126

—— COHAUSEN, J. H. Hermippus redivivus; or, the sages triumph over old age and the grave, wherein, a method is laid down for prolonging the life and vigour of man. 1885, 2 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 6.) 3125

—— FLOURENS, M. J. P. On human longevity and the amount of life upon the globe. 1855. —1668

—— KITCHINER, W. Directions for invigorating and prolonging life; or, the invalid's oracle. 1831. 4347

—— MEDICAL GENTLEMAN, A, *pseud.* An easy way to prolong life. n. d. (*Pamphlets*, v. 12.) 3116

—— MOLLIÈRE, H. Recherches sur l'évaluation de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum et la dureé de la vie chez les habitants de cette ville du I au IV siècle. 1892. 2691

—— YOUNG, T. E. On centenarians; and the duration of the human race. 1899. —1663

—— **C.**, W. To live to a hundred. 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1887, p. 113.)—**Duration of human life.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 53.)—**English longevity.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 157, 1883, p. 509.)—**Fairfax-Taylor,** E. Longevity in a new light. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 606.)—**Gibb,** *Sir* G. D. Ultra centenarian longevity. 22 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1876, p. 82.)—**Glenesk,** A. Increasing duration of human life. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 393.)—**Hallifax,** T. E. Note on the comparative longevity of males and females in Japan. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 307.)—**Hammond,** C. M. Prolongation of human life. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 92.)—**Harris,** G. Comparative longevity of animals of different species, and of man. 10 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1873, p. 69.)—**Human longevity.** 19 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 53, 1857, p. 193.)—**Instances of longevity.** 2 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1878, p. 319.)—**Jastrow,** J. Longevity of great men. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 294.)—**Kain,** L. Man's span of life. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 466.)—**Kinnear,** W. Art of living two hundred years. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 755.)—How to prolong life. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 249.)—Prolonging life. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 635.)—Women as centenarians. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 755.)—**Lancaster,** A. B. M. Longevity of astronomers. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 60.)—**Length of human life.** 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 46, 1855, p. 3.)—**Longevity and centenarianism.** 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 96, 1868, p. 515.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Is longevity worth its price? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 699.)—Longevity. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 587.)—**Plunkett,** *Mrs.* H. M. Our grandfathers died too young. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 167.)—Longevity of the **Presidents of the United States.** 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 578.)—**Preyer,** T. W. Ueber die verlaengerung des lebens. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 264.)—**Prolongation of life.** 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1874, p. 683.)—**Roose,** E. C. R. Art of prolonging life. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 857; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 759.)—**Sargent,** D. A. Exercise and longevity. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 556.)—**Solaville,** M. de. Duration of human life. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 95.)—**Talbot,** J., 4 *Baron Talbot de Malahide.* On the longevity of the Romans in north Africa. 8 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1883, p. 441.)—**Wilson,** J. Health and longevity. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 158.)—**Yeo,** I. B. Long life and how to attain it. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 370.)

See also **Biology.—Hygiene.—Life.—Old age.—Physiology.—Vital statistics.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *LL. D.* 1807–82.

Works, with bibliographical and critical notes, and his life; with extracts from his journals and correspondence, ed. by Samuel Longfellow. With steel portraits, photogravures, and other illustrations. Boston, [1896]. 14 v. 8°. 3145

Contents. Translations from the **Anglo-Saxon,** v. 6, p. 289.—**Anglo-Saxon literature,** v. 7, p. 372.—**Ballads** and other poems, v. 1, p. 49.—**Belfry** of Bruges and other poems, v. 1, p. 185.—**Birds of passage,** v. 3, p. 9.—**Blank book** of a country schoolmaster, v. 7, p. 411.—**Christus:** a mystery, v. 5, p. 7.—**Courtship of Miles Standish,** v. 2, p. 283.—**Dante Alighieri.** Divine Comedy. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow, v. 9–11.—**Drift-wood,** v. 7, p. 279.—Translations from **Eastern sources,** v. 6, p. 348.—**Evangeline,** v. 2, p. 7.—**Flower-de-luce,** v. 3, p. 125.—**Fragments,** v. 3, p. 293.—Translations from the **French,** v. 6, p. 296.—Ancient **French romances,** v. 7, p. 279.—**Frithiof's saga,** v. 7, p. 315.—Translations from the **German,** v. 6, p. 260.—**Hanging of the crane,** v. 3, p. 179.—Song of **Hiawatha,** v. 2, p. 107.—**Hyperion:** a romance, v. 8, p. 1.—**In the harbor,** v. 3, p. 259.—Translations from the **Italian,** v. 6, p. 333.—**Judas Maccabaeus,** v. 6, p. 9.—**Juvenile poems,** v. 1, p. 289.—**Kavanagh:** a tale, v. 8, p. 287.—**Kéramos,** v. 3, p. 221.—Translations from the **Latin,** v. 6, p. 355.—Longfellow, S. (*Ed.*) **Life** of H. W. Longfellow, v. 12–14.—**Masque of Pandora,** v. 3, p. 147.—Great **metropolis,** v. 7, p. 367.—**Michael Angelo:** a fragment, v. 6, p. 45.—Scenes omitted from Michael Angelo, v. 6, p. 371.—List of **miscellaneous papers,** v. 7, p. 409.—**Morituri salutamus,** v. 3, p. 187.—**Outre-mer,** v. 7, p. 7.—**Paris** in the seventeenth century, v. 7, p. 397.—Chronological list of Longfellow's **Poems,** v. 6, p. 456.—Earlier poems, v. 1, p. 35.—Translations from the **Portuguese,** v. 6, p. 348.—**Seaside and the fireside,** v. 1, p. 239.—Poems on **slavery,** v. 1, p. 83.—Book of **sonnets,** v. 3, p. 197.—Translations from the **Spanish,** v. 6, p. 184.—**Spanish student,** v. 1, p. 99.—Translations from the **Swedish and Danish,** v. 6, p. 220.—**Table-talk,** v. 7, p. 406.—**Tales of a wayside inn,** v. 4, p. 1.—**Translations,** v. 6, p. 177.—Unacknowledged and uncollected translations, v. 6, p. 407.—**Twice-told tales,** v. 7, p. 360.—**Ultima Thule,** v. 3, p. 235.—**Voices of the night,** v. 1, p. 9.

—— Ballads and other poems. London, 1843. p. 8°. 1343

—— Evangeline: a tale of Acadie. 4 ed. Boston, 1848. p. 8°. 1326

—— Final memorials. Ed. by Samuel Longfellow. Boston, 1887. 8°. 3784

—— Song of Hiawatha. Boston, 1855. 8°. 1325

—— Spanish student. London, 1843. p. 8°. (*With his* Ballads and other poems.) 1343

—— Voices of the night. London, 1843. p. 8°. (*With his* Ballads and other poems.) 1343

—— **Poems.** 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 238.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 116.)—A **Wraith in the mist.** 1 p. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 48.)

—— **Bryant** and L. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 716.) —**Carpenter,** W. H. Thangbrand, the apostle of Christianity to Iceland, in the "Tales of a wayside inn." 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 19.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Longfellow in his relation to American history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 272.)—**Everett,** W. Ship of state and the stroke of fate. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 18.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Henry W. Longfellow. 8 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 495.)—**Henley,** W. E. Longfellow. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 151.)—**Poe,** E. A. Longfellow's ballads; Reply to "Outis." 79 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 6, pp. 120, 136.)—**Powell,** T. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 34 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 135.)—**Quesnel,** L. Poètes américains: Longfellow. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 447.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Longfellow and his art. 47 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 23, *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 59, 1887, p. 398.)—Shaping of Excelsior. 10 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 137.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 44 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 180, *and* Century Mag. v. 4, 1883, p. 926.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Evangeline. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 365.)

—— LONGFELLOW, S. (*Ed.*) Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. [1896], 3 v. (Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 12–14.) 3145

—— ROBERTSON, E. S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1887. (*In his* Great writers.) 3707

—— **Cone,** H. G. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: [poem]. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 176.)—**Fields,** *Mrs.* A. A. Glimpses of L. in social life. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 884.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Henry W. Longfellow. 18 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 220.)—**Howe,** M. A. De W. Longfellow and Holmes. 22 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 265.)—**Howells,** W. D. The White Mr. Longfellow. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 327.)—**Longfellow and his friends.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 1.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Henry W. Longfellow. 15 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 563.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Longfellow. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 702.)—**Sewall,** J. S. H. W. Longfellow. 38 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 745.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Longfellow. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 311.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 54, 1886, p. 28.

Longfellow, *Rev.* Samuel (*Ed.*) 1819–92.

Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. Boston, [1896]. 3 v. 8°. (Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 12–14.) 3145

—— (*Ed.*) Final memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Longford, *County, Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. County of L. 27 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 258.)

Longford Castle. 8 pp. Gotch, J. A. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 158.)

Longhena, Francesco. Tabarrini, M. Necrologia di L. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1865, p. 212.)

Longhi, Pietro. Symonds, J. A. Pietro Longhi, the painter of Venetian society during the period of Gozzi and Goldoni. 24 pp. (Gozzi, C., *Conte, Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 338.)

Longiano, Bastiano Fausto da. *See* Fausto, S., *da Longiano.*

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius. *Circa* 213–273.

Tratado de la sublimidad. Tr. fielmente del Griego, con notas . . . y con ejemplos sublimes castellanos comparados con los griegos citados . . . por Miguel José Moreno. Sevilla, 1882. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de bibliôf. andaz.* 1 s.) .2376

—— **Rothstein,** M. In libellum De sublimitate coniectanea critica. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 535.)

Longinus, Vincent. 17 *cent.* Ad divum Maximilianum Regem Romanorum panegyricus pro instituto et erecto collegio poetarum, et mathematicorum in Vienna Pannoniae. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 489.)

Longitude.

CAMPBELL, W. M., and others. Electro-telegraphic longitude operations, 1875–77, 1880–84. 1883–87, 2 v. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 9, 10.) 3331

—— INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, held at Washington, for the purpose of fixing a prime meridian and a universal day. 1884. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Exec. doc.* no. 16.)

—— LA CONDAMINE, C. M. de. Journal du voyage fait par ordre du roi, à l'équateur, servant d'introduction historique à la mesure des trois premiers degrés du méridien. 1751. .2462

—— WOODWARD, R. S. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, no. 49.) —3553

—— **Cortambert,** E. Selecting a first meridian. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 156.)—**Dean,** G. W. Longitude determination across the continent. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 441.)—**Foster,** H. Observations for determining the longitude of the observatory at Port Bowen, by occultations of fixed stars by the moon, 1824–25; Observations for determining the longitude of the observatory at Port Bowen, by the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites, 1824–25. 6 pp. (Parry, W. E., *Journ. of a 3 voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage*, 1824–25, append. pp. 52, 56.)—**Gould,** B. A. Transatlantic longitude. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, p. 37.)—**Green,** F. M. Telegraphic determination of longitude. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 7, 1875, p. 426.) —**Lyman,** C. S. Notice of Dr. Gould's report on the trans-Atlantic longitude. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 228.)

See also **Earth.—Navigation.—Time-keepers.**

Longland, John, *D. D., Bp. of Lincoln.* 1473–1547. Injunctions to certain monasteries in his diocese. Communicated by Edward Peacock. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 49.)

Longleat, *England.* Gotch, J. A. Longford Castle and L. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 158.) —**Jackson,** J. E. History of L. 32 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 281.)—Literary treasures of L. 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 337.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Longleat papers. 134 pp. 1 map. Jackson, J. E. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, pp. 192, 237; v. 18, 1879, pp. 9, 257; v. 19, 1881, pp. 217, 254.)

Longley, James Wilberforce. 1849—. Canada and imperial federation. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 466.)—Romance of Adèle **Hugo.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 297.)

Longman, Charles James, and **Walrond,** *Col.* Henry. Archery. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 8°. (*Badminton libr.*) —1796

Longman, William. 1813-77.
History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. With illustrations. London, 1873. 8°. 1534

Longmans' handbook of English literature. McWilliam, R. 2224

Longman's Magazine, v. 1-16. London, 1883-90. 16 v. 8°. 4103

Longnon, Auguste Honoré. 1844—.
Atlas historique de la France depuis César jusqu'à nos jours. Texte explicatif des planches. Pts. 1-3. Paris, 1885-89. 3 pts. r. 8°. 1602
—— — [Planches.] Pts. 1-3. Paris, 1885-89. 3 pts. fo. 6.46
—— Etudes sur les pagi de la Gaule, avec deux cartes. Paris, 1869-72. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 2, 11.) —4154
—— **Civitas Rigomagensis.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 395.)—Un fragment retrouvé du Meliador de **Froissart.** 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1881, p. 403.)—**Girard de Roussillon** dans l'histoire. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 241.)—Elément historique de **Huon de Bordeaux.** 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 1.)—François **Villon** et ses légataires. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 203.)
—— (*Ed.*) Méliador. *See* Froissart, J.

Longobardi. *See under* Lombardy.

Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. Babelon, E. A. de Longpérier. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 82: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de L. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 39: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)

Longridge, *England.* SMITH, T. C. History of Longridge and district. 1888. 2545
—— **King,** F. C. Physical history, geology, and botany, of the district. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Smith, F. C., *Hist. of Longridge*, p. 247.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Longstaff, George Blundell. 1849—.
Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. With maps and diagrams. London, 1891. r. 8°. —2381
Contents. Growth of new nations: South **Africa** and Australasia, p. 137.—Growth of new nations: **Canada,** p. 113.—Suggestions for the **census of 1891,** p. 190.—On **death-rates,** p. 4.—Causation of summer **diarrhoea,** p. 270.—Geographical distribution of **diphtheria** in England and Wales, p. 335.—Growth of population in **England,** p. 22.—Birth-, death-, and marriage-rates of **England and Wales** for fifty years, p. 12.—Recent decline in the **English death-rate** considered in connection with the causes of death, p. 226.—**Food supply,** p. 182.—**Hydrophobia statistics,** p. 413.—Population of **London** and its migrations, p. 168.—Seasonal prevalence of continued fevers in London, p. 394.—**Migrations of the people** in the 19th century, p. 34.—Growth of **modern cities,** p. 156.—**Phthisis,** bronchitis, and pneumonia: are they epidemic diseases? p. 368.—Calculation of the probability of the accidental and fatal incidence of phthisis upon both husband and wife, p. 384.—Note on an epidemic of infectious **pneumonia** in the eighteenth century, p. 443.—On some statistical indications of a relationship between **scarlatina,** erysipelas, puerperal fever, and certain other diseases, p. 310.—Growth of new nations: **South America,** p. 128.—Growth of new nations: **United States,** p. 52.

Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer, and **Booth,** John (*Eds.*) Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis: containing extracts from the Halmote Court or manor rolls of the prior and convent of Durham. A. D. 1296-A. D. 1384. London, 1889. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 82.) 4546

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, *LL. D.* 1790-1870.
Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the republic. 2 ed., with original illustrations. [*Anon.*] New York, 1840. 12°. 4327

Longstreet, *Lt.-Gen.* James. 1821—.
From Manassas to Appomattox. Memoirs of the Civil war in America. Phila., 1896. r. 8°. .2653
—— Report of battle of **Chickamauga.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 171.)—Battle of **Fredericksburg.** 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 70; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 609.)—Account of the campaign and battle of **Gettysburg.** 46 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, pp. 54, 257.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 52.)—**Lee's invasion** of Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 244; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 622.)—**Lee's right wing** at Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 339.)—Operations about **Lookout mountain.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 266.)—Artillery at second **Manassas:** reply to Gen. S. D. Lee. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)—Invasion of **Maryland.** 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 663; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 309.)—Report of the **Pennsylvania campaign.** 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 337.)—Our march against **Pope.** 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 512; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 601.)—**Report** of affair of Oct. 27, 1864. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 541.)—Seven days' fighting about **Richmond.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 468.)—**"Seven days,"** including Frayser's Farm. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 396.)—Battle of **Seven Pines.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 277.)—Report of the battle of the **Wilderness.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 78.)
—— **Alexander,** E. P. Records of Longstreet's corps, A. N. V. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 61.)—Sketch of Longstreet's division. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 512; v. 10

1882, p. 32.)—**Early,** J. A. Reply to Gen. Longstreet's second paper. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 270.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Letter on the records of Longstreet's corps. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 89.)—**Jones,** J. W. Longstreet: Gettysburg controversy; who commenced it. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 342.)—**Lee,** F. Review of the first 2 days' operations at Gettysburg: reply to L. 32 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 162.)—**Lee,** S. D. Artillery at second Manassas: reply to L. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 250.)—Second battle of Manassas: reply to L. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 59.)—**Mosby,** J. S. Longstreet and Stuart: cause of the loss of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 238.)—**Taylor,** W. H. Lee and L. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 73.)

Longueil, Christophe de. Gnoli, D. Un giudizio di lesa romanità sotto Leone X. 82 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, pp. 251, 691; v. 32, 1891, p. 34.)

Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, *Duchesse de.* 1619-79. Lettres inédites. Ed. par V. Cousin. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 401.)

Longus. *Circa 5 cent.* Amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe, tr. da G. Gozzi. 90 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Conte, Opere*, v. 7, p. 1.)

Longworth, Nicolas. 1782–1863. Culture of the strawberry. 24 pp. (Buchanan, R., *Culture of the grape*, p. 119.)

—— **McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Nicolas Longworth. 16 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 152.)

Longworth mystery. 16 pp. Allison, Y. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 875.)

Lonsdale, 6 *Earl of.* *See* Lowther, H. C.

Lonsdale, *England.* Twycross, E. Hundreds of Lonsdale and Amounderness. 1847. (*In his* Mansions of England and Wales, v. 2.) .2521

—— Whitaker, T. D. History of Richmondshire . . . together with those parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the wapentakes of Lonsdale . . . and Amunderness. 1823, 2 v. 5.31

See also **Yorkshire.**

Loo-Choo islands. Gutzlaff, or Guetzlaff, K. F. A. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China in 1831–33, with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo islands. n. d. .2405

—— **Guillemard,** F. H. H. Liu-Kiu islands. 38 pp. (*In his* Cruise of the Marchesa, v. 1, p. 26.)—**Williams,** S. W. Journal of a mission to Lew-Chew in 1801. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 149.)—Political intercourse between China and Lewchew. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 81.)

Loochristi, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Loochristi. 46 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Look round literature. Buchanan, R. W. 2227

Looking-glass. Godwin, W. (T. Marcliffe, *pseud.*) [*Attributed to.*] 4787

Looking-glasse for women; or, a spie for pride. H., T. (*With* Prynne, W., *Unlovelinesse of love-lockes.*) —3257

Lookout mt., Battle of.

Scott, R. N., and others. Lookout mountain. 1890, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 31, pts. 2, 3: U. S. War Dept.) 4595

—— **Bratton,** J. Report of Lookout valley, Oct. 28, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 509.)—**Brown,** J. C. Lookout mountain. 2 pp (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 182.)—**Jackson,** J. K. Lookout mountain. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 387.)—**Law,** E. M. Report of Lookout valley, Oct. 28, 1863. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 500.)—**Longstreet,** J. Operations about Lookout mountain. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 266.)—**Pettus,** E. W. Report of operations at Lookout mountain. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 224.)—**Sheffield,** J. L. Report of Lookout valley, Oct. 28, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 506.)—**Stevenson,** C. L. Report of operations about Lookout mountain. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 270.)—**Torrey,** B. Lookout mountain. 12 pp. (*Atlant Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 543.)—**Walthall,** E. C. Report of operations about Lookout mountain. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 275.)

Loomis, Charles Battell. Mrs. Pettibone's dinner-horn. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 304.)

Loomis, Elias, *LL. D.* Newton, H. A. Elias Loomis: memorial address, April 11, 1890. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 555.)

Loomis, Francis B. 1861—. Accidents to work people. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39 p. 259.)—Decline of population in **France.** 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 87.)—**French market** for American products. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 15.)—Pensions for **French workingmen.** 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 206.)

Loon; or, great northern diver. 1 p. Cheney, S. P. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 97.)

Loon lake, *N. Y.* Cushing, H. P. Augite-syenite gneiss near Loon lake, N. Y. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 177.)

Loos, Theodor.

Nominalflexion im Provenzalischen. Marburg, 1884. 8° (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 16.) .2305

Loosened cord, The. 6 pp. Burroughs, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 203.)

Loo-ten-Hulle, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Loo-ten-Hulle. 26 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Lopašić, Radoslav (*Ed.*)

Spomenici hrvatske Krajine. Kniga III. Od godine 1693 do 1780 i u dodatku od g. 1531 do 1730. Zagrebu, 1889. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 20.) 3405

Lopatine, (—). Smith, A. A Russian secret state trial. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 863.)

Lope de Rueda. *See* Rueda, L. de.

Lope de Stúñiga. *See* Stúñiga, L. de.

Lope de Vega Carpio, Felix. 1562-1635.

Obras, publicadas por la Real Academia Española. V. 1-9. Madrid, 1890-99. 9 v. 4°. .2301

Contents. **Acreedores del hombre,** v. 2, p. 201.—**Adonis y Venus,** v. 6, p. 3.—**Adúltera perdonada,** v. 3, p. 17.—**Albricias de nuestra señora,** v. 3, p. 123.—**Almenas de Tora,** v. 8, p. 77.—**Amistad pagada,** v. 7, p. 3.—**Amor enamorado,** v. 6, p. 249.—**Animal profeta** y dichoso parricida San Julian, v. 4, p. 395.—**Antecristo,** v. 3, p. 557.—**Araucana,** v. 3, p. 107.—**Arcadia,** v. 5, p. 705.—**Audiencias del Rey D. Pedro,** v. 9, p. 441.—**Autos y coloquios,** v. 2, 3.—Auto del **Avemaria** y del rosario de neustra señora, v. 2, p. 543.—**Aventuras del hombre,** v. 2, p. 279.—Comedia de **Bamba,** v. 7, p. 39.—**Barlan y Josatá,** v. 4, p. 3.—**Bastardo Mudarra,** v. 7, p. 461.—Coloquio del **Bautismo de Cristo,** v. 2, p. 173.—**Belardo el furioso,** v. 5, p. 665.—**Bella Aurora,** v. 6, p. 211.—**Benavides,** v. 7, p. 505.—Barrera y Leirado, C. A. de la. Nueva **biografía** de L., v. 1, p. 1.—**Bodas** entre el alma y el amor divino, v. 2, p. 17.—**Buena guarda,** v. 5, p. 315.—**Cabellero del sacramento,** v. 8, p. 447.—**Campana de Aragón,** v. 8, p. 249.—De los **Cantares,** v. 2, p. 403.—**Capellán de la Virgen,** v. 4, p. 467.—**Carbonera,** v. 9, p. 521.—**Cardenal de Belén,** v. 4, p. 155.—**Casamiento en la muerte,** v. 7, p. 257.—**Cierto por lo dudoso,** v. 9, p. 365.—**Circumcisión y sangría de Cristo,** v. 2, p. 509.—**Comedias historicas,** v. 6, p. 283.—**Comedias mitologicas,** v. 6, p. 1.—Entremes de las **Comparaciones,** v. 2, p. 423.—Coloquio pastoril en alabanza de la **Concepción,** v. 2, p. 85.—Segundo coloquio en defensa e alabanza de la limpia **Concepción de nuestra señora,** v. 2, p. 93.—**Conceptos divinos** al santísimo sacramento y á la Virgen nuestra señora, v. 3, p. 165.—**Conde Fernán Gonzalez,** v. 7, p. 415.—**Contra valor no hay desdicha,** v. 6, p. 285.—**Corona derribada y vara de Moisés,** v. 3, p. 451.—**Corona merecida,** v. 8, p. 561.—Auto sacramental de las **Cortes de la muerte,** v. 3, p. 593.—**Creación del mundo** y primera culpa del hombre, v. 3, p. 175.—**Cronicas y legendas dramáticas** de España, v. 7-9.—Entremés de **Daca mi mujer,** v. 2, p. 397.—**David perseguido** y montes de Gelboé, v. 3, p. 485.—Entremés del **Degollado,** v. 2, p. 301.—**Desdichada Estefanía,** v. 8, p. 329.—**Divino Africano,** v. 4, p. 233.—**Doncellas de Simancas,** v. 7, p. 113.—**Dos Bandoleras** y fundacion de la Santa Hermandad de Toledo, v. 9, p. 1.—**Dos ingenios** y esclavos del santisímo sacramento, v. 3, p. 1.—**Esclavo de Roma,** v. 6, p. 447.—**Estrella de Sevilla,** v. 9, p. 127.—**Famosas asturianas,** v. 7, p. 185.—**Fianza satisfecha,** v. 5, p. 361.—**Fiestas del santísimo sacramento,** v. 2, p. 129.—**Fingido verdadero,** v. 4, p. 43.—**Fortuna merecida,** v. 9, p. 243.—**Galán de la Membrilla,** v. 9, p. 81.—**Gran columna fogosa,** San Basilio Magno, v. 4, p. 189.—**Gran Duque de Moscovia** y Emperador perseguido, v. 6, p. 599.—**Grandezas de Alejandro,** v. 6, p. 317.—**Guante de Doña Blanca,** v. 9, p. 207.—Entremés de la **Hechicera.** v. 2, p. 247.—**Heredero del cielo,** v. 2, p. 177.—**Hermosa Ester,** v. 3, p. 307.—**Hijo de la iglesia,** v. 2, p. 529.—**Hijo por engaño y toma de Toledo,** v. 8, p. 161.—**Hijo pródigo,** v. 2, p. 53.—**Hijos de María del rosario,** v. 3, p. 63.—**Honrado hermano,** v. 6, p. 361.—**Imperial de Otón,** v. 6, p. 485.—**Inobediente** ó la ciudad sin Dios, v. 3, p. 519.—**Inocente sangre,** v. 9, p. 161.—**Isla del sol,** v. 3, p. 89.—Pastoral de **Jacinto,** v. 5, p. 623.—**Juan de Dios** y Antón Martin, v. 5, p. 147.—**Jueces de Castilla** v. 7, p. 363.—**Juventud de San Isidro,** v. 4, p. 531.—**Laberinto de Creta,** v. 6, p. 109.—**Labrador venturoso,** v. 8, p. 3.—**Lanza por lanza,** la de Luis de Almanza, v. 9, p. 287.—**Lealtád en el** agrávio, v. 8, p. 487.—Entremés del **Letrado,** v. 2, p. 143.—**Limpieza no manchada,** v. 5, p. 393.—**Locos por el cielo,** v. 4, p. 83.—**Locura por la honra,** v. 2, p. 625.—**Madre de la mejor,** v. 3, p. 347.—**Margarita preciosa,** v. 2, p. 577.—**Marido más firme,** v. 6, p. 173.—Entremés del **Marqués de Alfarache,** v. 2, p. 271.—**Mártires de Madrid,** v. 5, p. 109.—**Maya,** v. 2, p. 35.—**Médico de su honra,** v. 9, p. 405.—**Mejor Alcalde el rey,** v. 8, p. 295.—**Menéndez y Pelayo,** M. Observaciones preliminares, v. 2-8.—**Misacantano,** v. 2, p. 255.—**Mocedades de Bernado del Carpio,** v. 7, p. 221.—Entremés de la **Muestra de los carros del corpus de Madrid,** v. 2, p. 331.—**Mujeres sin hombres,** v. 6, p. 33.—**Nacimiento de Cristo,** v. 3, p. 385.—Auto famoso del **Nacimiento de nuestro salvador Jesucristo,** v. 2, p. 441.—**Niña de plata,** v. 9, p. 319.—**Niñez de San Isidro,** v. 4, p. 505.—**Niñez del padre Rojas,** v. 5, p. 281.—**Niño inocente de la guardia,** v. 5, p. 71.—**Niño pastor,** v. 2, p. 389.—**Nombre de Jesús,** v. 2, p. 149.—**Obras son amores,** v. 2, p. 99.—Entremés de los **Organos,** v. 2, p. 357.—**Oveja perdida,** v. 2, p. 607.—**Paces de los reyes y judía de Toledo,** v. 8, p. 521.—Del **pan y del palo,** v. 2, p. 227.—**Pastor ingrato,** v. 2, p. 115.—**Pastor lobo y cabaña celestial,** v. 2, p. 337.—**Perseo,** v. 6, p. 71.—**Pleito por la honra ó el valor de Fernandico,** v. 8, p. 365.—Durán, A. **Poesía popular.** Drama novelesco. Lope de Vega, v. 1.—Entremés del **poeta,** v. 2, p. 195.—**Prados de León,** v. 7, p. 141.—**Primer rey de Castilla,** v. 8, p. 39.—**Primera información,** v. 9, p. 595.—**Primeros mártires del Japon,** v. 5, p. 505.—**Príncipe de la paz,** v. 3, p. 133.—**Príncipe despeñado,** v. 8, p. 119.—**Privanza del hombre,** v. 2, p. 589.—**Prodigio de Etiopía,** v. 4, p. 121.—De la **Puente del mundo,** v. 2, p. 429.—**Ramírez de Arellano,** v. 9, p. 555.—**Reina Doña María,** v. 8, p. 603.—**Reina Juana de Nápoles,** v. 6, p. 519.—Entremés del **Remediador,** v. 2, p. 381.—**Rey Don Pedro en Madrid,** y el Infanzón de Illescas, v. 9, p. 475.—**Rey sin reino,** v. 6, p. 557.—**Robo de Dina,** v. 3, p. 199.—Entremés del **Robo de Elena,** v. 2, p. 221.—**Roma abrasada,** v. 6, p. 403.—**Rústico del cielo,** v. 5, p. 235.—**Saber por no saber,** v. 5, p. 193.—Comedias de asuntos de la **sagrada biblia,** v. 3, p. 173.—**San Diego de Alcalá,** v. 5, p. 33.—**San Isidro,** labrador de Madrid, v. 4, p. 537.—**San Nicolas de Tolentino,** v. 4, p. 315.—Comedia de **San Segundo,** v. 4, p. 421.—**Santa Inquisición,** v. 3, p. 149.—**Santa Teresa de Jesús,** v. 5, p. 465.—**Santa Negro Rosambuco** de la ciudad de Palmero, v. 4, p. 361.—**Selva sin amor,** v. 5, p. 751.—**Serafín humano,** v. 4, p. 271.—**Siega,** v. 2, p. 309.—**Sol parado,** v. 9, p. 39.—Entremés del **Soldadillo,** v. 2, p. 171.—**Tellos de Meneses,** primera parte, v. 7, p. 291.—Valor, fortuna y lealtad de los Tellos de Meneses, segunda parte, v. 7, p. 329.—**Terceros de San Francisco,** v. 5, p. 425.—**Testimonio vengado,** v. 7, p. 595.—**Tirano castigado,** v. 2, p. 465.—Loa sacramental de los **títulos de las comedias** de Lope de Vega Carpio, v. 3, p. 587.—Historia de **Tobías,** v. 3, p. 265.—**Trabajos de Jacob,** v. 3, p. 235.—**Triunfo de la iglesia,** v. 3, p. 77.—**Truhán del cielo** y loco santo, v. 5, p. 541.)—**Tusón del rey del cielo,** v. 3, p. 33.—**Ultimo godo,** v. 7, p. 73.—**Valeroso Catalán,** v. 8, p. 401.—**Vaquero de Moraña,** v. 7, p. 549.—**Varona castellana,** v. 8, p. 203.)—**Vaso de elección,** v. 3, p. 411.—**Vellocino de oro,** v. 6, p. 145.—**Venta de la zarzuela,** v. 3, p. 47.—**Verdadero amante,** v. 5, p. 585.)—**Viaje del alma,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Vida de San Pedro Nolasco,** v. 5, p. 1.—Comedias de **vidas de santos,** v. 4, 5.)—**Villano despojado,** v. 2, p. 561.—**Vuelta de Egipto,** v. 2, p. 363.—**Yugo de Cristo,** v. 2, p. 491.

—— Comedias inéditas. V. 1. Madrid, 1873. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 6.) .2377

Contents. **Amor con vista,** p. 121.—**Amor, pleito, y desafío,** p. 1.—**Pastoral albergue,** p. 361.—Relacion de la comedia el **Premio de la hermosura,** p. 479.—**Prueba de los amigos,** p. 237.

—— La Gatomaquia: poema épico burlesco. Madrid, 1826. 16°. 2337

—— Sin secreto no ay amor. Ed. from the autograph MS. by Hugo A. Rennert. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. 3352

Note.—From Mod. Lang. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, no. 2.

—— **Poesias.** 268 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 366; v. 3, p. 1.)

—— Barrera y Leirado, C. A. de la. Nueva biografía de Lope Félix de Vega Carpio. [Con apéndice bibliográfico.] 1890. (Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras, pub. por la Real Acad. Españ.* v. 1.) .2301

—— **Durán,** A. Poesía popular. Drama novelesco. Lope de Vega. 12 pp. (Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras, pub. por la Real Acad. Españ.* v. 1, p. 5.)

—— and **Calderon de la Barca,** Pedro. Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas; con índice y observaciones esenciales . . . preparado . . . por F. Sales. Boston, 1840. 12°. 3305

Contents. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. **Estrella de Seville,** p. 1.—Calderon de la Barca, P. El **Mágico prodigioso,** p. 181; El **Príncipe constante,** p. 89.

Lopez, Francisco Solano, *Pres. of Paraguay.* [Notice of.] 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, p. 609.)

Lopez de Ayala, Pedro. 1332–1407.

Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla, Don Pedro, Don Enrique II, Don Juan I, Don Enrique III . . . con las enmiendas del . . . G. Zurita, y las correcciones y notas añadidas por E. de Llaguno Amirola. Madrid, 1779–80. 2 v. 4°. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 1, 2.) 4341

—— Libro de la caza de las aves, et de sus plumages, et dolencias, et melecinamientos, con un discurso y notas de J. Gutierrez de la Vega. Madrid, 1879. 12°. (Gutierrez de la Vega, J., *Bibliot. venator.* v. 3.) —1795

—— Libro de las aves de caça, con las glosas del Duque de Alburquerque. [Illustr.] Madrid, 1869. 8°. (*Madrid Soc. de Bibliof. españ.*) .2384

Lopez de Ayala y Herrera, Adelardo. 1828–79.

Obras completas. [Illustr.] Madrid, 1881–85. 7 v. 12°. (*Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

Contents. **Agente de matrimonios:** zarzuela, v. 5, p. 215.—Discurso acerca del Teatro de **Calderón,** v. 7, p. 297.—**Castigo y perdón:** drama, v. 6, p. 7.—Proyectos de **comedias,** v. 7, p. 149.—Los **Comuneros:** zarzuela, v. 3, p. 119.—**Conde de Castralla:** zarzuela, v. 2, p. 217.—**Consuelo:** comedia, v. 3, p. 7.—Los **Dos Guzmanes:** comedia, v. 1, p. 219.—**Estrella de Madrid:** zarzuela, v. 4, p. 145.—**Guerra á muerte:** zarzuela, v. 1, p. 357.—**Hombre de estado:** drama, v. 1, p. 7.—La **Mejor corona,** v. 4, p. 285.—El **Nuevo Don Juan:** comedia, v. 6, p. 127.—**Poesías,** v. 7, p. 15.—**Rioja:** drama, v. 4, p. 7.—**Tanto por ciento:** comedia, v. 5, p. 9.—**Teatro,** v. 1–6.—**Tejado de vidrio:** comedia, v. 2, p. 11.

—— **Consuelo.** 59 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 401.)

—— **Picón,** J. O. Don Adelardo Lopez de Ayala. 23 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 377.)

Lopez de Córdova, Leonor. Relacion que deja escrita para sus descendientes. 12 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 81, p. 33.)

Lopez de Mendoza, Iñigo, *Marqués de Santillano.* 1398–1458.

Obras. Ahora por vez primera compiladas de los códices originales, é ilustradas con la vida del autor, notas, y comentarios por José Amador de los Rios. [Illustr.] Madrid, 1852. r. 8°. .2302

Contents. **Alonso,** *of Carthagena, Bp. of Burgos.* Respuesta, p. 490.—Question . . . al muy sabio é noble perlado, Don Alonso de Carthagena, Obispo de Burgos, p. 487.—Obras de **amores,** p. 343.—Obras **devotas,** p. 299.—Obras **doctrinales** é históricas, p. 29.—Lamentaçion, en propheçia de la segunda destruyçion de **España,** p. 483.—Obras en **prosa,** p. 481.—Obras de **recreacion,** p. 317.—**Refranes,** p. 504.—A su fijo, Don Pero Gonçalez, quando estava estudiando en **Salamanca,** p. 481.—**Sonetos.** p. 271.—Amador de los Rios, J. **Vida** del Marqués de Santillana, p. i.

—— **Amador de los Rios,** J. Vida del Marqués de Santillana. 134 pp. (Lopez de Mendoza, I., *Marqués de Santillana, Obras,* p. i.)

Lopez de Mendoza y Pons, Augustin, *Conde de Robres.* —1715.

Historia de las guerras civiles de España . . . 1700–08. [Ed. by B. Mediano y Ruiz.] Zaragoza, 1882. 4°. (*Saragossa, Diputac. Provin. Secc. hist.* v. 4.) 4311

Lopez de Sedaño, Juan José (*Ed.*) 1729–1801.

Parnaso español: coleccion de poesías escogidas de los mas célebres poetas castellanos. Madrid, 1768–78. 9 v. 12°. .2367

Lopez de Velasco, Juan. 16 *cent.*

Geografía y descripción universal de las Indias, desde el año de 1571 al de 1574, con adiciones é ilustraciones, por Don Justo Zaragoza. Madrid, 1894. 8°. .2484

Lopez de Villalobos, Francisco, *M. D. Circa* 1473–1549.

Algunas obras. Madrid, 1886. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. españ.*) .2384

Contents. **Cartas castellanas,** p. 1.—**Cartas latinas,** p. 187.—Diálogo de Villalobos y su **Criado,** p. 251.—Sumario de la **medecina,** p. 299.—Tratado sobre las **pestíferas buuas,** p. 452.—**Poesías,** p. 271.—**Prólogo,** p. 1.

Lopez Peláez, Antolin.

Gran gallego (Fr. Martín Sarmiento.) Coruña, 1895. 12°. (*Bibliot. gallega,* v. 39.) 3727

Lophiostoma. Lehmann, F. Systematische bearbeitung der pyrenomycetengattung Lophiostoma (Fr.) Ces. & DNtrs. . . . 108 pp. 6 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova Acta*, v. 50, 1887, p. 45.)
See also **Fungi.**

Loppington, *England.* Extracts from the parish registers of L. 17 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 71.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Loquin, Anatole (*Ed.*) 1834—.
Mélodies populaires de la France, paroles, musique, et histoire. 1 s. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2756

Loranthaceae. *See* Mistletoe.

Loras, Mathias, *D.D., Bp. of Dubuque.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 126.)

Lorberg, Hermann, *Ph. D.* Zur theorie der bewegung der elektricitaet in nicht linearen leitern. 38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870 p. 53.)

Lorck, Karl B.
Druckkunst und der buchhandel in Leipzig durch vier jahrhunderte. Zur erinnerung an die einfuehrung der buchdruckerkunst in Leipzig, 1479, und an die dortige kunstgewerbeausstellung, 1879. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. W. 25

—— Handbuch der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst, 1450–1882. Leipzig, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. W. 33

—— Zukunft des buchgewerbes in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1884. 4° W. 73

Lord, *Mrs.* Alice E.
Symphony in dreamland. New York, 1882. 12°. 1328

—— [**Poems.**] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 278.)

Lord, Henry C.
Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of etherization. *See* Lord, J. L., and Lord, H. C.

—— Memorial addressed to the Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital. *See* Lord, J. L., and Lord, H. C.

Lord, John Keast. 1817–72.
Naturalist in Vancouver island and British Columbia. [Illustr.] London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —1666

Lord, John King. Grafton county, [New Hampshire]. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 180.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of Dartmouth College. *See* Chase, F.

Lord, John S.
Report on farms and homes. *See* Holmes, G. K., and Lord, J. S.

—— Report on real estate mortgages. *See* Holmes, G. K., and Lord, J. S.

Lord, Joseph L., and **Lord,** Henry C. Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of etherization. Boston, 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— Memorial addressed to the Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital, in behalf of Charles T. Jackson, in relation to the discovery of etherization. Boston, 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

Lord, Nathan, *D.D.* 1793–1870. A true picture. 4 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)

Lord, Perceval Barton, *M.D.* 1808–40.
Popular physiology. 3 ed. revised. London, 1855. 12°. —1668

Lord, Walter Frewen. Wedding-gift to England in 1662. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 1009.) —Works of Henrik **Ibsen.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 241.)—Our reign in the **Ionian islands.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 558.)—**Italia** non farà da se. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 363.)—English conquest of **Java.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 621.)—Pasquale de **Paoli:** a study. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 56.)—**Protection and the empire.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1062.)—Correspondance inédite du Prince de **Talleyrand** et du Roi Louis XVIII, par M. G. Pallain. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 998.)

Lord, *Lt.* William. On the result of the self-registering tide gauge. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 235.)

Lord, William Barry.
Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore, gathered amongst the rocks at the sea-shore, by the riverside, and in the forest. London, 1867. 12°. —2657

Lord, William Wilberforce. Poe, E. A. Wm. W. Lord. 14 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 193.)

Lord Chancellor of England, Brief discourse touching the office of. Selden, J. .2581

Lord Chief Justice, The. 13 pp. Watson, H. B. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 393.)

Lord Kilgobbin. Lever, C. J. *Novels.* 2272

Lord of the castle of indolence. 5 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 332.

Lord Ossory. 7 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1, p. 381.

Lord Tenterden and the criminal law. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Lordington House: its owners and associations. 17 pp. 2 pl. Arnold, F. H. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 73.)

Lords, On the conversation of. 26 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays*, p. 275.

Lord's day. *See* Sabbath, Sunday.

Lord's prayer.

Bancroft, G. Seventh petition. 4 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 342.)—**Cook,** A. S. Evolution of the Lord's prayer in English. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Philol.* v. 12, 1891, p. 59.)—**Cust,** R. N. Lord's prayer in 200 languages. 1 p. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 123.)—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Meditatio in Orationem dominicam. 27 pp. (*Opera*, p. 583.)—**Jannaris,** A. N. English version of the Lord's prayer. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 580.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Esposizione dell' Orazione domenicale. 92 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 239.)—**Orationis dominicae** explanatio. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. coll.* v. 9, p. 377; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 719.)—**Ruskin,** J. Lord's prayer and the church. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 144, 1880, p. 81.)

See also **Bible,** N. T.—**Prayer and prayers.**—**Theology.**

Lord's protests. *See* Great Britain, *House of Lords*, Protests.

Lord's supper.

ABBADIE, J. Chemical change in the Eucharist. 1867. —4254

—— JOHNSON, J. Unbloody sacrifice, and altar, unveiled and supported, in which the nature of the Eucharist is explained. 1847, 2 v. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, 2: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3236

—— LAURENCE, R. Bp. of Oxford's charge consider'd. [*Anon.*] 1712. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— MEHNERT, G. W. Luther's und Zwingli's streit ueber das Abendmahls-dogma. 1858. —4252

—— ŒCOLAMPADIUS (Hausschein, or Husgen), J. De Eucharistia dialogus. 1609. (*With* Camerarius, J., *Hist. narrat.*) —4254

—— TESTIMONIE of antiquitie, shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord. [1567.] —3247

—— WYCLIFFE, J. De Eucharistia tractatus major. Accedit tractatus de Eucharistia et poenitentia sive de confessione. Now first ed. from MSS. . . . by J. Loserth. 1892. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Beecher,** C. Emblems in the Lord's supper. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 516.)—**Chwolson,** D. Das letzte passamahl Christi und der tag seines todes. 132 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)—**Corruption of the Lord's supper** into the Latin mass. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 420.)—**Cummings,** J. Last supper of the Lord. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 499.)—**Earle,** A. M. Church communion tokens. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 210.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Lord's supper. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 7.)—Nova et vetera: **Eucharistic doctrine** in the Eastern church. 6 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 122, 1898, p. 174.)—**Eutychius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sermo de paschate et de SS. Eucharistia. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, p. 55.)—Dr. **Hebert on the Lord's supper.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 1.)—**Hungerford,** E. Eucharistic service. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 868.)—**Lord's supper and the liturgy.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1890, p. 225.)—**Loserth,** J. Wiclif'sche Abendmahlslehre und ihre aufnahme in Boehmen. 33 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 1.)—**Orr,** J. The Archbishop's charge: the doctrine of the Lord's supper. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 94, 1898, p. 779.)—**Richard,** J. W. Historical development of the Lutheran doctrine of the Lord's supper. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 667; v. 45, 1888, p. 110.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charges delivered Oct., 1857 . . .; Oct. and Nov., 1869 . . . Eucharistic controversy in the Church of England. 173 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 251; v. 2, p. 203.)—**Wycliffe,** J. Questio ad fratres de sacramento altaris. 2 pp. (*In his* De Eucharistia tractatus major, p. 347: Wyclif Soc.)

See also **Agapae.**—**Bible.**—**Jesus Christ.**—**Mass.**—**Sacraments.**—**Theology.**—**Transubstantiation.**

Loredano, Giovanni Francesco. 1606–61.

Bizzarrie academiche, con altre compositioni. Venetia, 1684. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2327

Contents. Gli **Amori infelici,** v. 2, p. 201.—**Bizzarrie academiche,** v. 1, p. 9; v. 2, p. 13.—Vita del Cavalier **Marino,** v. 1, p. 281.—**Raggvagli di Parnaso,** v. 2, p. 175.—Morte del **Volestain,** v. 1, p. 240.

—— Novelle amorose. Macerata, 1668. 18°. 2315

—— **Novelle.** 14 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 1.)

Loredano, Lorenzo, *Doge of Venice.* Bembo, P., *Cardinal.* Letter to L. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Lorens, *Frère.* —1282.

Trattatello delle virtù, testo francese e [testo] toscano di Zucchero Bencivenni. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 26.) 2322

Lorente, Sebastian. *Circa* 1820–84.

Historia antigua del Peru. Lima, 1860. 8°. 1613

Lorentz, A. J.

Polichinel, ex-Roi des Marionnettes devenu philosophe. Paris, 1848. 8°. 2203

Lorentz, Johannes.

Sixtus V und seine zeit. Mainz, 1852. 8°. 4782

Lorentz, Rudolf. [Notice of.] 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 21: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Lorenz, August Otto Friedrich. 1836—.

Jahresbericht ueber T. Maccius Plautus, 1873–81. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 3, 6, 14, 18, 22, 27, 1875–83.) 4215

—— (*Ed.*) Ausgewaehlte komoedien des T. M. Plautus. *See* Plautus, T. M. (in preceding catalogue).

Lorenz, Gustav. Methode der richtigen und falschen faelle in ihrer anwendung auf schallempfindungen. 81 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 394.)

Lorenz, Karl. Untersuchungen ueber die auffassung von tondistanzen. 78 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 26.)

Lorenz, Otto Henri, and **Jordell,** D. Catalogue général de la librairie française depuis 1840. V. 9–13, 1876–90. Paris, 1886–96. 5 v. 8°. L.122

Note.—For v. 1–8 *see* Lorenz, O. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Contents.

A l'assaut-Hypolitte, C., v. 9.
Iconographie-Zybinn, W. de, v. 10.
Table des matières des tomes IX et X, v. 11.
A l'armée-Zune, A. J., v. 12.
Table des matières du tome XII, v. 13.

Lorenzana, Francisco Antonio de, *Abp. of Mexico* (*Ed.*) 1722–1820.

Historia de Méjico por H. Cortés. *See* Cortés, F.

Lorenzen, M. (*Ed.*)

Gammeldanske kroniker udgivne for Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur. København, 1887. 8°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 18, pt. 1.) —3157

Lorenzetti, Ambrogio. Stillman, W. J. Ambrogio Lorenzetti. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 941.)

Lorenzi, Giovanni Battista.

Monumenti per servire alla storia del palazzo ducale di Venezia. Pt. 1, 1253–1600. Venezia, 1868. 4°. 4381

Loret, Clément. Recherches sur l'orgue hydraulique. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 76.)

Loret, Jean. Neveu, E. Jean Loret. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Loret, Victor. 1859—.

Flore pharaonique d'après les documents hiéroglyphiques et les spécimens découverts dans les tombes. 2 éd. Paris, 1892. 8°. —2663

—— Manuel de la langue égyptienne. Grammaire, tableaux des hiéroglyphes, textes, et glossaire. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. —2141

—— Tombeau de l'am-xent **Amen-hotep;** Stèle de l'am-xent Amen-hotep. 14 pp. 3 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 1, pp. 23, 51.) —Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la musique populaires de la haute-**Egypte.** 62 pp. 9 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 1, p. 305.)—**Flûtes égyptiennes antiques.** 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 111, 197.) —Tombe de **Khâ-m-hâ.** 20 pp. 4 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 1, p. 113.) —Le **Kyphi,** parfum sacré des anciens Egyptiens. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 76.)

—— Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. *See* Lefébure, E., and others.

Loreto, *Italy.* PORTES, L. Petite histoire sur les translations prodigieuses de la Sainte Maison nazaréenne. 1863. —4265

—— **Hillard,** K. Black Madonna of L. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 410.)—**Lessing,** J. Aus den kirchenschaetzen S. Nicolo in Bari und der Santa Casa in L. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 151.)

Lorgnette. 2 v. Mitchell, G. D. (I. Marvel, *pseud.*)

Lori, Andrea. In lode delle mele, a Luca Valoriani. 5 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 2, p. 215.)

Loria, Achille.

Analisi della proprietà capitalista. Torino, 1889. 2 v. 8°. —1364

—— Giovanni **Arrivabene.** 8 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 471.)—La scuola austriaca nell' **economia politica.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 492.)

Lorillard, Pierre. Labor and condensed labor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 536.)

Lorimer, A. P. Robert Lorimer. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 339.)

Lorimer, *Rev.* Robert, *LL. D.* Lorimer, A. P. R. Lorimer. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 339.)

Loring, *Rev.* Amasa. Piscataquis county, [Maine]. 5 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 105.)

Loring, Charles Greeley. 1794–1868.

Neutral relations of England and the United States. Boston, 1863. 8°. 2654

—— and **Field,** Edwin Wilkins. Correspondence on the present relations between Gt. Britain and the United States of America. Boston, 1862. 8°. 2654

Loring, George Bailey. 1817–91. Does American farming pay? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 360.)—Vindication of Gen. Samuel Holden **Parsons.** 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 286.)

Loring, Nele. Five thousand miles with range cattle. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 648.)

Loring, William. New portion of the edict of Diocletian from Megalopolis. 44 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 299.)—Theatre at **Megalopolis.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892–93, p. 356.)

—— Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890–91. *See* Gardner, E. A., and others.

Loriol, Perceval de. 1828—.

Paléontologie française; ou, description des fossiles de la France. Animaux invertébrés. Terrain jurassique. V. 11. Crinoides. Paris, 1882–89. 1 v. in 2, and atlas 2 v. 8°. —1656

Loriti, Henri. *See* Glareanus, H. L.

Lorne, *Marquis of.* *See* Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S.

Lorois, Léon Paul. 1839—. Invalidations en Angleterre et en France. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 54.)

Lorrain, Claude. *See* Gelée, C.

Lorrain, D. Glossaire du patois messin. Nancy, 1876. 8°. —2146

Lorraine.

ADAM, Q. F. L. Patois lorrains. 1881. —2132

—— BALCH, T. W. Some facts about Alsace and Lorraine. [1895.] 3612

—— COSQUIN, E. Contes populaires de Lorraine, comparés avec les contes des autres provinces de France et des pays étrangers. [1886], 2 v. 1222

—— GEORGEL, J. A. Armorial historique et généalogique des familles de Lorraine. 1882. 3701

—— HEIMWEH, J., *pseud.* Régime des passeports en Alsace-Lorraine. 1890. 3617

—— MARICHAL, P. (*Ed.*) Catalogue des MSS. conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale sous les nos. 1 à 725 de la collection de Lorraine. 1896. (Soc. d'archéol. lorraine, *Pub.*) L.66

—— PLANS et profilz des pricipales villes du duché de Lorraine . . . n. d. 2684

—— SOCIÉTÉ d'archéologie lorraine. Publication. 1896. L.66

—— WALDTEUFEL, E. Mémoire pour la rétrocession de l'Alsace-Lorraine. 1893. 3677

—— **Ardenne,** A., *Freiherr* von. Bilder aus Deutsch-Lothringen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 873.)—**Capper,** S. J. Alsace and Lorraine. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 13.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Deux gouverneurs de l'Alsace-Lorraine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 200.)—**Combes,** F. Antécédents de la question d'Alsace-Lorraine: un curieux manifeste de Frédéric II. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1060.)—**Mueller,** W. Die reichslande Elsass-Lothringen. 1871-87. 101 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 1, 200, 363; 1887, v. 2, pp. 145, 376.)—Die sueddeutschen staaten und Sachsen im neunten jahrzehnt. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Peters,** F. Maerchen aus Lothringen. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, pp. 224, 333.)—**Raffalovich,** A. Banques en Alsace-Lorraine depuis l'annexation. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 195.)—**Reichstagswahlen** in Elsass-Lothringen. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 408.)—**Rueckert,** H. Elsass und Lothringen. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 1, 145.)—**Vandam,** A. D. Side-lights of the revanche idea. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 436.)—**Wolff,** H. W. Alsace-Lorraine in 1890. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 587.)

See also **Alsace.—Franco-German war,** 1870-71.—**Germany.—Gravelotte.—Metz.**

Lorraine, *House of.*

BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Who was Ita, Countess of Hapsburg . . . On this question depends the developement of the origin of the imperial houses of Hapsburg and Lorraine, on which new light is here thrown. 1826. 4734

Lorreinen. MATTHES, J. C. (*Ed.*) Roman der Lorreinen. 1876. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— **Frommann,** G. K. (*Ed.*) Ein bruchstueck des romans der Lorreinen. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 434.)—**Kalff,** G. (*Ed.*) *In his* Middelnederl. epische fragm. p. 120. 18 pp. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*)

Lorris, Guillaume de.

GUILLON, F. Etude historique et biographique sur Guillaume de Lorris. 1881. 2395

—— and **Meung,** or Meun, Jean. Romaunt of the rose, from the unique Glasgow MS. parallel with its original le Roman de la rose. Ed. by M. Kaluza. Pt. 1. London, 1891. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 83.) 1302

—— HEINRICH, F. Ueber den stil von Guillaume de Lorris und Jean de Meung. 1885. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 29.) .2305

—— **Delvau,** A. Roman de la rose. 8 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. 230.)—**Marot,** C. Préface du Roman de la rose, 1527. 6 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 431.)

Lorsay, Eustache. 1823-71.

Fables morales et religieuses. *See* Caldelar, *Mme.* A.

Lorsch, or Laurisheim, *Germany.* DAHL, J. K. Historisch-topographisch-statistische beschreibung des Fuerstenthums Lorsch. 1812. 3632

—— — Urkundenbuch zur geschichte und topographie des Fuerstenthums Lorsch. 1812. (*With his* Hist. . . . beschreibung des Fuerstenthums Lorsch.) 3632

—— **Annales** Nazariani, 740-826. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 77.)—**Chronicon Laurishamense.** 80 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 83.)—Kalendarium **necrologicum Laureshamense.** 9 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 144.)—**Vogel,** G. Brevis et compendiosa relatio de fundatione, consecratione, incremento, et decremento coenobii Laurissensis. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 163.)

See also **Hesse.**

Lortzing, F. Zur Wiener apophthegmensammlung. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 219.)

Los Angeles, *Bp. of.* *See* Amat, T.

Los Angeles, *Cal.* HAWLEY, A. T. Present condition, growth, progress, and advantages of Los Angeles city and county, southern California. 1876. 3504

—— **Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. H. (H. H., *pseud.*) Echoes in the city of angels. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 194.)

Los Angeles Public Library. Annual reports of the Board of Directors and reports of Librarian, 1889, 89-90, 92-93, 93-94, 94-95, 95-96, 96-97, 97-98, 98-99. Los Angeles, 1889-99. 9 nos. 8°. L.35

—— Bulletins, v. 1, nos. nos. 3-6. Los Angeles, 1892. 4 nos. 8° L.35

Losch, Friedrich. Die mit dem suffixe ni gebildeten verbalabstracta im Gotischen. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 223.)—Zur **runenlehre.** 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 397.)

Loschi, Giuseppe (*Tr.*)
Diplomi inediti attenenti al Patriarcato di Aquileia dal 799 al 1082. *See* Muehlbacher, E. (*Ed.*)

Losco, Antonio. *Circa* 1390–1447. Epistola de schismate tollendo. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 129.)

Loserth, Johann, *Ph. D.* 1846—.
Hus und Wiclif: zur genesis der husitischen lehre. Prag, 1884. 8°. —4252
—— Wiclif and Hus. Tr. by Rev. M. J. Evans. London, 1884. 8°. —4252
—— Aus Grazer handschriften. Kleine beitraege zur **boehmischen geschichte.** 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil*, v. 33, 1895, p. 203.)—— **Deutschboehmische wiedertaeufer.** 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 404.)—Zum einzug der Erzherzoge **Ferdinand,** Karl, Ernst, und Matthias in Prag, am 3 August, 1588. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 357.) — **Wiclif'sche Abendmahlslehre** und ihre aufnahme in Boehmen. 33 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 1.)—Kleine beitraege zur geschichte Eberhard **Windeckes,** des biographen des Kaisers Sigismund. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 18.)
—— (*Ed.*) Acten und correspondenzen zur geschichte der gegenreformation in Inneroesterreich unter Erzherzog Karl II, 1578–90. Wien, 1898. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 50.) 4494
—— (*Ed.*) Johannis Wyclif De Eucharistia tractatus major. *See* Wycliffe, J.
—— (*Ed.*) Johannis Wyclif Sermones. *See* Wycliffe, J. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Opus evangelicum. *See* Wycliffe, J.

Los Herreros, Breton de. *See* Breton de los Herreros, M.

Los Ojos, *Mexico.* Remington, F. A Rodeo at Los Ojos. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 515.)

Los Rios, José Amador de. *See* Amador de los Rios, J.

Los Rios, R. de. *See* Rios, R. de los.

Los Rios, Vicente de. *See* Rios, V. de los.

Loss of breath. 17 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 75.

Lossen, Max. Anfang des strassburger kapitelstreites. 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* 1889, v. 60: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, p. 743.)

Lossetti, (—). Filippo Grolli e Angelo Zaretti. 7 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 346.)

Lossing, Benson John, *LL. D.* 1813–91.
Empire state: a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. Illustr. by facsimiles of 335 pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa. Hartford, 1888. 8°. 3571
—— Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. Illustr. New York, [1870]. 8°. 4642
—— Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. Illustr. by numerous engravings. New York, 1859. 8°. 4642
—— Two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. Illustr. with pen-and-ink sketches by H. Rosa. New York, 1886. 8°. 3774
—— **National Academy** of the Arts of Design, and its surviving founders. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 852.)—Last of the **Pequods.** 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 452.)

Lost Atlantis, and other ethnographic studies. Wilson, *Sir* D. 1705

Lost ball. 11 pp. Sutphen, W. G. Van T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 609.)

Lost cause regained. Pollard, E. A. 2647

Lost child. 9 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1, p. 508.

Lost mine. 9 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 54.)

Lost prince. Hanson, J. H. .2687

Lostock Hall, the seat of the Andertons. 6 pp. 2 pl. Gillow, J. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 63.)

Lot. Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* De Loth. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 237.)

Lot, Ferdinand.
Derniers Carolingiens: Lothaire, Louis V, Charles de Lorraine (954–991). [Avec bibliographie.] Paris, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 87.) —4153
—— Une charte fausse d'**Adalbéron,** Archevêque de Reims. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 31.)—**Croix des royaux** de France. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 278.)—**Geoffroi Grisegonelle** dans l'épopée. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 377.)—**Guillaume** de Montreuil. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 290.)

Lot, Henri. Rocquain, F. Henri Lot. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 329.)

Lot no. 249. 20 pp. Doyle, A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 525.)

Lotbinière, Michael Eustace Gaspard, *Marquis* de. **Horn,** J. Marquis de Lotbinière. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 314.)

Lot-et-Garonne, *France.* ANDRIEU, J. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais et des parties du Condomois et du Bazadais, incorporées dans le Département de Lot-et-Garonne. 1886–91, 3 v. W. 35

Loth, Arthur Joseph Marie. 1842—.
Chant de la Marseillaise, son véritable auteur, avec fac-similé original du MS. Paris, 1886. 8°. —2753

Loth, Joseph. 1847—.
Mots latins dans les langues brittoniques (gallois, armoricain, cornique), phonétique et commentaire, avec une introduction sur la romanisation de l'île de Bretagne. Paris, 1892. 8°. —2143

—— Vocabulaire vieux-breton, avec commentaire contenant toutes les gloses en Vieux-Breton, Gallois, Cornique, Armoricain, connues. Précédé d'une introduction sur la phonétique du Vieux-Breton et sur l'âge et la provenance des gloses. Paris, 1884. 8°. —2132

Note.—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 57.

—— Fable de l'origine troyenne des **Bretons.** 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 281.)—Noms **Tristan et Isent** en Gallois. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 455.)

Lothaire II, *of Saxony, Emperor of Germany.* 1075–1137. Constitutiones. 12 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Legum*, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 165.)

—— **Narratio** de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum, 1125; Annales imperiales Lothariani, 1125–37. 12 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 570, 574.)

Lothaire, *King of France.*

LOT, F. Derniers Carolingiens. Lothaire, Louis V, Charles de Lorraine (954–991). 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 87.) —4153

Lotheissen, Ferdinand. 1833—.

Geschichte der franzoesischen literatur im XVII jahrhundert. Wien, 1877–84. 4 v. 8°. 2216

—— **Frankreich** im siebzehnten und achtzehnten jahrhundert. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 242.)

—— **Humbert,** C. Lotheissen: Geschichte der franzoesischen literatur im XVII jahrhundert. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 380.)—**Knoerich,** W. Molière: sein leben und seine werke, von L. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, 1882 p. 594.)

Lothen, *Monastery.* Chronica monasterii in L., post in opidum Lemgo translati. De fundatione monasterii in L. per Widekindum. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 526.)

Lothian, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Kerr, W.

Lothians, The. BELL, J. M. Castles of the Lothians. 1893. 2581

—— **Russell,** *Miss* (—). Acquisition of Lothian by Northumbria. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 197.)

See also **Scotland.**

Lothon, (—), and **Hermann,** (—). Catalogue de tableaux modernes appartenant à MM. L., de New York, et H., de Paris, dont la vente aura lieu 10 Fév., 1879. [Avec 6 pl.] [Paris, 1879.] r. 8°. —17C2

Lothringen, *Herzog* von. *See* Konrad, *der Rote.*

Lothringen, *Pfalzgraf* von. *See* Ezzo.

Lothringischer psalter (Bibl. mazarine, no. 798). Apfelstedt, F. (*Ed.*) (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 4.) 2397

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriett Mulford Stone (Margaret Sidney, *pseud.*) 1844—. Those souvenir spoons. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 568.)

Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland. 1830—.

Wm. Henry Seward. Boston, 1896. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* *See* Viaud, L. M. J.

Lotichius, Johann Peter. 1598–1669.

Theatrum Europaeum. *See* Abelin, J. P., and others.

Lotichius, Peter, *Jr.* 1528–60. Ad Matthiam Stoium Borussum elegia. 10 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 12.)

Lotieri de Pisano, Antonio de. *See* Pisano, A. L. de (in preceding catalogue).

Lotos. *See* Lotus.

Lotos eaters. 10 pp. Griffin, *Sir* L. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 513.)

Lots, Casting of. *See* Sortilege.

Lotsawa Yeshes-sé-de (*Tr.*) Sher Phyin. *See* Pratâpachandra Ghosha.

Lotsy, John Paul, *Ph. D.* Formation of the so-called cypress-knees on the roots of the taxodium distichum, Richard. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 269.)

Lott, Francis Edward.

Microscope in the brewery. *See* Matthews, C. G., and Lott, F. E.

Lottery.

ASHTON, J. History of English lotteries, now for the first time written. 1893. —1362

—— STINESS, J. H. Century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744–1844. 1896. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 3.) 4642

—— **About lotteries.** 12 pp. (*Littell's Living Age*, v. 140, 1879, p. 561.)—**Buel,** C. C. Degradation of a state; or, the charitable career of the Louisiana lottery. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 618.)—**Comstock,** A. Lotteries and gambling. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 217.)—**Cooley,** T. McI. Federal taxation of lotteries. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 523.)—**Legrand,** A. Loteries en faveur de la confrérie de St. Georges en la ville de Malines et de l'église de St. Pierre de Louvain, en 1519. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 155.)—**Lottery recollections.** 5 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1879, p. 177.)—**McGloin,** F. Shall the lottery's charter be renewed? 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 553.)—**Smyth,** N. Suppression of the lottery and other gambling. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 238.)—**White,** H. Suppression of lotteries by taxation. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 807.)—**Wickliffe,** J. C. Louisiana lottery: a history of the company. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 569.)

See also **Gambling.**

Lotto, Lorenzo. Stillman, W. J. Lorenzo Lotto, 1480?–1554? 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 842.)—**Van Dyke,** J. C. Lotto portrait of Columbus. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 818.)

Lotus, Le. Paris, 1886–90. 5 v. 8°. (Soc. études jap. chin. *Mém.* v. 5–9.) 3177

Lotus. FOUCART, G. Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme, étude d'archéologie égyptienne. 1897. 17C1

—— **Cooke,** M. C. "Lotos" of the ancients. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 10, 1871, p. 254.)—**Parsons,** A. Time of the lotus. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 51.)

Lotus eating and opium eating. 14 pp. Alexander, J. G. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 337.)

Lotus land of the Pacific. 10 pp. Wagner, J. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 620.)

Lotze, Rudolf Hermann. 1817–81.

Outlines of logic and of encyclopaedia of philosophy. Tr. and ed. by George T. Ladd. Boston, 1887. 12°. —1448

—— **Achelis,** T. Lotze's philosophie. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 1.)—**Adamson,** R. Lotze: Logic; Lotze: Metaphysic. 32 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, pp. 100, 573.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Zur erinnerung an L. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 600.)—**Busse,** L. Lotze's Outlines of philosophy. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 297.)—**Falckenberg,** R. Entwickelung der Lotzeschen zeitlehre. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 178.)—Hartmann: Lotze's philosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 221.)—**Koppelmann,** W. Lotze's stellung zu Kant's Kriticismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 47.)—**Ladd,** G. T. Lotze's Microcosmus. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 318.)—**Microcosmus:** an essay concerning man and his relations to the world. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 59.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Hermann Lotze and the mechanical philosophy. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 696.)—**Santayana,** G. Lotze's moral idealism. 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 191.)—**Wahn,** J. Kritik der lehre Lotzes der menschlichen wahlfreiheit. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94. 1888, p. 88.)—**Zoeller,** E. Schwedische schriften ueber L. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 106.)

Louandre, Charles Léopold. 1812—.

Histoire agricole de la France. *See* Monteil, A. A.

Loud, Eugene Francis. 1847—. Need of postal reform. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 342.)—Step toward economy in the **postal service.** 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 471.)

Loud, *Col.* George A. Narrative of [the battle of Manila bay]; Diary, written during the battle [of Manila bay]. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, pp. 611, 618.)

—— and others. Battle of Manila bay. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 611.)

Loudon, Archibald.

Selection of some of the most interesting narratives, of outrages, committed by the Indians, in their wars with the white people. Carlisle, 1808–11; repr. 1888. 2 v. p. 8°. 1636

Loudon, John Claudius. 1783–1843.

Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. [Illustr.] London, 1833. 8°. —1787

Loudon Park Cemetery. By-laws and regulations. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 1115

Loudun, *France.* NIAU, (—). History of the devils of Loudun . . . Tr. and ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887–88, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 21.) 3125

—— **Fagniez,** G. Jeunesse du Père Joseph et son rôle dans la pacification de L., 1577–1616. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 263.)

See also **Huguenots.**

Lough, Thomas. 1850—. Our financial relations with Ireland: reply to Mr. Courtney. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 807.)

Lougher, *Mrs.* Mary Fitton.

NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE, *Lady* A. L. G. Gossip from a muniment-room: being passages in the lives of Anne and Mary Fitton, 1574–1618. 1898. 4731

Loughery, *Col.* Archibald.

MARTINDALE, C. Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre. 1888. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphl.* no. 4.) 3597

Loughlin, James F. 1851—. Rome a true ally of the republic. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 275.)

Louis, *St., Bp. of Toulouse.* Guenebault, L. J. Tableau de L. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 691.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Legende vom heiligen Ludwig von Toulouse. 18 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 99.)

Louis IV., *of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany,* 1286–1347. Briefe. 36 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 192.)—**Scripta** publica. 22 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 651.)—**Submissio** facta Clementi VI anno 1344. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 284.)

—— MUELLER, K. Der kampf Ludwigs des Baiern mit der roemischen curie. 1879–80, 2 v. in 1. 3613

—— MUNICH. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Vatikanische akten zur deutschen geschichte in der zeit Kaiser Ludwigs des Bayern. 1891. 3613

—— **Ancona,** A. d'. La poesia politica italiana ai tempi di Lodovico il Bavaro. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 1, 1868, p. 145.)—**Boehmer,** J. F. Ludwig der Baier. 164 pp. (*In his* Regesta imperii, p. 1.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Deutschland's kampf mit dem papstthum unter Kaiser Ludwig dem Bayer. 20 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v 1, p. 118.)—*The same,* in English. 20 pp. (*Studies in Europ. hist.* p. 119.)—**Ehrle,** F. Ludwig der Bayer und die Fraticellen und Ghibellinen von Todi und Amelia im j. 1328. 17 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 2, 1886, p. 653.)—**Grueber,** B. Kaiser Ludwig der Bayer, Karl der Vierte, und die gralsage. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 183.)—**Mussato,** A. Ludovicus Bavarus, 1327-29. 20 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 170.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Die Kanzleisprache Kaiser Ludwig's des Baiern. 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 159.)—**Preger,** W. Ueber die anfaenge des kirchenpolitischen kampfes unter Ludwig dem Baier. 171 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 113.)—Die vertraege Ludwig's des Baiern mit Friedrich dem Schoenen in 1325, 26. 236 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 103.)—**Rockinger,** L. Vorarbeiten zur textesausgabe von Kaiser Ludwig's oberbaierischen landrechten. 68 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 1.)—**Vita** Ludovici IV Imperatoris, 1312–47. 14 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 148.)

Louis I, *King of Bavaria.* 1786–1868.

BRIEFE. *See* Montez, L. (M. D. E. R. Gilbert), *Countess of Landsfeld.*

—— KLENZE, L. von, and SCHORN, J. K. L. Description de la glyptothèque de . . . Louis I, Roi de Bavière. 1835. —1758

—— **Muffat,** K. A. Das buendniss des adels und der staedte von Oberbayern zur beilegung der bruederlichen zerwuerfnisse zwischen Koenig Ludwig und Herzog Rudolf vom jahre 1315. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 273.)

Louis II (Otto Friedrich Wilhelm), *King of Bavaria.*

FAZY, E. Louis II et Richard Wagner. 1893. 4757

—— **Bajovar,** J. Fleurs des Alpes: épisode de la vie du Roi L. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 244.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Roi Louis II de Bavière. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 196.)—**Evans,** E. P. A mad monarch. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 449.)—**Mackay-Smith,** A. Romance of a mad king. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 594.)

Louis I, *King of Bohemia.* Cuspinian, J. Diarium, de congressu Caesaris Maximiliani Aug. et trium regum, Vladislai Hungariae, Ludovici Bohemiae, et Sigismundi Poloniae, in urbe Viennensi facto, XVI Julii, anno Christi, 1515. 20 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 593.)

Louis I (*le Débonnaire*), *Emperor of the West and King of France.* 778-840. Praeceptum pro ecclesia Nemausensi. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 32.)

—— LANGLOIS, E. (*Ed.*) Couronnement de Louis: chanson de geste. 1888. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— ZELLER, B. Louis le Pieux. 1883. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 2.) 4657

—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Libri II pro filiis et contra Judith uxorem Ludovici Pii. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 274.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die schenkungsurkunden der Kaiser Ludwig des Frommen, der Ottonen, und Heinrich's II fuer den roemischen stuhl. 19 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 3, p. 175.)

Louis IV (*Outre-mer*), *King of France.* 921-954.

Lively pourtraicture of the face of this Common-wealth, exactly drawn by Lewis IV, of France, of famous memory. [London], 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Praeceptum pro monasterio **Sancti Juliani** Turonensis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 37.)

Louis V (*le Fainéant*), *King of France.*

LOT, F. Les derniers Carolingiens. Lothaire, Louis V, Charles de Lorraine, (954-991). 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 87.) —4153

Louis VI (*le Gros*), *King of France.* 1078-1137. Praeceptum de libertate testandi et bellandi pro servis ecclesiae Parisiensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 62.)

—— ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Louis VI et Louis VII. 1882. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4657

—— **Luchaire,** A. Louis le Gros et ses Palatins, 1100-37. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 241.)

Louis VII (*le Jeune*), *King of France.*

ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Louis VI et Louis VII. 1882. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4657

—— **Berger,** E. La formule "Rex Francorum et Dux Aquitanorum" dans les actes de L. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 305.)—**Coville,** A. Observations sur deux sources du règne de L. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 351.)—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Fragment inédit de la vie de L. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 580.)

Louis VIII (*le Lion*), *King of France.*

PETIT-DUTAILLIS, C. Etude sur la vie et le règne de Louis VIII (1187-1226). 1894. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 101.) —4153

—— ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII. 1884. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4657

—— **Langlois,** C. V. Préparatifs de l'expédition de L. en Angleterre en 1215. 5 pp. (*Rev. Hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 318.)

Louis IX, *St., King of France.* 1215-70. Enseignements à son fils. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 424.)—**Litterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 100.)

—— DAVIS, E. J. Invasion of Egypt in A. D. 1249 (A. H. 647) by Louis IX of France (St. Louis). [1897.] 3405

—— LAVOIX, H. M. F. Etude sur la musique au siècle de St. Louis. 1883. (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge*, v. 2.) —1198

—— WALLON, H. A. St. Louis. 1887. 2661

—— WALSH, J. A., *Vicomte.* St. Louis et son siècle. 1854. .2693

—— ZELLER, B. St. Louis. 1884. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 3.) 4657

—— **Castan,** A. Probabilités d'un voyage du Roi L. à Besançon en 1259. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 387.)—**Delaborde,** H. F. Instructions d'un ambassadeur envoyé par L. à Alexandre IV à l'occasion du traité de Paris. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 630.)—**Du Cange,** C. Du F., *Sieur.* Dissertations, ou réflexions sur l'histoire de St. Louys, du Sire de Joinville. 204 pp. (*In his* Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis, v. 7, p. 567.)—**Guilhiermoz,** P. St. Louis, les gages de bataille, et la procédure civile. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 111.)—**Helbig,** J. Reliques et les reliquaires donnés par L. au couvent des Dominicains de Liège. 43 pp. 5 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Hérouval,** V. d'. Notes sur les baptisés et les convers et sur les enquêteurs royaux au temps de L. et de ses successeurs (1234-1334). 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 609.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Sur quelques bulles en plomb au nom de L., de Philippe III, et de Philippe le Bel. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 433.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur l'authenticité d'une lettre de Thibaud, Roi de Navarre, relative à la mort de L. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 105.)—Note sur la **monnaie** tournois et la monnaie parisis de L. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. lxxvii.)—**Perkins,** J. H. St. Louis of France. 34 pp. (*Memoir and writings*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Servois,** G. Emprunts de L. en Palestine et en Afrique. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 113.)—**Viollet,** P. Enseignements de L. à son fils. Réponse à M. Natalis de Wailly. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 5.)—Examen critique d'un ouvrage de M. Gérin sur la pragmatique sanction de L. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 194.)—Note sur le véritable text des instructions de L. à sa fille Isabelle et à son fils Philippe-le-Harde. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des*

Chartes, v. 30, 1869, p. 129.)—**Wailly**, N. de. Examen critique de la vie de L. par Geoffroy de Beaulieu. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 205.)—Mémoire sur la date et le lieu de naissance de L. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 105.)

See also **Crusades.**

Louis X (*le Hutin*), *King of France.*

ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. 1885. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4657

Louis XI, *King of France.* 1423-83. Lettre familière. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 423.)—Lettre à **Sixte IV** relative aux affaires d'Espagne, tirée de la bibliothèque de St.-Marc de Vénise. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 660.)

—— COMINES, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires, contenans l'histoire des Rois Louis XI et Charles VIII depuis l'an 1464, jusques en 1498. 1723, 5 v. .2677

—— — Historical memoirs. 1817. 2667

—— ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Louis XI et la maison de Bourgogne. 1887. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 6.) 4657

—— — Louis XI et son gouvernement. 1888. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 6.) 4657

—— **Articuli** nominalium oblati Ludovico XI Regi anno 1473. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 293.)—**Assier**, A. Louis XI et la ville d'Arras. 7 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 46: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Ghinzoni**, P. Galeazzo Maria Sforza e Luigi XI. 16 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 17.)—**Kaulek**, J. Louis XI est-il l'auteur du Rosier des guerres? 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 312.)—**Luce**, S. Louis XI et les chiens de Guet du Mont-St.-Michel. 17 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 377.)—**Mandrot**, B. de. Louis XI, Jean d'Armagnac, et le drame de Lectoure. 64 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 241.)—Quel est le véritable auteur de la chronique anonyme de L. dite la scandaleuse? 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 129.)—**Marchegay**, P. Louis XI, M. de Taillebourg, et M. de Maigné. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 1.)—**Perret**, P. M. Paix du 9 Jan. 1478 entre L. et la République de Vénise. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 111.)

Louis XII (*le Père du peuple*), *King of France.*

VARILLAS, A. Histoire de Louis XII. 1688, 3 v. .2602

—— ZELLER, B. Louis XII, Anne de Bretagne. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 6.) 4657

—— — Louis XII et le Cardinal d'Amboise. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— — Louis XII et Philippe le Beau. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— — La très sainte Ligue, le Pape Jules II, et Louis XII. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— **Bayard**, P. du T., *Seigneur* de. Letter to L. [*Fr.*] 3 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men.* p. 3: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—**Biondelli**, B. Nuovo documento storico relativo alle condizioni politico-economiche della città di Milano al tempo della conquista del Ducato di Milano fatta dal Re di Francia Lodovico XII. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 181.)

Louis XIII, *King of France.*

ADAMS, L. G. Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII et Louis XIV. 1865. —17A2

—— DUMAS, A. Grands hommes en robe de chambre. Henri IV, Louis XIII, et Richelieu. 1885, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 127, 128.) —4186

—— GAYOT DE PITAVAL, F. Aus dem alten Pitaval. Franzoesische rechts- und culturbilder aus den tagen Ludwig's des Dreizehnten, Vierzehnten, und Fuenfzehnten. 1885, 2 v. —2312

—— HÉROARD, J. Journal sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de Louis XIII (1601-28) . . . pub. par MM. Eud Soulié et Ed. de Barthélemy. 1868, 2 v. 4694

—— HOWELL, J. Lustra Ludovici; or, the life of the late victorious King of France, Lewis XIII. 1646. .2691

—— LAUGEL, A. A. Henry de Rohan, son rôle politique et militaire sous Louis XIII (1579-1638). 1889. 4784

—— RAMÉE, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe; ou, choix de réproductions des plus remarquables spécimens . . . des règnes de Louis XIII, Louis XIV . . . 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— RICHELIEU, A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de. Mémoires, sur le règne de Louis XIII, 1610-38. 1823, 10 v. .2676

—— TOPIN, M. Louis XIII et Richelieu: étude historique. 1876. 4684

—— **Contarini**, A. Despatches of Venetian ambassadors from the court of L., during the years 1618-38. 40 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—**Meaux**, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Renaissance catholique en France sous L. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 773, 1084; v. 107, 1886, p. 151.)—**Quevedo y Villegas**, F. G. de. Carta á Luis XIII. Rey de Francia. 45 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 390.)

Louis XIV (*le Grand*), *King of France.* 1638-1715.

The French king's speech (of condolence), to the pretended Prince of Wales, at the death of the late King James: with his Highness's answer, etc. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late king.*)

—— ADAMS, L. G. Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII et Louis XIV. 1865. —17A2

—— AIRY, O. The English restoration and Louis XIV. From the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. 1888. (Colbeck, C., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 1508

—— BAUDRILLART, A. Philippe V et la cour de France. Philippe V et Louis XIV. 1890, 2 v. 4493

—— BUNGENER, L. F. Preacher and the king; or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. 1853. —4194

—— CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1823, 3 v. .2673

The same. 1867. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.) 4656

—— DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV. 1854. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2.) 4656

—— DUMAS, A. Louis XIV et son siècle. 1888, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 155-158.) —4186

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Vie de Paris sous Louis XIV. 1898. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 23.) .2665

—— GAYOT DE PITAVAL, F. Aus dem alten Pitaval. Franzoesische rechts- und culturbilder aus den tagen Ludwig's des Dreizehnten, Vierzehnten, und Fuenfzehnten. 1885, 2 v. —2312

—— GUIFFREY, J. M. J. (*Ed.*) Comptes des bâtiments du roi sous le règne de Louis XIV, 1664-95. 1881-96, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

—— HASSALL, A. Louis XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— LAFONT D'AUXONNE, N. Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon, et de la cour de Louis XIV. 1817, 2 v. .2677

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Louis XIV, 1643-1715. 1895. (*In their* Hist. gén. du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 6.) 2421

—— LEGRELLE, A. Louis XIV et Strasbourg. 1884. .2605

—— NOAILLES, A. M., *Duc* de. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. 1877, 6 v. 4667

—— PERKINS, J. B. France under the regency, with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. 1892. .2677

—— RAMÉE, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe; ou, choix de réproductions des plus remarquables spécimens . . . des règnes de Louis XIII, Louis XIV . . . 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— SOURCHES, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. 1882-93, 13 v. 4695

—— TURENNE, H. de la T. d'A., *Vicomte* de. Collection des lettres et mémoires pour servir de preuves et d'éclaircissemens à une partie de l'histoire de Louis XIV. 1782, 2 v. 4781

—— **Carutti,** D. Minorità di Luigi XIV. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 395.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Politik Ludwig's XIV. 61 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 1, p. 265.) —*The same*, in English. 60 pp. (*Studies in Europ. hist.* p. 265.)—**Ferrero,** E. Luigi XIV e Maria Mancini. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 399.)—**Gerard,** J. W., *Jr.* Closing days of L. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 297.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Ludwig XIV. 173 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, pp. 103, 274.)—**Johnson,** *Mrs.* E. T. The after-suppers of the king. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 596.) —**Larroumet,** G. Molière et L. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 42.)—**Louis XIV and his court.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 205.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Louis XIV et la République de Genève. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 197.)—**Stapfer,** P. La poésie et la raison au siècle de L. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, pp. 225, 554; v. 20, 1883, p. 55.)

Louis XV (*le Bien-aimé*), *King of France.*

BOURDON, L. G. Parc au Cerf; ou, l'origine de l'affreux déficit. Par un zélé patriote. [*Anon.*] 1790. 4406

—— BUNGENER, L. F. Priest and the Huguenot; or, persecution in the age of Louis XV. 1854, 2 v. —4197

—— CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1823, 3 v. .2673

The same. 1867. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.) 4656

—— CHALLICE, *Mrs.* A. E. A. Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. [*Anon.*] 1861, 2 v. 2677

—— CLAESEN, J. Art ancien au pays de Liège. Nouveau recueil de meubles . . . du XVIII siècle (Louis XV). n. d. —17B5

—— COCHRANE, A. B. Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. 1879. 3315

—— DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV, la régence, et le règne de Louis XV. 1854. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2.) 4656

—— DUGAS DE BOIS-ST.-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au dix-huitième siècle. Anecdotes sur la vie privée . . . sous les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1823, 2 v. .2684

—— DUMAS, A. Louis XV et sa cour. 1888, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 159, 160.) —4185

—— GAYOT DE PITAVAL, F. Aus dem alten Pitaval. Franzoesische rechts- und culturbilder aus den tagen Ludwig's des Dreizehnten, Vierzehnten, und Fuenfzehnten. 1885, 2 v. —2312

—— LA GORSE, M. de. Souvenirs d'un homme de cour; or, mémoires d'un ancien page; conténant des anecdotes secrètes sur Louis XV et ses ministres. [*Anon.*] 1805, 2 v. 4677

—— NOAILLES, A. M., *Duc* de. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. 1877, 6 v. 4667

—— PAJOL, C. P. V., *Comte.* Guerres sous Louis XV. 1881-91, 8 v. .2603

—— PERKINS, J. B. France under Louis XV. 1897, 2 v. .2677

—— RAMÉE, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe; ou, choix de réproductions des plus remarquables spécimens . . . des règnes de . . . Louis XV et Louis XVI. 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— RIVIÈRE, H. L. La marine française sous le règne de Louis XV. 1859. .2696

—— VANDAL, A. Ambassade française en orient sous Louis XV. La mission du Marquis de Villeneuve, 1728–41. 1887. 4662

—— — Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie. 1896. .2672

—— WADDINGTON, R. Louis XV et le renversement des alliances; préliminaires de la guerre de sept ans, 1754–56. 1896. .2664

—— **Chantelauze,** R. Frédéric II et L. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 193.)—**Choppin de Janvry,** (—). Un saint à la cour de L. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 220, 554.)—**Frederic II** and L. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 410.)—**Gazier,** A. Expulsion des Jésuites sous L. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 308.)—**Raynal,** P. de. Mariage d'un roi. 134 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 252, 404, 837, 1099; v. 107, 1886, p. 502.)—**Vuitry,** A. Excès de la spéculation au début du règne de L. 122 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, pp. 350, 817.)—**Welvert,** E. Etude critique de quelques textes relatifs à la vie secrète de L. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 292.)

Louis XVI, *King of France.* 1754–93. Construction of the speech addressed to the Etats Généraux. 33 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— BEAUCOURT, G. L. E. du F., *Marquis* de. Captivité et derniers moments de Louis XVI. 1892, 2 v. 2602

—— CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1823, 3 v. .2673

The same. 1867. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.) 4656

—— DUGAS DE BOIS-ST.-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au dix huitième siècle. Anecdotes sur la vie privée . . . sous les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1823, 2 v. .2684

—— DUMAS, A. Louis XVI et la Révolution. 1885, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 161, 162.) —4186

—— EDGEWORTH, C. S. Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth; containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. 1815. 4726

—— FRANCE. ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE. Exposition des motifs d'après lesquels l'Assemblée nationale a proclamé la convocation d'une Convention nationale, et prononcé la suspension du pouvoir exécutif dans les mains du roi. 1792. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.) .2686

—— FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE. Appels nominaux faits dans les séances des 15 et 19 Janvier, 1793 . . . sur ses trois questions: 1. Louis Capet est-il coupable de conspiration contre la liberté publique . . .? 2. Le jugement de la Convention Nationale . . . sera-t-il soumis à la ratification du peuple? 3. Y aura-t-il un sursis, oui ou non, à l'exécution du décret qui condamné Louis Capet? 1793. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.) .2686

—— GALLAIS, J. P. Appel à la postérité, sur le jugement du roi. [*Anon.*] 1793. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.) .2686

—— JOBEZ, A. France sous Louis XVI. 1877–93, 3 v. 2672

—— LÉONARD, J. (Léonard Antier). Souvenirs of L., hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette. Now first rendered into English . . . by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1897, 2 v. 4781

—— MARIA, (—), and BABEL, (—). Deux cent cinquante dessins de joaillerie et bijouterie. Formant la plus intéressante collection des bijoux de l'époque Louis XVI. [1889.] —17D5

—— RAMÉE, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe; ou, choix de réproductions des plus remarquables spécimens . . . des règnes de . . . Louis XV et Louis XVI. 1874, 2 v. —17A

—— VITRAC, J. B. Oraisons funèbres de Louis XVI. 1814. .2684

—— **Aignan,** E., and Berthevin, J. J. G. Mort de L. 42 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)—**Assier,** A. Exécution de L. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 13, p. 31: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Bicknell,** A. L. Last days of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 33.)—**Cléry,** J. B. C. H. Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du temple, pendant la captivité de L. 155 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 17.)—**Députés** de l'ancienne province de Champagne en 1793, d'après le Moniteur. 2 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 13, p. 58: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Desmoulins,** C. Opinion sur le jugement de L. 10 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)—**Du Friche de Valazé,** C. E. Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale . . . sur les crimes du ci-devant roi, dont les preuves ont été trouvées dans les papiers recueillis par le Comité de Surveillance de la Commune de Paris. 28 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)—**Edgeworth de Firmont,** H. E. Dernières heures de L. 18 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 109.)—**Fauchet,** C., *Bp. of Calvados.* Opinion sur le jugement du ci-devant roi. 15 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)—**Forlis,** (—). Appel au peuple. 8 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 182.)—**Larcy,** R. de. Louis XVI et les Etats Généraux jusqu' aux journées, des 5 et 6 Oct., 1789. 97 pp. (*Correspondant*,

v. 74, 1868, pp. 502, 692; v. 75, 1868, p. 585.)—**Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche,** *Queen of France,* and others. Lettre à L. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—**Morisson,** C. F. G. Opinion concernant le jugement de L. 19 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française,* 1791.)—**Pièce** trouvée dans un des secrétaires du cabinet du roi, par MM. les commissaires envoyés aux Tuileries. 6 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française,* 1791.)—**Pièces** trouvées dans le secrétaire du roi, lues à l'Assemblée Nationale le 15 Août 1792, l'an 4 de la liberté. 4 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française,* 1791.)—**Robert,** P. F. J. Opinion concernant le jugement de L. 12 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française,* 1791.)—**Saint-Just,** A. L. L. de. Opinion concernant le jugement de L. 10 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française,* 1791.)—**Sorel,** A. Fuits de L. et les essais d'intervention en 1791. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 314.)—**Tratchevsky,** A. France et l'Allemagne sous L. 91 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 241; v. 15, 1881, p. 1.)—Flight to **Varennes.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 86.)

See also **France,** History, *Revolution.*—**Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche,** *Queen of France.*

Louis XVII, *King of France.*

BACKER, F. de. Louis XVII au cimetière de Ste. Marguerite: enquêtes médicales. 1894. .2666

—— BEAUCHESNE, A. H. Du B. de. Louis XVII: his life, his suffering, his death. Embellished with vignettes, autographs, and plans. 1853, 2 v. .2667

—— HANSON, J. H. The lost prince: facts tending to prove the identity of Louis XVII, of France, and Rev. Eleazar Williams. 1854. .2687

—— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Ludwig XVII. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, pp. 599, 790.)—**Hugo,** V. M., *Comte.* Louis XVII: [poem.] 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 827.)—**Vitrac,** J. B. Discours sur la mort de L. 43 pp. (*In his* Oraisons funèbres de Louis XVI, p. 189.)

Louis XVIII, *King of France.*

HYDE DE NEUVILLE, G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta.* Mémoires et souvenirs, v. 2. 1893. .2696

—— **Daudet,** E. Louis XVIII et Paul I, études sur l'émigration, d'après des documents inédits. 74 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, pp. 5, 243, 458.)—**Lord,** W. F. Correspondance inédite du Prince de Talleyrand et du Roi L. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 998.)—**Ricard,** A. Conclave de Vénise en 1800: lettres inédites du Cardinal Maury à L. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 27.)—**Talleyrand-Périgord,** C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* Rapport fait au roi pendant son voyage de Gand à Paris. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 763.)

Louis I (*the Germanic*), *King of Germany.* Formulae foederis Ludovici Germaniae et Karoli Galliae regum. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 71.)

Louis, *King of Holland.* 1778–1846.

Documens historiques et réflexions sur le gouvernement de la Hollande. Paris, 1820. 3 v. 8°. 3612

—— **Du Casse,** P. E. A., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Napoléon et L. 75 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, pp. 67, 354; v. 13, 1880, p. 102.)—**Suphan,** B. L. Goethe und der Graf St. Leu. 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 111.)

Louis I, *the Great, King of Hungary.* János, *Archdeacon of Kikullew.* Pars tertia Chronicae Hungarorum, de Ludovico Rege. 28 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 171.)

Louis II, *King of Italy.* Carmina de Ludovico II. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 403.)

Louis III (*the Blind*), *King of Italy. Circa* 879–929. Praecepta. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 34.)

Louis I, *Duc d'Anjou.* Lecoy de la Marche, A. Note rectificative au sujet de L. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 585.)—**Ledos,** G. Fragment de l'inventaire des joyaux de L. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 168.)—**Luce,** S. Louis, Duc d'Anjou, s'est-il approprié, après la mort de Charles V, une partie du trésor laissé par le roi son frère? 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 299.)

Louis, *Duc de Bourgogne.* Johnson, *Mrs.* E. T. Le roi manqué. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 394.)

Louis, Henry (*Tr.*)

Handbook of metallurgy. *See* Schnabel, K.

Louis. *See also* Ludwig.

Louis de Bourbon Condé, *Comte de Clermont.* **Rothschild,** F. J., *Baron* de. The Comte de Clermont. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 803.)

Louis Philippe, *King of the French.*

CATALOGUE de livres provenant des bibliothèques de feu Roi Louis-Philippe, dont la vente aura lieu 8 Mars 1852 et les 26 jours suivants. Bibliothèques du Palais-royal et de Neuilly. Première partie. Paris, 1852. 8°. W. 36

—— HAMEL, L. E. Histoire de France depuis la Révolution jusqu'à la chute du Second empire. Cinquième série. Histoire du règne de Louis-Philippe. 1889–90, 2 v. .2695

—— LAUGIER, A., and CARPENTIER, P. Vie anecdotique de Louis-Philippe, Roi des Français. 1837. 4724

—— **Croly,** G. King of the French. 22 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 53.)—**Lines** on the landing of L. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 654.)—**Russell,** W. Louis Philippe. 21 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 259.)

Louisa, *Queen of Denmark.* Jesse, J. H. Louisa, Queen of Denmark. 2 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 157.)

Louisa, (Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie), *Queen of Prussia.* **Colquhoun,** J. C. Louisa, of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, fifth Queen of Prussia. 31 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biography, p. 43.)—**Paléologue,** M. Naissance d'une légende. La Reine Louise de Prusse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 600.)

Louisa Henrietta, *Kurfuerstin von Brandenburg.*

WEGFUEHRER, J. Leben der Kurfuerstin Luise, gebornen Prinzess von Nassau-Oranien. 1838. 4717

Louisa Pallant. 20 pp. James, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 336.)

Louisburg, *Cape Breton.*

DRAKE, S. A. Taking of Louisburg, 1745. 1891. (*Decisive events in Am. hist.*) 1618

—— WRONG, G. M. (*Ed.*) Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre d'un habitant de Louisbourg (Cape Breton). 1897. .2653

—— **Bourinot,** J. G. Once famous L. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 177.)—**Hawkes,** N. M. Louisburg, 1745; Bunker Hill, 1775. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 424.)—**Johnstone,** J., *Chevalier* de. Short account of what passed at Cape Breton, from 1750, until the taking of L., 1758. 28 pp. (Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)—**Parkman,** F. Capture of L. by the New England militia. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 314, 514, 621.)

See also **United States,** History, *French and Indian war.*

Louise, *de Savoie, Duchesse d'Angoulême. See* Angoulême.

Louise Caroline Alberta, *Princess, Marchioness of Lorne.* **Parton,** J. Princess Louise. 9 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 115.)

Louise Elisabeth de France, *Duchess of Parma.*

Description des festes données par la ville de Paris, à l'occasion du mariage de Mme. Louise-Elisabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe, Infant et Grand-Amiral d'Espagne, les 29 et 30 Août, 1739. 1740. 6.43

Louise Marie Thérèsa de Bourbon, *Duchess of Parma.* Nelle auguste nozze delle reale altezze Don Ferdinando Carlo di Borbone principe ereditario e Luisa Maria Teresa di Francia. 24 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. i.)

Louise Maximilienne Caroline Emanuele, *Countess of Albany. See* Albany.

Louisiana.

BOSSU, N. Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. 1771, 2 v. .2476

—— CABLE, G. W. (*Ed.*) Strange true stories of Louisiana. 1889. 3581

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in Louisiana . . . 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— MORSE, J. American gazetteer . . . with a particular description of Louisiana. 1804. 1144

—— PERRIN DU LAC, F. M. Travels through the two Louisianas . . . in 1801-03. 1807. .2487

—— **Cable,** G. W. Creole slave songs. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 807.)—Who are the Creoles? 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 384.)—**Cross,** R. T. Exploring L. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 140.)—**Daniels,** R. L. The Acadians of L. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 383.)—**Gayarré,** C. Louisiana sugar plantation of the old régime. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 606.)—**Gournay,** P. F. de. Creole peculiarities. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 542.)—**Koch,** P. Critical notes on the Louisiana boundaries. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 509.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Sugar-making in L. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 100.)—**Walker,** N. McF. Geographical nomenclature of L.; Holidays in early L. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, pp. 211, 460.)—**Walshe,** B. T. Distinguished dead of the Louisiana division, Army of Northern Virginia. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 377.)—**Warner,** C. D. The Acadian land. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 334.)—**Wilkinson,** A. Alligator hunters of L. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 399.)—**Winsor,** J. Cartography of L. and the Mississippi basin under the French dominion. 8 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 5, p. 79.)

See also **Baton Rouge.—Mississippi river.—New Orleans.—Port Hudson.—Winsted.**

Louisiana, *Education.*

FAY, E. W. History of education in Louisiana. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 20: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1898, no. 1.) —4361

Louisiana, *Finance.*

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . Louisiana . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 2.) —1372

Louisiana, *Fisheries.*

Stearns, S. Fishery interests of L. 8 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of U. S.* sect. 2, p. 575.)

Louisiana, *History.*

COOLEY, T. McI. Acquisition of Louisiana. 1887. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamph.* no. 3.) 3597

—— ELECTORAL VOTE of Louisiana. 1877. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 14.)

—— GAYARRÉ, C. E. A. History of Louisiana. With city and topographical maps of the state, ancient and modern. 1885, 4 v. 3586

—— GREGG, J. C. Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia, and the Gulf. 1866. 2646

—— HERMANN, B. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains. 1898. (*U. S. Land Office, General.*) .2652

—— LOUISIANA in 1876. Report of the subcommittee on privileges and elections. 1877, 3 v. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate report*, no. 701.)

—— MCDONOGH, J. Some interesting papers chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and the Liberian colonization. 1898. —2344

—— MAHAN, A. T. The Gulf and inland waters. 1883. (*Navy in the Civil war*, no. 3.) 2617

—— MARTIN, F. X. History of Louisiana, from the earliest period. 1882. 3581

—— OWEN, W. M. In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. 1885. 2653

—— PARTON, J. Gen. Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the department of the Gulf in the year 1862. 1864; 1866. 2646

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. *In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 1, 6, 13, 15, 17, 24, 26, 34, 39, 41, 48, 53, 1880-96. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4565

—— TESTIMONY taken by the Select Committee on the recent election in Louisiana. 1877, 3 v. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 34.)

—— UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter of the Secretary, transmitting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and the city of New Orleans. [1862.] (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 56.)

—— WALLACE, J. History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule. 1892. 3582

—— **Brent,** J. L. Operations of the artillery of the army of western L. after the battle of Pleasant Hill. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 257.)—**Cable,** G. W. Creoles in the American Revolution. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 538.)—**Condon,** J. F. Annals of L. From the close of Martin's History, A. D. 1815, to the commencement of the Civil war, A. D. 1861. 57 pp. (Martin, F. X., *Hist. of Louisiana*, p. 413.)—**Davis,** A. M. Canada and L. 78 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Dimitry,** C. P. Heart of L. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 436.)—Princess or pretender: a leaf of old Louisiana history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 72.)—**Dimitry,** J. B. S. A king's gift. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 305.)—**Doniphan,** J. Discovery and settlement of L. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 346.)—End of **foreign dominion** in L. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 643.)—**Louisiana's vote of thanks** to Virginia. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 377.)—**Munson,** L. E. The Louisiana purchase. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 105.)—**Nocito,** P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Plotters and pirates** of L. 16 pp. (*Centurg Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 852.)—**Robertson,** C. F. Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system. 42 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 253.)—**Roman,** A. Address at the flag presentation to the Washington Artillery. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 28.)—**Walton,** J. B., and others. Sketches of the history of the Washington Artillery. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 210, 247, 328.)

Louisiana brigade, Farewell address to the. 2 pp. Gibson, R. L. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 223.)

Louisiana lottery. Buel, C. C. Degradation of a state; or, the charitable career of the Louisiana lottery. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 618.)—**McGloin,** F. Shall the lottery's charter be renewed? 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 553.)—**Wickliffe,** J. C. Louisiana lottery: a history of the company. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 569.)

See also **Lottery.**

Louisville, *Bps. of.* *See* Chabrât, G. I.—Flaget, B. J.—Lavialle, P. J.

Louisville, *Ky.* CASSEDAY, B. History of Louisville, from its earliest settlement till 1852. 1852. 3596

—— SCOTCH-IRISH SOCIETY of America. Proceedings at Louisville, Ky., May 14-17, 1891. 1891. 4645

See also **Filson Club.**

Lounger, Papers from the. 76 pp. MacKenzie, H., *Miscel. works*, p. 97.

Lounger's common-place book. 3 v. Newman, J. W. 4125

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, *LL.D.* 1838—.
Studies in Chaucer: his life and writings. New York, 1892. 3 v. 8°. 1303
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 554.)

—— Problem of **spelling reform.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 269.)—The **United States Naval Academy.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 201.)

—— **Matthews,** J. B. An American scholar: T. R. Lounsbury. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 551.)

Loup (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières. Circa* 805-862.
Lettres. Texte, notes, et introduction par G. Desdevises du Dezert. Paris, 1888. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 77.) —4153

—— Vita **Wigberti** Abbatis Friteslariensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 36.)

—— **Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. A torch bearer. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 750.)

Lourdes, *France.* CUST, R. N. Shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa . . . 1885. —4267

—— **Berdoe,** E. Medical view of the miracles at L. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 614.)—**Bonsal,** S. A. A pilgrimage to L. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 659.)—**Cust,** R. N. Shrines of L. and Zaragossa. 11 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 568.)

Loureiro, João de. *Circa* 1715-96.
Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes; quibus accedunt aliae observatae in Sinensi imperio, Africa orientali, Indiaeque locis variis; omnes dispositae secundum systema sexuale Linnaeanum . . . Ed. cum notis C. L. Willdenow. Berolini, 1793. 2 v. 8° .—2697

Loutchisky, Ivan (*Ed.*) 1845—.
Lettres inédits de Marguerite de France. *See* Marguerite de France, *Duchesse de Savoie.*

Louth, *County, Ireland.* WRIGHT, T. Louthiana; or, an introduction to the antiquities of Ireland, in the county of Louth. 1758. 2502

—— **Brewer,** J. N. County of L. 50 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 285.)

Louthiana. Wright, T. 2502

Louttit, S. H. Introduction. 5 pp. (Colquhoun, A. R., *Opening of China*, p. vii.)

Louvain, *Belgium.* Legrand, A. Loteries en faveur de la confrérie de St. Georges en la ville de Malines et de l'église de St. Pierre de L., en 1519. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 155.)

L'Ouverture, Toussaint. *See* Toussaint L'Ouverture.

Louves de Machecoul. 3 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 163-165. —4186

Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste. 1760-97.
Histoire du Chevalier de Faublas. Ornée de vignettes gravées sur acier. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 2312

—— **Mémoires.** 195 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 209.)

Louviers, *France.* Fossey, J., and others. Arrondissement de L. 96 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Louvois, François Michel Le Tellier, *Marquis* de.

MARTEL DE Porzou, A. D., *Comte* de. Etudes historiques sur Louvois. [*Anon.*] 1868. .2604

Louvre, *Paris.*

Catalogue des planches gravées composant le fonds de la calcographie et dont les épreuves se vendant dans cet établissement au Musée national du Louvre. Paris, 1851. 4°. —17A4

The same. Parsi, 1860. 8°. —1757

—— Notice des dessins placés dans les galeries du Musée royal au Louvre. Paris, 1841. 16°. —1758

—— CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre. n. d., 4 v. —17A1

—— DIEULAFOY, M. A. Acropole de Suse, d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884-86, sous les auspices du Musée du Louvre. 1890-92, 4 pts. 1742

—— GAYET, E. Musée du Louvre. Stèles de la XII dynastie. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 68.) —4153

—— HEUZEY, L. Figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre. 1883. —1755

—— LAFENESTRE, G., and RICHTENBERGER, E. Musée national du Louvre. [1893.] —1728

—— MALLET, G. Inventaire ou catalogue des livres de l'ancienne bibliothèque du Louvre, fait en l'année 1373. 1836. W. 33

—— MOLINIER, E. Musée national du Louvre . . . Catalogue des ivoires. 1896. —1748

—— PARIS, F. E. Musée de marine du Louvre. Histoire, description, construction, statistique des navires à rames et à voiles. 1883. —17A2

—— POTTIER, E., and REINACH, S. Musée national du Louvre. Terres cuites et autres antiquités trouvées dans la Nécropole de Myrina. Catalogue raisonné. 1886. —1744

—— RÉVILLOUT, E. Actes et contrats des Musées egyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre. Textes et fac-simile. 1876. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 5.) 1732

—— SAUZAY, A. Musée impérial du Louvre. Collection Sauvageot. 1863. P.R

—— VILLOT, M. J. F. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée impérial du Louvre. 1855, 2 v. —1758

—— **Bapst,** G. Galerie d'Apollon au L. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 248.)—**Bechtel,** F. Thasische inschriften ionischen dialekts im L. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)—**Berger,** P., and others. Exposition de la cour Coulaincourt, au L., fouilles d'Utique. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 227.)—**Boivin de Villeneuve,** J. Bibliothèque du L. sous les Rois Charles V, Charles VI, et Charles VII: dissertation historique. 21 pp. (Mallet, G., *Inventaire des Livres de biblioth. du Louvre*, p. v.)—**Courajod,** L. Buste de Jean d'Alesso au Musée du L. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 95.)—**Guérard,** B. Du Musée du L. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 70.)—**Havet,** J. Compte du trésor du L. (Toussaint 1296). 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 237.)—**Heuzey,** L. Tribu asiatique en expédition (Musée du L.) 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, pp. 145, 334.)—**Michon,** E. Les poids anciens en plomb du Musée du L. 37 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 1.)—**Pottier,** E. Œnochoé du Musée du L. signée par le peintre Amasis. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 31.)

See also **Paris,** *Fine arts.*

Lovarini, Emilio. Frauenwettrennen in Padua. 13 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 56.)

Lovat, Matthew. Ruggieri, C. Narrative of the crucifixion of L., by his own hands. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 361.)

Lovatelli, Ersilia Caetani, *Contessa.* 1840—. Iscrizione di Crescente auriga circense. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 164.) —Nozze di **Elena e Paride** rappresentate di bassorilievo in un cratere dell' Esquilino. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 119.)—Di un vaso cinerario con rappresentanze relative ai misteri **Eleusi.** 14 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 5.)—Su di una statua marmorea rappresentante un **fanciullo** che giuoca alle noci. 8 pp, 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 55.)—Di una testa marmorea di **fanciullo auriga.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 163.)—**Fratelli Arvali** e il loro santuario e bosco sacro sulla Via Campana. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 449.)—Culto d'**Iside** in Roma. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 37.)—Un' antica stela votiva con **Minerva** di bassorilievo avente sul capo la Gorgone. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 225.)—Di una antica base marmorea con rappresentanze del **Nilo.** 13 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 185.)—Bocca della **Verità** in Roma e la sua leggenda nell' eta di mezzo. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 152.)

Love, Albert C., *M. D.* Prehistoric relics of Lowndes county, Miss. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 279.)

Love, Augustus Edward Hough.

Treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. Cambridge, 1892-93. 2 v. 8°. —1534

Love, *Rev.* Christopher. 1618-51.

England's distemper, having division and error as its cause; wanting peace and truth for its cure. London, 1651. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Love, James M. Canada's form of government. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 645.)—The trial of **popular government.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 591.)

Love, John (*Pub.*)

New Waymouth guide; or, useful pocket companion: containing a description of Waymouth . . . also the distances from Waymouth to the principal watering places; and an alphabetical list of the cities and market towns in Gt. Britain measured thence. Waymouth, [1788]. 12°. (*With* Jackson, J., *Jr.*, *Hist. of Cathedral ch. at Lichfield.*) 2517

Love, William De Loss. 1819—.

Wisconsin in the War of the rebellion: a history of all regiments and batteries the state has sent to the field. Chicago, 1866. 8°. 2614

Love, William De Loss, *D. D.* 1851—. Clement of Alexandria not an after-death probationist or universalist. 22 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 608.)—Objections to the new **Congregational creed.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 531.)—**Hades and gehenna.** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 630.)—**Sabbath:** did the early fathers hold that the fourth commandment is abolished? 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 254.)—Christian Sabbath in the new dispensation: Biblical and patristical evidence. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 524.)

Love.

AROLAS, J. Poesías, religiosas, orientales, caballerescas, y amatorias. 1883. .2397

—— BANCHINI, or BACCHINI, G. Il libro d'amore di carità. Testo inedito di lingua pub. per cura dell Dott. A. Cerùti. 1889. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 66.) —4183

—— BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) De l'amour. 1887. —1166

—— EQUICOLA, M. Libro de natura de amore. 1525. —1452

—— FINCK, H. T. Primitive love and love-stories. 1899. .—2355

—— — Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887, 2 v. —1458

—— HAZLITT, W. Liber amoris: or, the new Pygmalion. [*Anon.*] 1823; repr. 1884. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2206

—— JEAN, or JEHAN, *le Bel.* Li ars d'amour, de vertu, et de boneurté, pub. par J. Petit. 1867–69, 2 v. 2392

—— KALYÁNA MALL. Ananga-ranga (stage of the bodiless one); or, the Hindu art of love. (Ars amoris Indica.) Tr. from the Sanskrit . . . by A. F. F. and B. F. R. [1873.] repr. 1885. (*Kama Shastra Soc.*) P.R

—— LEONE, A. Dialoghi di amore. 1545. 2325

—— MACLEOD, N. Love the fulfilling of the law. [1887.] —4257

—— MANTEGAZZA, P. Gli amori degli uomini. Saggio di una etnologia dell' amore. 1886, 2 v. 1708

—— MOON, G. W. Poems of love and home. 1899. 1326

—— QUITARD, P. M. Proverbes sur les femmes. L'amitié, l'amour, et le mariage. 1861. 2251

—— RAJNA, P. Corti d'amore. 1890. 2325

—— ROLLE DE HAMPOLE, R. Fire of love, and the Mending of life; or, the Rule of living. 1896. (*Early English Text Soc.* no. 106.) 2125

—— SÉNANCOUR, E. P. de. De l'amour, selon de lois primordiales, et selon les convenances des sociétés modernes. 1829. —4457

—— SPANGENBERG, E. Minnehoefe des mittelalters und ihre entscheidungen oder aussprueche. 1821. —1368

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugiali, post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniae de amore scortatorio. 1889. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— — Indices rerum in opere desiderato Sapientia angelica de conjugio. 1886. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— TASSO, T. Rime: edizione critica . . . a cura di A. Solerti, v. 2. Rime d'amore. 1898. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 78.) —4103

—— VENTURI, S. Le degenerazioni psico-sessuali. 1892. —1361

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Falling in love. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 452.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of love. 4 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 100.)—**Bellaigue,** C. L'amour dans la musique. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 305.)—**Bertin,** A. de. Amours. 143 pp. (*Poésies*, p. 5.)—**Bouillier,** F. De l'amour de soi et de l'amour des autres. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 1101.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Love. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De caritate; De conversatione fratrum mutua in concordia et dilectione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 13, 314.)—**Fouillée,** A. Morale de la beauté et de l'amour. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 401.)—**Hoefer,** A. Die liebe als gegenstand der volksthuemlichen deutschen poesie. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 401.)—**La Bruyère,** J. de. Pensées. 44 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit*, p. 229.)—**La Rochefoucauld,** F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.* Maximes sur les femmes et l'amour. 30 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit*, p. 272.)—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. Pensées sur les femmes, l'amour . . . 22 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit*, p. 207.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Love of the saints. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 499.)—**Piaget,** A. Cour amoureuse, dite de Charles VI. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 417.)—**Prudhomme,** R. F. A. S. Examen du discours sur les passions de l'amour. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 318.)—**Raynouard,** F. J. M. Des cours d'amour. 46 pp. (*In his* Choix des poésies originales des Troubadours, v. 2, p. lxxix.)—**Rettig,** G. F. Knabenliebe und frauenliebe in Platon's Symposion. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 414.)—**Richet,** C. L'amour, étude de psychologie générale. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 135.)—**Ronconi,** T. L'amore in Bernardo di Ventadorn e in Guido Cavalcanti. 81 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, pp. 19, 176.)—**Sidney,** A. Of love. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 612.)—**Strachey,** E. Love and marriage. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 358.)—**Symonds,** J. A. The Dantesque and Platonic ideals of love. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 412.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Rationale of love. 12 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 262.)—**Wade,** T. Contention of death and love. 16 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Lit. anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 123.)

See also **Erotica.—Humanitarianism.—Marriage.**

Love, *Bibliography.*

GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage . . . [*Anon.*] 1871–73, 6 v. L.96

Note.—Large paper copy. No. 18.

—— — Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants . . . [*Anon.*] 1868. —17C6

—— **Finck,** H. T. Bibliography. 13 pp. (*In his* Primitive love and love-stories, p. 827.)

Love, *Dictionaries.*
MOUCHET, (—). Dictionnaire contenant les anecdotes historiques de l'amour. 1811, 5 v. 1188
—— VOCABULA AMATORIA: a French-English glossary. 1896. P.R

Love and art. 15 pp. Kirk, E. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 227.)

Love and madness. Croft, *Sir* H. 1202

Love and money. Howitt, M. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

Love in idleness. 36 pp. Crawford, F. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, pp. 401, 594, 777.)

Love in the big barracks. 7 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 421.)

Love is not enough. Baker, W. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 560.)

Love lane, Down. 14 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 582.)

Love letters of Superfine Gold. 10 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 276.)

Love letters . . . to Wm. Augustus Conway. Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. S. 4794

Love lockes, Unlovelinesse of. Prynne, W. —3257

Love of a fool. 7 pp. Ballard, I. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 254.)

Love of an ideal. 8 pp. Portor, L. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 304.)

Love poems of the Restoration. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*), *Musa proterva.* 1383

Love song. 10 pp. Wither, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 737.)

Love story reversed. 13 pp. Bellamy, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 26.)

Loveira, G. *See* Lobeira, V. de.

Lovejoy, George Newell. Arnold's residence in Philadelphia: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 50.)

Lovelace, Francis. Moore, G. H. Francis Lovelace. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 161.)

Lovelass, Peter.
The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament. 10 ed. London, 1809. 8° (*Pamphlets*, v. 29.) 3126

Loveling, Virginie. 1836—. Kromme Cies: nouvelle. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 511; v. 10, 1881, p. 138.)—**Ma bonne réputation:** nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 323.)

Lovell, Albert A.
Worcester in the war of the Revolution: embracing the acts of the town, 1765–83, with an appendix. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 2632

Lovell, James. Laurens, H. Letter to L. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 277.)—**Morris,** R. Letter to L. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 228.)

Lovell, W. Banbury cross. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 159.)

Lôven, Christian. Waller, A. Loven on the tone of muscles. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 562.)

Lovendegem, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Lovendegem. 66 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Lover, Samuel. 1797–1868.
Metrical tales and other poems. London, 1860. sm. 4°. 1383
—— **Songs and ballads.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 233.)
—— **Schmid,** *Mrs.* F. The author of "Rory O'More." Recollections of L. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 578.)—**Symington,** A. J. Samuel Lover. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 229.)

Loverde, Giuseppe. Pasquali, G. de. Giuseppe Loverde (1823). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 192.)

Lovering, Joseph.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memorial of Joseph Lovering. 1892. —2541

Lover's complaint. 3 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Compl. works*: *Tragedies*, p. 1721.

Lover's pilgrimage. 13 pp. Bianciardi, E. D. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 659.)

Love's mistress. Heywood, T. 2127

Loves of the poets. 2 v. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 4724

Loves of the poets. Mote, W. H. 1312

Lovest thou me? 20 pp. Ballantine, W. G. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 524.)

Lovett, Margaret Josephine (*Tr.*)
Souvenirs of military life in Algeria. *See* Castellane, L. C. P., *Comte* de.

Lovett, R. Personal memoirs of Ulysses S. Grant. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 126.)—Sydney **Smith.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 116.)

Lovett, *Rev.* Richard. 1851—.
History of the London Missionary Society, 1795–1895. With portraits and maps. London, 1899. 2 v. 8°. —3242
—— (*Ed.*) James Gilmour of Mongolia: his diaries, letters, and reports. [Illustr.] New York, n. d. 8°. 4734

Lovewell, *Capt.* John. Symmes, T. Lovewell's fight, 1725. 12 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 25.)

Lovibond, Joseph W.
Measurement of light and colour sensations. [Illustr.] London, n. d. 8°. —1515

Lovino, B. *See* Luini, B.

Loviot, E. Mémoire sur la restauration du Parthénon. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 322.)

Low, A. Maurice. 1860—. Amateurs in war. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 157.)—Some light on the **Canadian enigma.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 479.)

Low, Frances H. Remedy for baby-farming. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 280.)

Low, Hugh Brooke.
ROTH, H. L. Natives of Sarawak and British north Borneo, based chiefly on the MSS. of the late Hugh B. Low. 1896, 2 v. 17C1

Low, Sampson, Marston, Edward, and Co. (*Pubs.*) English catalogue of books, v. 4, 5. Jan. 1881-Dec. 1898; [and] Index 1881-89. London, 1891-99. 3 v. 8°. L.112

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Low, S. (in preceding catalogue).

Low, Sampson, *Jr.* 1822-71.

Charities of London, comprehending the benevolent, educational, and religious institutions; their origin and design, progress, and present position. London, 1850. 12°. 1527

Low, Samuel. 18 *cent.* Poems. 7 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 318.)

Low, Seth, *LL. D.* 1850—.

Columbia College. Annual reports, 1890-98. New York, 1890-98. 9 nos. 8°. —2385

—— Government of **cities** in the United States. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 730.)—Obstacles to good **city government.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 260.) —Problem of city government. 16 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, no. 4.)—**Columbia College** and her distinguished sons. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 249.)—Great **Democratic opportunity.** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 242.)—Some **questions of the day.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 142.)

Low, Sidney James Mark. 1857—. English governing oligarchy. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 203.) —**Foreign Affairs Committee.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 506.)—Decline of the **House of Commons.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 567.) —If the House of Commons were abolished? 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 846.)—Maurice **Jokai.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1888, p. 565.)—**Lowell** in his poetry. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 310.) —**Ministerial responsibility** and the fall of the Rosebery government. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 210.)—The rise of the **suburbs**: a lesson of the census. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 545.)—Change in English sentiment toward the **United States.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 364.)

Low, Will Hicok. 1853—. Maurice Boutet de Monvel. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 253.)

Low. *See also* Lowe.

Low church party in England, Annals of the. 2 v. Proby, W. H. B. —3264

Low countries. *See* Netherlands.

Lowe, *Capt.* A. E. Lawson.

Historical record of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire regiment of militia. London, 1872. 8°. .2583

Lowe, Charles. 1848—.

Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 5865

—— Story of **Chitral.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 89.)—The **German newspaper press.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 853.)

Lowe, Charles Henry (*Ed.*)

Register of St. Peter's, Rylstone (formerly part of the ancient parish of Burnsall). [1559]-1812. Leeds, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. .2516

Lowe, Edward Joseph. 1825—.

Ferns: British and exotic. [Illustr.] London, 1856-60. 8 v. 8°. .—2673

Lowe, Frederick.

Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para. *See* Smith, W., and Lowe, F.

Lowe, John, *M. D.* List of the fishes known to occur in the Norfolk waters. 8 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xiii.)

Lowe, Robert, 1 *Viscount Sherbrooke.* 1811-92. The clôture and the Tories. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 149.)—Business in the **House of Commons.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 727.)—What is **money?** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 501.)—**Parliamentary oaths.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 313.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Mr. Lowe as Chancellor of the Exchequer. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 430.)

Lowe, Robert W.

Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1888. 8°. L.105

—— Helen **Faucit** (Lady Martin). 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 171.)

—— (*Ed.*) Apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber. *See* Cibber, C.

Lowe, Samuel J. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 5, p. 41.)

Lowe, *Rev.* William Henry (*Tr.*) 1848—.

Tuzak-i-Jahángírí. Tr. from the original Persian, fasc. 1. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Lowe. *See also* Low.

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. 1856—.

Governments and parties in continental Europe. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 8°. —2314

Contents. **Austria-Hungary,** v. 2, p. 70.—**France,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Germany,** v. 1, p. 232; v. 2, p. 1.—**Italy,** v. 1, p. 146.—**Switzerland,** v. 2, p. 180.

—— **Irish agitation** in America. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 397.)—**Ministerial responsibility** and the Constitution. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 180.) —**Politics** and the weather. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 506.)—**Referendum** in Switzerland and in America. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 517.)—Theory of the **social compact.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 750.)

Lowell, C. R. English and American federalism. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 189.)

Lowell, Edward Jackson. 1845-94.

Eve of the French Revolution. Boston, 1893. p. 8°. 4697

—— A **liberal education.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 89.)

Lowell, Francis Cabot. 1855—.

Joan of Arc. Boston, 1896. 8°. 4755

—— A **French Bishop** of the 15 century. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 478.)—A successful **highwayman** in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 631.)—**Legislative shortcomings.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 366.)

Lowell, James Russell, *LL. D.* 1819-91.

Works. Standard library ed. illustr. with steel portraits and photogravures. Boston, [1890-92]. 11 v. 8°. 3146

Contents. **American Tract Society,** v. 5, p. 1.—**Beaumont and Fletcher,** v. 11, p. 284.—**Biglow papers,** v. 8, p. 1.—**Books** and libraries, v. 6, p. 78.—Letter from **Boston,** v. 7, p. 305.—**Cambridge** thirty

years ago, v. 1, p. 43.—**Carlyle**, v. 2, p. 77.—The **Cathedral**, v. 10, p. 37.—**Chapman**, v. 11, p. 262.—A great public **character**, v. 2, p. 272.—**Chaucer**, v. 3, p. 291.—**Coleridge**, v. 6, p. 68.—**Dante**, v. 4, p. 118.—**Democracy**, v. 6, p. 7.—**Don Quixote**, v. 6, p. 115.—**Dryden**, v. 3, p. 95.—**E pluribus unum**, v. 5, p. 45.—**Earlier poems**, v. 7, p. 1.—**Election in November**, [1860], v. 5, p. 17.—**Emerson** the lecturer, v. 1, p. 349.—Old **English dramatists**, v. 11, p. 185.—**L'envoi**, v. 7, p. 32.—**Epigrams**, v. 10, p. 259.—**Fable for critics**, v. 9, p. 1.—**Fancy**, v. 10, p. 191.—**Fielding**, v. 6, p. 51.—On a certain condescension in **foreigners**, v. 3, p. 220.—**Fragments** of an unfinished poem, v. 9.—My **garden acquaintance**, v. 3, p. 192.—**Garfield**, v. 6, p. 38.—**Gray**, v. 11, p. 1.—**Harvard anniversary**, v. 6, p. 137.—**Heartsease** and rue, v. 10, p. 101.—**Humor** and satire, v. 10, p. 205.—Place of the **independent** in politics, v. 6, p. 190.—Leaves from my journal in **Italy** and elsewhere, v. 1, p. 100.—**Keats**, v. 1, p. 218.—Some letters of Walter Savage **Landor**, v. 11, p. 43.—**Lessing**, v. 2, p. 162.—**Library of old authors**, v. 1, p. 247.—Abraham **Lincoln**, v. 5, p. 177.—**Literary** and political addresses, v. 6, p. 1.—**Literary essays**, v. 1-4.—Latest **literary essays and addresses**, v. 11, p. 1.—**McClellan** or Lincoln? v. 5, p. 153.—Gen. **McClellan's report**, v. 5, p. 75.—**Marlowe**, v. 11, p. 212.—**Massinger and Ford**, v. 11, p. 297.—Three **memorial poems**, v. 10, p. 65.—**Memorial verses**, v. 7, p. 276.—**Milton**, v. 4, p. 58.—**Milton's "Areopagitica,"** v. 11, p. 94.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 7, p. 78.—Study of **modern languages**, v. 11, p. 131.—**Moosehead journal**, v. 1, p. 1.—**New England** two centuries ago, v. 2, p. 1.—**Oriental apologue**, v. 9, p. 137.—**"Our literature,"** v. 6, p. 222.—Life and letters of James Gates **Percival**, v. 2, p. 140.—**Pickens-and-stealin's rebellion**, v. 5, p. 75.—**Poetical works**, v. 7-10.—**Political essays**, v. 5.—**Pope**, v. 4, p. 1.—**President** on the stump, v. 5, p. 264.—The **rebellion**: its causes and consequences, v. 5, p. 118.—**Reconstruction**, v. 5, p. 210.—**Rousseau** and the sentimentalists, v. 2, p. 232.—**Scotch the snake**, or kill it? v. 5, p. 239.—**Sentiment**, v. 10, p. 148.—**Seward-Johnson reaction**, v. 5, p. 283.—**Shakespeare** once more, v. 3, p. 1.—**Shakespeare's Richard III**, v. 11, p. 111.—**Sonnets**, v. 7, p. 57.—**Spenser**, v. 4, p. 265.—**Stanley**, v. 6, p. 47.—**Swinburne's tragedies**, v. 2, p. 120.—**Tariff reform**, v. 6, p. 181.—**Thoreau**, v. 1, p. 361.—**Under the willows**, and other poems, v. 9, p. 149.—**Unhappy lot of Mr. Knott**, v. 9, p. 96.—**Vision of Sir Launfal**, v. 7, p. 291.—**Walton**, v. 11, p. 57.—Poems of the **war**, v. 10, p. 1.—**Webster**, v. 11, p. 239.—A good word for **winter**, v. 3, p. 355.—**Witchcraft**, v. 2, p. 313.—**Wordsworth**, v. 4, p. 354; v. 6, p. 99.—Progress of the **world**, v. 11, p. 160.—

—— Heartsease and rue. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1357

—— Letters. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4744

—— Odes, lyrics, and sonnets from the poetic works of. Boston, 1892. 12°. 1328

—— Old English dramatists. [Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. With portrait.] Boston, 1893. 12°. 3315

Contents. **Beaumont and Fletcher**, p. 100.—**Chapman**, p. 78.—**Marlowe**, p. 28.—**Massinger and Ford**, p. 113.—**Webster**, p. 55.

—— Political essays. Boston, 1888. 8°. —2335

Contents. The **American Tract Society**, p. 1.—**E pluribus unum**, p. 45.—**Election** in November, p. 17.—Place of the **independent in politics**, p. 295.—**McClellan** or Lincoln? p. 153.—Gen. **McClellan's report**, p. 93.—**Pickens-and-stealin's rebellion**, p. 75.—**President** on the stump, p. 231.—The **Rebellion**: its causes and consequences, p. 118.—**Reconstruction**, p. 177.—**Scotch the snake, or kill it?** p. 206.

—— **At sea.** 3 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 184.)—**Beaumont and Fletcher.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 757.)—In a volume of Sir Thos. **Broune.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 63.)—**Chapman.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 561.)—The **Chief mate.** 9 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 186.)—Three letters [to Mary A. **Clarke**]. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 545.)—**Commemoration ode.** 1 p. (Appleton, N., *Harvard College during the war*, p. 30.)—The **Courtin.** 5 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 194.)—**Credidimus Jovem regnare.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 246.)—**Dante.** 24 pp. (Dante Soc. 5 *ann. rept.* p. 15.)—**Endymion.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 261.)—Old **English dramatists.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 75.)—**Fancy or fact?** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 289.)—Inscription for a memorial bust of **Fielding.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 322.)—**Fragments.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 24.)—Oration delivered . . . Nov. 8, 1886, on the 250 anniversary of the foundation of **Harvard University.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, Suppl. p. 1.)—Five indispensable authors: **Homer, Dante, Cervantes, Goethe, Shakspere.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 223.)—**How I consulted the oracle** of the goldfishes. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 145.)—**Humor**, wit, fun, and satire. Prefatory note by C. E. Norton. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 124.)—The **Imagination.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 716.)—Some letters of Walter Savage **Landor.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 510.)—**Marlowe.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 194.)—**Massinger and Ford.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 942.)—Francis **Parkman.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 44.)—**Phoebe.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 90.)—Edgar A. **Poe.** 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1850, p. vii.)—Function of the **poet.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 421.)—The **Secret.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 95.)—**Shakespeare's Richard III.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 816.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 156.)—Impressions of **Spain**, with a prefatory note on Spanish politics by A. A. Adee. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 140.)—**Turner's Old Téméraire.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 482.)—**Webster.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 411.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of John Donne. *See* Donne, J.

—— **Benton**, J. James Russell Lowell. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 113.)—**Chadwick**, J. W. Lowell in his letters. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 114.)—**Chamberlain**, D. H. James Russell Lowell. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 477.)—**Cortissoz**, R. Some good letter writers: James Russell Lowell. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 780.)—**Democracy** and other addresses. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 291.)—**Farrar**, F. W. English estimate of L. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 141.)—**Howe**, M. A. De W. Whittier and L. 23 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 242.)—**Low**, S. J. M. Lowell in his poetry. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 310.)—Mr. Russell **Lowell.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 454.)—**Lowell, Brooks, and Gray** in their letters. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 124.)—**Norton**, C. E. Letters of L. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 553.)—**Poe**, E. A. Lowell's "A Fable for critics." 10 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 6, p. 240.)—**Smith**, G. B. James Russell Lowell. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 988.)—**Stedman**, E. C. James Russell Lowell. 45 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 304; *and* Century Mag. v. 2, 1882, p. 97.)—**Stillman**, W. J. A few of Lowell's letters. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892,

p. 744.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. James Russell Lowell. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 460.)—**Traill,** H. D. Mr. J. R. Lowell. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 79.)—Mr. Lowell on Isaak **Walton.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 266.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Lowell's Addresses. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 257.)—Mr. Lowell's new poems. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 557.)—**Writings** of L. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 377.)

—— BROWN, E. E. Life of James Russell Lowell. [1887.] 3705

—— HALE, E. E. James Russell Lowell and his friends. 1899. 4721

—— **Bartlett,** D. W. James Russell Lowell. 8 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 307.)—**Conversations** with L. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 127.)—**Foster,** J. Maternal ancestry of L. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 312.)—**Griswold,** H. T. James Russell Lowell. 12 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 262.)—**Holmes,** O. W. James Russell Lowell: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 552.)—To L. . . . on his 70 birthday. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 556.)—**James,** H. James Russell Lowell. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 35.)—**Norton,** C. E. James Russell Lowell. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 846.)—**Richmond,** A., *pseud.* Letters to prominent persons: to L. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 358; v. 145, 1887, p. 46.)—**Rideing,** W. H. James Russell Lowell. 15 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 148.)—**Schoenbach,** A. E. James Russell Lowell. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 450.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Mr. Lowell's politics. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 274.)—**Smalley,** G. W. Mr. Lowell in England. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 788.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Philosopher's camp: Emerson, Agassiz, Lowell, and others in the Adirondacks. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 598.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Reconstruction: Jotham Twitter to Hosea Biglow. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 68.)—**Underwood,** F. H. James Russell Lowell. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 477.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. James Russell Lowell at "Elmwood." 9 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and J. B., *Authors at home,* p. 227.)

Lowell, John. 1744–1822. Poems. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 1, p. 332.)

Lowell, John, *Jr.* Everett, E. John Lowell, Jun. 43 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 379.)
See also **Lowell Institute.**

Lowell, *Mrs.* Josephine Shaw. 1843—. Charity. 23 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America,* p. 323.)—True aim of **charity organization societies.** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 494.)—Methods of relief for the **unemployed.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 655.)

Lowell, Percival. 1855—.

Annals of the Lowell Observatory. V. 1. Observations of the planet Mars during the opposition of 1894–95, made at Flagstaff, Arizona. [With pl.] Boston, 1898. 4°. .—2491

—— Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. Boston, 1891. 16°. 1408

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, pp. 1, 175, 364, 482.

—— Soul of the far **East.** 44 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, pp. 405, 515, 614, 836.)—Fate of a **Japanese reformer.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 680.)—A **Korean coup d'état.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 599.)—**Mars.** 47 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, pp. 594, 749; v. 76, 1895, pp. 106, 223.)—**Mercury** in the light of recent discoveries. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 493.)—**Venus** in the light of recent discoveries. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 327.)

—— **Nakashima,** R. Mr. Percival Lowell's misconception of the character of the Japanese. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 97.)

Lowell, *Mass.* COWLEY, C. History of Lowell. 1868. 2635

—— LARCOM, L. A New England girlhood outlined from memory. 1890. 3766

—— MILES, H. A. Lowell, as it was, and as it is. 1845. .2627

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. 1882. 2614

—— **Everett,** E. Fourth of July at L. 22 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 47.)—**Nickerson,** F. Health of L., 1875. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1876, p. 513.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. On recent epidemics of typhoid fever in the cities of L. and Lawrence due to infected water supply. 38 pp. 5 pl. 4 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1892, p. 667.)

Lowell City Library. Annual reports of the Trustees, 1896–97. Lowell, 1896–97. 2 nos. 8°. L.27

Lowell Institute, *Boston.* DARWIN, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. The substance of lectures delivered in 1897 at the Lowell Institute, Boston. 1898. —2486

—— DYER, L. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated: being eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. 1891. .—2352

—— RIPLEY, W. Z. Races of Europe: a sociological study (Lowell Institute lectures). 1899. 1705

Lowell Observatory. LOWELL, P. Annals of the Lowell Observatory. V. 1. 1898. .—2491

Lower, Mark Antony. 1813–76.

English surnames: essays on family nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous. London, 1842. 8°. —2121

—— Worthies of Sussex: biographical sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the county, from the earliest period to the present time. Lewes, 1865. 4°. 3771

—— On the Star Inn, at **Alfriston.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 309.)—On the castle of **Bellencombre,** the original seat of the family of De Warenne, in Normandy. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 29.)—Sir **Bevis of Hampton** and his horse "Arundel." 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 31.)—**Bodiam,** and its lords. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 275.)—Memoranda relating to the family of **Boord,** Borde, or Board. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 197.)—Story of witchcraft at **Brightling.** 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 111.)—Tomb of Richard **Burré,** in Sompting church. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 180.)—Notes on Jack **Cade** and his adherents. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 37.)—Parochial history of **Chiddingly.** 46 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 207.)—Deeds of the ancient family of **Cobbe** and others, of Sussex, relating to property in Arlington. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 116.)—Remarks on the pocket Bible of Oliver **Cromwell.** 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 78.)—Trial and execution of Thomas, Lord **Dacre,** of Herst-Monceux Castle, for murder, 33 Henry VIII. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 170.)—Notices of Sir Edward **Dalyngruge,** the builder of Bodiam

Castle. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 221.)—On Roman remains at **Eastbourne,** discovered in Dec., 1848. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 257.)—Notes respecting **Halnaker,** Boxgrove, etc., from a survey temp. Queen Elizabeth. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 223.)—On the battle of **Hastings.** 26 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 15.)—On some wills of inhabitants of **Herstmonceux,** and neighbouring parishes. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 203.)—Notes on the wills proved at the consistory courts of **Lewes and Chichester.** 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 108.)—On some old parochial documents relating to **Lindfield.** 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 36.)—Notices of the family of **Miller,** of Burghill and Winkinghurst. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 33.)—On a "kitchen midden" at **Newhaven.** 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 165.)—Notes on the churches of **Newhaven and Denton.** 13 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 89.)—Norman origin of the family of **Pelham.** 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 183.)—Observations on the buckle: the badge of the family of Pelham; and on the badge of the family of De la Warr. 21 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 211.)—On **Pevensey Castle,** and the recent excavations there. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 265.)—Genealogical memoir of the family of **Serase.** 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 1.)—Hospital of lepers at **Seaford.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 112.)—Memorials of the town, parish, and cinque-port of Seaford, historical and antiquarian. 78 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 73.)—On a miniature of John **Selden.** 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 265.)—Some notices of Charles **Sergison,** and his family connections. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 62.)—Sir Wm. **Springett** and the Springett family. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 34.)—Historical and archaeological notices of the iron works of the county of **Sussex.** 61 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 169; v. 3, 1850, p. 240.)—Illustrations of the monumental brasses of Sussex. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 307.)—Newspaper cuttings relating to Sussex, 1678–1771. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 139.)—Notes on watermills and windmills in Sussex. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 267.)—Old speech and old manners in Sussex. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 209.)—On certain inns and inn-signs in Sussex. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 181.)—On miscellaneous antiquities, discovered in, and relating to, the county of Sussex. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 198.)—Rivers of Sussex. 43 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 148; v. 16, 1864, p. 247.)—Observations on the seals of the **Sussex cinque-ports.** 12 pp. 5 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 14.)—Notes on old **Sussex families.** 35 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 1; v. 25, 1873, p. 101.)—**Sussex gentry** in 1588. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 32.)—**Sussex iron works** and iron masters. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 10.)—Notes on the family of **Whitfeld,** or Whitefield, of the counties of Northumberland and Sussex. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 83.)—Observations on the landing of **William the Conqueror,** and subsequent events. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 53.)—On an ancient leaden coffer found at **Willingdon.** 1 p. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 160.)—Descent of **Wiston,** with anecdotes of its possessors. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 1.)

—— Notices of the parish of South Bersted. *See* Elwes, D. G. C., and Lower, M. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Will of a Sussex clergyman three hundred years ago. *See* Marshall, H.

—— **Campkin,** H. Mark Antony Lower. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 132.)

—— and **Chapman,** Robert. Antiquities preserved in Lewes Castle. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 60.)

—— and **Cooper,** William Durrant (*Eds.*) Further memorials of Seaford. 23 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 141.)

—— and **Turner,** *Rev.* Edward. Parochial notices of Horsted-Parva. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 191.)

Lower California. *See* California, Lower.

Lower empire. *See* Byzantine empire.

Lower Norfolk county, Virginia, antiquary. 7 pts. James, E. W. (*Ed.*) 3505

Lower Shenandoah valley, History of the. Norris, J. E. (*Ed.*) 3581

Lowinski, Anton. Zu Aeschylos Agam. V. 642 fgg. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 707.)—**Aeschyl. Sept. c. Theb.** V. 600–606. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v 44, 1885, p. 164.)—**Horatius** *συμπότης.* 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 169.)

Lowland Scotch, Dictionary of. Mackay, C. 1195

Low-Latin language.

BARBA, A. della. Sur parlare dei Sardi e la derivazione dell' articolo determinativo nelle lingue neolatine. 1880. —2132

—— BERBLINGER, W. De lingua Romana rustica quaestionum grammaticarum particula I. 1865. —2111

—— BOEHMER, P. Lateinische vulgaersprache. 1866–69, 2 pts. in 1 v. —2111

—— DEMATTIO, F. Morfologia italiana con ispeciale riguardo al suo sviluppo storico dalla lingua primitiva latina. 1878. —2146

—— EYSSENHARDT, F. R. Roemisch und romanisch: ein beitrag zur sprachgeschichte. 1882. —2115

—— GROEBER, M. G. Vulgaerlateinische substrate romanischer woerter. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1–7, 1884–89.) —2172

—— GUERICKE, H. von. De linguae vulgaris reliquiis apud Petronium et in inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianis. 1875. 3232

—— HAUSCHILD, G. R. *In his* Grundsaetze und mittel der wortbildung bei Tertullian. 1876. —2111

—— KANTECKI, A. E. *In his* De Aureli Prudenti Clementis genere dicendi quaestiones. 1874. 3232

—— KAULEN, F. P. Handbuch zur Vulgata. 1870. —2256

—— KLUSSMANN, R. *In his* Emendationes Frontonianae. Inest epistula critica G. Studemund ad R. Klussmann. 1874. 3254

—— KOFFMANE, G. *In his* Geschichte des Kirchenlateins. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1879–81, 2 pts. —2153

—— KOREN, O. *In his* Quaestiones Symmachianae. 1874. 3243

—— MOHL, F. G. Introduction à la chronologie du Latin vulgaire. 1899. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 122.) —4152

—— REBLING, O. Versuch einer charakteristik der roemischen umgangssprache. 1883. —2115

—— SITTL, K. Lokale verschiedenheiten der lateinischen sprache, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung des afrikanischen Lateins. 1882. —2115

—— STUENKEL, L. Verhaeltniss der sprache der Lex Romana Utinensis (oder Curiensis), zur schulgerechten Latinitaet, in bezug auf nominalflexion und anwendung der casus. 1876. —2116

—— **Buecheler,** F. Altes Latein. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 35, 1880, p. 627; v. 36, 1881, p. 235; v. 37, 1882, p. 516.)—**Fay,** F. A. Imperfect and pluperfect subjunctive in the Roman folkspeech. 6 pp. (*Am. J. philol.* v. 1, 1880, p. 410.)—**Fernow,** H. Romanische elemente im Chronicon des Prosper von Aquitanien. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 257.)—**Geyer,** P. Beitraege zur kenntnis des gallischen Lateins. 23 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1885, p. 25.)—**Ihm,** M. Vulgaerformen lateinischer zahlwoerter auf inschriften. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 65.)—**Jordan,** H. Ausdruecke des Bauernlateins. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 193.)—**Monceaux,** P. Latin vulgaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 429.)—**Ott,** J. N. Doppelgradation des lateinischen adjectivs und verwechselung der gradus unter einander. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 111, 1875, p. 787.)—Neuere forschungen im gebiete des Bibellatein. 71 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 109, 1874, pp. 757, 833.)—**Paucker,** C. De Latinitate Claudiani poetae observationes. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 35, 1880, p. 586.)—**Pott,** A. F. Plattlateinisch und romanisch. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 309, 385.)—**Rajna,** P. I più antichi periodi risolutamente volgari nel dominio italiano. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 385.)—**Rebling,** O. Beitraege zum Vulgaerlatein. 2 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 121, 1880, p. 366.)—**Roensch,** H. Grammatisches und lexicalisches aus den urkunden der Itala. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 34, 1879, pp. 501, 632.)—Nachweise zur franzoesischen grammatik aus dem Vulgaerlatein. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 418.)—Die verba stringere, juventare, lactizare. 2 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 125, 1882, p. 493.)—Zu Petronius. 3 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 125, 1882, p. 424.)—**Rossberg,** K. *In his* Zu Dracontius. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 4, 1888, p. 44.)—**Sittl,** K. Die heimat der Appendix Probi. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 557.)—Rusticitas der theologischen schriftsteller; Hieronymus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 560.)—**Suchier,** H. *In his* Untergang der geschlechtlosen substantivform. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 161.)—Zur lautlehre der strassburger eide. 3 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 383.)—Zur metrik der Eulalia-sequenz. 6 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 385.)—**Vogel,** T. Sittl's Localen verschiedenheiten der lateinischen sprache. 16 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 127, 1883, p. 177.)—**Weise,** O. Ein beitrag zum Vulgaerlatein. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1888, p. 45.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Bemerkungen ueber das Vulgaerlatein. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 137.)—Proben der vulgaerlateinischen mulomedicina Chironis. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 413.)

See also **Latin language,** *Mediaeval and modern.*

Also **Italic, Messapian, Oscan, Provençal, Romance, languages.**

Low-Latin language, *Bibliography.*

Ludwig, E. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1873-77 erschienenen schriften ueber Vulgaerlatein und spaetere Latinitaet. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 238; v. 10, 1879, p. 84.)—**Sittl,** K. Jahresbericht ueber das Vulgaer- und spaetlatein, 1877-90. 101 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 317; v. 68, 1892, p. 226.)

Low-Latin language, *Dictionaries.*

CARPENTIER, P. Glossarium novum ad scriptores medii aevi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. 1766, 4 v. —2121

—— DIEFENBACH, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. 1857. R.31

—— KOERTING, G. K. O. Lateinisch-romanisches woerterbuch. 1891. 1101

—— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Glossarium archaiologicum: continens Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatae significationis vocabula. 1687. 1112

—— **Diez,** F. C. Wiener glossen. 14 pp. (*Jahresb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 1.)—**Fuchs,** R. Vulgaerlateinisches felgerola-filicarula. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 355.)—**Géraud,** P. H. J. F. Historique du glossaire de la basse Latinité de Du Cange. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 498.)—**Groeber,** G. Sprachquellen und wortquellen des lateinischen woerterbuches. 33 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, p. 35.)—**Paucker,** C. Kleine beitraege zur lateinischen lexicographie und wortbildungsgeschichte. 88 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mélanges gréco-rom.* v. 3, 1874, p. 599.)—**Roensch,** H. Etymologisches und lexicalisches. 9 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 121, 1880, p. 501.)—Glossographisches. 5 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 117, 1878, p. 795.)

Low-Latin literature.

BOUCHERIE, A. (*Ed.*) Mélanges latins et bas-latins. 1875. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub.*) 2395

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 5.

—— DU MÉRIL, E. P. (*Ed.*) Latina quae, medium per aevum, in triviis nec non monasteriis vulgabantur, carmina, sedulo iterum collegit. 1847. 3214

Note.—Also has a French title page.

—— — (*Ed.*) Poeseos popularis ante saeculum duodecimum Latine decantatae reliquias, sedulo collegit. 1843. 3214

Note.—Also has a French title page.

—— MEYER, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Recueil d'anciens textes, bas-latins, provençaux, et français. 1874-77, 2 pts. 2394

—— **Boucherie,** A. (*Ed.*) Vie de Ste. Euphrosyne, texte romano-latin du 8 au 9 siècle. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, pp. 23, 109.)—**Groeber,** G. Eide von Strassburg. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 82.)

See also **Latin literature,** *Mediaeval and modern.*—**Latin poetry,** *Mediaeval and modern.*

Low-Latin literature, *Bibliography.*

FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis, cum supplemento C. Schoettgenii. 1858, 6 v. in 3. W. 64

Lowndes, Frederick Walter. Disposal of the dead. 10 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treat. on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 720.)

Lowndes, M. E. Motor objects and the presentation-continuum. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 402.) —F. **Paulhan,** L'activité mentale et les éléments de l'esprit. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 579.)

Lowndes, Marie Belloc. Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 278.)

Lowndes, Thomas, and others (*Pubs.*) New English theatre, containing the most valuable plays which have been acted on the London stage. London, 1776–77. 12 v. 12°. 3334

Contents. Dryden, J. **All for love**; or, the World well lost, v. 8. Dryden, J. **Amphitryon**; or, the Two sosias, v. 9.—Brown, J., *of Rothbury*. **Barbarossa**, v. 8.—Farquhar, G. **Beau stratagem**, v. 5.—Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. **Bold stroke** for a wife, v. 1.—Young, E. The **Brothers**, v. 12.—Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. **Busy body**, v. 1.—Cibber, C. **Careless husband**, v. 7.—Addison, J. **Cato**, v. 10.—Garrick, D. The **Chances**, v. 11.—Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. **City wives' confederacy**, v. 11.—Howard, *Sir* R. **Committee**; or, the Faithful Irishman, v. 5.—Steele, *Sir* R. **Conscious lovers**, v. 1.—Farquhar, G. **Constant couple**; or, a Trip to the jubilee, v. 9.—Wycherley, W. **Country wife**, v. 11.—Philips, A. **Distrest mother**, v. 6.—Congreve, W. **Double dealer**, v. 9.—Cibber, C. **Double gallant**; or, the Sick lady's cure, v. 9.—Home, J. **Douglas**, v. 10.—Addison, J. **Drummer**; or, the Haunted house, v. 7.—Jones, H. **Earl of Essex**, v. 8.—Jonson, B. **Every man in his humour**, v. 5.—Rowe, N. **Fair penitent**, v. 2.—Steele, *Sir* R. **Funeral**; or, Grief a-la-mode, v. 7.—Moore, E. **Gamester**, v. 4.—Murphy, A. **Grecian daughter**, v. 12.—Farquhar, G. **Inconstant**; or, the Way to win him, v. 9.—Southern, T. **Isabella**; or, the Fatal marriage, v. 12.—Rowe, N. **Jane Shore**, v. 4.—Rowe, N. Tragedy of **Lady Jane Gray**, v. 8.—Lillo, G. **London merchant**; or, the History of George Barnwell, v. 6.—Congreve, W. **Love for love**, v. 5.—Cibber, C. **Love makes a man**; or, the Fop's fortune, v. 7.—Miller, J. **Mahomet**, the imposter, v. 8.—Glover, R. **Medea**, v. 12.—Hill, A. **Merope**, v. 4.—Foote, S. The **Minor**, v. 11.—Fielding, H. The **Miser**, v. 1.—Congreve, W. **Mourning bride**, v. 4.—Congreve, W. **Old bachelor**, v. 3.—Southern, T. **Oroonoko**, v. 6.—Otway, T. The **Orphan**; or, the Unhappy marriage, v. 2.—Smith, E. N. **Phaedra and Hippolitus**, v. 2.—Vanbrugh *Sir* J., and Cibber, C. **Provok'd husband**; or, a Journey to London, v. 7.—Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. **Provok'd wife**, v. 3.—Farquhar, G. **Recruiting officer**, v. 3.—Young, E. The **Revenge**, v. 2.—Lee, N. **Rival queens**; or, Alexander the Great, v. 4.—Whitehead, W. The **Roman father**, v. 12.—Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. **Rule a wife** and have a wife, v. 3.—Hughes, J. **Siege of Damascus**, v. 10.—Dryden, J. **Spanish fryar**; or, the Double discovery, v. 3.—Hoadly, B. **Suspicious husband**, v. 1.—Rowe, N. **Tamerlane**, v. 6.—Thomson, J. **Tancred and Sigismunda**, v. 2.—Lee, N. **Theodosius**; or, the Force of love, v. 10.—Otway, T. **Venice preserv'd**; or, a Plot discover'd, v. 6.—Congreve, W. **Way of the world**, v. 5.—Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. **Wonder a woman keeps a secret**, v. 11.—Hill, A. Tragedy of **Zara**, v. 10.

Lowndes, William Thomas. *Circa* 1798–1843.

Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed. London, 1857–64. 5 v. in 10, and appendix, p. 8°. W. 46

Contents.

A. B.-Brewer, J. N., v. 1, pt. 1.
Brewer, T.-Cyrus the Great, v. 1, pt. 2.
D. A.-Fysher, v. 2, pt. 1.
G. A.-Hypnerotomachia, v. 2, pt. 2.
I. C.-Lyttleton, T., v. 3, pt. 1.
M. A.-Ozell J., v. 3, pt. 2.
P. A.-Reid, T., v. 4, pt. 1.
Reid, W.-Simon the "Ankerer," v. 4, pt. 2.
Simon, J.-Utterson, E. V., v. 5, pt. 1.
V. C.-Zwingle, U., v. 5, pt. 2.

Lowndes, *County, Miss.* Love, A. C. Prehistoric relics of L. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 279.)

Lowrie, Samuel Thompson, *D. D.* 1835—.

Explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews. New York, [1884]. 8°. —4194

Lowry, M. P. Report of battle of Taylor's Ridge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 63.)

Lowry, Robert, *D. D.* 1826—. Needs of the South. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 440.)—The **negro** as a mechanic. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 472.)

Lowry, Robert, and **McCardle,** William H. History of Mississippi, from the discovery of the great river by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French, under Iberville, to the death of Jefferson Davis. Jackson, 1891. 8°. 3581

Lowsley, *Maj.* Barzillai.

Glossary of Berkshire words and phrases. London, 1888. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 56.) —2163

Lowther, *Sir* Gerard.

MERVIN, A. Speech to the . . . Parliament in Ireland, March 4, 1640. Together with certaine articles (of high treason) against . . . Sir G. Lowther. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Lowther, H. C. Lion hunting beyond the Hand. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 474.)

Lowther, Hugh Cecil, 6 *Earl of Lonsdale.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Thirteenth report, Appendix VII. MSS. of the Earl of Lonsdale. 1893. 4463

Loxus. Foerster, R. De Loxi physiognomonia. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 505.)

Loy, John Glover, *M. D.* Account of some experiments on the origin of the cow-pox. 11 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 275.)

Loyal English martyrs and confessors, New book of. Heath, J. 1518

Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Humes, T. W. 3592

Loyal non-conformist; or, an account of what he dare swear, and what not, 1670. 1 p. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 552.)

Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865. Lang, T. F. .2653

Loyall martyrology. Winstanley, W. 1558

Loyalty islands. WILLEY, A. (*Ed.*) Zoological results, based on material from . . . Loyalty islands and elsewhere, collected during 1895–97. 1898–99, 3 pts. —1671

Loyd, *Rev.* Lewis Haig. Churchwardens' accounts of Wing, co. Bucks. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 51.)

Loyd, Samuel Jones, 1 *Baron Overstone.* 1796–1883.

Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency. London, 1858. 8°. —1306

Contents. Letters to the Editor of *The Times* on the **Bank Charter Act** of 1844, and on the state of the currency in 1855–57, p. 309.—Loyd, S. J., 1 *Baron Overstone*, and Torrens, *Col.* R. Petition of the merchants, bankers, and traders of London, against the Bank Charter Act, p. 285.—Remarks on the management of the circulation and on the condition and conduct of the **Bank of England** and of the country issuers, during the year 1839, p. 41.—Thoughts on the separation of the departments of the Bank of England, p. 237.—Extracts from the evidence of L., before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on **Banks of issue**, in 1840, p. 339.—Extracts from the evidence of L., before the Select Committee of the House of Commons of 1848, on **commercial distress**, p. 587.—Extracts from the evidence of L., before the Select Committee of the House of Lords of 1848, on commercial distress, p. 487.—Reflections suggested by the perusal of Mr. J. Horsley **Palmer's pamphlet** on the causes and consequences of the pressure on the money market, p. 1.—Letters to J. B. **Smith**, p. 159.

—— and **Torrens,** *Col.* Robert. Petition of the merchants, bankers, and traders of London, against the Bank Charter Act; with comments on each clause. London, 1847. 8°. (Loyd, S. J., 1 *Baron Overstone, Tracts.*) —1306

Loyd-Lindsay, Robert James, 1 *Baron Wantage.* 1832—. Small farms. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 225.)

Loyes, Charles Auguste (Georges Montbard, *pseud.*) 1841—.

Among the Moors: sketches of oriental life. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 4°. .2401

Note.—No. 11 of an edition of 120 copies.

Loyhier en Malaert. 29 pp. Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. epische fragm.* p. 261.

Loyola, Ignatius of, *St. See* Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.*

Loyola College. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1866–67, 94–95. Baltimore, 1867–95. 2 v. 8°. L.27

Loys, Pierre de. Mémoire sur les Forestiers de Flandre. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 83.)

Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, *Father Hyacinthe.* 1827—. My testament. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 41.)

Lozana Andaluza. 2 v. Delicado, or Delgado, F. 2323

Lozinski, L. La madone de Busowiska: adaptation par Mme. Marguerite Poradowska. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 83.)

Lozynski, Adalbert. Tomaszewski, (—). A. Lozynski. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 17: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Lozzi, Carlo. 1829—.

Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. Saggio di bibliografia analitico, comparato, e critico. Imola, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. W. 64

Luard, Henry Richards, *D. D.* 1825–91.

Graduati Cantabrigienses: sive, catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno academico admissionum 1800 usque ad decimum diem Octobris 1872 gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptus. Cantabrigiae, 1873. 8°. —2363

—— On the relations between England and Rome during the earlier portion of the reign of Henry III. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. 1586

—— (*Ed.*) Flores historiarum. *See* Matthew, *of Westminster.*

Luard, *Maj.* R. Richard Woodman's door in Warbleton church tower. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 164.)

Lubarsch, E. O. Bartsch, K. F. Franzoesische verslehre . . . von L. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 243.)—**Harczyk,** I. Abriss der franzoesischen verslehre . . . von L. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 249.)

Lubbock, Francis Richard. 1815—. Ex-President Davis in Texas in 1875. 6 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 188.)—Letter on the capture of Jefferson **Davis.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 122.)

Lubbock, *Sir* John, 1 *Baron Avebury, LL. D.* 1834—.

Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. With 684 figures in text. New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. —4603

—— On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals with special reference to insects. With over one hundred illustrations. New York, 1888. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1458

—— Pleasures of life. 6 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 2207

—— Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1896. 12°. —1638

—— Use of life. London, 1894. 12°. —1456

—— On the habits of **ants.** 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 49.)—Recent observations on the habits of **ants, bees, and wasps.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 619.)—**England and the Soudan.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 562.)—**Income tax in England.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 150.)—On **leaves.** 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 627.)—Few words on the government of **London.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 159.)

— **London and the water companies.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 657.)—**London water supply.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 224.)—**Manual instruction.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. 40, 1886, p. 463.)—On the pleasure of **reading:** list of 100 books. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 240.)—On the study of **science.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 209.)—**Silver problem:** present crisis. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 371.)

—— (*Ed.*) Modern science series. New York, 1891–94. 2 v. 12°. —1678, —1638

Contents. Hickson, S. J. **Fauna of the deep sea.** —Ball, *Sir* R. S. Cause of an **ice age.**

—— **Higgs,** W. Sir John Lubbock on the Pleasures of life. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 443.)—**Pleasures of life.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 239.)

—— and others. Proportional representation: objections and answers. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1887, p. 312.)

Lubbock, Montagu, *M. D.* (*Tr.*)

Lectures on diseases of the spinal cord. *See* Marie, P.

Lubbock, *Rev.* Richard.

Observations on the fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly on the district of the Broads. [With map.] Norwich, 1848. 8°. —2655

Lubeck, *Bp. of.* *See* Crummedyck, A.

Lubeck, *Germany.*

CLAUSADE, G. J. A. de. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe: Hambourg, Lubeck, Stockholm . . . 1850. 2491

—— FAHNE, A. Westphalen in Luebeck. 1855. (*In his* Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 4.) 3617

—— KOCH, O. (*Ed.*) Sagen aus Schleswig, Holstein, Lauenburg, Hamburg, und Luebeck. 1852. 1237

—— WEHRMANN, C. (*Ed.*) Die aelteren luebeckischen zunftrollen. 1872. —1366

—— **Crummedyck,** A., *Bp. of Lubeck.* Chronicon Episcoporum Lubecensium usque ad a. 1465, et anonymi, continuatio Chronicae a. 1459–1505. 19 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 391.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Theologen der nordischen dreistaedte: Hamburg, Luebeck, und Lueneburg. 16 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 485.)—**Millet,** F. D. A wild-goose chase. 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 663, 937; v. 71, 1885, p. 18.)

See also **Hanseatic league.**

Lubens, *Abbey.* Liber fraternitatis Lubinensis; Liber mortuorum monasterii Lubinensis ordinis Sancti Benedicti; Annales Lubinenses. 104 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, pp. 562, 585, 861.)—**Rocznik lubiaski:** Wiersz o pierwszych zakonnikach lubiąża. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 707, 708.)

Lubert, *Mlle.* (—) de. *Circa* 1710–79.

Princesse Lionette, et le Prince Coquerico. [*Anon.*] Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 2.) 2316

Lubin, *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Leobini. 10 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 73: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Lublin, *Poland.* Spominki lubelskie. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 254.)

Lubrication and lubricants. Archbutt, L., and Deeley, R. M. —3727

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. 39–65.

Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212

Contents. **Pharsaliae** libri X.

—— De bello civili libri X. Ejusdem vita in fine operis. Ad vetustiss. scripta exemplaria emendati: quorum varias lectiones ad calcem rejecimus. Lutetiae, 1545. 12°. 4227

—— Pharsaliae libri X. Ad meliorum librorum fidem recensuit scholiisque interpretatus est, et indicem adjecit C. H. Weise. Quedlinburgi, 1835. 8°. 3243

—— Pharsalia: tr. into English verse by Nicholas Rowe. London, 1790. 2 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 28, 29.) .2357

—— Farsalia de Don Juan de Jáuregui. Madrid, 1825. 2 v. 12°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 7, 8.) 2337

—— **First book** of L., tr. by C. Marlowe. 29 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works,* v. 3, p. 465.)

—— MAY, T. Supplementum Lucani. Libri VII. 1646. 3225

—— **Damsté,** P. H. Pharsalica. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 342; v. 19, 1891, p. 378.)—**Diels.** H. Seneca und Lucan. 54 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Francken,** C. M. De Lucani versibus propter Vossianum 2 B et Montepessulanum suspectis. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 5.)—Selecta de Montepessulano et Ashburnhamensi Lucani. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 16.)—**Hosius,** K. Lucan und seine quellen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 380.)—**Kindt,** B. Petron und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 355.)—**Postgate,** J. P. Lucani duos locos correxit. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 439.)—**Rossberg,** K. Ein mittelalterlicher nachahmer des L. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 152.)—**Sixt,** G. Des Prudentius abhaengigkeit von Seneca und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 501.)—**Westerburg,** E. Lucan, Florus, und Pseudo-Victor. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 35.)—Petron und Lucan. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 92.)

Lucas, Alphonse. Tableau synchronique de la vie et des ouvrages de M. T. Cicéron. 55 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. lxxxi.)

Lucas, *Rev.* Charles. 1769–1854.

Poems on various subjects. Tewkesbury, 1810. 8°. 1323

Lucas, *Rev.* Charles Prestwood. 1853—.

Historical geography of the British colonies. With maps. Oxford, 1888–98. 4 v. in 5, 12°. 1418

Contents. Minor **Asiatic dependencies,** v. 1, p. 50. —**Bermudas,** v. 2, p. 5.—British **Central Africa,** v. 4, pt. 2, p. 85.—British **East Africa,** v. 4, pt. 2, p. 147. —**European dependencies,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Falkland islands** and south Georgia, v. 2, p. 319.—British dependencies in the **Indian ocean,** v. 1, p. 143.—British **South Africa,** v. 4, pt. 2, p. 1.—**South and East Africa,** v. 4, pt. 1.—Islands in the **South Atlantic,** v. 3, p. 247.—**West Africa,** v. 3.—**West Indian dependencies,** v. 2, p. 32.

—— (*Ed.*) Essay on the government of dependencies. *See* Lewis, *Sir* G. C.

Lucas, E. V. Some notes on poetry for children. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 391.)

—— (*Ed.*) Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; comprising newly-discovered letters of Charles Lamb, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. With portraits. Phila., 1899. 12°. 4714

Lucas, Fielding, *Jr.* (*Pub.*)

General atlas of all the known countries in the world. Baltimore, n. d. fo. 1301

Lucas, Frederic A.

Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. C.) —3556

—— Weapons and wings of **birds.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 655.)

—— Observations on the fur seals. *See* Jordan, D. S., and others.

Lucas, Frederick.

RIETHMUELLER, C. J. Frederick Lucas: a biography. 1862. 4777

Lucas, Frederick W.

Appendiculae historicae; or, shreds of history hung on a horn. London, 1891. 4°. 4633

Lucas, Hippolyte Julien Joseph. Robin, C. Hippolyte Lucas. 20 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 213.)

Lucas, John. Roper, W. O. Missing history of Warton, by L. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1879, p. 159.)

Lucas, John Clay. Hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found at Chancton farm, Sussex. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 212.)

Lucayan Indians. BROOKS, W. K. On the Lucayan Indians. [1887.] (Nat. Acad. of Sci. *Mem.* v. 4.) —2551

See also **Bahama islands.—Guanahani.**

Lucca, *Bp. of.* *See* Anselmo, *St.*

Lucca, *Italy.*

BONGI, S. (*Ed.*) Bandi lucchesi del secolo 14. 1863. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 1.) —4173

—— DUFFY, B. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— GIANNINI, G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari della Montagna Lucchese. 1889. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 8.) 1225

—— TOMMASI, G. (*Ed.*) Sommario della storia di Lucca, 1004–1700 . . . continuato sino all' anno 1799, e seguito da una scelta degl' indicati documenti per cura di Carlo Minutoli. Firenze, 1847. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 10.) 4366

—— **B.,** S. Un nuovo documento sul Re de' Barattieri di L. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 229.)—**Benedictus XII,** *Pope.* Bulla pro restituendis Lucensibus in gratiam Ecclesiae Romanae. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 179.)—**Bevilacqua,** B. Lucanum bellum anni 1430, descriptum. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 485.)—**Bongi,** S. L'Enciclopedia in L. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 64.)—Sopra una missione di Gaspare Scioppio a L. come ambasciatore del Sultano Iachia. 27 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 211.)—**Charles IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Privilegium studii publici datum Lucensibus. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 184.)—**Epistolae Lucensium** ad viros principes datae. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 124.)—Processus et sententia contra quosdam **Fraticellos** haereticos Lucae habiti anno 1411. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 481.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Lucca. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 87.)—**Giannini,** G. Il Carnevale nel contado lucchese; Leggende popolari lucchesi. 55 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, pp. 301, 491.)—**Guasti,** C. (*Ed.*) Il Savonarola e i Lucchesi. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 122.)—**Judicatum Lucae habitum** pro bonorum infantis divisione. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 133.)—**Livi,** G. I mercanti di seta lucchesi in Bologna nei secoli XIII e XIV. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 29.)—**Mazzarosa,** A., *Marchese.* Del contadino lucchese. 31 pp. 3 pl. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 313.)—Osservazioni intorno all' insetto che tanto danneggia la foglia e il frutto dell' ulivo nel ducato di L. 8 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 185.)—**Monachorum Lucensium** ad Henricum I Imperatorem epistola. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 132.)—**Neri,** A. Arte in L. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 381.)—**Prete,** L. del. Sopra una supposta iscrizione volgare lucchese dell' anno 1065. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 256.)—**Puccinelli,** B. Delle piante lucchesi. 108 pp. 2 pl. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 1.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Archivio di stato in L. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 497.)—**Ridolfi,** M. Sopra i tre piú antichi dipintori lucchesi dei quali si conoscono le opere. 39 pp. 3 pl. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 345.)—Sermo in anniversario dedicationis majoris ecclesiae Lucensis in honorem **Sancti Martini** dicatae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 576.)—**Usi nuziali** fra i contadini del Lucchese. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 73.)—**Vesme,** C. B., *Conti* di. Intorno ad un antico documento volgare lucchese. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 409.)

Lucca. Reale Accademia lucchese. Atti, v. 13. Lucca, 1845. 8°. —3556

—— **Sforza,** G. Reale Accademia lucchese. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 483.)

Lucchesini, Girolamo, *Marchese.* 1751–1825.

Sulle cause e gli effetti della Confederazione renana. [*Anon.*] Italia [Florence], 1819–23. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3603

—— **Reumont,** A. von. Girolamo Lucchesini. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 206.)—Ricordi di L. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886. p. 98.)

Luce, Auguste Siméon. 1833–92.

France pendant la guerre de cent ans: épisodes historiques et vie privée aux XIV et XV siècles. Paris, 1890. 12°. 4657

—— De l'élection au scrutin de deux **chanceliers de France** sous le règne de Charles V. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 91.)—Jeanne **D'Arc** à Domremy. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 50.)—Jeanne D'Arc et le culte de St. Michel. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 637.)—Jeanne D'Arc et les ordres mendians. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 65.)—Jeanne D'Arc, son lieu natal et ses premières années d'après des decouvertes récentes. 32 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 261; *and* Correspondant, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 270.)—Germain **Demay.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*,

v. 47, 1886, p. 473.)—**Du Guesclin** au siège de Rennes. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 615.)—Hôtel de Bertrand Du Guesclin à Paris. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 938.)—Louis d'**Estouteville.** 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1024.)—**Jean,** Duc de Berry. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 273.)—**Jeux populaires** dans l'ancienne France et notamment au 14 siècle. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 634.)—**Juifs** sous Charles V et le fonds hébraïque du Trésor du Chartes en 1372. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 362.)—Origines de "La Pucelle" de **Voltaire.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 474.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronique des quatre premiers Valois (1327-93). Pub. pour la première fois pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1862. 8°. 4604

Luce, *Rear-Admiral* Stephen Bleecker. 1827—. Naval warfare under modern conditions. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 70.)—Our future **navy.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 54.)—How shall we man our **ships?** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 64.)—Benefits of **war.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 672.)

Lucedio, *Monastery.* Ceruti, A. Un codice del monastero cistercense di L. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 366.)

Lucerna. Pona, F. (E. Misoscolo, *pseud.*) 2314

Lucerne, *Switzerland.* KAISER, J. Lucerne et les environs du lac des quatre-cantons, avec une description spéciale des monts Righi, Pilate, et St. Gotthardt. 1855. .2477

—— SOWERBY, J. Forest cantons of Switzerland; Lucerne, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden. 1892. 3637

Lucey, *Rev.* Ebenezer Curling. 1835—. St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 290.)

Lucey. *See also* Lucy.

Luchaire, Achille. 1846—.
Etudes sur les idiomes pyrénéens de la région française. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2146

—— Recueil de textes de l'ancien dialecte gascon, d'après des documents antérieurs au XIV siècle, suivi d'un glossaire. Paris, 1881. 8°. —2132

—— Une très ancienne histoire de **France.** La compilation du MS. latin 5949 A. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 259.)—**Louis le Gros** et ses Palatins, 1100-37. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 241.)

Luciani, Luigi. 1842—. On the sensorial localizations in the cortex cerebri. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 145.)

—— **Rabagliati,** A. Luciani and Tamburini on the functions of the brain. 33 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 529; v. 2, 1880, p. 234.)

Luciani, Tomaso (*Ed.*) 1818—.
Epistole di Pietro Paolo Vergerio. *See* Vergerio, P. P., *il Giovane.*

Luciano, *da Lovrana.* Tedeschi, P. Di Luciano da Lovrana, architetto del secolo XV. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 666.)

Luciano, Sebastiano. *See* Piombo, S. L. del.

Lucianus, *of Samosata. Circa* 120-200.
Dialogi et alia multa opera. [*Gr.* Venetiis], 1522. fo. 4291

Note.—Aldine edition.

Contents. **Abdicatus,** p. 165.—**Alcyon,** vel de transformatione, p. 21.—**Alexander,** vel falsus vates, p. 175.—**Amores,** p. 209.—**Anacharsis,** vel de gymnasiis, p. 299.—**Apollo et Mercurius,** p. 430.—De **astrologia,** p. 201.—**Bis accusatus,** vel indicia, p. 282.—De nō credenda facile **calumnia,** p. 335.—**Charidemus,** vel de pulchritudine, p. 441.—**Charon,** vel explorantes, p. 66.—**Cynicus,** vel Lycinus, p. 434.—**Decretum,** pp. 66, 429.—**Demonactis vita,** p. 204.—**Demosthenis laudatio,** p. 420.—**Deorum concilium,** p. 427.—**Deorum dialogi,** p. 25.—Allocutio, vel **Dionysius,** p. 325.—**De dipsadibus,** p. 354.—**Dissertatio** cum Hesiodo, p. 355.—De **domo,** p. 345.—De **Electro,** vel de cyonis, p. 328.—**Eunuchus,** p. 200.—**Harmonides,** p. 131.—Allocutio, vel **Hercules,** p. 327.—**Hermotimus,** vel de sectis, p. 109.—**Herodotus,** vel Ætion, p. 128.—Dissertatio cum **Hesiodo,** p. 355.—**Hippias,** vel balneum, p. 324.—Quo pacto oporteat **historia** scribere, p. 135.—**Icaromenipp',** vel sup. nebulas degens, p. 275.—**Imagines,** p. 220.—Pro **imaginibus,** p. 224.—Ad **ineruditū,** et multos emētē libros, p. 330.—**Judicium vocalium,** p. 13.—**Jupiter confutatus,** p. 255.—**Jupiter et Sol,** p. 429.—**Jupiter tragœdus,** p. 258.—**Lexiphanes,** p. 196.—**Longaevi,** p. 350.—**Lucius,** vel asinus, p. 242.—De **luctu,** p. 308.—**Marini dialogi,** p. 38.—**Mendax,** vel non credulus. p. 315.—**Menippus,** vel mortuorum vaticiniū, p. 62.—De **mercede conductis,** p. 94.—Apologia de mercede conductis, p. 104.—**Meretricii dialogi,** p. 375.—**Mortuorum dialogi,** p. 45.—**Muscae laudatio,** p. 329.—**Navigatio,** vel tyrannus, p. 88.—Navigatio, vel vota, p. 357.—**Neron,** vel de perfossione isthmi, p. 445.—**Nigrinus,** vel de philosophi moribus, p. 5.—De **parasito,** vel quod parasitica ars sit, p. 290.—**Patriae laudatio,** p. 253.—**Phalaris** primus [et] secundus, p. 171.—**Piscator,** vel renascentes, p. 79.—**Prometheus,** vel Caucasus, p. 22.—Ad dicentē Prometheus es in verbis, p. 3.—**Rhetorum magister,** p. 310.—De **sacrificiis,** p. 72.—De **saltatione,** p. 186.—Ob peccatum in **salutatione,** p. 107.—Epistolae **Saturnalitiae,** p. 401.—Divites **Saturno** gaudere, p. 404.—Ego Saturno gaudere, p. 401.—Quae ad **Saturnum** pertinent, p. 397.—**Saturnus** ditissimis gaudere, p. 403.—Saturnus mihi honoratissimo gaudere, p. 402.—**Schyta,** vel hospes, p. 132.—Falsus **Sophista,** vel solœcismos usurpans, p. 434.—**Studiosus patriae,** vel eruditus, p. 436.—**Sumnium,** vel Gallus, 268.—**Symposium,** vel Lapithae, p. 405.—De **Syria dea,** p. 412.—**Timon,** vel infensus hominibus, p. 14.—**Toxaris,** vel de amicitia, p. 229.—**Tragopodagra,** p. 365.—**Tyrannicida,** p. 161.—**Velox pedibus,** p. 371.—**Verae historiae** liber primus [et] secundus, p. 145.—De insomnio, vel **vita Luciani,** p. 1.—**Vitarum venditio,** p. 74.—**Zeuxis,** vel Antiochus, p. 129.—Index.

—— Works, tr. from the Greek by several eminent hands. London, 1711. 4 v. 12°. 4257

Contents. Apology for those, who serve for a pension or wages, to vindicate himself for accepting the procuratorship of **Ægypt,** v. 3, p. 97.—Of those who have lived to a great **age,** v. 4, p. 59.—**Alexander;** or, the False prophet, v. 1, p. 144.—History of **amber,** v. 4, p. 84.—The **Amours;** or, the Differences of sexes, v. 4, p. 87.—**Anacharsis;** or, the Exercises of youth, v. 4, p. 141.—The **Ass,** v. 1, p. 114.—Of **astrology,** v. 4, p. 182.—**Auction of the philosophers,** v. 3, p. 322.—**Bacchus,** v. 2, p. 625.—On an illiterate fellow that bought all sorts of **books,** v. 2, p. 44.—**Calumniator,** v. 2, p. 69.—**Charidemus;** or, of beauty, v. 2, p. 1.—**Charon;** or, the Contemplator; v. 2, p. 359.—**Chronosolon;** or, the Saturnalian law-giver, v. 1, p. 339.—**Cobler and his cock,** v. 1, p. 67.—Dialogues of the

courtesans, v. 3, p. 280.—The **Cynick**, v. 4, p. 142.—Of **dancing**, v. 3, p. 402.—Dialogues of the **dead**, v. 3, p. 433.—Mourning for the dead, v. 1, p. 182.—**Defence** against one who called him Promethus, v. 1, p. 9.—**Demonax**; or, the Life of a philosopher, v. 4, p. 128.—**Dipsas**, v. 2, p. 463.—The **Disinherited son**, v. 4, p. 172.—The **Double indictment**, v. 4, p. 34.—**Encomium** on our country, v. 2, p. 62; v. 4, p. 67.—The **Eunuch**: or, Pamphilus, v. 3, p. 1.—The **Fisherman**; or, the Philosophers reviv'd, v. 3, p. 345.—In the praise of **flies**, v. 2, p. 629.—The **Fugitives**, v. 4, pp. 115, 219.—The **Gallick Hercules**, v. 4, p. 82.—Council of the **gods**, v. 1, p. 191.—Dialogues of the gods, v. 4, p. 233.—Of those, who for hopes of preferment, or for wages, live in **great men's houses**, v. 3, p. 54.—**Harmonides**, v. 2, p. 501.—**Hermotimus**: or, the Sects of philosophers, v. 2, p. 532.—**Herodotus**; or, Aetion, v. 1, p. 25.—**Hippias**; or, the Bagnio, v. 2, p. 620.—How to write **history**, v. 4, p. 12.—Description of a **house**, v. 4, p. 72.—**Icaronippus**; or, a voyage to heaven, v. 1, p. 304.—The **Images**, p. 381; Defence of the Images, v. 2, p. 399.—The **Judgment of the vowels**, v. 2, p. 55.—**Jupiter confuted**, v. 4, p. 206.—**Jupiter tragaedus**, v. 1, p. 202.—The **King-fisher**, v. 2, p. 612.—The **Lapithae**; or, Drunken feast, v. 3, p. 207.—Dryden, J. **Life** of L., v. 1, p. 1.—**Menippus**: or, the necromancer, v. 4, p. 198.—Apology for **mistaking one word for another** in saluting a friend, v. 3, p. 110.—**Nero**; or, the Cutting the isthmus, v. 2, p. 635.—**Nigrinus**; or, the Morals of philosophy, v. 4, p. 213.—The **Parasite**; or, the Art of flattery, v. 1, p. 91.—**Phalaris I**, v. 2, p. 507.—Phalaris II, v. 2, p. 524.—**Philopatris**; or, the Learner, v. 2, p. 22.—**Philopseudes**: or, the Lyar, v. 1, p. 272.—**Prometheus**; or, Caucasus, v. 3, p. 241.—The **Pseudologista**; or, the Black day, v. 3, p. 252.—The **Ridiculous orator**, v. 4, p. 1.—Of **sacrifices**, v. 1, p. 14.—The **Saturnalia**; or, Pagan carnaval, v. 1, p. 327.—**Saturnalian epistles**, v. 4, p. 153.—The **Scythian**; or, Anacharsis, v. 4, p. 196.—Dialogues of the **sea-deities**, v. 3, p. 379.—The **Ship**; or, the Wish, v. 2, p. 470.—The **Stygian passage**; or, the Tyrant, v. 2, p. 418.—The **Syrian goddess**, v. 1, p. 241.—**Timon**; or, the Man-hater, v. 3, p. 10.—**Toxaris**; or, Of friendship, v. 4, p. 284.—**Tragopodagra**; or, Gout farce, v. 3, p. 187.—The **True history**, v. 3, p. 122.—The **Tyrant-killer**, v. 2, p. 443.—The **Vision**; or, Lucian's life, v. 1, p. 1².—**Zeuxis**; or, Antiochus, v. 2, p. 616.

—— Œuvres complètes. Traduction nouvelle, avec une introduction et des notes, par Eugène Talbot. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 4217

Contents. **Alcyon**; ou, la Métamorphose, v. 1, p. 51.—**Alexandre**; ou, le Faux prophète, v. 1, p. 453.—De l'**ambre**; ou, des Cygnes, v. 2, p. 264.—Les **Amours**, v. 1, p. 536.—**Anacharsis**; ou, les Gymnases, v. 2, p. 195.—Sur un **appartement**, v. 2, p. 308.—De l'**astrologie**, v. 1, p. 518.—Préface; ou, **Bacchus**, v. 2, p. 258.—Le **Banquet**; ou, les Lapithes, v. 2, p. 427.—Contre un ignorant **bibliomane**, v. 2, p. 271.—**Charidémus**; ou, de la beauté, v. 2, p. 505.—**Charon**: ou, les Contemplateurs, v. 1, p. 178.—Dialogues des **courtisanes**, v. 2, p. 355.—**Cronsolon**, v. 2, p. 414.—Le **Cynique**, v. 2, p. 487.—De la **danse**, v. 1, p. 478.—Sur la **déesse syrienne**, v. 2, p. 442.—Qu'il ne faut pas croire légèrement à la **délation**, v. 2, p. 284.—**Démonax**, v. 1, p. 524.—Eloge de **Démosthène**, v. 2, p. 461.—Sur le **deuil**, v. 2, p. 216.—**Dialogues marines**, v. 1, p. 101.—L'Assemblée des **dieux**, v. 2, p. 481.—Dialogues des dieux, v. 1, p. 63.—Des **Dipsades**, v. 2, p. 330.—**Double accusation**; ou, les Jugements, v. 2, p. 151.—**Epigrammes**, v. 2, p. 546.—**Epître saturnales**, v. 2, p. 418.—L'**Eunuque**, v. 1, p. 513.—Le **Fils déshérité**, v. 1, p. 427.—Les **Fugitifs**, v. 2, p. 398.—Sur ceux qui sont aux **gages des grands**, v. 1, p. 252.—**Harmonide**, v. 1, p. 343.—Préface; ou, **Hercule**, v. 2, p. 261.—**Hermotimus**; ou, les Sectes, v. 1, p. 289.—**Hérodote**; ou, Aétion, v. 1, p. 335.—Discussion avec **Hésiode**, v. 2, p. 333.—**Hippias**; ou, le Bain, v. 2, p. 254.—Comment il faut écrire l'**histoire**, v. 1, p. 353.—**Histoire véritable**, v. 1, p. 380.—**Icaroménippe**; ou, le Voyage aérien, v. 2, p. 134.—**Jugement des voyelles**, v. 1, p. 25.—**Jupiter confondu**, v. 2, p. 81.—**Jupiter tragique**, v. 2, p. 89.—**Lexiphane**, v. 1, p. 502.—Exemples de **longevité**, v. 2, p. 319.—**Lucius**; ou, l'Ane, v. 2, p. 54.—Le **Maître de rhétorique**, v. 2, p. 222.—**Ménippe**; ou, la Nécyomancie, v. 1, p. 167.—Le **Menteur d'inclination**; ou, l'Incrédule, v. 2, p. 235.—Dialogues des **morts**, v. 1, p. 119.—Eloge de la **mouche**, v. 2, p. 267.—Le **Navire**; ou, les Souhaits, v. 2, p. 336.—**Néron**; ou, le Percement de l'isthme, v, 2, p. 518.—**Nigrinus**; ou, le Portrait d'un philosophie, v. 1, p. 11.—**Œcype**; ou, l'homme aux pieds légers, v. 2, p. 541.—Le **Parasite**; ou, que le métier de parasite est un art, v. 2, p. 172.—Eloge de la **patrie**, v. 2, p. 326.—Le **Pêcheur**; ou, les Ressuscités, v. 1, p. 214.—Sur la mort de **Pérégrinus**, v. 2, p. 384.—**Phalaris I**, v. 1, p. 443.—Phalaris II, v. 1, p. 449.—**Philopatris**; ou, l'Homme qui s'instruit, v. 2, p. 520.—Les **Portraits**, v. 2, p. 1.—Pour les portraits, v. 2, p. 13.—**Prométhée**; ou, le Caucase, v. 1, p. 55.—Le **Pseudologiste**; ou, sur le mot ἀποφράς contre Timarque, v. 2, p. 295.—Le **Pseudosophiste**; ou, le soléciste, v. 2, p. 495.—Sur les **sacrifices**, v. 1, p. 193.—Sur une faute commise en **saluant**, v. 1, p. 282.—**Saturnales**, v. 2, p. 410.—Le **Scythe**; ou, le Proxène, v. 1, p. 347.—Les **Sectes à l'encan**, v. 1, p. 199.—Le **Songe**, v. 1, p. 1.—Le Songe; ou, le Coq, v. 2, p. 114.—**Timon**; ou, le Misanthrope, v. 1, p. 30.—**Toxaris**; ou, l'Amitié, v. 2, p. 25.—La **Tragodopodagra**, v. 2, p. 534.—La **Traversée**; ou, le Tyran, v. 1, p. 237.—Le **Tyrannicide**, v. 1, p. 418.—**Zeuxis**; ou, Antiochus, v. 1, p. 338.

—— Dialoghi, tr. dal Conte G. Gozzi. Padova, 1818-19. 3 v. 8°. (Gozzi, G., *Opere*, v. 1, 4. 5.) —1160

—— **Devis des dieux**. 58 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 139.)

—— Hime, H. W. L. Lucian, the Syrian satirist. 1900. 4286

—— **Bethe**, E. Lucianea. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 629.)—**Bruns**, I. Lucian und Oenomaus. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 374.)—Lucian's philosophische Satiren. 54 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 86, 161.)—**Buerger**, K. Textkritisches zum Pseudolukianischen Ὄνος. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 499.)—**Gildersleeve**, B. L. Lucian. 55 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 297.)—**Hirschfeld**, H. O. Abfassungszeit der Μακρὸ Βιοι. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 156.)—**Kock**, T. Lucian und die komoedie. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 29.)—**Nicole**, J. Athénée et Lucien. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 27.)—**Praechter**, K. Skeptisches bei Lukian. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 284.)—**Racine**, J. Extrait du traité de Lucien, intitulé: Comment il faut écrire l'histoire. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 84.)—**Schmid**, W. Bemerkungen ueber Lucian's leben und schriften. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 297.)—**Schwartz**, K. G. P. Ad Lucianum. 78 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 84, 429; v. 14, 1886, p. 199; v. 15, 1887, p. 187.)—**Sommerbrodt**, J. Eine Lucianhandschrift in der Bibliothek zu Upsala. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 630.)—Ueber den Lucian-codex der Marcusbibliothek zu Venedig. 436 ψ. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1883, p. 132.)—Ueber den werth der vaticanischen Lucian-handschrift 87 A. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 72.)—Ueber die Lucianhandschrift (77) in der Laurentiana zu Florenz. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 314.)—Ueber eine Lucianhandschrift zu Modena. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. 37, 1882, p. 299.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Lucian's Δούχιος und Apulejus' Metamorph. 2 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 446.)—**Thimme**, A. Alexander von Abonuteichos: ein beitrag zur

glaubwuerdigkeit Lucians. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 507.)—**Traill**, H. D. Lucian. 30 pp. (*In his* New fiction, p. 196; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 58, 1888, p. 230.)

—— **Dryden**, J. Life of L. 38 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 3, p. 353; Lucianus, *of Samosata, Works*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Lang**, A. Lucian. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 57.)—**Schmid**, W. Bemerkungen ueber Lucian's leben und schriften. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 297.)

Lucidarius, Studien ueber das deutsche volksbuch. Schorbach, K. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 74.) —3166

Lucifer, *Bp. of Cagliari.* Hartel, W. A. von. Lucifer von Cagliari und sein Latein. 58 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 3, 1886, p. 1.)—**Stangl**, T. Zu Lucifer Calaritanus. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 74.)

Lucifer typus. *See* Crustacea.

Lucifer's congratulatory and exhortatory epistle. 5 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 22.)

Lucilius, *Junior.* Damsté, P. H. Ad Aetnam. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 193.)

Lucilius, Caius. *Circa* B. C. 148–103. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 332.)

—— **Baehrens**, E. Jahresbericht ueber L. 3 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 14, 1880, p. 168.)—**Dziatzko**, K. Zu L. (Cicero de fin). 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 634.)—**Gundermann**, G. Ein Luciliusfragment. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 632.)—**Keller**, O. Fragment aus der reisebeschreibung des L.; zu den Satiren des L. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, pp. 191, 553.)—**Lachmann**, K. K. F. W. De Lucilii Saturarum libris; De Graecis apud Lucilium. 9 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 2, pp. 62, 73.)—**Stowasser**, J. M. Luciliana; Ueber den genetiv der a-staemme bei L. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1, 1884, pp. 117, 195.)—**Suringar**, W. H. D. De antiquis interpretibus Naevii, Ennii, et Lucilii. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. crit. schol. Lat. v. 1, p. 57.)—**Wagner**, W. Jahresbericht ueber L. fuer 1873–75. 16 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 590.)

Lucina sine concubitu. Hill, *Sir* J. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 7.) 3125

Lucinda. 22 pp. Mitchell, L. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 63.)

Lucio, Giovanni. —1684.

De regno Dalmatiae et Croatiae, libri VI. Vindobonae, 1748. fo. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3.) 3471

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptoris anonymi libri duo obsidionis Jadrensis de Anno Domini, 1345. 59 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 665.)—(*Ed.*) Memoria sive series Archiepiscoporum **Salonitanae** et Spalatinae ecclesiae. 4 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 662.)—(*Ed.*) Summa historiarum tabula a Cutbeis, de gestis civium **Spalatinorum.** 8 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 654.)

—— (*Ed.*) Marci Maruli Animadversio in eos qui beatum Hieronymum Italum esse contendunt. *See* Marulo, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoriale Pauli de Paulo. *See* Paulo, P. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Michae Madii de Barbazanis, Historia de gestis Romanorum Imperatorum et summorum Pontificum. *See* Madii, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Palladii Fusci Patavini De situ orae Illyrici libri duo. *See* Negri, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Presbyteri Diocleatis regnum Slavorum. *See* Diocleas, *Presbyter.*

—— (*Ed.*) Regum Dalmatiae et Croatiae gesta, a Marco Marulo Latinitate donata. *See* Marulo, M.

—— **Bél**, M. Consultatio litteraria epistolica, de illustrando locupletandoque Lutio. 5 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 790.)

Lucius, *pseud.*

American and Italian cantatrici; or, a year at the singing schools of Milan. London, 1867. 8°. 4724

Lucius, Gratianus, *pseud.* *See* Lynch, J.

Lucius, Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1577–1642.

Historia ecclesiastica. *See* Flacius, M., and others.

Luck. 3 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 407.)

Luck of Roaring camp and other tales. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 1. 3135

Luckey, *Rev.* John.

Life in Sing Sing State prison, as seen in a twelve years' chaplaincy. New York, 1860, 12°. —2327

Luckner, Mathilde, *Graefin.* Eine doppelehe: novelle. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 321, 481.)

Lucknow, *India.*

FORBES-MITCHELL, W. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857–59; including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow. 1893. 3437

—— INNES, J. J. McL. Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny. 1896. 3402

—— VIBART, E. Sepoy mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. 1898. 3407

—— **Lady's diary** of the siege of L. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 57, 1858, p. 787.)—**Tennyson**, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* Defence of L. 13 pp. (*In his* Ballads, p. 99; *and* Littell's Liv. Age, v. 141, 1879, p. 447.)

See also **India**, History, *Sepoy mutiny*, 1857–58.

Luçon. *See* Luzon.

Lucot, (—), *Abbé.* Saint Etienne et l'Evêque Pierre de Hans (1247–61). 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 245.)

Lucretius Carus, Titus. *Circa* B. C. 98–55.

Libri VI de rerum natura. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

Note.—Also in Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 21.

—— De la nature des choses. Poëme tr. en prose par de Pongerville, avec une notice littéraire et bibliographique par Ajasson de Grandsagne. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1836–39. 2 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— Della natura delle cose libri VI. Volgarizzati da Alessandro Marchetti. A cura di G. Carducci. Firenze, 1864. 24°. 2326

—— PURMANN, H. Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1858. 3253

—— **Ajasson de Grandsagne,** J. B. F. E., *Vicomte* d'. Notice historique, bibliographique, et littéraire sur Lucrèce. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 108 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De la nature des choses*, v. 1, p. i: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Antona-Traversi,** C. Raffronto fra la peste di Tucidide, di Lucrezio, e di Giovanni Boccaccio. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 299.)—**Brieger,** A. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu L., 1874-95. 262 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 159; v. 10, 1879, p. 62; v. 18, 1881, p. 186; v. 27, 1883, p. 149; v. 39, 1886, p. 171; v. 63, 1891, p. 207; v. 89, 1897, p. 120.)—**Buchanan,** R. W. Note on L. 39 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 96.)—**Epicurus** and L. 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 299.)—**Gundermann,** G. Lucretius und Solinus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 489.)—**Hidén,** K. J. Lucretiana. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 99.)—**Jenkin,** H. C. F. Lucretius and the atomic theory. 38 pp. (*In his* Papers, lit. sci. v. 1, p. 177.)—**Kan,** H. T. Ad Lucretium I. 859 sqq. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 264.)—**Kannengiesser,** A. Zu L. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 536.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Betrachtungen zum Lucrez. 12 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 455.)—**Maguire,** T. Adversaria. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 415.)—**Marx,** F. De aetate Lucretii. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 136.)—**Palmer,** A. Emendations. 37 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 239.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Lucrèce. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 27.)—**Susemihl,** F. Neue bemerkungen zum ersten buche des L.; Zum prooemium des L. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 61, 745.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Lucretius. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 56.)—**Woltjer,** A. A, ab bei L. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 251.)—**Woltjer,** J. De pronomium personalium usu et collocatione apud Lucretium. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 64.)

Lucrezia Floriani. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres. compl.* v. 57. —4187

Lucubrations of an heir apparent. London, 1795. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 21.) 3116

Lucy, Henry W. 1845—.
Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886-92. Illustr. by H. Furniss. London, 1892. 8°. .2534

—— Diary of two Parliaments. The Gladstone Parliament, 1880-85. [With portrait.] London, 1886. 8°. .2534

—— Power of the **British press.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 168.)—From **Cape Town to Cairo.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 410.)—**Electioneering methods in England.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 338.)—**Hatfield House** and the Marquis of Salisbury. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 339.)—In young **Parliamentary days.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 105.)—**Parliamentary manners.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 58.)—**Queen's Parliaments.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 741.)—Lord **Rosebery** and the premiership. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 513.)—New **rules** and the old complaint. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 372.)—Men of the **Salisbury Parliament.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 453.)—Tombs in **Westminster Abbey.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 245.)

—— (*Ed.*) Emperor's diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870-71; to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. *See* Frederick III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.*

Lucy. *See also* Lucey.

Lucy-Fossarieu, P. de (*Ed.*) Mémoires de la Société des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. *See* Société des études japonaises, *etc.*

Luczko. *See* Saatz.

Ludecus, W. Aus Goethe's leben. Wahrheit und keine dichtung. Von einem zeit-genossen. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1849. 12°. —3177

Ludgate Hill. Treloar, W. P. 1508

Ludger, *St., Bp. of Munster. Circa* 744-809. Vita Gregorii Abbatis Traiectensis. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 63.)

Ludicrous, Theory of the. 14 pp. Lilly, W. S. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 724.)

Ludicrous side of life. 34 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life*, p. 122.

Ludington, *Brig.-Gen.* Marshall Independence. 1839—.
Uniform of the army of the United States illustrated, from 1774 to 1889. [Washington, 1894]. fo. —17B2

Luditz, *Bohemia.* Kuerschner, F. Stadtrecht von L. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 26.)

Ludlow, Anna Douglas. A soul drama. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 88.)

Ludlow, *Lt.* Augustus C. Fowler, R. L. The Chesapeake and L. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 269.)

Ludlow, *Lt.-Gen.* Edmund. *Circa* 1617-92.
Memoirs, 1625-72. Ed. with appendices of letters and illustrative documents, by C. H. Firth. Oxford, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4754

—— **Farewell address** to the authorities of Vevay. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 114.)

Ludlow, Fitzhugh. 1836-70. Ben Thirlwall's schooldays; Selections from a Brace of boys. 54 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 226.)

Ludlow, James Meeker, *D. D., LL. D.* 1841—. Growth of American influence over England. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 618.)—**Christian socialist movement** of the middle of the century. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 109.)—Some words on the ethics of **coöperative production.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 383.)—**Coöperative production in the British isles.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 96.)—Lunch with the **Druzes.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 427.)—Childhood and youth of a **French "maçon."** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 68.)—Political and professional life of a French "maçon." 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 187.)—Two new **social departures.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 360.)—**Trades unions** in the United Kingdom. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 687.)

Ludlow, Thomas William. 1857—. Fouilles de l'Institut archéologique américain à Assos (2 campagne, —1882). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 352.)—Explorations de l'Institut archéologique d'Amérique au **Mexique** et à Assos. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 361.)

—— (*Ed.*) Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. *See* American school of classical studies at Athens.

Ludlow, *Maj.-Gen.* William. 1843—. Military systems of Europe and America. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 72.)—**Trans-isthmian canal problem.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 837.)

Ludlow, *England.*

WRIGHT, T. History of Ludlow and its neighbourhood. 1852. .2525

—— **Fortey,** C. Discovery of a chapel at Felton near L. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 450.) — Explorations upon the old field near L., Dec. 1884. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 445.)—**Jones,** L. Antiente company of smiths and others commonly called "Hammermen," Ludlow. 34 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 291.)—Ludlow corporation insignia. 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 441.)—(*Ed.*) Churchwardens' accounts of the town of L. 168 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 235; v. 2, 1890, p. 105; v. 4, 1892, p. 119; v. 5, 1893, p. 87.) —**Records** of L. 26 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 203.) — **Sparrow,** W. C. Palmers' gild of L. 62 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 333.)—(*Ed.*) Register of the Palmers' guild of L. in the reign of Henry VIII. 46 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 81.)—**Symonds,** W. S. On the geology of Church Stretton and L. 35 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 395.)—**Weyman,** H. T. Members of Parliament for L. 54 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 1.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Ludlow Castle. Sandford, G. Ludlow Castle and its connection with the marches of Wales. 38 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 217.)

See also Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 271.

Ludlow family. Bridgeman, G. T. O. Mitton and Ludlow pedigrees. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 391.)—**Vaughan,** H. F. J. Mitton and Ludlow pedigrees. 22 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 267; v. 10, 1887, p. 412.)

Ludlowe, Roger. Beers, W. A. Roger Ludlowe. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 264.)

Ludmilla, *St.* Passio Sanctae Ludmillae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 572.)

Ludolph, *von Suchen.* 14 *cent.*

Description of the Holy Land, and of the way thither. Written in the year A. D. 1350. Tr. by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1895. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 27.) 1405

Ludorff, Franz (Ed.)

Forrest's Theophiluslegende. *See* Forrest, W.

Ludre-Frolois, Gaston, *Comte* de. 1830—. Etude sur les agnostiques anglais: Thos. Carlyle. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 777, 1019.)—A propos de Joseph de **Maistre.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 569.)—**Parti monarchiste** pendant l'année du coup d'état (1851). 65 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 797, 1042.)—**Socialism d'état** en 1793. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 601.)—**Socialiste américain** et positivistes anglais. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 652, 877.) — A la recherche de la **vérité.** 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 193.)

Ludwich, Konstantine Hermann Arthur. 1840—.

Aristarch's Homerische textkritik nach den fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt. Leipzig, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. 3271

—— Zu **Aeschylos Eumeniden.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 133; v. 42, 1887, p. 474; v. 46, 1891, p. 139.)—Zu **Apollodor's bibliothek.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 464.)—Zu **Aristophanes' Voegeln.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 196.)—Zur Periegesis des **Dionysios.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 302.)—**Eudokia,** die gattin des Kaisers Theodosios II, als dichterin. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 206.)—Die **formel** ἡ δ' ὅς. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 437.)—Nachahmer und vorbilder des dichters **Gregorios von Nazianz.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 233.) — Zur **griechischen anthologie.** 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 592.)—Zu **Herodian's schriften** περὶ ὀνομάτων und περὶ μονηρους λέξεως. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 370.)—Der **Homerische Hymnus** auf Pan. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 547.)—Zu Herakleitos **Homerischen allegorieen.** 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 434.)—Zum **Homerischen Hermeshymnus.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 468; v. 45, 1890, p. 11.)—Zu den **Homerischen Hymnen.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 564.)—**Johannes von Gaza.** 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 194.)—Zur griechischen Gigantomachia **Klaudians.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 304.) —Zu **Kolluthos** und Nonnos. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 634.)—Rudolf **Prinz.** 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 122: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)—Zu den Kypria des **Stasinos.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 472.)—Zu **Theokrit.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 623.)

Ludwig I, *der Kelheimer, Herzog von Bayern.* **Doellinger,** J. J. I von. Die ermordung des Herzogs Ludwig von Bayern im jahre 1231. 17 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 3, p. 194.)—**Muffat,** K. A. Beitraege zur lebensgeschichte des L. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 415.)

Ludwig VII, *der Baertige, Herzog von Bayern-Ingolstadt.* **Voigt,** J. Streithaendel zwischen den Herzogen Ludwig dem Baertigen von Ingolstadt und Heinrich dem Reichen von Landshut ueber die landestheilung von 1392. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 287.)

Ludwig IX, *der Reiche, Herzog von Bayern-Landshut.* **Buchner,** A. Krieg des Herzogs Ludwig des reichen mit Markgraf Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg, vom jahr 1458-62. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1841, p. 1.)

Ludwig I, *der Schwarze, Herzog von Pfalz-Zweybruecken.* **Heintz,** P. C. Pfalzgraf Ludwig I, genannt der Schwarze, zweiter Herzog von Pfalz-Zweybruecken. 193 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1833, p. 215.)

Ludwig, *der Aeltere, Markgraf von Brandenburg, Herzog von Bayern.* **Freyberg,** M. F. von. Beurkundete geschichte Herzog Ludwigs des Brandenburgers. 236 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 1.)

Ludwig, Alfred. 1832—. Drei Ṛgveda stellen; Bedeutungen vedischer woerter. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 713, 715.)

—— **Bergaigne,** A. M. Ludwig et la chronologie du Rig-Veda. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 372.)

Ludwig, Christian. 1660-1728.
Dictionary, English, German, and French. Revised and corrected by John Bartholomew Rogler. 3 ed. Leipzig, 1763. 4°. —2151

Ludwig, E. Bericht ueber die literatur zu spaeteren lateinischen schriftstellern von 1874 bis 1878. 44 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 14, 1880, p. 117.)—Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1873-77 erschienenen schriften ueber **Vulgaerlatein** und spaetere Latinitaet. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 238; v. 10, 1879, p. 84.)

Ludwig, Ernst.
De Petronii sermone plebejo. Marburgi, 1869. 8°. 3234

Ludwig, Hubert. 1852—. Verzeichniss der von Prof. Dr. Ed. Van Beneden an der kueste von Brasilien gesammelten echinodermen. 26 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

Ludwig, Otto. Gottschall, K. R. von. Otto Ludwig. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 700.)

Ludwig. *See also* Louis.

Ludwig and Eloise. 8 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 2, p. 187.

Ludwig Friedrich Christian, *Prinz von Preussen.* 1772-1806. Briefe an Pauline Wiesel, geb. Cesar, und an Rahel. 147 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 1, p. 243; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Baillen,** P. Prinz Louis Ferdinand. 46 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, pp. 27, 208.)

Ludwig Salvator, *Erzherzog von Oesterreich.* 1847—. Caravan route between Egypt and Syria. Tr. from the German. With illustrations. [*Anon.*] London, 1881. 8°. .2406

Ludwigslied, Ueber das. 4 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 403; and *Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 233.

Luebbert, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard. 1830-89. Zu Pindar's Hyporchema an Hieron. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 468.)
—— **Foerster,** R. Eduard Luebbert. 37 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 135: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Luebeck, G. Ueber den einfluss, welchen auf die bewegung eines pendels mit einem kugelfoermigen hohlraume eine in ihm enthaltene reibende fluessigkeit ausuebt. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 1.)

Luebeck, *Germany.* *See* Lubeck.

Luebke, W. Meyer. *See* Meyer-Luebke, W.

Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826—.
Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Tr. from the 5 German ed., by L. A. Wheatley. Illustr. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1877. r. 8°. —17C5

Luecke, Emil. Leben der Constanze bei Trivet, Gower, und Chaucer. 84 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, pp. 77, 147.)

Luecke, Hermann. Eine zeichnung von Hans Sebald Beham. Mit lichtdruck. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 98.)—Antonio **Canova** und Bertel Thorwaldsen. 64 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)—Asmus Jakob **Carstens.** 36 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

Luecking, Gustav.
Die aeltesten franzoesischen mundarten: eine sprachgeschichtliche untersuchung. Berlin, 1877. 8°. —2132
—— **Rambeau,** A. Franzoesische schulgrammatik, von L. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 271.)

Lueders, Charles Henry. 1869-91. Boutonnière. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 462.)

Lueders, Karl. Die berliner porzellan manufaktur. Mit 3 lichtdrucken. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1898, p. 220.)

Lueneburg, *Hanover.* HAVEMANN, W. Geschichte der lande Braunschweig und Lueneburg. 1853-57, 3 v. 3613
—— **Chronicon** Luneburgicum Saxonica lingua conscriptum atque ad Wilhelmum Regem Germaniae extensum. 49 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1315.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Theologen der nordischen dreistaedte: Hamburg, Luebeck, und L. 16 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 485.)—**Salmon,** T. Lunenburg. 2 pp. (*In his* Mod. history, v. 2, p. 506.)

Lueroth, Jacob. Ueber die kanonischen perioden der Abel'schen integrale. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Mathemat.-phys. classe*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 329.)—Ueber die anzahl der **kegelschnitte,** welche acht gerade im raume schneiden. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 185.)—Zur theorie der **windschiefen flaechen.** 23 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 130.)

Luers, John Henry, *D. D., Bp. of Fort Wayne.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. John Henry Luers. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 555.)

Luerssen, Silvester. 18 *cent.* De templo et bibliotheca Apollinis palatini liber singularis. Accedunt ob argumenti affinitatem dissertationes duae: una: de Apolline, et rarioribus eius cognominibus. Altera: de bibliothecis veterum, cum maxime Romanorum. Franequerae, 1719. 16°. 2727

Luethgen, Edmund. Soury, J. Die quellen und der historische werth der fraenkischen Trojasage, von L. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 338.)

Luetjohann, Christian. 1846-84. Zur kritik von Cicero's Cato maior. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 496.)
—— (*Ed.*) Gai. Sollii Apollinaris Sidonii Epistulae et carmina. *See* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S.
—— **Andresen,** G. C. Luetjohann. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 19: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Luetolf, Alvise. Reumont, A. von. Alvise Luetolf. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 486.)

Luettke, Moritz. Aegypten und seine stellung im Orient. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 735.)

Luetz, Gabriel de, *Baron d'Aramon.* *See* Aramon, G. de L., *Baron* d'.

Luetzow, Franz, *Graf.*
History of Bohemian literature. London, 1899. 8°. (Gosse, E. W., *Literatures of the world.*) .2246

Luff, George. Neolithic man and his remains in Shropshire. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 211.)

Luft, Eduard. Ueber die unterschiedsempfindlichkeit fuer tonhoehen. 30 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 511.)

Lugano, *Lake.* CANTÙ, I. Viaggio al laghi Maggiore, di Lugano, di Como, al Varesotto . . . 1853. 1437

—— **Perk,** M. A. (*Tr.*) Uit mijne reisherinneringen. Aan de meiren van Opper-Italie. 78 pp. 2 pl. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 225.)

Lugard, *Col.* Frederick John Dealtry. 1858—. Rise of our east African empire. Early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. With 130 illustrations, also 14 specially prepared maps. Edinburgh, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 3404

—— New British markets: III. Tropical **Africa.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 442.)—**British officials** and French accusations. 8 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 689.)—England and France on the **Niger:** "the race for Borgu." 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 889.)—Fight against slave-traders on **Nyassa.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 335.)—Glimpse of Lake Nyassa. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 18.)—Kingdom of **Uganda.** 13 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 185.)

Lugdunum. *See* Lyons.

Lugebil, Karl Heinrich. 1830-88. Zur frage ueber die accentuation der woerter und wortformen im Griechischen. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 1, 220.)—**Wojewodzki,** L. Karl Heinrich Lugebil. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 26: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Lugo, *Spain.* RISCO, M. Antiguedades de la ciudad y sta. iglesia de Lugo; memorias de los insignes monasterios de S. Julian de Samos, y S. Vicente de Monforte . . . 1796. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 40.) 4527

—— — De la santa iglesia de Lugo: continuacion de su historia desde el siglo XII hasta fines del XVIII. 1798. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 41.) 4527

Lugrin, Charles H. 1846—. New Brunswick (Canada): its resources, progress, and advantages. Montreal, 1886. 8°. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635

—— Relations of the **United States and Canada:** a Canadian view. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 286.)

Luick, Karl. Ueber die bedeutung der lebenden mundarten fuer die englische lautgeschichte. 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1893, p. 370.)—**Englische stabreimzeile** im XIV, XV, und XVI jahrhundert. 118 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, pp. 392, 553.)—Beitraege zur **englischen grammatik.** 65 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 268; v. 16, 1893, p. 451.)—Zur metrik der **mittelenglischen reimend-alliterierenden dichtung.** 17 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 437.)

Luigi, Raimondi. Memoria sul pio istituto tipografico di Milano dalla sua fondazione al presente. Milano, 1879. 4°. W. 51

Luigini, Federigo. Libro della bella donna. Milano, 1863. 16°. (Téoli, C., and others, (*Eds.*), *Bibliot. rara*, v. 23.) 2324

Luillier, Madeleine. *See* Sainte-Beuve, *Mme.* M. L.

Luini, or Lovino, Bernardino. WILLIAMSON, G. C. Bernardino Luini. 1899. 3742

—— **Stillman,** W. J. Bernardino Luini. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 47.)

Luitprand. *See* Liutprand.

Luitprando. *See* Liutprando.

Luke, *St., Evangelist.* CAVE, W. Lives of the Apostles, and the two Evangelists St. Mark and St. Luke. 1840. —4265

—— **Decorosus.** Sermo in laudem Sancti Lucae Evangelistae. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 76.)—**Weber,** G. Un monument circulaire à Ephèse; ou, prétendu tombeau de St. Luc. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 36.)

See also **Bible,** N. T., Luke.

Lukens, Henry Clay. 1838—. American literary comedians. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 783.)

Luker, W., *Jr.* Textile London; with illustrations from original drawings. *See* Thatcher, J. W.

Lukis, *Rev.* William Collings. 1817—. On the stone avenues of Carnac, and other prehistoric monuments of Britanny. 14 pp. 5 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 78.)—Notes on barrow-diggings in the parish of **Collingbourne Ducis.** 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 85.)—**Danish cromlechs** and burial customs compared with those of Brittany, the Channel islands, and Gt. Britain. 25 pp. 16 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 145.)—**Egyptian obelisks** and European monoliths compared. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 421.)—Ancient **Ripon:** an historical sketch, ecclesiastical and civil. 16 pp. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary*, pt. 1, p. 161.)—Bells of the county of **Wilts,** with their inscriptions. 32 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, pp. 205, 333; v. 4, 1858, p. 158.)—On church bells, with some notices of **Wiltshire bells.** 43 pp. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 40.)—Few words to **Wiltshire entomologists.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 95.)

Lukmán, *called* Al-Ḥakím. Fables: texte arabe, revue . . . et suivi d'un dictionnaire . . . par A. Cherbonneau. Paris, 1893. 12°. 3167

Lul, *St., Abp. of Mentz.* Lambert, *of Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld.* Vita Lulli. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 132.)—**Mabillon,** J. De Sancto Lullo, beato Rabano, et beato Bardone. 40 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 38.)

Lull, Ramón. 1235-1315. Livre de la loi au Sarrazin. 56 pp. (*With* Du Pont, A., *Roman de Mahomet*, p. 85.)

—— LAVINHETA, B. de. Practica cōpendiosa artis Raymūdi Lul: explanatio compēdiosaque applicatio artis . . . Raymundi Lull, ad oēs facultates . . . lucubrata. Hujus operis novē sunt libri. 1523. —1192

—— **Bruno**, G. De architectura Lulliana; Animadversiones circa lampadem Lullianam. 75 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 1, 357.)—Medicina Lulliana. 65 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 3, p. 569.)—**Denifle**, F. H. S. Zur verdammung der schriften des L. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 4, 1888, p. 352.)—**Figuier**, G. L. Raymond Lulle. 34 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 256.)—**Hofmann**, K. Ein katalanisches thierepos von L. 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1871, p. 171.)—**Soldan**, G. Buch der wunder des Raymundus Lullus. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 49.)

Lulla, *St., Abp. of Mentz. See* Lul, *St., Abp. of Mentz.*

Lulle, Raymond. *See* Lull, R.

Lulli, Ramón. *See* Lull, R.

Lullin, Edouard. Travail des animaux dans la nature et au service de l'homme. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 69.)—Le **blé**, la farine, et le pain. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 per. v. 35, 1887, p. 56.)—**Conserves alimentaires.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 583.)—La **crémation:** histoire, technique, hygiene. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 138.)—**Eclairage** à l'Exposition de 1889. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 541.)—Les **falsifications.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 343.)—**Foires** et déballages. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 92.)—La **glace:** sa production et ses applications. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 110.)—Histoire de l'**habitation** et du travail à l'Exposition de 1889. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 136.)—Mines de **houille.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 100.)—**Hygiène** dans l'industrie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 312.)—Le **lait** et son industrie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 548.)—Grands **magasins** et le petit commerce. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 558.)—Mines de **métaux.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 295.)—**Microbes** et désinfections. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 315.)—Le **papier,** ses matériaux et ses emplois. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 321.)—Mines de **pierres précieuses.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 590.)—**Publicité commerciale et industrielle** dans les journaux. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 518.)—Moyens de **transport** et leur histoire à l'Exposition de 1889. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 323.)—Le **vélocipède.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 548.)

Lullington church. 7 pp. 3 pl. Clerk, D. M. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 86.)

Lullo, *St., Abp. of Mentz. See* Lul, *St., Abp. of Mentz.*

Lullo, Raimondo. *See* Lull, R.

Lully, Raymond. *See* Lull, R.

Lum dal Manegh. Farolfi, U. M., *pseud.* 2302

Lumber. UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPT. OF. Special consular reports. American lumber in foreign markets. 1896. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 18.)

—— **Lumbering** and forestry. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 451.)—**Lumbering on state lands.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 151.)—**Michigan lumber.** 4 pp. (*Old and new*, v. 7, 1873, p. 621.)

See also **Forests and Forestry.—Trees.**

Lumber-room, A. 5 pp. Field, M., *pseud.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 98.)

Lumbroso, Alberto Emmanuele. Di alcune tradizioni popolari sull' epoca napoleonica. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 472.)—Due versioni di una **leggenda.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 482.)—**Spigolature di usi,** credenze, leggende. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 397, 518; v. 10, 1891, p. 70.)—**Usanze e superstizioni triestine** nel sec. XVIII. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 370.)

Lumbroso, Giacomo. Gli accademici nelle catacombe. 25 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 215.)—Dell' uso di **picchiare** in certe solenni occasioni. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 373.)

Lumby, Joseph Rawson, *D. D.* (*Ed.*)

Be domes daege. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon Henrici Knighton. *See* Knighton, H., *Canon of Leicester.*

—— (*Ed.*) King Horn. *See* King Horn (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Polychronicon. *See* Higden, R., *of Chester.*

Lumholtz, Karl.

Among cannibals: account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Tr. by R. B. Anderson, with portrait, maps, 4 chromo-lithographs, and woodcuts. New York, 1889. 8°. 2494

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 521.)

Lumia, Isidoro la. *See* La Lumia, I.

Lumière, L. Warnerke, L. Photographs in natural colors, by the process of L. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 sess. *House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 163.)

Lumini, Apollo. 1853—. Il Natale nei canti popolari calabresi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 42.)

Lumley, Arthur.

Saratoga, 1901. *See* Landon, M. D.

Lumley, Benjamin. 1812–75.

Reminiscences of the opera. London, 1864. 8°. —2736

Lumley, John, 1 *Baron of Lumley.* James, T. Letter to L., 1599. 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Lumley, *Sir* John Savile. 1819—. Antiquarian researches at Civita Lavinia. 15 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 367.)

—— **Pullan,** R. P. Notes on recent excavations on the supposed site of the Artemisium, near the lake of Nemi, made by L. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 58.)

Lummer, O., and **Pringsheim,** E. Determination of the ratio (κ) of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air, oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen. Washington, 1898. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* no. 1126.) —2531

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. 1859—. Awakening of a nation. 57 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, pp. 365, 498, 741.)—**Down the west coast.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 391.)

Lump of sugar. 24 pp. Bowker, R. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 72.)

Lumsden, *Lt.-Col.* Henry William. Song of Maldon. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 371.)

Lumsden, Robert. Alex. Thomson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 473.)

Luna, Alvaro de, *Constable of Castile and Leon.* 1388–1453.

Libro de las virtuosas é claras mujeres. Madrid, 1891. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliófilos españ.*) .2384

—— Florez, J. M. (*Ed.*) Cronica de D. Alvaro de Luna. 1784. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 5.) 4341

—— Rizzo y Ramirez, J. Juicio crítico y significacion política de D. Alvaro de Luna. 1865. (*Madrid, Real Acad. de la hist.*) 4322

—— **Quintana.** M. J. Don Alvaro de Luna. 253 pp. (*In his* Vidas de Españ. célebres, v. 3, p. 1.)

Luna, Isabella de. Starrabba, R. (*Ed.*) Documenti relativi al matrimonio di Nicolò Peralta ed L. 5 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti,* 1 s. *Diplomatica,* v. 10, p. 287.)

Luna, Pedro de. *See* Benedictus XIII, *Anti-Pope.*

Luna, *Italy.* *See* Luni.

Lunacy. *See* Insanity.

Luňák, Jan. Aristoteles' Rhetorik II, 14. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 545.)—Zu **Athenaeus.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 177.)—Zu **Euripides' Medea.** 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 544.)—Ueber den status der ersten rede des **Isaeus** "ueber die erbschaft des Kleonymos." 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 275.)

Lunar theory, On Hansen's. 12 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 13.)

Lunardi, Vincenzo. 1759–1806.

Account of the first aerial voyage in England, in a series of letters to . . . Chevalier Gherardo Compagni, written under the impressions of the various events that affected the undertaking. London, 1784. 8°. —2465

Lund, Zacharias. 1608–67. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 75 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 1.)

Lund, *Sweden.* Dahlgren, E. W., and Haverman, E. (*Eds.*) Sveriges offentliga bibliothek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund, Goeteborg. Accessions-katalog, no. 4–12, 1889–97. 1890–98, 9 nos. and Tioars-register. W. 53

—— **Annales** Lundenses. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 185.)—Ex libro **memoriali** Lundensi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 3.)

Lund. Universitet. Års-skrift. V. 13. Lund, 1876–77. 4°. 2302

Lundy, Benjamin.

Earle, T. Life, travels, and opinions of Benjamin Lundy. [*Anon.*] 1847. 3797

Lundy, Charles J., *M. D.* School hygiene. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 137.)

Lundy, Robert. Walker, G. Letter, giving an account of the Governor of Londonderry. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 436.)

Luneburg. *See* Lueneburg.

Lunenburg, *Mass.* Davis, W. A. (*Ed.*) Proprietors' records of the town of Lunenburg . . . 1729–1833. 1897. .2623

Lunéville, *France.* Fundatio ecclesiae S. Georgii Lunarensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 982.)

Lungo, Isidoro del. 1841—.

Dell' esilio di Dante. Discorso commemorativo del 27 Gennaio 1302 . . . con documenti. Firenzi, 1881. 12°. 5886

—— Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica. Firenze, 1879–80. 3 v. 8°. 4385

—— **Beatrice** nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 401.)—Carlo **Belviglieri.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 140.)—Il libro del **Chiodo** e le condannagioni fiorentine del 1302. 13 pp. *Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 204.)—Di altre recitazioni di **commedie latine** in Firenze nel secolo XV. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 170.)—Protestatio Dini **Compagni.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 3.)—Della interpetrazione d'un verso di **Dante** (Inferno, XVIII, 66). 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 525.)—"Santa gesta" in Dante (Inf. XXXI, 16–18) secondo l'antico volgare. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 285.)—Un **documento Dantesco** dell' archivio Mediceo. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 3.)—Una vendetta in **Firenze** il giorno di San Giovanni del 1295. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 355.)—Lamento del Conte **Lando** dopo la sconfitta della gran compagnia in Val di Lamone (25 Juglio 1358). 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 3, 312.)—Alla biografia di Ser Brunetto **Latini** contributo di documenti. 60 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, pp. 23, 180.)—La recitazione dei **Menaechmi** in Firenze e il doppio prologo della Calandra. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 341.)—Vicende di Carlo di **Simiane,** Marchese di Livorno, 1672–1706 . . . per Alberto Ferrero della Marmora. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 106.)

—— (*Ed.*) Giacoppo, novella, e la Ginevra, novella incominciata. Dall' originale d'anonimo quattrocentista nell' archivo Mediceo (con fac-simile). Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 56.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Leggende del secolo XIV. Firenze, 1863. 2 v. 24°. 1218

—— (*Ed.*) Il Tesoro, canto carnascialesco. *See* Braccesi, L.

—— (*Ed.*) Viaggio di Clarice Orsini de' Medici nel 1485. *See* Franco, M.

—— **Bongi,** S. Dino Compagni per L. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 351.)—**Zingarelli,** N. Del Lungo, Dante ne' tempi di Dante. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 131.)

Lungs. Berkley, H. J. Intrinsic pulmonary nerves in mammalia. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports,* v. 4, p. 240.) — **Crichton-Browne,** J. Pulmonary pathology of general paralysis. 25 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 317.) — **Mays,** T. J. Breathing movements as a cure. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 551.)—**Tobold,** A. A. O. Das menschliche athmungsorgan. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, p. 204.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. Observationes et experimenta ad pulmonum docimasiam confirmandam instituta, 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1775, p. 41.)

See also **Anatomy. — Chest. — Consumption. — Inflammation. — Physiology. — Respiration. — Spirometer.**

Luni, *Italy.* Bernucci, A. Scriptio de Luna Etruriae oppido, aliisque. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 145.)

Lunigiana, Zaccheria da. Predica fatta la Domenica fra l'ottava della Epifania in Santa Reparata di Firenze. 27 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 417.)

Lunn, Charles.
Philosophy of voice: showing the right and wrong action of voice in speech and song, with laws for self-culture. 6 ed. London, 1888. 12°. —2756

—— The union. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1860. 12°. 1328

—— **Poems.** 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 342.)

Lupercalia. Crusius, O. Die Fabiani in der Lupercalienfeier. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 164.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die Lupercalien. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 50.)
See also **Festivals,** *Greek and Roman.*

Lupi, Clemente. 1840—. Delle relazioni fra la Repubblica di Firenze e i Conti e Duchi di Savoia. 201 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 7, 1863, pp. 3, 81, 177, 257.)—Sull' origine e significato della voce **parlascio.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 492.)

Lupi, Emilio. Dei caratteri intrinseci per classificare i Langobardi nelle loro attinenze storiche cogli altri popoli germanici. 58 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1879, p. 303.)

Lupolt, *of Bamberg.* —1363. Ritmaticum querulosum et lamentosum dictamen de modernis cursibus et defectibus regni ac imperii Romanorum (1341). 6 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 479.)

Lupton, James Irvine. Pedigrees of British and American horses. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 922.)

Lupton, *Rev.* Joseph Hirst. 1836—.
Life of John Colet, D. D., Dean of St. Paul's and founder of St. Paul's school. With an appendix of some of his writings. London, 1887. 8° 4783

Lupton, Walter. Ratthapāla Sutta. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 769.)

Lupus. Unna, P. G. Action of carbolic acid and oil of cloves on lupus; On plasma-cells especially in lupus. 7 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, pp. 129, 145: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

Lupus, Servatus. *See* Loup.

Lurbe, Gabriel de. —1613.
Chronique bourdeloise. [*Anon.*] Bourdeaux, 1672. 4°. .2602

—— DARNALT, J. Supplément des chroniques . . . de Bourdeaux [de G. de Lurbe]. 1666. (*With* Lurbe, G. de, *Chron. bourdeloise.*) .2602

Lurine, Louis. 1810–60.
Environs de Paris. *See* Nodier, C., and Lurine, L.

Lurting, Thomas. Axon, W. E. A. Thos. Lurting: a Liverpool worthy. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 21.)

Lusatia, *Germany.* Andree, R. Slawische gaenge durch die Lausitz. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 307, 479.)—Sprachgebiet der lausitzer Wenden vom 16 jahrh. bis zur gegenwart. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 223.)

Luscius, Lavinius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 83.)

Lushington, A. M. (*Tr.*)
On the wing. *See* Maximilian, F. J., *Emperor of Mexico* (in preceding catalogue).

Lusiadas, Os. *See* Camões, L. de.

Lusignacca, La. Romagnoli, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 10.) 2322

Lusignan, Hugues XIII de, *Comte de la Marche.* **Cessac,** P. de. Restitution à Hugues XIII, Comte de la Marche, d'une épitaphe attribuée à Hugues IX ou à Hugues X. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 146.)

Lusignan, Jacques II de, *Abp. of Nicosia.* **Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Jacque II de Lusignan, Archevêque de Nicosie et ses premiers successeurs. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 257.)

Lusignan, S. 18 *cent.*
History of the revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the form of government of Egypt; together with a description of Grand Cairo, and of several celebrated places in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria . . . also account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects to the Turkish government. [*Anon.*] London, 1783. p. 8°. 3417

Lusitania. *See* Portugal.

Lusk, Hugh H. American ballot. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 225.)—**American women** and American literature. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 503.)—Remarkable success of woman's enfranchisement in **New Zealand.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 173.)

Lussan, Raveneau de. *See* Raveneau de Lussan, (—).

Lustigs, The. 7 pp. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 605.)

Lustnau. Liebrecht, F. Die todten von L. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 161.)—**Uhland,** L. Zur schwaebischen sagenkunde. Die todten von L. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 65.)

Lustra Ludovici. Howell, J. .2691

Lusus alteri Westmonasterienses. 2 v. Mure, J., and others. 3362

Lute Baker and his wife Em. 11 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 5, p. 235.

Lutèce, *Gaul.* Toulouze, E. Un témoin des âges antiques à L. Découverte d'une voirie romaine. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 351.)

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst, *D. D.* Dr. Luthardt's Recollections. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 258.)

Luther, Frederic N. Jefferson as a naturalist. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 379.)

Luther, Katharina von Bora.

BESTE, A. F. W. Geschichte Catharina's von Bora. 1843. 4706

—— MEURER, M. Katharina Luther, geb. von Bora. 1873. 4705

Luther, Martin. 1483–1546.

Life of, gathered from his own writings, by M. Michelet. Tr. by G. H. Smith. New York, 1846. 12°. 4752

—— Propos de table. Tr. . . . par G. Brunet. Paris, 1844. 12°. —4107

—— Praefatio in confessionem **Fratrum Bohemiae.** 10 pp. (Camerarius, J., *Historica narratio*, p. 273.)

—— MEHNERT, G. W. Luther's und Zwingli's streit ueber das Abendmahls-dogma. 1858. —4252

—— OESTERHELD, A. Luther's schriften in der Carl Alexander Bibliothek zu Eisenach. n. d. W. 53

—— SCOTT, J. Luther and the Lutheran reformation. 1832, 2 v. —1278

The same. 1833, 2 v. —4265

—— ZELLER, J. S. La reforme. Jean Huss, Martin Luther. 1891. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 7.) 3624

—— **Brooks,** P. Martin Luther. 18 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 375.)—**Carlyle,** T. Luther's Psalm. 6 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 1: *Works*, v. 16.)—**Damkoehler,** E. Zum satzbau bei L. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 412.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Martin Luther, after 400 years. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 860.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Sermon made agayn the pernicyous doctryn of L. 38 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 311: *Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 27.)—**Fontana,** B. Documenti Vaticani contra l'eresia Luterana in Italia. 205 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, pp. 71, 365.)—**Frommann,** K. Zur Luthergrammatik. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 409.)—Martin Luther: his influence on the material and intellectual welfare of **Germany.** 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 1.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Martin Luther und sein werk. 40 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahrh. p. 96.)—**Holtzmann,** H. Martin Luther. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 164.)—**Luther and his critics.** 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 290.)—Zur neuesten **Luther-literatur.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 194.)—**Smith,** J. Luther and his work. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 158.)—**Wuelcker,** E. Luther's stellung zur kursaechsischen kanzleisprache. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 191.)

—— BAYNE, P. Martin Luther: his life and work. 1887, 2 v. 5842

—— HEDGE, F. H. Martin Luther and other essays. 1888. 5841

—— JACOBS, H. E. Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation, 1483–1546. 1898. (Jackson, S. M., *Heroes of the Reformation*, v. 1.) 4714

—— KUHN, F. F. A. Luther, sa vie et son œuvre. 1883–84, 3 v. 5845

—— MATHESIUS, J. Leben Dr. Martin Luthers. 1841. 4727

—— MEURER, M. Luther's leben aus den quellen erzaehlt. 1843–46, 3 v. in 2. 4727

—— STANG, C. F. G. Martin Luther: sein leben und wirken. 1835. 4772

—— STOUGHTON, J. Homes and haunts of Luther. [1883.] 5854

—— **Croly,** G. Luther. 85 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 225.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Luther. 71 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Hallucinations of Mohammed, L., and Swedenborg. 20 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 32.)—**Lessing,** J. Der hochzeitsbecher Dr. Martin Luthers. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 50.)—**Malden,** H. Luther. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Michelet's Life** of L. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 433.)—**Peyrat,** N. Souvenir du centenaire de L. à Paris. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 77.)—**Russell,** W. Martin Luther. 9 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 18.)

See also **Germany,** *Church history.*—**Reformation,** *Germany.*—**Wittenberg.**

Lutheran Church, *Doctrines, etc.*

Adams, F. S. Doctrine of the Trinity as held by the old Lutheran theologians. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 248.)—**Hay,** C. A. Why am I a Lutheran? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 148.)—**Richard,** J. W. Historical development of the Lutheran doctrine of the Lord's supper. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 667; v. 45, 1888, p. 110.)—**Simon,** D. W. Doctrine of the "testimonium Spiritus Sancti:" a contribution to its history in the Lutheran Church during the 16 and 17 centuries. 58 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 27, 369.)

Lutheran Church, *History.*

CLAY, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware . . . to which is added the Charter of the United Swedish churches. 1835. —3277

—— EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SYNOD of Maryland. Proceedings of the seventy-sixth [and] seventy-eighth annual conventions held . . . 1895, 97. 1895–97, 2 nos. —4366

—— KRAUTH, C. P. Conservative reformation and its theology: as represented . . . in the history and literature of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. 1885. —4255

—— LENKER, J. N. Lutherans in all lands. 1894. —4254

—— MEURER, M., and others (*Eds.*) Leben der altvaeter der Lutherischen Kirche. V. 2, pt. 1. 1869. 4727

—— SPAETH, A., and others (*Eds.*) Documentary history of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent states. Proceedings of the annual conventions, 1748–1821. 1898. —4102

—— WOLF, E. J. Lutherans in America. 1890. —4276

—— The **Lutheran festival:** Dr. Philippi. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 123.)—Marriage records of the Lutheran Church, **New Hanover,** Montgomery co., Pa., 1749–1809. 29 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 8, p. 619.)—**Scheinpflug,** B. Lutherthum in Karbitz. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 3, 1863, p. 23.)

See also **Germany,** *Church history.* — **Prussia,** *Church history.*—**Reformation,** *Germany.*

Lutherans in all lands. Lenker, J. N. —4254

Luthmer, Ferdinand.
Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance in relation to costume. Designed from original gems and authentic paintings of the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Thirty highly-finished engravings comprising numerous examples . . . and exhibiting some of the choicest masterpieces of mediaeval gold and silver work. London, 1882. 4°. —17D7

Lutin, Un. 31 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 156.

Lutius, Joannes. *See* Lucio, G.

Lutosławski, Wincenty.
Origin and growth of Plato's logic; with an account of Plato's style and of the chronology of his writings. London, 1897. 8°. —1452

—— Ueber die arbeiten auf dem gebiete der alten **philosophie** in Russland in jahren 1889, 90. 9 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 438; v. 69, 1892, p. 194.)—Ueber das **phonetische element** in der poesie. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 215.)—Gustav **Teichmueller.** 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)—Les Folies de **Tristan.** 23 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 511.)

Lutte pour l'existence et ses effets dans l'humanité. Vaccaro, A. —1382

Lutterbeck, Johann Anton Bernhard. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 35: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Luttes religieuses en France au seizième siècle. Meaux, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. —4266

Lutti, Raffaello. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 359.)

Luttrell, George Fownes.
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Tenth report, Appendix VI. MSS. of the Marquess of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, etc. 1887. 4464

Luttrell of Arran. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Lutwin, *St., Abp. of Treves.* Ex miraculis S. Liutwini. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1261.)

Lutz, Robert. Der Kuklux-Clan. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 553.)—**Nerven und nervoesitaet.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 447.)

Luxembourg, Jean de, *Comte de Brienne.* **Assier,** A. Voyage de Brienne à Paris. 5 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 11, p. 27: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Luxembourg, Madelène Angélique de Neufville-Villeroi, *Maréchale-Duchesse* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Maréchale de L. 4 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 281.)

Luxembourg, *Belgium.* REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, de Hainaut, et de Luxembourg. 1844–48, 8 v. 3642

Luxembourg, *Gardens and Palace. See* Paris.

Luxemburg. Nota dedicationis Luxemburgensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1282.) **Rothan,** G. L'affaire du Luxembourg. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, pp. 241, 515, 803; v. 48, pp. 75, 411, 600.)—**Wiedererwerbung** Luxemburgs fuer Deutschland. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 613.)
See also **Dalheim.**

Luxemburg, *House of.* ZELLER, J. S. Empereurs du XIV siècle: Habsbourg et Luxembourg. 1890. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 6.) 3624

—— **Welvert,** E. Philippe le Bel et la maison de Luxembourg. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 45, 1884, p. 180.)

Luxeuil, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Inscriptions trouvées à L. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 367.)

Luxorius. Carmina. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 277.)

Luxury. Luxury, ancient and modern. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 486.)—Ueber den **luxus** in der gegenwart. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 2, p. 480.)
See also **Pleasure.—Wealth.**

Luxury of reading in bed. 11 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 7, p. 29.

Luynes, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, *Duc* de. 1802–67. Introduction. 59 pp. (Matthew Paris, *Grande chronique,* v. 1, p. xi.)

Luynes, Marie Brulart, *Duchesse* de.
Lettres inédites. *See* Maria Leszcinska, *Queen of France,* and Luynes, M. B., *Duchesse* de.

Luys, Jules, *M. D.* 1828—. Latest discoveries in hypnotism. 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 896; v. 48, 1890, p. 168.)

—— **Bucknill,** J. C. Luys: The brain and its functions. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 375.)

Luzac, Corneille Jean.
De nederlandsche sentimenteele roman, en zijne terugwerking. Amersfoort, 1890. 8°. 2232

Luzan, Ignacio de. 1702–54. Disertacion en que se demuestra que Ataulfo fué el primer rey godo de España, y se satisface á las objeciones de la opinion contraria. 22 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. de la hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 243.)—**Canciones.** 18 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 256.)—Disertacion sobre el origen y patria primitiva de los **Godos.** 42 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. de la hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 99.)

Luzarche, Victor (*Ed.*) 1805–89.
Adam: drame anglo-normand du XII siècle. Tours, 1854. 8°. 3353

—— (*Ed.*) Vie du Pape Grégoire le Grand: légende française. Tours, 1857. 16°. 2397

Luzel, François Marie (*Ed.*) 1821—.
Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. Paris, 1887. 3 v. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 24–26.) 2217

Luzerne, *County, Pa.* PEARCE, S. Annals of Luzerne county: a record of interesting events, traditions, and anecdotes. From the first settlement in Wyoming valley to 1866. 1866. 3512

—— WHITE, I. C. Geology of the Susquehanna river region, in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁷.) —4647

—— **Egle,** W. H. (*Ed.*) Journal of the commissioners appointed to execute an act for the purpose of adjusting the titles to lands in Bedford and Ulster townships, in Luzerne and Lycoming counties. 63 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18, p. 573.)

Luzio, Alessandro. Pietro Aretino e Pasquino. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 679.)—Federico **Gonzaga,** ostaggio alla corte di Giulio II. 74 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 509.)

—— and **Renier,** Rodolfo. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 68 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.) Relazione inedita sulla morte del Duca di **Gandia.** 5 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 296.)—Francesco **Gonzaga** alla battaglia di Fornovo (1495). 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 205.)

Luzon, *Island.* Barrett, J. The Cuba of the far east. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 173.)—**Buloz,** C. Luçon et Mindanao. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 341.)—**Foreman,** J. Touring in L. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Philippine islands, p. 415.)—**Island** of L. 106 pp. 11 maps. (U. S. Adjutant Gen. *Military notes on the Philippines,* p. 35.)—**Worcester,** D. C. Luzon. 26 pp. (*In his* Philippine islands, p. 435.)

See also **Manila.—Philippine islands.**

Luzy, *Mlle.* Dorothée. Manne, E. D. de. Dorothée, Mlle. Luzy. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 195.)

Luzzara, *Italy.* Astegiano, L. Comune di Cremona e il possesso di Guastalla e L. nel secolo XII. 59 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 193.)

Luzzatti, Luigi. 1842—. La pace sociale all' Esposizione di Parigi. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 325.)—Marco **Minghetti.** 24 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 536; v. 4, p. 287.)

—— **Carpi,** L. Luigi Luzzatti. 29 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 395.)

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyns. 1835—.
Asiatic studies, religious and social. 2 s. London, 1899. 8°. .—2286

Note.—For the first series *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. "The Golden bough: a study in **comparative religion,**" p. 176.—**History and fable,** p. 324.—**Natural religion** in India, p. 287.—**Permanent dominion** in Asia, p. 358.—Origins and interpretations of **primitive religions,** p. 238.—On the relations between the **state and religion** in China, p. 101.—Letters from **Vamadeo Shastri,** p. 1.

—— Rise of the British dominion in India. 2 ed. London, 1893. 12°. (Knight, W. A., *Univ. extension manuals.*) 3437

—— Warren Hastings. London, 1889. 12° (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— Permanent dominion in **Asia.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 381.)—Ten years of armed peace between **France and England** (1783-93). 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 946.)—**Frontiers and protectorates.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 312.)—**National life and character,** by C. H. Pearson. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 892.)—**Official polytheism in China.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 89.)—**Verses** written in India. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 623.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Sir Alfred Lyall. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 5, p. 621.)

Lyall, *Sir* Charles James, *LL. D.* (*Ed*) 1845—.
Commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems. *See* Abú Zaharíyá Yahyá At-Tibrízí.

Lyall. *See also* Lyell.

Lybeaus Disconus. Koelbing, E. Zur ueberlieferung und quelle des mittelenglischen gedichtes: Lybeaus Disconus. 49 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 121.)

Lycanthropy. *See* Were-wolves.

Lycaonia, *Asia Minor.* Hogarth, D. G. Notes in Phrygia Paroreus, and L. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 151.)

Lycée cours de littérature ancienne et moderne. 2 v. La Harpe, J. F. de. .2394

Lycia, *Asia Minor.* HILL, G. F. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. With one map and plates. 1897. 2766

—— **Buechner,** W. Ueber die Lykiarchen. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 750.)—**Duhn,** F. von. Sarkophag aus Lykien. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 132.)—**Perry,** W. C. Benndorf's travels in L. and Caria. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 802.)—**Schmidt,** M. Lykische studien. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 441.)

See also **Lydae.—Milyas.**

Lycian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Lycian.*

Lycian language, The. 80 pp. Conder, C. R. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 607.)

Lycoming, *County, Pa.* Egle, W. H. (*Ed.*) Journal of the commissioners appointed to execute an act for the purpose of adjusting the titles to lands in Bedford and Ulster townships, in Luzerne and Lycoming counties. 63 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18, p. 573.)—**Hill,** T. Journey on horseback from New Brunswick, N. J., to L., in 1799. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 189.)

Lycophron, *of Chalcis.* B. C. 3 *cent.*
Alexandra, cum Graecis Isaacii Tzetzis commentariis. Accedunt versiones variantes, lectiones, emendationes, annotationes, et indices necessarii, cura et opera Johannis Potteri. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Oxonii, 1697. fo. 4291

—— [**Cassandra.**] Tr. by Viscount Royston. 86 pp. (Hesiodus, [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton,* p. 203.)

—— **Bury,** J. B. Studia Lycophronica. 12 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 64.)—**Cauer,** F. Zu Lycophro. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 387.)—**Dittrich,** E. Fragmente von Theon's Commentar zur Alexandra des L. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 740.)—**Geffcken,** J. Zwei dramen des L.; Zur kenntniss Lykophrons. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, pp. 33, 567.)—**Spiro,** F. Prolog und epilog in Lykophron's Alexandra. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 194.)

Lycopodiaceae. 3 pp. Christ, H. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis,* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 180.)

Lycopodineae. 18 pp. 4 pl. Spring, A. F. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 101.)

Lycurgus, *Attic orator.* Cohn, L. Zur kritik des redners Lykurg. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 58.)

Lycurgus, *Spartan legislator.* Meyer, E. Entwickelung der ueberlieferung ueber die lykurgische verfassung. 53 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 560; v. 42, 1887, p. 81.)

Lyda. Sjoegren, A. J. Was bedeutet das in den russischen chroniken vorkommende wort Lyda? 29 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 3 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 653.)

Lydae, *Lycia.* Hicks, E. L. Inscriptions from Casarea, Lydae, Patara, Myra. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 46.)

Lydda, *Palestine.* Warren, *Sir* C. Lydda and Ramleh. 4 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 3, p. 145.)

Lyde, Robert. 17 *cent.*

True and exact account of the retaking of a ship, called the Friends' Adventure, of Topsham, from the French. London, 1693; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

Lyde, *Rev.* Samuel.

The Asian mystery: illustrated in the history, religion, and present state of the Ansaireeh or Nusairis of Syria. London, 1860. 8°. —2285

Lydekker, Richard. 1849—.

Manual of palæontology. *See* Nicholson, H. A., and Lydekker, R.

Lyden ende die passie ons Heren Jhesu Christi. Holder, A. (*Ed.*) (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

Lydford, *England.* Worth, R. N. Lydford and its castle. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 350.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Lydgate, John. *Circa* 1370–1451.

Assembly of gods: or, the accord of reason and sensuality in fear of death. Ed. from the MSS. with introduction, notes, index of persons and places, and glossary by Oscar L. Triggs. London, 1896. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 69.) 2123

—— Fabula duorum mercatorum. Aus dem nachlasse des J. Zupitza; nach saemtlichen handschriften herausg. von Gustav Schleich. Strassburg, 1897. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 83.) —3166

—— Temple of glas. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. Schick. London, 1891. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 60.) 2113

—— Vertue of ye **masse.** 24 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Lytel treatyse that sheweth how euery man and woman ought to faste and absteyne them from **flesshe** on ye Wednesday. 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.)

—— **Sauerstein,** P. Lydgate's Æsopuebersetzung. 24 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 1.)—**Zupitza,** J. Zur biographie Lydgate's. 1 p. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 532.)

—— and **Burgh,** Benedict (*Trs.*) Secrees of old philisoffres: a version of the "Secreta secretorum." Ed. from the Sloane MS. 2464, with introduction, notes, and glossary by Robert Steele. London, 1894. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 66.) 2124

Lydia. Thiersch, F. Ueber das grabmal des Alyattes. 45 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 393.)
See also **Ephesus.—Sardis.**

Lydiat, Thomas. 1572–1646. Annotationes ad Chronicon marmoreum. 73 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel.* p. 222.)

Lydiate, *England.* Roberts, W. J. On the ruined chapel at L. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 146.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Lydiate Hall, Description of. 6 pp. 2 pl. Roberts, W. J. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 78.)

Lydney, *England.* Cooke, J. H. A Roman road from Corinium to L. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 156.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, Roman remains in. 12 pp. 1 pl. Scarth, H. M. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 210.)

Lydon, A. F.

Ruined abbeys of Britain, illustr. *See* Ross, F.

Lydus, Joannes. *See* Joannes Laurentius, *the Lydian.*

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. 1797–1875.

Manual of elementary geology; or, the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustr. by geological monuments. 3 ed. Illustr. London, 1851. 8°. —1623

—— Principles of geology. [Illustr.] 1 Am., from the 5 London ed. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°. —1623

—— Second visit to the United States of North America. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°. .2487

—— Travels in North America, 1841–42; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. [Illustr.] New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. .2486
See also Quart. Rev. v. 153, 1882, p. 96.

Lyell, Charles. 1767–1849.

Dello spirito cattolico di Dante Alighieri. Tradotta dall' originale inglese da Gaetano Polidori. Londra, 1844. r. 8°. 2372

Lyell. *See also* Lyall.

Lyfing, or Elfstan, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Living, or Elfstan. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 471.)

Lygon, Frederick, *Viscount Elmley,* 6 *Earl Beauchamp,* (*Ed.*) 1830–91.

Liber regalis, seu ordo consecrandi regem solum. Ordo consecrandi reginam cum rege. Ordo consecrandi reginam solam. Rubrica de regis exequiis. E codice Westmonasteriensi editus. London, 1870. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Lying. Cummins, E. S. Can lying be justified? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 115.)—**Dicey,** E. Ethics of political lying. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 789.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Ben trovato. 17 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 320.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Truth and the white lie. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 836.)

Lying awake. 8 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 241.

Lying-in institutions. *See* Hospitals.

Lyle, Samuel, *D. D.* 1841—. Canada's greetings. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 204.)

Lyle. *See also* Lisle.

Lyly. *See* Lilly.

Lyman, *Rev.* Albert J. Illiberality of the dogma of probation after death. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 163, 209, 465.)

Lyman, *Mrs.* Anne Jean Robbins. Preston, H. W. A lady of the old school. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 577.)

Lyman, Charles. 1843—. Ten years of civil service reform. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 571.)

Lyman, Chester S. Arbitrary signs used in writing and printing. 5 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1924.)

Lyman, Darius. Impediments to our domestic commerce. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 652.)—Impediments to our **foreign commerce.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 226.)

Lyman, J. Chester. Our inequalities of suffrage. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 298.)

Lyman, James Alexander, *Ph. D.* 1866—. Phthaleïns of ortho-sulpho-paratoluic acid. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

Lyman Beecher lectureship on preaching. New York, 1872–1900. 4 v. 12°

Contents. **Beecher,** H. W. Yale lectures on preaching.—**Brooks,** P. Lectures on preaching.—**Brown,** J. Puritan preaching in England.—**Dale,** R. W. Nine lectures on preaching.

Lyme. 31 pp. Legh, E. J. W., *Baroness Newton.* (Malan, A. H., *Famous homes of Gt. Brit.* p. 263.)

Lyme Regis, *England.* CONYBEARE, W. D. Ten plates comprising a plan, sections, and views representing the changes produced on the coast of east Devon, between Axmouth and Lyme Regis by the subsidence of the land, 1839–40. 1840. —1652

See also **Dorsetshire.**

Lyminge, *England.* Jenkins, R. Historical notes relating to the church or minster of St. Mary and St. Eadburg, in L. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 363.)

See also **Kent.**

Lymington, *Viscount. See* Wallop, I. N., 5 *Earl of Portsmouth.*

Lyminster. *See* Leominster.

Lymm, *England.* Rylands, J. P. The shields of arms formerly in the windows of the parish church of L., as illustrative of the origin of several local coats-of-arms. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 1.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Lymodin, *Sieur* de. *See* Jodelle, E.

Lymph. Howell, W. H. Notes on the composition of the blood and lymph of the slider terrapin. 14 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 49.)

See also **Physiology.**

Lymphadenoma. NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. XII. Infective disease of the lymphatic system: lymph-adenoma, or Hodgkin's malady. [With pl.] 1898. —3781

Lympho-sarcomata, Multiple, with a report of two cases. 42 pp. 2 pl. Flexner, S. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 153.)

Lynam, Charles. Priory church of Boxgrove. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 68.)—A **Brighton congress note.** 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 304.)—Cross at **Carew,** Pembrokeshire. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 129.)—**Escomb church,** Bishop Auckland. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 44.)—**Gumfreston church,** Pembrokeshire. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 289.)—Recent excavations on the site of **Hulton Abbey,** near Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 65.)—"**White Ladies,**" Staffordshire. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 215.)

Lynceus, *of Samos.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 274; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 433.)

Lynch, Anne Charlotte. *See* Botta, *Mrs.* A. C. L.

Lynch, Dominic, *D. D.* Hardiman, J. (*Ed.*) Pedigreee of L. 47 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 44.)

Lynch, H. F. B. Armenian question. 65 pp. 4 maps. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 847; v. 66, 1894, pp. 91, 435; v. 69, 1896, p. 270.)—Queen **Lukeria** of Gorelooka. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 36.)

Lynch, Hannah. Story of Chios. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 202.)—Alphonse **Daudet.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 943.)—José **Echegaray.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 576.)—**Greece** of to-day. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 155.)—M. Paul **Hervieu.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 472.)—Love-letters of Guy de **Maupassant.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 571.)—**Pereda,** the Spanish novelist. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 218.)

Lynch, John, *D. D., Bp. of Killala. Circa* 1599–1673. Poem by Gratianus Lucius. Ed. by James Hardiman. 9 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 90.)

Lynch, Patrick Niesen, *D. D., Bp. of Charleston.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Patrick Niesen Lynch. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 68.)

Lynch, Thomas Toke. 1818–71. Memorials of Theophilus Trinal, student; The Rivulet. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 319, 329.)

—— **Horder,** W. G. Thos. Toke Lynch. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 313.)

Lynch, *Com.* William Francis. 1801-65.
Narrative of the United States' expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead sea. With maps and numerous illustrations. Phila., 1849. 8°. 2401

—— JENKINS, J. S. Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron . . . with . . . an account of the expedition to the Dead sea under Lt. Lynch. 1856. .2422

Lynch. *See also* Linche.

Lynch law.
Bieckley, L. E. Negro outrage no excuse for lynching. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 300.)—**Bruce,** W. C. Lynch law in the South. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 379.)—**Desjardins,** A. Le droit des gens et la loi de Lynch aux Etats-Unis. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 321.)—**Douglass,** F. Lynch law in the South. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 17.)—**Haygood,** A. G. Black shadow in the South. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 167.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Lynch law and unrestricted immigration. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 602.)—**Nocito,** P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Page,** W. H. Last hold of the Southern bully. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 303.)—**Paterson,** A. H. Lynch law. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 342.)

Lynche, Richard. *See* Linche, R.

Lynd, James W. Riggs, S. R. Memoir of L. 8 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 107.)

Lynd. *See also* Lind.—Lynde.

Lynde, Francis. M'Graw. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 136.)

Lynde. *See also* Lind.—Lynd.

Lyndesay. *See* Lindsay.

Lyndhurst, 1 *Baron.* *See* Copley, J. S.

Lyndsay. *See* Lindsay.

Lyne, *Rev.* Joseph Leycester (*Father Ignatius*). 1837—. Has Christianity failed? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 221.)

Lyng, Georg Wilhelm. Monrad, M. J. G. W. Lyng. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 38: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Lynn, Eliza. *See* Linton, *Mrs.* E. L.

Lynn, *England.* *See* King's Lynn.

Lynn, *Mass.* Pinkham, J. G. Sanitary Association of L. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 204.

Lynn Regis, *England.* *See* King's Lynn.

Lynnfield, *Mass.* Abbott, S. W. Typhoid-fever in Reading . . . and L. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Reports*, 1879, Suppl. p. 241.)

Lynx, The. 23 pp. Natrass, J. C. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 429.)

Lyon, *Comte* de. *See* Bernis, F. J. de P., *Cardinal* de.

Lyon, C. Burton.
International decimal gold, silver, and fractional coinage. Saratoga Springs, 1889. 8° 2764

Lyon, *Rev.* Charles Jobson.
History of St. Andrews, episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil; comprising the principal part of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the earliest age till the present time. Edinburgh, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2594

—— Personal history of King Charles II, from his landing in Scotland, on June 23, 1650, till his escape out of England, Oct. 15, 1651. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 1516

Lyon, David Gordon, *Ph. D.* 1852—.
Keilschrifttexte Sargon's, Koenigs von Assyrien (722-705 v. Chr.) Nach den originalen neu herausg., umschrieben, uebersetzt, und erklaert. Leipzig, 1883. 4°. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 5.) 1222

—— **Assyrian research** and the Hebrew lexicon. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 376.)

Lyon, David Murray.
Scots masonic relics. *See* Duncan, J. D., and Lyon, D. M.

Lyon, Georges. Whittaker, T. Lyon, Idéalisme en Angleterre au 18 siècle. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 604.)

Lyon, Irving Whitall. 1840-96.
Colonial furniture of New England: a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Illustr. Boston, 1891. 8°. —1793

Lyon, John.
Teares for the death of Alexander, Earle of Dunfermeling, Lord Chancellor of Scotland. [Ed. by J. Maidment. *Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Lyon, Mary.
Mount Holyoke Female Seminary memorial. Twenty-fifth anniversary. 1862. —2365

—— THAYER, W. M. True woman; elements of character drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and others. 1886. 4787

Lyon, *Col.* Matthew. Speed, J. G. Vigorous politician of the olden time. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 698.)

Lyon, *Brig.-Gen.* Nathaniel.
PECKHAM, J. Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861. 1866. 2616

—— **Hammond,** W. A. Brig.-Gen. Nathaniel Lyon. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 237.)—**Wherry,** W. M. Wilson's creek, and the death of L. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 289.)

Lyon, Otto, and **Wilbrandt,** F. (*Eds.*) Synonymisches handwoerterbuch der deutschen sprache. *See* Eberhard, J. A.

Lyon, Patrick, 1 *Earl of Strathmore*, and 3 *Earl of Kinghorne.* 1642–95.

Book of records: a diary and other documents relating to Glamis Castle, 1684–89. Ed. from the original MSS. at Glamis with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1890. 8° (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) .2566

Lyon family. Fraser, *Sir* W. Report on ancient charters . . . at Glamis Castle, in the county of Forfar. 17 pp. (Gt. Britain, Royal Commission on hist. MSS. 14 *report*, 3 appendix, p. 174.)

Lyon in mourning; or, a collection of speeches . . . relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. 3 v. Forbes, R., *Bp. of Ross and Caithness.* (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 20–22.) .2566

Lyoner Yzopet. *See* Æsopus.

Lyonnais, *France.* BERNARD, A. J. Description du pays des Ségusiaves, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire du Lyonnais (Rhône et Loire). 1858. 4404

—— GUIGUE, M. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire lyonnais, v. 2, 1893. .2681

—— PELLETIER, P. Verriers dans le Lyonnais et le Forez. 1887. —2735

—— **Bonassieux,** P. Observations sur cette question: Le Lyonnais faisait-il partie de la France en 1259? 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 5.)

Lyonnais dialect. Cornu, J. L'adjectif possessive féminine en Lyonnais. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 134.) — **Philipon,** E. L'a accentué précédé d'une palatale dans les dialectes du Lyonnais, de la Bresse, et du Bugey. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 263.)—Phonétique lyonnaise au XIV siècle. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 542.)—Le possessif tonique du singulier en Lyonnais. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 430.)

Lyonne, *Rev.* Martin. 17 *cent.* Lettre. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 37, p. 80.)

Lyons, *Vice-Admiral* Edmund, 1 *Baron Lyons.*

WILMOT, S. M. E. Life of Vice-Admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons. 1898. 4741

Lyons, James. Foreign recognition of the Confederacy. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1897, p. 353.)

Lyons, *Rev.* Ponsonby Annesley (*Ed.*)

Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. *See* Hart, W. H., and Lyons, *Rev.* P. A. (*Eds.*)

Lyons, *Abps. of. See* Hugues I.—Rainald I *de Semur.*—Talaru, A. de.

Lyons, *Bps. of. See* Agobard, *St.*—Eucherius, *St.*—Irenaeus, *St.*

Lyons, *France.*

BERAUD, P. E. Histoire du siège de Lyon; ou, récit exact des événemens qui se sont passés dans cette ville, sous le commandement du Gén. Précy. [*Anon.*] 1795. .2606

—— DELANDINE, F. A. MSS. de la bibliothèque de Lyon; ou, notices sur leur ancienneté, leurs auteurs, etc., précédées d'une histoire des anciennes bibliothèques de Lyon. 1812, 3 v. W. 87

—— FAYARD, E. Histoire des tribunaux révolutionnaires de Lyon et de Feurs. 1888. 1681

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Narrative of the events of the siege of Lyons. 1885. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. v. 9.) 3125

—— GONON, P. M. Bibliographie historique de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution française. 1844. W. 83

Note.—The date on the wrapper is 1846.

—— LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. de P. L. de. Les six premiers siècles littéraires de la ville de Lyon. 1876. 2223

—— MOLLIÈRE, H. Recherches sur l'évaluation de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum, et la durée de la vie chez les habitants de cette ville du I au IV siècle. 1892. 2691

—— MONFALCON, J. B. Histoire de la ville de Lyon. 1847, 2 v. .2603

—— — Histoire des insurrections de Lyon, 1831, 34. 1834. .2606

—— REICHARDT, J. F. Prussien en France en 1792. Lettres intimes tr. . . . par A. Laquiante. 1892. 4662

—— SPON, J. Recherche des antiquités et curiosités de la ville de Lyon. [*Anon.*] 1673. .2607

—— **Bazin,** H. Amphithéâtre de Lugdunum. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 35.)—**Charles III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Praeceptum pro ecclesia Lugdunensi. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 33.)—**Guigue,** M. C. Chartes relatives à l'église de Lyon. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 370.)—**Hausmann,** C. A. Manufacture of piece-dyed satins at L. 11 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 15, p. 460.)—**Jullian,** C. Avènement de Septime Sévère et la bataille de Lyon. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 285.)

Lyons. Chambre de Commerce. Notice du vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois par N. Rondot. Paris, 1858. 8°. —3723

Lyra bicyclica. Dalton, J. G. 1328

Lyric poetry, *Collections.*

BULLEN, A. H. (*Ed.*) Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1887. 1325

—— — (*Ed.*) More lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1888. 1325

—— CARDUCCI, G. (*Ed.*) Lirici del secolo XVIII. 1871. 2326

—— EBSWORTH, J. W. (*Ed.*) Cavalier lyrics: for church and crown. 1887. 1324

—— FARNELL, G. S. (*Ed.*) Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 4276

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Florilegio lirico. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4.) W. 48

—— MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. (*Ed.*) Antología de poetas líricos castellanos, desde la formación del idioma hasta nuestros días. 1890–99, 8 v. (*Bibliot. clás.* v. 136, 149, 160, 171, 188, 196, 205, 208.) .2397

—— PALGRAVE, F. T. (*Ed.*) Treasury of sacred song. 1889. —1255

—— PHILLIPS, H., *Jr.* (*Tr.*) German lyrics. 1892. 1332

—— WORDSWORTH, W., and COLERIDGE, S. T. Lyrical ballads. 1890. 1338

See also **Ballads and Songs.—Hymns.—Minnesingers.—Odes.—Poetry.—Sonnets.**

Note.—In addition to the List on p. 2664 of the first Catalogue the library has the lyric poetry of:

Austin, A.	Drayton, M.	Lowell, J. R.
Casti, G. B.	Du Bellay, J.	Monti, V.
Dante Alighieri.	Gibbes, J. A.	

Lyric poetry, *History and criticism.*

BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne. 1846. 2224

—— EHRMANN, E. Bardische lyrik im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 1892. 1325

—— FLAMINI, F. Lirica toscana del rinascimento anteriore ai tempi del Magnifico. 1891. 2372

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia della poesia lirica. 1883. (*In his* Storica univ. della letterat. v. 3.) W. 48

—— **Carducci,** G. Intorno L'Inno a Satana. 24 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 195.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Emanuel Geibel und die neue lyrik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 759.)—Die kriegslyrik von 1813 und 1870. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Guiney,** L. I. English lyrics under the first Charles. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 946.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Zur vergleichung antiker und moderner lyrik. 19 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 75.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Lyric poetry. 9 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 103.)

Lyrical ballads. Wordsworth, W., and Coleridge, S. T. 1338

Lys, Francis John. 1863—. India civil service and the universities. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 525.)

Lysander. Vischer, W. Alcibiades und Lysandros. 66 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 1, p. 87.)

Lysias. DEVRIES, W. L. Ethopoiia: a rhetorical study of the types of character in the orations of Lysias. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— **Damsté,** P. H. Ad Lysiae §18. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 398.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus* De oratoribus antiquis, Lysia, Isocrate, Isaeo, et Dinarcho. 27 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Hirzel,** R. Polykrates' anklage und Lysias' vertheidigung des Sokrates. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 239.)—**Nowack,** F. De orationum quae inter Lysiacas feruntur XIV et XV authentia. 110 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 1.)—**Reuss,** F. Ueber pseudolysias' Epitaphios. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 148.) —Zu L. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 600.)

Lysippus, *of Sicyon.* Foerster, R. Zu den werken des Lysipp. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 637.)

Lysons, *Rev.* Daniel, and **Lysons,** Samuel. Magna Britannia: being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Gt. Britain. London, 1806–22. 6 v. in 8, 4°. 2542

Contents.

Bedfordshire, v. 1.	Cambridgeshire, v. 2, pt. 1.	Cumberland, v. 4.
Berkshire, v. 1.	Cheshire, v. 2, pt. 2.	Derbyshire, v. 5.
Buckinghamshire, v. 1.	Cornwall, v. 3.	Devonshire, v. 6, pts. 1, 2.

Lysons, Samuel. 1763–1819.

Magna Britannia. *See* Lysons, D., and Lysons, S.

Lysons, *Rev.* Samuel. 1806–77.

Our British ancestors: who and what were they? An inquiry serving to elucidate the traditional history of the early Britons, by means of recent excavations . . . and fragmentary collateral history. Oxford, 1865. 12°. .2596

Lyte, Farnham Maxwell. Dawn of creation. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 190.)

Lyte, or Lite, Henry. *Circa* 1529–1607.

Light of Britayne: a recorde of the honorable originall and antiquitie of Britaine. London, 1588; repr. 1814. 8°. 1523

Lyte, *Sir* Henry Churchill Maxwell. 1848—.

History of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to 1530. London, 1886. 8°. —2305

—— **Dunster** and its lords. 40 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 62, 207.)—The **Lytes** of Lytescary. 100 pp. 7 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III, A. D. 1327–30. London, 1891. r. 8° (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4572

—— (*Ed.*) Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. London, 1890–94. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4572

—— (*Ed.*) MSS. of the corporation of **Bishop's Castle.** 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 124.)—(*Ed.*) MSS. of the corporation of **Bridgnorth.** 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans* v. 10, 1887, p. 139.)—(*Ed.*) MSS. of the corporation of **Wenlock.** 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 134.)

Lyte, *Rev.* Henry Francis. 1793–1847. Psalms and hymns. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 159.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Henry F. Lyte. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 157.)

Lyte family. Lyte, H. C. M. The Lytes of Lytescary. 100 pp. 7 pl. (Somersetshire and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 1.)

Lytell geste of Robin Hode. 2 v. Gutch, J. M. (*Ed.*) 1327

Lytescary, *England.* Buckle, E. Lytescary. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 101.)—**Lyte,** H. C. M. The Lytes of L. 100 pp. 7 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 1.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Lythraceae. 93 pp. 29 pl. Koehne, B. A. E. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 185.)

Lytle, Milton Scott.
History of Huntington county, in the state of Pennsylvania, from the earliest times to the centennial anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1876, Lancaster, 1876. 8° 2615

Lytle, *Brig.-Gen.* William Haines. Kemper, A. C. Wm. Haines Lytle. 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 1, p. 19.)—**West,** D. "I am dying, Egypt, dying," and its author. Recollection of the death of L. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 82.)

Lytoceras. SMITH, J. P. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory XVI. Development of lytoceras and phylloceras. 1898. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Lyttelton, 1 *Baron.* *See* Lyttelton, G.

Lyttelton, 2 *Baron.* *See* Lyttelton, T.

Lyttelton, Charles, *Bp. of Carlisle.* 1714-68. Some remarks on the original foundation and construction of the present fabric of Exeter Cathedral. 12 pp. (Carter, J., *Some account of the Cathedral church of Exeter,* p. 1.)
— **Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Observations on Bp. Lyttelton's account of Exeter Cathedral. 4 pp. (Carter, J., *Some account of the Cathedral church of Exeter,* p. 13.)

Lyttelton, *Rev.* Edwards. 1855—. Women's suffrage and the teaching of St. Paul. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 680.)

Lyttelton, George, 1 *Baron Lyttelton.* 1709-73.
Poems. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 64.) .2347
— **Johnson,** S. Life of L. 14 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 131.)—**Lawrence,** E. George, Lord Lyttelton. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. historians, v. 1, p. 366.)

Lyttelton, Thomas, 2 *Baron Lyttelton.*
FROST, T. Life of Thomas, Lord Lyttelton. 1876. 4774
— **Lang,** A. Did Junius commit suicide? 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 406.)

Lyttleton, George. *See* Lyttelton, G.

Lyttleton, Kathleen. Francesca's revenge. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 179.)

Lyttleton, Thomas. *See* Lyttelton, T.

Lytton, 1 *Baron.* *See* Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.

Lytton, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Lytton, E. R. L. B.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1 *Baron Lytton.* 1803-73.
New Timon: a romance of London. 2 American, from the 3 London ed. Phila., 1847. 12°. 1318
— Paul Clifford. New York, 1830. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2335
— Siamese twins: a satirical tale of the times; with other poems. [*Anon.*] New York, 1831. 8°. 1316
— **Lady of Lyons,** Act III, scene II. 3 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 638.)—Brief sketch of the life of **Schiller.** 123 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Poems and ballads,* p. 1.)—**Songs and ballads.** 11 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 627.)
— (*Tr.*) Poems and ballads of Schiller. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.
— **Althaus,** F. Bulwer-Lytton. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Chorley,** H. F. Edward Lytton Bulwer. 7 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 45.)—**Goldhan,** A. Ueber die einwirkung des Goethischen Werthers und Wilhelm Meisters auf die entwicklung Edward Bulwers. 103 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 16, 1893, p. 267.)—**Heywood,** J. C. The crown of the work (Edward Bulwer Lytton). 16 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 7.)—**Horne,** R. H. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton. 28 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 187.)—**Jones,** W. A. Thoughts on the intellectual character and writings of Edward Lytton Bulwer. 4 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 258.)—**Wuelcker,** R. P. Eduard Bulwer und seine werke. 16 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 9, 1886, p. 585.)
— **Griswold,** H. T. Edward Bulwer Lytton. 9 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 188.)—**Jerrold,** W. B. (*Ed.*) A day with Lord Lytton. 82 pp. (*In his* Best of all good company, 1 s. p. 159.)—**Paul,** C. K. Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 722.)—**Whyte,** W. Edward, Lord Lytton. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 621.)

Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer, 1 *Earl of Lytton* (Owen Meredith, *pseud.*) 1831-92. Poems. 20 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 495.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 192.)
— **Blunt,** W. S. Lord Lytton's rank in literature. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 566.)—**Dronsart,** M. Lord Lytton et son œuvre. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 610, 793.)—Lord Lytton's "**Glenaveril.**" 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 452; *Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 1.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Poetry and L. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 795.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Poetry of the Earl of Lytton. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 467.)—**Whyte,** W. Robert, Earl of Lytton. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 491.)

Lytton, *Lady* Rosina Doyle Wheeler Bulwer. 1802-82. Artaphernes the Platonist; or, a supper at Sallust's. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 513.)
— DEVEY, L. Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton. 1887. 4783
— **Collins,** S. Cheveley; or, the Man of honour, by L. 5 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 91.)

M

M. Maximes et instructions sur l'art militaire. Paris, 1726. 4°. (*With* Quincy, C. S., *Marquis* de, *Hist. militaire du règne de Louis le Grand*, v. 7.) 4694

M., *Mme.* de. *See* Murat, H. J. de C., *Comtesse* de.

M., C. Giovanni Bachiega (1785-1848). 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 469.)

M., F. A. (*Ed.*)
Trattatello della verginità, testo di lingua dell' aureo trecento non mai fin qui stampato. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 46.) 2322

M., G.
Citizens complaint for want of trade; or, the trades-mans outcry for lack of money. London, 1663; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C. *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

M., G. Domenico Cirillo, (1799). 6 pp. Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 59.)

M., G. A. *See* Mueller, G. A.

M., H., and others. Armies dutie; or, faithfull advice to the souldiers: given in two letters written by severall honest men unto the Lord Fleetwood, Lt.-Gen. of the armie. London, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

M., L. Carlo Tenivelli. 20 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 416.)

M., M.
Coppie of a letter sent from one of the qveenes servants at the Hague to a gentleman in Westminster dated the second of May, 1642. London, 1642; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

M., M. H.
James Robertson of Newington: a memorial of his life and work. With a preface by the late Rev. John Ker, D. D. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. 4796

M., M. W. S. *See* Spangenberg, W.

M., T. Copie of a letter concerning the proceeding at Winchester; where the late Lord Cobham, Lord Grey, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all attainted of hie treason, were ready to be executed, on Friday, 9 Dec., 1603. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 51.)

Ma sœur Jeanne. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 58. —4187

Maack, Ferdinand. Witte, J. Praeliminarien zum versuche einer philosophie des gemueths, von M. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 329.)

Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* *See* Schwartz, J. van der P.

Maásir-ul-Umara. 3 v. Shánawáz Khán, Nawáb Samsámu-d-daulah. (*Biblioth Indica.*) 3105

Maass, Ernst Wilhelm. 1856—. Alexandrinische fragmente. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 520.)—De Phaenomenis **Arati** recensendis. 31 pp (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 92.)—Διόνυσος πελάγιος. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 70.)—Zur Hekabe des **Euripides.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 509.)—Untersuchungen zur geschichte der **griechischen prosa.** 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 566.)—Die **Iliasscholien** des Codex Lipsiensis; Die Iliasscholien des Codex Leidensis. 68 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, pp. 264, 534.)—**Kallimachos** und Kyrene. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 400.)—**Linos.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 303.)—**Mythische kurznamen.** 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 613.)—**Theokrit's Dionysos** aus einer inschrift erlaeutert. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 178.)

Maass, Karl. Das deutsche maerchen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 889.)

Maassen, Friedrich Bernhard Christian. 1823—.
Concilia aevi Merovingici. Hannoverae, 1893. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. . . . Legum*, sectio III, *Concilia*, v. 1.) 3631

Mab: nouvelle. 36 pp. Menos, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 82, 296.)

Mabbe, James. *Circa* 1572-1642. [Poems.] 2 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems*, p. 82.)
—— (*Tr.*) Celestina. *See* Rojas, F. de.

Mabel Martin: a harvest idyl. Whittier, J. G. 1354

Mabellini, Adolfo (*Ed.*)
Poesie giocose inedite o rare, precedute da un saggio sulla poesia giocosa in Italia di Pietro Fanfani Ed. integra. Firenze, 1884. 8°.
Note.—Only 100 copies printed. 2303
Contents. **Allegri,** A. La Geva, p. 140; Alla Geva, p. 155; Sonetto, p. 158.—**Azzolini,** L. Scherzi amorosi fra Gesù e Santa Caterina da Siena, p. 46.—**Bertini,** R. Sonetti, p. 111.—**Boiardo,** M. M. Egloga inedita, p. 126.—**Bracciolini,** F. Sonetti in lode della Lena fornaid, p. 103; Sonetti in morte della Lena, p. 108.—**Canzona,** p. 55.—**Casa,** G. della. Sonetto, p. 97.—**Casini,** S. Scivolata, p. 59; Sonetto, p. 74; Invettiva, p. 74.—**Cellini,** B. Sonetto, p. 80; Di Benvenuto Cellini, p. 81.—**Corsini,** B. Lesbina e Casimiro, p. 120.—**Dati,** G. Lamento di Parione, p. 186.—**Dotti,** B. Ritiro delle cortigiane, p. 114; Sonetti, p. 118.—**Fagiuoli,** G. B. A Gio. Gastone de' Medici, p. 75.—**Galilei,** G. Befanata, p. 159.—**Ghivizzani,** A. Sonetti, pp. 53, 98.—**Gigli,** G. Sonetto

p. 99.—Cantate a voce sola, p. 100.—**Guadagnoli**, A. Due sonetti, p. 195.—**Indovinello**, p. 33.—**Jozzelli**, J. Il mio ritratto, p. 197.—**Moniglia**, G. A. Due capitoli, p. 131.—**Novelletta anonima**, p. 176.—**Pasquini**, G. C. La Culeide, p. 82.—Fanfani, P. **Poesia giocosa** in Italia, p. 1.—**Rigogli**, B. Capriccio, p. 43.—**Rimedio** al mal d'amore, p. 58.—Tre **sonetti anonimi**, p. 192. —**Tadini**, L. Novella, p. 179.—**Villani**, N. Capitolo, p. 163.

Mabel's holy day. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 185.)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. 1845—. American literature and American nationality. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 633.)—John **Burroughs**. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 560.)—Two eternal types in **fiction**. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 41.)—A year's **literary production**. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 797.)—Most popular **novels** in America. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 508.)—Life of **Tennyson**. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 577.)—Notable new book: Mrs. **Ward's "Marcella."** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 249.)

—— (*Ed.*) Library of the world's best literature. *See* Warner, C. D., and others (*Eds.*)

Mabille, Emile. 1828–74.
Histoire générale de Languedoc. *See* Vaissette, J., and Vic, C. de.

Mabilleau, Léopold. Le sens de la vue chez Victor Hugo. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 834.)

Mabillon, Jean. 1632–1707.
De liturgia Gallicana libri III, in quibus veteris missae, quae ante annos mille apud Gallos in usu erat forma ritusque eruntur ex antiquis monumentis. Parisiis, 1685. 4°.
Note.—Title page wanting. —2254
Contents. De **cursu Gallicano** disquisitio, p. 379.—De **liturgia Gallicana**, p. 1.—**Missale Francorum**, p. 301.—Vetus **Missale Gallicanum**, p. 329.—**Missale Gothicum** seu Gothico-Gallicanum, p. 188.—Appendix continens **probationes** quasdam liturgiae Gallicanae et cursus Gallicani, p. 440.—Appendix altera in quo variantes **Scripturae Sacrae** lectiones praecipuae ex lectionario Gallicano exhibentur, p. 471.

—— Praefationes Actis sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti, in saeculorum classes distributis, praefixae; quibus accedit ejusdem Disquisitio de cursu Gallicano. Rotomagi, 1732. 4°. —4212

—— Réflexions sur la réponse de M. l'Abbé de La Trappe au Traité des études monastiques. Paris, 1692. 4° 4212

—— Traité des études monastiques. Paris, 1691. 4°. —4212

—— De Sancto **Lullo**, beato Rabano, et beato Bardone. 40 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 38.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acta sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti. *See* Acta sanctorum.

—— RANCÉ, A. J. le B. de. Réponse au Traité des études monastiques. 1692. —4212

—— **Broglie**, C. P. E., *Prince* de. Une controverse religieuse au XVII siècle: Rancé et M. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 68.)—**Régis**, L. Société savante au XVII siècle. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 488.)

Mabinogion, The. Schreiber, *Lady* C. E. (*Tr.*) 1382

Mabinogion and other Welsh tales, Text of the. Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*) *Red book of Hergest*, v. 1. 1382

Macaber. *See* Dance of Death.

Macadam, John.
Chemistry: tables, introductory to a course of testing, in qualitative and quantitative analysis. London, 1853. p. 8°. —1506

McAdam, Rezin W. An Indian commonwealth. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 884.)

McAdams, William. Exploration of apparent recent mounds in Dacotah. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 156.)

McAdie, Alexander G. 1863—.
Equipment and work of an aero-physical observatory. Washington, 1897. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 39.) —3444

—— Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. Washington, 1891. 4°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —3492

—— Storage battery of the **air**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 216.)—What is an **aurora?** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 874.)—Can we do away with **fog?** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 119.)—**Fog possibilities.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 263.) —Needless alarm during **thunder-storms.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 604.)

McAdoo, William. 1853—. What Congress has done. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 526.)—**Immigration** and the tariff. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 398.)—Reorganization of the personnel of the **navy.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 457.)—Lesson of the **Victoria disaster.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 145.)—The **yacht** as a naval auxiliary. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 170.)

Macaire: ein altfranzoesisches gedicht, herausg. von Adolf Mussafia. Wien, 1864. 8°. (Mussafia, A., *Altfranzoes. gedichte*, pt. 2.) 2375

—— **Guessard**, F. Macaire: chanson de geste. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 489.)

McAldowie, Alexander M., *M. D.* Two cases of Menière's disease. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 264.)

Macalister, *Rev.* D. M. John Macalister. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 169.)

MacAlister, Donald, *M.D.* 1854—. J. B. Stallo, Concepts and theories of modern physics. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 276.)

MacAlister, James, *LL. D.* 1840—. Art education in the public schools. 11 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Higher education of women.*)

Macalister, *Rev.* John. Macalister, D. M. John Macalister. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 169.)

MacAlister, John Young Walker (*Ed.*)
Library Association series, no. 2. London, 1893. 8°. W. 63
Contents. Fovargue, H. W., and Ogle, J. J. **Public library legislation.**

McAllister, John, *Jr.* Morris, C. M. Memorial notice of M. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878 p. 92.)

McAllister, *Ft.* Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Bombardment and capture of M. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 501.)

See also **Scott,** R. N., and others, War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 44. (*U. S. War Dept.*)

McAlpine, *Maj.* Charles R. Sketch of Company I, 61 Virginia infantry, Mahone's brigade, C. S. A. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 98.)

Macan, Reginald Walter. 1848—. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. 24 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 17.)

McAnally, David Rice, *Jr.*

Irish wonders: the ghosts, giants . . . etc. Popular tales as told by the people. Boston, 1888. sq. 8°. 1234

McAneny, George. How other countries do it: an account of the suggestive results of an inquiry by the State Department of the United States into the consular system of other nations. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 604.)

Macariae excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus. O'Kelly, C. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

Macarius, *St.*, *Abp. of Antioch.* Ex vitis S. Macharii. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 614.)

Macaroni industry of Italy. 12 pp. Bourn, A. O. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 199.)

Macaronic poetry.

ARENA, A. de. Meygra entrepriza catoliqui imperatoris quãdo de anno Dñi 1536 veniebat per Prouensã. 1860. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 2.) 2397

—— BOCCHINI, B. (*detto* Zan Muzzina). Corona macheronica. n. d., 2 v. in 1. 2305

—— FOLENGO, T. (M. Cocaius, *pseud.*) Histoire maccaronique. 1876. 2304

—— — Opere maccheroniche. V. 3, pt. 1. 1888. 2304

—— — Opus . . . Macaronicorum. [1521]. 2305

—— ORSINO, C. (Magister Stopinus, *pseud.*) Capriccia macaronica, cum nova appendice. 1653. 3214

—— **Brunet,** P. G. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de T. Folengo, et sur la poésie macaronique en général. 38 pp. (Folengo, T. (M. Cocaius, *pseud.*) *Historie maccaronique*, p. v.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. De la littérature macaronique, et de quelques raretés bibliographiques de ce genre. 79 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Macaronéana. 179 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

See also **Poetry.**

McArthur, Alexander.

Anton Rubinstein: a biographical sketch. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. 4727

—— **Rubinstein:** the man and the musician. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 28.)

MacArthur, Duncan. Proposed new route from British North America. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 178.)

M'Arthur, *Rev.* John.

Antiquities of Arran; with a historical sketch of the island, embracing an account of the Sundreyjar under the Norsemen. 2 ed. Illustr. by James Napier, Jun. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. .2524

McArthur, John, *LL. D.* 1755–1840.

Principles and practice of naval and military courts martial, with an appendix illustrative of the subject. 4 ed. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. —2776

McArthur, John.

Army and navy gentleman's companion; or, a new and complete treatise on the theory and practice of fencing. Illustr. London, 1784. 4°. —1792

Macarthur, Walter. American seamen under the law. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 718.)

Macartney, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Macartney, G.

Macartney, George, 1 *Earl of Macartney.* 1737–1806.

Journal of an embassy from the King of Gt. Britain to the Emperor of China. London, 1807. 4°. (*With* Barrow, *Sir* J., *Some account of the public life . . . of the Earl of Macartney*, v. 2.) 3762

—— BARROW, *Sir* J. Some account of the public life . . . of the Earl of Macartney. 1807, 2 v. 3762

—— MAHÉ DE LA BOURDONNAIS, A., *Comte.* Voyage en Chine et en Tartarie de l'ambassade de Lord Macartney. [1896], 2 v. in 1. .2406

Macaulay, 1 *Baron.* *See* Macaulay, T. B.

McAulay, Alexander.

Octonions: a development of Clifford's bi-quaternions. Cambridge, 1898. 8° —2443

Macaulay, *Mrs.* Catharine Sawbridge, *afterwards Mrs.* Graham. **Lawrence,** E. Catherine Macaulay. 2 pp. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2, p. 230.)

Macaulay, G. C. Note on Chaucer's borrowings from Benoît de Sainte-More. 2 pp. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 87, p. a.)—Capture of a **general council.** 1241. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 1.)—Walt **Whitman.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 903.)

Macaulay, James, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1817—.

Speeches and addresses of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. *See* Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales.*

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1 *Baron Macaulay.* 1800–59.

Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica, with notes on his Parliamentary connection with Edinburgh and extracts from his letters and speeches. Twelfth thousand. Edinburgh, 1863. 12°. 3796

Contents.

Atterbury, F.	Johnson, S.
Bunyan, J.	Pitt, W.
Goldsmith, O.	

—— Critical and historical essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 5 ed. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°. 2204

Contents. Lord **Bacon,** v. 2, p. 280.—**Burleigh** and his times, v. 2, p. 1.—Lord **Clive,** v. 3, p. 109.—**Croker's edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson,** v. 1, p. 353.—**Gladstone** on church and state, v. 2, p. 430.—**Hallam's Constitutional history,** v. 1, p. 113.—Warren **Hastings,** v. 3, p. 327.—Lord **Holland,** v. 3, p. 313.—

Leigh **Hunt**, v. 3, p. 255.—Civil disabilities of the **Jews**, v. 1, p. 295.—**Machiavelli**, v. 1, p. 62.—Sir James **Mackintosh's History of the revolution**, v. 2, p. 200.—Lord **Mahon's War of the succession in Spain**, v. 2, p. 35.—**Milton**, v. 1, p. 1.—Mr. Robert **Montgomery's Poems**, v. 1, p. 270.—**Moore's Life of Lord Byron**, v. 1, p. 311.—Lord **Nugent's Memorials of Hampden**, v. 1, p. 425.—**Ranke's History of the Popes**, v. 3, p. 207.—**Southey's Colloquies on society**, v. 1, p. 217.—**Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress**, v. 1, p. 408.—Sir Wm. **Temple**, v. 3, p. 1.—**Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham**, v. 2, p. 146.—**Walpole's Letters** to Sir Horace Mann, v. 2, p. 98.

—— History of England from the accession of James II. 4 ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. .2585

—— Speeches and poems, with the report and notes on the Indian penal code. Boston, [1874]. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 2204

Contents. **Anatomy bill**, v. 1, p. 112.—Literature of **Britain**, v. 2, p. 31.—Prophecy of **Capys**, v. 2, p. 221.—War with **China**, v. 1, p. 257.—**Church of Ireland**, v. 1, p. 451.—**Copyright**, v. 1, p. 279.—**Corn laws**, v. 1, p. 499.—**Dissenters' chapels bill**, v. 1, p. 385.—**Edinburgh election**, v. 1, p. 206.—**Education**, v. 2, p. 42.—Inaugural speech at **Glasgow College**, v. 2, p. 72.—**Horatius**, v. 2, p. 149.—Government of **India**, v. 1, p. 159.—Report and notes on the **Indian penal code**, v. 2, p. 313.—Repeal of the union with **Ireland**, v. 1, p. 125.—State of Ireland, v. 1, p. 349.—**Jewish disabilities**, v. 1, p. 144.—Exclusion of **judges** from the House of Commons, v. 2, p. 104.—**Lays of ancient Rome**, v. 2, p. 149.—Opening **letters** in the Post-Office, v. 1, p. 544.—**Maynooth**, v. 1, p. 432.—Confidence in the ministry of Lord **Melbourne**, v. 1, p. 230.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 2, p. 239.—Reelection to **Parliament**, v. 2, p. 83.—**Parliamentary reform**, v. 1, p. 19.—**People's charter**, v. 1, p. 310.—**Post-Office espionage**, v. 1, p. 536.—Battle of the Lake **Regillus**, v. 2, p. 171.—Gates of **Somnauth**, v. 1, p. 326.—**Sugar duties**, v. 1, p. 404.—**Ten hours bill**, v. 2, p. 7.—**Theological tests** in the Scotch universities, v. 1, p. 475.—**Virginia**, v. 2, p. 201.—Treaty of **Washington**, v. 1, p. 515.

—— Speeches on Parliamentary reform, in 1831 and 1832. Corrected by himself. London, 1854. 12°. —1325

—— Speeches, Parliamentary and miscellaneous. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 2214

Contents. **Anatomy bill**, Feb. 27, 1832, v. 1, p. 79.—**Ashburton treaty**, Mch. 21, 1843, v. 2, p. 19.—The **Ballot**, June 18, 1839, v. 1, p. 207.—Literature of **Britain**, Nov. 4, 1846, v. 2, p. 354.—Earl of **Cardigan**, Mch. 5, May 13, 1841, v. 1, pp. 316, 334.—**Chartism**, May 3, 1842, v. 1, p. 388.—War with **China**, Apr. 7, 1840, v. 1, p. 255.—**Corn laws**, Feb. 21, 1842, v. 1, p. 350.—**Defamation and libel**, Aug. 16, 1843, v. 2, p. 54.—**East India Company**, July 10, 1833, v. 1, p. 162.—**Edinburgh election**, May 28, June 4, 26, 1841; July 29, 1847; Nov. 2, 1852, v. 2, pp. 314, 332, 338, 363, 376.—Government plan of **education**, Apr. 19, 1847, v. 2, p. 206.—Lord **Ellenborough's Indian government**, Mch. 9, 1843, v. 2, p. 1.—**Frost, Williams, and Jones**, Mch. 10, 1846, v. 2, p. 190.—University of **Glasgow**, Mch. 21, 1849, v. 2, p. 367.—Privileges of the **House of Commons**, Mch. 6, 1840, v. 1, p. 248.—**Income tax**, Apr. 11, 1842, v. 1, p. 376.—Government of **India**, June 24, 1853, v. 2, p. 256.—**Indian emigration** to the Mauritius, June 4, 1840, v. 1, p. 272.—Army of the **Indus**, Feb. 6, 1840, v. 1, p. 245.—Affairs of **Ireland**, Feb. 6, 1833, v. 1, p. 124.—Disturbances in Ireland, Feb. 28, 1833, v. 1, p. 139.—State of Ireland, July 7, 1843; Feb. 19, 1844, v. 2, pp. 35, 57.—**Irish Church reform**, Apr. 1, 1833, v. 1, p. 151.—Registration of **Irish voters**, June 19, 1840, Feb. 23, 1841, v. 1, pp. 276, 301.—Disabilities of the **Jews**, Apr. 5, 1830, v. 1, p. 1.—**Jews' Declaration bill**, Mch. 31, 1841, v. 1, p. 320.—Exclusion of **judges** from the House of Commons, June 2, 1853, v. 2, p. 243.—**Leeds election**, Nov. 29, Dec. 3, 10, 14, 1832, v. 2, pp. 288, 293, 297, 303, 307.—Opening **letters** at the Post Office, June 24, July 2. 1844, Feb. 20, 1845, v. 2, pp. 98, 106, 110.—**Literary copyright**, Feb. 5, 1841; Apr. 6, 1842, v. 1, pp. 285, 366.—**Maynooth College grant**, Apr. 14, 23, 1845, v. 2, pp. 138, 153.—Lord **Melbourne's ministry**, Jan. 29, 1840, v. 1, p. 224.—Resignation of **ministers**, May 10, 1832, p. 103.—Confidence in the **ministry**, May 27, 1841, v. 1, p. 337.—State of the **nation**, Oct. 10, 1831, v. 1, p. 53.—Extradition of **offenders**, Aug. 11, 1843, v. 2, p. 49.—**Parliamentary reform**, Mch. 2, July 5, Sept. 20, Dec. 16, 1831; Feb. 28, Mch. 19, 1832, v. 1, pp. 11, 27, 38, 64, 81, 89.—Affairs of **Portugal**, June 14, 1847, v. 2, p. 229.—Disabilities of the **Roman Catholics**, Feb. 24, 1847, v. 2, p. 200.—**Russian-Dutch loan**, July 12, 1832, v. 1, p. 116.—**Scotch universities**, July 9, 1845, v. 2, p. 173.—Abolition of **slavery**, June 25, 1824; July 24, 1833, v. 2, p. 279, v. 1, p. 198.—**Slavery in the colonies**, May 24, 1832, v. 1, p. 113.—**Slavery in the West Indies**, Dec. 13, 1830, v. 1, p. 8.—**Sugar duties**, Feb. 26, 1845, v. 2, p. 116.—**Sugar duties and the slavery question**, May 11, 1841, v. 1, p. 325.—**Sunday travelling** on railways, June 18, 1842, v. 1, p. 398.—**Unitarian chapels**, June 6, 1844, v. 2, p. 84.

—— [**Poems.**] 28 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 283.)

—— **Asher**, D., and Thum, R. Glossen zu den Anmerkungen zu Macaulay's History; Replik. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, pp. 245, 249.)—**Bagehot**, W. Thos. Babington Macaulay. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 58.)—**Brunetière**, F. Essais de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 441.)—**Fels**, A. Unerklaerte anspielungen und citate in Macaulay's Essays. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 448.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Thos. Babington Macaulay. 15 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 431.)—**Harrison**, F. Lord Macaulay. 24 pp. (*In his* Studies in early Victorian lit. p. 64.)—Macaulay's place in literature. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 80.)—**Horne**, R. H. T. B. Macaulay. 18 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 33.)—Lord Macaulay and Sir Elijah **Impey**. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 81.)—**Jones**, W. A. Literary portraits. 7 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 164.)—**Nolan**, E. A. Lord Macaulay's schoolboy. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 196.)—**Poe**, E. A. Macaulay's "Essays." 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 123.)—**Thum**, R. Anmerkungen zu Macaulay's History. 278 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, pp. 179, 290, 404; v. 6, 1883, pp. 50, 398; v. 8, 1885, p. 1; v. 9, 1886, p. 391; v. 15, 1891, p. 263; v. 16, 1892, p. 374.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. The historian: Macaulay. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. p. 171.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Macaulay. 21 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 9.)

—— MILMAN, H. H., *Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* Memoir of Lord Macaulay. 1862. 4702

—— **Black**, A. Notes on Lord Macaulay's connection with Edinburgh. 54 pp. (Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay, Biographies contrib. to the Encyc. Brit.* p. 3.)—**Griswold**, H. T. Thos. Babington Macaulay. 11 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 177.)—**Miles**, A. H. Lord Macaulay. 6 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 3, p. 277.)

Macaulay, W. Hastings.

Kathay: a cruise in the China seas. New York, 1852. 12° 1437

Macaulay, Zachary. 1759–1838.

East and West India sugar; or, a refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty on East India sugar. London, 1823. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 44.) 3126

—— Haïti; ou, renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats à Saint-Domingue et à la Guadeloupe, avec des détails sur l'état actuel d'Haïti et des noirs émancipés qui formant sa population. Tr. de l'Anglais. Paris, 1835. 8°. 4636

Macaulay, *See also* McCauley.

Macbeth, *King of Scotland.* Holinshed, R. Macbeth. 18 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 237.)
See also **Shakespeare,** W. Macbeth.

Macbeth, John Walker Vilant. Heywood, J. C. A literary curiosity: (J. W. V. Macbeth). 14 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 251.)

Macbriar, Richard Maxwell.
Geology and geologists; or, visions of philosophers in the nineteenth century. [*Anon.*] London, 1843. 8°. —1636

M'Bride, *Rev.* Peter. Elder, R. Peter M'Bride. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 159.)

Macbride, Thomas Huston, *Ph. D.* 1848—.
North American slime-moulds: being a list of all species of myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8°. —2674
—— Geology of **Humboldt county.** 46 pp. 1 map. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 109.)

McCabe, James Dabney (Edward Winslow Martin, *pseud.*) 1842–83.
Great fortunes, and how they were made; or, the struggles and triumphs of our self-made men. Numerous illustrations. Phila., 1871. 8° 3706

Contents.

Astor, J. J.	Fulton, R.	Marshall, J.
Beecher, H. W.	Girad, S.	Morse, S. F. B.
Bennett, J. G.	Goodyear, C.	Mott, V.
Bonner, R.	Harper, J.	Peabody, G.
Booth, E.	Hawthorne, N.	Powers, H.
Brady, J. T.	Hoe, R. M.	Rogers, J.
Cartwright, P.	Howe, E., *Jr.*	Rush, B.
Chickering, J.	Jefferson, J.	Stewart, A. T.
Colt, S.	Jerome, C.	Stout, A. V.
Drew, D.	Lawrence, A.	Vanderbilt, C.
Eads, J. B.	Leutze, E.	West, B.
Field, C. W.	Longfellow, H.W.	Whitney, E.
Fields, J. T.	Longworth, N.	

—— History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies . . . with a history . . . of the order of Patrons of husbandry. Chicago, 1874. 8°. —1373
—— New York by sunlight and gaslight. Illustr. Phila., 1882. 8°. 3566
—— Secrets of the great city: a work descriptive of the virtues and the vices, the mysteries, miseries, and crimes of New York city. [Illustr.] Phila., [1868]. 8°. 3566

MacCabe, William Bernard (*Tr.*) 1801—.
The church and the churches. *See* Doellinger, J. J. I. von (in preceding catalogue).

McCabe, William Gordon. 1841—. Oration on the defence of Petersburg. 49 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 257.)

Maccabees. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha, Maccabees.

McCall, Adam. Cust, R. N. Adam McCall. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 502.)

McCall, *Lt.* Edward Rutledge. Wyatt, T. Lt. Edward R. McCall. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 257.)

M'Call, Hugh. 1767–1824.
History of Georgia, containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events, up to the present day. Savannah, 1811–16. 2 v. 8°. 3503

McCall, John A. 1849—. Free coinage and life-insurance companies. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 136.)

M'Call, John Cadwalader. 1793–1846. Poems. 14 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 315.)
—— **Kettell,** S. John C. M'Call. 1 p. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 314.)

McCall, Samuel W.
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston, 1899. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

McCamant, Thomas (*Ed.*)
Charter to Wm. Penn. *See* George, S., and others.

McCamant, Wallace. Significance of the Oregon election. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 41.)

McCandlish, John M. Summary [of Free church progress and finance, 1843–93]. 9 pp. (Ryley, G. B., *Scotland's Free church*, p. 367.)

McCardle, William H.
History of Mississippi. *See* Lowry, R., and McCardell, W. H.

Maccari, Cesare. Grimm, H. Maccari's roemische wandgemaelde. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 80.)

McCartee, Divie Bethune, *M. D.* 1820—. On some wild silkworms of China. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 75.)—**Translation** of the inscription upon a stone tablet commemorating the repairs upon the Ch'eng Hwang Miau or temple of the tutelary deity of the city. [Wei Hien.] 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 173.)

McCarthy, Carlton. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia. 58 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, pp. 129, 226; v. 3, 1877, p. 13; v. 6, 1878, pp. 1, 193; v. 7, 1879, p. 176.)—**Camp fires** of the boys in gray. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 76.)—Origin of the **Confederate battle flag.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 497.)

McCarthy, Denis Florence (*Tr.*) 1820–82.
Dramas of Calderon. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

M'Carthy, J. Compound fracture of skull and abscess of frontal lobes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 559.)

MacCarthy, J. G. Manufacturing industry in Ireland. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 194.)

McCarthy, Justin. 1830—.
History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. London, 1881–98. 4 v. 8°. 1507
Note.—V. 1, 2, are new ed.
(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 156.)

—— History of our own times, from 1880 to the Diamond jubilee. London, 1897. 8°. 1507

—— History of the four Georges. V. 1, 2. London, 1884–90. 2 v. 8°. 1507

—— Reminiscences. [With portrait.] New York, 1899. 2 v. 8°. 4721

—— Story of Gladstone's life. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 8°. 3782

—— Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century, 1800–98. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 2 v. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Mr. Sydney **Buxton's "Finance and politics."** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 861.)—Studies of notable men: Mr. Joseph **Chamberlain.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 448.)—**Coming men** in England. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 310.)—**Dublin Castle.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 153.)—**English Parliament.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 108.)—Mr. **Forster.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 171.)—What Mr. **Gladstone** ought to do. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 267.)—Wm. Ewart Gladstone. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 513.)—Forecast of Mr. **Gladstone's new administration.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 293.)—**Home rule.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 858.)—**Home rule question.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 132.)—Useless **House of Lords.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 215.)—**Irish university question.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 622.)—**Land purchase bill.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 760.)—Mr. **Lecky's last volumes.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 673.)—Late session of **Parliament.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 304.)—New parties in Parliament. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 401.)—**Parliamentary manners.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 698.)—Charles Stewart **Parnell.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 625.)—Deposition of Mr. Parnell. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 234.)—**Prince of Wales.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 75.)—Studies of notable men: Lord **Rosebery.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 224.)—The **throne** in England. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 66.)—**"Why, whence, and whither?"** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 170.)—**Women** in English politics. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 568.)

—— **Boucher,** L. Les nouveaux romanciers de l'Angleterre, M. Justin MacCarthy. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 624.)—**Trent,** W. P. Mr. McCarthy's Reminiscences. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1899, p. 374.)—**Wallace,** R. Future of parties. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 705.)

—— and **Pennell,** Joseph. Charing Cross to St. Paul's. London, 1891. 4°. 1501

—— and **Sexton,** Thomas. Home rule bill. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 369.)

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. 1860—.

Ireland since the union: sketches of Irish history from 1798 to 1886. London, 1887. 12°. 2587

—— Outline of Irish history from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1886. 12°. 2577

—— Mme. **Réjane.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 839.)—August **Strindberg.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 326.)

—— (*Ed.*) Essayes of Montaigne. *See* Montaigne, M. E. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian Nights. *See* Arabian Nights' Entertainments.

McCarty, W. F. Mason. Russia's plans and purposes. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 585.)

McCarty, William (*Ed.*)

Songs, odes, and other poems, on national subjects. Phila., 1842. 3 v. 16°. 1338

M'Caskey, James F. Acapulco-American trade in 1891. 2 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 590.)

McCauley, James. 1809–97. [Poems.] 5 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 236; Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.*, p. 82.)

McCauley. *See also* Macaulay.

McCay, C. F. Cotton culture. 22 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 103.)

McCay. *See also* Mackay.—MacKaye.

Macchetta, *Marchesa* Blanche Roosevelt Tucker. 1853–98.

Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré, compiled from material supplied by Doré's relations and friends, and from personal recollection. With many original unpublished sketches, and selections from Doré's best published illustrations. London, 1885. 8°. 4754

—— Verdi: Milan and "Othello." Being a short life of Verdi, with letters written about Milan and the new opera of Othello. London, 1887. p. 8°. 4736

Macchiavelli, N. *See* Machiavelli, N.

McChord, *Rev.* James.

GRAY, J. Fiend of the Reformation detected. 1817. —4103

McClatchie, *Rev.* Thomas. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 99.)

M'Claughry, R. W., and **Bonfield,** John. Police protection at the World's Fair. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 711.)

McClellan, Carswell. 1835–92.

Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant, versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 2655

McClellan, *Maj.-Gen.* George Brinton. 1826–85. War in Egypt. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 784.)—The **militia** and the army. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 294.)—**Oration.** 16 pp. (Larned, C. W., *Hist. of battle monument at West Point*, p. 29.)—Princes of the House of **Orléans.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 614.)—From the **Peninsula to Antietam.** 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 545; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 121.)—The **Peninsular campaign.** 29 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 160; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 136.)

—— CURTIS, G. T. Life, character, and public services of Gen. George B. McClellan. 1887. 3796

—— **Allan,** W. The Peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 193.)—Gen. McClellan's **change of base.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 335.)—**Cox,** J. D. McClellan

in West Virginia. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 126.)—**Fry**, J. B. McClellan and his "mission." 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 931.)—**Hill**, D. H. McClellan's change of base. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 447.) —McClellan's change of base and Malvern Hill. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 383.)—**King**, H. Lincoln and McClellan. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 587.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Gen. McClellan's report. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 92; *Polit. essays*, p. 92.)—McClellan or Lincoln. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 153; *Polit. essays*, p. 153.)—**Maury**, D. H. McClellan and Lee at Sharpsburg (Antietam). 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 261.)—**Mosby**, J. S. Ride around M. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 246.)—**Paris**, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. Gen. McClellan. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 73.)—McClellan organizing the grand army. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 112.)—**Perry**, L. J. Buckner and M. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 295.) —**Removal** of M. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 452.)—**Richardson**, R. B. McClellan's own story. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 234.)—**Robins**, W. T. Stuart's ride around M. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Ropes**, J. C. Gen. McClellan. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 546.)—**Scott**, E. G. Gen. McClellan. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 1.)—**Z.** Anecdotes of McClellan's bravery. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 515.)

See also Mag. Am. Hist. v. 14, 1885, p. 606.

Also **United States**, History, *Civil war*.

McClellan, George Brinton. 1865—. Congress and its critics. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 367.)

McClellan, Henry Brainerd. 1840—. The gallant Pelham and his gun at Fredericksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc, *Papers*, v. 12, 1885, p. 466.)—Life, campaigns, and character of Gen. J. E. B. **Stuart.** 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 433.)

McClellan. *See also* McLellan.

McClelland, Mary Greenway. —1895. Mollie. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 459.)—**Tragedy of humpback.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 680.)

Macclesfield, *England.* EARWAKER, J. P. East Cheshire: past and present; or, a history of the hundred of Macclesfield. 1877–80, 2 v. 2511

—— SAINTER, J. D. Jottings of some geological, archaeological, botanical, ornithological, and zoological rambles round Macclesfield. 1878. —1666

See also **Cheshire.**

McClintock, John, *D. D.*, *LL. D.*, and **Strong,** James. Cyclopaedia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement. New York, 1885–87. 2 v. 8°. R.92

Contents.

Aa.-Qnopf, E. F. A., v. 1. Coales, T. T.-Zyro, F. F., v. 2.

Note.—For the Cyclopaedia, *see* preceding catalogue.

McCloskey, John, *D. D.*, *Cardinal, Abp. of New York.* **Clarke,** R. H. John, Cardinal McCloskey. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 412.)

McCloskey. *See also* Macloskie.

McClung, *Maj.* J. W. Confederate survivor who led a Federal charge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 297.)

McClung, John Alexander, *D. D.* 1804–59.

Sketches of western adventure: containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794; with an appendix; and a biography by John A. McClung, by Henry Waller. Louisville, 1879. p. 8°. 3596

McClure, Alexander Kelly, *LL. D.* 1828—.

Life and service of Andrew G. Curtin. Harrisburg, 1895. 8° —4555

—— **Scotch-Irish achievement.** 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 178.)

McClure, David, *D. D.* 1748–1820.

Diary. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter. [With portrait.] New York, 1899. 8°. 3732

Note.—Privately printed.

—— and **Parish,** Elijah, *D. D.* Memoirs of Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D. D., founder and president of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School; with a summary history of the college and school. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. 3703

McClure, *Rev.* Edmund (*Tr.*)

Ancient Hebrew tradition. *See* Hommel, F.

McClure, M. L. (*Tr.*)

Dawn of civilization. *See* Maspero, G. C. C.

—— (*Tr.*) Passing of the empires. *See* Maspero, G. C. C.

—— (*Tr.*) Struggle of the nations. *See* Maspero, G. C. C.

McClure, P. F. Dakota. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 347.)

McClurg, *Brig.-Gen.* Alexander Caldwell. *Circa* 1834—. For whom I shall vote and why. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 398.)

McCoan, James Carlile. 1829—. Seven weeks in Australia. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 52.)

MacColl, Dugald Sutherland. 1859—. Royal Academy. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 881; v. 55, 1894, p. 721.)

—— Greek vase paintings. *See* Harrison, J. E., and MacColl, D. S.

MacColl, Malcolm, *D. D.*, *Canon of Ripon.* 1838—.

Reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. With an introductory letter to . . . Sir Wm. V. Harcourt. Sixth impression. London, 1899. 12°. .—2207

—— **Armenia** and the Transvaal. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 313.)—Late Marquis of **Bath.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 775.) — Dean **Church.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 140.) —**Constantinople massacre** and its lesson. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1896, p. 744.)—**Crete:** an object lesson. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1896, p. 535.)—Prof. **Dicey** on Home rule. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 84.)—Dr. von **Doellinger.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 325.)—Crisis in the **East.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 497.)—Mr. **Gladstone.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 1008.)—Site of **Golgotha** and the

Holy Sepulchre. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 167.)—Some fallacies about **Islam.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 613.)—**Islam and civilization.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 537.)—**Morality in fiction.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 234.)—**Musulmans** of India and the Sultan. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 280.)—**Russia** and England. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1896, p. 1.)—**Turkey** or Russia? 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 943.)

—— Handbook of Home rule. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— **Ameer Ali,** *Syed.* Islâm and Canon M. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 778.)—**Knowles,** J. Canon MacColl on Islam: a correspondence. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1075.)

McComb, Eleazer. 18 *cent.* Letter to Nicholas Van Dyke. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 589.)

McConnel, John Ludlum. 1826-62.

Western characters; or, types of border life in the Western States. With illustrations. New York, 1853. 12°. 2472

McConnell, Matilda L. Prince and Princess Achille Murat in Florida. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 513.)

McConnell, Samuel D., *D. D.* 1846—. S. Austin Allibone. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 129.) —**Scotch-Irish** and episcopacy. 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 188.)

McCook, Henry Christopher, *D. D.* 1837—.

American spiders and their spinning-work: a natural history of the orbweaving spiders of the United States with special regard to their industry and habits. Phila., 1889-93. 3 v. 4°. —2671

Note.—Author's edition, limited to 250 copies, of which this is no. 65.

—— Martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. [Illustr.] Phila., 1899. 8°. .2634

—— Can the **mosquito** be exterminated? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 363.)

McCook, *Rev.* John James. 1843—. Tramp census and its revelations. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 753.)—Alarming proportion of **venal voters.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 1.)—**Venal voting:** methods and remedies. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 159.)

McCoppin, Frank (*Ed.*)

Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Centennial International Exhibition at Melbourne, 1888. Washington, 1889. 8°. —3714

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.

Contents. Smith, J. Sketch of the **Australasian colonies,** p. 157.—Reports relating to the **colonies,** p. 155.—Wheeler, F. B. Report on **commercial relations,** p. 169.—Koebele, A. Report on **eucalyptus,** p. 341.—Smith, J. Report on the **Exhibition at large,** p. 81.—Robinson, A. B. Report on **finance and trade,** p. 189.—Koebele, A. Report on **icerya purchasi** and the introduction of its parasites and enemies into California, p. 357.—Merry, T. B. Report on **inland navigation,** p. 229; Report on **irrigation,** p. 291.—Thomas, J. Report on **labor organization,** p. 211.—Nasey, G. B. Report on the **land laws,** p. 197. —**MacBain,** *Sir* J. Speech, in the Exhibition building, Jan. 15, 1889, p. 449.—**McCoppin,** F. Letter, to the Secretary of the Navy, in regard to Lt. Marix, p. 452; Report, p. 11; Speech, at Castlemaine, Victoria, Dec. 17, 1888, p. 447; Speech, in the Exhibition building, Jan. 15, 1889, p. 450.—Semple, A. Report on the **machinery section,** p. 133.—**Marix,** *Lt.* A. Report, p. 75.—Merry, T. B. Report on **mines,** p. 237.—Accountant's statement of **receipts and attendance,** p. 445.—Campbell, A. Report on **sheep and wool,** p. 245; Report on **sugar industries,** p. 255.—Miller, R. L. Report on **tobacco,** p. 261.—Marix, *Lt.* A. Report on the organization of the military and naval forces of **Victoria,** p. 379.—List of **Victorian Executive Commissioners,** p. 407.—Official reports of the Victorian Executive Commissioners, p. 408.—Merry, T. B. Report on **viticulture and wines,** p. 287.—**Yandell,** A. C. Address of welcome, p. 446.

MacCord, Charles W. Ericsson and his "Monitor." 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 460.)

McCord, Myron H., *Gov. of Arizona.* 1840—.

Report to the Secretary of the Interior. [Illustr.; with map.] Washington, 1897. 8°. —4543

MacCormac, *Sir* William. 1836—. Traumatic lesion of left hemisphere; Right branchio facial paralysis; Aphasia. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 256.)

McCormick, Charles. *Circa* 1755-1807.

Memoirs of Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 2 ed. London, 1798. 4°. 4793

—— (*Ed.*) Secret history of the court and reign of Charles II, by a member of his privy council: to which are added introductory sketches of the preceding period from the accession of James I. With notes and a suppl. [*Anon.*] London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. 1556

McCormick, Cyrus Hall.

Swift, R. B. Who invented the reaper? [1897.] —2736

—— **Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* Cyrus H. McCormick. 16 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 207.)

See also **McCormick Theological Seminary.**

McCormick, *Mrs.* Ida. 1850—. [Poems.] 8 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 241; Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 282.)

McCormick, Richard Cunningham. 1832—.

A visit to the camp before Sevastopol. New York, 1855. 12°. 3475

McCormick, Robert.

Parsons, J. R., and others (*Eds.*) Memorial of Robert McCormick: being a brief history of his life, character, and inventions. 1885. 4731

McCormick, Robert Hall.

H., K. A. Catalogue biographical and descriptive of the collection of pictures . . . of R. H. McCormick. [Illustr.] 1897. —1778

McCormick Theological Seminary. Annual catalogue of the officers and students, 1895-96. [Chicago, 1895.] 8°. —2374

McCosh, James, *D. D., LL. D.* 1811-94.

First and fundamental truths: being a treatise on metaphysics. New York, 1889. 12°. —1411

—— Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series: I. Expository; II. Historical and critical. New York, 1887. 2 v. p. 8°. —1432

—— **Habit** and its influence in the training at school. 22 pp. (*Phillips Exeter lectures*, p. 25.)

—— **M'Loskie**, G. James M'Cosh. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 343.) — **Read**, C. McCosh: First and fundamental truths. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 100.) — **Van Cleve**, J. James McCosh, President of Princeton College. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 644.)

McCrackan, William Denison. 1864—. Altdorf and the landesgemeinde of Uri. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 447.)—**President** of no importance. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 118.)—Frescoes of **Runkelstein.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 222.)—Six centuries of **self-government.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 257.) — Neutrality of **Switzerland.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 87.)—Legend of Wm. **Tell.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 589.)—Arnold **Winkelried** at Sempach. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 476.)

McCrady, Edward.

History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670–1719. [With map and a bibliography.] New York, 1897. 8°. 3507

—— History of South Carolina under the royal government, 1719–76. [With maps and a bibliography.] New York, 1899. 8°. 3507

—— Address before the Virginia division of **Army of Northern Virginia.** 41 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 181.)—**Gregg's brigade** of South Carolinians in the second battle of Manassas. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 3.)

McCray, Florine Thayer. Uncle Tom's Cabin and Mrs. Stowe. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 16.)

McCray. *See also* Machray.—McRae.—Macray.

McCrea, Jane. Campbell, C. A. Jane McCrea. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1882, p. 202.)—**Stone**, W. L., *Jr.* The Jane McCrea tragedy. 8 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 379.)

McCrea. *See also* M'Crie.

McCready, William. Louisville's greeting to Erin's sons. 1 p. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 78.)

McCreath, Andrew S. 1849—.

Third report of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg. With 2 indexes and map. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* M³.) —4647

McCreery, William B. American-Chilean trade. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 261.)

McCrellis, James B.

Military reservations, national military parks, and national cemeteries. Title and jurisdiction. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Judge-Advocate-Gen.*) —2776

M'Crie, *Rev.* Charles G. Thos. M'Crie. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 349; v. 4, p. 353.)

M'Crie, Thomas, *D. D.* 1772–1835.

Vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." Phila., 1843. 12°. (*With* Days of Queen Mary.) 2577

M'Crie, Thomas, *D. D., LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1797–1875.

Correspondence of Rev. Robert Wodrow. *See* Wodrow, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **M'Crie**, C. G. Thos. M'Crie. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 349; v. 4, p. 353.)

M'Crie. *See also* McCrea.

M'Crindle, J. (*Tr.*)

Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy: being Clement Adam's Anglorum navigatio ad Muscovitas. *See* Adam, C.

M'Crindle, John W. (*Tr.*)

Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch, and Justin . . . with an introduction containing a life of Alexander, copious notes, illustrations, maps, and indices. New ed., bringing the work up to date. Westminster, 1896. 8°. 3496

McCullagh, William Torrens. *See* Torrens, W. T. McC.

McCulloch, *Brig.-Gen.* Benjamin.

Reid, S. C., *Jr.* Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers. 1848. (*With* Thorpe, T. B., *Our army at Monterey.*) 2616

McCulloch, Hugh. 1808–95.

Men and measures of half a century. New York, 1888. 8°. 2631

—— Legal abilities of Daniel **Webster.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 266.)

McCulloch, John Ramsay. 1779–1864.

Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. Illustr. with maps and plans. New ed., with an enlarged supplement. London, 1837. 8° 1142

Ricardo, D. Letters to J. R. McCulloch, 1816–23. Ed. with introduction and annotations, by J. H. Hollander. 1895. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, nos. 5, 6.) —4376

McCulloch-Williams, Martha. A Black settlement. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 767.)—A man and his knife. Passages from the life of James **Bowie.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 223.)—John **Murrell** and his clan. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 302.)

McCulloh, Richard S.

Report of chemical analyses of sugars, molasses, etc., and of researches on hydrometers, made under the superintendence of Prof. A. D. Bache. Washington, 1847. 8°. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— Report of researches on hydrometers and spirituous liquors, made under the superintendence of Prof. A. D. Bache. Washington, 1847. 8°. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— Report of scientific investigations relative to the chemical nature of saccharine substances, and the art of manufacturing sugar; made under the direction of Prof. A. D. Bache. Washington, 1847. 8°. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

McCullough, John. Winter, W. John McCullough. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 265.)

McCurdy, Charles Johnson, *LL. D.* 1797–1891. Correspondence with David Dudley Field. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 156.)—Letter on the vindication of Samuel Holden **Parsons.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 66.)

—— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Historic home of M. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 321.)

McCurdy, *Rev.* James Frederick, *Ph. D.*, *LL. D.* 1847—. Relations of the Aryan and Semitic languages. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 116.)

McCurdy, Richard A. Modern insurance and its possibilities. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 303.)

McCurtin, Daniel. 18 *cent.* Journal of the times at the siege of Boston since our arrival at Cambridge, near Boston, Aug. 9, 1775. 4 pp. (Balch, T., *Papers relating to the Md. line*, p. 1: *Seventy-six Soc.*)

McCutcheon, John Tinney. 1870—. Surrender of Manila. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 935.)

McDaniel, *Rev.* S.

Life of St. Olave, martyr, and king and patron of Norway. To which is added a short account of the foundation of the mission of Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior street . . . Southwark. London, 1886. 16°. 5886

McDermot, George. A reply to Mr. Lecky. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 247.)

McDermott, Edward J. Fun on the stump. Humors of political campaigning in Kentucky. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 826.)

MacDonagh, Michael. 1862—.

Irish life and character. 2 ed. New York, 1899. 12°. .2597

—— Life in **Achill and Aran.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 159.)—**Irish priesthood.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 529.)—**Orange Society.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 215.)—Night in the **reporters' gallery.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 516.)—Can we rely on our **war news?** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 612.)

MacDonagh. *See also* McDonogh.—Macdonough.

Macdonald, *Rev.* Alexander. Macdonald, G. Alex. Macdonald. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 106.)

McDonald, *Capt.* Alexander. 18 *cent.*

Letter-book, 1775–79. New York, 1883. 8°. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1882.) 3563

Macdonald, Alexander (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1791–1850.

Registrum Honoris de Morton. *See* Thomson, T., and others.

Macdonald, Alexander.

Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. London, 1887. p. 8°. 3425

Macdonald, Alexander (*Tr.*)

Phingaleis, sive Hibernia liberata: epicum Ossianis poema. *See* Macpherson, J.

MacDonald, Arthur. 1856—.

Abnormal man: being essays on education and crime and related subjects, with digests of literature and a bibliography. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 4.) —4362

—— Criminological studies. Reports of psychological, criminological, and demographical congresses. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— Emile Zola: a study of his personality, with illustrations. Washington, 1899. 8°. 4752

Macdonald, *Maj. Sir* Claude Maxwell.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, A. F. Up the Niger: narrative of Maj. Claude Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa. 1892. 1434

Macdonald, D., *D. D.*

New Hebrides linguistics. Introductory. Three New Hebrides languages (Efatese, Eromangan, Santo). Melbourne, 1889. 12°. —2157

—— (*Ed.*) South Sea languages: a series of studies on the languages of the New Hebrides, and other South Sea islands. V. 2. Melbourne, 1891. 12°. —2157

Note.—The preceding is v. 1.

Contents. Fraser, R. M. Grammar of the **Baki language** of the island of Epi, New Hebrides, p. 73.—Fraser, R. M. Grammar of the **Bierian language,** of the island of Epi, New Hebrides, p. 98.—Gunn, W. Grammar of the language of **Futuna,** p. 163.—Macdonald, D. **Introduction,** p. vii.—Landels, J. D. Outline grammar of **Maloese,** as spoken on the west side of Malo, New Hebrides, p. 15.—Morton, A. Grammar of the language spoken at **Pangkumu,** Malekula, p. 34.—Annand, J. Grammar of the **Tangoan-Santo language,** p. 1.—Macdonald, D. **Vocabularies,** p. 208.—Gray, W. Grammar of the **Weasisi-Tanna language,** with notices of the other Tanna dialects, p. 108.

McDonald, Donald. A remarkable character. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 114.)

Macdonald, *Rev.* Duff.

Africana; or, the heart of heathen Africa. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1413

Contents. **Mission life,** v. 2.—**Native customs** and beliefs, v. 1.

McDonald, Edward Francis.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Edward F. McDonald, a Representative from New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, 52 Congress. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Macdonald, Etienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, *Maréchal.* **Rousset,** C. F. M. Le Maréchal Macdonald. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, pp. 657, 761.)

Macdonald, *Mrs.* Frederika. Buddhism and mock Buddhism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 703.)

Macdonald, *Rev.* George. Alex. Macdonald. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 106.)

MacDonald, George, *LL. D.* 1824—. [Poems.] 26 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 231; v. 10, pp. 527, 534, 535, 537.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries*, p. 165.)

—— **Geddes,** W. D. George MacDonald as a poet. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 361.)—**Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) George MacDonald. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 223.)—**Miles,** A. H. George MacDonald. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 525.)

Macdonald, George. 1858—.
Gold coast, past and present: a short description of the country and its people. With illustrations. London, 1898. 12°. 3407

Macdonald, J. Murray. Science of history. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 363.)

Macdonald, James Archibald Murray. 1854—. The case for an eight hours day. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 553.)

Macdonald, James Cecil. Actualities of liberty. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 182.)

Macdonald, *Rev.* John.
TWEEDIE, W. K. Life of Rev. John Macdonald, late Missionary minister from the Free Church of Scotland at Calcutta. 1849. 4715

Macdonald, John, *D. D.* M'Lauchlan, T. John Macdonald. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 357; *Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 17.)

Macdonald, *Sir* John. *See* Macdonald, *Sir* J. A.

Macdonald, John. Birmingham: a study from the life. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 234.)

Macdonald, *Sir* John Alexander. 1815-91. Canadian prospects and politics. 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 49.)

—— COLLINS, J. E. Life and times of Sir John A. Macdonald. 1883. (Rose, (—), *Canadian nat. s.* v. 2.) 4715

—— **Boulton,** S. B. Sir John Macdonald on imperial federation. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 154.)—Late Sir John Macdonald and his political influence on **Canada.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 476.)—**Catellani,** E. I vecchi grand' uomini ("grand old men") del Impero britannico. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 496.)—**Colmer,** J. G. Sir John Macdonald. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 25.)—**Griffin,** M. J. Late Sir John Macdonald. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 527.)—Sir John Macdonald. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 157.)

Macdonald, *Rev.* Kenneth. Duncan Matheson; George Macleod. 19 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, pp. 69, 187.)

Macdonald, Malcolm.
Harmony of ancient history, and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. Phila., 1891. 8°. 2424

McDonald, Marshall. Virginia and its fisheries. 25 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 449.)

Macdonald, Robert, *D. D.* Cowan, R. Robt. Macdonald. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 363.)

Macdonald, *Rev.* William. Historical memoirs of the parish of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts. 39 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 121.)

McDonald, *Rev.* William. Whedon, D. D. McDonald on spiritualism. 6 pp. (*Essays, reviews and discourses*, p. 323.)

MacDonald, William. 1863—. The next American university. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 671.)—Dangers of **Imperialism.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 177.)

—— (*Ed.*) Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. With notes. New York, 1899. 8°. .2656

Contents. **Administration of justice act,** May 20, 1774, p. 351.—Treaty of **Aix-la-Chapelle,** Oct. 18, 1748, p. 251.—**Albany plan of union,** July 10, 1754, p. 253.)—Act prohibiting trade and intercourse with **America,** Dec. 22, 1775, p. 391.—Royal proclamation concerning America, Oct. 7, 1763, p. 267.—The **Association,** Oct. 20, 1774, p. 362.—**Boston port act,** Mch. 31, 1774, p. 337.—First and second charters of **Carolina,** Mch. 24, 1662, June 30, 1665, pp. 120, 148.—Fundamental constitutions of Carolina, Mch. 1, 1669, p. 149.—Declaration of the **causes and necessity of taking up arms,** July 6, 1775, p. 374.—Charter of **Connecticut,** Apr. 23, 1662, p. 116.—Fundamental orders of Connecticut, Jan. 14, 1638, p. 60.—Declaration and resolves of the first **Continental Congress,** Oct. 14, 1774, p. 356.—Act establishing **customs commissioners,** June 29, 1767, p. 321.—**Declaratory act,** Mch. 18, 1766, p. 316.—Charter of **Georgia,** June 9, 1732, p. 235.—Grant of **Maine** to Gorges and Mason, Aug. 10, 1622, p. 36.—Grant of the province of Maine, Apr. 3, 1639, p. 65.—Charter of **Maryland,** June 20, 1632, p. 53.—**Maryland Toleration act,** Apr. 1649, p. 104.—First and second charters of **Massachusetts,** Mch. 4, 1628, Oct. 7, 1691, pp. 37, 205.—Explanatory charter of Massachusetts, Aug. 26, 1725, p. 233.—**Massachusetts body of liberties,** Dec. 1641, p. 72.—**Massachusetts circular letter,** Feb. 11, 1768, p. 330.—**Massachusetts government act,** May 20, 1774, p. 343.—**Mayflower compact,** Nov. 11, 1620, p. 33.—**Molasses act,** May 17, 1733, p. 248.—Explanatory **Navigation act,** 1662, p. 119.—**Navigation acts.** Oct. 9, 1651, 1660, 1663, 1672, Apr. 10, 1696, pp. 106, 110, 133, 168, 212.—Patent of the Council for **New England,** Nov. 3, 1620, p. 23.—**New England confederation,** May 19, 1643, p. 94.—**New England restraining act,** Mch. 30, 1775, p. 368.—Grant of **New Hampshire,** Nov. 7, 1629, p. 50.—Grant of **New Hampshire and Massonia,** Apr. 22, 1635, p. 59.—Fundamental articles of **New Haven,** June 4, 1639, p. 67.—Government of New Haven, Oct. 27, 1643, p. 101.—Concessions and agreements of west **New Jersey,** Mch. 3, 1676, p. 174.—Grant of east New Jersey, Mch. 14, 1682, p. 190.—Grant of New Jersey to Berkeley and Carteret, June 20, 1664, p. 139.—Grant of New Jersey to Carteret, June 29, 1674, p. 171.—**New Jersey concession** and agreement, Feb. 10, 1664, p. 141.—Act suspending the **New York Assembly,** June 15, 1767, p. 317.—Lord **North's conciliatory resolution,** Feb. 27, 1775, p. 367.—Report on Lord North's conciliatory resolution, July 31, 1775, p. 385.—Treaty of **Paris,** Feb. 10, 1763, p. 261.—Charter of privileges to **Patroons,** June 7, 1629, p. 43.—Charter of **Pennsylvania,** Mch. 4, 1680, p. 183.—Frame of government of Pennsylvania, Apr. 25, 1682, p. 192.—**Pennsylvania and Delaware frame,** Apr. 2, 1683, p. 199.—**Pennsylvania charter** of privileges, Oct. 28, 1701, p. 224.—**Pennsylvania frame of government,** Nov. 1696, p. 217.—**Petition to the King,** July 8, 1775, p. 381.—**Plymouth patent,** Jan.

13, 1629, p. 51.—Patent of **Providence plantations,** Mch. 14, 1643, p. 91.—**Quartering acts,** Apr. 1765, June 2, 1774, pp. 306, 355.—**Quintipartite deed.** July 1, 1676, p. 171.—Proclamation of **rebellion,** Aug. 23, 1775, p. 389.—**Revenue act,** June 29, 1767, p. 322.—Charter of **Rhode Island and Providence plantations,** July 8, 1663, p. 125.—Treaty of **Ryswick,** Sept. 10, 1697, p. 222.—**Stamp act,** Mch. 22, 1765, p. 281.—Resolutions of the **Stamp act Congress,** Oct. 19, 1765, p. 313.—**Sugar act,** Apr. 5, 1764, p. 272.—**Tea act,** July 2, 1767, p. 327.—**Townshend acts,** p. 320.—Treaty of **Utrecht,** Mch. 31, 1713, p. 229.—First-third charters of **Virginia,** Apr. 10, 1606, May 23, 1609; Mch. 12, 1611, pp. 1, 11, 17.—Ordinance for Virginia, July 24, 1621, p. 34.—**Virginia resolutions,** May 16, 1769; Mch. 12, 1773, pp. 334, 336.—**Writ of assistance,** Dec. 2, 1762, p. 258.—Grant to the Duke of **York,** Mch. 12, 1663, p. 136.

—— (*Ed.*) Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861, with notes. New York, 1898. 8°. .2656

Contents. **Adam's message** on the negotiations with France, Mch. 19, 1798, p. 135.—**Alien and sedition acts,** 1798, p. 137.—Constitution of the **American Anti-Slavery Society,** Dec. 4, 1833, p. 304.—**Articles of confederation,** Nov. 15, 1777, p. 6.—**Bank controversy:** Jackson's 1-6 annual messages, Dec. 8, 1829; Dec. 7, 1830; Dec. 6, 1831; Dec. 10, 1832; Dec. 3, 1833; Dec. 2, 1834, pp. 238, 259, 260, 271, 300, 317.—Taney to the **Bank of the United States,** Sept. 26, 1833, p. 298.—**Benton's expunging resolution,** Jan. 16, 1837, p. 329.—**Clay's resolutions,** Jan. 29, 1850, p. 379.—**Clayton-Bulwer treaty,** Apr. 19, 1850, p. 373.—Extract from the report of the **Committee of Thirteen,** May 8, 1850, p. 381.—**Compromise** of 1850, p. 378.—**Constitution of the Confederate States of America,** Mch. 11, 1861, p. 446.—**Constitution of the United States,** Sept. 17. 1787, p. 29.—Proposed **constitutional amendment,** Mch. 2, 1861, p. 445.—**Crittenden compromise,** Dec. 18, 1860, p. 438.—**Declaration of Independence,** July 4, 1776, p. 1.—**Declaration of war,** June 18, 1812, p. 191.—Act to regulate the **deposits,** June 23, 1836, p. 323.—Removal of the deposits, Sept. 1833, p. 289.—Act abolishing the slave trade in the **District of Columbia,** Sept. 20, 1850, p. 389.—**Embargo act,** Dec. 22, 1807, p. 176.—Debate on **Foot's resolution,** 1830, p. 239.—Treaty with **France** for the cession of Louisiana, Apr. 30, 1803, p. 160.—**Fugitive slave act,** Sept. 18, 1850, p. 385.—Protest of **Georgia** against the tariff of 1828, Dec. 20, 1828, p. 234.—Treaty of **Ghent,** Dec. 24, 1814, p. 192.—**Gidding's resolutions** on slavery, Mch. 21, 1842, p. 333.—Taney to the **Girard bank,** Sept. 26, 1833, p. 297.—Contract between the **Girard bank and the Bank of the United States,** Sept. 28, 1833, p. 298.—Treaties with **Great Britain,** Nov. 19, 1794; Aug. 9, 1842; June 15, 1846, pp. 114, 335, 355.—**Hamilton's opinion** on the constitutionality of a national bank, Feb. 23, 1791, p. 81.—**Hamilton's report** on a national bank, Dec. 13, 1790, p. 67.—Hamilton's report on manufactures, Dec. 5, 1791, p. 98.—**Hamilton's reports** on public credit, Jan. 9, Dec. 13, 1790, pp. 46, 61.—Report of the **Hartford convention,** Jan. 4, 1815, p. 198.—**Hayne's reply** to Webster, Jan. 27, 1830, p. 250.—**Independent Treasury act,** Aug. 6, 1846, p. 358.—**Jackson's bank veto,** July 10, 1832, p. 261.—**Jackson's paper** read to the Cabinet, Sept. 18, 1833, p. 290.—**Jackson's proclamation** to the people of South Carolina, Dec. 10, 1832, p. 273.—**Jackson's protest** against the Senate resolution of censure, Apr. 15, 1834, p. 306.—**Jefferson's message** regarding the Burr conspiracy, Jan. 22, 1807, p. 165.—**Jefferson's opinion** on the constitutionality of a national bank, Feb. 15, 1791, p. 76.—Report of the Committee on the troubles in **Kansas,** July 1, 1856, p. 413.—**Kansas-Nebraska act,** 1854, p. 395.—**Kentucky and Virginia resolutions,** 1798, 1799, p. 148.—**Lecompton constitution,** Nov. 7, 1857, p. 435.—**Madison's war message,** June 1, 1812, p. 183.—Act for the prosecution of the **Mexican war,** May 13, 1846, p. 354.—Treaties with **Mexico,** Feb. 2, 1848: Dec. 30, 1853, pp. 365, 390.—**Missouri compromise,** 1820-21, p. 219.—**Monroe's message** enunciating the Monroe doctrine, Dec. 2, 1823, p. 228.—Act for a **national bank,** Apr. 10, 1816, p. 207.—**Non-intercourse act,** Mch. 1, 1809, p. 177.—**Ordinance** of 1787, July 13, 1787, p. 21.—**Ostend manifesto,** Oct. 18, 1854, p. 405.—Treaty of **Paris,** Sept. 3, 1783, p. 15.—**Peace congress:** Proposed constitutional amendments, Feb. 27, Mch. 2, 1861, p. 443.—**Polk's war message,** May 11, 1846, p. 346.—**Proclamation of neutrality,** Apr. 22, 1793, p. 112.—Dred **Scott decision,** Mch. 6, 1857, p. 416.—Report on **slavery memorials,** Mch. 23, 1790, p. 58.—Act to prohibit the importation of **slaves,** Mch. 2, 1807, p. 171.—Protest of **South Carolina** against the tariff of 1828, Dec. 19, 1828, p. 231.—**South Carolina ordinance of nullification,** Nov. 24, 1832, p. 268.—**South Carolina ordinance of secession,** Dec. 20, 1860, p. 441.—Treaty with **Spain** for the Floridas, Feb. 22, 1819, p. 213.—**Specie circular,** July 11, 1836, p. 327.—**Taney's instructions** to the collector at Philadelphia, Sept. 26, 1833, p. 295.—Act for enforcing the **tariff,** Mch. 2, 1833, p. 284.—**Tenure of office act,** May 15, 1820, p. 226.—Joint resolution for the annexation of **Texas,** Mch. 1, 1845, p. 343.—Extract from the **Texas and New Mexico act,** Sept. 9, 1850, p. 381.—Extract from the **Utah act,** Sept. 9, 1850, p. 382.—**Washington's message** on the insurrection in Pennsylvania, Nov. 19, 1794, p. 130.—**Webster's reply** to Hayne, Jan. 26, 27, 1830, p. 240.

McDonald, *Capt.* William N. Maj. James W. Thomson, C. S. A. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 22, 1894, p. 41.)

McDonald, Wilson. Grant's memorial: what shall it be? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 288.)

McDonald, Zenas. Relic of Braddock's field. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 411.)

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony, *Ph. D.* 1854—.
Sanskrit-English dictionary: being a practical handbook with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout. London, 1893. 4°. R.35

—— Two legends from the **Brhaddevata** in an old MS. of Sadguruçisya. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 11.)—Mythological studies in the **Rigveda.** 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 419.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kâtyâyana's sarvânukramanî; or, the Rig Veda, with extracts from Shadgurusishya's commentary entitled Vedârthadîpikâ. Oxford, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 4.) 3114

Macdonell, George Paul. 1855–95. Blackstone. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 349.)—The **state and the unemployed.** 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 348.)

Macdonell, James.
NICOLL, W. R. James MacDonell, journalist. 1890. 4726

—— **Life** of a journalist. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 1.)

Macdonell, John, *LL. D.* 1846—. Is the caucus a necessity? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 780.)—Fetich of **publicity.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 647.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reports of state trials. New series, v. 1-3, 1820-40. Pub. under the direction of the State Trials Committee. London, 1888-91. 3 v. 8°. —3322

Note.—For continuation *see* Wallis, J. E. P.

Macdonell, W. R. On the MS. of Dante's Divina Commedia in the library of the [Royal Asiatic] Society. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 56.)

Macdonnell, Alexander (Alastair Ruadh).

LANG, A. Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 1897. .2584

McDonnell, *Lt.-Col.* Thomas. 1832—.

Incidents of the war; tales of Maori character and customs. Auckland, [1887]. 8°. (*With* Gudgeon, T. W., *Defenders of New Zealand.*) 3404

—— (*Ed.*) Maori history: being a native account of the Pakeha-Maori wars in New Zealand. Auckland, [1887]. 8°. (*With* Gudgeon, T. W., *Defenders of New Zealand.*) 3404

McDonogh, John. 1779-1850.

Memoranda of instructions to his executors, relative to the management of his estate. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. L.23

—— Some interesting papers, chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and the Liberian colonization. Ed. by James T. Edwards. [Illustr.] McDonogh, 1898. 8°. —2344

—— BENHAM, DeW. M. A useful life: an address given at McDonogh School, commencement day, June 3, 1899. 1899. L.23

—— CLARK, C. H., and others. Report of the Committee on the McDonogh bequest . . . also preamble and resolutions relative to the removal of the remains of the late John McDonogh. 1858. L.23

—— EDWARDS, J. T. Personal appearance and some memorials of John McDonogh. 1897. L.23

—— JOHNSON, R., and others. Opinion on the validity of the devises and bequests in the will of John McDonogh, to the city of Baltimore and state of Maryland. 1852. L.23

—— MAYER, B., and others. Report [as] agents of Baltimore for the sale and liquidation of the McDonogh estate, May 30, 1859. 1859. L.23

See also **McDonogh Educational Fund and Institute.**

McDonogh. *See also* MacDonagh.—Macdonough.

McDonogh Educational Fund and Institute. Annual reports to the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, 1859-74, 76-92. Baltimore, and McDonogh, 1859-92. 4 v. 12°. L.23, —2383

Note.—The Annual reports for 1876-92 are bound with the Catalogues.

—— Catalogues of McDonogh School, 1873-92. Baltimore, and McDonogh, 1874-92. 2 v. 12°. —2383

—— Organization and by-laws of the Board of Trustees, 1874. Baltimore, 1874. 32°. —2367

—— Report of the Special Committee to the Trustees, submitting a plan for a school farm. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. L.23

—— ADAMS, H. B. Public speaking: an address given at McDonogh School . . . May 28, 1898. 1898. 2213

—— ALLAN, W. The McDonogh fund. [1888.] L.23

—— BENHAM, DeW. M. A useful life: an address given at McDonogh School, commencement day, June 3, 1899. 1899. L.23

—— CLARK, C. H., and others. Report of the Committee on the McDonogh bequest, with an ordinance for the appointment of agents of the estate of John McDonogh and Trustees of the McDonogh Institute. 1858. L.23

—— EDWARDS, J. T. Remarks suggested by three autograph letters of George and Martha Washington delivered before the McDonogh School, Oct. 19, 1897. 1897. L.23

—— WALLIS, S. T. Address delivered at the eighth annual commencement of the McDonogh Institute, June 3, 1882. 1882. L.23

Note.—Also in his *Writings*, v. 1, p. 193.

Macdonough, August Rodney. 1820—. The Century Club. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 673.)

—— (*Tr.*) Lovers of Provence: Aucassin and Nicolette. *See* Bida, A. (*Tr.*)

Macdonough, *Com.* Thomas. Commodore Macdonough and the gold box. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 309.) — **Wyatt,** T. Capt. Thos. Macdonough. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 270.)

Macdonough. *See also* MacDonagh. — McDonogh.

McDouall, Andrew, *Lord Bankton.* 18 *cent.*

Institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. After the general method of the Viscount of Stair's institutions. Edinburgh, 1751-53. 3 v. fo. —3311

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly. 1865—. Autumn leaves. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 691.)—**Green color** of plants. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 803.) —**Life** on other worlds. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 71.)

McDougall, *Rev.* James (*Ed.*)

Folk and hero tales. Illustr. London, 1891. 8° (Campbell, *Lord* A, *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 3.) 2212

—— (*Ed.*) Craignish tales. *See* MacInnes, D., and others.

McDougall, James Alexander. 1817-67.

Speech on the arrest of Gen. Stone, and the rights of the soldier and citizen. U. S. Senate, Apr. 15, 16, 22, 1862. Washington, 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

McDougall, John. Mineral resources of Canada. 16 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 217.)

MacDougall, *Gen. Sir* Patrick Leonard. 1819–94. Our system of infantry tactics: what is it? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 833.)

McDowall, A. C. Commerce and industries of Piraeus. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 345.)

Macdowall, M. W.

Epics and romances of the middle ages. *See* Waegner, W. (in preceding catalogue).

M'Dowall, William. 1815–88.

Among the old Scotch minstrels, studying their ballads of war, love, social life, folklore, and fairyland. Edinburgh, 1888. 12°. 1338

McDowell, Alexander.

Annual report, showing the receipts and disbursements of the House of Representatives from Dec. 2, 1895, to June 30, 1896, inclusive. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 29.)

MacDowell, Edward Alexander. Brower, E. New figures in literature and art: E. A. MacDowell. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 394.)—**Finck,** H. T. An American composer: Edward A. MacDowell. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 449.)

McDowell, Henry Burden. New light on the Chinese. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 3.)—**Chinese theater.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 27.)

McDowell, *Maj.-Gen.* Irvin. Fry, J. B. McDowell's advance to Bull Run. 27 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 167.)

McDowell, *Mrs.* Katherine Sherwood Bonner. 1849–84. Hieronymus Pop and the baby. 12 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 268, and *Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 20.)—**On the Ninemile.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 918.)—**Revolution in the life of Mr. Balingall.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 753.)—**Two storms.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 728.)

McDowell, Madeleine. Recollections of Henry Clay. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 765.)

McDowell, W. G. Prehistoric ruins in Dade county, Missouri. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 76.)

McDowell, *Lt.* William. —1835. Journal in the southern campaign, 1781–82. 46 pp. (Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 295.)

McDowell family. Green, T. M. The McDowells. 116 pp. (*In his* Hist. families of Kentucky, 1 s. p. 1.)

Mace, *Mrs.* Frances Parker Laughton. 1836—. Midsummer on Mount Desert. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 181.)—How **Glocskap** brought the summer. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 661.)—**Kingdom of the child.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 95.)—**New world legend.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 571.)—**Rose of Jericho.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1886, p. 606.)—On **Whittier's eightieth birthday.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 111.)

Macé, Jean. 1815—. Universal suffrage in France. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 27.)

Macedo, Joaquim Manoel de. Wolf, F. Die "Nebulosa" von M. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 121.)

Macédoine, Une. 4 v. in 2. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 44–47. 4147

Macedonia.

Justinus. Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV. 1823. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

The same. Ex recensione A. Gronovii . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher. 1827–30, 3 v. 3244

The same. Recensuit J. Jeep. 1876. 3247

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

The same. Tr. into Englishe by A. Golding. 1578. 2757

The same. [*Ital.*] 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 173.) 2342

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Greece: including . . . Macedonia. 1896. 2436

—— **Hogarth,** D. G. In M. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 281.)—**Hulme-Beaman,** A. The Macedonian question. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 427.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Drame macédonien. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 599.)—**Leger,** L. Revendications des Bulgares de Macédonie. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 122.)—**Macédoine** et la Serbie. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 337.)—**Macedonia** and the Macedonians. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 305.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Rumunische untersuchungen. I. Istro- und macedo-rumunische sprachdenkmaehler. 184 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, pp. 1, 189.)—**Schuchhardt,** K. Makedonische kolonien zwischen Hermos und Kaikos. 17 pp. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888 p. 1.)

See also **Chalcidice.—Daton.—Greece,** *History.*—**Neopolis.—Philippi.**

Macer, Æmilius. *Circa* B. C. 70–16. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 422.)

—— **Unger,** R. Aemilii Macri Thercacon fragmenta II. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 555.)—Licinii Calvi fragmenta duo et Aemilii Macri unum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 557.)

Macer, Caius Licinius. *Circa* B. C. 110–66. Discours au peuple. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 12 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 307: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

Macer, Calvus Caius Licinius. *See* Calvus, C. L. M.

Maces. Ferguson, R. S. Civic maces. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 370.)—Morpeth great mace. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 90.)—**Heuzey,** L. La masse d'armes de Goudéa. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 150.)—La masse d'armes et le chapiteau assyrien. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 259.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Gloucester civic insignia: with notes on maces of the time of the Commonwealth. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 369.)

See also **Emblems, Symbols,** *etc.*

McFadden, Theodore. Wm. Penn. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 448.)

McFall, *Mrs.* Frances Elizabeth Clarke (*Mme.* Sarah Grand, *pseud.*) The modern girl. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 706.)—**Man of the moment.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 620.)—"**Marriage questions** in fiction:" standpoint of a typical modern woman. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 378.)—New aspect of the **woman question.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 270.)

—— **Aflalo,** F. G. Mme. Sarah Grand. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 55.)

M'Farlan, *Rev.* John. Patrick Clason, D. D. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 161.)

M'Farlan, Patrick, *D. D.* Laughton, W. Patrick M'Farlan. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 371.)

McFarland, Asa. Merrimack county [New Hampshire]. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 198.)

McFarland, Francis Patrick, *D. D., Bp. of Hartford.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Francis Patrick McFarland. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 117.)

McFarland, R. W. Ancient work near Oxford, Ohio. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 265.)

Macfarlane, C. William, *Ph. D.*
History of the general doctrine of rent in German economics. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. —1362

MacFarlane, Charles. —1858.
Book of table-talk. Illustr. [*Anon.*] London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. .2316
—— History of British India. London, 1852. 12°. 3417
—— Romance of history: Italy. New York, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 3516

MacFarlane, James (*Tr.*)
Archaeological researches in Palestine, 1873–74. V. 2. *See* Clermont-Ganneau, C.

Macfarlane, John.
Library administration. London, 1898. 12°. (Garnett, R., *Libr. s.* v. 3.) L.56

McFarlane, *Rev.* Samuel, *LL. D.*
Among the cannibals of New Guinea: being the story of the New Guinea mission of the London Missionary Society. London, 1888. 12°. 2497

Macfarren, *Sir* George Alexander. 1813–87.
The Royal Academy of Music. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 256.)
—— BANISTER, H. C. George Alexander Macfarren: his life, works, and influence. 1891. 4735
—— **Upton,** G. P. Macfarren: St. John the Baptist. 7 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 191.)

M'Ferrin, John Berry, *D. D.* 1807–87.
History of Methodism in Tennessee, 1783–1840. Nashville, 1879–88. 3 v. 12°. —3285

Macfie, Matthew. "The great west" of Australia. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 481.)—**Cultured colonisation.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 673.)—Proposed alteration of the **currency.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 188.)—Recent economic progress in **Mexico.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 33.)—Is **Parliamentary representation** compatible with democracy? 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 323.)

Macfie, Robert Andrew.
Copyright and patents for inventions. Edinburgh, 1879–83. 2 v. 8°. —2312
—— (*Ed.*) Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. London, 1869. 8°. —2332

MacFirbisigh, Dubhaltach. 1585–1670.
Annals of Ireland. Three fragments, copied from ancient sources. Ed., with a translation and notes, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1860. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504
—— (*Tr.*) Annals of **Ireland,** 1443–68. Ed. by J. O'Donovan. 105 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 198.)

MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius. Forbes, A. MacGahan. 21 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 120.)

McGarvey, *Rev.* William (*Ed.*)
Liturgiae Americanae; or, the Book of Common Prayer as used in the United States of America compared with the proposed book of 1786 and with the prayer book of the Church of England . . . To which is added a bibliographical sketch . . . by F. Gibson. Phila., 1895. 8°. .—2254
Note.—Ed. limimited to 1000 copies.

McGee, W. J. 1853—.
Potable waters of eastern United States. Washington, 1895. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2.) —3551
—— Some principles of evidence relating to the **antiquity of man.** 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 69.)—**Bureau of American ethnology.** 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 367.)—Geology of the head of **Chesapeake bay.** 110 pp. 16 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 7 *ann. rept.* p. 537.)—**Flood plains** of rivers. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 220.)—World's supply of **fuel.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 553.)—Course of **human development.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 56.)—Relation of **institutions** to environment. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 701.)—Inductive **metrology.** 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 194.)—Our **national seminary** of learning. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 633.)—Foundation of **science.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 168.)—Encroachments of the **sea.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 437.)—**Siouan Indians:** a preliminary sketch. 56 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 68, p. 153.)—Geology of **Washington** and vicinity, with the collaboration of G. H. Williams, B. Willis, and N. H. Darton. 33 pp. (*Congrès. géol. internat.* 1891, p. 219.)
—— (*Ed.*) Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. *See* Geological Society of America.

Macgeorge, Andrew.
Old Glasgow: the place and the people. From the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. 3 ed. Glasgow, 1888. 4°. 2592

MacGeorge, G. W. Ways and works in India: being an account of the public works in that country from the earliest times up to the present day. With numerous illustrations and maps. Westminster, 1894. 8°. 3404

MacGibbon, David, and **Ross,** Thomas. Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. r. 8°. —1762

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman, *D. D., Ph. D.* 1861—.
History of Christianity in the apostolic age. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. (Salmond, S. D. F., and Briggs, C. A., *Internat. theol. libr.*) —4194

McGiffert, *Rev.* J. N. Reformed system and the larger hope. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 279.)

McGiffin, Philo N. Battle of the Yalu. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 585.)

Macgill, James. *See* Mackgill, J.

McGill, John, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Richmond.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John McGill. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 81.)

M'Gillivray, *Rev.* A. G. Mackenzies of Tongue. 5 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 233.)

Macgillivray, William, *LL. D.* 1796-1852.

Natural history of Dee Side and Braemar. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. [Illustr.] London, 1855. 8° .—2655

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia. New York, 1833. 18° (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 54.) 4347

McGilvary, Evander Bradley, *Ph. D.* 1864—.

Principle and the method of the Hegelian dialectic: a defence of the dialectic against its critics. Berkeley, 1897. 2 pts. 8° .—2434

Note.—Pt. 1, from *Philos. Rev.* v. 6, no. 5; pt. 2, from *Mind*, n. s. v. 3, nos. 25, 26.

McGloin, Frank. Shall the lottery's charter be renewed? 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 553.)

McGlynn, Edward, *D. D.* 1837-1900. The new Know-nothingism and the old. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 192.)—Results of Cardinal **Satolli's mission.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 695.)—**Vatican** and the United States. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 11.)

—— and **Cox,** Samuel Sullivan. Lessons of the New York city election. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 565.)

Macgowan, Daniel J., *M. D.* On the banishment of criminals in China. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 293.)—Note on the **Chihkiang Miautsz'.** 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 123.)—**Chinese bibliography.** 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 170.)—**Chinese guilds** or chambers of commerce and trades unions. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 133.)—Notes on **Chinese toxicology.** No. 1. Arsenic. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 173.)—On the **cosmical phenomena** observed in the neighborhood of Shanghai, during the past 13 centuries. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 45.)—**Histrionic notes.** 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 22.)—On the "**mutton wine**" of the Mongols and analogous preparations of the Chinese. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 237.)—Chinese use of **shad** in consumption and iodine plants in scrofula. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 235.)

Macgowan, *Rev.* J.

History of China, from the earliest days down to the present. [With map.] London, 1897. r. 8° 3402

McGowan, S. Battles of the Wilderness and Spotsylvania C. H. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 145.)

McGrath, John. Ireland's difficulty—England's opportunity. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 602.)

M'Graw. 4 pp. Lynde, F. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 136.)

Macgregor, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Charles Metcalfe. 1840-87.

Life and opinions. Ed. by Lady Macgregor. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4792

—— **Career** of an Indian General: Sir Charles MacGregor. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 664.)

Macgregor, *Lady* Charlotte Mary Jardine.

Life and opinions of Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor. *See* Macgregor, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. M.

Macgregor, *Rev.* Duncan. Rev. Alex. Flyter. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 37.)

McGregor, Hugh. Incorporation of the working-class. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 579.)

M'Gregor, James, *D. D.* John Bruce. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 79.)

Macgregor, James, *D. D.* Socialism in its bearings on capital, labor, and poverty. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 30.)

MacGregor, William Cunningham. New Zealand: the playground of the Pacific. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 319.)

MacGregor-Mathers, S. L. *See* Mathers, S. L. MacG.

MacGuire, Cathal Macmaghnusa. *See* Maguire, C. M.

Macguire, G. Notes on the York corporation insignia. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 144.)

McGuire, Hunter Holmes, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1835—. Death of Stonewall Jackson. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 154.)—Gen. Thos. J. **Jackson.** 21 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 298.)—"Progress of **medicine** in the South." 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 3.)

McGuire. *See also* Maguire.

Mach. 15 pp. Constant, P. H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 413.)

Mach, Ernst, *Ph. D.* 1838—.

Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Tr. by C. M. Williams. With thirty-seven cuts. Chicago, 1897. 8°. —1455

Mach, F. J. Whittaker, T. Mach: Die willensfreiheit des menschen. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 112.)

Machado, Brazilio. Madresilvas: versos. 4 pp. (Rev. of in Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 2, 1877, p. 205.)

Machado, Diogo Barbosa. *See* Barbosa Machado, D.

Machado y Alvarez, Antonio (Demófilo, *pseud.*)

Coleccion de cantes flamencos. Sevilla, 1881. 16°. 2366

Machar, Agnes Maule and **Marquis,** Thomas Guthrie. Stories of New France: being tales of adventure and heroism from the early history of Canada. Boston, [1890]. 12°. 2615

McHardy, *Lt.* A. B. The soldier's barrack-room. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 260.)

Machaut, Guillaume de. Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Guillaume de Machaut et la prise d'Alexandrie. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 445.)

Machavillian plot; or, a caution for England. Heath, *Sir* R. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Machelard, Eugène. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 19: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Machelen, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Machelen. 24 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Machell, Richard Beverley (*Ed.*)
Register for the parish of All Saints', Roos, Holderness, east-riding of York. V. 1. Hull, 1888. 8°. .2536

McHenry, James, *M. D.* 1753–1816. Battle of Monmouth, with narrative by T. H. Montgomery. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 355.)

—— Brown, F. J. Sketch of the life of Dr. James McHenry. 1877. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 10.) 3592

—— **Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* St. Mémin's portrait of M. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 104.)

McHenry, *Fort.* Witherspoon, T. D. Prison life at M. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 77, 111, 163.)

Machiavelli, Niccolò. 1469–1527.
Works . . . Translated into English. London, 1680. fo. .2301
Contents. Life of Castruccio **Castracani,** of Lucca, p. 239.—History of **Florence,** p. 1.—State of **France,** p. 256.—State of **Germany,** p. 256.—Original of the words **Guelf and Ghibilin,** p. 236.—**Letter,** in vindication of himself and his writings, p. 533.—Discourses upon the first Decade of Titus **Livius,** p. 267.—**Marriage of Belphegor:** a novel, p. 524.—The **Prince,** p. 199.—Narrative of the murther of Vitellozzo **Vitelli,** Oliveretto da Fermo, Signor Pagolo, and the Duke de Gravina, p. 253.—Art of **war,** p. 429.

—— Marriage of **Belphegor:** a translation [by A. Pennecuik]. 5 pp. (Pennecuik, A., *Coll. of curious Scots poems*, p. 135.)—**Novella piacevolissima.** 19 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 47.)—**Novelle.** 8 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di* 40 *autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 115.)—**Scrittura** sinora inedita. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, 1868, p. 182.)

—— Artaud de Montor, A. F. Machiavel, son génie et ses erreurs. 1833, 2 v. 4724

—— **Acton,** J. E. E. D., 1 *Baron Acton.* Il Principe by M. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 696.)—**Albicini,** C., *Conte.* Nuovi studi intorno a M. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 293; v. 11, 1883, p. 106; v. 12, 1883, p. 378.)—**Cappelletti,** L. Niccolò Machiavelli. 30 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 29.)—**Derome,** L. Machiavel, ses doctrines et sa mémoire, d'après des documents nouveaux. 125 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, pp. 500, 852; v. 92, 1882, pp. 134, 715; v. 93, 1882, pp. 138, 334.)—**Hartwig,** O. Niccolò Machiavelli. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 203.)—**Laigue,** L. de. Un portrait inédit de M. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 139.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Machiavelli. 51 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 62.)—**Mew,** J. Machiavelli's Mandragola. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 530.)—**Monnier,** M. Machiavel, d'après un livre récent. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 5, 262.)—**Phillips,** W. A. Influence of M. on the Reformation in England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 907.)—**Rossi,** G. Il diritto di porto della città di Monaco e M. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 190.)—**Rotondi,** P. Machiavelli e le sue opere. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 477.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Machiavel. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 95.)

Machin, *Capt.* Thomas. 1744–1816. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 192.)—Expedition against the **Onondagas,** 1779. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 688.)

Machine guns. *See* Fire-arms.

Machine made soldiers. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 147.)

Machine politics in New York city. 32 pp. Roosevelt, T., *Am. ideals*, p. 102.

Machinery.
Benjamin, P. (*Ed.*) Modern mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power. 1892. —2735

—— Calder, J. Prevention of factory accidents: being . . . a practical guide to the law on the safe-guarding, safe-working, and safe-construction of factory machinery, plant, and premises. 1899. —3727

—— Sachs, E. O. Modern opera houses and theatres . . . with . . . supplements on stage machinery, theatre fires, and protective legislation. 1897–98, 3 v. —1512

—— United States. Steam Engineering, Bureau of. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc. 1880. —2773

—— — Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff system of motive machinery as applied to the steam-yacht Leila. 1881. —2773

—— Weisbach, J. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1847–48, 2 v. (*Libr. of illustr. sci. works*, v. 2, 5.) —2734

—— **Albrecht,** H. Kraftmaschinen fuer das kleingewerbe. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 377.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'âge des machines. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 686.)—**Davis,** C. W. Does machinery displace labor? 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 603.)—**Jenkin,** F. On the application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery. 72 pp. 8 pl. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 2, p. 271.)—**Nichols,** S. H. Men and machinery. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 602.)
See also **Belts.—Boilers.—Engineering.—Labor and laboring classes.—Launches.—Locomotive engines.—Manufactures.—Mechanics.—Railroads.—Steam engines.—Useful arts.—Wages.**

Machines à écrire. 15 pp. Muyden, G. van. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 92.)

Machlinia, W. de. *See* Mechlinia, W. de.

Machon. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 324; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 496.)

Machray, Robert, *D. D., LL. D., Abp. of Rupert's Land.* 1831—. A man and a brother. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 642.)—**Two halves of a life.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 806.)

Machray. *See also* McCray.—McRae.—Macray.

Machuca, Gil Porras de. *See* Porras de Machuca, G.

McIlquham, *Mrs.* Harriett. "Of women in assemblies": a reply. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 777.)

McIlraith, J. R.
Austria. *See* Whitman, C. S., and McIlraith, J. R.

McIlraith, *Rev.* John.
Life of Sir John Richardson. London, 1868. 16°. 4707

McIlraith. *See also* McIlwraith.

McIlvain, *Rev.* James William, *D. D.* Early Presbyterianism in Maryland. 33 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6: *Notes suppl.* no. 3.)

McIlvaine, Anna Pierrepont. Our quinzaine at La Salette. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 527.)

McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, *D. D.*, *LL. D.*, *Bp. of Ohio.* 1799–1873. Leonidas Polk: the Bishop-General who died for the South. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 371.)

McIlwaine, Henry Read, *Ph. D.*
Struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. no. 4.) 4653

McIlwraith, Jane Newton.
Span of life. *See* McLennan, W., and McIlwraith, J. N.

McIlwraith. *See also* McIlraith.

Macinac. *See* Mackinac.

Macinghi, Alessandra. Cecchi, P. L. A proposito delle Lettere di M. 46 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 278; v. 5, 1880, p. 75.)

MacInnes, *Rev.* Donald (*Ed.*)
Folk and hero tales. With notes. [Illustr.] London, 1890. 8°. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 2.) 2212
Note.—Also in Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* no. 25.
—— and others. (*Eds.*) Craignish tales: with notes on the war dress of the Celts. London, 1899. 8°. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 1.) 2212

McIntosh, D. G. The artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 134.)

MacIntosh, John S., *D. D.* John Knox in Independence Hall. 11 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 191.)—Our pioneer presbyter, Francis **Makemie.** 16 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 119.)—Our pledge to **posterity.** 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 213.)—Making of the **Ulsterman.** 22 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 85.)

McIntosh, Lachlan. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Lachlan McIntosh. 16 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 139.)

M'Intosh, William Carmichael, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1838—.
Report on the annelida polychaeta, 1873–76. London, 1885. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 12.) —1541
—— Report on **cephalodiscus dodecalophus,** a new type of the polyzoa. 47 pp. 7 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 20.)—Report on **phoronis Buskii.** 27 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 27.)

McIntyre, A. R. Henry B. Curtis: a memorial address. 8 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 47.)

Macintyre, *Maj.-Gen.* Donald. Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 661.)

Macintyre, Duncan. Shairp, J. C. Modern Gaelic bards and M. 29 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 287.)

Macintyre, James. Théophraste Renaudot: Old journalism and new. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 596.)

Macintyre, John. Roadside religion in Manchuria. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 43.)

Macintyre, Peter, *M. D.* Historical sketch of the Liverpool Library. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 235.)

M'Jilton, John Nelson, *D. D.* 1805–75. [Life and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 66.)

Mack, Frank W. A comet-finder. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1884, p. 838.)

Mack, Robert C.
Londonderry celebration: exercises on the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Old Nutfield, comprising the towns of Londonderry, Derry, Windham, and parts of Manchester, Hudson, and Salem, N. H., June 10, 1869. [Illustr.] Manchester, 1870. 8°. 4624

Mackail, John William. 1859—.
Life of Wm. Morris. New impression. [Illustr.] London, 1899. 2 v. 8°. 3732
—— Sir Richard **Fanshawe.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 107.)—**Virgil** in English verse. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 276.)
—— (*Ed.*) Select epigrams from the Greek anthology. London, 1890. 8°. 3202

Mackall, Sarah Somervell.
Early days of Washington. Illustr. by . . . engravings from photographs. Washington, [1899]. 8°. 3597

Mackarness, Frederic. Future of South Africa. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 108.)—**South Africa** under irresponsible government. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 234.)

Mackarness, John Fielder, *Bp. of Oxford.* 1820–89. Sisters-in-law. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 667.)

Mackarness, *Mrs.* Matilda Anne Planché. 1826–81.
Sibert's wold: a tale. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1856. 8°. 2335

Mackay, Æneas James George, *LL. D.* 1839—.
Sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross: a study in Scottish history and character. Edinburgh, 1890. 12°. 2587

—— Songs and ballads of **Fife.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 334.)—Life of [John **Major**]. 102 pp. (Major, J., *Hist. of Greater Brit.* p. 29: Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.)

Mackay, Alexander. Grant, J. A. Alex. Mackay. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 721.)

MacKay, Angus M.
The Brontës; fact and fiction. London, 1897. 12°. 4743

—— Crop of **Brontë myths.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 424.)

Mackay, Charles, *LL. D.* 1814–89.
Dictionary of Lowland Scotch: with an introductory chapter on the poetry, humour, and literary history of the Scottish language and an appendix of Scottish proverbs. London, 1888. 12°. 1195

—— Glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakespeare and his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people as spoken before the irruption of the Danes and Saxons. London, 1887. 8°. 3372

—— Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. Phila., 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. —2466

Contents. **Alchymists;** or, searchers for the philosopher's stone and the water of life, v. 2, p. 139.—**Crusades,** v. 2, p. 13.—**Duels and ordeals.** v. 1, p. 160.—Popular **follies** in great cities, v. 1, p. 214.—**Fortune-telling,** v. 2, p. 288.—**Haunted houses,** v. 2, p. 113.—**Magnetisers.** v. 2, p. 311.—**Mississippi scheme.** v. 1, p. 15.—The **O. P. mania.** v. 1, p. 226.—**Philosophical delusions,** v. 2, p. 137.—Slow **poisoners,** v. 1, p. 359.—Influence of **politics and religion** on the hair and beard, v. 1, p. 152.—Modern **prophecies,** v. 1, p. 116.—**Relics,** v. 1, p. 107.—**South Sea bubble,** v. 1, p. 58.—Popular admiration for great **thieves,** v. 1, p. 138.—**Thugs** or Phansigars, v. 1, p. 244.—**Tulipomania,** v. 1, p. 98.—**Witchmania,** v. 1, p. 263.

—— The Thames and its tributaries; or, rambles among the rivers. London, 1840. 2 v. 8° 1526

—— Through the long day; or, memorials of a literary life during half a century. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 4797

—— Ascertainment of **English.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 131.)—**English slang** and French argot: fashionable and unfashionable. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 690.)—"**My wife's a winsome wee thing.**" 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 250.)—**Poems, songs, and ballads.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 459.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Charles Mackay. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 4, p. 455.)

Mackay, Ebenezer, *Ph. D.*. 1864—.
Contribution to the study of double salts in water solution. Easton, 1897. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1897.) .—2363

Mackay, Eric. *See* Mackay, G. E.

Mackay, *Rev.* George. David Mackenzie. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 89.)

Mackay, George, *D. D.* Mackenzie, A. George Mackay. 16 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 238.)

Mackay, George Eric. 1851–98. Poems. 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 439.)

—— **Japp.** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Eric Mackay. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 435.)

Mackay, H. W. Boyd. Ruined Queensland: the secret of her downfall. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 152.)

McKay, *Capt.* Horatio. Compulsory lane routes on the north Atlantic. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 91.)

McKay, James Thomson. 1843—. Clairborne Kean. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 467.)—The **Poet years.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 37.)—**Poet's advent.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 192.)—**Roby's Christian charity.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 37.)—**Solitary knight.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 215.)—**Story with a hero.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 569.)

Mackay, *Rev.* Mackintosh, *LL. D.* Kennedy, J. Mackintosh Mackay. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 79.)

Mackay, Thomas (*Ed.*)
Plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer, and essays by various writers. New York, 1891. 8°. —1375

Contents. Fairfield, C. State socialism in the **antipodes,** p. 145.—Herbert, A. True line of **deliverance,** p. 379.—Alford, B. H. **Free education,** p. 261.—O'Brien, M. D. **Free libraries.** p. 329.—Spencer, H. From **freedom to bondage,** p. 1.—Mackay, T. **Investment,** p. 227.—Howell, G. Liberty for **labour,** p. 109.—Donisthorpe, W. Limits of **liberty,** p. 63.—Robertson, E. S. Impracticability of **socialism,** p. 29.—Gordon, F. W. B. The **state and the electrical distribution,** p. 353.—Millar, F. Evils of **state trading** as illustrated by the Post Office, p. 305.—Raffalovich, A. Housing of the **working-classes** and of the poor, p. 275.—Vincent, E. Discontent of the working-classes, p. 201.

Mackay, William (*Ed.*)
Records of the Presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall, 1643–88. Ed., with an introduction, from the original MS. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 24.) .2566

Mackay. *See also* McCay.—MacKaye.

MacKaye, *Mrs.* Maria Ellery Goodwin. 1830—. The Port Royal of Mère Angélique. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 157.)

MacKaye. *See also* McCay.—Mackay.

Mackay-Smith, Alexander, *D. D.* 1850—. The clergy and the times. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 206.)—**Romance of a mad king.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 594.)

McKean, Thomas.
BUCHANAN, R. Genealogy of the McKean family of Pa., with a biography of Hon. Thos. McKean. 1890. 2785

—— **Washington,** G. Letter to M. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 430.)

McKean family. BUCHANAN, R. Genealogy of the McKean family of Pa. 1890. 2785

McKee, Alexander Baillie (*Tr.*)
Lectures on general pathology. *See* Cohnheim, J. F.

McKee, Thomas H. (*Ed.*)
Constitution of the United States: Jefferson's Manual, the rules of the House of Representatives of the fifty-fourth Congress, and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives of the United States. [With an appendix.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 66.)
The same. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 46.)

Mackeever, Samuel A. (*Ed.*) The New York tombs. *See* Sutton, C.

MacKellar, Thomas. 1812—. Earth's noblest men. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 216.)

McKendrick, John Gray, *M. D., LL. D.* 1841—.
Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. [With portrait.] New York, 1899. 12°. (*Masters of medicine.*) 4736
—— **Electric fishes.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 539.)—**Human electricity.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 634.)

McKendry, *Lt.* William. —1798. Journal. 15 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 198.)

Mackenzie, *Rev.* Alexander. George Mackay. 16 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 238.)

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander Campbell. Upton, G. P. Mackenzie, Rose of Sharon. 8 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 198.)

Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. 1803–48.
The American in England. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317
—— Life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. New York, 1841. 2 v. 16°. 3776
—— Letter to Ogden **Hoffman.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 128.)

Mackenzie, *Col.* Alfred Robert Davidson.
Mutiny memoirs: being personal reminiscences of the great Sepoy revolt of 1857. 2 ed. Allahabad, 1892. 12°. 3437

Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley, *Ph. D.* 1865—.
On the attractions of crystalline and isotropic masses at small distances. n. p. 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

Mackenzie, B. D. House of Lords. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 68.)—Home rule for **Scotland.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 553.)

Mackenzie, Colin.
Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. New American from the latest London ed. Phila., 1848. 8°. 1152

Mackenzie, *Rev.* David. Mackay, G. David Mackenzie. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 89.)

Mackenzie, Donald. British settlement at Cape Juby, North-west Africa. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 412.)—Protégé system in **Morocco.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 277.)

Mackenzie, Eneas. 1778–1832.
Descriptive and historical account of the town and county of Newcastle upon Tyne, including the borough of Gateshead. Newcastle upon Tyne. 1827, 2 v. 4°. 2522

Mackenzie, Frederick. *Circa* 1788–1854.
Engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire. *See* Skelton, J.

Mackenzie, George, 1 *Earl of Cromarty,* and **Mackenzie,** *Sir* George. Memorial for his Highness, the Prince of Orange, in relation to the affairs of Scotland; together with the address of the Presbyterian party in that kingdom to his Highness. [*Anon.*] London, 1689. sm. 4° (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

Mackenzie, *Sir* George. 1636–91.
Memorial for his Highness, the Prince of Orange. *See* Mackenzie, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty,* and Mackenzie, *Sir* G.
—— O'Conor, C. Ogygia vindicated: against the objections of Sir George Mackenzie. 1775. 2594

Mackenzie, George Hunter, *M. D.* Case of general paresis of the insane. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 261.)

Mackenzie, George Norbury (*Ed.*) 1851—.
Year book of the Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1893. *See* Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Mackenzie, George Sutherland. 1844—. British East Africa and the Mombasa railway. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 566.)—Troubles in **Uganda.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 23.)—**Uganda and the East African protectorates.** 15 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 882.)

Mackenzie, Harriot.
Evolution illuminating the Bible. London, 1891. p. 8°. —4254
—— Modern science unlocking the Bible; or, the truth seen from three points. London, 1892. 8°. —4254

Mackenzie, Henry. 1745–1831.
Miscellaneous works. New York, 1836. 8°. 3147
Contents. **Julia de Roubigné:** a tale, p. 347.—Papers from the **Lounger,** p. 99.—**Man of feeling,** p. 17.—**Man of the world,** p. 177.—Scott, *Sir* W. **Memoir** of M., p. 5.—Papers from the **Mirror,** p. 463.
—— Man of feeling: Julia de Roubigné. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 29.) 4167
—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Mackenzie. 3 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 29, p. i.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Memoir of M. 12 pp. (Mackenzie, H., *Miscel. works,* p. 5.)

Mackenzie, *Rev.* Hugh M'Kay. M'Gillivray, A. G. The Mackenzies of Tongue. 5 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 233.)

Mackenzie, J. B.

Thayendanegea: an historico-military drama. [With frontispiece.] Toronto, 1898. 12°. 3312

Mackenzie, James.

General grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. .2576

Mackenzie, *Rev.* John. Bechuanaland. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 282.)—Chartered company in **South Africa:** review and a criticism. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 305.)—Expansion of South Africa. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 753.)

Mackenzie, John. *Circa* 1648–96.

Memorials of the siege of Derry, including his narrative and its vindication. With an introduction and notes by W. D. Killen. Belfast, 1861. sm. 4°. 2594

—— Narrative of the siege of London-Derry. London, 1690. 8°. (*Derriana.*) 2577

—— Dr. **Walker's invisible champion** foiled; or, an appendix to the late narrative of the siege of Derry. 15 pp. (*In his* Memorials of the siege of Derry, p. 81.)

Mackenzie, John Nolan, *M. D.* 1853—. Some remarks on anomalies of the uvula, with special reference to double uvula. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 32.)

Mackenzie, John Stuart.

Introduction to social philosophy. New York, 1890. 8°. —1375

—— On **psychology** and metaphysic. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 259.)

—— **Alexander,** S. Mackenzie, Introduction to social philosophy. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 114.)

Mackenzie, *Sir* Morell, *M. D.* 1837–92.

Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. London, 1888. 12°. —3777

—— **Art** *versus* science in song. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 777.)—Reform of the **College of surgeons.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 601.)—Use and abuse of **hospitals.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 501.)—**Influenza.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 877.)—**Koch's treatment of tuberculosis.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 118.)—Dreadful revival of **leprosy.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 925.)—Is **medicine** a progressive science? 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 845.)—**Specialism in medicine.** 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 772; v. 38, 1885, p. 267.)—**Speech and song.** 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 850; v. 56, 1889, p. 179.)—Health-seeking in **Tenerife and Madeira.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 120.)—The new **yachting.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 203.)

Mackenzie, R. D. Solar eclipse at Benares. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 3.)—At the court of an **Indian prince.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 641.)

McKenzie, Raphael Monroe, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

Some double chlorides of ferric and of ferrous iron with some aromatic bases. Easton, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton, *M. D., LL. D.* 1809–81.

Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life. Boston, 1871. 12°. 4796

—— (*Ed.*) Life of John Philpot Curran. *See* Curran, W. H.

Mackenzie, *Lt.* Roderick. 18 *cent.*

Sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultaun; or, a detail of military operations, from the commencement of hostilities . . . in Dec. 1789, until the peace concluded . . . in Feb. 1792. Calcutta, 1793–94. 2 v. 4°. 3432

Mackenzie, Stephen, *M. D.* Embolic hemiplegia with optic neuritis. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 400.)—On loss of both **knee-jerks** from one-sided brain disease. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 224.)—Case of double **optic neuritis,** with remarks on the causation of optic neuritis. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 257.)—Two cases of acute **spinal cord disease.** 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 91.)

Mackenzie, W. C. Land in the Highlands: Should the government legislate? 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 301.)

Mackenzie, W. Douglas. Ethics of gambling. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 220.)—**Socialist agitation.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 495.)

Mackenzie, W. Leslie. D. Ferrier: The Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 104.)—W. B. **Lewis:** A text-book of mental diseases. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 551.)—C. **Mercier:** Sanity and insanity. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 551.)—Recent discussion on the **muscular sense.** 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 429.)—Prof. Burdon **Sanderson** on physiological method. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 245.)

Mackenzie, *Rev.* William. M'Gillivray, A. G. The Mackenzies of Tongue. 5 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 233.)

Mackenzie, William (*Ed.*)

Legislation by three of the thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man. Douglas, 1860. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 3.) 2516

Mackenzie, William Lyon. 1795–1861.

Lives and opinions of Benjamin Franklin Butler . . . and Jesse Hoyt. Boston, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 84.) 5933

Mackenzie family. Taylor, J. The Mackenzies of Seaforth; The Mackenzies of Cromartie. 23 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, pp. 185, 200.)

McKeon, John. 1808–83. Peace and union . . . war and disunion. Speech delivered before the Democratic Union Association. 13 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)

Mackerell, Benjamin. —1738.

History and antiquities of the flourishing corporation of King's-Lynn in the county of Norfolk. [Illustr.] London, 1738. 12°. 2537

McKerlie, Helen. The lower education of women. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 112.)

M'Kerlie, Peter Handyside.
History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. Illustr. . . . With a historical sketch of the district. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1870–79. 5 v. 12°. .2567

Mackeson, Henry B.
Fraternity of the Assumption of the blessed Virgin Mary at Hythe. London, 1873. 12°. (*With* Tarbutt, W., *Annals of Cranbrook church.*) .2533

Mackey, *Rev.* Donald John. —1885.
Forbes: a memoir. London, 1888. 12°. 4707

Mackey, T. Politics and the poor law. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 423.)

Mackey, T. J. Hampton's duel on the battlefield of Gettysburg with a Federal soldier. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 122.)

Mackey. *See also* Mackie.

Mackgill, James, and **Bellenden,** John. Discours particulier d'Escosse: escrit par commandement et ordonnance de la Royne Douarière et Régente, XI Jan., 1559. Edinbourg, 1824. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

M'Kie, James. 1816–91.
Bibliotheca Burnsiana: life and works of Burns, title pages and imprints of the various eds. in the private library of . . . prior to date 1866. Kilmarnock, 1866. 8°. L.66

Mackie, John Beveridge. 1848—.
Life and work of Duncan McLaren. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4715

Mackie, John Milton. 1813—.
From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. New York, 1864. 12° 2492

Mackie. *See also* Mackey.

McKim, Randolph Harrison, *D. D.* 1842—.
Relation of the state to the university: an address delivered before the society of the alumni of the University of Virginia, June 15, 1898. [Charlottesville, 1898.] 8° (Univ. of Va. *Alumni bull.* v. 5.) .—2372

—— **Steuart's brigade** at the battle of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1378, p. 291.)—Col. **Winston's correction** corrected. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 315.)

—— **Winston,** J. R. Correction of Dr. McKim's paper. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 94.)

McKim, W. Duncan, *M. D.*, *Ph. D.*
Heredity and human progress. New York, 1900. p. 8°. —1666

Mackinac, *Island.* Van Fleet, J. A. Old and new Mackinac. 1880. .2653

—— **Peet,** S. D. Island of M. and native myths. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 112.)—**Richards,** W. C. Fairy isle of M. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 22.)

McKinley, Carl. The Charleston earthquake. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 251.)

McKinley, William, *Pres. of U. S.* 1843—.
Preface. 1 p. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. iii.)—Value of **protection.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 740.)—**Protective tariff.** 16 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 241.)—Messages, proclamations, and executive orders relating to the **Spanish-American war.** 101 pp. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 10, p. 123.)

—— Brooks, F. A. Arraignment of President McKinley's policy of extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine islands. 1899. .2496

—— **Aldrich,** N. W. McKinley act and the cost of living. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 242.)—**Carnegie,** A. The McKinley bill. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1027.)—**Donald,** R. McKinleyism and the Presidential election. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 489.)—**Farrer,** *Sir* T. H. English views of the McKinley tariff. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 310.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. The McKinley administration and prosperity. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 554.)—**Moireau,** A. Les bills Mac-Kinley. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 92.)—**Molinari,** G. de. The McKinley bill in Europe. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 307.)—**Richardson,** J. D. Wm. McKinley. 3 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 10, p. 125.)—**Whittle,** J. L. Mr. McKinley's opportunity. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 148.)

—— and others. What Congress has done. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 513.)

McKinney, Luther Franklin. 1841—. Depression in the cotton industry: a remedy. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1895, p. 593.)

MacKinnon, *Col.* Daniel. 1791–1836.
Origin and services of the Coldstream Guards. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. .2584

Mackinnon, *Rev.* James, *Ph. D.*
Culture in early Scotland. London, 1892. 8°. 2594

—— South African traits. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. .2445

M'Kinnon, John D. Poems. 7 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 312.)

McKinsey, Folger. 1866—. [Poems.] 9 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 247; Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 306.)

Mackintosh, C. S.
Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present. *See* Langford, J. A., and others.

Mackintosh, Charles Calder, *D. D.* Taylor, W. Charles C. Mackintosh. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 53.)

Mackintosh, *Sir* James. 1765–1832.
Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers, against the accusations of Edmund Burke. London, 1791. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 8.) 3116

—— General view of the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Phila., 1832. 8°. —4454

—— History of England. Phila., 1830–33. 2 v. 12° 1588

—— Discours sur l'étude du **droit de la nature** et des gens. 52 pp. (Vattel, E. de, *Droit des gens*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **De Quincey**, T. Glance at the works of M. 30 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 127.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Sir James Mackintosh's History of the Revolution. 80 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 200.)

—— BULWER, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling and Bulwer*. Mackintosh, the man of promise. 1868. (*In his* Hist. characters, v. 2.) 3794

—— MACKINTOSH, R. J. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. 1835, 2 v. in 1. 4724

—— **Edgar**, J. G. Boyhood of M. 10 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 36.)—**Jerdan**, W. Sir James Mackintosh. 5 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 298.)

Mackintosh, John, *LL. D.* 1833—.

History of civilisation in Scotland. New ed. London, 1892–96. 4 v. 8°. 2594

—— Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1899. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

Mackintosh, John. Shairp, J. C. John Mackintosh of Geddes. 13 pp. (*In his* Portraits of friends, p. 182.)

Mackintosh, Robert.

From Comte to Benjamin Kidd; the appeal to biology or evolution for human guidance. New York, 1899. 12°. —1674

Mackintosh, Robert James (*Ed.*) 1807—.

Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Phila., 1835. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4724

Macklin, Charles. *Circa* 1697–1797. Love à la mode: a farce. 11 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 783.)—**Man of the world**: a comedy. 20 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 161.)

Macknight, Thomas.

Thirty years of foreign policy: a history of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. [*Anon.*] London, 1855. 8°. —1335

Mackraby, Alexander. Philadelphia society before the Revolution. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 276, 491.)

Mackubin, Ellen. A Coward. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 201.)—**His honor.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 463.)—A **Life tenant.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 130.)—**Public confession.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 367.)—**Rosita.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 769.)—**"Texas."** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 294.)

MacLachlan, J. Colonial Home rule question. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 497.)

Maclagan, David. Robert Paul. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 429.)

MacLagan, Thomas John, *M. D.* 1838—. Influenza and salicin. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 329.)

—— **Crichton-Browne**, J. Maclagan on rheumatism. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 392.)

McLain, Thomas J., *Jr.* Sponge trade of the Bahamas; Trade and industries of the Bahamas. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 411, 633.)

McLane, Mary Jane (Mary Jane Windle, *pseud.*)

Truth and fancy: tales legendary, historic, and descriptive. Phila., 1850. 8°. 2315

Contents. **Florence de Rohan**, p. 99.—The **Huguenot**, p. 13.—The **Lady of the rock**, p 133.

McLane, Robert Milligan. 1815–98.

Address to the stockholders of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. at their meeting, 5th of April, 1847, respecting a proposed subscription to the capital of the Pittsburg and Connellsville Railroad Co. Baltimore, 1847. 8°. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. *Occasional repts.*) —2736

—— Speech in the **State Conference Convention**, Mar. 14, 1861. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.)

McLane, William W. Evolution as involving the doctrine of sin. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 180.)—Scientific and scriptural basis of **immortality.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 52.)

McLaren, Charles. Reminiscences of John Bright. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 315.)

McLaren, Duncan.

MACKIE, J. B. Life and work of Duncan McLaren. 1888, 2 v. 4715

Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* *See* Watson, J.

M'Laren, Walter Stowe Bright. 1853—. Dairy schools. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 418.)

Maclauchlan, Hugh Simon. Ten years of millionaires. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 432.)

M'Lauchlan, Thomas, *D. D.* John Macdonald. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 357; *Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 17.)

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. 1861—.

History of higher education in Michigan. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 11: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 4.) —4361

—— Lewis Cass. Boston, 1891. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

—— Influence of Governor **Cass** on the development of the Northwest. 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 311.)—**Mississippi** and the negro question. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 828.)

McLaughlin, Tompkins. George Meredith as a theorist. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 81.)—A so-called pessimist of the old drama: John **Webster.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 175.)

McLaurin, John Lowndes. 1860—. Our new colonial policy. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 577.)

McLauthlin, George Vincent. Investigation of an outbreak of typhoid fever in Chicopee Falls, apparently due to infected water supply. 10 pp. 2 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 705.)

McLaws, *Maj.-Gen.* Lafayette. 1821–97. Confederate left at Fredericksburg. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 86.)—**Gettysburg.** 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 64.)

Maclay, Edgar Stanton. 1863—.

History of American privateers. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2646

—— History of the United States navy, 1775–1893. With technical revision by Lt. R. C. Smith. [Illustr.] New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 2621

—— Early victories of the **American navy.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 79.)—Laurels of the **American tar** in 1812. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 205.)—Chastisement of the **Qualla Battooans.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 858.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of Wm. Maclay. *See* Maclay, W.

Maclay, William. 1737–1804.

Journal, 1789–91. Ed. by Edgar S. Maclay. New York, 1890. 8°. —2326

Maclean, *Mrs.* Clara Victoria Dargan. 1841—.

The last raid. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 466.)—Return of a **refugee.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 502.)

M'Lean, *Rev.* J. T. Duncan Macnab. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 177.)

Maclean, *Sir* John. 1811–95.

Parochial and family history of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the county of Cornwall. London, 1873–79. 3 v. 4°. 2532

—— Seizure of **arms** in the county of Gloucester in 1684. 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 104.)—Family of **Avenel.** 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 313.)—Remarks on the manor, advowson, and demesne lands, of English **Bicknor,** co. Gloucester. 27 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 69.)—Court roll of the manor of **Bicknor Anglicana,** co. Gloucester. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 269.)—Notes on the manors and advowsons of **Birt's Morton** and Pendock. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 186.)—Chantries of the city of **Bristol.** 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 182.)—Notes on some constables of **Bristol Castle** and town. 3 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 187.)—"The **Buckstone,**" in the parish of Dixton, Monmouthshire. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 196.)—**Chantry certificates,** Gloucestershire. (Roll 22.) 80 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 229.)—History of the manor and advowson of **Clifford Chambers,** and some account of its possessors. 67 pp. 5 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 50.)—Notes on human remains discovered at Clifford Chambers, Gloucestershire, in 1891. 4 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 316.)—Further communication of documents connected with the forest of **Dene.** 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 304.)—Perambulation of the forest of Dene, in the county of Gloucester, 10th Edw. I (1281–82). 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 356.)—History of the manors of **Dene Magna** and Abenhall, and their lords; also fugitive notes on the manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury. 87 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 123.)—Notice of **earthworks** in the parish of English Bicknor. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 301.)—The aid levied in Gloucestershire in 20th Edward III, (1349), on the occasion of making **Edward, the Black Prince,** a knight. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 278.)—**Elmore** and the family of Guise. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 49.)—Inventories of, and receipts for, church goods in the county of **Gloucester** and cities of Gloucester and Bristol. 44 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 70.)—Pedes finium: or, excerpts from the Feet of Fines for the county of Gloucester from the 7th John to the 57th Henry III. 13 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 183.)—Notes on the **Greyndour chapel** and chantry in the church of Newland, co. Gloucester, and on certain monumental brasses there. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, pp. 117, 194.)—On feudal and compulsory **knighthood.** 9 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 345.)—**Knights' fees** in Gloucestershire, 3rd Henry IV, with an introduction. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 312.)—**Pershore Abbey church.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 230.)—Notes on a monumental effigy and a "brass" in the church of **Quinton,** Gloucestershire. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 162.)—History of the parish and manor of **Ruardyn,** *alias* Ruardean. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 124.)—Notes on the accounts of the procurators, or churchwardens, of the parish of **St. Ewen's,** Bristol. 87 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, pp. 139, 254.)—Notes on the west front of **St. James',** parochial, formerly priory, church, Bristol. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 19.)—Supplementary notes on the hospital of **St. Mark,** of Billeswick, or Gaunt's, hospital. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 245.)—History of the manor and advowson of **Staunton,** in the forest of Dean. 40 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 227.)—Notes on **Tanner's chapel** in Dursley church. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 243.)—Manor of **Tockington,** co. Gloucester, and the Roman villa. 59 pp. 8 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 123; v. 13, 1888–89, pp. 196, 247.)—Description of the chambered tumuli of **Uley** and Nympsfield. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 86.)—Notes on a Roman inscribed stone at **Weston Birt.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 336.)—Notes on the family of **Yonge,** or Young, of Bristol, and on the Red Lodge. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 227.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of Chepstow Castle. *See* Marsh, J. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Life and times of Sir Peter Carew. *See* Hooker, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Manor of Bosham in county of Sussex. *See* Smyth, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Will of Wm. Selk, Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1270. *See* Selk, W.

—— and **Heane,** William Crawshay (*Eds.*) Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623. *See* Chitty, H., and Phillipot, J.

McLean, John. Gaines, E. P. Letter to M. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 405.)—**Maury,** S. M. John McLean. 9 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 89.)

Maclean, John Patterson.
Mastodon, mammoth, and man. With illustrations. 2 ed. Cincinnati, 1880. 12°. 1705

—— Aboriginal history of **Butler county.** 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 64.)—Were the **mound builders** Indians? 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 128.)

Maclean, *Mrs.* Letitia Elizabeth Landon (L. E. L., *pseud.*) 1802-38. Miscellaneous poems. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 109.)

—— (*Tr.*) Corinne. *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.

—— **Bell,** H. T. M. Laetitia Elizabeth Maclean. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 103.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Story of L. E. L. 22 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 1, p. 363.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*), and Thomson, J. C. (P. Wharton, *pseud.*) Letitia Elizabeth Landon (L. E. L.) 50 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 187.)

Maclean, *Rev.* Peter. Dewar, N. Peter Maclean. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 213.)

McLean, Sally Pratt. *See* Greene, *Mrs.* S. P. McL.

Macleane, Douglas. 1857—.
History of Pembroke College, Oxford, anciently Broadgates Hall, in which are incorporated short historical notices of the more eminent members of this house. With illustrations. Oxford, 1897. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 33.) 2535

—— **Pembroke College.** 25 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 400.)

McLellan, Isaac. 1806-99. Poems. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 330.)

McLellan. *See also* McClellan.

Maclellan family. Taylor, J. The Maclellans of Kirkcudbright. 4 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 2, p. 409.)

McLenegan, S. B. Exploration of the Noätak river, Alaska. 26 pp. (Healy, M. A., *Report of cruise of steamer Corwin*, 1885, p. 53: *U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32, no. 153.)

McLennan, William. 1856—. As told to His Grace. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, pp. 129, 255, 360, 528, 704.) — A **Gentleman of the royal guard:** Daniel de Gresollon, Sieur du L'Hut. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 609.)—**Melchroi stories:** La Messe de minuit, De Littl' modder, Marie, Johnnie Rawson and Chunky Peters, La Cabane, Malouin. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 142, 167, 345, 539, 702, 910.)—L'**Ordre de Bon-temps.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 393.) — **P'ti' Barouette.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 71.)—**Question of courage.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 190.)—**Spanish John.** 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, pp. 651, 851.)

—— and **McIlwraith,** Jane Newton. Span of life. 139 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, pp. 688, 903; v. 98, 1899, pp. 83, 253, 422, 606.)

McLeod, A. A. *Circa* 1847—. Coal supply and the Reading leases. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 554.)

Macleod, *Rev.* Alexander. Campbell, G. L. Alex. Macleod. 12 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 221.)

Macleod, Annie C. (*Ed.*)
Love the fulfilling of the law. *See* Macleod, N.

MacLeod, Donald, *D.D.* 1831—. Scotland and disestablishment. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 259.)

Macleod, Fiona. From the Hebrid isles. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 45.)

Macleod, *Rev.* George. Macdonald, K. George Macleod. 9 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 187.)

Macleod, Henry Dunning. 1821—.
Indian currency. London, 1898. 8° 3442

—— Theory of credit. V. 2, pts. 1, 2. London, 1891. 1 v. in 2, 8°. —3356

—— **Bimetallism.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 991)—**Monometalist creed:** a reply to a challenge. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 770.)

McLeod, Kenneth, *M. D.* Case of nerve-splitting. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 117.)

Macleod, M. D., *M. D.* Arrested growth of limb and localised cerebral atrophy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 540.)

Macleod, *Rev.* Neil. Charles Gordon. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 153.)

Macleod, Norman, *D. D.* 1812-72.
Love the fulfilling of the law: extracts from the writings and MSS., selected and arranged by . . . A. C. Macleod. New York, [1887]. 12° —4257

Contents. **Aunt Mary,** p. 351. — **Character sketches,** p. 327.—The **Christian life,** p. 3.—T. T. **Fitzroy,** p. 335.—**Highland manse,** p. 311.—**Highland scenery,** p. 249.—The **Home school,** p. 223.—A word for poor **Jack,** p. 319.—**Love and marriage,** p. 235.—Old **officers,** p. 293.—An old **seaport,** p. 299.—Notes of **travel,** p. 265.—Notes of **travel, life, and character.** p. 223.—Mr. Joseph **Walker,** p. 327.

—— **Shairp,** J. C. Norman Macleod. 20 pp. (*In his* Portraits of friends, p. 149.)

McLeod, R. G. On the microscopic fungi of the district around Liverpool. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 127.)

Macleod, Reginald. 1847—. The crofters: how to benefit them. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 559.)—**Land,** population, and wealth in the western isles. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 413.)

McLeod, Robert R. Aroostook county, [Maine]. 4 pp. (Howard, R. H., ond Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 24.)

M'Leod, *Rev.* Roderick. Macphail, J. S. Roderick M'Leod. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 383; *Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 25.)

MacLeod, *Rev.* Walter (*Ed.*)
Journal of Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-87. *See* Erskine, J.

Macloskie, *Rev.* George, *LL. D.* 1834—. What the Scotch-Irish have done for education. 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 90.)—Joseph **Henry.** 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 100.)—James **M'Cosh.** 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 343.)—**Patriotism** of the Scotch-Irish. 3 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 96.)

Macloskie. *See also* McCloskey.

Maclure, Alexander. America as a power. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 906.)

McMahan, *Mrs.* Anna Benneson. 1846—. Something more about domestic service. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 399.)

McMahon, *Maj.-Gen.* Alexander Ruxton.
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. [With map and illustrations.] London, 1876. 8°. 3413

— Matters in **Burmah.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 313.)—**Burmese border tribes** and trade routes. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 394.)—**Cathay** and the Golden Chersonese. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 229.)

Macmahon, Joseph Parkyns.
Paris in miniature. [*Anon.*] London, 1782. 8°. .2673

MacMahon, Marie Edme Patrice Maurice, *Maréchal* de, *Duc de Magenta, Pres. of the French Republic.* 1808–93.
Armée de Versailles depuis sa formation jusqu'à la complète pacification de Paris. 2 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1681

— **Crawford,** *Mrs.* E. MacMahon and his forbears. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 788.)

McMahon, *Maj-Gen.* Martin Thomas, *LL. D.* 1838—. Cold Harbor. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 213.)—From **Gettysburg** to the coming of Grant. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 81.)

McMahon, Richard Randolph. Use and abuse of civil-service reform. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 607.)

Mac Manus, Seumas. *Circa* 1869—. The Eskeragh rascals. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 621.)—**Gossips of Killymard.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 245.)—The **Pianos of Killymard.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 472.)—**Strong weakness of Oiney Kittach.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 954.)

Macmaster, *Rev.* D. John M'Rae. 12 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 115.)

M'Master, Emile. Highlands of Natal. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 846.)

McMaster, F. W. Battle of the crater, July 30, 1864. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 119.)

McMaster, John Bach, *Ph. D.* 1852—.
Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— History of the people of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil war. V. 1–5, 1784–1830. New York, 1883–1900. 5 v. 8°. 1616
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 266; *Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 206.)
Note.—V. 1 is 2 ed.

— **Annexation** and universal suffrage. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 392.)—Framers and framing of the **Constitution.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 746.)—Where the **Constitutional Convention** met. 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 81.)—Century of **Constitutional interpretation.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 866.)—How to deal with a **filibustering minority.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 470.)—**Franklin** in France. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 318.)—Riotous career of the **Know-nothings.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 524.)—Description of **Monticello,** home of Jefferson. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 309.)—**Political depravity** of the fathers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 626.)—The **Post-office** 94 years ago. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 204.)—Election of the **President.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 328.)—Century's struggle for **silver.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 1.)—Century of **social betterment.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 20.)—Is **sound finance** possible under popular government? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 159.)—**Third-term tradition.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 257.)—**Washington** and the French craze of '93. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 659.)—**Washington's inauguration.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 671.)—**Wildcat banking** in the teens. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 331.)

— **Hart,** A. B. McMaster's "History of the people of the United States." 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 375.)—**Scudder,** H. E. McMaster's second volume. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 419.)

—— and **Stone,** Frederick Dawson (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution, 1787–88. [Lancaster], 1888. 8°. (*Pa. Hist. Soc.*) 3573

McMasters, Sterling Yancey, *D. D., LL. D.* **Goodrich,** E. S. Memoir of M. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 295.)

MacMechan, Archibald McKellar, *Ph. D.* 1862—.
Relation of Hans Sachs to the Decameron, as shown in an examination of the 13 Shrovetide Plays drawn from that source. Halifax, 1889. p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

Macmichael, J. H. Baynard Castle, and excavations on its site. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 173.)—The **hornbook** and its cognates. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 146.)—**Marriage** in Celtic Britain. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, pp. 154, 217.)—Horn of **Ulphus** in York minster. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 251.)

McMichael, *Lt.* James. Diary, 1776–78. 26 pp. (Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 193.)

MacMillan, Conway. 1867—. Martin Schongauer of Colmar. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 189.)

Macmillan, George A. The British school at Athens. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 455.)

McMillan, James, and others. Issues of the Presidential campaign. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 257.)

McMillan, Margaret. Woman's labour day. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 517.)

Macmillan and Co. Bibliographical catalogue of publications from 1843 to 1889. London, 1891. 8°. W. 27

Macmillan's Magazine. V. 1–62. London, 1860–90. 62 v. 8°. 2996

Macmillan's Manuals for teachers. Browning, O., and Fletcher, S. S. F. (*Eds.*) —2306

McMillin, Benton. 1845—. Address. 4 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 187.)—Issues of the **Presidential campaign.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 261.)—Coming **tariff legislation.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 493.)

McMinn, *Rev.* Edwin.

German hero of the colonial times of Pennsylvania; or, the life and times of Henry Antes. Moorestown, 1886. p. 8°. 3796

Macmorran, Alexander (*Ed.*) 1852—.

Public health acts, 1888-90, including the Housing of the working classes act, 1890, with notes and index. London, 1891. 8°. —3796

McMullen, John, *D. D., Bp. of Davenport.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. John McMullen. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 592.)

MacMullen, John. 1818—. The dagger. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 31.)—**King's College.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 715.)

McMullen, John Mercier. 1820—.

History of Canada from its first discovery to the present time. 3 ed., revised and greatly enlarged. Brockville, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4655

MacMurchada, Diarmid, *King of Leinster.*

Regan, M. [*Attributed to.*] Song of Dermot and the Earl. An old French poem from the Carew MS., no. 596. Ed., with literal translation and . . . facsimile, by G. H. Orpen. 1892. 1328

McMurrich, James Playfair, *Ph. D.* 1859—. Cranial muscles of amia calva (l.), with a consideration of the relations of the post-occipital and hypo-glossal nerves in the various vertebrate groups. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 121.)—On the origin of the so-called "**test-cells**" in the ascidiam ovum. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 147.)

—— Bermuda islands. *See* Heilprin, A., and others.

McMurtrie, James. Physical geology of the carboniferous strata of Somersetshire, and associated formations. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 41.)—The **Fosse road** at Radstock. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 76.)—On the **Lamb Bottom caverns** at Harptree, Somerset. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 1.)

McMurtrie, William. 1851—.

Report upon an examination of wools and other animal fibers, made under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture. Washington, 1886. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 21, no. 392.)

Macnab, *Rev.* Duncan. M'Lean, J. T. Duncan Macnab. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 177.)

Macnab, William (*Tr.*)

Explosives and their power. *See* Berthelot, P. E. M.

Macnaghten, R. E. Question of drink in England. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 348.)

McNally, William.

Evils and abuses in the naval and merchant service exposed; with proposals for their remedy and redress. Boston, 1839. 12°. —2397

MacNamara, James F. Faction-fighting in Munster. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 417.)

McNamara, M. Lt. Charlie Pierce's daring attempt to escape from Johnson's island. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 61.)

Macnamara, N. C. 1832—.

Story of an Irish sept: their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare. By a member of the sept. [Illustr.] London, 1896. 8°. .2502

Macnamara, Thomas James, *LL. D.* 1861—. Local support of education. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40. 1896, p. 919.)—New **education bill.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 785.)—**Religious teaching** in the elementary schools. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 51.)—Report of the **secondary education** commission. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 893.)—Superannuation of **state school teachers.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 623.)—**Village education** under popular control. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 148.)

Mac-Namarra, John.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Several informations of John Mac-Namarra, Maurice Fitzgerrald, and James Nash: relating to the horrid popish plot in Ireland. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680. 1552

McNaughton, John Hugh. 1829—. The red man. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 819.)

McNeill, George P. The late Dr. John Small, Librarian of the University of Edinburgh. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 177.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Tristrem. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 8.) 2116

MacNeill, John Gordon Swift. 1849—. Hibernia irredenta: Mr. Lecky and Irish affairs. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 18.)—Question of a second chamber. Short way with the **House of Lords.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 1.)—**Irish Lord-Lieutenancy** and a royal residence. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 504.)

Macneill, *Rev.* Nigel.

Literature of the Highlanders: a history of Gaelic literature from the earliest times to the present day. New issue. London, 1898. 12°. .2326

McNeill, Ronald J. Jenny Lind. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 207.)

McNeill, Samuel. 1753-1817. Journal. "His orderly book," 1779. 7 pp. (Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 753.)

MacNeven, William James, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1763-1841.

Pieces of Irish history, illustrative of the condition of the Catholics of Ireland, of the origin and progress of the political system of the United Irishmen; and of their transactions with the Anglo-Irish government. New York, 1807. 8°. 2505

Contents. **Emmet,** T. A. Letters to Rufus King, p. 285.—Substance of Thos. Addis **Emmet's examination** before the Secret Committee of the House of

Lords, Aug. 10, 1798, p. 255.—Emmet, T. A. Part of an essay towards the **history** of Ireland, p. 1.—MacNeven, W. J. Circular letter relative to a history of Ireland, p. 303; **Introduction**, p. i.—Emmet, T. A., and others. Memoir; or, detailed statement of the origin and progress of the **Irish union**, p. 207.—**King**, R. Letter to Henry Jackson, Aug. 23, 1799, p. 281.—Examination of Wm. James **MacNeven** before the Secret Committee of the House of Lords, Aug. 7, 1798, p. 231.—Butler, S. Introduction to the digest of the **Popery laws**, p. 145. —MacNeven, W. J. Statistical essay on the **population and resources** of Ireland, p. 297; Account of the treaty between the **United Irishmen** and the Anglo-Irish government in 1798, p. 169.

Macomb, *Maj.-Gen.* Alexander. Wyatt, T. Alex. Macomb. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 151.)

Mâcon, *France.* Smith, H. E. Description of some antiquities from M. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 165.)

Macon, *Georgia.* ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . Macon . . . and Columbia. 1890. 2613

Macon, *County, Missouri.* GORDON, C. H., and others. Report on the Bevier sheet including portions of Macon, Randolph, and Chariton counties. 1893, 1 v. and atlas. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643; atlas, —4642

Maconochie, *Capt.* Alexander.
Australiana: Thoughts on convict management, and other subjects connected with the Australian penal colonies. London, 1839. 8°. 3414

Macoun, John. 1832—.
Catalogue of Canadian plants. Pt. 4. Endogens. Montreal, 1888. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1888.) —1646
—— Manitoba and the great northwest; with maps prepared by the Dominion government. London, 1883. 8°. 2405

Macphail, *Rev.* John S. Roderick M'Leod. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 383; *Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 25.)

McPherson, Duncan, *M. D.* —1867.
Antiquities of Kertch, and researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus; with remarks on the ethnological and physical history of the Crimea. [Illustr.] London, 1857. fo. 17E5

McPherson, Edward, *LL. D.* 1830–95.
Hand-book of politics for 1888, 90. Washington, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. —1343
—— Index of bills presented in the House of Representatives, from the first to the forty-second Congress, inclusive, relating to banks, currency, public debt, tariff, and direct taxes. Washington, 1875. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, no. 92.)
—— Rise and progress of the **Republican party**: 1856–88. 80 pp. 2 pl. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 36.)
—— (*Ed.*) Tribune almanac and political register for 1892. New York, 1892. 8°. 1197

Macpherson, Ewan. Graham's voice. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 937.)—A **Pale girl's face.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 669.)

McPherson, Florence. Historical notes on certain modern Greek folk-songs. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 86.)

Macpherson, *Rev.* Hugh Alexander. 1858—.
Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland, including Cumberland and Westmorland, with Lancashire north of the sands. With a preface by R. S. Ferguson. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. —1692

Macpherson, J. R. Church of the Resurrection, or of the Holy Sepulchre. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, pp. 417, 669.)

Macpherson, James. 1736–96.
Phingalēis, sive Hibernia liberata: epicum Ossianis poema, e Celtico sermone conversum, tribus praemissis disputationibus, et subsequentibus notis ab Alexandro Macdonald. Edinburgi, 1820. 8°. 4213
—— Poems of Ossian. New York, 1827. 2 v. 18°. 1316
—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. La littérature ancienne de l'Irlande, et l'Ossian de M. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 475.)—**Connellan,** O. On the poems of Oisin. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 97.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber Ossian. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 7, p. 537.)—**Heller,** H. J. Das neueste zur Ossian-frage. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1860, p. 183.)—**Lawrence,** E. James Macpherson. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 2, p. 235.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Bruchstueck zur geschichtlichen und kritischen wuerdigung Ossians. 57 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 4, p. 37.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Poetry of the Scottish Highlands: Ossian. 31 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 256.)
See also **Gaelic literature.**

McPherson, *Maj.-Gen.* James Birdseye. Grant, U. S. Generals Sherman and McPherson. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 330.)

Macpherson, *Rev.* James Rose (*Tr.*)
Fetellus [Description of Palestine]. *See* Fetellus, *Archdeacon of Antioch.*
—— (*Tr.*) Pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land. *See* Adomnan, *St., Abbot of Hy.*

Macpherson, *Rev.* John (*Tr.*)
Index to Schuerer's History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. *See* Schuerer, E.
—— and others (*Trs.*) History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. *See* Schuerer, E.

Macpherson, *Rev.* John. Wm. Wilson. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial* of 1843, v. 4, p. 505.)

Macpherson, John, *M. D.* 1817–90.
Baths and wells of Europe; with a sketch of hydrotherapy, and hints on climate, sea bathing, and popular cures. 3 ed. London, 1888. 12°. —3767

McPherson, John Hanson Thomas, *Ph. D.*
History of Liberia. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 10.) 4653

Macpherson, *Maj.* Samuel Charters. 1806–60.
Memorials of service in India. From the correspondence of. Ed. by his brother, Wm. Macpherson. London, 1865. 8°. 3406

Macpherson, William (*Ed.*) 1812–93.
Memorials of service in India. *See* Macpherson, *Maj.* S. C.

McQuaid, Bernard John, *Bp. of Rochester.* 1823—. Religious teaching in schools. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 377.)

Macquoid, *Mrs.* Katharine Sarah. 1824—. Amelia Blandford Edwards. 13 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 262.)—Julia **Kavanagh.** 12 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 251.)—**Manor-house of Kersuel.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 369.)—A **Night at Ouseley Manor.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 250.)—**Shoemaker of Fougères.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 150.)

McRae, D. K. Battle of Williamsburg: reply to Col. Bratton. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 360.)

M'Rae, *Rev.* John. Macmaster, D. John M'Rae. 12 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 115.)

McRae. *See also* McCray.—Machray.—Macray.

Macray, Robert. Riel rebellion in north-west Canada. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 254.)

Macray, *Rev.* William Dunn. 1826—.
Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae partis quintae fasciculus tertius, viri munificentissimi Ricardi Rawlinson. Oxonii, 1893. 4°. W. 63

—— Register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the foundation of the College. n. s. Fellows; to the year 1575. London, 1894–97. 2 v. 8°. —2366

—— "Remonstrance" of **Anne of Cleves.** 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 249.)—Table-talk and papers of Bp. **Hough,** 1703–43. 36 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 381: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of charters and documents relating to Selborne and its priory, preserved in the muniment room of Magdalen College, Oxford. London, 1891. 8°. .2516

—— (*Ed.*) Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury. *See* Jones, *Rev.* W. H. R., and Macray, *Rev.* W. D. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. *See* Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.*

Macray. *See also* McCray.—Machray.—McRae.

Macready, William Charles. Horne, R. H. Sheridan Knowles and M. 46 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 83.)

Macredie, Patrick Boyle Mure. Main, T. Patrick B. M. Macredie. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 377.)

MacRitchie, David.
Underground life. Illustr. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. 1706

Macrizi. *See* Makrizi.

Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius. **Stachelscheid,** A. Bentley's emendationen von M. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 324.)

Macropedius (Langeveldt), Georgius. 1475–1558.
Rebelles und Aluta, herausg. von Johannes Bolte. Mit bildern und notenbeigaben. Berlin, 1897. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 13.) 4227

Macrura.
Bate, C. S. Report on the crustacea macrura. 1881, 1 v. in 2 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 24.) —1551

—— Brooks, W. K., and Herrick, F. H. Embryology and metamorphosis of the macroura. [1891.] (Nat. Acad. of Sci. *Mem.* v. 5.) —2661

—— **Brooks,** W. K. Lucifer: a study in morphology. 81 pp. 11 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1887; Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 173, pt. 1, 1882, p. 57.)—**Faxon,** W. Description of lucifer typus. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3, p. 113.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Macrura. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 48.)—Synopsis of the North American species of the genus Alpheus. 11 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bull.* v. 4, p. 189.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Remarks on some new alphei, with a synopsis of the North American species. 17 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 465.)—**Wood-Mason,** J. On nephropsis Stewarti, a new genus and species of macrurous crustaceans. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 12, 1873, p. 59.)

See also **Crustacea.—Crayfishes.—Decapoda.—Lobsters.—Shrimps.**

McSherry, Richard, *M. D.* 1817–85.
Valedictory address to the graduating class of the medical department of the University of Maryland. Delivered at the Holliday St. theatre, Mch. 7, 1863. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. L.36

McSherry, Richard Meredith, *LL. D.* 1842–98.
National medals of the United States: a paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, March 14, 1887. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 25.) 3592

—— National medals of the United States, and essays and addresses. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. 2704

Contents. Address delivered at the triennial meeting of the Society of the **Cincinnati,** in Boston, June 14, 1893, p. 193.—Address delivered at the presentation to the City of Baltimore of the monument to Christopher **Columbus,** in Druid Hill Park, Oct. 12, 1892, p. 167.—Address at the banquet of the Catholic Club, in honor of the silver jubilee of Cardinal **Gibbons,** Oct. 19, 1893, p. 175.—**Layman in law,** p. 49.—Some family portraits, and some **Maryland biography,** p. 215.—**National medals** of the United States, p. 5.—Passion play at **Ober Ammergau,** p. 127.—Address as President of the Catholic Association, at the reception given

to the apostolic delegate, Abp. Francis **Satolli**, and Bp. P. J. Donahue, at the Academy of Music, Baltimore, Apr. 15, 1894, p. 185.—Talks on **taxation in Maryland**, p. 81.—Address delivered before the **United Catholic Literary Societies**, at Bay Ridge, June 30, 1894, p. 205.

Mactaggart, John. 1791-1830.
Three years in Canada: an account of the actual state of the country in 1826-27-28. London, 1829. 2 v. p. 8°. 2405

Mactaris, Lex dedicationis von. 3 pp. Schmidt, J. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 157.)

McTavish, George S.
The polar bear. *See* Long, F., and McTavish, G. S.

McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, *D. D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* 1824-89.
History of Methodism . . . with some account of the doctrine and polity of Episcopal Methodism in the United States, and the means and manner of its extension down to A. D. 1884. Fifth thousand. Nashville, 1885. 8°. —3285

McVail, John C., *M. D.* Small-pox and vaccination. 81 pp. 1 pl. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. T., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 383.)

MacVeagh, Franklin. For whom I shall vote and why. 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 395.)

MacVeagh, Wayne, *LL. D.* 1833—. Law and democracy. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 1.)—Wm. **Penn.** 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 361.)—Next **Presidency.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 670.)

McVey, Frank L., *Ph. D.*
Populist movement. New York, 1896. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 3.) —4377

McVicar, Charles W. Chew's battery. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v, 18, 1890, p. 281.)

McVickar, H. W. The Reprisal. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 925.)

MacVickar, John, *D. D.* 1787-1868. Visit to Abbotsford. 80 pp. (Cunningham, A., *Life of Sir W. Scott*, p. 95.)

McWatters, George S. (*Ed.*)
Detectives of Europe and America; or, life in the secret service: a selection of celebrated cases in Gt. Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Russia, Poland, Egypt, and America. Profusely illustr. Hartford, 1883. 8°. .—2345

MacWhirter, Agnes E. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Agnes E. MacWhirter. 7 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 283.)

MacWhirter, John. 1839—.
Gulf of Corinth: illustrations. *See* Edwardes, C.
—— Sicily: illustrations. *See* Traill, H. D.
—— Smyrna: illustrations. *See* Dicey, E. J. S.

McWilliam, Robert.
Longman's handbook of English literature, from A. D. 673 to the present time. London, 1890. 12°. 2224

Macy, Jesse. 1842—.
English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. New York, 1897. 8°. —3312
—— Our government: how it grew, what it does, and how it does it. Boston, 1889. 12°. —2325

Madagascar.
BENIOWSKY, M. A., *Gróf.* Memoirs and travels. 1790, 2 v. 2461
—— CATAT, L. Voyage à Madagascar, (1889-90). 1895. 1401
—— FERRAND, G. (*Ed.*) Contes populaires malgaches. 1893. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 19.) 1217
—— OLIVER, S. P. Madagascar: an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. 1886, 2 v. 3425
—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques. Iles de l'Océan indien . . . 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432
—— SIBREE, J. Madagascar before the conquest. With maps and numerous illustrations. 1896. .2405
—— — Madagascar et ses habitants. 1873. 1435
—— **Sibree,** J. Malagasy place-names. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 176.)—**Taylor,** F. Madagascar. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 479.)—**Vazaha,** *pseud.* Slavery and fanampóana in M. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 708.)

Madagascar, *Bibliography.*
Sonnenschein, W. S. Madagascar. 1 p. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 282.)

Madagascar, *History.*
BURLEIGH, B. Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee. 1896. 3442
—— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan indien. [1889.] (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies fr. v. 1.) .2697
—— MARTINEAU, A. Madagascar, n. d. 3417
—— OLIVER, S. P. Madagascar: an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. 1886, 2 v. 3425
—— ORTUS, J. Madagascar et les moyens de la conquérir: étude militaire et politique. 1895. 3406
—— **Blind,** K. Fictitious French claim to M. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 883.)—**French** in M. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 87.)—**Ganniers,** A. de. Droits de la France à M. et le traité du 17 Déc., 1885. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 528, 581.)—**Gregory,** F. A. French in M. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 69.)—**Hallez,** T. Question de M. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 649.)—**Hopes and fears** for M. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61,

1884, p. 94.)—**Labarthe**, J. F. C. de. De la colonisation et de M. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 297.)—**Plauchut**, E. France et M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 916.)—**Vazaha**, *pseud.* Deadlock in M.: remedy. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 896.)—Madagascar. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 574; v. 57, 1895, p. 77.)—Military situation in M. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 437.)—**Verdilhac**, A. de. Madagascar. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 533.)—**Willoughby**, D. French aggression in M. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 432.)

Madagascar, *Missions.*

SIBREE, J. Madagascar before the conquest . . . with chapters on . . . mission work and progress among the inhabitants. 1896. .2405

—— **Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Madagascar et les missionaires anglais. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 194.)—**Cust**, R. N. Slavery in Protestant churches of M. 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 369.)

See also **Missions.**

Madagascar, *Natural history.*

POLLEN, F. P. L., and DAM, D. C. VAN. Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances. 1868–77, 4 pts. —2571

—— **Angas**, G. F. Descriptions of 2 new species of helix from M. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1879, p. 728.)—**Distant**, W. L. Contributions to a knowledge of the hemipterous fauna of M. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 209.)—Descriptions of new genera and species of rhynchota from M. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1881, p. 103.)—**Sibree**, J. Fauna and flora of M. in connection with the physical geography of the island. 30 pp. (*In his* Madagascar before the conquest, p. 353.)

Madame Acker: nouvelle. Chevalier, S. P. (Gavarni, *pseud.*) 2333

Madame Butterfly. 19 pp. Long, J. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 374.)

Madame de Chamblay. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 166, 167. —4186

Madame de Givré. 113 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, pp. 481, 721; v. 60, p. 5.)

Madame Du Deffand. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 175, 176. —4185

Madame Thérèse. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. 1296

Madan, Falconer. 1851—.

Books in MSS.: a short introduction to their study and use. With a chapter on records. London, 1893. 8°. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

—— Early Oxford press: a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford 1468–1640. With notes, appendixes, and illustrations. Oxford, 1895. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 29.) 2535

—— Summary catalogue of western MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, which have not hitherto been catalogued in the quarto series, with references to the Oriental and other MSS. V. 3. Oxford, 1895. 8°. W. 38

—— **Brasenose College.** 21 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 252.)—Daily ledger of John **Dorne**, 1520. 134 pp. 1 pl. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 71; Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 453: *Oxford Hist. Soc* v. 5, 16.)

Madan, *Rev.* Martin (*Tr.*) 1726–90.

New and literal translation of Juvenal and Persius. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.—Persius Flaccus, A.

Madana Párijáta. Madanapála. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Madanapála. The Madana Párijáta: a system of Hindu law. Ed. by Paṇḍit Madhusûdana Smṛitiratna. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Maddalena. Taylor, B. Island of M. 29 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 419.)

Madden, Daniel Owen. Life of Right Hon. Henry Grattan. 154 pp. (Davis, T., *Life of J. P. Curran*, p. 79.)

Madden, *Sir* Frederic (*Ed.*) 1801–73.

Codices Æthiopici. *See* Dillmann, C. F. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Codices Arabici. *See* Cureton, W., and Rieu, C.

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Universal palaeography. *See* Silvestre, J. B.

Madden, Frederic William. 1839—.

Dictionary of Roman coins. *See* Stevenson, S. W., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Madden, Richard Robert. 1798–1886.

Infirmities of genius, illustrated by referring the anomalies in the literary character to the habits and constitutional peculiarities of men of genius. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 12°. 2251

—— Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 4751

Madden, *Rev.* Samuel.

Memoir of the life of the late Rev. Peter Roe; with copious extracts from his correspondence, diaries, and other remains. Dublin, 1842. 8°. 4784

Madden, Thomas More, *M. D.* 1844—.

Principal health-resorts of Europe and Africa for the treatment of chronic diseases. 2 ed. London, 1888. 8°. —3767

Maddison, *Rev.* Arthur Roland (*Ed.*) 1843—.

Lincolnshire wills; with notes and an introductory sketch, 1500–1617. Lincoln, 1888–91. 2 v. 8°. .2524

—— (*Ed.*) Breve ad inquirendum de bastardia et non bastardia dominae Katerinae **Hebden.** 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 75.)—(*Ed.*) Visitation of **Lincoln Cathedral** held by Wm. Alnwick, Bp. of Lincoln, A. D. 1437. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 12.)

Maddison. *See also* Madison.

Maddox, Isaac, *Bp. of Worcester.* 1697–1759.
Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England, established in the reign of Queen Elizabeth: against the injurious reflections of Mr. Neale, in his late history of the Puritans. [*Anon.*] London, 1733. 8°. —4266

Madeira, Louis C.
Annals of music in Philadelphia, and history of the Musical Fund Society, from its organization in 1820 to the year 1858. Ed. by Philip H. Goepp. [Illustr.] Phila., 1896. p. 8°. —2737

Madeira.
ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 1: describing . . . the Canary, Madera, Cape de Verde, and Western islands. 1732. 1401
—— FRUCTUOSO, G. Saudades da terra. Historia das ilhas do Porto-Sancto, Madeira, Desertas, e Selvagens. MS. do secolo XVI annotado por A. Rodrigues de Azevedo. 1873. 3422
—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Afrique occidentale. Archipels atlantiques . . . 1887. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 12.) 1432
—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira. 1840, 2 v. 1413
—— WOLLASTON. T. V. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeiras . . . and St. Helena. 1878. —2665
—— **Floriant,** V. de. Ile de Madère. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 259.)—**Healy,** J. F. Orchilla weed in M. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 383.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Health-seeking in Tenerife and M. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 120.)—**Neglected paradise.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 403.)—**Stanford,** V. F. B. Madeira as a health resort. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 482.)
See also **Porto Santo,** *Island.*

Madeira wine. *See* Wine.

Madeleine. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 66–69. 4187

Madeley, Charles. Bold Old Hall. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 111.)

Madelon. About, E. F. V. .2316

Mademoiselle Blaisot. 115 pp. Uchard, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, pp. 67, 268, 481, 758.)

Mademoiselle de La Seiglière. 2 v. Sandeau, L. S. J. 2312

Mademoiselle Eve. 93 pp. Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. de R. de M., *Comtesse* de (Gyp, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 481.)

Mademoiselle La Quintinie. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 60. —4187

Mademoiselle Merquem. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 59. —4187

Mademoiselle Violande. 65 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, pp. 334, 478.)

Madge, *Rev.* Francis Thomas (*Ed.*)
Documents relating to the foundation of the chapter of Winchester. *See* Kitchin, G. W., and Madge, F. T. (*Eds.*)
—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history of the Cathedral church of Winchester. *See* Stephens, W. R. W., and Madge, F. T. (*Eds.*)

Madhouses. *See* Insane, Asylums for the.

Madhusūdana Smṛtiratna, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Kāla-Vivēka. Fasc. 1–3. Calcutta, 1897–98. 3 pts. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166
—— (*Ed.*) The Madana Párijáta. *See* Madanapála.

Madier de Montjau, Edouard. Notice historique sur Brasseur de Bourbourg. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 138.)—Rapport sur les progrès de l'**ethnographie mexicaine.** 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 113.)—Sur quelques MSS. figuratifs de l'ancien **Mexique.** 30 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 227.)
—— (*Ed.*) Homélies sur les **Evangiles** en langue na huatl. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 269.)—(*Ed.*) **Textes mayas.** 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 373.)

Madii, Michas (*Ed.*) Historia de gestis Romanorum Imperatorum et summorum Pontificum. 18 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 636.)

Madiou, Thomas, *fils.*
Histoire d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 4633

Madison, *Mrs.* Dorothy Payne.
GOODWIN, *Mrs.* M. W. Dolly Madison. With portrait. 1897. (*Women of colon. and revol. times.*) 4743

Madison, James, *Pres. of U. S.* 1751–1836.
Papers, ed. by Henry D. Gilpin. New York, 1841. 3 v. 8°. .—2316
Contents. To Edmund Randolph, May 28, 1782: Public reception of Mr. **Adams** by the province of Friesland, v. 1, p. 130; Mch. 12, 1783: Mr. Adams and Dr. Franklin wish to resign, v. 1, p. 515; Mr. Adams is to return home, v. 2, p. 647.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 6, 1783: Letter from Mr. Adams, to the Secretary of Foreign affairs, v. 1, p. 530; Oct. 24, 1787: Return of Mr. Adams, v. 2, p. 650.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 17, 1782: Mr. **Adams's treaty** with Holland, v. 1, p. 170; Jan. 10, 1788: Mr. S. **Adams's views** of Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 661; Sept. 24, 1782: Fate of the frigate l'**Aigle,** v. 1, p. 173.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 24, 1789: Proposal of **amendments** by Congress, v. 2, p. 650.—To Edmund Pendleton, Mch. 19, 1782: Surmises as to the ministerial plans for recovering **America,** v. 1, p. 115.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 10, 1782: Ship America presented to the King of France by Congress, v. 1, p. 166; Aug. 20, 1782: Fate of the motion to rescind the control given to France over the **American ministers,** v. 1, p. 160; Oct. 18, 1788: Effect of **American Revolution** on reform in Europe, v. 2, p. 679; Oct. 22, 1782: Discontents in the **army,** v. 1, p. 182; Jan. 7, 1783: Grievances of the army laid before Congress, v. 1, p. 497; Jan. 14, 1783: Deputies of the army still present, v. 1, p. 498; Feb. 13, 1783: State of the army, v. 1, p. 504; Mch. 25, 1783: Effects of anonymous letters on the army obviated by the prudence of the Com-

mander-in-Chief, v. 1, p. 519; June 17, 1783: Presentation to the Commander-in-Chief by the officers of the army, v. 1, p. 547.—To Jos. Jones, Oct. 20, 1780: Gloomy prospects for the army in the winter, v. 1, p. 55; Nov. 1780: New arrangement of the army, v. 1, p. 60.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 27, 1780: Scarcity in the army, v. 1, p. 43.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 16, 1781: **Arnold's incursion** into Virgina, v. 1, p. 79.—To Edmund Randolph, Nov. 5, 1782: Letter from Gen. Washington enclosing an intercession from Count de Vergennes in favor of the life of young **Asgill**, v. 1, p. 469. —To Thos. Jefferson, June 2, 1780: No tidings of the **auxiliary force from France**, v. 1, p. 47.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 8, 1782: Opening of the **bank** instituted under the auspices of Congress, v. 1, p. 104.—To Edmund Randolph, July 9, 1782: First dividend of the bank, v. 1, p. 147.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 25, 1782: Corrects his misinformation respecting the privilege of the new **bank of issue** circulating notes, v. 1, p. 113.—To Edmund Randolph, Mch. 12, 1783: Arrival of Capt. **Barney** with official intelligence of peace, v. 1, p. 515; Sept. 8, 1783: Conduct of the **British administration**, v. 1, p. 569; Feb. 18, 1783; Apprehensions of unfairness by the **British court**, v. 1, p. 508; Apr. 15, 1787: Claims of **British creditors** under the treaty of peace, v. 2, p. 634; Sept. 24, 1788: **British debts**, v. 2, p. 676; Oct. 29, 1782: Departure of the **British fleet**, v. 1, p. 184; Nov. 5, 1782: Departure of the British fleet for West Indies, v. 1, p. 469; Sept. 11, 1782: **British King's speech**, and other European news, v. 1, p. 168. —To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 13, 1783; Enclosing a copy of the British King's speech, v. 1, p. 504.—To Edmund Randolph, June 25, 1782: Measures to prevent the illicit trade with the **British lines**, v. 1, p. 144; June 4, 1782: Sends the vote in Congress interdicting **British manufactures**, v. 1, p. 136; Sept. 17, 1782: Speculations respecting **British politics**, v. 1, p. 170; Sept. 24, 1788; **British ports**, v. 2, p. 676.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 20, 1787: British ports, v. 2, p. 656.—To Edmund Randolph, May 28, 1782: Department of Finance unable to supply means for the opening of the **campaign**, v. 1, p. 130; June 11, 1782: Continued silence of Sir Guy **Carleton**, v. 1, p. 140; Oct. 15, 1782: Extract of a letter from Gen. Carleton to Gen. Washington, v. 1, p. 181; Sept. 3, 1782: Letters from Carleton to the Governor in in the post office, v. 1, p. 163; Apr. 15, 1783: Gen. Carleton importunate for an immediate execution of the provisional articles on the part of Congress, v. 1, p. 525; Aug. 24, 1783: Notification to Congress by Gen. Carleton, that he has orders to evacuate New York, v. 1, p 566; June, 1782: **Carleton's answer** respecting the retransportation of the prisoners, v. 1, p. 138; Sept. 3, 1782: Proposition for a general **cartel**, v. 1, p. 163; May 4, 1782: Arrival of the **Ceres** man-of-war at New York with Sir Guy Carleton, and information relative to peace, v. 1, p. 127; Oct. 31, 1780: Feeling in Congress relative to the British treatment of the captives in **Charleston**, v. 1, p. 58; Sept. 3, 1782: Steps taken for the evacuation of Charleston, v. 1, p. 163.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 27, 1780: Enemy still at Charleston, v. 1, p. 43; June 2, 1780: Account of the surrender of Charleston on the 12th ult. published by Rivington not believed, v. 1, p. 47; Mch. 26, 1782: Papers procured by Col. Campbell from the **Cherokees** were not required by Congress, and as they might be made subservient to aggressions on the territorial rights of Virginia he advises him to send no more, v. 1, p. 116; June 23, 1780: Return of **Clinton** with part of the southern army to New York, v. 1, p. 49.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 22, 1788: Geo. **Clinton's views** on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 674.—To Thos. Jefferson. Apr. 16, 1781: Encloses the report of the Committee of Congress recommending **coercive measures** against such states as refuse to abide by the determination of Congress, and discusses the importance of such a measure, v. 1, p. 86.—To Edmund Pendleton, Sept. 3, 1781: The **Commander-in-Chief** and Count Rochambeau on their way to the south, v. 1, p. 97.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 5, 1783: **Commander-in-Chief at Princeton**, v. 1, p. 560.—To Edmond Randolph, May, 1783: Remarks on **commercial treaties with foreign nations**: Leading objections to **commercial treaty with Gt. Britain**, v. 1, p. 533.—To Edmund Pendleton, Sept. 12, 1780: Congress have entered on a plan for finally ratifying the **confederation**, v. 1, p. 50.—To Edmund Randolph, May 29, 1782: Variation between **Congress** and Virginia discussed, v. 1, p. 134; July 28, 1783: Permanent seat of Congress, v. 1, p. 557; Oct. 13, 1783: Deliberations of Congress on their seat, v. 1, p. 576; Apr. 15, 1787: Debates relative to the future seat of Congress, v. 2, p. 634; July 2, Aug. 11, Sept. 14, 1788: Future seat of Congress, v. 2, pp. 671, 673, 675.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 6, 1780: Change in the situation of Congress occasioned by their dependence on the states, v. 1, p. 45.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 28, 1780: Has enclosed to the governor a copy of the act of **Connecticut** ceding her territorial claims to the United States, v. 1, p. 69.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 6, 1780; Mentions that Connecticut has taken vigorous measures to supply her quota of money and commodities, v. 1, p. 45.—To Edmund Randolph, July 2, 1782: Congress perplexed by the non-appearance of the **Connecticut agents**, v. 1, p. 145; Nov. 19, 1782: Tribunal for the controversy between **Connecticut and Pennsylvania** opened, v. 1, p. 474; Feb. 4, 1783: Necessity of **Continental revenue**, v. 1, p. 500; Jan. 10, Aug. 22, 1788: Proposal of second **convention**, v. 2, pp. 661, 674; Apr. 22, 1787: **Copper coinage**, v. 2, p. 637.—**Correspondence**, Feb. 15, 1787, to Nov. 2, 1788, v. 2, p. 615.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 14, 1780: State emissions of **currency** the bane of every salutary arrangement of the public finance, v. 1, p. 61.—To Edmund Randolph, July 16, 1782: Change of **cypher** proposed, v. 1, p. 149; Apr. 23, 1782: Letter from Mr. **Dana**, v. 1, p. 121.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 11, 1783: Mr. Dana, v. 1, p. 560; Oct. 24, 1787: Dana, v. 2, p. 650.—To Edmund Randolph, Dec. 24, 1782: Arrival of the French frigate **Danae**, v. 1, p. 491; May 14, 1782: Answer to Mr. **Dana's letter**, v. 1, p. 127; June 17, 1783: Mr. Dana's letter, v. 1, p. 547; May 14, 1782: Action of Congress relative to the birth of the **Dauphin**, v. 1, p. 127.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 18, 1781: Encloses a paper containing letters from Mr. **Deane** believed to be spurious, v. 1, p. 102.—**Debates** in the Congress of the Confederation, Nov. 4, 1782, to June 2, 1783; Feb. 19 to Apr. 25, 1787; May 14 to Aug. 6, 1787; Aug. 7 to Sept. 17, 1787, v. 1, p. 187, v. 2, pp. 581, 685, v. 3, p. 1243.—Debates in 1776 on the **Declaration of Independence**, and on a few of the articles of confederation, preserved by Thos. Jefferson, v. 1, p. 9.—To Edmund Randolph Apr. 29, 1783: **Definitive treaty** to be remitted to the two imperial courts, v. 1, p. 528; Aug. 5, 1783: Arrival of the definitive treaty at New York disbelieved, v. 1, p. 560; Sept. 13, 1783; No definitive treaty signed, v. 1, p. 570.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 16, 1781: Thinks the appointment of a **delegate-extraordinary** to Congress unnecessary, v. 1, p. 79.—To Edmund Randolph, July 2, 1782: The **Delegation**, v. 1, p. 145; Dec. 24, 1782: **Despatches** for Congress, and their contents, v. 1, p. 491; Sept. 13, 1783: Voluminous despatches received from the ministers, v. 1, p. 570; Apr. 1, 1783: Letter from **Digby** to the French minister, v. 1, p. 520; Feb. 25, 1787: Prospect of **disunion**, v. 2, p. 619.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 10, 1783: Papers sent to Congress by Mr. **Dumas**, v. 1, p. 544.—To Edmund Randolph, May, 1782: Danger of a separate peace between the **Dutch and Gt. Britain**, v. 1, p. 125; Sept. 30, 1783: Reception of the **Dutch minister**, v. 1, p. 574; Feb. 18, 1787: Dutch minister complains of preferences in treaty with France, v. 2, p. 615.—To Edmund Pendleton, May 29, 1781: Discussion in Congress of proposed **duty on trade**, v. 1, p. 94.—To Edmund Randolph, May 28, 1782: Deputations from Congress to visit the **eastern and southern states**, v. 1, p. 130; May, 1782: Enclosing a gazette containing information relative to

peace with **England**, v. 1, p. 125; Aug. 9, 1782: Authentic tidings of peace with England, v. 1, p. 157; Aug. 30, 1783: Nothing definitive from England, v. 1, p. 566; July 23, 1782: Speculations concerning the views of the **English administration**, v. 1, p. 154; Sept. 30, 1782: Information from **Europe**, v. 1, p. 178; Oct. 22, 1782: Naval operations in Europe, v. 1, p. 182.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 1, 1781: Unfavorable news from Europe, v. 1, p. 90; Sept. 20, 1783: Information from Europe, v. 1, p. 571.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 3, 1782: Disappointed by **European intelligence**, v. 1, p. 163; Jan. 10, 1788: **European news**, v. 2, p. 665; Oct. 21, 1787: Opinions on **Federal constitution** in different states, v. 2, p. 649; Nov. 18, 1787: Opinions on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 654; Dec. 2, 1787; Jan. 20, Mch. 3, 1788: Proceedings of states on Federal constitution, v. 2, pp. 654, 665, 670; Nov. 2, 1788: Feelings of opponents on Federal constitution towards M., v. 2, p. 680.—To Gen. Washington, Sept. 30, 1787: Debates in Congress on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 643; Oct. 28, 1787: Prospects for establishment of Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 652; Dec. 20, 1787: Proceedings of states on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 659.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 20, 1787: Proceedings of states on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 656.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 18, 1787: **Federal convention**, v. 2, p. 615; Feb. 25, 1787: Congress sanction the Federal convention, v. 2, p. 619; Mch. 11, 1787: Appointments by states of delegates to the Federal convention, v. 2, p. 620; Mch. 25, 1787: Time of meeting of the Federal convention, v. 2, p. 627; Apr. 15, 1787: Approaching meeting of the Federal convention, v. 2, p. 634.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 23, 1787: Proceedings of states relative to Federal convention, v. 2, p. 639.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 14, 1788: Proceedings of Congress for organizing the **Federal government**, v. 2, p. 675; Dec. 2, 1787: Commencement of the **Federalist**, v. 2, p. 654; Oct. 29, 1782: Deranged condition of the **finances**, v. 1, p. 184.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 6, 1780: **Financial means** described, v. 1, p. 45; Oct. 22, 1782: Extract from the commission of Mr. **Fitzherbert**, the British minister at Brussels, v. 1, p. 182; May 28, 1782: Right of Congress to grant **flags**, v. 1, p. 130; Mch. 18, 1783: **Foreign affairs**, v. 1, p. 517.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 22, 1783: System for foreign affairs not yet digested, v. 1, p. 527.—To Edmund Randolph, July 2, 1782: **Foreign intelligence**, v. 1, p. 145.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 24, 1787: State of **foreign loans**, v. 2, p. 650.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 11. 1782: Further particulars of the **foreign news**, v. 1, p. 168.—To Jos. Jones, Oct. 20, 1780: Uneasiness occasioned by the disappointment of **foreign succours**, v. 1, p. 55.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 10, 1783; General arrangement of the **foreign system** suspended by the thinness of Congress, v. 1, p. 544.—To Edmund Randolph, May 28, 1782: Court of London has proposed for a separate peace with **France**, an insidious step, v. 1, p. 130; July 2, 1782: Commotion occasioned by the information from France that the interest of the certificates must be provided by America, v. 1, p. 145; Mch. 25, 1783: Aid from France, v. 1, p. 519.—To Edmund Pendleton, Nov. 7, 1780: Charges of Dr. Lee and Mr. Izard against Dr. **Franklin**, v. 1, p. 58.—To Edmund Randolph, May 28, 1782: Letter from Dr. Franklin announcing an aid from France of six millions of livres, v. 1, p. 130; May 28, 1782: Letter from Dr. Franklin stating that the British court had attempted to tamper with him and Mr. Adams, and other European news, v. 1, p. 134; Apr. 10, 1783: Congress receives letters from Dr. Franklin and Mr. Adams, v. 1, p. 524; Ap. 15, 1787: Dr. Franklin also a delegate, v. 2, p. 634; Dec. 17, 1782: Contents of letters from **Franklin and Jay**, v. 1, p. 489; Mch. 12, 1783: **Franklin's correspondence**, v. 1, p. 515; Dec. 24, 1782: **French army** embarking for the West Indies, v. 1, p. 491; Sept. 24, 1782: Generosity of the **French court** to the United States, v. 1, p. 173.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 24, 1787: Exchange of **French for Dutch creditors** not approved, v. 2, p. 650.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 17, 1782: Arrival of two **French frigates** in Delaware bay, v. 1, p. 170; Sept. 24, 1782: Substance of the despatches brought by the French frigates, v. 1, p. 173; May 1, 1781: Communication from the **French minister**, v. 1, p. 90; Apr. 8, 1787: Marriage of **French subjects** in America, v. 2, p. 630; Apr. 22, 1783: **Frigate from France**, v. 1, p. 526; Apr. 2, 1787: Mr. **Gardoqui**, v. 2, p. 629; Jan. 27, 1788: Mr. **Gerry** and Mr. Dana, v. 2, p. 666; Dec. 3, 1782: Rumor of the fall of **Gibraltar**, v. 1, p. 483; June 4, 1782: Policy of **Gt. Britain** in the capture of St. Eustasia, v. 1, p. 136; Sept. 13, 1783: Conduct of Gt. Britain, v. 1, p. 570; Dec. 17, 1782: Case of capture referred to by Gen. **Greene**, v. 1, p. 489; Jan. 27, 1788: Mr. C. **Griffin** elected President of Congress, v. 2, p. 666.—**Hawkins**, B. [Letter], Aug. 9, 1783, v. 1, p. 563.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 12, 1783: Letter from Mr. Hawkins, v. 1, p. 562; Mch. 25, 1787: Mr. **Henry**, v. 2, p. 627: Jan. 10, 1788: Mr. **Henry's views** of Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 661; Sept. 17, 1782: Negotiation of a loan in **Holland**, by Mr. Adams, of five millions of guilders, v. 1, p. 170; Oct. 22, 1782: Treaty with Holland, v. 1, p. 182; Dec. 2, 1787: Dissentions in Holland, v. 2, p. 654.—To Edmund Pendleton, Sept. 3, 1781: Arrival of Admiral **Hood** with thirteen sail of the line at New York, v. 1, p. 97.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 30, 1783: Doubt as to the epoch which terminated the **hostilities** on our coast, v. 1, p. 574; July 8, 1783: Gen. **Howe** arrives to quell the mutiny, v. 1, p. 553; Aug. 12, 1783: Mr. **Howell**, v. 1, p. 562; Aug. 18, 1783: Mr. Howell and Mr. Read, v. 1, p. 564; Mch. 11, 1783: Plan before Congress relative to the **impost**, v. 1, p. 513; Apr. 1, 1783: Defections among the states in regard to the impost, v. 1, p. 520.—To Edmund Pendleton, Oct. 30, 1781: Practice of **impressing**, v. 1, p. 98.—To Edmund Randolph, July 23, 1782: Recognition of **independence** by the States-General, v. 1, p. 154.—To Jos. Jones, Oct. 17, 1780: Action of Congress on the clause relating to **Indian purchases**, v. 1, p. 53.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 7, 1787: **Indians**, v. 2, p. 647.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 2, 1780: Incursions of the Indians in New York, v. 1, p. 47; Dec. 20, 1787: Indians, v. 2, p. 656.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 17, 1782: Apportionment for payment of **interest**, v. 1, p. 170; May, 1782: Letters from **Jay and Carmichael**, v. 1, p. 125.—To Jos. Jones, Dec. 5, 1780: Letters received from Jay and Carmichael—their tenor and the advice of the Georgia delegates in consequence, v. 1, p. 69.—To Edmund Randolph, Mch. 11, 1787: Negotiations between **Jay and Gardoqui**, v. 2, p. 620.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 19, 1787: Mr. **Jay's report** relative to the effect of the British treaty of peace, v. 2, p. 622.—To Gen. Washington, Dec. 20, 1787: Mr. **Jay's views** on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 659.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 25, 1783: **Jealousies** among the states, v. 1, p. 509; June 11, 1782: Censures the conduct of Mr. **Jefferson**, v. 1, p. 140; Nov. 19, 1782: Official notice of appointment sent to Mr. Jefferson, v. 1, p. 474; Dec. 30, 1782: Arrival of Mr. Jefferson, v. 1, p. 494; Feb. 18, 1783: Departure of Mr. Jefferson suspended, in consequence of the prospect of peace, v. 1, p. 506; Mch. 11, 1783: Mr. Jefferson in great suspense, v. 1, p. 513; Apr. 8, 1783: Mission of Mr. Jefferson entirely superseded, v. 1, p. 522; May 27, 1783: Mr. Jefferson, v. 1, p. 541.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 24, 1787: Reappointment of Mr. Jefferson, v. 2, p. 650; Feb. 15, 1783: Conference of the Committee with Mr. Morris, on Mr. **Jefferson's letter** to Mr. Livingston, v. 1, p. 505.—To Edmund Randolph, July 2, 1788: Mr. **Jefferson's opinions** on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 671; Nov. 26, 1782: Mr. **Jefferson's reply** to Mr. Marbois' queries, v. 1, p. 477.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 15, 1783: Mr. **Jefferson's voyage** to be suspended for the present, v. 1, p. 505.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 27, 1782: Arrival of Mr. **Jones**, v. 1, p. 161; Sept. 3, 1782: Petition from **Kentucky**, v. 1, p. 163; Mch. 4, 1783: Letter received from Gen. **Knox**, v. 1, p. 512.—To Edmund Pendleton, Nov. 13, 1781: Suggests some handsome compliment to the Marquis de **Lafayette** for his

services in Virginia, v. 1, p. 101.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 6, 1783: Letters from Lafayette and Mr. Carmichael, v. 1, p. 530.—To Edmund Randolph, Jan. 14, 1783: Deliberations of Congress on the valuation of **land**, v. 1, p. 498; Apr. 22, 1787: **Land jobbers**, v. 2, p. 637; Sept. 8, 1783: Sale of **land warrants**, v. 1, p. 569; Feb. 11, 1783: Valuation of **lands** still occupying the attention of Congress, v. 1, p. 502.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 11, 1783: Time of Congress almost exclusively spent on the subject of valuation of lands, with little if any progress, v. 1, p. 503.—To Edmund Pendleton, Sept. 3, 1781: Return of Col. John **Laurens** from his special mission to France, v. 1, p. 97.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 24, 1782: Conduct of Mr. Laurens, v. 1, p. 173; Petition of Mr. Laurens to the House of Commons, v. 1, p. 173; Nov. 26, 1782: Proceedings of Congress in regard to Mr. Laurens, v. 1, p. 477; Aug. 18, 1783: Letters from Mr. Laurens received by Congress, v. 1, p. 564.—To Jos. Jones, Dec. 12, 1780: Col. Laurens appointed envoy-extraordinary to France; Mr. Laurens in captivity, v. 1, p. 72.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 10, 1783: Letters received by Congress from Mr. Laurens, v. 1, p. 544; Oct. 24, 1787: R. H. **Lee**, v. 2, p. 650.—To Edmund Randolph, June 11, 1782: The **Lees**, v. 1, p. 140.—To Gen. Washington, Dec. 20, 1787: Mr. R. H. **Lee's views** on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 659.—**Letters**, v. 1, pp. 43, 469.—To Edmund Randolph, July 16, 1782: **Lippencot** will probably not be delivered up, v. 1, p. 149; Aug. 27, 1782: Case of Lippencot, v. 1, p. 161; Oct. 29, 1782: Discussions in Congress on the case of Lippencot, v. 1, p. 184: June 10, 1783: Withdrawal of Mr. **Livingston** from the Department of foreign affairs, v. 1, p. 541; June 4, 1782: Chevalier de la **Luzerne**, v. 1, p. 136; Feb. 11, 1783: Conversation with Dr. **McClurg**, v. 1, p. 502; Apr. 8, 1887: Mr. **Madison's ideas** of a Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 630; Oct. 18, 1788: Mr. **Madison's sentiments** on being a candidate for Congress, v. 2, p. 679; May 6, 1783: Information from **Madrid**, v. 1, p. 529.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 14, 1780: Defensive condition of the **magazines**, v. 1, p. 61.—To Edmund Randolph, June 25, 1782: Loss of the **mail**, v. 1, p. 144; July 16, 1782: Mail for the eastward captured, v. 1, p. 149; June 11, 1782: Letter to M. **Marbois** published in the Philadelphia Gazette, v. 1, p. 140.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 13, 1783: Intercepted letter of Marbois, v. 1, p. 531.—To Edmund Pendleton, Sept. 12, 1780: Encouragement derived from the combination of the **maritime powers** in support of their mutual rights, v. 1, p. 50.—To Edmund Randolph, June 18, 1782: The post robbed in **Maryland**, v. 1, p. 143.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 10, 1783: Conversation on the way with Col. **Mason**, v. 1, p. 579; Oct. 24, 1787: Mason, v. 2, p. 650.—To Gen. Washington, Dec. 20, 1787: Mr. **Mason's views** on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 659.—To Edmund Randolph, July 21, 1783: Delegates now in Congress from **Massachusetts** left out by their Legislature, v. 1, p. 557; Feb. 15, Mch. 11, 1787: Insurrection in Massachusetts, v. 2, pp. 615, 620; Feb. 18, 1787: Enlistment of troops on account of the insurrection in Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 615.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 19, 1787: Insurrection in Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 622.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 7, 1787; Opinions in Massachusetts on Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 647; Jan. 27, 1788: Proceedings in convention of Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 666.—To Gen. Washington, Feb. 3, 1788: Proceedings in convention of Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 668.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 5, 1783: Memorial from Massachusetts to Congress, v. 1, p. 560.—To Edmund Randolph, Apr. 22, 1787: Opinions in **Massachusetts and Connecticut** relative to the Federal convention, v. 2, p. 637; Jan. 14, 1783: Serious nature of the **memorial**, v. 1, p. 498.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 8, 1782: Recommendation of Congress to subject all **merchandize** produced in Gt. Britain to capture, v. 1, p. 104.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 28, 1780: Association of **merchants** in fixing the depreciation likely to prove salutary, v. 1, p. 69.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 2, 1780: **Military information**, v. 1, p. 47.—To Jos. Jones, Oct. 17, 1780: **Military news**, v. 1, p. 53.—To Edmund Randolph, July 21, 1783: Nothing from **ministers abroad**, v. 1, p. 557.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 10, 1783: Instructions sent to **ministers in Europe**, v. 1, p. 544.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 18, Mch. 25, 1787, Sept. 24, 1788: Navigation of the **Mississippi**, v. 2, pp. 615, 627, 676; Apr. 2, 1787: Views of several states relative to the Mississippi, v. 2, p. 629; Apr. 15, 1787: Number of states required to authorize a suspension of the use of Mississippi, v. 2, p. 634.—To Gen. Washington, Sept. 26, 1788: Resolutions of Congress relative to navigation of Mississippi, v. 2, p. 677.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 19, Apr. 23, 1787: Navigation of the Mississippi, v. 2, pp. 622, 639.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 25, 1780: Instructions to Mr. Jay, relative to the **Mississippi claims** of Spain, v. 1, p. 64.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 13, 1780: Complexion of the intelligence from Spain renders it necessary that they should have explicit instructions as to their course on the **Mississippi question**, v. 1, p. 74.—To Edmund Randolph, July 16, 1782: Return of Messrs. **Montgomery and Root**, v. 1, p. 149.—**Morris**, R. [Letter], June 11, 1782, v. 1, p. 141.—To Edmund Randolph, June 4, 1782: Financial administration of Robert Morris defended, v. 1, p. 136; Mch. 11, 1783: Mr. **Morris's letters** give offence, v. 1, p. 513; July 28, 1783: Forgeries of Mr. **Morris's notes**, v. 1, p. 557; June 30, 1783: **Mutiny** extinguished after the removal of Congress, v. 1, p. 551; Measures to suppress the mutiny, v. 1, p. 551; July 15, 1783: Inquiry into the mutiny, v. 1, p. 555; July 21, 1783: Court martial on the mutiny have come to no decision, v. 1, p. 557.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 17, 1783: Report of the committee on the mutiny, v. 1, p. 555; Sept. 20, 1783: End of the investigation of the mutiny, v. 1, p. 571.—To Edmund Randolph, Apr. 29, 1783: Propositions relative to a **national revenue** completed, v. 1, p. 528; Aug. 27, 1782: Uniform rule of **naturalization**, v. 1, p. 161; Sept, 8, 1783: Opposition in the **New England states** to the half-pay, v. 1, p. 569; Dec. 3, 1782: Applications from **New Hampshire and Massachusetts** concerning the old paper, v. 1, p. 483; Jan. 28, 1783: Benefits of **newspapers**, v. 1, p. 499; June 18, 1782: Trade with **New York** excites general indignation, v. 1, p. 143; July 9, 1782: Efforts to suppress the illicit trade with New York, v. 1, p. 147; Oct. 29, 1782: Intelligence from the frontier of New York, v. 1, p. 184; Nov. 5, 1782: Cession of New York, v. 1, p. 469; July 16, 22, 1788: Proceedings in convention of New York, v. 2, p. 672.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 14, 1780: Inroads of the enemy into New York, v. 1, p. 61.—To Edmund Randolph, May 1, 1781: Case of a vessel captured within **North Carolina**, v. 1, p. 90; June 6, 1782; Lord **North's budget**, v. 1, p. 139; Sept. 20, 1783: L'**Orient** made a free port for the United States by France, v. 1, p. 574; May 14, 1782: Alarmed at the probability of a revival of **paper currency**, v. 1, p. 127; May 6, 1783: No despatches from **Paris**, v. 1, p. 529; Feb. 11, 1783: Reports concerning **peace**, v. 1, p. 502; Feb. 13, 1783: Messenger despatched to the Governor of Virginia with the intelligence of peace, v. 1, p. 504; Feb. 18, 1783: Further tokens of approaching peace, v. 1, p. 508; Feb. 25, 1783: Rumors of peace, v. 1, p. 509; Mch. 4, 1783: No evidence yet of peace, v. 1, p. 512; Mch. 11, 1783: Progress of peace unknown, v. 1, p. 513; Mch. 25, 1783: Settlement of the preliminaries of peace, and its effects, v. 1, p. 519; Apr. 29, 1783: Unpopularity of terms of peace in England, v. 1, p. 528; June 17, 1783: Opinions on the necessity of several regiments as a **peace establishment**, v. 1, p. 547.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 20, 1783: No decision by Congress on the peace establishment, v. 1, p. 571.—To Edmund Randolph, Dec. 3, 1782: Proceedings of the Legislature of **Pennsylvania** to prevent the erection of an independent state in its limits, v. 1, p. 483; Dec. 10, 1782: Assembly of Pennsylvania prevailed upon to desist from the plan, by which part of the requisitions of Congress was to be appropriated to her citizen creditors, v. 1, p. 488; Feb. 25, 1783: Seizure of articles under passport by citizens of the state

of Pennsylvania, v. 1, p. 509; Aug. 30, 1783: Recommendation of Congress on a general revenue adopted by Pennsylvania, v. 1, p. 566; Sept. 8, 1783: Steps taken by the Legislature of Pennsylvania to obviate the default of the executive, v. 1, p. 569.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 2, 1780: Measures of the state of Pennsylvania to give relief in the present crisis described, v. 1, p. 47.—To Edmund Randolph, Jan. 28, 1783: **Pennsylvania and Vermont**, v. 1, p. 499.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 9, 1781: Mutiny in the **Pennsylvania line**, v. 1, p. 77.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 17, 1783: Disposition of the **people**, v. 1, p. 555.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 5, 1783: Return of Congress to the city of **Philadelphia** discussed, v. 1, p. 560; Aug. 18, 1783: Question of returning to Philadelphia decided by Congress, v. 1, p. 564.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 23, 1780: Patriotic scheme of the opulent merchants of Philadelphia, v. 1, p. 49.—To Edmund Randolph, July 28, 1783: **Philadelphia address** to Congress, v. 1, p. 557.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 16, 1781: Seven **Philadelphia vessels** captured, v. 1, p. 79.—To Gen. Washington, Oct. 28, 1787: Mr. Chas. **Pinckney**, v. 2, p. 652; Oct. 28, Dec. 20, 1787: Navigation of the **Potomac**, v. 2, pp. 652, 659.—To Edmund Randolph, Apr. 1, 1783: Effect of the zeal of Congress in acting on the **preliminaries**, v. 1, p. 520; Mch. 12, 1783: Tenor of the **preliminary articles**, v. 1, p. 515; Mch. 18, 1783; Observations on the preliminary articles, v. 1, p. 517; Apr. 15, 1783: Discussion in Congress on the preliminary articles, v. 1, p. 525; July 8, 1783: **Preparations** of M. for leaving Congress, v. 1, p. 553; Nov. 26, 1782: **Prisoners** discharged by the Governor of Canada, v. 1, p. 477.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 23, 1787: Settlement of **public accounts** and claims of the states, v. 2, p. 639; Mch. 27, 1780: Critical state of **public affairs**, v. 1, p. 43; May 6, 1780: Alarming situation of public affairs, v. 1, p. 45.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 7, 1782: Plan for the general liquidation and apportionment of the **public debt** before Congress, v. 1, p. 112.—To Edmund Randolph, Mch. 4, 1783: Public debt still the engrossing topic of Congress, v. 1, p. 512; Apr. 22, 1787: Sale of **public lands**, v. 2, p. 637.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 19, 1783: Survey of public lands, v. 2, p. 622; Apr. 23, 1787: Survey and sale of public lands, v. 2, p. 639; Oct. 24, 1787: Sales of public lands, v. 2, p. 650.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 25, 1783: Exhortation to Mr. **Randolph**, to change his office for a seat in the Legislature, v. 1, p. 509; Jan. 27, 1788: Criticisms on views of Mr. Randolph, Mr. Gerry, and Col. Mason, v. 2, p. 656; Jan. 10, 1788: Mr. **Randolph's views** of Federal constitution, v. 2, p. 661; May 1, 1781: Flagrant outrage by the **refugees from New York**, v. 1, p. 90; Oct. 7, 1787: **Requisitions on the states**, v. 2, p. 647; Jan. 28, 1783: General **revenue**, and opinions thereon, v. 1, p. 499; Feb. 4, 1783: Subject of revenue still under consideration, v. 1, p. 500; Feb. 25, 1783: Congress still engaged on the revenue, v. 1, p. 509; Apr. 8, 1783: Report on revenue still unfinished, v. 1, p. 522; Apr. 22, 1783: Report on a general revenue passed, v. 1, p. 526.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 22, 1783: General revenue passed, v. 1, p. 527.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 17, 1782: Impost not passed by **Rhode Island**, v. 1, p. 170; Nov. 26, 1782: Rejection by Rhode Island of the impost, v. 1, p. 477; Dec. 17, 1782: Legislature of Rhode Island refuses to concur in the impost, v. 1, p. 489; Dec. 30, 1782: Rhode Island and the impost, v. 1, p. 494; Dec. 24, 1782: Deputation for Rhode Island, v. 1, p. 491; Apr. 2, 1787: Rhode Island against the Federal convention, v. 2, p. 629.—To Jos. Jones, Dec. 12, 1780: M. **Sartine** removed from the navy department of France, and the Marquis de Castries appointed his successor, v. 1, p. 72.—To Edmund Randolph, Dec. 3, 1782: **Secretary of Foreign Affairs** communicates his intention to resign, v. 1, p. 483; June 17, 1783: No nominations for Secretary for Foreign Affairs were made on the day ordered for electing, v. 1, p. 547; Aug. 30, 1783: Lord **Sheffield's pamphlet**, v. 1, p. 566; June, 1782: **Ships** preparing at New York, v. 1, p. 138.—To Edmund Pendleton, Nov. 7, 1780: Requisition, by Congress for **six millions of specie** on the states, v. 1, p. 58.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 28, 1780: Suggests the liberation of **slaves** to make soldiers, v. 1, p. 69.—To Edmund Randolph, June 24, 1783: Cause of the grievances of the **soldiery**, v. 1, p. 550; Dec. 30, 1782: Ship **South Carolina** taken and carried into New York, v. 1, p. 494; Aug. 18, 1783: Agreement of **South Carolina** to the impost, v. 1, p. 564; Feb. 18, 1787: Seizure of **Spanish property** by Gen. Clark, v. 2, p. 615; Apr. 2, 1787: Representations of Virginia relative to the seizure of Spanish property by Gen. Clark, v. 2, p. 629.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 5, 1781: Sends a copy of the **state constitutions** printed by Congress, v. 1, p. 93.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 21, 1780: Depreciation of **state emissions**, v. 1, p. 62.—To Edmund Randolph, Mch. 4, 1783: Resignation of the **Superintendent of Finance**, v. 1, p. 512; Oct. 8, 1782: **Sweden** desirous of becoming an ally of the United States, v. 1, p. 180; May 14, 1782: **Territorial business** postponed *sine die*, v. 1, p. 127; May 21, 1782: Disheartened by the termination of the territorial business, v. 1, p. 130.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 20, 1783: Debates in Congress on the **territorial cession**, and the permanent seat of Congress, v. 1, p. 571; Nov. 18, 1781: Proceedings in Congress relative to the **territorial cessions**, and their character with reference to Virginia, v. 1. p. 102; Jan. 15, 1782: Recapitulates the action of Congress relative to the territorial cessions, v. 1, p. 106.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 27, 1782: **Territorial report**, v. 1, p. 161; May 29, 1782: Resolution of the House of Delegates touching the exportation of **tobacco**, v. 1, p. 134; June 6, 1782: Exportation of tobacco from Virginia to New York, v. 1, p. 139; Nov. 26, 1782: Proposal to pay the government in tobacco, v. 1, p. 477.—To. Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 20, 1787: **Tobacco contract** with France, v. 2, p. 656.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 25, 1787: Embarrassment of the **treasury**, v. 2, p. 619.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 20, 1787: Reduced state of the treasury, v. 2, p. 656.—To Edmund Randolph, Mch. 25, 1787: Resolutions of Congress on the effect of **treaties** on the states, v. 2, p. 627.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 23, 1787: Resolutions of Congress on the effect of treaties on the states, v. 2, p. 639; Aug. 11, 1783: Delay of the **treaty**, v. 1, p. 560; May 13, 1783: **Treaty of commerce** with Gt. Britain, v. 1, p. 531.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 18, 1787: **Treaty of peace** with England, v. 2, p. 615; June 25, 1782: Prospects of a **treaty with Holland**, v. 1, p. 144; Dec. 17, 1782: Court at **Trenton**, v. 1, p. 489; June 30, 1783: Members summoned to Trenton, v. 1, p. 551; June 17, 1783: **Troops** furloughed, v. 1, p. 547. — To Edmund Pendleton, Sept. 12, 1780: Recommendation to the states to cede the **unappropriated lands**, v. 1, p. 50.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 13, 1783: Arrival of Mr. **Van Berkel**, v. 1, p. 576.—To Edmund Pendleton, Aug. 14, 1781: Controversy relative to **Vermont** in a train for decision, v. 1, p. 96; Jan. 22, 1782: Perplexity of Congress with the case of Vermont, v. 1, p. 109; Feb. 7, 1782: Vermont, v. 1, p. 112; Apr. 2, 1782: Arrival of a deputation from Vermont, v. 1, p. 117.—To Edmund Randolph, Apr. 23, 1782: Committee have reported in favor of Vermont, v. 1, p. 121; Observations relating to the influence of Vermont, and the territorial claims on the politics of Congress, May 1, 1784, v. 1, p. 122; July 16, 1782: Rumor of a royal charter for Vermont, v. 1, p. 149.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 19, 1787: Vermont, v. 2, p. 622.—To Edmund Randolph, Dec. 17, 1782: **Vermont affair**, v. 1, p. 489.—To Jos. Jones, Sept. 19, Nov., 1780: The **Vermont business**, v. 1, pp. 51, 60.—To Edmund Randolph, May 1, 1781: The **Vermont question**, v. 1, p. 90; Apr. 23, 1782: Negotiations in Europe relative to the proposed mediation of **Vienna and Petersburgh**, v. 1, p. 121; May 1, 1781: Attempts to obtain from Congress a decision on the cession of **Virginia**, v. 1, p. 90; Jan. 22, 1782: Concern occasioned by the repeal of the impost act by Virginia, v. 1, p. 111; Apr. 9, 1782: Evidence from ancient records respecting the territorial claims o

Virginia, v. 1, p. 118; Aug. 13, 1782: Facts relative to the title of Virginia, v. 1, p. 158; Jan. 7, 1783: Resolution of Virginia against restoration of confiscated effects, v. 1, p. 497; Feb. 4, 1783: Repeal of the impost by Virginia, v. 1, p. 500; Feb. 18, 1783: Impost in Virginia, v. 1, p. 506; May, 1783: Impatience to know the reception in Virginia of the propositions of Congress for a general revenue, v. 1, p. 533; May 27, 1783: Great anxiety to know the course of Virginia relative to the general revenue, v. 1, p. 541; June 10, 1783: Cession of Virginia resumed; Instruction of Virginia relative to commercial treaties, v. 1, p. 541; July 8, 1783: Footing of the impost in Virginia, v. 1, p. 553; Apr. 8, 1787: Propositions in the Federal convention expected from Virginia, v. 2, p. 630; Sept. 24, 1788: State of trade in Virginia, v. 2, p. 676.—To Jos. Jones, Nov. 21, 1780: Suggestions for legislation in Virginia; The policy Virginia should pursue relative to a territorial cession, v. 1, p. 62.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 3, 1781: Stores intended for Virginia had arrived at Philadelphia, and the delegates had made arrangements to forward them overland, v. 1, p. 84; Jan. 15, 1782: Requests information as to the origin of the rights of Virginia, v. 1, p. 106; Mch. 18, 1782: Refers to a map published in 1650, and to one in Purchase to elucidate the claims of Virginia, v. 1, p. 114; Apr. 16, 1782: Urges him to persevere in tracing the title of Virginia to her claims, and some facts relative to the subject stated, v. 1, p. 119; May 20, 1783: Remarks on the cession of Virginia, v. 1. p. 538; Mch. 19, 1787: Paper money in Virginia, v. 2, p. 622; Dec. 20, 1787: Prohibition by Virginia of certain imports, v. 2, p. 656.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 20, 1783: Decision of Congress on the **Virginia cession**, v. 1, p. 574.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 2, 1782: Thinness of the **Virginia line** injurious to the cause and disparaging to the state, v. 1, p. 117.—To Edmund Randolph, July 16, 1782: Number of the **Virginia militia**. v. 1, p. 149.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 3, 1781: Case of the **Virginia refugees** taken by Capt. Tilly, v. 1, p. 84.—To Edmund Pendleton, Nov. 7, 1780: Effects of pecuniary difficulty on the **war**, v. 1, p. 58.—**Washington**, G. Letter, 1781, v. 1, p. 81.—To Edmund Randolph, May 14, 1782: Letter from Gen. Washington enclosing a communication from Sir Guy Carleton relative to peace, v. 1, p. 127; July 16, 1782: Meeting of Gen. Washington and Count Rochambeau, v. 1, p. 149; Nov. 5, 1782: Letter from Washington, v. 1, p. 469; Nov. 26, 1782: Contents of letter from Gen. Washington, v. 1, p. 477: Mch. 18, 1783: Despatches from Gen. Washington, v. 1, p. 517; Apr. 8, 1783: Letter from Gen. Washington relative to the preliminaries, v. 1, p. 522; May 6, 1783: Appointment of a day for interview between Gen. Washington and Gen. Carleton, v. 1, p. 529; Aug. 12, 1783: Bronze statue voted to Gen. Washington, v. 1, p. 562; Apr. 15, 1787: Gen. Washington as President of the Federal convention, v. 2, p. 634.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 23, 1780: Critical situation of Gen. Washington, v. 1, p. 49; May 13, 1783: Interview between Gen. Washington and Gen. Carleton interrupted by the indisposition of the latter, v. 1, p. 531.—To Edmund Randolph, May 14, 1782: Accounts from the **West Indies** of an engagement between the two fleets, v. 1, p. 127; July 2, 1782: No official advices relative to the action in the West Indies, v. 1, p. 145.—To Edmund Pendleton, Oct. 30, 1781: Subject of the **western lands** in connexion with the interest of Virginia, v. 1, p. 98.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 13, 1782: Western lands referred to as a probable source of revenue, v. 1. p. 158.—To Jos. Jones, Dec. 19, 1780: Regrets that the Assembly had not taken up the subject of the western lands in time to have the result communicated to the Legislature of Maryland before their rising, and that so little progress had been made in levying soldiers, v. 1, p. 76.—To Edmund Randolph, May, 1782: Progress of the **western subject**, v. 1, p. 125; Oct. 7, 1787: **Western territory**, v. 2, p. 647.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 23, 1787: Government of the western territory, v. 2, p. 639.—To Edmund Randolph, July 9, 1782: Reports injurious to **Williamsburg**, v. 1, p. 147.—To Edmund Pendleton, Oct. 30, 1781: Congratulations on the success at **York and Gloucester**, v. 1, p. 98.

—— Letter, Nov. 1, 1823, to Thos. **Jefferson**. 2 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—**Messages and papers.** 121 pp. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 1, p. 466.)—Letter, Oct. 30, 1823, to Pres. **Monroe**. 3 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)

—— The Federalist. *See* Hamilton, A., and others.

—— ADAMS, H. History of the United States of America [1801–17]. 1889–91, 9 v. 4617

Note.—A history of the administrations of Thomas Jefferson and James Madison.

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPT. OF. Bureau of Rolls and Library: Bulletin, no. 4: Calendar of the correspondence of James Madison. 1894. L.43

—— **Eggleston**, G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Fiske**, J. James Madison. 19 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 88.)—**Griswold**, R. W. James Madison. 2 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 79.)—**Jefferson**, T. Letter, Oct. 24, 1823, to M. 1 p. (Hamilton, M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—**Johnston**, E. W. Madison. 16 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 181.)—**Lodge**, H. C. James Madison. 28 pp. (*Hist. and polit. essays*, p. 47.)—**Richardson**, J. D. James Madison. 1 p. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 1, p. 465.)—**Thompson**, R. W. James Madison. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 65.)—**Upton**, *Mrs.* H. T. Family of M. 40 pp. 6 pl. (*In her* Our early Presidents, p. 189.)

Madison. *See also* Maddison.

Madison, *Conn.* STEINER, B. C. History of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Conn., comprising the present towns of Guilford and Madison. 1897. .2626

Madison, *County, Missouri.* KEYES, C. R. Report on Mine La Motte sheet; including portions of Madison, St. François, and Ste. Genevieve counties. 1895–96, 1 v. and atlas. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643 atlas, —4642

—— WINSLOW, A., and others. Report on the Iron mountain sheet, including portions of Iron, St. François, and Madison counties. 1894, 1 v. and atlas. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 6.) —4643; atlas, —4642

Madison Square Garden. 16 pp. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 732.)

Madness. *See* Insanity.

Madoc, *Prince of Wales.* STEPHENS, T. Madoc: an essay on the discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the twelfth century. 1893. 4646

Madone de Busowiska. 48 pp. Lozinski, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 83.)

Madonna. *See* Mary, *Virgin.*

Madonna Lionessa, cantare inedito del secolo XIV. Gargiolli, C. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 89.) 2322

Madonna of the tubs. 21 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 94.)

Madox, Isaac. *See* Maddox, I.

Madoz é Ibañez, Pascual. 1806—.

Madrid. Audiencia, provincia, intendencia, vicaria, partido, y villa. Madrid, 1848. r. 8° 3521

Madras, *Presidency, India.*

Accurate and authentic narrative of the origin and progress of the dissensions at the Presidency of Madras; with a concise account of the events of the rebellion at Madras. London, 1810. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 25.) 3126

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company. Fifth Report. V. 2. Madras Presidency. 1883. 3414

Note.—Also in *Pamphlets*, v. 35.

—— Heber, R. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India . . . An account of a journey to Madras. 1829, 2 v. .2407

—— Morris, H. Descriptive and historical account of the Godavery district in the Presidency of Madras. 1878. 3413

—— Nelson, J. H. Indian usage and judgemade law in Madras. 1887. —1324

—— Smollett, P. B. Madras: its civil administration; being rough notes from personal observation written in 1855 and 1856. 1858. 3406

—— **Nelson,** J. H. Hindû law at M. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 208.)

See also **Carnatic,** The.—**Godavari.**—**Karnul.**

Madras Government Museum. Bulletin. V. 2, no. 1. Anthropology . . . By Edgar Thurston. Madras, 1897. 8°. 1706

Madrazo, Pedro de.

Catálogo de los cuadros del Real Museo de Pintura y Escultura de S. M. 2 ed. Madrid, 1845. p. 8°. —1748

—— Resúmen de los acuerdos y tareas de la Real Academia de la Historia desde el 30 de Abril de 1882 hasta igual dia de 1884. Madrid, 1884. 4°. (Madrid, Real Acad. de la Hist. *Mem.* v. 10.) 4312

Madrid, *Spain.*

Bailly-Bailliere, C. (*Pub.*) Plano nuevo de Madrid. Guia general del forastero en Madrid. 1849. 4467

—— Guia de forasteros en Madrid, para el año de 1850. 1850. 3517

—— Madoz é Ibañez, P. Madrid: audiencia, provincia, intendencia, vicaria, partido, y villa. 1848. 3521

—— Parla-Verdades, (—), *Baron* de. Madrid al daguerreotipo. 1849. 3521

—— Pastor, C. P. Bibliografía madrileña. 1891. W. 33

—— Zeller, B. Captivité de François I, Pavie et Madrid. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

—— **Carter,** *Mrs.* S. N. Street life in M. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1889, p. 32.)—**Cavanilles,** A. J. Memoria sobre el fuero de M. del año de 1202. 71 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. de la Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)—**Cortissoz,** R. Museum of the Prado. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 921.)—**Ganniers,** A. de. Insurrection militaire à M.: le pronunciemiento du 19 Sept., 1886. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 157.)—**Hart,** D. M. Royal palace of M. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1893, p. 236.)—**Houghton,** A. Scenes in the Spanish capital. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 779.)—**Kelly,** E. An American in M. during the war. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 450.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Madrid et la société espagnole. 55 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 1.)—**Museum of the Prado.** 3 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1883, p. 282.)—**Stoughton,** J. Madrid and the Escorial. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Spanish reformers, p. 226.)

Madrid. Boletin de la librería, 1873-96. Madrid, 1874-96. 9 v. r. 8°. W. 44

Madrid. Exposición Historico - Americana.

Alfaro, A. Catálogo de las antigüedades de Costa Rica exhibidas por el Excmo. Sr. D. Julio de Arellano. Exposición Historico-Americana de Madrid. 1892. —3662

—— Peralta, M. M. de, and Alfaro, A. Etnología centro-americana: catálogo razonado de los objetos arqueológicos de la República de Costa-Rica en la Exposición Histórico-Americana de Madrid, 1892. 1893. —3713

—— United States, Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid, Commission to the. Report, 1892-93. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.)

—— **Ferree,** B. Historical American Exhibition at Madrid. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 147.)

Madrid. Exposición Pública de 1841. Junta de Calificacion de los productos de la industria española. Memoria. Madrid, 1842. sm. 4°. —3726

Madrid. Real Academia de la Historia. Bibliografía Colombina: enumeración de libros y documentos concernientes á Cristobal Colón y sus viajes. Madrid, 1892. r. 8°. W. 63

—— Castilla, y el mas famoso Castellano. Discurso sobre el sitio . . . de la antigua Castilla. Historia de Rodrigo Diaz. Por Manuel Risco. Madrid, 1792. 8° 4322

—— Coleccion de córtes de los antiguos reinos de España. Catálogo. Madrid, 1855. r. 8°. 4322

—— Coleccion de fueros y cartas-pueblas de España. Catálogo. Madrid, 1852. r. 8°. 4322

—— Coleccion de obras arábigas de historia y geografía. V. 1. Ajbar machmuâ (coleccion de tradiciones). Crónica anónima del siglo XI . . . tr. y anotada por D. Emilio Lafuente y Alcántara. Madrid, 1867. r. 8°. .2371

—— Condicion social de los Moriscos de España. Obra laureada . . . por la Real Academia de la Historia en . . . 1857. Su autor Don Florencio Janer. Madrid, 1857. r. 8°. 4322

—— Córtes de los antiguos reinos de Aragón y Valencia y principado de Cataluña. [Ed. por F. Fita y Colombe y B. Oliver y Esteller.] Madrid, 1896-99. 2 v. in 3, fo. 4311

—— Córtes de los antiguos reinos de Leon y de Castilla. Introduccion escrita . . . por . . . Don Manuel Colmeiro. Madrid, 1861-84. 6 v. 4°. 4321

—— Demostracion histórica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla durante el reynado del Señor Don Enrique IV, y de su correspondencia con las del Señor Don Carlos IV. Su autor . . . Liciniano Saez. Madrid, 1805. 4° 4322

—— Diccionario de voces españolas geográficas. [Madrid], n. d. r. 8°. 4322

Note.—No title-page.

—— Diccionario geográfico-histórico de España. Madrid, 1802-46. 3 v. 4°. 4322

Contents. Reyno de **Navarra**, señorío de Vizcaya, y provincias de Alava y Guipuzcoa, seccion 1, v. 1, 2.—Govantes, A. C. de. La **Rioja** ó todo la provincia de Logroño y algunos pueblos de la de Burgos, seccion 2.

—— Discursos leidos en las sesiones publicas que para dar posesion de plazas de número ha celebrado desde 1852 la Real Academia de la Historia. Madrid, 1858. r. 8°. 4322

Contents. Gomez de la Serna, P. Discurso sobre el reinado de D. **Alfonso el Sabio** é influencia que ha ejercido en los siglos posteriores, p. 609; Lafuente y Zamálloa, M. Contestacion, p. 657.—Olozaga, S. de. Discurso sobre las libertades de **Aragon**, causas que produjeron su ruina, y medios adoptados para verificarla, p. 85; Martinez de la Rosa, F. Contestacion, p. 145.—Seijas Lozano, M. de. Discurso sobre el régimen municipal de **Castilla**, p. 271; Pidal, P. J., *Marqués* de. Contestacion, p. 301.—Lafuente y Zamálloa, M. Discurso sobre la fundacion y vicisitudes del califato de **Córdoba**, causas y consecuencias de su caida, p. 157; Cavanilles, A. Contestacion, p. 179.—Cueto, J. de. Discurso sobre las vicisitudes de nuestras antiguas **Cortes** hasta su incorporacion á las de Castilla, p. 509; Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, A. Contestacion, p. 545.—Rivas, A. de S., *Duque* de. Discurso sobre la utilidad é importancia del **estudio de la historia**, p. 247; Martinez de la Rosa, F. Contestacion, p. 259.—Conga Argüelles, F., *Conde* de. Discurso sobre la influencia de los institutos religiosos en los adelantos de la **historia**, p. 45; Cavanilles, A. Contestacion, p. 65.—Fort, C. R. Discurso sobre los efectos de la concordia entre la **iglesia y el estado** en la época de la España goda, p. 557; Amador de los Rios, J. Contestacion, p. 583.—Rosell, C. Discurso sobre la expedicion de **Oran** y proyecto de conquista de Africa, concebido por el cardenal Jimenez de Cisneros, p. 447; Benavides, A. Contestacion, p. 481.—Colmeiro, M. de. Discurso sobre los **políticos y arbitristas españoles** de los siglos XVI y XVII, y su influencia en la gobernacion del estado, p. 403; Cavanilles, A. Contestacion, p. 427.—San Miguel, E., *Duque* de. Discurso sobre el instituto de la **Real Academia de la Historia**, sus tareas, y servicios, que ha prestado, p. 195; Joyosa, M. A. L., *Baron de la.* Contestacion, p. 221.—Zaragoza, J. de. Discurso sobre los **sistemas históricos**, p. 1; Ballesteros, L. L. Contestacion, p. 25. — Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, A. Discurso sobre la conjuracion de **Venecia** de 1618, p. 339; Rios, J. A. de los. Contestacion, p. 377.

—— Disertacion sobre la historia de la náutica . . . obra póstuma del . . . Sr. D. Martin Fernandez Navarrete. Madrid, 1846. 8°. 4322

—— Don Pedro Enriquez de Acevedo, Conde de Fuentes. Bosquejo encomiástico leído ante la Real Academia de la Historia . . . 1884, por Cesáreo Fernández Duro. [Illustr.] Madrid, 1884. r. 8°. 4322

—— Don Rodrigo de Villandrando, Conde de Ribadeo. Discurso leído en la junta pública de aniversario de la Real Academia de la Historia por Antonio María Fabié. Madrid, 1882. 12°. 4357

—— Elogio histórico del excelentisimo Señor Don Antonio de Escaño . . . por Don Francisco de Paula Quadrado y De-Roó. Madrid, 1852. r. 8°. 4322

—— Ensayo sobre los alphabetos de las letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medallas, y monumentos de España. Por D. Luis Joseph Velazquez. Escrito, revisto, y publicado de orden de la Academia Real de la Historia. [With pl.] Madrid, 1752. 4°. 4322

—— España sagrada: theatro geográphico-histórico de la iglesia de España. Por Henrique Florez. Madrid, 1749-1879. 51 v. 8°. 4517

Note.—V. 47-51 were ed. by the Real Academia de la Historia.

—— Estado social y politico de los mudejares de Castilla, considerados en si mismos y respecto de la civilizacion española. Obra premiada por la Real Academia de la Historia . . . su autor Don Francisco Fernández y Gonzalez. Madrid, 1866. r. 8°. 4322

—— Examen crítico-histórico del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria, y poblacion de España su dominacion en América. Obra premiada por la Real Academia de la Historia en . . . 1853. Su autor D. José Arias y Miranda. Madrid, 1854. r. 8°. 4322

—— Examen de los sucesos y circunstancias que motivaron el compromiso de Caspe . . . obra laureada . . . por la Real Academia de la Historia. Su autor Don Florencia Janer. Madrid, 1855. r. 8°. 4322

—— Henrique Florez, vindicado del vindicador de la Cantabria, Don Hipolyto de Ozaeta y Gallaiztegui. Por Manuel Risco. Madrid, 1779. sm. 4°. 4322

—— Historia crítica de los falsos cronicones, por D. José Godoy Alcántara. Obra premiada por la Real Academia de la Historia. Madrid, 1868. 8°. 4322

—— Historia del combate naval de Lepanto . . . obra premiada por voto unánime de la Real Academia de la Historia, en el concurso de 1853. Su autor Don Cayetano Rosell. [With pl. and map.] Madrid, 1853. r. 8°. 4322

—— Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas, y tierrafirme del mar océano, por Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo y Valdés. Ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del autor por D. José Amador de los Rios. [Illustr.] Madrid, 1851-55. 4 v. 4°. 4311

—— Indice de los documentos procedentes de los monasterios y conventos suprimidos que se conservan en el archivo de la Real Academia de la Historia. Seccion primera Castilla y Leon. V. 1. Madrid, 1861. 8°. 4322

—— Juicio crítico del feudalismo en España. Obra laureada . . . por la Real Academia de la Historia en . . . 1855. Su autor Don Antonio de la Escosura y Heyia. Madrid, 1856. r. 8°. 4322

—— Juicio crítico y significacion política de D. Alvaro de Luna por D. Juan Rizzo y Ramirez. Premió esta obra la Real Academia de la Historia en el concurso público de 1863. Madrid, 1865. r. 8°. 4322

—— Legis Romanae Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto Sanctae Legionensis ecclesiae, protulit, illustravit, ac sumptu publico ed. [A. Fernandez-Guerra et Orbe . . .] Matriti, 1896. fo. 4311

—— Memoria acerca de el Mágico prodigioso de Calderon y en especial sobre las relaciones de este drama con el Fausto, de Goethe. Obra premiada por la Real Academia de la Historia. Madrid, 1881. 12°. .2397

—— Memoria histórico-crítica sobre el gran disco de Theodosio encontrado en Almendralejo, leída á la Real Academia de la Historia por . . . Don Antonio Delgado . . . 1848. [With pl.] Madrid, 1849. r. 8°. 4322

—— Memorial histórico español: coleccion de documentos, opúsculos, y antigüedades. Madrid, 1851-98. 38 v. 8°. 4332

Contents. Documentos de la época de D. **Alfonso el Sabio,** v. 1-2.—Gómara, F. L. de. Crónica de los **Barbarrojas,** v. 6, p. 327.—Parets, M. De los muchos sucesos dignos de memoria que han ocurrido en **Barcelona** y otros lugares de Cataluña . . . entre los años de 1626 á 1660, v. 20-25.—Disertacion sobre la soberania de la **Cantabria,** p. 2, p. 401.—Muriel, A. Historia de **Carlos IV,** v. 29-34.—**Cartas** de algunos PP. de la Compañia de Jesus sobre los sucesos de la monarquia entre los años de 1634 y 1648, v. 13-19.—Danvila, M. (*Ed.*) Historia critica y documentada de las comunidades de **Castilla,** v. 35-38.—**Castillo,** A. del. Sumario é recopilacion de todo lo romançado, v. 3, p. 1.—Góngora Marmolejo, A. de. Historia de **Chile** desde su descubrimiento hasta el año de 1575, v. 4.—**Duque de Estrada,** D. Comentarios del desengañado, ó sea vida . . . escrita por él mismo, v. 12.—Documentos relativos al reinado de **Enrique IV,** v. 5, p. 451.—Ruiz, J. **Flores de las leyes,** v. 2, p. 137.—**Fuero sobre el fecho de las cabalgadas,** v. 2, p. 437.—**Garibây y Zamálloa,** E. Memorias, v. 7.—Documentos concernientes á la armada que en 1351 mandó aprestar el Rey Don Pedro IV de Aragon en contra de **Genoveses,** v. 2, p. 249.—Medina y Mendoza, F. de. Vida del Cardenal D. Pedro **Gonzalez de Mendoza,** v. 6, p. 147.—**Inscripcion arábiga** de Sevilla, v. 3, p. 409.—**Inscripcion de Almeria,** v. 3, p. 417.—**Inscripciones arábigas,** v. 2, p. 391.—Inscripciones arábigas de Córdoba, v. 6, p. 311.—**Iranzo,** M. L. de. Relacion de [sus] fechos, v. 8.—Moguel, J. A. Cartas y disertaciones sobre la **lengua vascongada,** v. 7, p. 661.—Gebie, I. de. Suma de los principales mandamientos y devedamientos de la **ley y çunna,** v. 5, p. 247.—**Leyes de Moros** del siglo XIV, v. 5, p. 1.—Hazañas valerosas y dichos discretos del . . . Sr. D. Pedro **Manrrique de Lara,** v. 6, p. 121.—Maldonado, A. de. Hechos de Don Alonso de **Monroy,** v. 6, p. 1.—Barrantes Maldonado, P. Illustraciones de la casa de **Niebla,** v. 9, 10.—Documento arábigo del monasterio de **Poblet,** v. 6, p. 111.—Cornide, J. Estado de **Portugal** en el año de 1800, v. 26-28.—**Proceso del rey de Mallorca,** v. 3, p. 165.—Garibây y Zamálloa, E. **Refranes vascongados,** v. 7, p. 627.—Chronicon del gobierno del Rey **Roberto,** y de sus hijos, y de algunas conquistas de ciudades, villas, y castillos é islas, v. 2, p. 427.—Documentos de la época de D. **Sancho el Bravo,** v. 3, p. 421.—**Zapata,** L. Miscelánea, v. 11.

—— Memorias. Madrid, 1796-1888. 11 v. 4°. 4312

Contents. Madrazo, P. de. Resúmen de los **acuerdos y tareas de la Real Academia** de la Historia, 1882-84, v. 10.—Martínez Marina, F. **Antigüedades hispano-hebreas,** convencidas de supuestas y fabulosas, v. 3, p. 317.—González Carvajal, T. J. Elógio histórico del doctor Benito **Arias Montano,** v. 7, p. 1.—Rios, V. G. de los. Discurso sobre los ilustres autores, é inventores de **artillería,** que han florecido en España desde los Reyes Católicos hasta el presente, v. 4.—Luzan, I. de. Disertacion en que se demuestra que **Ataulfo** fué el primer rey godo de España, v. 1, p. 243.—Sans y de Barutell, J. Memoria sobre el incierto orígen de las **barras de Aragon,** antiguo blason del Condado de Barcelona, v. 7, p. 201.—Cornide y Saavedra, J. Noticia de las antigüedades de **Cabeza del Griego,** v. 3, p. 71.—Rubio de la Serna, J. Noticia de una necrópolis anteromana descubierta en **Cabrera de Mataró** (Barcelona) en 1881, v. 11.—González Arnao, V. Elogio del excelentisimo señor Conde de **Campománes,** v. 5, p. 1.—Amador de los Rios, J. Memoria histórico-crítica sobre las tréguas celebradas en 1439 entre los reyes de **Castilla** y de Granada, v. 9.—Montejo, B. Disertacion sobre el principio de la independencia de Castilla, v. 3, p. 245.—Carderera, V. Informe sobre los retratos de Cristobal **Colon,** su trage y escudo de armas, v. 8.—Colmeiro, M. Informe sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Cristóval Colon en la iglesia catedral de Santo Domingo, v. 9.—Fernández Duro, C. **Colón y Pinzón.** Informe relativo á los pormenores de descubrimiento del nuevo mundo, v. 10.—Rodriguez Campomanes y Sorriba, P., *Conde de Campomanes*, and Dieguez, L. Observaciones sobre las fechas de los **concilios de Africa,** de España y de la Galia, v. 2, p. 493.—Ulloa, M. de. Tratado de **cronología** para la historia de España, v. 2.—Rodriguez Campomanes y Sorriba, P., *Conde de Campomanes*, and Dieguez, L. Cotejos hechos en la libreria del Escorial para rectificar la **cronología de España,** v. 2.—Fernández de Navarrete, M. Disertacion histórica sobre la parte que tuviéron los Españoles en las guerras de ultramar ó de las cruzades, v. 5, p. 37.—Ulloa, M. de. Disertacion sobre los **duelos,** desafios, y leyes de su observancia, con sus progresos hasta su total extincion, v. 1, p. 35.—Fernández Duro, C. Don Pedro **Enríquez de Acevedo,** Conde de Fuentes, v. 10.—Galindo y de Vera, L. Historia, vicisitudes y política tradicional de **España** respecto de sus posesiones en las costas de Africa, v. 11.—Gonzáles, T. Apuntamientos para la historia del Rey Don **Felipe Segundo** de España, v. 7, p. 249.—Fernández Duro, C. Don Francisco **Fernández de la Cueva,** Duque de Alburquerque, v. 10.—González Arnao, V. Elogio histórico del Cardenal Don Frai Francisco **Gimenez de Cisneros,** v. 4, p. 1.—Luzan, I. de. Disertacion sobre el origin y patria primitiva de los **Godos,** v. 1, p. 99.—Ulloa, M. de. Investigaciones sobre el origin y patria de los Godos, v. 1, p. 141.—Benavides, A. Memoria sobre la guerra del reino de **Granada,** y los tratos y conciertos que precedieron á las capitulaciones de la ciudad, v. 8.—Catálogo de los **individuos** de la Real Academia de la Historia en 1802, v. 4, p. xxv; 1817, v. 5, p. lxiii; 1821, v. 6, p. lxxxv; 1832, v. 7, p. xxxv;

1852, v. 8, p. lv; 1879, v. 9, p. xvii; 1885, v. 10, p. 9; 1888, v. 11, p. 7.—Memoria sobre la **inscripcion hebrea** de la iglesia de Nuestra Señora del Tránsito de la ciudad de Toledo, v. 3, p. 31.—Clemencin, D. Elógio de la réina católica Doña **Isabel**, v. 6.—Memoria sobre las diversiones públicas escrita por D. Gaspar Melchor de **Jovellanos**, v. 5, p. 360.—Muñoz, J. B. Elógio de Antonio de **Lebrija**, v. 3, p. 1.—Martínez Marina, F. Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre el orígen y progresos de las **lenguas**: señaladamente del romance castellano, v. 4.—Cavanilles, A. J. Memoria sobre el fuero de **Madrid**, del año de 1202, v. 8.—Govántes, A. C. de. Disertacion que contra el nuevo sistema establecido por el Abate **Masden** en la cronología de los ocho primeros reyes de Asturias, v. 8.—Huerta, F. M. de la. Disertacion sobre si la **mitología** es parte de la historia, y como deba entrar en ella, v. 1, p. 1.—Siles, A. de. Investigaciones históricas sobre el orígen y progresos del **monacato español**, hasta la irrupcion sarracena á principios del siglo VIII, v. 7, p. 469.—Ulloa, M. de. Disertacion sobre el principio de la **monarquía goda en España**, v. 1, p. 265.—Caveda, J. Examen crítico de la restauracion de la **monarquía visigoda** en el siglo VIII, v. 9.—Conde, J. A. Memoria sobre la **moneda arábiga**, y en especial la acuñada en España por los príncipes musulmanes, v. 5, p. 225.—Argüello, V. Memoria sobre el valor de las **monedas de D. Alfonso el Sabio** mencionadas en las leyes del espéculo, fuero real y partidas, v. 8.—Rada y Delgado, J. de D. de la. **Necrópolis de Carmona**, v. 11.—Cornide y Saavedra, J. **Noticia histórica** de la Academia, 1796-1802, v. 4, p. xxv.—Flores, J. J. de. Noticia histórica de la Academia, 1802-04. Continuacion . . . hasta fines de 1807, v. 5, p. 1.—Clemencin, D. Noticia histórica de la Academia, 1813-20, v. 6, p. ix.—Noticia historica de la Academia, 1821-31, v. 7, p. i.—Sabau, P. Noticia histórica de la Academia, 1832-52, v. 8, p. i.—Noticia histórica de la Academia, 1852-79, v. 9, p. i.—Muñoz, J. B. Memoria sobre las apariciones y el culto de **Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico**, v. 5, p. 205.—Noticia del **orígen, progresos, y trabajos literarios** de la Real Academia de la Historia, v. 1, p. i.—Fernández Duro, C. Don Diego de **Peñalosa** y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira, v. 10.—Camino, J. A. de. Nueva demostracion sobre la falsedad del privilegio del Rey D. **Ramiro I**, v. 4.—Traggia, J. Ilustracion del reynado de Don **Ramiro II** de Aragon, v. 3, p. 469.—Clemencin, D. Exámen y juicio de la descripcion geográfica de España, atribuida al moro **Rasis**, v. 7, p. 237.—Gayángos, P. de. Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la cronica denominada del moro Rasis, v. 8.—Huerta, F. M. de la. Disertacion sobre qual de los **reyes godos** fué y debe contarse primero de los de su nacion en España, v. 1, p. 225.—Traggia, J. Discurso histórica sobre el orígen y sucesion del **reyno pirenaico** hasta Don Sancho el mayor, v. 4; Memoria sobre el orígen del condado de **Ribagorza**, y sucesion de sus condes, v. 5, p. 315.—Martínez Falero, J. F. Impugnacion al papel que con título De Munda y Cértima Celtibericas dió á luz el R. P. M. Fr. Manuel **Risco**, v. 4.—Hermosilla y Sandoval, I. de, and Cornide y Saavedra, J. Noticia de las ruinas de **Talavera la Vieja**, v. 1, p. 345.—Soto, S. M. de, *Conde de Clonard*. Discurso histórico sobre el **trage de los Españoles**, desde los tiempos mas remotas hasta el reinado de los Reyes Católicos, v. 9.—Valcarcel Pio de Saboya y Moura, A., *Conde de Lumiares*. Inscripciones y antigüedades del reino de **Valencia**, v. 8.—Saavedra y Moragas, E. Descripcion de la **via romana** entre Uxama y Augustobriga, v. 9.—Catálogo de algunas **voces castellanas**, puramente arábigas, ó derivadas de la lengua griega . . . pero introducidas en España por los Arabes, v. 4.

—— Memorias de D. Fernando IV de Castilla . . . anotada y . . . ilustrada por A. Benavides. Madrid, 1860. 2 v. 4°. 4312

—— Munda Pompeiana. Memoria escrita por D. José y D. Manuel Oliver Hurtado y premiada por . . . la Real Academia de la Historia en . . . 1860. 8° [With pl.] Madrid, 1861. 4322

—— Noticia . . . de la antigua ciudad de Emporion por D. Joaquin Botet y Sisó. Premiada por la Real Academia de la Historia en . . . 1875. Madrid, 1879. r. 8°. 4322

—— Noticias sobre la vida, escritos, y viajes del Fr. Enrique Florez, por Fr. Francisco Mendez. Segunda edicion, con notas y adiciones. [Illustr.; with portrait.] Madrid, 1860. 8°. 4322

—— Obras de D. Leandro Fernández de Moratin, dadas á luz por la Real Academia de la Historia. [With pl.] Madrid, 1830-31. 4 v. in 6. 8°. .2395

—— Observaciones dirigidas á averiguar las medidas y pesos corrientes, ó imaginarios, que estan en uso en las diferentes provincias de España, é islas adyacentes. [Madrid], n. d. 12°. 4342

Note.—No title-page.

—— Opúsculos legales del Rey Don Alfonso el Sabio, publicados y cotejados con varios códices antiguos. Madrid, 1836. 2 v. r. 8°. 4322

—— Relaciones geográficas de Indias. Publícalas el Ministerio de Fomento. Perú. Madrid, 1881-97. 4 v. r. 8°. .2481

—— Siete partidas del Rey Don Alfonso el Sabio, cotejadas con varios codices antiguos. Madrid, 1807. 3 v. 4°. 4322

—— Sumario de las antigüedades romanas que hay en España, en especial las pertenecientes á las bellas artes, por D. Juan Agustin Ceán-Bermudez. Madrid, 1832. 4°. 4321

—— Viage literario á las iglesias de España. Le publica . . . D. J. L. Villanueva y D. J. Villanueva. Madrid, and Valencia, 1803-52. 22 v. 12°. .—2207

Note.—V. 11-22 were pub. by the Real Academia de la Historia.

—— MADRAZO, P. de. Resúmen de los acuerdos y tareas de la Real Academia de la Historia desde el 30 de Abril de 1882 hasta igual dia de 1884. 1884. (Madrid, Real Acad. de la Hist., *Mem.* v. 10.) 4312

—— **Rostrituerto**, D. Dictionnaire biographique espagnol de l'Académie de l'Histoire de Madrid. 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 273.)—**San Miguel**, E., *Duque* de. Discurso sobre el instituto de la Real Academia de la Historia, sus tareas, y servicios que ha prestado. 26 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. de la Hist. *Discursos*, p. 195.)

Madrid. Real Academia Española. Antología de poetas hispano-americanos. Madrid, 1893-95. 4 v. 8°. 2371

—— Cantigas de Santa María de Don Alfonso el Sabio. [With pl.] Madrid, 1889. 2 v. fo. .2391

—— Gramática de la lengua castellana. 6 ed., corregida y aumentada. Madrid, 1825. 12°. —2157

—— El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha compuesto por Miguel de Cervántes Saavedra. Nueva ed. corregida por la Real Academia Española. [With pl. and map.] Madrid, 1780. 4 v. 4°. 1281

—— Iriarte y su época por D. Emilio Cotarelo y Mori. Obra premiada . . . por la Real Academia Española. [With portrait.] Madrid, 1897. r. 8°. .2382

—— Obras de Lope de Vega. [With portrait.] V. 1-9. Madrid, 1890-99. 9 v. 4°. .2301

—— Obras poéticas de Don Juan Nicasio Gallego. Madrid, 1854. 8°. .2383

—— Ortografía de la lengua castellana. 6 impresion, corregida y aumentada. Madrid, 1779. 12°. —2157

—— Prontuario de ortografia de la lengua castellana dispuesto de real órden para el uso de las escuelas públicas. Madrid, 1844. 16°. —2157

—— Siglo de oro en las selvas de Erífile, compuesto por Don Bernardo de Valbuena, Obispo de Puerto-Rica. Ed. corregida por la Academia Española. [With portrait.] Madrid, 1821. 12°. 2314

—— Teatro completo de Juan del Encina. Edición de la Real Academia Española. Madrid, 1893. 12°. .2395

—— Vida de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, escrita e ilustrada con varias noticias y documentos ineditos. Por D. Martin Fernándes de Navarrete. [With portrait.] Madrid, 1819. 12°. 3733

Madrid. Real Museo de Pintura y Escultura. MADRAZO, P. de. Catálogo de los cuadros del Real Museo de Pintura y Escultura de S. M. 1845. —1748

Madrid. Sociedad de Bibliófilos Españoles. Algunas obras del Doctor Francisco Lopez de Villalobos. Madrid, 1886. 8°. .2384

—— Cancionero general de Hernando del Castillo segun la edicion de 1511. Madrid, 1882. 2 v. 8°. .2385

—— Cartas de Eugenio de Salazar, escritas á muy particulares amigos suyos. Madrid, 1866. 8°. .2384

—— Cinco cartas político-literarias de D. Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, primer Conde de Gondomar. Madrid, 1869. 8°. .2385

—— Cristóbal de Villalón. Ingeniosa comparación entre lo antiguo y lo presente. Madrid, 1898. 8°. .2384

—— El Crotalon de Christophoro Gnophoso. Madrid, 1871. 8°. .2385

—— Diálogos de la montería, manuscrito inédito de la Real Academia de la Historia. Madrid, 1890. 8°. .2385

—— Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del noble Rey Don Juan el primero, compuesta por el bachiller Palma. Madrid, 1879. 8°. .2384

—— Don Lazarillo Vizcardi. Sus investigaciones músicas con ocasion del concurso á un magisterio de capilla vacante. Por D. Antonio Eximeno. [With portrait.] Madrid, 1872-73. 2 v. 8°. .2384

—— Dos novelas de D. Alonso Jerónimo de Sálas Barbadillo. Madrid, 1894. 8°. .2384

—— Dos obras didácticas y dos leyendas sacadas de manuscritos de la biblioteca del Escorial. Madrid, 1878. 8°. .2385

—— Epístolas de Mosen Diego de Valera enbiades en diversos tiempos é á diversas personas. Madrid, 1878. 8°. .2384

—— Historia de Enrrique, fi de Oliva, Rey de Iherusalem, Emperador de Constantinopla. Madrid, 1871. 8°. .2385

—— Historia del maestre último que fué de Montesa y de su hermano Don Felipe de Borja. Por Diego Suárez. V. 1. Madrid, 1889. 8°. .2385

—— Libro de la cámara real del Prinçipe Don Juan . . . por G. Fernández de Oviedo. [With portrait.] Madrid, 1870. 8°. .2384

—— Libro de la jineta y descendencia de los caballos Guzmanes. Por D. Luis de Bañuelos y de la Cerda. [With pl.] Madrid, 1877. 8°. .2385

—— Libro de las aves de caça del canciller Pero Lopez de Ayala con las glosas del Duque de Alburquerque. [With pl.] Madrid, 1869. 8°. .2384

—— Libro de las virtuosas é claras mujeres el qual fizo é compuso el condestable Don Alvaro de Luna. Madrid, 1891. 8°. .2384

—— Memorias de D. Félix Nieto de Silva, Marqués de Tenebrón. Madrid, 1888. 8°. .2384

—— Memorias del cautivo en la Goleta de Túnez (el alférez Pedro de Aguilar). Madrid, 1875. 8°. .2385

—— Nobiliario de conquistadores de Indias. [With pl.] Madrid, 1892. 8°. .2385

—— Obras de Juan Rodríguez de la Cámara (ó del Padrón). Madrid, 1884. 8°. .2384

—— Opúsculos literarios de los siglos XIV á XVI. Madrid, 1892. 8°. .2385

—— Pelegrino curioso y Grandezas de España por Bartholomé de Villalba y Estaña. Madrid, 1886-89. 2 v. 8°. .2385

—— Poesias de D. Francisco de Rioja . . . con la biografía y la bibliografía del poeta por C. A. de la Barrera y Leirado. [With portrait.] Madrid, 1867. 8°. .2384

—— Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador Pedro de Orsúa. Madrid, 1881. 8°. .2384

—— Relaciones de algunos sucesos de los últimos tiempos del reino de Granada. Madrid, 1868. 8°. .2385

—— Relaciones de Pedro de Gante, secretario del Duque de Nájera (1520–44). Madrid, 1873, 8°. .2385

—— Relaciones históricas de los siglos XVI y XVII. Madrid, 1896. 8° .2385

—— Romancero de Pedro de Padilla. Madrid, 1880. 8°. .2384

—— Tragedia llamada Josefina sacada de la profundidad de la sagrada escriptura y trobada por Micael de Carvajal. Madrid, 1870. 8°. .2385

—— Tratado de las campañas y otros acontecimientos de los ejércitos del Emperador Carlos V. Por M. García Cerezeda. [With pl.] Madrid, 1873–76. 3 v. 8°. .2385

—— Viaje de Felipe segundo á Inglaterra, por Andrés Muñoz. [With pl.] Madrid, 1877. 8°. .2385

Madrigals. Byrd, W. Lyrics, elegies, etc. from Madrigals, canzonets, etc. 23 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 71.)—**Desforges-Maillard,** P. Madrigaux. 11 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 26.)—**Doni,** A. F. Madrigali satirici. 3 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 8, p. 35.)—**Peard,** F. M. A madrigal. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 50.)
See also **Ballads and Songs.—Music.**

Madrilène; or, the festival of the dead. 18 pp. King, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 869.)

Madron, *England.* MILLETT, G. B. (*Ed.*) First book of the parish registers of Madron. 1877.
See also **Cornwall.** .2525

Madvig, Johan Nicolai. Francken, C. M. Madvigius. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 124.) —[**Notice** of M.] 20 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 202: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Maecenas, Caius Cilnius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 420.)

—— **Albinovanus,** C. P. In Maecenatis obitum elegeia. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 15; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, pp. 210, 236; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, pp. 155, 177.)

Maehly, Jakob Achilles. 1828—. Kritische beitraege zu lateinischen schriftstellern. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 640.)—Die **roemische kaisergeschichte** im lichte neuerer forschung. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, pp. 546, 899.)—Zur vita **Sophoclis.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 555.)

Maehly, Konrad. Die Albigenserin. 73 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, pp. 33, 169.)—**Unter dem Katalpenbaum.** 101 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, pp. 187, 321; v. 63, 1890, p. 1.)

Maelzel's chess-player. 33 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9, p. 141.

Maenner der zeit. Biographisches lexikon der gegenwart. Mit supplement: frauen der zeit. Leipzig, 1862. 4°. W. 73

Maere vom feldbauer. 11 pp. Pfeiffer, F. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 346.)

Maerjelen, Glacier de l'Aletsch et le lac de. Bonaparte, R. N., *Prince.* —1652

Maerklin, Christian. Strauss, D. F. Christian Maerklin. 185 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 175.)

Maerlant, Jacob van. *Circa* 1220–1300.
Alexander's geesten. Op nieuw uitgegeven door Johannes Franck. Groningen, 1882. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— Episodes uit Maerlant's Historie van Troyen, naar het te wissen gevonden handschrift bewerkt en uitgegeven door J. Verdam. Groningen, 1873. 8° (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— Naturen bloeme, uitgegeven door Elco Verwijs. Groningen, 1878. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— Roman van Torec, opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien door Jan te Winkel. Leiden, 1875. 8°. 2333

—— Strophische gedichten, uitgegeven en toegelicht door Elco Verwijs. Groningen, 1879. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— Aus **Reimbibel.** 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 81.) —Bruchstueck von **Rymbybel.** 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 398.)—Aus **Spieghel historiael.** 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 438.)

—— **Nordhoff,** (—). Maerlant's Merlin. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 300.)

Maes, Andreas. *Circa* 1515–73.
Grammatica linguae Syricae. Antverpiae, 1573. fo. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Arie Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— Syrorum peculium. Hoc est, vocabula apud Syros scriptores passim usurpata. Antverpiae, 1572. fo. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

Maes, *Rev.* Camillus Paul, *Bp. of Covington.* 1846—.
Life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx; with a chapter on the early Catholic missions of Kentucky. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. 3703

Maes, Nicolas. Cole, T. Nicolas Maes, 1632–93. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 563.)

Maestri, Ferdinando. Elogio di Michele Colombo. 45 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 139.)

Maestricht, *Bp. of.* *See* Amand, *St.*

Maestricht, *Holland.* Beck, E. W. Keys of S. Peter at Liege and M. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 334.)

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Archer, W. A pessimist playwright. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 346.)—**Burton,** R. Maurice Maeterlinck: a dramatic impressionist. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 672.) —**Crawford,** *Mrs.* V. M. Maurice Maeterlinck. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 176.)—**Hovey,** R. Maurice Maeterlinck. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 491.)—**Sharp,** W. La jeune Belgique. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 416.)—**Symons,** A. Maeterlinck as a mystic. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 349.)

Maetzner, Eduard Adolf Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1805-92.

Altfranzoesische lieder, berichtigt und erlaeutert . . . nebst einem altfranzoesischen glossar. Berlin, 1853. 8°. 2395

— **Wolf,** F. Franzoesische poesie des mittelalters. Altfranzoesische lieder . . . nebst einem altfranzoesischen glossar von M. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 219: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Altenglische sprachproben nebst einem woerterbuche. Berlin, 1867-96. 2 v. in 5, 8°. —2122

Contents. The **Ancren riwle,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 5.—Michel, D. **Ayenbite of Inwyt,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 58.—Minot, L. **Bataile of Halidon Hyll,** etc., v. 1, pt. 1, p. 320.—Robert, *of Gloucester.* Thomas **Beket,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 176.—A **Bestiary,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 55.—Mapes, W. [*Attributed to.*] Debate of the **body and the soul,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 90.—Barbour, J. **Bruce.** Buke nynte, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 371.—Chaucer, G. **Canterbury tales,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 336; v. 1, pt. 2, p. 373.—Robert, *of Gloucester.* St. **Christopher,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 194.—Ten **commandments,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 128.—Gower, J. **Confessio amantis,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 347.—**Credo,** pater noster, etc., v. 1, pt. 1, p. 49; v. 1, pt. 2, p. 3.—**Dame Siriz,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 103.—Robert, *of Gloucester.* St. **Dunstan,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 170.—The **Fall and passion,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 124.—V. **Gaudia,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 51.—**Genesis and Exodus,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 75.—**Hendyng,** Proverbs of, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 304.—**Henry III.** Proclamation, 1258, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 52.—**Higden,** R. Polychronicon, chap. 23-25. Tr. by John Trevisa, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 341.—**Hymns** to the Virgin, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 53.—Gospel of St. **John,** tr. by John Wycliffe, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 243.—**Judas,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 113.—**King Horn,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 207.—Song against the **King of Almaigne,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 152.—**Kyng Alisaunder,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 242.—**Land of Cockayne,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 147.—**Langtoft,** P. Chronicle. By Robert Mannyng of Brunne, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 296.—**Layamon** (Brut), v. 1, pt. 1, p. 19.—Robert, *of Gloucester.* St. **Margaret,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 200.—**Maundeville,** *Sir* J. Voiage and travaile of, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 152.—Chaucer, G. Tale of **Melibeus,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 373.—**Metrical homilies,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 278.—Sermon against **miracle plays,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 222.—**Orm,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 3.—**Owl and the nightingale,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 40.—Langland, R. Vision of **Piers Ploughman,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 327.—Rolle de Hampole, R. **Pricke of conscience,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 285.—**Psalm cxviii,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 266.—**Robert,** *of Gloucester.* Chronicle, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 154.—**Rolle de Hampole,** R. [English prose treatises], v. 1, pt. 2, p. 113.—Chaucer, G. **Romaunt of the rose,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 344; **Roundel,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 347.—Robert, *of Gloucester.* Lives of **Saints,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 170.—**Sarmun,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 115.—Fragment of popular **science,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 136.—**Sermons,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 41.—**Seuyn sages,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 253.—**Shoreham,** W. de. [Fragments], v. 1, pt. 1, p. 259.—**Signa ante judicium xv,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 120.—**Sir Tristrem,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 231.—**Syr Gawayne,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 311.—**Townely mysteries,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 357.—**Vox and the wolf,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 130.—**Woerterbuch,** v. 2, pts. 1-3.—Chaucer, G. **Wyf of Bathes tale,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 338.

Maffei, Annibale, *Conte.* Carutti, D. Il Conte Annibale Maffei. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 151.)

Maffei, Celso. Ghinzoni, P. Altre notizie su M. 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 85.)

Maffei, Francesco Scipione, *Marchese.* 1675-1755—.

Arte magica dileguata. Lettera, al Padre Innocente Ansaldi. Verona, 1749. sm. 4°. (*With* Tartarotti, G., *Del congresso notturno delle lammie.*) —2465

—— Compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres, more peculiarly regarding the architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona. Made English from the Italian original, by Alexander Gordon. 2 ed. London, n. d. 12°. 1715

— **Marmorum** primi et secundi inscriptiones Italicè versae cum notulis. 9 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel*, p. 540.)

—— MARTELLI, P. J. Il Femia sentenziato. 1869. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 100.) 2332

—— TARTAROTTI, G. Osservazioni sopra l'opuscolo che ha per titolo Arte magica dileguata. 1750. (*With his* Del congresso notturno delle lammie.) —2465

— **Giuliari,** G. C. Bibliografia Maffejana. 80 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, pp. 258, 426; pt. 2, 1885, p. 249.)

Maffei, Giovanni Pietro. 1536-1603.

Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. Selectarum, item ex India epistolarum, eodem interprete, libri IV. Accessit Ignatii Loiolae vita. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1593. fo. 3431

—— Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum ad annum usque 1568, commentarius. *See* Acosta, E.

Maffei, Rafaello. 1451-1522. De magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum commentarius. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 945.)

Maffersdorf, *Bohemia.* Jaeger, A. Revolutionsjahr 1848 in M. und den umliegenden dorfschaften. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, pp. 110, 144.)

Mafia. Maffia, Camorra, brigandage — alias crime. 5 pp. (*Nation*, v. 52, 1891, pp. 314, 337.)—**Mario,** J. W. Italy and the United States. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 701.)—**Nocito,** P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Wolffsohn,** L. Italian secret societies. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 691.)—**Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 442.)

See also **Crime and criminals.—Secret societies.**

Magad'ha. *See* Bihar.

Magaillans, G. de. *See* Magalhaens, G. de.

Magalhaens, or Magellan, Fernão de.

GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe, 1480-1521. 1890. (Keltie, J. S., *World's great explorers.*) 3766

— **Figuier,** G. L. Magellan. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 449.)—**Hale,** E. E. Magellan and the Pacific. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 357.)—**Herrera Tordesillas,** A. de. D'ondernomene scheeps-togt van Ferdinand Magellanes, door desselfs ontdekte straat, onder veel rampspoed tot in de

Zuyd-zee agtervolgd. In't jaar 1520. 23 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (*In his* Vier verscheyde reystogten . . . van Chiribichi, p. 7.)—**Maximilianus,** *Transylvanus.* Facsimile of the letter to the Cardinal of Salzburg. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 78 pp. 1 pl. (Stevens, H., *Johann Schoener*, pp. 57, 101.)

Magalhaens, or Magaillans, Gabriel de. 1609–77.

Nouvelle relation de la Chine, contenant la description . . . de ce grand empire . . . tr. du Portugais en François par le Sr. B. Paris, 1690. 4°. .2403

Magalotti, Cesare. Neri, A. Cesare Magalotti istoriografo della Religione di Malta. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 127.)

Magalotti, Lorenzo, *Conte.* 1637–1712.

Cinque novellette. Livorno, 1869. r. 8°. 2313

—— Saggio di **carteggi diplomatici.** 83 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, pp. 137, 238, 318; v. 5, 1861, p. 248.)—Origine del **Cedrato.** 4 pp. (Papanti, G., *G. P. Passano*, p. 92.)—**Novelle.** 87 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 350; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, pp. 347, 395.)

—— (*Tr.*) Regole della Trappa, tr. dal Francese. Bologna, 1883. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 196.) 2342

—— **Arlia,** C. Una lezione inedita del Conte M. 11 pp (*Propugnatore*, v. 15. pt. 1, 1882, p. 218.)—**Guasti,** C. Lorenzo Magalotti diplomatico. 31 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 106.)

Magaw, *Col.* Robert. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Fifth Pennsylvania battalion: Col. Robert Magaw, Jan. 3, 1776–Jan. 3, 1777. 22 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 137.)

Magazine literature, Decade of. 6 pp. Eaton, C. H. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 211.)

Magazine of American History. V. 1–30. New York, 1877–93. 30 v. 8°. 4644

—— **Adams,** W. B. Present home of the Magazine of American History. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 76.)

Magazine of Art, 1888–91, 93. London, 1888–93. 5 v. 4°. .—2601

Magazine of Natural History. *See* Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

Magazine prison-house, Some secrets of the. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9, p. 286.

Magdalene, Mary, *St.* *See* Mary Magdalene, *St.*

Magdeburg, Bruno von. *See* Bruno.

Magdeburg, Joachim. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Magdeburg. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 490.)

Magdeburg, *Prussia.* WITTICH, K. Magdeburg, Gustav Adolf, und Tilly. 1874. 3602

—— Anonymi chronicon **Archiepiscopatus Magdeburgensis,** 938–1375. 114 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 267.)—Erectio **ecclesiae Magdeburgensis** in Archiepiscopalem in concilio Ravennatensi per Johannem papam. 6 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 731.)—**Reuss,** R. Destruction de M. et Tilly. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 202.)—**Torquatus,** G. Pontificum ecclesiae Magdeburgensis series et ordo . . . ad 1513. 17 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. German.* v. 3, p. 373.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Cathedral of M. 3 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 128.)

See also **Thirty years' war.**

Magee, Thomas. China's menace to the world. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 197.)

Magee, W. H., *Ph. D.*

Indexes to the literatures of cerium and lanthanum. Washington, 1895. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 38, no. 971.) —3444

Magee, William Connor, *D. D., Bp. of Peterborough, afterwards Abp. of York.* 1821–91. Agnosticism. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 369.)—**Betting,** gambling, and my critics. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 754.)—**Oaths:** parliamentary and judicial. Should they be abolished? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 1.)—The **State** and the Sermon on the Mount. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 33.)

—— **Benham,** W. Abp. Magee. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 898.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Abp. Magee. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 534.)—Two Archbishops. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 623.)

Magellan, F. de. *See* Magalhaens, F. de.

Magellan, Strait of.

CÓRDOBA, A. de. Relacion del último viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la fragata de S. M. Santa María de la Cabeza, 1785–86 . . . y noticia de los habitantes, suelo, clima, y producciones del estrecho. [*Anon.*] 1788. .2473

—— — and MIERA, F. de. Apéndice à la relacion del viage al Magallanes. [*Anon.*] 1793. (*With* Córdoba, A. de, *Relacion.*) .2473

—— FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695–97, aux côtes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan . . . par une escadre . . . commandée par M. de Gennes. 1700. 2497

—— PERNETY, A. J. Histoire d'un voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763 et 1764; avec des observations sur le détroit de Magellan. 1770, 2 v. 2486

—— SARMIENTO DE GAMBÓA, P. de. Narratives of the voyages to the straits of Magellan. 1895. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 91.) 2482

—— **Child,** T. Smyth's channel and the strait of M. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 442.)—**Forster,** G. Plantae Magellanicae. 33 pp. 8 pl. (Goettingen, K., gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 9, 1789, p. 13.)—**Hernandez,** T. Declaration made before a notary respecting what happened in the settlements founded in the strait of Magellan, by Pedro Sarmiento de Gambóa. 24 pp. (Sarmiento de Gambóa, P. de, *Narrat. of the voyage to the straits of Magellan*, p. 352: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 91.)

See also **Patagonia.—Tierra del Fuego.**

Magen, Adolphe, and **Tholin,** Georges. Trois diplômes d'honneur du IV siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 81.)

Magenta, *Duc* de. *See* MacMahon, M. E. P. M.

Magenta, Carlo. 1834—.

I Visconti e gli Sforza nel castello di Pavia e loro attinenze con la certosa e la storia cittadina. Milano, 1883. 2 v. 4°. 3531

Contents. **Documenti,** v. 2.—**Testo,** v, 1.

Magerstedt, Adolf Friedrich. 1801-79.
Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft. Sondershausen, 1858-63. 6 v. in 3, 8°. —4695

Contents. **Bienenzucht** und die bienenpflanzen der Roemer, v. 6.—**Feld-, garten-, und wiesenbau** der Roemer, v. 5.—**Obstbaumzucht** der Roemer, v. 4.—**Viehzucht** der Roemer, v. 2, 3.—**Weinbau** der Roemer, v. 1.

—— [**Notice** of M.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 18: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Maggiore, *Lake, Italy.* CANTÙ, I. Viaggio al laghi Maggiore, di Lugano, di Como . . . 1853. 1437

—— **Perk,** M. A. (*Tr.*) Uit mijne reisherinneringen. Aan de meiren van Opper-Italië. 78 pp. 2 pl. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 225.)

Maghreb, Contribution to the study of the Jewish-Arabic dialect of the. 18 pp. Hirschfeld, H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 293.)

Magic and Sorcery.

ABRAHAM: book of the sacred magic of Abra-Melin the mage, as delivered unto Lamech A. D. 1458. Tr. . . . by S. L. MacGregor-Mathers. 1898. —2474

—— BOGHAERT, A. (A. Duverger, *pseud.*) Premier grand procès de sorcellerie aux Pays-Bas. La Vauderie dans les états de Philippe le Bon. 1885. —2467

—— BOND, W. Supernatural philosopher; or, the mysteries of magick. 1728. —2466

—— BREWSTER, Sir D. Letters on natural magic, addressed to Sir W. Scott. 1832. (*Harper's Mag. Libr.* no. 50.) 4347

—— BUDGE, E. A. T. W. Egyptian magic. 1899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldea*, v. 2.) 1708

—— DAVIES, T. W. Magic, divination, and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours. [1898.] —2467

—— DEE, J. True and faithful relation of what passed for many years between Dr. J. D. . . . and some spirits. 1659. —2462

—— FILESAC, J. De idololatria magica dissertatio. 1609. —2467

—— GAFFAREL, J. Curiositates inauditae . . . E Gallico Latina versione donatae . . . â G. Michaelis. 1706. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animad. philol. in Jobum..*) —4257

—— HEUCHER, J. H. Magic plants: being a translation of a curious tract entitled De vegetalibus magicis, 1700. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— HOPKINS, A. A. Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions. 1897. —2474

—— LELAND, C. G. Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling, illustr. by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes, and tales. 1891. —2462

—— MAFFEI, F. S., *Marchese.* Arte magica dileguata. 1749. (*With* Tartarotti, G., *Del congresso notturno delle lammie.*) —2465

—— MAURY, L. F. A. Magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 1860. —2474

—— MEYER, K. *In his* Aberglaube des mittelalters und der naechstfolgenden jahrhunderte. 1848. —2466

—— OWEN, M. A. Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the southwest. 1893. 2211

—— PAZIG, C. Treatyse of magic incantations. Tr. from the Latin. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— PERTY, J. A. M. Die mystischen erscheinungen der menschlichen natur. 1872, 2 v. in 1. —2466

—— SALVERTE, A. J. E. B. Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. 1846, 2 v. —2465

—— SKEAT, W. W. Malay magic: being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. 1900. .2215

—— TARTAROTTI, G. Osservazioni sopra l'opuscolo che ha per titolo Arte magica dileguata. 1750. (*With his* Del congresso notturno delle lammie.) —2465

—— WARREN, H. Magick and astrology vindicated from those false aspersions and calumnies, which the ignorance of some hath cast upon them. 1651. —2466

—— WRIGHT, T. Narratives of sorcery and magic. 1852. —2467

—— **Ammann,** J. J. Volkssegen aus dem Boehmerwald. 21 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 307; v. 2, 1892, p. 165.)—**Apuleius,** L. Apologia de magia liber. 202 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 434.)—**Bruno,** G. De magia et theses de magia; De magia mathematica. 96 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 3, pp. 395, 492.)—**Bury,** J. B. Ἴυγξ in Greek magic. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 157.)—**Clouston,** W. A. On the magical elements in Chaucer's Squire's tale, with analogues. 214 pp. 1 pl. (Lane, J., *Continuation of Chaucer's "Squire's tale,"* pt. 2, p. 263: *Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 26.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Modern magic. 30 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 218.)—**Herrmann,** A. Art of Magic. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 92.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. De carminibus, e papyris Ægyptiacis erutis et eruendis. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 316.)—**Jessopp,** A. Hill-digging and magic. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 40.)—**Kellar,** H. High caste Indian magic. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 75.)—Magic among the red men. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 591.)—**Kuhnert,** E. Feuerzauber. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 37.)—**Magic** and primitive man. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 439.)—Exécution faite à **Marmande** de plusieurs femmes accusées de sorcellerie, 1453. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 372.)—**Monceaux,** P. Apulée magicien. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 571.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Magic. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 199.)—**Simpson,** W. S. On a 17 century roll containing prayers and magical signs. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40,

1884, p. 297.)—**Vliet**, J. van der. L. Apulei Apologia. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 222.)—**Wagner**, T. Wissenschaftlicher schwindel aus dem suedlichen Boehmen. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 112; v. 19, 1881, p. 133.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Magicians and witch folk. 14 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 247; *Lit. recreations and miscel.* p. 273.)

See also **Amulets.—Apparitions.—Astrology.—Charms.—Delusions.—Demonology.—Devil.—Divination.—Exorcism.—Fortune telling.—Illusions.—Incantations.—Manners and Customs.—Occult sciences.—Sortilege.—Spiritualism.—Superstition.—Witchcraft.** *Also* **Faust.** J.—**Preston**, J.

Magic and Sorcery, *Bibliography.* HAUBER, E. D. Bibliotheca, acta, et scripta magica. 1735–45, 3 v. —2467

—— **Evans**, H. R. Bibliography of natural magic and prestidigitation. 14 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Magic*, p. 537.)

Magic egg, The. 6 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 290.)

Magicians and witch folk. 14 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 247; *Lit. recreations and miscel.* p. 272.

Magila, *Archdeacon of.* *See* Farler, J. P.

Magill, Mary Tucker. 1832—. A Georgian at the opera. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 135.)—"**Sis.**" 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 257.)

Maginn, William, *LL. D.* Barney Moore: a vision of Covent Garden and St. Giles's. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 253.)

Maginnis, Arthur J.
The Atlantic ferry; its ships, men, and working. With numerous illustrations, diagrams, and plans. London, 1892. p. 8°. —2764

Magistretti, Pietro. Lutto e feste della Corte di Napoli (1494). 36 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 685.)—Francesco I **Sforza** e i Ghibellini di Alessandria. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 354.)—Galeazzo Maria **Sforza** e la caduta di Negroponte. 62 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 79, 337.)

Magliani, Agostino. 1824—. La finanza italiana. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 93.)—**L'imposta e il debito.** 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 666.)

—— **Carpi**, L. Agostino Magliani. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 262.)

Magliano. Deecke, W. Bleitafel von M. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 141.)

Maglione, Benedetto.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M., de Naples. Paris, 1894. 2 pts. 8°. L.76

Magna Britannia. 6 v. in 8. Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. 2542

Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 v. Cox, T. 2571

Magna Charta.
Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic instruments: to which is prefixed an introductory discourse, containing the history of the charters, by Wm. Blackstone. Oxford, 1759. fo. —1312

—— Inclytae nationis Anglicanae Magna Charta, sive capita privilegiorum nationalium, et jus status in Anglia, publicum, notis, ex ipsis Anglicorum jctorum fontibus, illustratum. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1689. fo. —2311

—— Magna Charta Regis Johannis, XV die Junii MCCXV, anno regni XVII. Oxonii, 1879. 4°. —1351

—— **Charter of liberties;** or, the Great Charter, granted by King John to his subjects, June 15, 1215. 19 pp. (Bowen, F., *Doc. of the constitution of England and America*, p. 1.)—*The same*, in Latin. 11 pp. (Stubbs, W., *Select charters*, p. 288.)

—— BARRINGTON, D. Observations on the more ancient statutes from Magna Charta to the twenty-first of James I, cap. XXVII. 1796. —1332

—— BRIEFE COLLECTIONS out of Magna Charta; or, the knowne good old laws of England. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— SULLIVAN, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of England: with a commentary on Magna Charta. 1776. —3351

—— THOMSON, R. Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John. 1829. —1335

—— **Manning**, H. E., *Card., Abp. of Westminster.* The Pope and Magna Charta. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 1; *Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 128, 1876, p. 741.)

See also **Great Britain.** *Constitution and government.*

Magna Charta island, *England.* GYLL, G. W. J. History of the parish of Wraysbury . . . and Magna Charta island. 1862. .2533

Magna Graecia. PAIS, E. Storia della Sicilia e della Magna Grecia. 1894. (*In his* Storia d'Italia, v. 1.) 3532

—— **Boissier**, M. L. G. Grande-Grèce. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 352.)—**Busolt**, G. Bemerkungen ueber die gruendungsdata der griechischen colonien in Sicilien und Unteritalien. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 466.)—**Ross.** J. March in Magna Graecia. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 420.)

See also **Greece,** *Colonies.*—**Heraclea.**—**Metapontum.**—**Naples,** *Kingdom.*—**Sicily.**

Magnabotti, Andrea de', *da Barberino.* 14 *cent.*
I Reali di Francia. Bologna, 1872–92. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 31, 68.) —4183, —4193

Contents. **Rajna**, P. Ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia, v. 1.—**Testo critico** per cura di Giuseppe Vandelli, v. 2, pt. 1.

—— Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone e di altre valorosi cavalieri. Testo di lingua inedito pubblicato a cura di Leone del Prete. Bologna, 1863–64. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 2, 3.) —4173

—— Storie nerbonesi, romanzo cavalleresco del secolo XIV, pubblicato per cura di I. G. Isola. V. 1, 3. Bologna, 1877–80. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 46, 48.) —4183

—— (*Tr.*) Discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo Inferno. *See* Giovanni, *Vigientino.*

—— (*Tr.*) Storia di Ugone d'Avernia. *See* Giovanni, *Vigientino.*

—— RAJNA, P. Ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia. 1872. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 31.) —4183

Magnae Britanniae notitia; or, the present state of Gt. Britain. 26 pts. in 13 v. Chamberlayne, J. 1587

Magnalia Dei Anglicana. *See* Vicars, J. Jehovah-Jireh (in preceding catalogue).

Magnan, Valentin, *M. D.* 1835—. On simple aphasia, and aphasia with incoherence. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 112.)—General **paralysis** and cerebral tumour. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 562.)

—— **Lewis,** W. B. Magnan on certain peculiar features in bilateral hallucinations. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 562.)

Magnanarelle, La: nouvelle languedocienne. 85 pp. Sandol, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 413; v. 11, 1881, pp. 30, 217.)

Magne-crystallic action, Researches on diamagnetism and. Tyndall, J. —1528

Magnes, *of Icarius.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 9.)

Magnesia, *Ionia.* Héron de Villefosse, A. M. A. Fragments de la frise du temple de Magnésie du Méandre. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 257.)

Magnetic mystery. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 648.)

Magnetic needle. Wild, H. Nadel-inclinatorium modificirter construction. 28 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

See also **Compass.**

Magnetism.

ATKINSON, P. Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. 1891. —1538

—— BOYLE, R. Experiments and notes about the mechanical production of magnetism. 1676. (*In his* Experiments, notes, about the mechanical origine . . . of qualities.) —1508

—— BRACKETT, B. B. Effects of tension and quality of the metal upon the changes in length produced in iron wires by magnetization. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— EBERT, C. H. R. Magnetic fields of force: an exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electro-magnetism, and induction based on the conception of lines of force. Tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. 1897. —1534

—— GILBERT, W. On the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet, the earth. 1893. —1534

—— GORDON, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1891, 2 v. —1522

—— GUILLEMIN, A. V. Electricity and magnetism. Tr. from the French, revised and ed. by S. P. Thompson. 1891. —1522

—— THOMSON, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. 1893. —1534

—— TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. 1888. —1528

—— WOLFF, F. A., *Jr.* On the influence of magnetism on chemical action. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Charcot,** J. M. Magnetism and hypnotism. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 566.)—**Chwolson,** O. Allgemeine theorie der magnetischen daempfer. 120 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Ueber die daempfung von schwingungen bei groessern amplituden. 39 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Ueber die wechselwirkung 2 magnete mit beruecksichtigung ihrer querdimensionen. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Dewar,** J. Magnetic properties of liquid oxygen. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 183.)—**Fothergill,** J. Account of the magnetical machine contrived by the late Dr. G. Knight. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, p. 227.)—**Hansteen,** C. Ueber die taegliche veraenderung der intensitaet des erdmagnetismus und den magnetismus vertikalstehender koerper. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 289.)—**Hoopes,** A. Prof. Ewing's theory of magnetism. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 40.)—**Rhoads,** E. Effect of the fibrous structure of sheet iron on the changes in length accompanying magnetization. 18 pp. (*Physical Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 65: Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.)—**Wild,** H. Bestimmung der inductionscoefficienten von stahlmagneten. 32 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Der magnetische bifilar-theodolith. 44 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Neue form magnetischer variationsinstrumente und zugehoerender photographischer registrir-apparate mit scalenablesung. 50 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—Neuer magnetischer unifilar-theodolith. 57 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Ueber die bestimmung der absoluten inclination mit dem inductions-inclinatorium. 46 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

See also **Attraction.—Compass.—Diamagnetism.—Electricity.—Electro-magnetism.—Galvanism.—Magnetic needle.—Physics.—Polarity.—Telegraph.—Telephone.**

Terrestrial magnetism.

FREYCINET, L. C. D. de. Magnétisme terrestre. 1842. (*In his* Voyage autour du monde.) .—2481

—— GILBERT, W. On the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet, the earth. 1893. —1534

—— NEUMAYER, G. Atlas des erdmagnetismus . . . 5 kolorierte karten. 1891. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, Abth. 4.) 1401

—— **Hansteen,** C. Ueber die taegliche veraenderung der intensitaet des erdmagnetismus und den magnetismus vertikalstehender koerper. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 289.)—**Ruecker,** A. W. Terrestrial magnetism. 17 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 173.)—**Schering,** E. Carl Friedrich Gauss und die erforschung des erdmagnetismus. 79 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathem. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)—**Schott,** C. A. Distribution of the magnetic declination in the United States for the epoch Jan. 1, 1900. 89 pp. 3 maps. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2, p. 147.)—Secular variation in direction and intensity, of the earth's magnetic force in the United States and in some adjacent foreign countries. 154 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.*

1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2, p. 167.)—**Schulze**, F. W. Periodical change of terrestrial magnetism. 62 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1879, p. 37.)—**Wild**, H. Beobachtung der electrischen stroeme der erde in kuerzern linien. 24 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—

Magnetism, *Observations.*

BROWN, S. J. Magnetic observations made at the United States Naval Observatory during 1892. 1893. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Observations*, 1889, Append. I.) —3401

—— CHAMBERS, C., and CHAMBERS, F. Magnetical and meteorological observations made at the government observatory, Bombay, 1886, 88–89. 1888–90, 2 v. —2491

—— GILLISS, J. M. Magnetical and meteorological observations, made at Washington, 1838. 1845. —2483

—— HOOGEWERFF, J. A. Magnetic observations at the United States Naval Observatory, 1888–91. 1890–92, 3 v. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Washington observ.* 1886, Append. 1; 1887, Append. 2; 1888, Append. 2.) —3401

—— MARSH, C. C. Magnetic observations at the United States Naval Observatory, 1894. 1895. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Observations*, 1894, Append. I.) —3401

—— — Report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe. 1891. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Washington observ.* 1887, Append. 1.) —3401

—— **Creak**, E. W. General bearings of magnetic observations. 9 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 107.)—Report on the magnetical results. 18 pp. 2 pl. 4 charts. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 2.)—**Lamont**, J. von. Resultate des magnetischen observatoriums in Muenchen waehrend der dreijaehrigen periode 1843–45. 114 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—**Wild**, H. Magnetische ungewitter vom 30 Jan. bis 1 Febr. (n. st.), 1881. 30 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—Termins-beobachtungen der erdmagnetischen elemente und erdstroeme im observatorium zu Pawlowsk vom Sept., 1882 bis Aug., 1883. 200 pp. 14 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

Magnetism, Animal. *See* Animal magnetism. —Hypnotism.—Mesmerism.

Magnets. *See* Magnetic needle.—Magnetism.

Magniac, C. Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute held at Bedford. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 410.)

Magnolias.

SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America. V. 1. Magnoliaceæ. 1891. —2601

—— **Britton**, N. L., and Brown, A. Magnolia family. 3 pp. (*In their* Illustrated flora of the northern U. S. v. 2, p. 47.)—**Candolle**, A. P. de. Magnoliaceæ. 6 pp. (*In his* Prodromus . . . v. 1, p. 77.)—**Dock**, M. L. Magnolia glauca. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 402.)—**Eichler**, A. W. Magnoliaceae. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 121.)—**Jack**, J. G. Early-flowering magnolias. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 143.)—**Le Maout**, J. E. M., and Decaisne, J. Magnoliaceæ. 3 pp. (*In their* General system of bot. p. 192.)—**Magnolias as garden plants.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 161.)—**Porter**, T. C. Magnolia glauca. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 143.)—**Torrey**, J. Magnoliaceæ. 3 pp. (*In their* Flora of state of N. Y. v. 1, p. 27.)

Magnum chronicon, in quo cumprimis Belgicae res et familiae diligenter explicantur. Ratisbonae, 1726. fo. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3.) 3601

Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense concilium. 6 v. in 3. Hardt, H. von der. —4201

Magnum registrum album, Analysis of the. 51 pp. Cox, J. C. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1886, p. 105.)

Magnus, *St.* Theodor, *Abbot of Kempten.* De vita S. Magni. 15 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 189.)

Magnus I (*the Good*), *King of Norway and Denmark.* Ex historia Magni Boni Regis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 396.)

Magnus VI, *King of Norway.*

STURLE THORDSON. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices. Ed. by G. Vigfusson. [Icelandic.] 1887. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 2: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

The same. Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. 1894. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 4: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

Magnus, *of Reichersberg.* Chronica, 1084–1195. 23 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 530.)

Magnus, Albertus. *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. Helmholtz, H. L. F. Zum gedaechtniss an M., (1871). 19 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 2, p. 35.)

Magnus, Hugo, *M. D.* 1842—. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Catull und Tibull fuer die jahre 1877–86. 228 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 51, 1889, p. 145.)

Magnus, Julian. What makes the actor? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 379.)—Condition of the **American stage.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 169.)—**Cloud on the honey-moon:** a comedy in one act. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag* v. 69, 1884, p. 580.)—Mr. Boucicault on **opera.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 543.)

Magnus, Olaus, *Abp. of Upsal.* Bertolotti, A. Olao Magno, Arcivescovo d'Upsala. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.*. 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 117.)

Magnus, *Sir* Philip. 1842—. Schools of commerce. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 847.)—**Manual training** in school education. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 696.)

Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus. *See* Cassiodorus, M. A.

Magnus saga. *See* Magnus VI, *King of Norway.*

Magnussen, Finn. Grimm, J. L. K. Thorkel Baden und M. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 156.)

Magnússon, Eiríkr (*Ed.*) 1833—.
Saga library. *See* Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Eds.*)
—— (*Tr.*) Stories of the kings of Norway called the Round world (Heimskringla). *See* Snorro Sturlusson.
—— (*Tr.*) Story of Howard the Halt; Story of the banded men; Story of Hen Thorir. *See* Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Trs.*)
—— (*Tr.*) Story of the Ere-dwellers. *See* Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Trs.*)

Magny, Olivier de. — *circa* 1560.
Odes; texte original, avec notice par E. Courbet. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 2306

Mago. Mahaffy, J. P. Work of M. on agriculture. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 29.)

Magotarō. Adventures of a Japanese sailor in the Malay archipelago, A. D. 1764–71. [Tr.] by W. G. Aston. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 157.)

Magoun, George F., *D. D.* Dr. Samuel D. Cochran on "The moral system and the atonement." 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 475.)—Fountainhead of **English ethics.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 528.)—Are the **natural and spiritual worlds** one in law? 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 270.)—Gosse's Life of Sir Walter **Raleigh.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 16.)

Magoun, Herbert William, *Ph. D.* 1856—.
Āsurī-Kalpa: a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda, with an introduction, translation, and commentary. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

Magrath, John Richard, *D.D.* 1839—. Queen's College. 26 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 124.)

Magri Farolfi, Ubaldo. *See* Farolfi, U. M.

Magrini, Antonio. Morsolin, B. Necrologia. Antonio Magrini. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 193.)

Magruder, *Maj.-Gen.* John Bankhead. Lee, B. P. Magruder's peninsula campaign in 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 60.)—**Long,** A. L. Memoir of M. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 105.)—**Robert,** P. G. Justice to M. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 249.)

Magruder, Julia. 1854—. Princess Sonia. 59 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, pp. 3, 248, 427, 488, 774.)

Maguelone, *France.* Parage à M. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, pp. 134, 283.)

Maguelonne, Listoyre de Pierre de Prouēce et de la belle. Bernard, *of Treviès.* L.20

Maguire, Cathal Macmaghnusa. 1439–98.
Annales Ultonienses, A. D. 431–1131. Ex codice Bodleiano. Buckinghamiae, 1826. 4°. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 4.) 2592
—— and **O'Caisidé,** Ruaidhridhe (Rory). Annals of Ulster. Otherwise . . . Annals of Senat: a chronicle of Irish affairs from A. D. 431 to A. D. 1540. Ed. with a translation and notes, by Wm. M. Hennessy. [*Irish and Eng.*] V. 1. Dublin, 1887. r. 8°. (*Royal Irish Acad.*) 4502

Maguire, Hugh (*Ed.*)
Latin grammar. *See* Davidson, J.

Maguire, T. Miller.
Outlines of military geography. [With maps.] Cambridge, 1899. 12°. (Guillemard, F. H. H., *Cambridge geog. s.*) .2416
—— **Huguenot commanders.** 20 pp. 2 pl. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 309.)

Maguire, Thomas, *LL. D.* 1831–89. Adversaria. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 415.)—Mr. **Archer-Hind's "Timaeus."** 22 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 307.)—**Aristotle's induction.** 20 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 1.)—Some legal and constitutional points in **Cicero,** Horace, and others. 17 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 125.)—**Greek interjections.** 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 143.)—**Horatiana;** Vergiliana; miscellanea. 29 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 322.)—**Jowett's Thucydides.** 31 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 276, 453.)—**Miscellanea.** 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 159.)—**Myer's Pindar.** 13 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 121.)—Argument of the "**Phaedo.**" 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 54.)—Some passages in **Pindar and Homer.** 13 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 374.)—So-called **potential optative.** 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 35.)—Prof. **Sayce** on the Ionic of Homer and Herodotus. 21 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 69.)
—— **Sandford,** P. Thos. Maguire. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 74: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Maguire. *See also* McGuire.

Magus, Simon. *See* Simon Magus.

Mágus-saga. Koehler, R. A. J. Zur Mágussaga. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 18.)—**Suchier,** H. Die quellen der Mágussaga. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 273.)

Magyar folk-lore, language, poetry. *See* Hungarian folk-lore, language, poetry.

Magyars. *See* Hungary.

Mahā-Ariṭṭha. 2 pp. Windisch, E. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 285.)

Mahābhārata. Sâvitrî: épisode; grande épopée indienne, tr. du Sanskrit par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1841. p. 8°. (*Pléiade.*) 2333
—— Song celestial; or, Bhagavadgîtâ, tr. from the Sanskrit text, by Edwin Arnold. Boston, 1885. 12°. 1356
—— **Swayambara,** tr. du Sanscrit par M. Pavie. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 218.)—**Arnold,** *Sir* E. How the Mahâbhârata begins. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 246.)—**Darmesteter.** J. Points de contact entre le Mahâbhârata et le Shâh-nâmah. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 38.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Brahman im Mahâbhârata. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 167.)—**Zubatý,** J. Der bau der Triṣṭubh- und Jagatī-zeile im Mahābhārata. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 619.)
See also **Bhagavad gita.—Brahma and Brahmanism.—Puranas.**

Mahābhāshya. Boehtlingk, O. Noch ein wort zur Maurja-frage im Mahâbhâshja. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 175.)—**Danielsson,** O. A. Einleitung des Mahābhāshya. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 20.)—**Kielhorn,** F. Prakritworte im Mahâbhâshya. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1895, p. 327.)

Mahableshwar, *India.* Lisboa, J. C. List of plants seen at M. at the end of the hot season; or, a small contribution to the botany of the Hill. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 203.)

Mahābodhi; or, the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. Cunningham, *Sir* A. 1791

Mahādeva, Vedântin. *See* Vedântin Mahādeva.

Mahaffy, John Pentland, *D. D.* 1839—.

Flinders Petrie papyri, with transcriptions, commentaries, and index. Autotypes, 1–30; 1–18, and appendix. Dublin, 1891–93. 2 nos. 4°. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* nos. 8, 9.) —2551

—— Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. London, 1887. 12°. 2737

—— Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch. London, 1890. 12°. 2724

—— Rambles and studies in Greece. Illustr. Phila., 1900. 8°. .2475

—— About **Alexandria.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 437.)—Recent **archaeology.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 845.)—Modern **Babel.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 782.)—Future of **education.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 212.)—Present position of **Egyptology.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 268.)—New fragments of the Antiope of **Euripides.** 14 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 38.)—**International jealousy.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 529.)—Work of **Mago** on agriculture. 7 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 29.)—On the date of the capture of **Mycenae** by the Argives. 9 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, pp. 60, 277.)—**Notes.** 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 82.)—Proposed Nile reservoir: I. Devastation of **Nubia.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 1013.)—Ancient papyrus fragment of the Laches of **Plato.** 12 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 310.)—**Provincial patriotism.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1027.)—Slave wars against **Rome.** 16 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 167.)—Dr. **Schliemann:** his life and work. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 898.)—**Sham education.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 4.)—Notes on **Thucydides,** IV, 116; the term μηδίζειν; Plato, Apol. 26, E; a supposed allusion to Philip in the oration *de Symmoriis* of Demosthenes. 7 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 458.)—Tercentenary of **Trinity College,** Dublin. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 77.)—Mr. **Tyrrell,** on Mr. Sayce's "Herodotus": a reply. 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 98.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of Rome and the Roman people by Victor Duruy. *See* Duruy, J. V.

—— and **Gilman,** Arthur. Story of Alexander's empire. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— and others. Book of Trinity College, Dublin, 1591–1891. Belfast, 1892. 4°. —2372

Mahámahopádhyáya Chandrakánta Tarkálankára. *See* Chandrakánta Tarkálankára.

Mahan, *Capt.* Alfred Thayer, *LL. D.* 1840—.

Influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. London, [1889]. 8°. 2423

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 563; *Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 420.)

—— Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and empire, 1793–1812. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 2672

—— Interest of America in sea power, present and future. [With maps.] Boston, 1897. p. 8°. .2657

—— Lessons of the war with Spain and other articles. [With maps.] Boston, 1899. 12°. .2634

Contents.—Comprehension of **military and naval matters** possible to the people, and important to the nation, p. 3.—Current fallacies upon **naval subjects,** p. 277.—**Peace conference** and the moral aspect of war, p. 207.—Distinguishing qualities of **ships of war,** p. 257.—Lessons of the war with **Spain,** 1898, p. 3.—Relations of the **United States** to their new dependencies, p. 241.

—— Life of Nelson; the embodiment of the sea power of Gt. Britain. [Illustr.] Boston, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 4723

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 264.)

—— Future in relation to **American naval power.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1895, p. 767.)—Possibilities of an **Anglo-American reunion.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 551.)—Battle of **Copenhagen.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 525.)—"**Engineer** in naval warfare." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 648.)—Admiral Lord **Exmouth.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 27.)—**Hawaii** and our future sea-power. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 1.)—Admiral Earl **Howe.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 20.)—The **isthmus** and sea power. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 459.)—Strategic features of the gulf of **Mexico** and the Caribbean sea. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 680.)—Current fallacies upon **naval subjects.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 42.)—Preparedness for **naval war.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 579.)—The **navy** as a career. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 277.)—**Nelson** at Cape St. Vincent. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 604.)—Nelson at Trafalgar. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 741.)—Nelson in the battle of the Nile. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 435.)—Admiral the Earl of **St. Vincent.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 303.)—Admiral **Saumarez.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 605.)—The **Spanish armada:** introduction. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 204.)—**Twentieth-century outlook.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 521.)—**United States** looking outward. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 816.)—Lessons from the **Yalu fight.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1885, p. 629.)

—— Royal navy. *See* Clowes, W. L., and others.

—— **Morris,** W. O'C. Capt. Mahan's "Nelson." 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 895.)

Mahan, Asa, *D. D.* 1799–1889.

Modern mysteries explained and exposed. Boston, 1855. 8°. .—2436

Mahan, Milo, *D. D.* 1819–70.

Speech [on schism, in 1862]. n. p., n. d. 8°. .2653

Mahany, Rowland Blennerhassett. 1864—.

Sound money the safeguard of labor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 98.)

Mahaska, *County, Iowa.* Bain, H. F. Distribution and relations of the St. Louis limestone in M. 9 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 171.)

Mahâtman. 14 pp. Mueller, F. M. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 306.)

Mahaud or Mathilde, *Comtesse d'Artois.* Deschamps de Pas, L. F. J. Mahaud, Comtesse d'Artois. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 331.)—**Le Roux de Lincy**, A. J. V. Inventaires des biens meubles et immeubles de la Comtesse M. pillés par l'armée de son neveu, en 1313. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 53.)

Mahaud. *See also* Mathilde.—Matilda.

Mahbub'Alī Khān, *Nizam of Hyderabad.*
HUSAIN, *Balgrāmī Saiyid*, and WILLMOTT, C. Historical and descriptive sketch of His Highness the Nizam's dominions. 1883–84, 2 v. 3432

Mahdi, The. *See* Mohammed Ahmed.

Mahdia. *See* Mehdia.

Mahé de La Bourdonnais, A., *Comte.*
Voyage en Chine et en Tartarie de l'ambassade de Lord Macartney. La Chine il y a cent ans et aujourd'hui. Tr. de l'Anglais avec des notes, suivi de la guerre sino-japonaise, avec considérations des suites prévues tant au point de vue asiatique qu'au point de vue européen. [Illustr.] Paris, [1896]. 2 v. in 1, 8°. .2406

Mahérault, (—).
Catalogue de dessins anciens et modernes, aquarelles et miniatures formant la collection de feu M. M. Vente 27–29 Mai, 1880. [Avec 7 pl.] Paris, 1880. r. 8°. —17C2

Mahésachandra Nyáyaratna (*Ed.*) Mímáñsá Darśana, with the commentary of Śavara Svámin. fasc. 9–19. Calcutta, 1870–87. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Mahlow, G. Ueber den futurgebrauch griechischer praesentia. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 570.)

Mahmúd, *of Ghazna, Sultan of Persia, and Emperor of Hindoostan.*
Abu'l-Nasr-Muhammad ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi. The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amír Sabaktagín, and the Sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hindustan, and founders of the Ghaznavide dynasty. Tr. . . . by J. Reynolds. 1858. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Mahmûd Gâmî. Jûsuf Yulaikhâ: romantisches gedicht in Kashmîrî-sprache, bearbeitet von K. F. Burkhard. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 422.)

Mahmúd ibn Muhammed ibn 'Omar al-Gagmînî. **Nallino,** C. A. Zu Gagmînî's astronomie. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 120.)—**Rudloff,** G., and Hochheim, A. Die astronomie des M. 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 213.)

Mahn, Karl August Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1802—.
Biographieen der troubadours in provenzalischer sprache. 2 neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Berlin, 1878. p. 8°. 2374

—— (*Ed.*) Werke der troubadours, in provenzalischer sprache, mit einer grammatik und einem woerterbuche. Berlin, 1846–53. 4 v. 12°. 2397

Maholola-land, Portuguese and. 10 pp. Rankin, D. J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 837.)

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed.

Mahomet, Roman de. Du Pont, A. 2384

Mahon, *Viscount.* *See* Stanhope, P. H.

Mahon, J. L. Crisis in the post office. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 119.)

Mahone, *Maj.-Gen.* William. 1826–95. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 324.)—New method of **voting.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 755.)—Report of the battle of the **Wilderness.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 84.)

Mahoney, *Rev.* S. I.
Six years in the monasteries of Italy, and two years in the islands of the Mediterranean and in Asia Minor. Hartford, 1851. p. 8°. —4224

Mahony, Francis Sylvester (Oliver Yorke, and Jeremy Savonarola, *pseuds.*) 1804–66. Epistle to the reading public. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 1.)

—— Facts and figures from **Italy.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 57.)

Mahony, Martin Francis (Matthew Stradling, *pseud.*) Misadventures of Mr. Catlyne, Q. C. 83 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 751; v. 6, 1872, pp. 102, 185, 375, 505.)

Mahony, R. J. Is there hope for Ireland? 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 198.)

Mahrattas. CLUNES, J. Origin of the Pindaries; preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta states. [*Anon.*] 1818. 3406

—— FORREST, G. W. (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Marátha series, v. 1. 1885. 3441

—— **Struggle** for empire with the M. 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 1.)

See also **India.—Marathi literature.**

Mahrenholtz, Richard.
Molière's leben und werke vom standpunkt der heutigen forschung. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. (*Franzoes. studien*, v. 2.) —2182

—— **Clément** von Dijon in seinem verhaeltnis zu Voltaire. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 48.)—Bemerkungen ueber die **Correspondance philosophique,** littéraire et critique (1747–93). 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 90.)—Ein satirischer roman von A. **Daudet.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 260.)—Ein **franzoesischer monstre-roman.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 91.)—**Invasion allemande.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 374.)—Thérèse **Levasseur.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 177.)—Die bildnisse **Molière's.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 265.)—Jean Jacques **Rousseau** im urtheile der heutigen

Franzosen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 265.)—**Rousseau studien.** 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 215.)—**Voltaire's beziehungen** zu Sachsen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 207.)—Emile **Zola's selbstbekenntnisse** im roman expérimental. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 314.)

Mahul, Alphonse Jacques. 1795–1871.

Annuaire nécrologique; ou, supplément annuel et continuation de toutes les biographies ou dictionnaires historiques, 1820–25. Paris, 1821–26. 6 v. in 5. 8°. 4627

—— Cartulaire et archives des communes de l'ancien diocèse et de l'arrondissement administratif de Carcassonne. Paris, 1857–82. 6 v. in 7. 4°. .2681

—— and others. Annales biographiques; ou, complément annuel et continuation de toutes les biographies ou dictionnaires historiques, 1826–27. Paris, 1827–30. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 4627

Mahwee, Eunice. Lossing, B. J. Last of the Pequods. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 452.)

Maiano. *See* Majano.

Maid of all work, or general servant: her duties, and how to perform them. London, n. d. 16°. (*Houlston's Industrial Libr.* no. 24.) —3747

Maid of the doe: a lay of the Revolution. By an United States' man. Washington, 1842. p. 8°. 1297

Maidenhood. *See* Virgins and Virginity.

Maidment, James (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1795–1879.

New book of old ballads. Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Teares for the death of Alexander, Earle of Dunfermeling. *See* Lyon, J.

—— STEVENSON, T. G. Bibliography of James Maidment, from the year 1817–78. 1883. W. 53

Maid's choice: a musical pastoral. 11 pp. Gilchrist, W. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 16.)

Maidstone, Clement. *Circa* 1390–1456.

Tracts; with the remains of Caxton's Ordinale. Ed. by Chr. Wordsworth. London, 1894. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 7.) .—2253

Maidstone, *England.* WHICHCORD, J., *Jr.* History and antiquities of the collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone. 1845. .2511

—— **Malden,** H. E. Storm of M. by Fairfax, 1648. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 533.)

See also **Kent.**

Maidwell, Lewis. 18 *cent.* Jackson, T. W. Dr. Wallis' letter against M., 1700. 69 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 269: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5.)

Maienfeld. *See* Mayenfeld.

Maier, Julius. Recent progress in electricity. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 654.)

—— The telephone. *See* Preece, W. H., and Maier, J.

Maignan, Albert. Notes archéologiques. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 349.)

Mailand, Gustave.

Catalogue de tableaux anciens, œuvres remarquables de l'école italienne . . . et des écoles flamande et hollandaise . . . composant la collection de feu M. M., dont la vente aura lieu 2, 3 Mai 1881. [avec 7 pl.] [Paris, 1881.] r. 8°. —17C2

Maillane, Pierre Toussaint. *See* Durand de Maillane, P. T.

Maillard, Agathe Jacqueline. Manne, E. D. de. Agathe Jacqueline, Mlle. Maillard. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 305.)

Maillard, Olivier. —1502.

Histoire de la passion de Jésus Christ, composée en 1490, pub. . . . avec une notice sur l'auteur, des notes . . . par Gabriel Peignot. 2 éd. Paris, 1835. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 4.) 2392

Maillart, Jean. Luce, S. Du rôle politique de M. en 1358. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 415.)

Maillezais, *France.* Marchegay, P. Fragments inédits d'une chronique de M. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 148.)

Mailly, *France.* Carnoy, E. *dit* H. Contes, petites légendes, croyances populaires, coutumes, formulettes, jeux d'enfants, recueillis à Warloy-Baillon (Somme) ou à M. 42 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 222.)

Mailly-Nesle, Diane Adélaïde de. *See* Lauraguais, D. A. de M.-N., *Duchesse* de.

Mailly-Nesle, Hortense Félicité de. *See* Flavacourt, H. F. de M.-N., *Marquise* de.

Mailly-Nesle, Marie Anne de. *See* Châteauroux, M. A. de M.-N., *Duchesse* de.

Maimbourg, Louis, and **Alexander,** Nathaniel (*Eds.*) F. Spanhemii Historia imaginum restituta. *See* Spanheim, F. (in preceding catalogue).

Maimon, Solomon. *Circa* 1754–1800.

Autobiography, tr. from the German, with additions and notes, J. Clark Murray. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4797

—— **Barine,** A. Un Juif polonais: Salomon Maimon. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 771.)—

—— **Murray,** J. C. Solomon Maimon. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1886, p. 77.)—**Rosenthal,** L. Salomon Maimon's versuch ueber die transcendentalphilosophie in seinem verhaeltnis zu Kant's transcendentaler aesthetik und analytik. 69 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893 p. 233.)

Maimonides, Moses. *See* Moses Ben Maimon.

Maimonides Library. Report of Librarian, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1887. New York. 1888. 8°. L.24

Main, J. F. Upper Engadine in winter. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 168.)

Main, John Hanson Thomas, *Ph. D.*
Locative expressions in the Attic orators. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

Main, *Rev.* Robert (*Ed.*) 1808–78.
Manual of scientific enquiry. *See* Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. (in preceding catalogue).

Main, Thomas, *D. D.* Wm. Howieson Crawfurd. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 179.)—Patrick Boyle Mure **Macredie.** 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 377.)

Maina, *Greece.* Xivrey, B. de. Mémoire sur une tentative d'insurrection, organisée dans le Magne, de 1612 à 1619, au nom du Duc de Nevers. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 532.)

Mainardi, Arlotto, *Piovano,* and others. Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie di diversi. Venetia, 1681. 18°. 2284

Maine, Anne Louise Bénédicte de Bourbon, *Duchesse* du. **Du Bled,** V. Comédiennes de la cour: la Duchesse du Maine, Mme. de Pompadour, et la Reine Marie-Antoinette. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 823.)

Maine, Charles Sumner. International tribunals of Egypt. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 166.)

Maine, *Sir* Henry James Sumner, *LL. D.* 1822–88.
International law: a series of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1887. New York, 1888. 8°. —3336

—— Mr. **Godkin** on popular government. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 366.)—**India.** 69 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 460.)

—— Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. Sir Henry Maine: a brief memoir of his life. With some of his Indian speeches and minutes, selected and ed. by W. Stokes. 1892. 4745

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Sir Henry Sumner Maine et son livre sur le gouvernement populaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 192.)—**Dareste de la Chavanne,** R. M. C. Notice sur M. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 143.)—**Gibb,** J. Sir Henry Maine on Popular government. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 304.)—**Morley,** J. Sir H. Maine on Popular government. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 153.) —**Pollock,** *Sir* F. Sir Henry Maine and his work. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 265.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Du gouvernement démocratique. 23 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 255.)

Maine, *France.* Hauréau, J. B. Histoire littéraire du Maine. 1870–77, 10 v. 2227

—— Montesson, C. R. de. Vocabulaire du Haut-Maine. 1859. —2147

—— Wismes, H. O. J. B., *Baron* de. Maine et l'Anjou, historiques, archéologiques, et pittoresques. n. d., 2 v. —17B6

—— **Luce,** S. Maine sous la domination anglaise. 30 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 307.)

Maine, *U. S.*
Drake, S. A. Pine-tree coast. 1891. 2472

—— Farrar, C. A. J. Illustrated guide book to Moosehead lake . . . the north Maine wilderness . . . 1889. .2477

—— Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the six New England States. V. 2. 1881. 2612

—— Reid, J. (*Pub.*) American atlas: containing the following maps, viz. . . . province of Maine, Massachusetts. 1796. 1401

—— Sargent, W. M. (*Ed.*) Maine wills, 1640–1760. 1887. —3346

—— **Decrow,** G. Folk-lore from M. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 5, 1892, p. 318.)—**Wilson,** C. B. Indian relics and encampments in M. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 181.)

See also **Bath.—Castine.—Chesuncook lake.—Eastport.—Farmington.—Lincoln,** *County.*—**Mount Desert.—Passamaquoddy.—Waldoborough.—Warren.—York,** *County.*

Maine, *U. S., Bibliography.*
Williamson, J. Bibliography of the state of Maine from the earliest period to 1891. 1896, 2 v. L.51

Maine, *U. S., Biography.*
Griffith, G. B. Poets of Maine . . . with biographical sketches. 1888. 1393

—— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847–99, 53 v. 4486

—— [**Governors** of M.] 15 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 6, p. 305.)

Maine, *U. S., Boundary.*
Kilby, W. H. Story of the boundary line. 55 pp. 2 maps. (*In his* Eastport and Passamaquoddy, p. 82.)

Maine, *U. S., Church history.*
Hyde, W. DeW. Church union a necessity: the Maine experiment. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 154.)

Maine, *U. S., Constitution.*
Perley, J. (*Ed.*) Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings, of the convention of delegates assembled at Portland . . . Oct., 1819, for the purpose of forming a constitution for the state of Maine. To which is prefixed the constitution. 1820. —3327

Maine, *U. S. Fisheries.*
Earll, R. E. Coast of M. and its fisheries. 98 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 5.)

Maine, *U. S., Genealogy.*
Maine Genealogical Society. Thirteenth annual report, 1896. 1897. L.24

—— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847–99, 53 v. 4486

—— Patterson, W. D. (*Ed.*) Probate records of Lincoln county, Maine, 1760–1800. Compiled and ed. for the Maine Genealogical Society. 1895. —3312

Maine, *U. S., Geology.*

SMITH, G. O. Geology of the Fox islands, Maine: a contribution to the study of old volcanics. [With plate and map.] 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

—— STONE, G. H. Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 34.) —3535

—— **Jackson,** C. T. Reports on the geology of M. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 36, 1839, p. 143.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Geology of the island of Mount Desert. 75 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. rept.* p. 987.)

Maine, *U. S., History.*

GORGES, *Sir* F. Province of Maine . . . Ed. with a memoir by J. P. Baxter. 1890, 3 v. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England States. V. 2. 1881. 2612

—— NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847-99, 53 v. 4486

—— WILLEY, A. History of the antislavery cause in state and nation. 1886. —2316, —2333

—— **Banks,** C. A. Sir Robert Carr in M. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 623.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Two hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the landing at the Kennebec. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 555.)—**Goss,** E. H. Something about Monhegan. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 266.)—**Kilby,** W. H. Border raid. 7 pp. (*In his* Eastport and Passamaquoddy, p. 476.)—**Sabine,** L. Moose island and its dependencies four years under martial law. 45 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, p. 175.)—**Smith,** E. O. Maine: an historical sketch. 5 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, p. 198.)

Maine, *U. S.,* History, *Bibliography.*

Willis, W. Catalogue of original documents in the English archives relating to the early history of M. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 13, 1859, p. 262.)

Maine, *U. S., Politics.*

Resolves of the **Legislature** of M. 6 pp. (*State papers on nullification*, p. 103.)—**Reed,** T. B. "As Maine goes, so goes the Union." 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 257.)

Maine, *U. S. battle ship.* UNITED STATES, PRESIDENT [W. MCKINLEY]. Message transmitting the report of the naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the U. S. battle ship Maine, in Havana harbor, Feb. 15, 1898; together with the testimony taken before the court. 1898. —2773

—— **Jane,** F. T. "Maine" disaster and after: the naval positions of Spain and the United States. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 640.)—U. S. S. Maine, blown up in Havana harbor, Feb. 15, 1898: list of **officers and men killed** or drowned, and of officers and men saved; Findings of U. S. and Spanish naval courts of inquiry. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 12, p. 7.)—**Sigsbee,** C. D. Personal narrative of the M. 66 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1898, pp. 74, 241, 373.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. Responsibility for the M. 5 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 53.)

See also **United States,** History, *War with Spain,* 1898.

Maine de Biran, Marie François Pierre Gonthier. **Naville,** E. Pestalozzi, Stapfer, et M. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 86.)

Maine Genealogical Society. Thirteenth annual report, 1896. Portland, 1897. 8°. L.24

—— Probate records of Lincoln county, Maine, 1760-1800. *See* Patterson, W. D. (*Ed.*)

Maine Medical School. *See* Bowdoin College.

Maineri, Baccio Emmanuel. 1831—. Francesco Domenico Guerrazzi. 44 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 237.)—Giorgio **Pallavicino Trivulzio.** 35 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 341.)

Maineri, Francesco Gian. Venturi, A. Unbekannte oder vergessene kuenstler der Emilia. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 183.)

Maineri, Luigi de. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 560.)

Mainlaender, Philipp. Whittaker, T. Mainlaender, Die philosophie der erloesung. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 419.)

Maino, Giasone. 1435-1519. Ad serenissimum Maximilianum invictissimum Romanorum Regem, in auspicatissimis ejus et Augustae Blanchae Mariae nuptiis, epithalamion. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 468.)

Mains Hall, Account of, near Poulton, the hiding-place of Cardinal Allen, in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 12 pp. 1 pl. Thornber, W. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 159.)

Mainstone, *England.* Drinkwater, C. H. Mainstone and Offa's dyke. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 127.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné (Scarron), *Marquise* de. 1635-1719. Lettres à sa nièce, Mme. de Caylus, [et] à Monsieur le Maréchal de Villeroy. 84 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

—— BOWLES, E. Mme. de Maintenon. 1888. 4795

—— LAFONT D'AUXONNE, N. Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon, et de la cour de Louis XIV. 1817, 2 v. .2677

—— **Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. A celebrated Frenchwoman. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 553.)—**Brunetière,** F. Mme. de Maintenon, par A. Geffroy. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 681.)—**Charpentier,** L. Mme. de Maintenon institutrice. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 309.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die einflussreichste frau der franzoesischen geschichte. 92 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 326.)—*The same*, in English. 92 pp. (*In his* Studies in European history, p. 325.)—**Letters** of Mme. de M. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 64.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Mme. de Maintenon. 67 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 107.)—**Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) La Marquise de M. 23 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 315.)—**Vallée,** O. de. Dernier peintre de Mme de Maintenon. M. Geffroy. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 832.)

Mainulf, *St.* Sigeward. Ex vita Sancti Mainulfi. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 411.)

Mainz. *See* Mentz.

Mainzer, J. Erwiderung auf Prof. Dr. J. Witte's artikel: "Die simultane apprehension bei Kant." 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 279.)—Einige neuere schriften betreffend **Kant's erkenntnislehre.** 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 84.)—Gerhard: **Kant's lehre** von der freiheit. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 299.)—Reflexionsbegriffe. Von Dr. G. **Knauer.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 105.)

Maiolica. FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica: a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy . . . also some notice of the Persian, Damascus, Rhodian, and Hispano-Moresque wares. 1896. —17E5

—— GENOLINI, A. Maioliche italiane, marche e monogrammi. 1881. —1741

—— **Castellani,** A. Majolica of Castelli. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1877–78, p. 514.)

See also **Pottery.**

Maïoliques florentines. 40 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 36, p. 181.

Mair, John. *See* Major, J.

Mair, Robert Henry (*Ed.*)

Debrett's House of Commons, and the judicial bench. 21 ed. Illustr. with 800 armorial engravings. London, 1887. 8°. 2786

Mairet, Jean de. 1604–86.

Sophonisbe, mit einleitung und anmerkungen, herausg. von Karl Vollmoeller. Heilbronn, 1888. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franzoes. neudrucke*, v. 8.) 3336

—— **Tivier,** H. Relations de la France et de la Franche-Comté pendant la Fronde. Négociations de M. 26 pp. (*Rev. Hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 43.)

Mairet, Jeanne, *pseud.* *See* Bigot, M. H.

Maisey, *Gen.* Frederick Charles.

Sánchi and its remains: a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sánchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India; with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sákya Muni. With 40 pl. London, 1892. 4° 1791

Maison Alexandre Dumas et Compagnie. Mirecourt, C. J. B. J., *Fabrique de Romans.* W. 47

Maison blanche. 5 v. in 2. Kock, C. P. de., *Œuvres compl.* v. 48–52. 4177

Maison Carrée at Nimes, Discovery of Greek horizontal curves in the. 16 pp. 6 pl. Goodyear, W. H. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 573.)

Maison de Glace. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 168, 169. —4185

Maison de la demoiselle. 63 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, pp. 385, 630.)

Maison du grand-père. 39 pp. Daubrée, V. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 79, 311.)

Maison du Temple de Paris. Curzon, E. H. P. de. 2785

Maison ou l'on a peur. 76 pp. Kock, C. P. de., *Œuvres compl.* v. 104, p. 1.

Maisons souveraines de l'Europe, Histoire généalogique des. 2 v. Viton de Saint-Alais, N. 2795

Maissin, Eugène. Notes et documents sur l'expédition française au Mexique, suivis d'un aperçu général sur l'état actuel du Texas. 147 pp. (Blanchard, P., and Dauzats, A., *San Juan de Ulúa*, p. 445.)

Maissonneuve, Louise Adelaide Berthon de. **Manne,** E. D. de. Louise Adelaide Berthon de Maisonneuve dite Mlle. D'Oligny. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 185.)

Maistre, Joseph Marie, *Comte* de. 1754–1821.

The Pope: considered in his relations with the church, temporal sovereignties, separated churches, and the cause of civilization. Tr. by A. McD. Dawson. London, 1850. 12°. —4156

—— **Faguet,** E. Joseph de Maistre. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 811.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Joseph ne Maistre intime. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1021.)—**Ludre-Frolois,** G., *Comte* de. A propos de M. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 569.)

Maistre, Xavier, *Comte* de. 1764–1852.

Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1841. 12°. .2397

Contents. **Expédition nocturne** autour de ma chambre, p. 117.—La **Jeune Sibérienne,** p. 311.—**Lépreux de la cité d'Aoste,** p. 223.—**Prisonniers du Caucase,** p. 261.—**Voyage autour de ma chambre,** p. 1.

—— Nocturnal expedition round my room. Tr. from the French by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Maitland, Charles, 3 *Earl. of Lauderdale.* Impeachment of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, with their brother, my Lord Hatton. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 499.)

Maitland, Elizabeth Murray, *Duchess of Lauderdale.* —1697.

Thirty-four letters. *See* Maitland, J., 1 *Duke of Lauderdale*, and others.

—— **Impeachment** of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, with their brother, my Lord Hatton. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 499.)

Maitland, Frederic William, *LL. D.* 1850—.

Domesday book and beyond: three essays in the early history of England. Cambridge, 1897. 8°. 1591

Contents. **Domesday book.**—**England** before the conquest.—The **Hide.**

—— Suitors of the **county court.** 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 417.)—**Henry II** and the criminous clerks. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 224.)—**Northumbrian tenures.** 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 625.)—Mr. Herbert **Spencer's theory** of society. 37 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 354, 506.)

—— History of English law. *See* Pollock, *Sir* F., and Maitland, F. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the Parliament holden at Westminster 28 Feb., 33 Edward I (A. D. 1305). London, 1893. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4582

—— (*Ed.*) Select pleas in manorial and other seignorial courts. V. 1. Reigns of Henry III and Edward I. London, 1889. 4°. (Selden Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) .—2313

—— (*Ed.*) Select pleas of the crown. V. 1. A. D. 1200–25. London, 1888. 4°. (Selden Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) .—2313

—— (*Ed.*) Bracton's Note book. *See* Bracton, H. de.

—— and **Baildon,** William Paley (*Eds.*) Court baron: being precedents for use in seignorial and other local courts; together with select pleas from the Bishop of Ely's court of Littleport. London, 1891. 4°. (Selden Soc. *Pub.* v. 4.) .—2313

Maitland, James, 8 *Earl of Lauderdale.*

BURKE, E. Letter to a noble Lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, early in the present sessions of Parliament. 1796. (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

Maitland, James.

American slang dictionary. Chicago, 1891. 8°. 1142

Maitland, John, 1 *Duke of Lauderdale.*

CAMPBELL, A., 9 *Earl of Argyll.* Letters to John, Duke of Lauderdale. [Ed. by Sir G. Sinclair and C. K. Sharpe.] 1829. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

— **Airy,** O. Lauderdale, 1670–82. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 445.)—Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, e **bibliotheca D. Joannis Ducis de Lauderdale,** 1692. 10 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 149.)—**Impeachment** of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, with their brother, my Lord Hatton. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 499.)—**Lauderdale and the Restoration** in Scotland. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 407.)

—— and others. Thirty-four letters written to James Sharp, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1660–77. Ed. . . . by John Dowden. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

Maitland, John. Bell, B. John Maitland. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 389.)

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller-. *See* Fuller-Maitland, J. A.

Maitland, *Capt.* P. J. Talbot, M. G. Rock-cut caves and statues of Bamian. With notes thereon and on sketches of M. 28 pp. 10 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 323.)

Maitland, *Sir* Peregrine.

TANCRED, A. J. Letters to Sir Peregrine Maitland . . . on the present Kafir war. 1846–47, 2 v. in 1. 3417

Maitland, *Sir* Richard. 1496–1586. [Poems.] 32 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 183: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)

Maitland, Samuel Roffey, *D. D.* 1792–1866.

Chatterton: an essay. London, 1857. 8°. 4702

—— The dark ages: a series of essays, intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. Reprinted from "The British Magazine," with corrections and some additions. 2 ed. London, 1845. 8°. 2452

Maitland, William, *of Lethington.*

SKELTON, J. Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. 1887–88, 2 v. 2594

— **Maitland of Lethington** and Mary Stuart. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 546.)—**Philippson,** M. Participation de Lethington au muerte de Riccio. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 91.)

Maitland, William. Ruin of the American farmer. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 733.)—Mountain vineyard in **California.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 251.)

Maitland Club. Miscellany. [Edinburgh], 1834. 4°. 1512

Contents. Royal letters and other original documents addressed to the Lairds of **Barnbarroch,** p. 49.—**Henry II,** *King of France.* Letters to his cousin Mary, Queen Dowager of Scotland, p. 1.—**Mary,** *Queen of Scots.* Letters to her mother, Mary, the Queen Dowager of Scotland, p. 35.—Act for sequestrating the **Quenis majesties person,** and detening the same in the house and place of Lochlevin, p. 43.

—— [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1830–54. 21 v. 4°.

Contents. **Anne,** *of Denmark, Queen of England,* and others. Letters to King James VI. 1835.—Blew, W. J. (*Ed.*) **Breviarium Aberdonense.** 1852–54, 2 v.—Maxwell, J., *of Kirkconnell.* Narrative of **Charles** Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. 1841.—**Clariodus:** a metrical romance. 1830.—Robertson, J. (*Ed.*) Liber **Collegii Nostre Domine** registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, 1549. 1846.—**Graham,** J., 1 *Marquis of Montrose.* Memorials of Montrose and his times. 1848–50, 2 v.—Stevenson, J. (*Ed.*) Life and death of King **James I,** of Scotland. 1837.—**Lancelot du Lak,** Scottish metrical romance of, with miscellaneous poems. 1839.—**Miscellany.** 1834.—Henryson, R. **Moral fables.** 1830.—**Rob Stene's dream:** a poem. 1836.—Wodrow, R. Analecta; or, materials for a history of remarkable providences, mostly relating to **Scotch ministers.** 1842–43, 4 v.—Row, J., and Row, W. Historie of the Kirk of **Scotland.** 1842, 2 v.—**Sir Beves of Hamtoun:** a metrical romance. 1838.—**Wallace,** *Sir* W. Documents illustrative of his life and times. 1841.

Maitland family. Taylor, J. Lauderdale Maitlands. 23 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 347.)

Maitrâyaṇî-Saṃhitâ, Ueber eine handschrift des ersten buchs der. 1 p. Lindner, B. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 103.)

Maitre, Abel. Tumulus de Gavr'inis, explication de l'origine des dessins sculptés sur les pierres de l'allée couverte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 332.)—Cimetière gaulois de **Saint-Maur-les-Fossés.** 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 323.)—Exploration des terrains tertiaires de **Thenay** (les silex qui en proviennent portent-ils des traces de travail humain?) 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 137.)

Maître Adam le Calabrais. 168 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 55, p. 137.

Maître d'armes. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 170. —4185

Maître d'école de Couberon. 52 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 103, p. 107.

Maîtres mosaïstes. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 61. —4187

Maîtres sonneurs. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 62. —4187

Maîtresse fidelle: histoire nouvelle. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 15.) 2316

Maittaire, Michel (*Ed.*) 1668–1747.

Marmorum Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum, aliorumque, Academiae Oxoniensi donatorum; cum variis commentariis et indice, secunda editio. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Londini, 1732. fo. 17D7

Contents. Marsham, J. **Æra Attica:** sive commentarii in Marmor chronicon.—Smith, T. Excerpta quaedam ex De septem **Asiae ecclesiis** epistola.—Lydiat, T. Annotationes ad **Chronicon marmoreum.**—Le Paulmier de Grentemisnil, J. Supplementa et notae ad **Chronicum marmoris** Arundelliani.—Young, P. Nonnullae in secundum marmor **conjecturae,** nunc primum ex ipsius autographo in lucem editae.—Maffei, S., *Marchese.* Marmorum primi et secundi **inscriptiones** Italicè versae cum notulis.—Reinesius, T. Notae ex Syntagmate **inscriptionum** antiquarum.—Selden, J. Commentarii ex libro, cui titulus: **Marmora Arundelliana.**—Prideaux, H. **Marmora Oxoniensia,** ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata.—Spon, J. Notae ex **Miscellaneis** eruditae antiquitatis.—Chishull, E. **Notae** in marmor III.—Price, J. Notae in marmor III.—Bentley, R. Excerpta ex Anglica in **Phalaridis** epistolas dissertatione.—Dodwell, H. **Tabulae chronologicae** in marmor primum.

—— and others. Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianae, in locos communes distributus cum indice auctorum. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1743–44. 4 v. 8° W. 48

Maiwa's revenge. 48 pp. Haggard, H. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 181, 345.)

Maize. Mercer, H. C. Indian corn in Italy. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 28, 1894, p. 971.)—**Sturtevant,** E. L. Variability of maize. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 234.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Mondamin. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 364.)—**Wickersham,** J. Nativity of maize. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 201.)

See also **Agriculture.—Cereals.—Ensilage.**

Maizeaux, Pierre des. *See* Des Maizeaux, P.

Majano, Benedetto da. Bode, W. *In his* Florentiner marmorbildner. 9 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst u. kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Tschudi,** H. von. Eine madonnenstatue von M. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 128.)—**Vasari,** G. Benedetto da Maiano. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 333; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 165; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 240: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Majano, Giuliano da. Vasari, G. Giuliano da Maiano. 20 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 467; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 3; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 8: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Majendie, Constance (*Tr.*)

Comte de Paris. *See* Flers, H. C. S. F. de P. de La M. A., *Marquis* de.

Majendie, *Capt.* Vivian Dering.

Up among the Pandies; or, a year's service in India. London, 1859. 12°. 3437

Majestic literary fossil. 6 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 439.)

Majnún and Laylá. Clouston, W. A. An Arabian tale of love. 15 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 281.)

Majolica. *See* Maiolica.

Major, Georg. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Georg Major. 12 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 162.)

Major, Johann. 1533–1600. Idyllion de Philomela. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 116.)

Major, John. 1469–1550.

History of Greater Britain as well England as Scotland, 1521. Tr. from the original Latin and ed. with notes by Archibald Constable; to which is prefixed a life of the author by Aeneas J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) .2566

Major, Richard Henry. 1818–91.

Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, five years before the earliest discovery hitherto recorded. London, 1861. 4°. 2491

Majorana-Calatabiano, Angelo. 1865 —. Socialismo inglese. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 119.)

Majorana-Calatabiano, Salvatore. Carpi, L. Salvatore Majorana Calatabiano. 5 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 207,)

Majorca. DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Un hiver à Majorque. 1869. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 39.) —4177

—— MEDITERRANEAN PILOT: being an exact account of . . . the islands Yvica, Majorca, Minorca . . . [1767.] (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401

—— WOOD, C. W. Letters from Majorca. 1888. 1402

—— **Brekke,** R. L'é = ē, ĭ latin en Français et en Mayorquin. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 89.)—**Morel-Fatio, A.** Rapport sur une mission philologique à M. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 474.)

See also **Balearic islands.—Mediterranean sea.**

Majorfi, Camillo. Tabarrini, M. Cenno illustrativo di alcune tavolette scritte in cera ritrovate dal Sig. C. Majorfi in una antica torre di porta rossa di Firenze. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 3, 1846, p. 521.)

Majorianus, Flavius Julius Valerius, *Emperor of the West.* **Cantarelli,** L. L'Imperatore Maioriano. 43 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv. v.* 6, 1883, p. 259.)

Major's appointment, The. 10 pp. Schayer, *Mrs.* J. T. von S. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 123.)

Makaroff, *Vice-Admiral* S. J.

Discussion of questions in naval tactics. Tr. from the Russian by Lt. J. B. Bernadou. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8° (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad*, pt. 2.) —2774

Makart, Hans. Pecht, F. Hans Makart. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 91.)

Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the West: a national poem. Smith, E. H. 1316

Makellar, Angus, *D. D.* Thomson, J. Angus Makellar. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 397.)

Makemie, *Rev.* Francis. Foote, W. H. Rev. Francis Makemie and his associates; Confinement and trial of M. for preaching in New York, 1707. 45 pp. (*In his* Sketches of Virginia, pp. 40, 63.)—**Macintosh,** J. S. Our pioneer presbyter, Francis Makemie. 16 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 119.)—**Sprague,** W. B. Francis Makemie. 4 pp. (*In his* Annals of the Am. pulpit, v. 3, p. 1.)

Makerfield, The fee of; with an account of some of its lords, the Barons of Newton. 108 pp. 3 pl. Beamont, W. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 81; n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 55.)

Makers of literature. Woodberry, G. E. .2277

Makers of Venice. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 3536

Makgill, J. *See* Mackgill, J.

Making of a pessimist. 9 pp. Alexander, E. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 925.)

Making of the great West, 1512-1883. Drake, S. A. 3592

Making of the nation. 14 pp. Wilson, W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 1.)

Makrán. *See* Balūchistan.

Makree, or Makri, *Asia Minor.* WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to . . . Telmessus. 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— **Hicks,** E. L. Inscription from Telmissos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 377.)—**Paton,** W. R., and Myres, J. L. Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 373.)

Makrizi, Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Ali, *surnamed* El. **Ravaisse.** P. Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après M. 154 pp. 6 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 409; v. 3, pt. 2, p. 33.)

Malabari, Behramji M.

GIDUMAL, D. Behramji M. Malabari: a biographical sketch. 1892. 4741

Malaboch; or, notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894. Rae, W. 3405

Malacca. *See* Malay peninsula.

Malachi. *See* Bible, O. T., Malachi.

Malacology. *See* Mollusca.

Malaga, *Spain.* Capei, P. (*Ed.*) Di due tavole in bronzo contenente parte delle leggi municipali date da Domiziano a Salpensa e M. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1855, p. 5.)—**Griffiths,** A. Malaga. 18 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Newson,** T. M. Malaga and its surroundings. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 257.)

See also **Andalusia.**

Malagasy place-names. 37 pp. Sibree, J. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 176.)

Malagodi, Olindo. Psychology of Anarchist conspiracies. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 87.)

Malagola, Carlo. 1855—. Galileo Galilei e l'Università di Bologna. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 187.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere inedite di uomini illustri bolognesi. Bologna, 1875. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 145, 146.) 2342

Malagrida, Gabriel. Livet, C. L. Episode de l'histoire des Jésuites. L'autodafé du P. Malagrida. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 323.)

Malalas, Joannes. 7 *cent.*

Historia chronica. Oxonii, 1691. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 4296

—— **Frick,** K. Zur kritik des M. 16 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 51.)—**Haupt,** H. Dares, M., und Sisyphos. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 107.)—**Jeep,** L. Die luecken in der Chronik des M. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 351.)

Malan, *Rev.* Alfred Henry (*Ed.*) 1853—.

Famous homes of Gt. Britain and their stories. Illustr. New York, 1900. r. 8°. .2502

Contents. Malan, A. H. **Alnwick Castle,** p. 367.—Powlett, C. L. W. S., *Duchess of Cleveland.* **Battle Abbey,** p. 197.—Malan, A. H. **Belvoir Castle,** p. 1.—Churchill, C. R. J. S., 9 *Duke of Marlborough.* **Blenheim** and its memories, p. 33.—Campbell, H. F. V., *Viscount Emlyn.* **Cawdor Castle,** p. 167.—Malan, A. H. **Charlecote,** p. 107; **Chatsworth,** p. 231; **Hardwick,** p. 77.—Roche, E. C. **Holland House,** p. 137.—Legh, E. J. W., *Baroness Newton.* **Lyme,** p. 263.—Sidney, E. F. R., *Baroness De L'Isle and Dudley.* **Penhurst** and its memories, p. 295.—Greville, F. E. M., *Countess of Warwick.* **Warwick Castle,** p. 327.

Malan, Solomon Caesar, *D. D.* Dr. Malan on the sacraments. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 461.)

Malára, Juan de. 1527-71.

Obras. V. 1. Descripcion de la galera real del Sermo. Sr. D. Juan de Austria. Sevilla, 1876. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de bibliof. andal.*) .2376

—— Recebimiento que hizo la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Sevilla a la C. R. M. del Rey D. Philipe. N. S. Va todo figurado con una breve descripcion de la ciudad y su tierra. Sevilla, 1570. 12° 4307

—— **Pacheco,** F. Elogio biográfico del Maestro J. de M. 11 pp. (Malára, J. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 7.)

Malaria.

MANNABERG, J. Malarial parasites: a description based upon observations made by the author and by other observers. Tr. from the German, by R. W. Felkin. [1894.] (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 150.) —3707

—— MARCHIAFAVA, E., and BIGNAMI, A. Summer-autumn malarial fevers. [1894.] (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 150.) —3707

—— **Adams,** J. F. A. Malaria in New England. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 168.)—**Adams,** Z. B. Malaria in eastern Massachusetts. 25 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1885, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Barker,** L. F. Study of some fatal cases of malaria. 60 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 5,

p. 219.)—**Chamberlain,** C. W. Malaria in Connecticut. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 174.)—**Edson,** C. What is malaria? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 120.)—**Klebs,** E., and Tommasi-Crudeli, C. On the nature of malaria. 56 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121.)—**Marchiafava,** E., and Celli, A. On the adulterations in the red globule in malaria infections and on the origin of melanaemia. 27 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121.)—**Penn,** J. W. Interrogatories on malarial fever. 1 p. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 83.) —**Priestley,** *Mrs.* E. Mysteries of malaria. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 852.)—**Smart,** C. On the prevention of malarial diseases. 6 p. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 67.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Malaria. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 31.)—**Thayer,** W. S., and Hewetson, J. Malarial fevers of Baltimore. 218 pp. 14 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 5, p. 3.)—**Webb,** R. D. Changes of type which malarial fevers have undergone in Sumter county, Alabama, 1833-83. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 73.)—**Wood,** T. F. Clinical thermometer in the prevention of malarial [paludal] fever, especially that form of it to which seamen sailing out of south Atlantic and gulf ports are liable. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 80.)—**Woodhull,** A. A. Etiological association of organic matter with malaria. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 55.)

See also **Fever.—Medicine.—Paludism.—Pathology.**

Malarial parasites. Mannaberg, J. 1870. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 150.) —3707

Malaspina, Saba. 13 *cent.* Libri VI rerum Sicularum, 1250-76. 34 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 231.)—Istoria delle cose di **Sicilia,** 1250-85. Versione di B. Fabbricatore. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 208 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 201.)

Malassis, A. Poulet-. *See* Poulet-Malassis, P. E. A.

Malatesta, Annalena, Berti, P. (*Ed.*) Carta degli sponsali di M. con Baldaccio d'Anghiari. 8 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 42.)

Malatesta, Francesca, *da Rimini.*

HUNT, J. H. L. Story of Rimini: a poem. 1816. 1397

—— **Boker,** G. H. Francesca da Rimini: a tragedy. 128 pp. (*Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Giordano,** G. Francesca da Rimini. 34 pp. (*In his* Studi sulla Divina Commedia, v. 1, p. 239.)—**Pellico,** S. Francesca da Rimini. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 109.)—Francesca da **Rimini.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 430.)

See also **Dante Alighieri,** Inferno.

Malatesta, Sigismondo Pandolfo, *da Rimini.* **Yriarte,** C. Sigismond Malatesta. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 624.)

Malatesta family. BERCHET, G. I Malatesta a Venezia. 1862. 4734

—— **Villari,** P. Rimini e i Malatesta. 32 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici e critici, p. 265.)

Malay archipelago.

BASTIAN, P. W. A. Indonesien, oder die inseln des malayischen archipel. 1884-94, 5 nos. .2493

—— CARTHAUS, E. Aus dem reich von Insulinde. Sumatra und der malaiische archipel. 1891. 1407

—— DOBELL, P. Sept années en Chine: nouvelles observations sur cet empire, l'archipel indo-chinois . . . Tr. du Russe par le Prince E. Galitzin. 1842. .2403

—— FORBES, H. O. Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern archipelago: a narrative of travel and exploration, 1878-83. 1885. 1403

—— GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various islands of the Malay archipelago. 1886, 2 v. 2493

—— HAUSSMANN, A. Voyage en Chine . . . et Malaisie. 1848, 3 v. .2406

—— JOURNAL of the Indian archipelago and Eastern Asia. Ed. by J. R. Logan. 1847-55, 9 v. 3156

—— **Lucas,** C. P. British dependencies in the Malay seas. 38 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 95.)—**Magotaro:** adventures of a Japanese sailor in the Malay archipelago, A. D. 1764-71. [Tr.] by W. G. Aston. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 157.)—Cruise of the "**Marchesa.**" 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 317.)—**Walker,** F. Catalogue of the homopterous insects collected in the Indian archipelago by A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. 167 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 10, 1870, pp. 82, 276.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 157, 1884, p. 324.

Also **Andaman islands.—Australasia.—Bali.—Borneo.—Celebes.—East Indies.—Java.—Krakatoa.—Labuan.—Minahassa.—Moluccas.—Nicobar islands.—Philippine islands.—Prince of Wales island.—Sangir.—Singapore.—Sumatra.—Sunda islands.—Talaut.**

Malay folk-lore. SKEAT, W. W. Malay magic: being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. 1900. .2215

—— **Maxwell,** W. E. (*Tr.*) Two Malay myths: the Princess of the foam, and the Rajah of the bamboo. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 498.)

Malay language. Brandstetter, R. Malayische studien. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 187.)—**Devic,** L. M. Quelques notes de lexicologie malaise. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 93; v. 2, 1883, p. 540.)—**Marre,** A. Bibliographie malaise: ouvrages du Capitaine Badings. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 279.)

See also **Malayo-Polynesian languages.**

Malay peninsula.

DUBOIS DE JANCIGNY, A. D. Japon, Indo-Chine . . . peninsule malaise. 1850. .2405

—— GODINHO DE EREDIA, E. Malaca, l'Inde méridionale, et le Cathay. [*Portuguese and Fr.*] 1882. 1402

—— HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India . . . the Malay peninsula, and Borneo. 1886. 1437

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon, Penang, Malacca . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 10.) 2557

—— NORMAN, H. Peoples and politics of the far east: travels and studies in . . . Siam and Malaya. 1899. 3493

—— RATHBORNE, A. B. Camping and tramping in Malaya: fifteen years' pioneering in the native states of the Malay peninsula. 1898. .2404

—— SKEAT, W. W. Malay magic: being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. 1900. .2215

—— THUNBERG, K. P. Voyages au Japon . . . tr. . . . et augmentés de notes . . . sur le Javan et le Malai par L. Langlès. 1796, 4 v. .2405

—— **Fairlie**, J. Life in the Malay peninsula. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 577.)—**Foucqueville**, L. J. R. de. Malaka, ses productions, son commerce, et son industrie. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 173.)—**Keyser**, A. Malay peninsula. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 437.)—**Lister**, M. Trade in the Malay peninsula. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1002.)

See also **Bengal.—East Indies.**

Malay pirates of the Philippines. 13 pp. Worcester, D. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 690.)

Malayo-Polynesian languages. Kern, H. Malaiisch-polynesische voelker. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Malayo-Polynesian philology. 2 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 662.)

See also **Dajak, Efatese, Eromangan, Formosa, Hawaiian, Malay, Polynesian, Santo, languages.**

Malaysia. *See* Malay archipelago.

Malbon, Thomas. 1577–1658.

Memorials of the Civil war in Cheshire and the adjacent counties. Ed. by James Hall. [London], 1889. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 19.) .2546

Malbrough. Adee, D. G. Story of a song. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 505.)

Malchio, *Presbyter of Antioch.* 3 *cent.* In dialogo cum Paulo Samosateno. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 600.)

Malcolm, George. Deer forests: past, present, and future. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 683.)

Malcolm, James Aratoon. An Armenian's cry for Armenia. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 640.)

Malcolm, James Peller. 1767–1815.

Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, from the Roman invasion to 1700. 2 ed. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°. 1526

Malcolm, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* John. Jerdan, W. Sir John Malcolm. 9 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 303.)

Malcolm, John, *of Poltalloch.*

ROBINSON, J. C. Descriptive catalogue of drawings by old masters, forming the collection of John Malcolm of Poltalloch. 1876. —1778

Malcom, *Khan, Prince.* Persian civilisation. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 238.)

Maldegem, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Maldegem. 200 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 2 s. v. 2.)

Malden, *Mrs.* Charles. *See* Malden, *Mrs.* S. F. M.

Malden, Henry. 1800–76.

Distinguished men of modern times. [*Anon.*] London, 1838. 4 v. 16°. (*Soc. for the diff. of useful knowledge.*) 3706

Contents.

Addison, J., v. 3.
Aguesseau, H. F. d', v. 3.
Alembert, J. le R. d', v. 3.
Angelo, M. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.
Ariosto, L., v. 1.
Arkwright, *Sir* R., v. 3.
Bacon, F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans*, v. 2.
Banks, *Sir* J., v. 4.
Barrow, I., v. 2.
Bentham, J., v. 4.
Bentley, R., v. 3.
Black, J., v. 4.
Blake, R., v. 2.
Boccaccio, G., v. 1.
Bolivar y Ponte, S,, v. 4.
Bonaparte, N. *See* Napoleon I.
Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux*, v. 2.
Boyle, R., v. 2.
Bradley, J., v. 3.
Bramante da Urbino, D. L., v. 1.
Brindley, J., v. 3.
Buchanan, G., v. 1.
Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de, v. 3.
Buonarroti, M. A., v. 1.
Burke, E., v. 4.
Calvin, J., v. 1.
Canova, A., v. 4.
Cartwright, E., v. 4.
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, v. 1.
Charles V, *Emperor of Germany and King of Spain*, v. 1.
Chatham, 1 *Earl of. See* Pitt, W.
Chaucer, G., v. 1.
Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough*, v. 3.
Clarendon, 1 *Earl of. See* Hyde, E.
Claude *Lorrain. See* Gelée, C.
Coke, *Sir* E., v. 2.
Colbert, J. B., v. 2.
Cook, *Capt.* J, v. 3.
Copernicus, N., v. 1.
Corneille, P., v. 2.
Correggio, A. A. da, v. 1.
Cortes, F., v. 1.
Cowper, W., v. 4.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Cromwell, O., v. 2.
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*, v. 4.
D'Aguesseau, H. F. *See* Aguesseau, H. F. d'.
D'Alembert, J. le R. d'. *See* Alembert, J. le R. d'.
Dante Alighieri, v. 1.
Davy, *Sir* H., v. 4.
De Foe, D., v. 3.
Delambre, J. B. J., v. 4.
Descartes, R., v. 2.
De Witt, J. *See* Witt, J. de.
Dollond, J., v. 3.
Drake, *Sir* F., v. 1.
Dryden, J., v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England*, v. 1.
Epée, C. M. de l', *Abbé. See* L'Epée, C. M. de, *Abbé.*
Erasmus, D., v. 1.
Erskine, T., 1 *Baron Erskine*, v. 4.
Euler, L., v. 3.
Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*, v. 2.
Flaxman, J., v. 4.
Fox, C. J., v. 4.
Franklin, B., v. 3.
Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia*, v. 3.
Galilei, G., v. 2.
Gelée, C., v. 2.
Gibbon, E., v. 4.
Goethe, J. W. von, v. 4.
Grotius (van Groot), H., v. 2.
Gustavus II, Adolphus *King of Sweden*, v, 2.
Haendel, G. F., v. 3.
Hale, *Sir* M., v. 2.
Halley, E., v. 3.
Hampden, J., v. 2.
Handel, G. F. *See* Haendel, G. F.
Harrison, J., v. 3.
Harvey, W., v. 2.
Henry IV, *King of France*, v. 1.
Herschel, *Sir* W., v. 4.
Hobbes, T., v. 2.
Hogarth, W., v. 3.
Hume, D., v. 3.
Hunter, J., v. 3.
Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon*, v. 2.
Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.*, v. 1.
Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S.*, v. 4.
Jenner, E., v. 4.
John III (Sobieski), *King of Poland*, v. 2.
Johnson, S., v. 3.
Jones, *Sir* W., v. 4.
Jonson, B., v. 2.
Kepler, J., v. 2.
Knox, J., v. 1.
Kosciuszko, T., v. 4.
Lagrange, J. L., v. 4.
La Pérouse, J. F. de G., *Comte* de, v. 3.
La Place, P. S., *Marquis* de, v. 4.
Lavoisier, A. L., v. 4.
Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von, v. 2.
L'Epée, C. M. de, *Abbé* v. 3.
L'Hospital, M. de, v. 1.
Linnaeus, C., v. 3.
Locke, J., v. 2.

Loyola, I. of, *St.* *See* Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.*
Luther, M., v. 1.
Mansfield, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Murray, W.
Marlborough, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Churchill, J.
Maskelyne, N., v. 4.
Medici, L. 1 de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence*, v. 1.
Melanchthon (Schwarzerd), P., v. 1.
Milton, J., v. 2.
Molière, J. B. P., *dit*, v. 2.
Montaigne, M. E. de, v. 1.
More, *Sir* T., v. 1.
Mozart, J. C. W. A., v. 3.
Murillo, B. E., v. 2.
Murray, W., 1 *Earl of Mansfield*, v. 4.
Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French*, v. 4.
Nelson, *Vice-Admiral* H., 1 *Viscount Nelson*, v. 4.
Newton, *Sir* I., v. 3.
Palladio, A., v. 1.
Paré, A., v. 1.
Pascal, B., v. 2.
Penn, W., v. 3.
Pérouse, J. F. de G. de la. *See* La Pérouse, J. F. de G., *Comte* de.
Peter I, *the Great, Czar of Russia*, v. 3.
Petrarca, F., v. 1.
Pitt, W., *the Elder*, 1 *Earl of Chatham*, v. 3.
Pitt, W., *the Younger*, v. 4.
Pope, A., v. 3.
Porson, R., v. 4.
Poussin, N., v. 2.
Priestley J., v. 4.
Raffaele Sanzio, v. 1.
Raimondi, M. A., *of Bologna*, v. 1.
Raleigh, *Sir* W., v. 1.
Ray, J., v. 2.
Rembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Ryn), v. 2.
Reynolds, *Sir* J., v. 3.
Richelieu, A. J. du P. *Card., Duc* de, v. 2.
Rodney, G. B., 1 *Baron Rodney*, v. 3.
Romilly, *Sir* S., v. 4.
Rousseau, J. J., v. 3.
Rubens, P. P., v. 2.
Ryn, R. van. *See* Rembrandt.
Scaliger, G. C., v. 1.
Schiller, J. C. F. von, v. 4.
Schwartz, C. F., v. 4.
Scott, *Sir* W., v. 4.
Selden, J., v. 2.
Shakespeare, W., v. 1.
Smeaton, J., v. 3.
Smith, A., v. 3.
Sobieski, J. *See* John III (Sobieski), *King of Poland.*
Somers, J., 1 *Baron Somers*, v. 3.
Spenser, E., v. 1.
Sully, M. de B., *Duc* de, v. 2.
Swift, J., *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*, v. 3.
Sydenham, T., v. 2.
Tasso, T., v. 1.
Taylor, J., *Bp. of Down*, v. 2.
Thou, J. A. de, v. 1.
Tiziano Vecelli, v. 1.
Turenne, H. de la T. d' A. *Vicomte* de, v. 2.
Turgot, A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne*, v. 3.
Vauban, S. le P., *Marquis* de, v. 2.
Vinci, L. da, v. 1.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, v. 3.
Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.*, v. 4.
Watt, J., v. 4.
Wesley, J., v. 3.
Wiclif. *See* Wycliffe.
Wilberforce, W., v. 4.
William III, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 2.
Witt, C. de, v. 2.
Witt, J. de, v. 2.
Wollaston, W. H., v. 4.
Wren, *Sir* C., v. 3.
Wycliffe, J., v. 1.
Ximenez de Cisneros, F., *Card.-Abp. of Toledo*, v. 1.

Malden, Henry Elliot. Alexander the Great in Affghanistan. 7 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 223.)—Notes on the family of **Betoun** in connection with some royal letters of James VI. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 21.)—Sequence of forms of government in **Plato's Republic** compared with the actual history of Greek cities. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 53.)—West Saxon conquest of **Surrey.** 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 422.)

Malden, *Mrs.* Sarah Fanny Mayne.

Jane Austen. London, 1889. 12°. (Ingram, J. H., *Eminent women s.*) 4716

Maldini, G. G. Le spese per la marina. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 462.)

Maldive islands. PYRARD, F. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Tr. and ed., with notes, by A. Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 1887–90, 2 v. in 3. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 76, 77, 80.) 1482

—— **Gray,** A. Maldive islands; with a vocabulary taken from François Pyrard de Laval, 1602–07. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 173.)—**Lucas,** C. P. The Maldives. 6 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 89.)

Maldonado, Alonso de. 1439–79. Hechos de Don Alonso de Monroy, clavero y maestre de la órden de Alcántara. 110 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Mâle, Emile. Arts libéraux dans la statuaire du moyen âge. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 334.)

Male scolds. 4 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms*, v. 2, p. 234.

Malekula, *Island.* Morton, A. Grammar of the language spoken at Pangkumu, Malekula. 39 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages*, v. 2, p. 34.)

Malentendu, Un: nouvelle. 26 pp. Glardon, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 246.)

Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de. **Brunetière,** F. Direction de la librairie sous M. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 567.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. M. de Malesherbes. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 339.)

Malespini, Celio. 16 *cent.*

Ducento novelle. Venetia, 1609. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. 1202

—— **Rua,** G. Dal novelliere di M. a proposito di costumi e di trattenimenti antichi. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 491.)

Malespini, Giachetto. 13 *cent.*

Historia antica di Ricordano Malespini dall' edificazione di Fiorenza . . . Con l'aggiunta di Giachetto, suo nipote. *See* Malespini, R.

Malespini, Ricordano. —1281.

Historia antica, dall' edificazione di Fiorenza per insino all' anno 1281. Con l'aggiunta di Giachetto, suo nipote, dal detto anno per insino al 1286. Nuovamente posta in luce. Fiorenza, 1568. 8°. 3515

The same. Tivorno, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (*Scelta bibliot. di stor. ital.*) 3537

—— **Lami,** V. Di un compendio inedito della Cronica di Giovanni Villani nelle sue relazioni con la Storia fiorentina Malispiniana. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 369.)

Malet, Albert.

Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe aux XVII et XVIII siècles, cours professé devant S. M. le Roi Alexandre I de Serbie, en 1892–93. Tome 1. Le dix-septième siècle. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3717

Note.—With bibliography.

—— Expédition d'**Ancone,** 1832. 28 pp. (*Rev. Hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 112.)

Malet, Arthur. 1806—. Notes on the Malet family. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 74.)

Malet, John Christian. On the reduction of Abelian integrals. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 97.)—On a limit to the number of **cusps** belonging to a plane curve of any order. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 233.)—New demonstration of the reduction of hyperelliptic **integrals** to the normal

form. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 176.)—Examination of **Mansel's theories of causality**, substance, and the ego. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 174.)

Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* M. K.

Malet, Octavius Warre. 1811–91. Memoir of Sir Thos. Malet. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 107.)

—— [**Notice** of M.] 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 127.)

Malet, *Sir* Thomas. Malet, O. W. Memoir of M. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 107.)

Malet. *See also* Mallet.

Malet family. Malet, A. Notes on the Malet family. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 74.)—**Marshall,** G. W. Malets of St. Audries. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 35.)

Malevolence. Bain, A. Is there such a thing as pure malevolence? 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 562.)—**Bradley,** F. H. Is there such a thing as malevolence? 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 415.)
See also **Moral philosophy.**

Malfaiteurs de profession. Puibaraud, L. —3327

Malfatti, Bartolomeo. 1828–92.
Imperatori e papi ai tempi della signoria dei Franchi in Italia. Milano, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4386

—— **L'Istituto** per le indagini di storia austriaca. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 283.)—Dei **Monumenta Germaniae historica** a proposito del loro nuovo ordinamento. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 259.)

—— **T.**; O. Malfatti. 2 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 453.)

Malfattische aufgabe fuer das sphaerische dreieck, Ueber die. 5 pp. Mertens, F. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 92.)

Malfilâtre, Jacques Charles Louis de Clinchamp de. 1733–67.
Poésies: poèmes, odes, et traductions; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par L. Derome. [Illustr.] Paris, 1884. 8°. 2306
Contents. **Narcisse,** p. 9.—Narcisse dans l'île de Vénus, p. 27.—**Odes et traductions,** p. 109.—Derome, L. Notice sur la **vie** et les œuvres de Malfilâtre, p. i.—Fragments des Eglogues de **Virgile,** p. 143.—Fragments des Géorgiques de Virgile, p. 156.

—— **Delavigne,** A. Malfillatre. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Derome,** L. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de M. 52 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L. de C. de, *Poésies*, p. i.)

Malfitano, Cesare. — *circa* 1523.
Scheda (1477–1522). Napoli, 1884–85. 2 v. 4°. (Filangieri, G., *Doc. per la storia . . . delle provincie napoletane*, v. 2, 3.) 3532

Malgrétout. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 63. —4187

Malham, *England.* Hurtley, T. Concise account of some natural curiosities, in the environs of Malham. 1786. 2546
See also **Yorkshire.**

Malherbe, François de. 1555–1628.
Œuvres complètes, recueillies et annotées par M. L. Lalanne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862–69. 5 v. 8°. (Regnier, J. A. A., *Grands écrivains de la France.*) —1115
Contents. **Bouillon,** (—). Lettres à Pieresc, v. 3, p. 589.—Commentaire sur **Des Portes,** v. 4, p. 249.—**Fragments,** v. 4, p. 247.—Fragments sans date, v. 1, p. 311.—**Généalogie** de M., v. 3, p. 596.—Regnier, J. A. A. Lexique de la **langue** de M., v. 5, p. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 3, p. 1.—Lettres à divers, v. 4, p. 1.—Table alphabétique des lettres, v. 4, p. 548.—Traduction du XXXIII livre de Tite **Live,** v. 1, p. 389.—**Malherbe,** *Mme.* (—). Lettres à Pieresc, v. 3, p. 587.—Bazin, (—). **Notice,** v. 3, p. vi.—Lalanne, L. **Notice biographique** sur M., v. 1, p. ix.—**Pièces** attribuées à M., v. 1, p. cxvi.—Pièces dont la date est incertaine, v. 1, p. 293.—Pièces sans date, v. 3, p. 582.—**Poésies,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Portraits** de M., v. 1, p. cxxiv.—Fragment de traduction des Questions naturelles de **Sénèque,** v. 1, p. 467.—Traduction des Epîtres de Sénèque, v. 2, p. 261.—Traduction du Traité des Bienfaits de Sénèque, v. 2, p. 1.—**Traductions,** v. 1, p. 389; v. 2, p. 1.—Racan, H. de B., *Marquis* de. **Vie** de M., v. 1, p. lxi.—Table alphabétique et analytique des Œuvres de M., v. 4, p. 475.

—— Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1837. r. 8°. (*With* Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.*) .2394
Contents. **Chansons,** p. 70.—**Fragments,** p. 83.—**Lettres choisies,** p. 90.—Observations critiques sur le texte du XXXIIme livre de Tite **Live,** p. 158. — **Odes,** p. 15.—Lettres et fragments de la correspondance avec M. de **Pieresc,** p. 129.—**Poésies,** p. 15.—**Poésies diverses,** p. 83.—Pensées traduites ou imitées de **Sénèque,** p. 160.—**Sonnets,** p. 75.—**Stances,** p. 37.—Racan, H. de B., *Marquis* de. **Vie** de M., p. 2.

—— Regnier, J. A. A. Lexique de la langue de Malherbe. 1869. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5.) 1115

—— **Destigny,** J. F. Malherbe. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Groebedinkel.** P. Der versbau bei Philippe Desportes und M. 86 pp. (*Franzoes. studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 41.)—**Lalanne,** L. Notice biographique sur M. 41 pp. (Malherbe, F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Racan,** H. de B., *Marquis* de. Vie de M. 28 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. lxi; *Œuvres choisies*, p. 2.)

Malibran, *Mme.* Maria Felicità.
Negro, G. C. di. Maria Garçia-Malibran a Venezia. 1835. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

Malignancy un-masked. With a plea for the publique fayth. S., J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Malignite. Lawson, A. C. On malignite, a family of basic plutonic orthoclase rocks rich in alkalies and lime intrusive in the Coutchiching schists of Poohbah Lake. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 337.)

Malines. *See* Mechlin.

Malipiero, Federico. 17 *cent.* Novella. 13 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 149.)

Malispini. *See* Malespini.

Malito, Charles. Some anarchist portraits. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 315.)

Malkin, Benjamin Heath, *LL. D.* 1769–1842.
Scenery, antiquities, and biography of south Wales, from materials collected during two excursions, 1803. Embellished with views, drawn on the spot and engraved by Laporte, and a map. London, 1804. 4°. .2573

Mall, Eduard (*Ed.*)
Harrowing of hell. Das altenglische spiel von Christi hoellenfahrt. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 1394

—— (*Ed.*) Cumpoz Philipe de Thaun. *See* Philippe, *de Thaun* (in preceding catalogue).

Mall, Franklin Paine, *M. D.* 1862—. Vessels and walls of the dog's stomach. 36 pp. 5 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Study of the **intestinal contraction.** 39 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 37.)—Healing of **intestinal sutures.** 17 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 76.)—Reversal of the **intestine.** 18 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Reticulated tissue,** and its relation to the connective tissue fibrils. 38 pp. 9 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 171.)—Contraction of the **vena portae** and its influence upon the circulation. 46 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 111.)

Mallára, Juan de. *See* Malára, J. de.

Mallarmé, Stéphane. Carrel, F. Stéphane Mallarmé. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 446.)

Mallefille, Pierre Jean Félicien. 1813–68. Ali-Pacha. 176 pp. 2 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 2, p. 1; v. 8, p. 305.)

Mallement, Claude. Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). Claude Mallement, philosophe Cartésien (1647–1723). 9 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 333.)

Mallery, *Col.* Garrick. 1831–94. Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes. 290 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 1 *ann. report*, p. 263.) —**Sign language** of the Indians of the upper Missouri in 1832. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 218.)

Mallery. *See also* Mallory.—Malory.

Malleson, *Col.* George Bruce. 1825–98.
Akbar. Oxford, 1890. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— Decisive battles of India, 1746–1849. With a portrait of the author, a map, and four plans. New ed. London, 1888. 12°. 3447

Contents.

Assaye.	Fírúzshahar and Sobráon.	Laswárí.
Baksar.	Kávéripák.	Plassey.
Bharatpúr.	Kondúr and Machhlípatanam.	Porto Novo.
Biderra.		St. Thomé.
Chiliánwálá and Gujrát.		U'ndwah Nálá.

—— Dupleix. Oxford, 1890. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— Historical sketch of the native states of India in subsidiary alliance with the British government, with a notice of the mediatized and minor states. London, 1875. 8°. 3413

—— History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. London, 1868. 8°. 3416

—— Life of Prince Metternich. Phila., 1888. 12° (Sanders, L. C., *Internat. statesmen s.*) 3765

—— Life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India. With portrait. London, 1894. 8°. 3752

—— Lord Clive. Oxford, 1893. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— Mutiny of the Bengal army. [*Anon.*] London, 1858. 8°. 3413

—— The modern Mark **Antony.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s v. 50, 1891, p. 734.)—**Fortnightly reviewer** and Russia. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 573.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kaye's and Malleson's History of the Indian mutiny of 1857–58. V. 6. With an analytical index, by Frederic Pincott and a map. Cabinet ed. London, 1889. p. 8°. 3437

—— (*Ed.*) Kabul insurrection of 1841–42. *See* Eyre, *Sir* V.

Mallet, A. L. Opinion sur Athala. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1847, p. 303.)—Notice sur un **missel** de l'ancien diocèse des Morins. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 103.)

Mallet, C. E. Empress Theodora. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 1.)

Mallet, D.
Premiers établissements des Grecs en Egypte (VII et VI siècles). Paris, 1893. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 12, pt. 1.) 4791

—— Inscriptions de **Naucratis.** 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 84, 204.)

Mallet, or Malloch, David. *Circa* 1705–65.
Poems. London, 1790. 16° (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 63.) .2347

—— **Elvira:** a tragedy. 53 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)—**Eurydice:** a tragedy. 58 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)

—— [Letters.] *See* Thomson, J., and Mallet, D.

—— **Hadden,** J. C. Authorship of "Rule Britannia." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 932.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of M. 11 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 86.)

Mallet, Gilles.
Inventaire ou catalogue des livres de l'ancienne bibliothèque du Louvre, fait en l'année 1373, précédé de la dissertation de Boivin le Jeune, sur la même bibliothèque, sous les Rois Charles V, Charles VI, et Charles VII, avec des notes historiques et critiques. Paris, 1836. 8°. W. 33

Mallet. *See also* Malet.

Mallet du Pan, Jacques. Correspondence of M. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 106.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Un philosophe politique. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 543.)—**Michel,** A. Correspondance politique de M. avec la cour de Vienne, 1794–98. 6 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 303.)—**Sayous,** E. Mallet du Pan et le coup d'état de Fructidor. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1844, p. 449.)

Malling, South, *England.* Daniel-Tyssen, J. R. (*Ed.*) Survey of the church of the College of M. 32 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 159.)—**Dunkin,** E. H. W. Contributions towards the ecclesiastical history of the deanery of M. 88 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 9.)—**Turner,** E. College of Benedictine Canons at M. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 127.)
See also **Sussex.**

Malloch, David. *See* Mallet, D.

Mallock, William Hurrell. 1849—.
Labour and the popular welfare. London, 1895. 12°. —3307

—— Socialism and social discord: an address delivered at the thirteenth annual meeting of the Liberty and Property Defence League, Feb. 26, 1896. London, 1896. 12° (*Liberty and Property Defence League.*) .—2356

—— **Altruism** in economics. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 690.)—Relation of **art** to truth. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 36.)—**Bimetallism** and the nature of money. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 207.)—Reason alone: a reply to Father Sebastian **Bowden.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 753.)—Amateur **Christianity.** 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 678.)—**Demand and supply** under socialism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 193.)—Unrecognised essence of **democracy.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 324.)—**Fabian economics.** 41 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, pp. 159, 393.)—Convalescence of **faith.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 105.)—**Faith and physical science.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 583.)—**Fashion** and intellect. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 647.)—Religion of humanity: reply to Mr. Frederic **Harrison.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 661.)—**Heart of life.** 249 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, pp. 730, 895; v. 57, 1895, pp. 133, 311, 475, 658, 832, 996; v. 58, 1895, p. 132.)—Mr. **Hobson** on poverty. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 789.)—A **Human document.** 209 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 563, 738, 907; v. 51, 1892, pp. 127, 283, 440, 590.)—"Cowardly agnosticism": a word with Prof. **Huxley.** 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 529.)—Notes on Mr. **Hyndman's "Reply."** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 879.)—Is an **income tax** socialistic? 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 707.)—Productivity of the **individual.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 580.)—Lady **Jeune** on London society. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 25.)—Mr. **Labouchere:** the Democrat. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 185.)—Buck-jumping of **labour.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 337.)—Social remedies of the **labour party.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 505.)—What is the object of **life?** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 595.)—Poetry and Lord **Lytton.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 795.)—A Catholic theologian on **natural religion.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 355.)—New study of **natural religion.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 718.)—Scientific basis of **optimism.** 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 80.)—**Physics** and sociology. 75 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 883; v. 69, 1896, pp. 59, 233.)—**Poverty,** sympathy, and economics. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 396.)—Significance of modern poverty. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 288.)—**Radicalism:** a familiar colloquy. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 415.)—**Science** and the revolution. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 600.)—Are **Scott,** Dickens, and Thackeray obsolete? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 503.)—The real "Quintessence of **socialism.**" 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 129.)—**Socialist** in a corner. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 705.)—The **souls.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 701.)—**Trade-unionism** and Utopia. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 205.)—**Wealth** and the working classes. 72 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 355, 657; v. 42, 1887, pp. 177, 514.)—Who are the chief **wealth-producers?** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 648.)

—— **Hawthorne,** J. Mr. Mallock's missing science. 9 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 163.)—**Hobson,** J. A. Mr. Mallock as political economist. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 528.)—**Shaw,** G. B. On Mr. Mallock's proposed trumpet performance. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 470.)

—— and **Ramsden,** *Lady* Guendolen (*Eds.*) Letters, remains, and memoirs of Edward Adolphus Seymour, 12 Duke of Somerset. *See* Seymour, E. A.

Mallophaga.
KELLOGG, V. L. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory. VII. New mallophaga, II, from land birds, together with an account of the mallophagous mouth-parts. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— — New mallophaga, I, with special reference to a collection made from maritime birds. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— **Coinde,** J. P. Notes pour servir à l'histoire des epizoïques. 10 pp. (Soc. impér. des nat. de Moscou, *Bull.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1859, p. 418.)—**Giebel.** C. Diagnoses of some species of mallophaga collected by Rev. A. E. Eaton during the late transit of Venus expedition to Kerguelen's island. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 388.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Descriptions of new species of mallophaga collected by C. H. Merriam. 4 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 6 *ann. rept.* 1873, p. 731.)—**Richter,** H. C. Eggs of bird parasites. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 132.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Mallophaga. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 294.)
See also **Hemiptera.—Insects.—Lice.—Orthoptera.—Parasites.**

Mallorca. *See* Majorca.

Mallory, Francis.
Comparison of Rowland's mercury thermometers with a Callendar-Griffiths' platinum thermometer. *See* Waidner, C. W., and Mallory, F.

Mallory, Stephen Russell. 1813–73. Purchase of the Trent. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 504.)

Mallory. *See also* Mallery.—Malory.

Mallow-worts. Guerke, M. Malvaceae. 71 pp. 34 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 457.)—**Schumann,** K. Malvaceae. 102 pp. 30 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 253.)

Malloy, Louise. [Poems.] 5 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 294.)

Malmaison, *Castle.* JACQUIN, J., and DUESBERG, J. Rueil, le château de Richelieu, la Malmaison. 1846. .2672

—— LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L., *Baron* de. Napoléon, sa famille . . . et ses contemporains; ou, soirées secrètes du Luxembourg, des Tuileries, de St.-Cloud, de la Malmaison, de Fontainebleau. [*Anon.*] 1840, 4 v. 1691

Malmedy, *Prussia.* Gaidoz, H. Malmédy et la Wallonie prussienne. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 911.)

Malmesbury, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Harris, J. H.

Malmesbury, *England.* Britannicus, *pseud.* Who first founded M.? 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 51.)—**Buckman,** J. On some coal mining operations at M. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 159.)—**Gomme,** G. L. History of M. as a village community. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 421.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Malmesbury. 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 14.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Malmesbury Abbey. Bagnall-Oakeley, M. E. Ancient sculptures in the south porch of Malmesbury Abbey church. 4 pp. 4 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 16.)—**Bazeley,** W. On the architecture of Malmesbury Abbey church. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 6.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Architecture of Malmesbury Abbey church. 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 82.)—**Relics** of M. 2 pp. 5 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 100.)—**Waylen,** J. Malmesbury Abbey. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 210.)—**Wilton,** E. Malmsbury: license for its conversion into a parish church. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 249.)

Malmö, *Sweden.* Shepherd, C. H. New harbor at M. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 374.)

Malmusi, Giuseppe. Carpi, L. Giuseppe Malmusi. 2 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital v. 3, p. 338.)

Malnory, A.
St. Césaire, Evêque d'Arles, 503-543. Paris, 1894. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 103.) —4152

Malo, *Island.* Landels, J. D. Outline grammar of Maloese, as spoken on the west side of M. 19 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages*, v. 2, p. 15.)

Maloese language. Landels, J. D. Outline grammar of Maloese. 19 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages*, v. 2, p. 15.)

Malone, Edmond. 1741-1812.
Some account of the life and writings of John Dryden. London, 1800. 8°. (Dryden, J., *Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 2132
—— Some account of the life and writings of Sir Joshua **Reynolds.** 122 pp. (Reynolds, *Sir* J., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)
—— (*Ed.*) Critical and miscellaneous prose works of John Dryden. *See* Dryden, J.

Malone, John. 1851—. The actor, the manager, and the public. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 235.)—An Actor's memory of Edwin **Booth.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 594.)—**Cid Ruy** the Campeador: [poem]. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 211.)

Malortie, C. Ernst von, *Ph. D.*
Beitraege zur geschichte des braunschweig-lueneburgischen hauses und hofes. Hannover, 1860-72. 6 v. in 2. 8°. 3613
Contents. Vermaehlung der Herzogin **Anna Eleonore** . . . mit dem Herzog Georg von Braunschweig-Lueneburg, v. 5, p. 1.—Ankunft und empfang des herzoglich hannoverschen hofes in **Berlin,** 1682, v. 1, p. 7.—Historische mittheilungen aus dem leben der K. **Caroline Mathilde** von Daenemark und deren tod, 1772-75, v. 2, p. 61.—Beisetzung der verwittweten Frau Herzogin von **Celle,** geb. d'Olbreuse, 1722, v. 1, p. 91.—Koenigliches schloss zu Celle, v. 3, p. 197.—Civil-uniformwesen in **Deutschland** . . . v. 6, p. 69.—**Diplomatisches corps,** v. 3, p. 93.—**Empfangs-reglement** des churhannoverschen hofes, v. 1, p. 1.—Braunschweig-lueneburgsche **erb-land-hof-aemter,** v. 5, p. 39.—Besuche Herzogs **Erich** des aelteren auf dem schlosse Calenberg im jahre 1534-35, v. 5, p. 13.—Eroeffnung des testaments von Churfuersten **Ernst August,** v. 1, p. 19.—Sparsamkeits-rescript Kurfuerst **Ernst Augusts,** 1691, v. 4, p. 57.—**Fackeltanz** bei hohen vermaehlungen im hannoverschen hause, v. 2, p. 93.—**Fuerstenhof,** 1609, v. 4, p. 69.—Reise Koenig **Georg I** von London nach Hannover und aufenthalt daselbst, 1719, v. 1, p. 61.—Reise Koenig Georg I von London nach Hannover und aufenthalt in Herrenhausen, 1720, v. 1, p. 81.—Reise seiner Majestaet des Koenigs Georg I nach Hannover . . . 1723, v. 1, p. 99.—Reise Koenig Georg I von London nach Osnabrueck und dessen ableben daselbst, 1727, v. 1, p. 137.—Tod der Churfuerstin Sophia und thronbesteigung Georg I, 1714, v. 1, p. 45.—Aufenthalt des Koenigs **Georg II** in Herrenhausen, 1740, v. 2, p. 21.—Zwei instructionen des Kurfuersten **Georg Ludwig** an den kammerjunker v. Grote . . . die erziehung des Prinzen Ludwig . . . betreffend, v. 5, p. 27.—Beschreibung eines aufenthalts **Georgs II** in Herrenhausen, 1732, v. 2, p. 3.—Schloss **Gifhorn,** 1525, v. 4, p. 77.—Historische nachrichten ueber die **Goehrde,** v. 2, p. 142.—Staatshaushalt des fuerstenthums **Grubenhagen** in den jahren 1622-24, v. 4, p. 173.—Brief eines reisenden ueber die haltung **Hannovers,** 1693, v. 3, p. 1.—Hofgebaeude in Hannover, v. 6, p. 189.—Koenigliches residenz-schloss Hannover, v. 3, p. 179.—Theater in Hannover, 1680, v. 4, p. 115.—**Herrenhaeuser vertrag,** 1725, v. 1, p. 129.—Beschreibung der neuen wasserkunste zu **Herrenhausen,** v. 5, p. 75.—Besuch des koenigs und des kronprinzen von Preussen in Herrenhausen, 1706, v. 1, p. 33.—Das vormals v. Linsingen'sche gartenwesen zu Herrenhausen, v. 5, p. 141.—Historische nachrichten ueber das schloss Herrenhausen, v. 2, p. 109.—Illumination und maskenball in Herrenhausen, 1765, v. 2, p. 55.—Schloss **Herzberg,** v. 6, p. 159.—Vertheilung des strumpfbandes bei **hochzeiten,** v. 6, p. 55.—Ueber die **hoffaehigkeit** in den hannoverschen landen, v. 3, p. 135.—Organisation der oberharzischen bergwerksverwaltung durch Herzog **Julius,** 1568-77, v. 4, p. 133.—Braunschweig-Lueneburgische **kleiderordnung,** v. 4, p. 1.—Zur geschichte des **kuechen- und tafel-wesens,** besonders bei den hoefen, v. 3, p. 143.—Zur geschichte des kuechen- und tafelwesens, v. 6, p. 1.—Die IX **kurwuerde,** 1692, v. 4, p. 61.—Vermaehlung des Prinzessin **Louise** von England, tochter Georgs II, mit dem Kronprinzen von Daenemark, 1743, v. 2, p. 39.—Ankunft des Herzogs von **Marlborough** bei dem churfuerstlich hannoverschen hofe, 1704, v. 1, p. 23.—Geschichte des hannoverschen **militaers** von 1697-1762, v. 3, p. 25.—Schloss **Monbrillant,** v. 6, p. 192.—Schloss zu **Muenden,** v. 5, p. 103.—Aelteste berghauptleute am **Oberharze,** 1524-70, v. 4, p. 149.—Schloss **Osnabrueck,** 1675, v. 4, p. 87.—**Rangverhaeltnisse** in den hannoverschen landen, v. 3, p. 119.—Schloss **Scharzfeiz,** v. 6, p. 173.—Grab und ruhestaetten der **Welfen,** v. 6, p. 131.—Schloesser unter der **westphaelischen regierung,** 1810, v. 4, p. 95.—Inventarum ueber die zu **Weyhausen** befindlichen herrschaftlichen meubles, v. 5, p. 171.—Das vormalige kurfuerstliche, nachher koenigliche jagdschloss zu Weyhausen, v. 5, p. 153.—Prinzenhaus, frueher lusthaus **Weyhen-Loebe** in Hannover, v. 6, p. 181.

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. *Circa* 1425-69.
Morte Darthur. The original ed. of Wm. Caxton, now repr. and ed. with an introduction and glossary, by H. Oskar Sommer. With an essay on Malory's prose style by Andrew Lang. London, 1889-91. 3 v. r. 8°. 1281

—— **Martin,** A. T. Identity of the author of the "Morte d'Arthur," with notes on the will of M. and the genealogy of the Malory family. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 165.)

Malory. *See also* Mallery.—Mallory.

Malory family. Martin, A. T. Identity of the author of the "Morte d'Arthur," with notes on the will of Thos. Malory and the genealogy of the Malory family. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 165.)

Malot, Hector Henri. Conscience. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 430.)—**Petersen,** F. K. Juengere franzoesische romanschriftsteller. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 842.)

Malou, Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Bruges* (*Ed.*) 1809–64.

Chronique du monastère d'Oudenburg, de l'ordre de S. Benoît, pub. . . . d'après un vieux MS. Bruges, 1840. 4°. (Bruges, Soc. d'Emulation, *Rec. de chron. concern. Flandre-occidentale*, 1 s.) —4162

Malouet, (—), *Baron* (*Ed.*)

Mémoires de Malouet. *See* Malouet, P. V., *Baron.*

Malouet, Pierre Victor, *Baron.* 1740–1814.

Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies. Paris, 1802. 5 v. 12°. 4697

—— Interesting letters on the French Revolution, tr. from the French by Wm. Clarke. London, 1795. 8° (*Pamphlets*, v. 15.) 3116

—— Mémoires. Pub. par son petit-fils le Baron Malouet. 2 éd., augmentée de lettres inédites. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4702

Malouin. 4 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 910.)

Malouine islands. *See* Falkland islands.

Malpighiaceae. 62 pp. 22 pl. Grisebach, A. H. R. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Malsburg, Karl, *Freiherr* von der. Duncker, A. Emanuel Geibel's briefe an M. und mitglieder seiner familie. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 42, 209.)

Malt. United States. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. Malt and beer in Spanish America. 1890. —4553

—— **Ellacombe,** H. T. Malt rate levied in the parish of Woodbury, co. Devon. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 225.)

See also **Ale.—Beer.**

Malta.

Bedford, W. K. R. Malta and the Knights Hospitallers. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 2, 1894.) —4571

—— Boisgelin de Kerdu, P. M. L. de. Ancient and modern Malta: containing a description of the ports and cities of the islands of Malta and Goza. 1804, 3 v. 4781

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Application from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers [*Repts. rel. to Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73.]) 3411

—— Tully, J. D. History of the plague as it has lately appeared in the islands of Malta . . . Cephalonia, etc. 1837. —3781

—— **Brigham,** C. H. Romanism in the island of M. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1855, p. 121.)—**Brown,** R. Malta. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2. p. 33.)—**Cowdy,** S. Malta and its Knights. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 395.)—**Engelmstedt,** N. von. Welchen werth haben Gibraltar und M. fuer Grossbritannien? 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 366.)—**Koehler,** U. L. Attische inschriften auf M. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 386.)—**Malta and its Knights.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 64.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Cyprus and M. 54 pp. 3 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 159.)—**Rozière,** E. de. Notice sur les archives de Malte. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 567.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Mediterranean sea.**

Malta, *History.*

Martin, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Mediterranean; comprising Gibraltar, Malta . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 7.) 2557

—— Pfaff, C. Eroberung von Malta und Rhodus . . . Zwei heldenbilder. 1880. 3425

—— **Bowen,** *Sir* G. F. Malta, 1888. 33 pp. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Floriant,** V. de. L'île de Malte. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 449.)—**Martin,** R. M. Malta and Gozo. 192 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 103.)—**Pratz,** H. Die insel Malta. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 336.)

Malta, Knights of.

Bedford, W. K. R. Malta and the Knights Hospitallers. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 2, 1894.) —4571

—— Boisgelin de Kerdu, P. M. L. de. Ancient and modern Malta: containing a description of the ports and cities of the islands of Malta and Goza . . . As also, the history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. 1804, 3 v. 4781

—— Delaville Le Roulx, J. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire général de l'Ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem (1100–1310). 1894–99, 3 v. 17E1

—— Lambert, G. Grand masters of the Hospitallers. 1891. 2785

—— — Hospitallers. 1888. 2785

—— **Conan IV,** *Duc de Bretagne.* Chartes relatives aux biens de l'Ordre du Temple, et de l'Ordre de St.-Jean de Jérusalem. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 443.)—**Cowdy,** S. Malta and its Knights. 13 pp.

(Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 395.)—**Curzon,** E. H. P. de. Une réception au Temple. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 106.)—**Delaville Le Roulx,** J. Un anti Grand-Maître de l'Ordre de St. Jean de Jérusalem, arbitre de la paix conclue entre Jean Galéas Visconti et la République de Florence. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 525.)—Commanderie de Gap. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 219.)—Sceaux des archives de l'Ordre de St.-Jean de Jérusalem à Malte. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 225.)—Statuts de l'Ordre de l'Hôpital de St. Jean de Jérusalem. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 341.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Dieu. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 5.)—**Malta** and its Knights. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 64.)—**Matthaeus,** A. Libellus de equestri ordine Melitensi. 42 pp. (*In his* Vet. aevi analect. v. 5, p. 933.)—The **monastic Knights.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 22.)—**Privilegium** apostolicum pro fratribus Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 121.)—**Saige,** G. De l'ancienneté de l'Hôpital S. Jean de Jérusalem. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 552.)

See also **Knights and Knighthood.—Rhodes.**

Maltbie, William Henry, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

On the curve $y^m - G(x) = 0$, and its associated Abelian integrals. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) —2363

Malte-Brun, Conrad. 1775–1826.

Tableau de la Pologne ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1807. 12°. 3475

Malthus, *Rev.* Thomas Robert. 1766–1834.

Grounds of an opinion on the policy of restricting the importation of foreign corn. London, 1815. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 38.) 3126

—— Statements respecting the East India College, with an appeal to facts, in refutation of the charges lately brought against it. London, 1817. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

—— EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population; with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. 1823. —1394

—— HAZLITT, W. Reply to the Essay on population, by Rev. T. R. Malthus. 1807. —1366

—— POMEROY, H. S. Is man too prolific? The so-called Malthusian idea. 1891. —1368

—— RICARDO, D. Letters to Thos. R. Malthus, 1810–23. 1887. —1366

—— **Bagehot,** W. Malthus. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Clarke,** R. F. Neo-Malthusianism. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 345.)—**De Quincey,** T. Letter in reply to Hazlitt concerning the Malthusian doctrine of population. 13 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 141.)—Malthus on population; Malthus on the measure of value. 26 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9, pp. 11, 32.)—Measure of value. 7 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Drysdale,** C. R. Malthusian theory of population. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 561.)—**Mill,** P. Néo-Malthusianisme en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 911.)—**Ogilvy,** A. J. Malthusian doctrine. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 289.)—**Patten,** S. N. Malthus and Ricardo. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 7.)—**Statistics** *versus* M. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 286.)—**Tucker,** G. On the theory of M. 32 pp. (*Essays*, p. 304.)

See also **Fecundity.—Population.**

Maltzahn, Wendelin von, and **Boxberger,** Robert (*Eds.*) Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: sein leben und seine werke. *See* Danzel, T. W., and Guhrauer, G. E.

Maltzan, Hermann, *Freiherr* von. Kveta: reiseerinnerung. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 229.)

Maluco islands. *See* Moluccas, or Spice islands.

Malvaceae. *See* Mallow-worts.

Malvern, Great, *England.* CARD, H. Dissertation on the antiquities of the priory of Great Malvern. 1834. .2523

—— **Annual meeting,** Great Malvern, 1881. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 74.)—**Nott,** J. Stained glass windows of Great Malvern priory church. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 55.)

See also **Worcestershire.**

Malvern hill, *Va.* Bernard, G. S. Malvern hill. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 56.)—**Hill,** D. H. McClellan's change of base and Malvern hill. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 383.)—**Porter,** F. J. Battle of Malvern hill. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 406.)—**Scott,** R. N., and others. Battle of Malvern hill. 10 pp. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 11, pt. 1, 1884, pp. 67, 77; v. 51, pt. 1, 1897, pp. 1144, 1147, 1148: U. S. War Dept.)

Malvern hills, with minor poems, and essays. 2 v. Cottle, J. 1328

Malvezzi, Virgilio, *Marchése.* 1599–1654. El Romulo. 80 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 310.)

Malwa, *India.* BEGLAR, J. D. Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871–72. 1878. (*India Archaeol. surv.* v. 7.) 1726

—— CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* A. Report of tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1874–77. 1880. (*India Archaeol. surv.* v. 10.) 1726

Malynes, Gerard. 17 *cent.*

Consuetudo, vel lex mercatoria; or, the antient law-merchant . . . London, 1636. fo. —3392

Mambrino, Giovanni. Vera relatione del modo col quale l'armata imperiale alloggiata nel Mantovano l'anno 1628. 138 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 543.)

Mameli, Goffredo. Carducci, G. Goffredo Mameli. 44 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 221.)

Mamertines. CASAGRANDI, V. Campagne di Gerone II contro i Mamertini durante lo strategato. 1894. 2727

See also **Rome,** *History.*

Mamertus, Claudianus Ecdicius, *Presbyter of Vienna.* —*circa* 474. Epistola. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 27.)—Contra **poetas vanos.** 2 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 775.)—Contra poetas vanos carmen; Aliâ carmina. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 386.)

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, *Conte.* 1799–1885. Della politica di Dante Alighieri. 24 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 135.)

—— **Borgatti,** F. Terenzio Mamiani. 13 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 355.)—**Geffroy,** A. M. Notice sur M. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 253.)

Mammalia. *See* Mammals.

Mammals.

ALFARO, A. Mamiferos de Costa Rica. Estudio corregido y aumentado por el Prof. J. A. Allen. 1897. (*Museo nacional.*) —4627

—— ELLIOT, D. G. Catalogue of mammals from the Olympic mountains, Washington, with descriptions of new species. 1899. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 32.) —3444

—— — Description of apparently new species and sub-species of mammals from Oklahoma territory. 1899. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 37.) —3444

—— — Description of apparently new species and sub-species of new mammals from the Indian territory. 1899. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 38.) —3444

—— — List of mammals from Somali-land obtained by the Museum's East African expedition. 1897. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* no. 19.) —3444

—— — List of mammals obtained by T. Surber, collector for the Museum, chiefly in Oklahoma and Indian territories. 1899. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 40.) —3444

—— — On sundry collections of mammals. 1896. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 11.) —3444

—— HERRICK, C. L. Mammals of Minnesota. 1892. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota, Bull.* no. 7.) —2655

—— HERTWIG, O. Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. Tr. . . . by E. L. Mark. 1892. —1676

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Riverside natural history. V. 5. Mammals. [1888.] 1103

—— MILLER, G. S., *Jr.* Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. 1899. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. N.) —3555

—— — Preliminary list of New York mammals. 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 29.) —4624

—— OWEN, *Sir* R. Mammalia. 1866–68, 2 v. (*In his* On the anatomy of the vertebrates, v. 2, 3.) —1604

—— SCHMIDT, E. O. Mammalia in the relation to primeval times. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

—— SMUTS, J. Dissertatio zoologica, enumerationem mammalium Capensium continens. 1832. —2641

—— **Allen,** H. Conformation of the mammalian skull. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1867, p. 11.)—On the temporal and masseter muscles of mammals. 12 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1881, p. 385.)—**Allen,** J. A. Catalogue of the mammals of Massachusetts: with a critical revision of the species. 110 pp. (Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 1, 1863–69, p. 143.)—Notes on the mammals of Iowa. 17 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 13, 1871, p. 178.)—Notes on the mammals of portions of Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah. 24 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 6, 1875, p. 43.)—**Berkley,** H. J. Intrinsic pulmonary nerves in mammalia, 8 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports,* v. 4, p. 240.)—**Blanford,** W. T. Descriptions of new mammalia from Persia and Balûchistân. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 309.)—Note on the "Africa-Indien" of A. von Pelzeln, and on the mammalian fauna of Tibet. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1876, p. 631.)—**Blyth,** E. Notes on sundry mammalia. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1864, p. 482.)—**Brown,** R. On the mammalian fauna of Greenland. 33 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1868, p. 330.)—**Cope,** E. D. On the foramina perforating the posterior part of the squamosal bone of the mammalia. 10 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1880, p. 452.) —Phylogeny of the mammalian orders. 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 432.)—**Coues,** E. Notes on a collection of mammals from Arizona. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1867, p. 133.)—Sketch of progress in mammalogy in the United States in 1879. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 161.)—**Dana,** J. D. On the higher subdivisions in the classification of mammals. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 207.)—**Danford,** C. G., and Alston, E. R. On the mammals of Asia Minor. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1877, p. 270; 1880, p. 50.)—**Dobson,** G. E. Mammalia. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 168, 1879, p. 457.)—Observations on Dr. Severtzoff's Mammals of Turkestan. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, p. 130.)—On peculiar structures in the feet of certain species of mammals which enable them to walk on smooth perpendicular surfaces. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1876, p. 526.)—**Doran,** A. H. G. Morphology of the mammalian ossicula auditus. 127 pp. 7 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans. Zool.* 2 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 371.)—On the comparative anatomy of the auditory ossicles of the mammalia. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 25, 1877, p. 101.)—**Du Bocage,** J. V. B. Sur quelques mammifères rares et peu connus, d'Afrique occidentale, qui se trouvent au Muséum de Lisbonne. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1865, p. 401.)—**Du Chaillu,** P. B. Five new species of mammals discovered in western equatorial Africa. 20 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 7, 1861, pp. 296, 358.)—**Durnford,** H. Notes on some of the smaller mammals of the Argentine Republic. 1 p. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1877, p. 32.)—**Edwards,** A. M. Observations sur quelques mammifères du nord de la China. 6 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 5 s. v. 7, 1867, p. 375; v. 8, 1867, p. 374.)—*The same,* in English. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 230.)—On some mammalia from eastern Thibet. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 5, 1870, p. 306.)—**Flower,** W. H. On the arrangement of the orders and families of existing mammalia. 9 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1883, p. 178.) —**Foulis,** J. On the development of the ova and structure of the ovary in man and other mammalia. 32 pp. 3 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 16, 1876, p. 190.) —**Gill,** T. On the characteristics of the primary groups of the class of mammals. 23 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1872, p. 284.)—On the relations of the orders of mammals. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1871, p. 267.)—**Gray,** J. E. Description of some new species of mammalia. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 385.)—List of mammalia from the Camaroon mountains, collected by Capt. Burton. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1862, p. 180.)—Mammalia. 29 pp. 18 pl. (Hinds, R. B., *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur,* v. 1, p. 7.)—Mammalia, recent and extinct. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 58.)—Notes on some mammalia

from Port Albany. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1886, p. 219.)—Notes on some mammalia . . . from western Africa. 8 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1864, p. 55.)—Observations on Mr. Du Chaillu's papers on the new species of mammals discovered in western equatorial Africa. 6 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1861, p. 273.)—On mammalia from the neighbourhood of Concordia, in New Granada. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 11, 1873, p. 468.)—**Guenther,** A. Notes on some Japanese mammalia. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1880, p. 440.)—**Harvey,** R. J. On the intertubular tissue of the mammalian testis. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 26, 1879, p. 31.)—**Hoffman,** W. J. List of mammals found in the vicinity of Grand river. 9 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 94.)—**Hough,** T. On the respiratory function of some muscles of the higher mammalia. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Houghton,** W. Mammals of the Assyrian sculptures. 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 15, 1878, p. 336.)—**Hutton,** T. Notes upon certain Indian mammals. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1869, p. 58.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On the application of the laws of evolution to the arrangement . . . of the mammalia. 13 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1880, p. 649.)—On the characters of the pelvis in the mammalia. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 22.)—**Kirk,** J. List of mammalia met with in Zambesia. 12 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1864, p. 649.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Notes on Pacific coast mammals. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 708.)—**Martin,** H. N. New method of studying the mammalian heart; Observations on the direct influence of variations of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart; Experiments in regard to the supposed "suction pump" action of the mammalian heart; On the temperature limits of the vitality of the mammalian heart; Influence of stimulation of the midbrain upon the respiratory rhythm of the mammal. 54 pp. 6 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 3, pp. 1, 25, 86, 97, 158.)—**Maynard,** C. J. Catalogue of the mammals of Florida, with notes on their habits, distribution, etc. 26 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 4, 1873, pp. 135, 137.)—**Meyer,** E. Spermatogenese bei den saeugethieren. 15 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Mammals of **Moupin.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 10, 1874, p. 32.)—**Newton,** A. Extermination of marine mammalia. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 9, 1874, p. 112.)—**Norgate,** F. Mammalia. 2 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Append. p. xii.)—**Nuel,** J. P. Recherches microscopiques sur l'anatomie du limaçon chez les mammifères. 84 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—**Ottley,** W. On the attachment of the eye-muscles in mammals. 8 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1879, p. 121.)—**Peters,** W. Note on a collection of small mammalia made by Mr. Monteiro in Angola. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1872, p. 363.)—Note on the mammalia observed by Dr. Welwitsch in Angola. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1865, p. 400.)—On some mammalia collected by Capt. A. C. Beavan at Moulmein, Burmah. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1866, p. 426.)—**Pettigrew,** J. B. On the distribution of the fibres in the muscular tunics of the stomach in man and other mammalia. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 16, 1868, p. 65.)—On the ganglia and nerves of the heart, and their connection with the cerebro-spinal and sympathetic systems in mammalia. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Proc.* v. 5, 1866, p. 452.)—**Pritchard,** U. On the structure and function of the rods of the cochlea in man and other mammals. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 20, 1872, p. 370.)—Organs of Corti in mammals. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 24, 1876, p. 346.)—Termination of the nerves in the vestibule and semicircular canals of mammals. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 16, 1876, p. 398.)—**Pye-Smith,** P. H. Placental classification of mammals. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 381.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the development of the enamel in the teeth of mammals. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 109.)—On the homologies of the lobes of the liver in mammalia; On the placental structures of the tenric (centetes ecaudatus) and those of certain other animals. 40 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, pp. 72, 74.)—**Ryder,** J. A. Note on color variation in mammals. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1877, p. 272.)—**Schaefer,** E. A. Description of a mammalian ovum in an early condition of development. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 24, 1876, p. 399.) — Note on the intracellular development of blood-corpuscles in mammalia. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 22, 1874, p. 243.)—**Schrenck,** L. von. Bemerkungen ueber die saeugethierfauna Sued-Sachalin's und der suedlichen Kurilen. 11 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Bull.* v. 4, 1861, p. 413.)—**Sclater,** P. L. On several rare or little known mammals now or lately living in the Society's collection. 6 pp. 5 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1875, p. 417.)—On the breeding of mammals in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London during the past 20 years. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1868, p. 623.)—On the mammals collected and observed by Capt. J. H. Speke during the East-African expedition. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1864, p. 98.)—Some mammals from Somali-land. 9 pp. 2 pl. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. 261.)—**Scott,** W. B. Mammalia of the deep river beds. 131 pp. 5 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 18, 1896, p. 55.)—**Severtzoff,** N. Mammals of Turkestan. 67 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, pp. 40, 168, 208, 325, 377.)—**Siler,** A. L. Notes on the mammals of southern Utah. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 673.)—**Slack,** J. H. Mammalogical notices. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1867, p. 34.)—**Stewart,** C. Mammalia. 78 pp. (*In his* Elements of nat. hist. v. 1, p. 57.)—**Stricker,** S., and Sanderson, B. On a new method of studying the capillary circulation in mammals. 6 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 362.)—**Swinhoe,** R. Catalogue of the mammals of China . . . and of the island of Formosa. 39 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1870, p. 615.)—Notes on Chinese mammalia observed near Ningpo. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1872, p. 813.)—On the mammals of Hainan. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1870, p. 224.)—On the mammals of the island of Formosa. 19 pp. 4 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1862, p. 347.)—**Thomas,** O. Mammalia. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert,"* p. 5.) — **Tomes,** R. F. Notes on a collection of mammals made by Mr. Osburn in Jamaica. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1861, p. 63.)—**True,** F. W. Provisional list of the mammals of North and Central America, and the West Indian islands. 26 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* 1884, p. 587.)—**Verrill,** A. E. Mammals observed at Anticosti during the summer of 1861. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 9, 1865, p. 135.)—**Wagner,** A. Beitraege zur kenntniss der saeugethiere Amerika's. 234 pp. 7 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 115; pt. 2, 1848, pp. 269, 405.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Outer cerebral fissures of mammalia. 31 pp. 6 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1874, pt. 2, p. 214.)—Pectoral muscles of mammalia. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1874, pt. 2, p. 305.)—**Wood,** J. On a group of varieties of the muscles of the human neck, shoulder, and chest, with their transitional forms and homologies in the mammalia. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 160, pt. 1, 1870, p. 83.)

See also **Animals.—Ant eaters.—Antelopes.—Apes. — Ass and Mule. — Aye-aye. — Bears. — Beavers. — Bisons. — Bloodhounds. — Boars. — Caribou. — Cats. — Cattle.— Cetacea.—Chamois. — Chimpanzees. — Cougars. — Deer. — Dinocerata. — Dogs. — Dolphins. — Elasmotherium. — Elephants.—Elks.—Foxes. — Giraffes.—Goats.— Gorillas.—Guinea pigs.—Hares. — Hippopotamus. — Hogs. — Horses. — Hyenas. — Lemurs. — Leopards.—Lions.—Lynxes.—Manatees.—Mice. —Monkeys. — Musk-oxen.— Natural history.—**

Orang-Outangs. — Otters. — Peccaries. — Rabbits. — Raccoons. — Rhinoceros. — Samburs. — Seals and seal fisheries.—Sheep.—Squirrels. — Tapirs. — Tigers. — Vertebrates. — Veterinary art.—Wapiti.—Whales.—Zoology.

Mammals, *Fossil forms.*

MARSH, O. C. Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 10.) —3551

—— SCHMIDT, E. O. Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

—— **Gray,** J. E. Mammalia, recent and extinct. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 58.)—**Marsh,** O. C. On the gigantic fossil mammals of the order dinocerata. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 5, 1873, p. 117.) —**Moore,** T. J. Notice of mammalian remains discovered in the excavations at Wallasey for the Birkenhead new docks. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 265.)—**Sanford,** W. A. Introduction to catalogue of the pleistocene mammalia in the Taunton museum. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 245.)—**Wagner,** A. Charakteristik der in den hoehlen um Muggendorf aufgefundenen urweitlichen saeugthier-arten. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 193.) — Neue beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen saeugthier-ueberreste von Pikernii. 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 109.)—Urweltliche saeugthier ueberreste aus Griechenland. 46 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 333.)—**Woldrich,** J. N. Diluviale europaeisch-nordasiatische saeugethiere-fauna, und ihre beziehungen zum menschen. 162 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)

Mammals, *Geographical distribution.*

HEHN, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891. —2666

—— HEILPRIN, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1678

—— MARSHALL, W. Atlas der tierverbreitung. 1887. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, abteil. 6.) 1401

—— WALLACE, A. R. Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1892. —1692

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Geographical distribution of animals. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 181.)—**Allen,** J. A. Geographical distribution of the mammalia, considered in relation to the principal ontological regions of the earth, and the laws that govern the distribution of animal life. 66 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bull.* v. 4, 1878, p. 313.)—Geographical variation among North American mammals, especially in respect to size. 36 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bull.* v. 2, 1876, p. 309.)—**Buckley,** T. E. On the past and present geographical distribution of the large mammals of South Africa. 22 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1876, p. 277; 1877, p. 452.)—**Conant,** S. S. Distribution of animals. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 519.)—**Herbst,** G. Klima, pflanzen-, und thierleben in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Distribution of animals as indicating geographical changes. 44 pp. (*In his* Tropical nature, p. 304.)

Mammoth. HOWORTH, H. H. Mammoth and the flood: an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. 1887. —1636

—— MACLEAN, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth, and man. 1880. 1705

—— SOUTHALL, J. C. Epoch of the mammoth. 1878. 1798

—— **Mammoth and the flood.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 112.)—**Schmidt,** F. Wissenschaftliche resultate der zur aufsuchung eines angekuendigten mammuth cadavers von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften an den unteren Jenissei ausgesandten expedition. 174 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

See also **Mastodon.—Palaeontology.**

Mammoth cave. CROGHAN, J. Rambles in the Mammoth cave. [*Anon.*] 1845. .2477

—— HOVEY, H. C., and CALL, R. E. Mammoth cave of Kentucky. An illustr. manual. 1897. 3506

—— **Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Inhabitants of the Mammoth cave. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 445.)—and others. Mammoth cave and its inhabitants. 23 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 739.)—**Proctor,** J. R. Mammoth cave of Kentucky. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 643.)—**Putnam,** F. W. Blind fishes of the Mammoth cave. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 6.)—**Stone,** W. L. Mammoth cave. 5 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, p. 291.)

Mammy's li'l' boy: summer rocking-song. 2 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 128.)

Mâmun, Abu'l-Abbas-Abdallah III, Al., *Caliph of Bagdad.*

BARTHÉLEMY, A. L. N. (*Ed.*) Gujastak Abalish. Relation d'une conférence théologique présidée par le Calife Mâmoun. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 69.) —4153

Man, J. G. de.

Die frei in der reinen erde und im suessen wasser lebenden nematoden der niederlaendischen fauna. Mit vier und dreissig lithographirten tafeln. Leiden, 1884. fo. .—2641

Man, John.

History and antiquities, ancient and modern, of the borough of Reading, in the county of Berks. Reading, 1816. 4°. .2591

Man.

ALGER, W. R. Solitudes of nature and of man. 1887. 2207

—— ANCILLON, J. P. F. Pensées sur l'homme, ses rapports et ses intérêts. 1829, 2 v. 4327

—— BEDDOE, J. Races of Britain: a contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. 1885. 1793

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Nature and man: essays scientific and philosophical. 1889. —1466

—— FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 1885-91, 4 div. in 5 v. —1381

—— GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, E., *Comte.* Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history. 1892. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1891.) —4253

—— HADDON, A. C. Study of man. 1898. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. s.* v. 1.) 1797

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Man in art: studies in religious and historical art, portrait, and genre. 1892. —17A5

—— HIGGINSON, T. W. Women and men. 1888. —1368

—— HUDSON, T. J. Divine pedigree of man. 1899. .—2257

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Riverside natural history. V. 6. Man. [1888.] 1103

—— KNOX, R. Races of men. 1850. 1797

—— LATHAM, R. G. Man and his migrations. 1852. 1797

—— LOMBROSO, C. Dell' influenza dell' orografia nelle stature. 1892. —3797

—— MACDONALD, A. Abnormal man: being essays on education and crime and related subjects, with digests of literature and a bibliography. 1893. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 4.) —4361

—— MCKIM, W. D. Heredity and human progress. 1900. —1666

—— MORISON, J. C. Service of man: an essay towards the religion of the future. 1887. —4255

—— MOSSO, A. Life of man on the high Alps. Tr. from . . . the Italian by E. L. Kiesow. 1898. 4741

—— MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. Plates. V. 8. Abnormal movements. Males and females. 1887. —6.21

—— — Animal locomotion. Plates. V. 1, 2, 5. Males. 1887, 3 v. —6.21

—— — Animal locomotion. Plates. V. 7. Males and females. 1887. —6.21

—— NORDAU, M. Degeneration. 1895. —1362

—— PIAULT, U. F. De l'existence universelle, de celle de l'homme en société et de ses fins. 1848. —1371

—— POMEROY, H. S. Is man too prolific? The so-called Malthusian idea. 1891. —1368

—— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages: études d'anthropologie. 1884. 1704

—— RIPLEY, W. Z. Races of Europe: a sociological study. 1899. 1705

—— STARR, F. (*Ed.*) Anthropological series. 1895. 1708

—— TALBOT, E. S. Degeneracy; its causes, signs, and results. 1898. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s* v. 35.) —1678

—— VARENNES, J. P. de. Les hommes. [*Anon.*] 1712. L.20

—— WAKE, C. S. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the International Congress of anthropology. 1894. 17C7

—— WYCLIFFE, J. De compositione hominis. For the first time ed. by R. Beer. 1884. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— YOUMANS, E. L. Observations on the scientific study of human nature. 1867. —1798

—— **Adams**, O. F. The brutal sex. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 123.)—**Ammon**, O. Anthropologische untersuchungen der wehrpflichtigen in Baden. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 135.)—**Anthropologie** au congrès scientifique international des Catholiques. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 575.) — **Bagehot**, W. Ignorance of man. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 297.)—**Barine**, A. Révolte de l'homme. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes.* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 921.)—**Barnett**, S. A. Man, east and west. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 123.)—**Barry**, J. D. Brutality of man. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 245.)—**Bodington**, A. Mind in man and animals. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 251.)—**Bordes**, J. M. Excentricités anthropologiques. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1127; v. 112, 1887, p. 314.)—**Bouillier**, F. Complot contre la dignité humaine. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 529.)—**Brinton**, D. G. The "nation" as an element in anthropology. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 589.)—**Bryce**, J. Migrations of the races of men considered historically. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 128; Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 567.)—**Conceited sex.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 369.)—**Craik**, *Mrs.* D. M. M. Concerning men. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 38.)—**Evans**, E. P. Nearness of animals to men. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 171.)—**Fewkes**, J. W. Anthropology. 28 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 745.)—**Fouillée**, A. Solidarité humaine et les droits de l'individu. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 803.)—**Giles**, H. True manhood; its simplicity and dignity. 32 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 80.)—**Hammond**, W. A. The coming man. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 75.)—**Hamy**, E. T. Yellow races. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 505.)—**Hoffmann**, F. Einfluss der natur auf die kulturentwicklung der menschen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 257.)—**Howe**, *Mrs.* J. W. Men, women, and money. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 461.)—**Huxley**, T. H. On the natural inequality of men. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1.)—**Jackson**, E. P. A toothless and hairless race. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 114.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Des menschen leben und streben; Ueber die natur des menschen. 16 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, pp. 191, 288.)—**Kropotkin**, P. A., *Prince.* Mutual aid among savages. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 538.) — Mutual aid amongst modern men. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 65.)—**Lancaster**, E. R. Present evolution of man. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 408.) — **Leppington**, B. Debrutalisation of man. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 725.)—**Lombroso**, C. Criminal anthropology: its origin and application. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 33.)—**Long**, J. Consumption in cattle conveyable to man. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 581.)—**Mancini**, E. I pigmei di Stanley e le anomalie della statura umana. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 501.) — **Mason**, O. T. Summary of progress in anthropology. 29 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 601.)—**Moorehead**, W. K. New science at the fair. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 507.)—**Mueller**, F. M. The savage. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 109.)—**Mulhall**, M. G. Is the human race deteriorating? (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 174.)—**Nadaillac**, J. F. A. d. P., *Marquis* de. Progrès de l'anthropologie. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 50, 288.)—**Nichols**, S. H. Men and machinery.

10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 602.)—**Owen**, C. H. Survival of the filthiest. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 200.)—**Peet**, S. D. Anthropology in the British and American associations. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 412.)—**Petrie**, W. M. F. Race and civilization. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 589.)—**Porter**, N. Sciences of nature versus the science of man. 39 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 38.)—**Reclus**, J. J. E. Progress of mankind. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 761.)—**Reid**, G. A. "Present evolution of man." 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 755.)—**Rolleston**, G. Address on anthropology. 27 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, p. 880.)—**Romanes**, G. J. Man and brute. 16 pp. (*Essays*, p. 59.)—Mental differences between men and women. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 654.)—**Searle**, W. S. Sedentary men and stimulants. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 146.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Science and the African problem. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 36.)—**Singleton**, *Mrs.* M. M. (V. Fane, *pseud.*) Two moods of a man. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 208.)—**Stout**, G. F. Romanes: Mental evolution in man. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 261.)—**Whedon**, D. D. Anthropology. 35 pp. (*In his* Statements: theol. and crit. p. 58.)

See also **Anatomy.** — **Anthropometry.** — **Antiquities.**—**Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*—**Automatism.**—**Civilization.**—**Creation.**—**Darwinism.**—**Dwarfs and Pygmies.**—**Ethnology.**—**Evolution.**—**Geology.**—**Giants.**—**Home.**—**Lake dwellings.**—**Monstrosities.**—**Moral philosophy.**—**Natural history.**—**Palaeontology.**—**Philosophy.**—**Phrenology.**—**Physiognomy.**—**Physiology.**—**Redemption or Salvation.**—**Skull.**—**Social science.**—**Soul.**—**Theology.**—**Vital statistics.**—**Woman.**

Man, *Antiquity. See with* Origin.

Man, *Dictionaries.*

JAEGER, G., and others (*Eds.*) Handwoerterbuch der zoologie, anthropologie, und ethnologie. 1880-92, 6 v. —1674

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names: a pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . ethnology, etc. [1894.] 1112

Man, *Natural history.*

BRINTON, D. G. Factors of heredity and environment in man. 1898. 1707

—— HERTWIG, O. Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. Tr. . . . by E. L. Mark. 1892. —1676

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of nature in men. 5 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 392.)—**Fouillée**, A. Homme automate. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 548.)—Man and men in **nature.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 541.)—**Richet**, C. Roi des animaux. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 817)

Man, *Origin and antiquity.*

BERTI, C. Tradizioni umane prima di Omero. 1892. 2215

—— BROWN, J. A. Palaeolithic man in N. W. Middlesex. 1887. 1797

—— BURGE, L. Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. 1887. 1797

—— HAECKEL, E. H. P. A. Last link; our present knowledge of the descent of man. 1898. —1678

—— — Pedigree of man; and other essays. Tr. . . . from the German by E. B. Aveling. 1883. (*Internat. libr. of sci. and freethought*, v. 6.) —1678

—— HOME, H., *Lord Kames.* Sketches of the history of man. [*Anon.*] 1779, 2 v. 1797

—— LA PEYRÈRE, I. de. Prae-Adamitae, sive exercitatio super versibus 12, 13, 14, capitis V. Epistolae D. Pauli ad Romanos, quibus inducuntur primi homines ante Adamum conditi. [*Anon.*] 1655. —3257

—— MACLEAN, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth, and man. 1880. 1705

—— MERCER, H. C. Hill-caves of Yucatan: a search for evidence of man's antiquity in the caverns of Central America. 1896. 1705

—— MORRIS, C. Man and his ancestor. 1900. —1668

—— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages: études d'anthropologie. 1884. 1704

—— RAU, C. Early man in Europe. 1876. 1703

—— SMITH, J. Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. 1895. 1706

—— SOUTHALL, J. C. Epoch of the mammoth, and the apparition of man upon the earth. 1878. 1798

—— — Recent origin of man, as illustr. by geology and the modern science of prehistoric archaeology. 1875. 1703

—— WINCHELL, A. Preadamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. 1888. 1705

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 1896. —1637

—— — Man and the glacial period. 1892. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1627

—— **Antiquity** of man. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 107.)—**Baerenbach**, F. von. Die anthropologie und die urgeschichtsforschung. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 584, 746, 920.)—**Bartlett**, S. C. Subterranean history of man. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 73.)—**Brinton**, D. G. Beginning of man and the age of the race. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 452.)—**Buechner**, F. K. C. L. Origin of mankind. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 74.)—**Caillard**, E. M. Man in the light of evolution. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 873.)—**Caird**, M. Phases of human development. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, pp. 37, 162.)—**Dewar**, A. Natural evolution of man. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 519.)—**Fogazzaro**, A. Origin of man and the religious sentiment. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 65.)—**Haynes**, H. W. The tertiaryman. 10 pp. (Wright, G. F., *Man and the glacial period*, p. 365: *Internat. Sci. S.*)—**Kinney**, T. W. Antiquity of man: was man in America more ancient than the mound builders? 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 36.)—**Luff**, G. Neolithic man and his remains in Shropshire. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 211.)—**McGee**, W. J. Some principles of evidence relating to the antiquity of man. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 69.)—**Magic and primitive man.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 439.)—**Martin**, D. S. Primitive man in America. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 693.)—**Munro**, R.

Prehistoric trepanning and cranial amulets. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 208.)—**Peabody**, E. P. Primeval man. 28 pp. (*In her* Last evening with Allston, p. 153.)—**Prehistoric Europe** and man. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 408.)—**Prestwich**, J. Greater antiquity of man. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 617.)—**Ratzel**, F. Das geographische bild der menschheit. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 40.)—**Saporta**, G., *Marquis* de. Essai de synthèse paléoethnique. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 81.)—**Schmidt**, E. Die aeltesten spuren des menschen in Nordamerika. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 521.)—**Thomas**, (—). De la condition primitive du genre humain d'après la science moderne. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 518, 709.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Antiquity of man in North America. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 667.)—**Williams**, T. Was primitive man a modern savage? 8 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 541.)—**Wright**, G. F. Recent discoveries bearing on the antiquity of man. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 298.)

Man, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, pub. under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Washington. Wash., 1888–97. 10 v. 17C4

—— ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Journal. Lond., 1872–99. 28 v. 17C6

—— ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of New York. Journal. V. 1. N. Y., 1871–72. 1707

—— ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of Washington. Transactions. V. 1, 3. Wash., 1882–85. 2 v. —3445, 1706

Note.—V. 1 is in Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 25.

—— ARCHIVES DE L'ANTHROPOLOGIE criminelle et des sciences pénales. Paris, 1886–99. 14 v. —4322

—— SOCIÉTÉ D'ANTHROPOLOGIE de Paris. Bulletins. Paris, 1860–98. 39 v. 1717

Man, *Threefold nature of.*

Kellogg, S. H. Trichotomy: a Biblical study. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 461.)

See also **Soul.**

Man, Fall of. Altdorfer, A. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 12.) —17C7

Man, Isle of.

FELTHAM, J. Tour through the Isle of Man, 1797–98. 1798; repr. 1861. (*Manx Soc.* v. 6.) 2516

—— HARRISON, W. (*Ed.*) Manx miscellanies. 1872–80, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20, 30.) 2516

—— — (*Ed.*) Mona miscellany: a selection of proverbs, sayings, ballads, customs, superstitions, and legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man. 1869–73, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 16, 21.) 2516

—— JEFFCOTT, J. M. Mann: its names and their origins. 1878. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

—— MANX SOCIETY. [Publications.] V. 1, 3–31. 1859–82, 30 v. 2516

—— SEACOME, J. Memoirs, containing a genealogical and historical account of the ancient and honourable House of Stanley . . . as also a full description of the Isle of Man. n. d. 2784

—— WALDRON, G. Description of the Isle of Man. 1865. (*Manx Soc.* v. 11.) 2516

—— **Bridson**, J. Poetical description of M., in Manx. 12 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)—**Britton**, J., and others. Isle of Man. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 3, p. 248.)—**Brown**, T. E. "Manxman": Manx life and Manxland. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 642.)—**Manxland**: its laws and customs. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 29, 1888, p. 29.)—**Mayhew**, S. M. Notes on M. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 47.)—**Wheatley**, R. Home rule in M. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 513.)—**Willis**, B. Survey of the Cathedral of M. 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 126.)

See also **Douglas.** — **Manx language.** — **Manx poetry.**

Man, Isle of, *Antiquities.*

CUMMING, J. G. Antiquitates Manniae; or, a collection of memoirs on the antiquities of the Isle of Man. V. 1. 1868. (*Manx Soc.* v. 15.) 2516

—— FELTHAM, J., and WRIGHT, E. Memorials of "God's acre," being monumental inscriptions in the Isle of Man. 1868. (*Manx Soc.* v. 14.) 2516

—— KERMODE, P. M. C. Catalogue of Manks crosses with the Runic inscriptions and various readings and renderings compared. [1892.] 1724

—— **Allen**, J. R. Early Christian monuments of M. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 240.)—**Grose**, F. Antiquities of M. 19 pp. 11 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 152.)—**Stanley**, J., 7 *Earl of Derby.* History and antiquities of M. 68 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, p. 1: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)

Man, Isle of, *Bibliography.*

HARRISON, W. Bibliotheca Monensis: a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man. 1861–76, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 8, 24.) 2516

Man, Isle of, *Church history.*

CLARKE, J. T. Records of St. Mark's chapel in the parish of Malew, Isle of Man, 1771–1864. 1878. (*Manx Soc.* v. 28.) 2516

—— HARRISON, W. Account of the diocese of Sodor and Man. 1879. (*Manx Soc.* v. 29.) 2516

—— — Records of the Tynwald and St. John's chapels in the Isle of Man. 1871. (*Manx Soc.* v. 19.) 2516

Man, Isle of, *Constitution.*

OSWALD, H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora; or, a dissertation on the armorial bearings of the Isle of Man . . . and the original usages, customs, privileges, laws, and constitutional government of the Manx people. 1860. (*Manx Soc.* v. 5.) 2516

—— SHERWOOD, R. (*Ed.*) Constitution of the Isle of Man, consisting of part the third of the report of the Commissioners of inquiry for the Isle of Man. made in 1792. 1882. (*Manx Soc.* v. 31.) 2516

Man, Isle of, *History.*

BLUNDELL, W. History of the Isle of Man, 1648–56. 1876–77, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 25, 27.) 2516

—— CHALONER, J. Short treatise of the Isle of Man. 1864. (*Manx Soc.* v. 10.) 2516

—— HARRISON, W. (*Ed.*) Illiam Dhône and the Manx rebellion, 1651. 1877. (*Manx Soc.* v. 26.) 2516

—— — (*Ed.*) Old historians of the Isle of Man. 1871. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18.) 2516

—— MUNCH, P. A. Chronica regum Manniae et insularum: the chronicle of Man and the Sundreys. 1874, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 22, 23.) 2516

—— OLIVER, J. R. (*Tr.*) Monumenta de insula Manniae; or, a collection of national documents relating to the Isle of Man. 1860–62, 3 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 4, 7, 9.) 2516

—— OSWALD, H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora; or, a dissertation on the armorial bearings of the Isle of Man. 1860. (*Manx Soc.* v. 5.) 2516

—— PARR, J. Abstract of the laws, customs, and ordinances of the Isle of Man. V. 1. 1867. (*Manx Soc.* v. 12.) 2516

—— SACHEVERELL, W. Account of the Isle of Man. 1859. (*Manx Soc.* v. 1.) 2516

—— SEACOME, J. Memoirs, containing a genealogical and historical account of the ancient and honourable House of Stanley . . . as also a full description of the Isle of Man. n. d. 2784

—— **Brown,** T. Short dissertation about the Mona of Caesar and Tacitus. 21 pp. (Sacheverell, W., *Account of the Isle of Man*, p. 111: *Manx Soc.* v. 1.)—**Camden,** W. Isle of Man. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 4.)—**Cox,** T. Isle of Man. 6 pp. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 417; *and* Manx Soc. v. 18, p. 78.)—**Martin,** R. M. Isle of Man. 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 518.)—**Moore,** A. W. Early connexion of M. with Ireland. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 714.)—**Speed,** J. History of M. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 34.)—**Stanley,** J., 7 *Earl of Derby*. History and antiquities of M. 68 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, p. 1: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)—**Wilson,** T. History of M. 36 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 90.)

Man, Isle of, *Law.*

CLAY, C., and CRELLIN, J. F. (*Eds.*) Currency of the Isle of Man . . . with the laws . . . connected with its history. 1869. (*Manx Soc.* v. 17.) 2516

—— MACKENZIE, W. (*Ed.*) Legislation by three of the thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man. 1860. (*Manx Soc.* v. 3.) 2516

—— OSWALD, H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora; or, a dissertation on the armorial bearings of the Isle of Man . . . and the original usages, customs, privileges, laws, and constitutional government of the Manx people. 1860. (*Manx Soc.* v. 5.) 2516

—— PARR, J. Abstract of the laws . . . of the Isle of Man. V. 1. 1867. (*Manx Soc.* v. 12.) 2516

—— **Manxland:** its laws and customs. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 29.)—**Stanley,** J., 7 *Earl of Derby*. Summary of the acts, A. D. 1627–51. 16 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, p. 103: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)—**Stanley,** J., 10 *Earl of Derby*. Two principal acts, A. D. 1702–35. 12 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, p. 119: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)—**Stanley,** *Sir* J., Acts, A. D. 1414–32. 34 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, p. 69: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)

Man, Isle of, *Numismatics.*

CLAY, C., and Crellin, J. F. (*Eds.*) Currency of the Isle of Man. 1869. (*Manx Soc.* v. 17.) 2516

—— CRELLIN, J. F. Manx coinage of 1733. Particulars relating to the brass coinage executed in the Isle of Man in 1733. 1880. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

Man. *See also* Mann.—Manne.

Man and his migrations. Latham, R. G. 1797

Man and the sea. 3 pp. Scull, G. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 422.)

Man as he is not; or, Hermsprong. Bage, R. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 48.) 4167

Man from Aidone. 57 pp. Cavazza, E. J. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, pp. 433, 577, 721.)

Man of expedients. 5 pp. Gilman, S., *Contrib. to literature*, p. 445.

Man of feeling. Mackenzie, H. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 29.) 4167

Man of letters. 18 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 10, p. 229.

Man of the crowd. 13 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 62.

Man of the moment. 8 pp. McFall, *Mrs.* F. E. C. (*Mme.* S. Grand, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 620.)

Man of the world. 177 pp. Mackenzie, H., *Miscel. works*, p. 175.

Man that was used up. 14 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 44.

Man the reformer. 30 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 215.

Man who worked for Collister. 5 pp. Earle, M. T. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 728.)

Man with the hoe. 1 p. Markham, E. (*Bookman*, v. 9, 1899, p. 444.)

Man with the iron mask. *See* Iron mask, Prisoner of the.

Man without a past. 10 pp. Ruff, J. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 758.)

Management of steel. Ede, G. —3747

Management of the poor in Scotland, Observations on the. Alison, W. P. —1376

Managua, *Nicaragua.* Curtis, W. E. Managua, the capital of Nicaragua. 33 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Span. America, p. 138.)

Manara, Luciano. Ongaro, F. dall'. Luciano Manara. 16 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 240.)

Manarph. 20 pp. Lamiraudie, C. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 541.)

Manassas, Battle of. *See* Bull Run.

Manassas to Seven Pines. 17 pp. Johnston, J. E. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 202; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 92.)

Manassei, Paolano. Alcuni documenti per la storia delle città di Terni e Spoleto. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 367.)

Manasses, Constantinus. Crusius, O. De Constantino Manasse Planudae auctore. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 631.)

Manasses, Prayer of. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha, *English.*

Manatees and the Arctic sea-cow. 23 pp. True, F. W. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 114.)

Manatt, James Irving, *Ph. D.* 1845—. Greek mining and metallurgy. 17 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 20.)—Behind **Hymettus.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, pp. 636, 763.)—Some reminiscences of Dr. **Schliemann.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 803.)

—— Mycenaean age. *See* Tsountas, C., and Manatt, J. I.

Mânavadharmaśâstram. Fuehrer, A. Manusâradhammasattham, the only one existing Buddhist law book, compared with the Brahminical Mânavadharmasâstram. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 329, 371.)

Mânava-Grhya-Sûtra, Ueber das. 61 pp. Bradke, P. von. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 417.)

Manayunk, *Pa.* HAGNER, C. V. Early history of the Falls of Schuylkill, Manayunk . . . etc. 1869. 3596

See also **Philadelphia.**

Manby, Edward. Note on affairs in Chili. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 101.)

Mancel, Jean Baptiste Georges. 1811–62.

Notice des tableaux composant le Musée de Caen, précédée d'une notice historique. Caen, 1851. 12°. —1758

—— **Bertaut.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—Alain **Chartier.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—Paul **Delasalle.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Porée.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Sanadon.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Mancest-Batiffol, Louis. Prévoté des marchands de Paris à la fin du XIV siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 269.)

Manche, *Department, France.* AVOINE, A. J., and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Manche. 1899, 2 v. 4.33

—— PLUQUET, F. A. A. Bibliographie du département de la Manche. 1873. W. 35

—— **Pigeon,** E. A. Voie romaine dans les départements de la M. et de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 158.)

Manchester, *Bps. of.* *See* Fraser, J.—Moorhouse, J.

Manchester, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Montagu, E.

Manchester, *Conn.* Robbins, S. W. Manchester. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. Hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 243.)

Manchester, *England.*

AIKIN, J. Description of the country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester. 1795. 2521

—— BARDSLEY, C. W. Memorials of St. Ann's church, Manchester, in the last century. 1877. 2516

—— BEHR, F. B. Lecture on the proposed lightning express railway between Liverpool and Manchester. n. d. —2713

—— BUTTERWORTH, E. Chronological history of Manchester brought down to 1834. 1834. .2525

—— BUTTERWORTH, J. Antiquities of the town and a complete history of the trade of Manchester. 1822. 2517

—— CREDLAND, W. R. Free library movement in Manchester. 1895. L.103

—— CROWTHER, J. S. Architectural history of the Cathedral church of Manchester, dedicated to St. Mary, St. George, and St. Denys. Ed. by F. Renaud. 1893. —1772

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Five speciall orders. II. For the reliefe of Manchester. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— HIBBERT-WARE, S., and others. Episcopal see of Manchester. Foundations of Manchester. 1834–48, 3 v. 2531

—— HOLLINGWORTH, R. Mancuniensis; or, an history of the towne of Manchester. 1839. 2546

—— LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the second annual meeting held at Manchester, Sept. 23–25, 1879. 1880. W. 52

—— MANCHESTER GUIDE: a brief historical description of the towns of Manchester and Salford. 1804. (*With* Jackson, J., *Jr.*, *Hist. of Cathedral ch. of Lichfield.*) 2517

—— MANCHESTER VINDICATED; being a compleat collection of the papers lately pub. in defence of that town. 1749. 2537

—— PALMER, J. History of the siege of Manchester by the king's forces, under the command of Lord Strange, 1642. 1822. 2521

—— PRENTICE, A. Historical sketches and personal recollections of Manchester . . . 1792–1832. 1851. .2524

—— PROCTER, R. W. Memorials of bygone Manchester, with glimpses of the environs. 1880. .2532

—— WHEELER, J. Manchester; its political, social, and commercial history, ancient and modern. 1836. 2516

—— WHITAKER, J. History of Manchester. 1771–75, 2 v. 2531

—— **Danson,** J. T. On the area and population of the Manchester district. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 165.)—**Everett,** E. British Association at M. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 424.)—**Manchester school:** Mr. Cobden and Mr.

Bright. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 552.)—**Ralph**, J. The best-governed city in the world. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 99.)—**Rosworm**, J. Good services hitherto ill rewarded; or, an historical relation of 8 years' services for king and Parliament, done in and about M. 49 pp. (Palmer, J., *Hist. of the siege of Manchester*, p. 59.)—**Sharpless**, I. Some facts about municipal government in Birmingham, M., and Liverpool. 24 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 1.)—**Smith**, G. Manchester school. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 377.)—Proposed new **university** in M. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 445.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Manchester Cathedral. 19 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 117.)—**Watkin**, W. T. Roman Manchester. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc., *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 13.)

See also **Chetham library.—Lancashire.**

Manchester. Art Treasures Exhibition, 1857. Catalogue. Manchester, 1857. 12°. —1758

—— **Manchester exhibition.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 165.)—**Scharf**, G., *Jr.* On the Manchester art-treasures exhibition, 1857. 63 pp. 19 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 269.)

Manchester. Public Free Libraries.

Annual reports, 16–21, 26–36, 38, 42–47, 1867–99. Manchester, 1868–99. 24 nos. 8°. L.32

—— Index-catalogue of the chief lending library, at Campfield. Manchester, 1870. 8°. L.32

—— CREDLAND, W. R. Free library movement in Manchester. 1895. L.103

—— — Manchester Public Free Libraries: a history and description, and guide to their contents and use. 1899. L.103

—— IRELAND, A. Address on the moral influence of free libraries, delivered at the opening of the Longsight branch library, July 23, 1892. 1892. L.32

Manchester, *Mass.* LAMSON, D. F. A Sunday in the olden time, Manchester, Mass. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 214.)

Manchester, *N. H.* MACK, R. C. Londonderry celebration: exercises on the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Old Nutfield, comprising . . parts of Manchester . . . June 10, 1869. 1870. 4624

Manchester. City Library. Annual reports of the Trustees, 1868, 72, 79–88, 92, 94–98. Manchester, 1869–99. 18 nos. 8°. L.32

—— Catalogue of English prose fiction. Manchester, 1894. r. 8°. W. 63

Manchester guide: a brief historical description of the towns of Manchester and Salford, the public buildings, and the charitable and literary institutions. Illustr. by a map. Manchester, 1804. 8°. (*With* Jackson, J., *Jr.*, *Hist. of Cathedral ch. of Lichfield.*) 2517

Manchester man. Banks, *Mrs.* I. V. .2205

Manchester ship canal. BUTI, R. Canal di Manchester. 1894. (*Scritti vari.*) —2732

—— **Egerton**, W., 1 *Earl Egerton of Tatton.* Manchester ship canal. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 12.)—**Hamley**, W. G. Manchester ship canal. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 549.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 82, 1885, p. 338; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 51.

Manchester strike: a tale. Martineau, H., *Illustrations of polit. econ.* v. 2. 2336

Manchester vindicated: being a compleat collection of the papers lately pub. in defence of that town, in the Chester Courant. Chester, 1749. 16°. 2537

Manchu language. KLAPROTH, H. J. Chrestomathie mandchou. 1828. —2145

—— — Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandshuischen buecher. 1822. 3161

—— LANGLÈS, L. M. Alphabet mantchou. 1807. —2145

Manchu literature. GILES, H. A. Catalogue of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the University of Cambridge. 1898. L.41.

—— KLAPROTH, H. J. Chrestomathie mandchou. 1828. —2145

—— **Moellendorff**, P. G. von. Essay on Manchu literature. 45 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 1.)

Manchuria.

Canny, J. M. Seaboard of Russian M. 39 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 70.)—**Herlez**, K. J. de. Niu-tchis et Mandchous, rapports d'origine et de langage. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 220.)—**Howorth**, H. H. Northern frontagers of China: the Manchus. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 235.)—**Macintyre**, J. Roadside religion in M. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 43.)—**Parker**, E. H. Manchu relations with Tibet, or Si-tsang. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 289.)—**Russian acquisition** of M. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 631.)—**Terrien de Lacouperie**, A. E. J. B. Djurtchen of Mandshuria: their name, language, and literature. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 433.)

See also **China.—Tartary.**

Mancinelli, Antonio. 1452–1506.

Elegantiae Portus. Lau. Vallensis Lima. Rhetoricen ad Herēniū esse Ciceronis. Rhetorices ad Herēniū cōmentariolus. Venetiis, 1494. sm. 4°. 3225

—— Laurentii Vallensis Lima quaedam per Antonium Mancinellum. *See* Valla, L.

Mancinelli, Filippo.

Collection of colloquial phrases, on every topic necessary to maintain conversation: the whole so disposed as considerably to facilitate the acquisition of the Italian language. By an Italian gentleman. Phila., 1832. 16°. —2157

Mancini, Ernesto. La fotografia dei colori e la scoperta di Lippmann. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 759.)—Centenario del **microscopio.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 506.)—Movimenti e sensibilità delle **piante.** 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 532.)—Riproduzione delle **pietre preziose.** 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 584.)—I **pigmei** di Stanley e le anomalie della statura umana. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 501.)—Una recente visita alla manifattura di **Sèvres.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 529.)

Mancini, Girolamo. Nuovi documenti e notizie sulla vita e sugli scritti di Leon Battista Alberti. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, pp. 190, 313.)—De libertate, dialogo sconosciuto d'Alamanno **Rinuccini** contro il governo di Lorenzo il Magnifico. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 85.)—Di un codice artistico e scientifico del quattrocento con alcuni ricordi autografi di Leonardo da **Vinci.** 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 354.)

Mancini, Hortensia, *Duchesse de Mazarin.* 1646–99.

Mémoires. Cologne, n. d. 18°. 4717

The same. Done into English by P. Porter. London, 1676. 16° 5835

— **Jesse,** J. H. Hortense Mancini, Duchess of Mazarine. 9 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 86.)

Mancini, Maria, *Principessa Colonna. Circa* 1640–1715.

Véritables mémoires. Réimprimés pour la première fois avec notice et notes par Georges d'Heylli. [Avec un portrait.] Paris, 1881. 12°. 4747

— **Ferrero,** E. Luigi XIV e M. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 399.)

Mancini, Mario, and **Galeotti,** Ugo. Norme ed usi del parlamento italiano. Roma, 1887. 8°. —1372

Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao. Carpi, L. Pasquale Stanislao Mancini. 40 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 548.)

Mancini family. Notnor, H., *pseud.* Nieces of Mazarin. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, pp. 642, 762.)

Mancini Mazarini, Louis Henri Jules Barbon, *Duc de Nivernois. See* Nivernois, L. H. J. B. M. M., *Duc* de.

Manco Capac, *Inca of Peru.* Castaing, A. Mythe de M. au Pérou. 21 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 7.)

Mancos canons, Cliff dwellings of the. 18 pp. 2 pl. Chapin, F. H. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 193.)

Mancuniensis; or, an history of the towne of Manchester. Hollingworth, R. 2546

Mandalay, *Burmah.* Johnstone, W. A. From Canton to M. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 264.)

Mandan Indians. Catlin, G. Account of an annual religious ceremony practised by the Mandan tribe of North American Indians. 67 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.) — **Matthews,** W. Two Mandan chiefs. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 269.)—**Neill,** E. D. Life among the Mandans and Gros Ventres eighty years ago. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 248, 377.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Mandarin, Journal d'un. Foucault de Mondion, A. .2407

Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, *Baron* de. 1842—.

La Brèche aux buffles. Un ranch français dans le Dakota. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114–116, 1888.) 2472

— Cow-boys and colonels: narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black Hills of Dakota. With additional notes not contained in the original edition by W. Conn. London, 1887. 8°. 2472

— Souvenirs de la côte d'**Afrique.** 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 495, 926.)—**Chez Paddy.** 200 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 657, 832, 1089; v. 109, 1886, pp. 69, 619, 830; v. 110, 1887, pp. 106, 269.)—**Emigration.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 599.)—**Monde** de demain. 79 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 990; v. 108, 1886, pp. 71, 239.)—Dans les **Montagnes rocheuses.** 188 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 867, 1079; v. 99, 1884, pp. 118, 490, 655, 887, 1048.)—En visite chez l'**Oncle Sam.** 134 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1063; v. 102, 1885, pp. 82, 651, 856, 1072.)—**St.-Barnabé.** 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 151, 891.)

Mandel, Eduard. Reumont, A. von. Di tre artisti tedeschi: L. Gruner, M., G. Huebner. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 264.)

Mander, Carel van. Michel, E. Un historien de' l'art flamand au commencement du XVII siècle: Carel van Mander et son Livre de peintres. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 816.)

Mandeure, *France.* Castan, A. Nouvelles fouilles de M. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 264.)—**Duvernoy,** C. Note sur une enceinte récemment découverte à M. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 29.)—**Goutzwiller,** C. La Vénus de M. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 341.)

Mandeville, Bernard de. Browning, R. With M. 16 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 21.)

Mandeville, Geoffrey de, 1 *Earl of Essex.*

ROUND, J. H. Geoffrey de Mandeville: a study of the anarchy. 1892. 1502

Mandeville or Maundeville, *Sir* John. 1300–72.

Buke of, being the travels of, 1322–56: a hitherto unpub. version from the unique copy in the British Museum. Ed., together with the French texts, notes, and an introduction, by G. F. Warner. Illustr. with twenty-eight miniatures. Westminster, 1889. fo. (*Roxburghe Club.*) —7.45

— Voiage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. Repr. from the ed. of 1725, with an introduction, additional notes, and glossary, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. 8°. .2405

— Viaggi, volgarizzamento antico toscano ora ridotto a buona lezione coll' aiuto di due testi a penna per cura di Francesco Zambrini. Bologna, 1870. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 112, 115.) 2332

— **Keene,** H. G. Sir John Mandeville. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 39.) — **Mandeville's Travels.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 431.)—**Montégut,** E. Curiosités historiques et littéraires: Sir John Maundeville. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 277, 547.)

Mandeville: a tale of the seventeenth century in England. 3 v. Godwin, W. 1292

Mandeville, Lady Julia, History of. Brooke, *Mrs.* F. M. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 27.) 4167

Mandibulata. STEPHENS, J. F. Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects. Mandibulata. 1828-35, 7 v. in 6. .—2676

See also **Coleoptera.—Hymenoptera.—Insects.—Neuroptera.—Orthoptera.**

Mandingos, Observations on the griggirrys of the. 3 pp. Arthy, E. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 227.)

Mandl, Max. Sklavenrecht des alten Testaments. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 859.)

Mandrot, Bernard de. 1848—. Jacques d'Armagnac, Duc de Nemours. 72 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 241.)—**Louis XI,** Jean V d'Armagnac, et le drame de Lectoure. 64 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 241.)—Quel est le véritable auteur de la chronique anonyme de Louis XI dite la Scandaleuse? 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 129.)—Un projet de partage du **Milanais** en 1446. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 179.)

Mandyczewski, Eusebius (*Ed.*)

Revisionsbericht. s. XVI. Fuer maennerchor. Franz Schubert's Werke. *See* Schubert, F. P.

Manegold, *of Lautenbach. Circa* 1060-1103. Ad Gebehardum liber. 131 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 300.)

—— **Hugues.** Versus contra Manegoldum. 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 430.)

Manelli, Ramondo d'Amaretto. *Circa* 1390-1459. Lettera intorno alla battaglia navale combattuta tra Fiorentini e Veneziani confederati e i Genovesi sottoposti al Duca di Milano nell' Agosto del 1431. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 1, 1842, p. 136.)

Maner of the tryumphe of Caleys and Bulleyn. *See* Manner, *etc.*

Manetti, Giannozzo. 1396-1459. Oratio in fausta ac felici Friderici III Imp. coronatione. 11 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 9.)

—— **Pagnotti,** F. Vita di Niccolo V scritta da M. 26 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 411.)

Manfred, *King of Naples and Sicily.* 1233-66. Epistolae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 104.)—Epistolae duae de morte **Frederici** II Imperatoris ad Conradum IV. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 193.)

—— **Jamsilla.** N. da. Gesta Friderici II Imperatoris ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Regum. 62 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1025.)—*The same.* [*Ital. and Lat.*] 100 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 101.)

Manfredi, Astorre de'. Zambrini, F. Epistola di M. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 188.)

Manfredi, Eraclito. 17 *cent.* Lettere. 12 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 223.)

Manfredi, Eustachio. 17 *cent.* Lettere. 128 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 145, p. 43.)—**Novelle.** 11 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 380; Rosasco, G., *Due novelle*, p. 17.)

Manfredi, Gabriello. 1681-1761. Lettere. 22 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 145, p. 187.)

Manfredini, Federigo, *Marchese.* Reumont, A. von. Federigo Manfredini e la politica toscana dei primi anni di Ferdinando III. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 225.)

Manfrin, Pierre, *Conte.* 1830—. Pelasgi e Veneti primi. 19 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Manfroni, Camillo. Nuovi documenti intorno alla legazione del Card. Aldobrandini in Francia, [1600-01]. 50 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 101.)—**Marina pontificia** durante la guerra di Corfu. 59 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 305.)

Mangan, James Clarence. 1803-49. Poems on oriental subjects; Miscellaneous poems; Notes to poems. 28 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 459.)

—— **Guiney,** L. I. James Clarence Mangan. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 641.)—**Ingram,** J. H. J. C. Mangan. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 453.)—**Sillard,** P. A. Clarence Mangan and his poetry. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 648.)

Manganese. CHAMBERS, A. D. Investigation of the composition of certain oxides of manganese. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

—— WALKER, M. S. Oxides of manganese formed by the spontaneous decomposition of the manganese dioxide prepared by treating manganous sulphate with potassium permanganate. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— **Agassiz,** A. Explorations of "Albatross" in the Pacific ocean. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 9, 1900, p. 33.)—**Mason,** F. H. Desulphuration of pig iron by manganese. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p, 246.)

Mangasarian, M. M. Armenia's impending doom: our duty. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 449.)

Mangiadori, Barone dei. Rondoni, G. Il franco ed esperto cavaliere Messer M. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 350.)

Mangin, Arthur. 1824—.

Mysteries of the ocean. From the French. Tr., ed., and enlarged by W. H. Davenport Adams. New ed. revised. With 130 illustrations by W. Freeman and J. Noël. London, 1870. r. 8°. —1672

Mangin, Edward. 1772-1852.

Piozziana; or, recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi, with remarks. [*Anon.*] London, 1833. p. 8° 4851

Mangles, James (*Ed.*) 1786-1867.

Papers and despatches relating to the Arctic searching expeditions of 1850-52. Together with a few brief remarks as to the probable course pursued by Sir John Franklin. [Illustr. by maps and a chart.] 2 ed. with copious additions. London, 1852. 8°. .2476

Mango, F. Della poesia sarda dialettale. 23 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 404.)—Leggenda dello **sciocco** nelle novelline calabre. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 45.)

Mangold, Wilhelm. 1825—. Ludwig Lemcke. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 496.)

Mangona, Alessandro, *Conte* do. Milanesi, C. (*Ed.*) Atto di donazione di Cunizza da Romano al Conte M. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 290.)

Mangroves. Engler, A. Ochnaceae, anacardiaceae, sabiaceae, rhizophoraceae. 68 pp. 29 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 297.)

Manhattan island. *See* New York, *City.*

Manhood. 15 pp. Woodbury, J. C., *Talks with R. W. Emerson*, p. 163.

Mania. *See* Insanity.

Manica, *South Africa.* JOHNSTON, J. Reality versus romance in South Central Africa: being an account of a journey . . . through . . . Mashonaland, Manica . . . [1893.] .2444

Manichaeans. HAHN, C. U. Geschichte der neu-manichaeischen ketzer. 1845. (*In his* Gesch. der ketzer im mittelalter, v. 1.) —4267

— **Noeldeke,** T. Kessler's Mani. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 535.)

See also **Dualism.—Evil.—Persia,** *Religions and philosophy.*

Manicūdāvadāna, as related in the fourth chapter of the Svayambhūpurāna. 24 pp. Poussin, L. de la V. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 297.)

Manifesto of the Polish nation to Europe, voted by the Diet of Poland . . . 1830; tr. from the Polish . . . and address of the Polish refugees in France to the British House of Commons. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Manifestos of Gen. Burgoyne, the Emperor of Germany, the King of Prussia, and Duke of Brunswick as voted by the Constitutional Society; to which is added, the late royal proclamation, prayer for the King's recovery, and Justice Ashhurst's charge to the Grand Jury, in Michaelmas term. London, 1792. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3116

Manifold practises and attempts of the Hamiltons, and particularly of the present Duke of Hamilton now Generall of the Scottish army to get the crown of Scotland. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Manigault, Gabriel Edward. 1833—. Gen. George Izard's military career. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 457.)—Military career of Gen. George **Izard.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 462.)—Ralph **Izard.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 60.)

Manila.

DAVIS, O. K. Our conquests in the Pacific. [1899.] .2496

— GUIGNES, C. L. J. de. Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. 1808, 3 v. 1408

— MILLET, F. D. The expedition to the Philippines. 1899. .2496

— **Cumming,** W. Life in M. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 563.)—**Fiske,** B. A. Why we won at M. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 127.)—**Ford,** J. D. Manila. 15 pp. (*In his* American cruiser in the east, p. 417.)—**Foreman,** J. Manila under Spanish rule. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Philippine islands, p. 397.)—**Greene,** F. V. Capture of M. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, pp. 785, 915.)—Operations on the Asiatic station: **investment and fall** of M. 36 pp. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 12, p. 95.)—**Kneeland,** S. Manila and its surroundings. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1890, p. 621.)—**Lala,** R. R. Manila; Dewey at M. 35 pp. (*In his* Philippine islands, pp. 119, 310.)—**McCutcheon,** J. T. Surrender of M. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 935.)—**Norman,** H. Manila. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Peoples and politics of the far east, p. 169.)—**Worcester,** D. C. Manila. 36 pp. (*In his* Philippine islands, p. 21.)—**Younghusband,** G. J. Manila of to-day; Capture of M.; Manila cigars. 39 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Philippines and round about, pp. 47, 90, 136.)

See also **Luzon.—Manila bay,** Battle of.—**Philippine islands.**

Manila bay, Battle of. ELLICOTT, J. M. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila bay. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad.*) —2776

— **Loud,** G. A., and others. Battle of Manila bay. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 611.)—Operations on the Asiatic station: **naval battle** of Manila bay, May 1, 1898. 31 pp. 12 pl. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 12, p. 63.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Manila bay. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 2, p. 607.)

See also **United States,** History, *War with Spain*, 1898.

Manilius, Marcus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Astronomicon. 33 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 30.)

— **Ellis,** R. Madrid MS. of M. 26 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 261.)—**Koestlin,** H. Zu M. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 182.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. De aetate Manilii. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, p. 42.)

Manin, Daniele. 1804–57.

Documents et pièces authentiques. Tr. sur les originaux et annotés par F. Planat de La Faye. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8° 4374

— **Castelar y Rissoli,** E. Daniel Manin. 34 pp. (*In his* Life of Lord Byron, p. 261.)—**Errera,** A. Daniele Manin. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, D., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 687.)

Manini, Giuseppe. 1848—.

Nova Italia canzoniere. Pub. per cura e con prefazione di Vittorio Corbucci. Viterbo, 1892. 12°. 2305

Manini, Lorenzo.

Memorie storiche della città di Cremona. Cremona, 1819–20. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 4382

Manino, Lodovico. Gozzi, G., *Conte.* Delle lodi del Cavaliere M. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 251.)

Manipur, *India.* Johnstone, *Sir* J. Description of M. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 871.)—**Temple,** *Sir* R. The Manipur blue-book. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 917.)

Manitius, Maximilian. Zu Commodian. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 150.)—Zu **Dracontius' Carmina minora.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 493.)—Poetarum priorum loci expressi a **Fortunato.** 5 pp. (Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Opera ped.* p. 132: Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—Poetarum posteriorum loci expressi ad **Fortunatum.** 8 pp. (Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Opera ped.* p. 137: Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Gellius** bei Vincenz von Beauvais. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 189.)—Ueber **hexameterausgaenge** in der lateinischen poesie. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 622.)—Zu **Juvencus und Prudentius.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 485.)—Zu spaeten **lateinischen dichtern.** 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 540; v. 45, 1890, pp. 153, 316.)—Beitraege zur geschichte **roemischer dichter** im mittelalter. 96 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 710; v. 49, 1890, p. 554; v. 50, 1891, p. 354; v. 51, 1892, pp. 156, 530, 704; v. 52, 1893, p. 536.)—Beitraege zur geschichte **roemischer prosaiker** im mittelalter. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 562; v. 48, 1889, p. 564; v. 49, 1890, pp. 191, 380.)—Nachtraege zu **Solin.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 191.)—Vorbilder und nachahmer des **Valerius Flaccus.** 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 248.)

Manitoba.

BARNEBY, W. H. Life and labour in the far, far west: being notes of a tour in . . . Manitoba. 1884. .2486

—— EWART, J. S. Manitoba school question. 1894. .—2305

—— GUNN, D., and TUTTLE, C. R. History of Manitoba from the earliest settlement . . . to the admission of the province into the Dominion. 1880. 1635

—— MACOUN, J. Manitoba and the great northwest; with maps prepared by the Dominion government. 1883. 2405

—— **Bellot,** H. H. L. Manitoba school question. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 11.)—**Biggar,** E. B. Manitoba. 12 pp. (*In his* Canada.)—**Cox,** J. G. S. Mr. Laurier and M. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 656.)—**Down,** T. C. Story of the Manitoba schools question. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 117.)—**Smith,** G. Manitoba schools question. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 65.)—Railway question in M. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 586.)—**University** of the prairies. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 710.)

See also **British America.—Red river of the North.—Winnipeg.**

Manitou, *Col.* Crosby, W. O. Archean-Cambrian contact near M. 24 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of Am. *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 141.)

Manks. *See* Manx.

Manley, *England.* PEACOCK, E. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 15.) —2163

The same. 1889, 2 v. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 58, 59.) —2163

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Manley. *See also* Manly.

Manlia Scantilla. *See* Scantilla, M. (in preceding catalogue).

Manlius, J. *See* Mennel, J.

Manly, Alice Elfrida. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Alice E. Manly. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 189.)

Manly, John Matthews (*Ed.*) 1865—.

Specimens of the pre-Shaksperean drama; with an introduction, notes, and a glossary. Boston, 1897. 2. v. 12°. (Kittredge, G. L., and Winchester, C. T., *Athenaeum press s.*) 3333

—— On some proposed **emendations.** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, p. 297.)

Manly. *See also* Manley.

Manly exercises. *See* Gymnastics.

Mann, F. C. T. Through the Jenolan caves of New South Wales, Australia. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 426.)—Visit to **Tarawera,** New Zealand. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 180.)

Mann, Henry.

Features of society in old and in New England. Providence, 1885. sq. 16°. 2637

Mann, Hermann.

Historical annals of Dedham, from its settlement in 1635, to 1847. Dedham, 1847. 8°. 2614

Mann, *Sir* Horace. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Walpole's Letters to M. 48 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 98.)

Mann, Horace, *LL. D.* 1796-1859.

Life and works. Boston, 1891. 5 v. 8°. 3156

Contents. Proceedings at the dedication of **Antioch College,** v. 5, p. 309.—**Baccalaureate addresses,** 1857, 1859, v. 5, pp. 457, 503.—Oration delivered before the authorities of the city of **Boston,** July 4, 1842, v. 4, p. 341.—Remarks at the dedication of the **Bridgewater State Normal school,** v. 5, p. 217.—Letter to the pupils of **Chautauqua county,** N. Y., v. 5, p. 257.—Condition of the **children** of laborers on public works, v. 5, p. 193.—Management of disobedient children, v. 5, p. 196.—Duty of **clergymen** to visit schools, v. 5, p. 234.—Demands of the age on **colleges,** v. 5, p. 403.—Means and objects of **common school education,** v. 2, p. 39.—Extracts from the **Common School Journal,** v. 5, p. 1.—Prospectus of the Common School Journal, v. 2, p. 1.—**Dedicatory and inaugural address,** v. 5, p. 319.—On **district-school libraries,** v. 2, p. 297.—**Editors' farewell,** v. 5, p. 303.—Historical view of **education:** showing its dignity and its degradation, v. 2, p. 241.—Lectures on education, v. 2, p. 33.—Necessity of education in a republican government, v. 2, p. 143.—What God does, and what He leaves for man to do, in the work of education, v. 2, p. 191.—**Educational writings,** v. 5.—Advantages of **knowledge,** v. 5, p. 285.—Mann, *Mrs.* M. T. P. **Life** [of M.], v. 1.—Pecault, F. Review of the **life and writings** of M., v. 5, p. 551.—Annual reports of the Secretary of the Board of Education of **Massachusetts,** 1837-48, v. 2-4.—**Normal schools,** v. 5, p. 202.—Duty of **parents** to cooperate with teachers, v. 5, p. 227.—**Practice against theory.** Theory against

practice, v. 5, p. 274.—Duty of **school committees**, v. 5, p. 245.—On **school punishments**, v. 2, p. 333.—Supplementary report on **schoolhouses**, v. 2, p. 433.—Let **teachers** make capital out of difficult cases, v. 5, p. 297.—To teachers, v. 5, p. 184.—Importance of the **teacher's calling**, v. 5, p. 290.—Special preparation a prerequisite to **teaching**, v. 2, p. 89.—"**Words, words, words**," v. 5, p. 177.

—— MANN, *Mrs.* M. T. P. Life of Horace Mann. 1891. (Mann, H., *Life and works*, v. 1.) 3156

—— **Pecault**, F. Review of the life and writings of M. 23 pp. (Mann, H., *Life and works*, v. 5, p. 527.)

Mann, J. Dixon, *M. D.* Notes on a case of pure apoplectic bulbar paralysis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 244.)

Mann, *Mrs.* Mary Tyler Peabody. 1806–87.

Life of Horace Mann. Boston, 1891. 8°. (Mann, H., *Life and works*, v. 1.) 3156

—— (*Ed.*) Life among the Piutes. *See* Hopkins, *Mrs.* S. W.

Mann, Max Friedrich. Quentin Durward. 62 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 41.)

Mann, Paul Johann.

Das participium praeteriti im Altprovenzalischen. (Nach den reimen der trobadors.) Marburg, 1886. 8° (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 41.) .2305

Mann, R. Roman villa at Box, in Wiltshire. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 47.)

Mann, T. H., *M. D.* Yankee in Andersonville. 32 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 447, 606.)

Mann, Tom. 1856—. Development of the labour movement. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 709.)—Payment of members: democratising of **Parliament**. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 485.)

Mann, William Julius, *D. D.* 1819–92.

Life and times of Henry Melchior Muehlenberg. 2 ed. Phila., 1888. 8°. 3793

Mann. *See also* Man.—Manne.

Manna, Giovanni. Cesare, C. de. Giovanni Manna. 37 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 150.)

Manna. SAUMAISE, C. de. Plinianiae exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora . . . Accesserunt de homonymis Hyles Iatricae exercitationes, antehac ineditae nec non de manna et saccharo. 1689, 2 v. in 1. 4291

Manna Persicum, Observations on. 5 pp. Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 139.

Mannaberg, Julius, *M. D.*

Malarial parasites: a description based upon observations made by the author and by other observers . . . Tr. from the German, by P. W. Felkin. [London, 1894.] 8°. (New Sydenham Soc. *Pub.* v. 150.) —3707

Manne, Edmond de. 1801–77.

Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma. Lyon, 1866. 8°. 3703

Contents.

Armand, A. B. R. *dit.*
Augé, F.
Baptiste, N. A. *dit.*
Bourgoing, M. T. E.
Candeille, A. J.
Cartigny, C. C.
Caumont, T.
Damas, A. M. A.
Dazincourt, J. J. B. A. *dit.*
Desgarcins, M. M. L. *dite.*
Desmousseaux, *Mme.* F. J. A. B. *dite.*
Duchesnoy, C. J. R. *dite.*
Dupont, C. L. V. R. de La F. *dite.*
Firmin, J. F. B. *dit.*
Fleury, M. F. N. *dite.*
Grandville, C. F. G. *dit.*
Joanny, J. B. B. *dit.*
La Chassaigne, M. H. B. de *dite.*
Lafon, P.
Lange, A. F. E.
Leverd, J. E.
Maillard, A. J.
Mante, L. C T.
Mars, A. F. H. S. B. M. *dite.*
Menjaud, J. A.
Mézeray, M. A. J.
Michelot, P. M. M.
Michot, A. M. *dit.*
Monrose, C. L. S. B. *dit.*
Olivier, J. A.
Périer, A.
St. Fal, E. M. *dit.*
St. Prix, J. A. F. *dit.*
Talma, *Mme.* C. C. V. *dite.*
Talma, F. J.
Thénard, L. P. *dit.*
Thénard, *Mme.* M. C. P. *dite.*
Vanhove, C. J.
Vigny, A. G. Le C. de, *dit.*
Volnais, C. P. C. *dite.*

—— Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Voltaire. Lyon, 1861. 8°. 5897

Contents.

Belle Cour, J. C. G. C. *dit.*
Belle Cour, *Mme.* R. P. Le R. de la C. *dite.*
Bouret, A. C. B. *dit.*
Brizard, J. B. B. *dit.*
Clairon, C. J. L. H. L. de L. *dite.*
Contat, L. F.
Dangeville, M. A. B. *dit.*
Des Essarts, D. D. *dit.*
Devienne, J. F. T. *dite.*
Dugazon, J. H. G. *dit.*
Dumesnil, M. A. F.
Durancy, M. C. F. *dite.*
Faniez, A. L.
Feulie, L. H.
Fleury, A. J. L. de F. B. *dit.*
Gaussin, J. C. G. *dit.*
Grandménil, J. P. F. de *dit.*
Grandval, F. C. R. de.
Granger, P. P.
Gueant, V. M. G. *dite.*
Hus, A. L. P.
Jolly, M. E.
La Nous, J. S. de *dit.*
La Rive, J. M. *dit.*
Larochelle, B.
Lecouvreur, A.
Le Kain, H. L. C. *dit.*
Luzy, D.
Mole, F. R.
Monvel, J. M. B. *dit.*
Oligny, L. A. B. de M. *dite.*
Paulin, L.
Préville, M. M. A. D. *dite.*
Préville, P. L. D. *dit.*
Quinault, A. A.
Raucourt, F. C. F. M. A. S. *dite.*
St. Val, M. B. A. de R. *dite.*
St. Val, M. P. C. A. de R. *dite.*
Sarrazin, C.
Vestris, F. R. G.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

—— Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Avec les noms des auteurs ou éditeurs. Accompagné de notes historiques et critiques. 3 éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°. L.115

Manne. *See also* Man.—Mann.

Mannequin, Théodore. 1819—.

Lois naturelles de la prospérité et de la justice. Paris, 1865. 8° .—2356

—— Travail et liberté, études critiques d'économie sociale. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —3356

Manner of the triumph at Calais and Boulogne. [London], 1532; repr. 1879. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2.) 2117

The Same. Repr. Edinburgh, 1884. 16°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Manners, Charles, 4 *Duke of Rutland.* 1754-87.
Correspondence between Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, and Charles, Duke of Rutland, 1781-87. *See* Pitt, W., *the Younger*, and Manners, C., 4 *Duke of Rutland.*

Manners, *Lady* Janetta. The Highland tartan. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 411.)—**Massage.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 824.)

Manners, John James Robert, 7 *Duke of Rutland.*
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Twelfth report, Appendices IV, V; Fourteenth report, Appendix I. MSS. of the Duke of Rutland, preserved at Belvoir Castle. 1888-94, 3 v. 4463

Manners. *See* Etiquette.

Manners and Customs.
BOURKE, J. G. Scatologic rites of all nations. 1891. P.R.
—— LALANNE, M. L. C. Curiosités des traditions, des mœurs, et des légendes. 1847. —2467
—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations. 1813, 8 v. .2457
—— **Cook,** *Lady* T. C. Habits and customs of ancient times. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 19.)—Habits and customs of mediaeval times. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 139.)—Modern habits and customs. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, 271.)—**Harris,** G. Domestic everyday life, manners, and customs in the ancient world. 172 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 364; n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 393; v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Customs. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 702.)
See also **Alchemy.** — **Ancestor worship.** — **Animal worship.** — **Antiquities.** — **Bonfires.** — **Burial.** — **Costume.** — **Cremation.** — **Drinking customs.** — **Duelling.** — **Errors.** — **Etiquette.** — **Fairies.** — **Fashion.** — **Flagellation.** — **Folk-lore.** — **Fortune telling.** — **Funerals.** — **Magic and Sorcery.** — **Marriage.** — **Ordeals.** — **Social science.** — **Superstition.** — **Tattooing.**
Also names of countries.

Mannesmann, Max, and **Mannesmann,** Reinhard. **Uhland,** W. H. Das rohrwalzverfahren der gebrueder Mannesmann. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 567.)

Mannhardt, G. J. W. E. Mannhardt. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Mannhardt, Johann Wilhelm Emanuel. 1831-80. Enquête sur le folk-lore de l'agriculture. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 193.)
—— **Mannhardt,** G. J. W. E. Mannhardt. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Mannheim, Charles.
Catalogue de magnifiques tapisseries dont cinq de la renaissance rehaussées d'or, six du temps de Louis XIV, et sept tableaux des Gobelins . . . Vente 23 Mai, 1887. [Paris], 1887. 4°. —1791
—— Catalogue des objets d'art . . . composant l'importante collection de M. C. S. *See* Stein, C.
—— Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement . . . composant la collection de H. Sennegon. *See* Sennegon, H.
—— Catalogue des sculptures en ivoire, en bois, en marbre, et en terre cuite . . . composant la collection de Edward Barry. *See* Barry, C. E. A. E.
—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la galerie de feu M. Oppenheim. *See* Oppenheim, (—).

Mannier, Eugène. 1811—.
Chroniques de Flandre et d'Artois. Analyse et extraits. *See* Brésin, L.

Manning, *Rev.* Charles Robertson. Opening address of the antiquarian section. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 245.)—Lockers for the processional **cross.** 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 435.)

Manning, Edward Payson, *Ph. D.* 1865—.
On the representation of a function by a trigonometric series. Baltimore, [1894]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894, pt. 2.) .—2363

Manning, Henry Edward, *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* 1808-92. Bible in the public schools. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 52.)—**Distress in London.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 153.)—Compensation to the **drink trade.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 790.)—Is the **education act** of 1870 a just law? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 958.)—**Education commission** and the school rate. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 732.)—An **Englishman's protest.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 488.)—**Gladstone-Ingersoll controversy:** The church its own witness. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 241.)—**Inhuman crimes** in England. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 301.)—**Parliamentary oaths.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 474.)—"**Philosophy** without assumption." 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 1005.)—Our national **vice.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 388.)—Pleading for the **worthless.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 321.)
—— (*Ed.*) Life of St. Francis of Assisi. *See* Bonaventura (G. di F.), *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.*
—— **Buxton,** S. C. Cardinal Manning: a reminiscence. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 576.)—**De Vere,** A. T. Personal reminiscences of M. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 339.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Cardinal Manning and the Catholic revival. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 305.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Cardinal Manning and public schools. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 119.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Rome, or reason? a reply to M. 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, pp. 394, 503.)—**Meynell,** W. Life of M. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 254.)—and others. Reminiscences of M. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 194.)—**Paul,** C. K. Cardinal Manning. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 128.)—**Purcell,** E. S. On the ethics of suppression in biography. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 533.)—Poisoning the wells of Catholic criticism. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 514.)—**Smith,** J. T. Cardinal Manning and his biographer. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 93.)—**Smith,** S. F. Mr. Gladstone and M. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 694.)—**Tiffany,** C. C. Cardinal Manning, Anglican and Roman. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 577.)—**Vaughan,** H., *Card., Abp. of Westminster.* Life of M. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 249.)—

Wilberforce, R. G. Cardinal Manning in the Church of England. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 280.) —Cardinal Manning's memory: Fresh lights. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 896.)

—— and **Caine,** William Sproston. Compensation for licenses. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 769.)

—— and **Dunckley,** Henry. Child-labour. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 794.)

—— and others. Irresponsible wealth. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 876.)

—— and **Waugh,** *Rev.* Benjamin. The child of the English savage. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 687.)

Manning, Mary Anne. *See* Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M.

Manning, Robert, *of Brunne.* 14 *cent.*

Story of England, A. D. 1338. Ed. from MSS. at Lambeth Palace and the Inner Temple by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1887. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— **Chronik,** [herausg. von] A. Zetsche. 152 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 9, 1886, p. 43.)

—— **Koelbing,** E. Fragment von Robert Manning's Chronik. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, p. 166.)—**Preussner,** O. Zur text-kritik von Robert Manning's Chronik. 15 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, p. 300.)—**Ross,** F. Robert de Brunne, monkish chronicler and poet. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire,* p. 117.) —**Thuemmig,** M. Ueber die altenglische uebersetzung der reimchronik Peter Langtoft's durch M. 76 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 14, 1892, p. 1.)

Manning, T. F. Causes of wars. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 597.)

Manningford Bruce, *England.* Baron, J. On the church of St. Peter, Manningford Bruce, Wiltshire: with illustrations from other early churches. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 122.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Manno, Antonio, *Barone.* 1834—. Giuseppe Manno. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 354.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documenti inediti. *See* Bollati, F. E., and Manno, A.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Relazioni diplomatiche della monarchia di Savoia dalla prima alla seconda restaurazione (1559–1814). Francia, periodo III, 1713–19. Torino, 1886–91. 3 v. r. 8°. (Turin, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Bibliot. stor. ital.* IV.) 4383

—— and **Promis,** Vincenzo. Bibliografia storica degli stati della monarchia di Savoia. Torino, 1884–93. 5 v. r. 8°. (Turin, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Bibliot. stor. ital.* III.) W. 64

Contents.

Abà-Azzolio, v. 2.
Baban-Camussi, v. 3.
Can Levrè-Corzuli, v. 4.
Cosa-Genossi, v. 5.
Storie generali, v. 1.

Manno, Giuseppe. 1786–1868.

Storia moderna della Sardegna. Firenze, 1858. 12°. 4377

—— Vita di Giuseppe **Grassi.** 16 pp. (Grassi, G., *Saggio intorno ai sinonimi della lingua ital.* p. 1.)

—— **Manno,** A., *Barone.* Giuseppe Manno. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 354.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Necrologia di M. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, 1868, p. 205.)

Manno, Richard. Wesen und bedeutung der synthesis in Kant's philosophie. 89 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, pp. 29, 182.)

Mannucci, M. Gen. Guidotti (1797–1848). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 494.)

Mannyng, Robert, *of Brunne.* *See* Manning, R.

Manoeuvring: a comedy. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 75.)

Manon Lescaut, Histoire de. 2 pts. in 1 v. Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. 2392

Manorbier Castle. Beattie, W. Manorbeer Castle. 7 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 321.)

Manorbier church. Wratislaw, A. H. Notes on Manorbier church, Pembrokeshire. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 176.)

Manor-house of Kersuel. 15 pp. Macquoid, S. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 369.)

Manors.

GURDON, T. History of the high court of Parliament . . . Together with the rights of Lords of manors in common pastures, and the growth of the privileges the tenants now enjoy there. [*Anon.*] 1731, 2 v. 1548

—— WILSON, J. G. A Maryland manor. 1890. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 30.) 3592

—— **Cheyney,** E. P. The mediaeval manor. 17 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Annals,* v. 4, 1894, p. 75.)—**Johnson,** J., *Jr.* Old Maryland manors. 38 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* no. 7; Mayer, L., *Ground rents in Maryland,* p. 137.)—**Ley,** J. Waldron: its church, its mansions, and its manors. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 80.)—**Manorial customs.** 4 pp. (*Chamber's Journ.* 1873, p. 25.)—**Vinogradoff,** P. The Old English manor. By C. M. Andrews. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1893, p. 540.)—**Wilhelm,** L. W. Local institutions of Maryland. 129 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 3, 1885, nos. 5–7.)

Manrique, Gómez. 1412–91.

Cancionero. Publícale con algunas notas D. Antonio Paz y Mélia. Madrid, 1885. 2 v. 12°. (*Coll. escrit. castel.*). 2386

Manrique, Jorge. 1420–79. Coplas. 12 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 1, p. 17.)

Manrique, Sebastiano. Keene, H. G. Note on Manrique's mission and the Catholics in the time of Shâh Jahân. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 93.)

Manrique de Lara, Pedro, 1 *Duque de Najera.* Hazañas valerosas y dichos discretos del . . . Sr. M. 26 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 6, p. 121.)

Mans, Le, *Bp. of.* *See* Aldric, *St.*

Mans, Le, *France.* Delisle, L. Notice sur le Livre blanc de l'église du M. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, p. 194.)

Mans duty in magnifying Gods work. Rowe, J. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Mansard, Jules Hardouin.

BIAIS, E. Les Pineau, sculpteurs, dessinateurs des batiments du roy, graveurs, architectes (1652–1886), d'après les documents inédits, contenant des renseignements nouveaux sur J. Hardouin Mansard. 1892. —17B6

Mansel, Henry Longueville, *D. D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* **Burgon,** J. W. Henry Longueville Mansel: the Christian philosopher. 89 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 2, p. 149.)—**Malet,** J. C. Examination of Mansel's theories of causality, substance, and the ego. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 174.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 159, 1885, p. 1.

Mansell, Roderick. 17 *cent.*
Exact and true narrative of the late popish intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the guilt and odium thereof upon the Protestants. London, 1680. fo. 4541

Mansfeld, Ernst, *Graf* zu.
UETTERODT ZU SCHARFFENBERG, L. W. S., *Graf.* Ernest, Graf zu Mansfeld (1580-1626). 1867. 3603
—— **Kohl,** A. Graf M. und die stadt Schlaggenwald. 47 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, pp. 39, 67, 105.)
See also **Thirty years' war.**

Mansfeld, *Saxony.* Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Reformatoren und theologen der Grafschaften M., Schoenburg, Reuss, und Henneberg. 45 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 268.)

Mansfield, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Murray, W.

Mansfield, G. W. The state and its subjects. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 404.)

Mansfield, Richard. 1857—. Concerning acting. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 337.)—Plain talk on the **drama.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 308.)

Mansfield, *England.* GROVES, W. H. History of Mansfield. 1894. 2552
See also **Nottinghamshire.**

Mansfield College. Fairbairn, A. M. Mansfield College: an inaugural address. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1889, p. 691.)

Mansfield College lectures, 1892. New York, [1893]. 8°. —4294
Contents. Ramsay, W. M. The **Church** in the Roman empire before A. D. 170.

Mansi, Giovanni Domenico. 1692-1769. Adnotatio. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 186.)—Praemonitio in vitam Sancti **Agnelli.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 71.)—Praemonitio in scripta anecdota **Attonis** Episcopi Versellensis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 560.)—Praefatio in novam editionem Miscellaneorum **Baluzii.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. iii.)—Praemonitio ad excerpta Petri **Bocrii.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 479.)—Praemonitio in vitam beati Joannis **Columbini.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 566.)—Praemonitio in vitam Sancti **Galgani.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 74.)—Praemonitio in Librum Divinorum Operum Sanctae **Hildegardis.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 335.)—Praemonitio in opusculum **Lactantii.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Monitum ad **lectores.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 488.)—Praemonitio in gemina opuscula Beltrami **Mignanelli** Senensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 131.)—Praemonitio ad **monumenta historica** saeculi XI et XII. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 429.)—**Praefatio** in collectionem canonicam. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 367.)—Praefatio in priora opuscula. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 403.)—Praemonitio in vitam Hieronymi **Savonarolae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 527.)—Praemonitio in **Veterem Ordinem.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 307.)—Praemonitio in epistolas Caroli **Vicecomitis.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 433.)
—— (*Ed.*) Stephani Baluzii Miscellanea novo ordine digesta. *See* Baluze, E.

Mansion, Paul. 1844—. Discours sur les travaux mathématiques de M. Eugène-Charles Catalan. 37 pp. (Liege. Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1885.)

Mansions of England. 4 v. in 2. Nash, J. .2541

Mansions of England and Wales. 3 v. Twycross, E. .2521

Manson, Edward. Humour of Herodotus. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 52.)—Elizabeth **Inchbald.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 336.)—Art of **rhetoric.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 630.)

Mansson, (—).
Rouen les environs. Paris, n. d. 4°. 6.31

Mansuet, (—).
Histoire critique et apologétique de l'ordre des Chevaliers du Temple de Jérusalem dits Templiers. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 4°. 2794

Mansueto, *Frate.* Pasqui, U. Frate Mansueto Pseudo-Vescovo aretino (1329-30). 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 129.)

Mansuetus. *See* Mansuy.

Mansúrah, *India.* Haig, M. R. On the sites of Brahmanábád and M. in Sindh: with notices of others of less note in their vicinity. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 281.)

Mansuy, *St.* Petrus, *Deacon.* Ex miraculo S. Mansueti. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 930.)—**Pibon,** *of St. Mansuy.* Tractatus de translatione secunda Sancti Mansueti. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 931.)

Mant, Richard. 1776-1848. Sundial of Armoy; The British months; Te Deum laudamus. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 31, 37, 40.)
—— (*Ed.*) Poetical work of Thos. Warton. *See* Warton, T. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Miles,** A. H. Richard Mant. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 29.)

Mant. *See also* Mante.

Mantchoo language, literature. *See* Manchu language, literature.

Mantchooria. *See* Manchuria.

Mante, *Mlle.* Louise Charles Théophile. **Manne,** E. de. Louise Charles Théophile, Mlle. Mante. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 403.)

Mante, Thomas. 18 *cent.*
Naval and military history of the wars of England . . . including the wars of Scotland, and Ireland . . . continued . . . by an able and impartial hand. Ornamented with elegant copper-plates. London, [1795-1807]. 8 v. 8°. .2506

Mante. *See also* Mant.

Mantegazza, Paolo. 1831—.
Gli amori degli uomini. Saggio di una etnologia dell' amore. Milano, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1708
—— Le origini e le cause dell' **atavismo.** 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 729.)—La **fatica.** 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 297.)

Mantegna, Andrea. Friedlaender, J. Bildniss einer hohenzollernschen fuerstin von M. gemalt. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 49.)—**Portheim,** F. Mantegna als kupferstecher. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml.

Jahrb. v. 7, 1886, p. 214.)—**Portioli,** A. La chiesa e la Madonna della Vittoria di M. in Mantova. 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 447.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Andrea Mantegna. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 395.)

Mantel, Le Conte du. 38 pp. Wulff, F. A. (*Ed.*) (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 343.)

Mantel mautaillié, Le. Cederschioeld, G. J. C., and Wulff, F. A. (*Eds.*) 2303

Mantell, Gideon Algernon, *M.D., LL.D.* 1790-1852. Outlines of the natural history of the environs of Lewes. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Horsfield, T. W., *Hist. and antiq. of Lewes* . . . Appendix, p. iii.)—Sketch of the geology of the county of **Surrey.** 50 pp. (Brayley, E. W., *Topog. hist. of Surrey,* v. 1, p. 121.)

Mantels, Friedrich Wilhelm. Curtius, K. F. W. Mantels. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 22: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Mantes, *France.* PERRONET, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres; du projet du canal de Bourgogne. En soixante-sept planches. 1782-83, 2 v. —6.36

Manthoné, Gabrielle. Ayala, M. d'. Gabrielle Manthoné. 8 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 6, p. 65.)

Mantineia. Unger, G. F. Die Mantineiaschlacht 363 v. Chr. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 121.)

Mantoche, *France.* Virot, (—). Fouilles à M. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 345.)

Mantova Benavides, Marco. 16 *cent.*

Novelle, novellamente stampate a facsimile del testo originale. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 22.) 2322

Mantovano, Battista Spagnuoli. Kluge, F. Spenser's Shepherd's calendar und Mantuan's eclogen. 9 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 266.)

Mantua, *Bp. of.* *See* Enrico II.

Mantua, *Duchess of.* *See* Gonzaga, M.

Mantua, *Duke of.* *See* Gonzaga, V.

Mantua, *Marchioness of.* *See* Gonzaga, I. d' E.

Mantua, *Marquis of.* *See* Gonzaga, F.—Gonzaga, G. F.

Mantua, *Italy.*

BEAUCAIRE, H., *Vicomte* de. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France . . . V. 14, 15. Savoie-Sardaigne, et Mantoue. 1898-99, 2 v. (*France, Comm. des Archives diplom.*) .—2342

— **Breve chronicon** Mantuanum, 1095-1299. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1855, p. 25.)—**Capilupi,** S. Memoria di molte miserie et accidente occorsi alli stati di Mantova e Monferrato dopo la morte di Vincenzo, Secondo Duca delli sudetti duj stati. 72 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 471.)—**Davari,** S. Cenni storici intorno al Tribunale della Inquisizione in Mantova. 47 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 547, 773.)—**Intra,** G. B. Agostino Paradisi e l'Accademia mantovana. 28 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 110.)—Degli storici e dei cronisti mantovani. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 403.)—Dell' Archivio storico mantovano; Basilica di S. Andrea in Mantova. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, pp. 109, 289.)—Il Museo statuario e la Biblioteca di Mantova. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 109.)—Piazza di Sordello in Mantova. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 173.) — La R. Accademia Virgiliana di Mantova; L'antica Cattedrale di Mantova e le tombe dei primi Gonzaga. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 159, 486.) — La Reggia mantovana; Un episodio della storia mantovana nel 1633. 55 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 269, 451.)—**Mambrino,** G. Vera relatione del modo col quale l'armata imperiale alloggiata nel Mantovano l'anno 1628. 138 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 543.)—**Paglia,** E. Casa Giocosa di Vittorino da Feltre in Mantova. 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 150.)—**Portioli,** A. La chiesa e la Madonna della Vittoria de A. Mantegna in Mantova. 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 447.)—Monumenti a Virgilio in M. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 532.) — **Schivenoglia,** A. Cronica di Mantova, 1445-84. 78 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 117.)—**Venturi,** A. Artisti di Mantova. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 123.)

Mantz, Paul A. 1821-95. Collection de Jules Burat. 9 pp. (Burat, P., *Catalogue de tableaux anc.* p. v.)—**Préface.** 14 pp. (La Salle, R. de, *Catalogue de tableaux anc.* p. iii.)

Manu. JOLLY, J. E. (*Ed.*) Manutîkâsangraha: being a series of copious extracts from six unpub. commentaries of the code of Manu. 1885. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

— **Fuehrer,** A. Manusâradhammasattham, the only one existing Buddhist law book, compared, with the Brahminical Mânavadharmasâstram. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 329, 371.)

Manual de la conversacion. Corona Bustamante, F., and Clifton, C. E. —2157

Manual de la isla de Cuba. Garcia de Arboleya, J. .2637

Manual del Catolico americano. C., M. de. —3257

Manual instruction. *See* Manual training.

Manual of American water-works. 1897. Baker, M. N. (*Ed.*) —2736

Manual of bibliography. Rogers, W. T. W. 58

Manual of British discomycetes. Phillips, W. —2687

Manual of commercial terms in English and French. Spiers, A. 1178

Manual of conchology. Tryon, G. W., *Jr.,* and Pilsbry, H. A. 27 v. .—2635

Manual of diseases of the skin. Cazenave, P. L. A., and Schedel, H. E. —3707

Manual of elementary geology. Lyell, *Sir* C. —1623

Manual of geology. Dana, J. D. 1103

Manual of Greek archaeology. Collignon, L. M. (Sparkes, J. C. L., *Fine-art libr.*) 1718

Manual of historical literature. Adams, C. K. L.105

Manual of naval architecture. White, W. H. —2773

Manual of oriental antiquities. Babelon, E. 1715

Manual of palæontology. 2 v. Nicholson, H. A., and Lydekker, R. —1561

Manual of photography. Hunt, R. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) —3726

Manual of Swedish drill. Mélio, G. L. —1797

Manual of the botany of the northern United States. Gray, A. —2666

Manual of the geology of India. Oldham, R. D. —1653

Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech. Hunt, J. —2173

Manual of the political antiquities of Greece. Hermann, K. F. 17C3

Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. Gillespie, W. M. —2727

Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. Jordan, D. S. —2657

Manual of topographic methods. Gannett, H. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 22.) —3535

Manual of yacht and boat sailing. Kemp, D. —2782

Manual of zoology. Parker, T. J., and Haswell, W. A. —1668

Manual training.

BARROWS, *Mrs.* K. I. H. C. (*Ed.*) Conference on manual training. [1891.] —2373

—— CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry: education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. I. Drawing in public schools. Pt. 2. Industrial and manual training in public schools. 1885–92, 2 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4361

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.

—— GILMAN, D. C. Address delivered at the opening of the new halls of the Teachers' College, One hundred and twentieth street, New York. n. d. —2373

—— SLUYS, A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. 1889, 2 pts. (Industrial Education Assoc. *Monographs*, v. 2, nos. 1, 2.) —1796

—— WOODWARD, C. M. The manual training school. 1887. —2305

—— **Auchmuty,** R. T. Need of trade schools. 10 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America.*)—**Gilman,** D. C. Hand-craft and rede-craft. 5 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America.*)—**Ham,** C. H. Manual training. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 404.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J., 1 *Baron Avebury.* Manual instruction. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 463.)—**Magnus,** *Sir* P. Manual training in school education. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 696.)—**Plunkett,** *Mrs.* H. M. Kindergartens—manual training—industrial schools. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 375.)—**Pullar,** A. The Naeaes Sloejd: a Swedish system of handwork. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 315.)—**Scotter,** R. Manual training: a pastime for boys. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 377.)—**Thorpe,** F. N. Manual training as a factor in modern education. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 920.)

See also **Education.—Handicraft.—Industrial education. — Technical education. — Useful arts.**

Manuale di letteratura italiana. 3 v. Casini, T. 2223

Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. Henderson, W. G. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 63.) 4536

Manualetto di ortografia moderna. Griletti, T. A. —2135

Manuali Barbèra di scienze giuridiche, sociali, e politiche. V. 6, 7. Firenze, 1889. 2 v. 16°. —1325

Contents. Cogliolo, P. Storia del **diretto privato romano.**

Manucy, Dominic, *D.D., Bp. of Mobile.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Dominic Manucy. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 388.)

Manuel, Eugène. 1823—. Lassitude. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 463.)—**Montagne à vendre.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 921.)

Manuel, Nikolaus. 1484–1530. Gedicht. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 419.)

Manuel d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain. 3 v. Cloquet, G. J., *Baron.* —1663

Manuel d'ancien Français. La littérature française au moyen âge (XI–XIV siècle). Paris, G. B. P. 2227

Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. Fischer, P. H. —2664

Manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne. Maspero, G. C. C. 1732

Manuel de l'histoire des conciles. Guérin, L. F. —2203

Manuel de Mello, Francisco. 1611–66. Poesias. 24 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 165.)

Manuel de philologie classique. 2 v. Reinach, S. —2141

Manuel des amphitryons. Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L. —3727

Manuel des droits et des devoirs. Wey, F. A. —4367

Manuel des œuvres de bronze et d'orfévrerie du moyen âge. Didron (Ainé), A. N. —2734

Manuel diplomatique. Martens, C., *Baron* de. —4364

Manuel du bibliographe normand. 2 v. Frère, E. B. 2 v. W. 74

Manuel du libraire. 4 v. Brunet, J. C. W. 36

Manufactures.

CROCKER, U. H. Over-production and commercial distress. 1887. —1395

—— **Austen,** P. T. Future of manufacturing. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 136.)—**Health** of minors employed in manufactories of cotton, woollen, silk, flax, and jute. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 409.)—**North,** S. N. D. Manufactures in the federal census. 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 257.)—**Steuart,** W. M. Report of the eleventh census on manufactures [in U. S.] 25 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 303.)

See also **Calico-printing.—Candles.—Carpets.—Clock and watch-making.—Clothing.—Coke.—Cotton.—Damask.—Factories.—Flax.—Glass.**

— Hardware. — Iron. — Iron work. — Lace. — Linen. —Machinery.—Paper.—Pens.—Political economy.—Pottery. — Prices. — Shoemaking.— Silk.—Soap.—Steel.—Sugar.—Textile fabrics.— Useful arts.—Weaving.—Wool.

Manures. *See* Fertilizers.

Manusâradhammasattham, the only one existing Buddhist law book, compared with the Brahminical Mânavadharmaśâstram. 22 pp. Fuehrer, A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 329, 371.)

Manuscript found in a bottle. 15 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 2, p. 222.

Manuscript texts of Chaucer's minor poems, Ryme-index to the. 2 nos. Marshall, I., and Porter, L. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 78, 80.) 1302

Manuscripts and Papyri, *Bibliography.*

BARTOLI, A. (*Ed.*) Manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. 1879–83, 3 v. W. 66

—— BLACK, W. H. Catalogue of the Arundel MSS. in the library of the College of Arms. [*Anon.*] 1829. L.53

—— CARAVITA, A. Codici e le arti a Monte Cassino. 1869–70, 3 v. L.87

—— CASTELLANI, C. (*Ed.*) Catalogus codicum Graecorum qui in bibliothecam D. Marci Venetiarum inde ab anno 1740 ad haec usque tempora inlati sunt. 1895. W. 63

—— CATALOGUS codicum hagiographicorum Latinorum antiquiorum saeculo XVI, qui asservantur in Bibliotheca Nationali Parisiensi. 1889–90, 2 v. W. 64

—— — Indices. 1893. W. 64

—— CURETON, W., and RIEU, C. Codices Arabici. 1846–71, 1 v. in 3 pts. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. orient. qui in Mus. Brit. asservantur*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, and suppl.) W. 51

—— DELISLE, L. V. Inventaire général et méthodique des MSS. français de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1876–78, 2 v. W. 47

—— DELZANT, A. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque des Goncourt XVIII siècle. Livres, MSS., autographes, affiches, placards. [1897.] L.52

—— DILLMANN, C. F. A. Codices Æthiopici. 1847. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. orient. qui in Mus. Brit. asservantur*, v. 3.) W. 51

—— EGGELING, J. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the library of the India Office. 1887–99, 2 v. W. 52

—— ELLIS, F. S. (*Ed.*) Huth library: catalogue of the printed books, MSS. . . . and engravings, collected by Henry Huth. 1880, 5 v. W. 83

—— FORCELLA, V. Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma, che si conservano nella Biblioteca vaticana. 1879–85, 4 v. W. 64

—— — Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma, che si conservano nelle biblioteche di Padova, pubbliche e private. 1885. W. 64

—— FORSHALL, J., and others. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. 1838–71, 3 v. in 5. W. 51

—— — and ROSEN, F. Codices Syriaci et Carshunici. 1838. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. orient. qui in Mus. Brit. asservantur*, v. 1.) W. 51

—— FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Catalogue général des MSS. des bibliothèques publiques de France. V. 18, 19. 1893, 2 v. W. 53

—— GATFIELD, G. Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy; being a classified catalogue. 1892. 2795

—— GAYANGOS Y ARCE, P. de. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Spanish language in the British Museum. 1875–93, 4 v. W. 63

—— GENTILE, L. Codici palatini della R. Biblioteca Nazionale centrale di Firenze. V. 1, fasc. 1–10; v. 2, fasc. 1–5. 1885–97, 2 v. in 15 pts. (Italy, Min. d. Pub. Istruz. *Indici e catal.* iv.) L.85

—— GIBSON, M. D. Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. in the convent of S. Catharine on Mount Sinai. 1894. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 3.) —1102

—— HOEPLI, U. Manoscritti, incunaboli, ed edizioni rare dei Giunti, Aldi . . . n. d. L.56

—— IVES, B. Catalogue of the collection of books and MSS. belonging to. 1891. W. 27

—— KENYON, F. G. (*Ed.*) Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. 1893–98, 3 v. 1722

—— KERSHAW, S. W. Art treasures of the Lambeth Library: a description of the illuminated MSS. . . . 1873. L.53

—— LAMPROS, S. P. Catalogue of the Greek MSS. on Mt. Athos. [*Gr.*] V. 1, 1895. W. 52

—— LEWIS, A. S. Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the convent of S. Catharine on Mt. Sinai. 1894. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 1.) —1102

—— LIBRI CARRUCCI DALLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T., *Conte.* Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of splendid MSS., chiefly upon vellum, in various languages of Europe and the East . . . which will be sold by auction. 1859. L.51

—— — Catalogue of the magnificent collection of precious MSS. . . . which will be sold by auction. [1864.] (*With* Catalogue of the mathematical . . portion of the celebrated library of L.) L.51

—— — Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of the Libri collection . . . of ancient MSS. . . . which will be sold by auction. [1862.] (*With* Catalogue of . . . splendid MSS. of L.) L.51

Note.—With prices and purchasers' names in MS.

—— — Libri collection of books and MSS. . . . sold by Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson. Prices and purchasers' names. 1868. (*With* Catalogue of . . . splendid MSS. of L.) L.51

—— LIVINGSTON, L. S. American book-prices current: a record of books, MSS., and autographs sold at auction . . . from Sept. 1, 1894, to Sept. 1, 1899. 1895–99, 5 v. L.54

—— MACRAY, W. D. Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae partis quintae fasciculus tertius, viri munificentissimi Ricardi Rawlinson. 1893. W. 63

—— MADAN, F. Summary catalogue of western MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. V. 3. 1895. W. 38

—— MARSAND, A. Manoscritti italiani della Regia Biblioteca Parigina. 1835–38, 2 v. W. 83

—— MONTFAUCON, B. de. Bibliotheca bibliothecarum manuscriptorum nova. 1739, 2 v. W. 61

—— MORPURGO, S. Manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Riccardiana di Firenze. V. 1, fasc. 1–3. 1893–94, 1 v. in 3 pts. (Italy, Min. d. Pub. Istruz. *Indici e catal.* xv.) L.85

—— — and PAPA, P. Codici Panciatichiani della R. Biblioteca Nazionale centrale di Firenze. V. 1, fasc. 1–3. 1887–91, 1 v. in 3 pts. (Italy, Min. d. Pub. Istruz. *Indici e catal.* vii.) L.85

—— NARDUCCI, E. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum praeter orientales qui in Bibliotheca Alexandrini Romae adservantur. 1877. W. 66

—— NOVA SCOTIA. RECORD COMMISSION. Catalogue or list of manuscript documents. 1886. W. 55

—— OMONT, H. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Ancien supplément français I–III. Nos. 6171–15369 du fonds français. 1895–96, 3 v. L.52

—— — (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Anciens petits fonds français. I. Nos. 20065–22884; III. Nos. 25697–33264 du fonds français. 1897. L.52

—— — (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Nouvelles acquisitions françaises. I. Nos. 1–3060. 1899. L.52

—— — (*Ed.*) Catalogues des MSS. grecs de Fontainebleau sous François I et Henri II. 1889. W. 51

—— PALERMO, F. Manoscritti palatini di Firenze. 1853–68, 3 v. W. 31

—— QUARITCH, B. General catalogue of books. V. 6. MSS. and typographical monuments. 1887. W. 44

—— ROBERT, U. Inventaire sommaire des MSS. des bibliothèques de France. 1879–82, 3 pts. W. 33

—— SCOTT, E. J. L. Catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the British Museum, 1888–93. 1894. W. 24

—— SERRURIER, L. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des MSS. japonais. 1896. W. 53

—— SLATER, J. H. Sale prices of 1896 . . . MSS. 1897. —1757

—— TAYLOR, W. Catalogue raisonnée of oriental MSS. in the library of the (late) College, Fort St. George. 1857–62, 3 v. W. 27

—— UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTPELLIER. Cartulaire de. V. 1, (1181–1400). 1890. .—2301

—— VALENTINELLI, G. Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum. [*Anon.*] 1868–73, 6 v. W. 66

—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Succinta indiçacâo de alguns MSS. importantes, respectivas ao Brazil e a Portugal, existentes no Museo Britannico em Londres. 1863. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— VICAIRE, G. (*Ed.*) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron J. Pichon. Pt. I. Livres rares et précieux, MSS. et imprimés. 1897. L.52

—— WARD, H. L. D. Catalogue of romances in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. 1883–93, 2 v. W. 74

—— YORKE, P., 2 *Earl of Hardwicke.* Catalogue of the MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke. 1794. W. 51

—— **Birch**, W. de G. On the classification of MSS., chiefly in relation to the classed catalogue in the British Museum. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 132.)—**Boysen**, K. Catalog der griechischen MSS. der bibliothek von Fontainebleau. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 753.)—**Browne**, E. G. Catalogue and description of 27 Bábi MSS. 142 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, pp. 433, 637.)—**Codrington**, O. Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, and Turkish MSS. in the library of the Royal Asiat. Society. 69 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 501.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Catalogue of ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Pt. II. Latin. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 315.)—Inventaire des MSS. conservés à la Bibliothèque impériale sous les nos. 8823–11503 du fonds latin. 128 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, pp. 277, 469; v. 24, 1862, p. 185.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale, insérés au fonds des nouvelles acquisitions du 1 Aout 1871 au 1 Mars 1874. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 76.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de la Sorbonne conservés à la Bibliothèque impériale sous les nos. 15176–16718 du fonds latin. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, pp. 1, 135.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de Notre-Dame et d'autres fonds conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale sous les nos. 16719–18613. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 463.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de St.-Germain-des-Près. 132 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*,

v. 26, 1864, p. 185; v. 28, 1867, pp. 343, 528; v. 29, 1868, p. 220.)—Inventaire des MSS. latins de St.-Victor, conservés à la Bibliothèque impériale sous les nos. 14232-15175. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 1.)—**Ghiron,** I. Bibliografia lombarda. Catalogo dei MSS. intorno alla storia della Lombardia esistenti nella Biblioteca nazionale di Brera. 156 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 155, 367, 576; 1880, p. 41; 1882, p. 698; 1883, p. 736.)—**Holt,** H. T. Catalogue of the Chinese MSS. in the library of the Royal Asiat. Soc. 118 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 1.)—**Mazzatinti,** G. Inventario delle carte dell' Archivio Sforzesco contenute nei codd. ital. 1594-96 della Biblioteca nazionale di Parigi. 93 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 657.)—**Mueller,** A. Katalog der arabischen handschriften der vicekoeniglichen bibliothek zu Kairo. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 674.)—**Omont,** H. Inventaire sommaire des MSS. de la collection Renaudot conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 270.)—Premier catalogue des MSS. grecs de la bibliothèque de Fontainebleau sous Henri II. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 201.)—Premier catalogue des MSS. grecs du Cardinal Ridolfi. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 309.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Un ancien catalogue de MSS. français. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 104.)—**Pelicier,** G. Catalogue des MSS. grecs. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, pp. 45, 594.)—**Pinard,** G. Catalogue des MSS. de l'Abbaye cistercienne de la Charité au diocèse de Besançon. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 19.)—**Rogers,** R. W. Catalogue of MSS. (chiefly oriental) in the library of Haverford College. 23 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 28.)—**Vollers,** K. Katalog der arabischen handschriften zu Kairo. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 765.)—**Zarncke,** E. Analecta Murbacensia. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 613.)

Manuscripts and Papyri, *Facsimiles.*

ARISTOTELES: Ἀθηναιων πολιτεια. On the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus CXXXI in the British Museum. 1891. 2732

—— ATKINSON, R. (*Ed.*) Book of Ballymote: a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language, compiled about the beginning of the fifteenth century. 1887. 1261

—— BACCHYLIDES. Poems, facsimile of papyrus DCCXXXIII in the British Museum. 1897. 4291

—— BIBLE, Greek. Bibliorum codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 1862, 4 v. —1211

—— — Bibliorum sacrorum Graecus codex Vaticanus . . . J. Cozza ed. 1869-72, 5 v. —1211

—— — Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 1843-45, 2 v. —1222

—— — Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus (Heliotype). 1879-83, 4 v. —1252

—— — Monumenta sacra inedita. Nova collectio. Ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. V. 1-6, 9. 1855-70, 7 v. —1222

—— BIBLE, Syriac. Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. [The Syriac text with an English translation and three facsimiles.] Ed. by G. H. Gwilliam. 1893. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pt. 5.) 3114

—— BIBLE, O. T., Greek. Codex Friderico-Augustanus . . . Ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 1846. —1221

—— — Psalterium Graecum e codice manuscripto Alexandrino . . . cura et labore H. H. Baber. 1812. —1221

—— — Vetus Testamentum Graecum, e codice manuscripto Alexandrino . . . fidelitur descriptum, cura et labore H. H. Baber. 1816-21, 3 v. —1221

—— — Vetus Testamentum juxta LXX interpretum versionem e codice omnium antiquissimo Graeco Vaticano, 1209. Phototypice repraesentatum . . . curante J. Cozza-Luzi. 1890, 4 v. —2171

—— BIBLE, N. T., Greek. Codex Claromontanus, sive Epistulae Pauli omnes . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 1852. —1212

—— — Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens . . . ed T. Kipling. 1793, 2 v. —1211

—— — Ἡ Νέα Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum e codice Vaticano, 1209, nativi textus Graeci primo omnium phototypice repraesentatum . . . curante J. Cozza-Luzi. 1889. —2161

—— — Monumenta sacra inedita . . . Ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 1846. —1222

—— — Novum Testamentum Graecum e codice manuscripto Alexandrino . . . descriptum a C. G. Woide. 1786. —1221

—— BLACK, W. H. History and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers of the city of London; with fac-similes of charters. 1871. .2501

—— BOND, E. A. (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of ancient charters in the British Museum. 1873-77, 3 v. 1211

—— CERIANI, A. M. (*Ed.*) Monumenta sacra et profana ex codicibus praesertim Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. V. 1-3, 5, pts. 1, 2, 7. 1861-74, 5 v. —2162

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, A. L. Paléographie des classiques latins d'après les plus beaux MSS. de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris. Recueil de fac-simile fidèlement exécutés sur les originaux et accompagnés de notices historiques et descriptives. 1837. 1242

—— DU RIEU, W. N., and VRIES, S. de (*Eds.*) Codices Graeci et Latini. 1897-99, 4 v. 3.36

—— ECOLE DES CHARTES. Recueil de fac-similés. 1880. 1201

—— FERNANDEZ-GUERRA Y ORBE, A., and others (*Eds.*) Legis Romanae Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto. 1896. (*Madrid, Real Acad. de la hist.*) 4311

—— GRAUX, C., and MARTIN, A. Fac-similés de MSS. grecs d'Espagne. 1891, 2 v. 1213; plates, 1212

—— GWILLIAM, G. H., and others (*Eds.*) Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature from MSS. in the Bodleian Library and in the Library of St. Catherine on Mt. Sinai. With three facsimiles. 1896. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pt. 9.) 3114

—— HARRIS, J. R. (*Ed.*) Three pages of the Bryennios MS. 1885. —1254

—— KENYON, F. G. (*Ed.*) Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. 1893-98, 3 v. 1722

—— LOTH, A. J. M. Chant de la Marseillaise, son véritable auteur, avec fac-similé original du MS. 1886. —2753

—— MUELLER, F. M., and NANJIO, B. (*Eds.*) Ancient palm-leaves containing the Pragñâpâramitâ-hridaya-sutra and the Ushnîshavigaya-dhâranî. [With facsimiles.] 1884. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114

—— OMAR KHAYYÁM. Ruba'iyat: being a facsimile of the MS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, with a transcript into modern Persian characters; tr. with an introduction and notes, and a bibliography by Edward Heron-Allen. 1898. 3161

—— PALAEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1873-94, 4 v. and 10 pts. 3.25

—— PTOLEMAEUS, C. Géographie; réproduction photolithographique du MS. grec du monastère de Vatopédi au Mt. Athos, exécutée d'après les clichés obtenus sous la direction de Pierre Séwastianoff. 1867. 17B8

—— ROSNY, L. L. L. de (*Ed.*) Codex Peresianus. MS. hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale. 1887. 1791

—— SCOTT, (—), and DAVEY, S. Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary MSS. . . . 1891. W. 83

—— SKEAT, W. W. (*Ed.*) Twelve facsimiles of old English MSS. With transcriptions and an introduction. 1892. 2221

—— STEVENS, B. F. Facsimiles of MSS. in European archives relating to America, 1773-83. 1889-98, 25 v. 4521

—— STUART, J. (*Ed.*) Book of Deer. 1869. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— TARDIF, J. Monuments historiques, [avec atlas]. Fac-simile de chartes et diplômes. 1866, 2 v. 1221; atlas, 1213

—— THOMAS À KEMPIS, *St.* Imitation of Christ: being the autograph MS. of De imitatione Christi, reproduced in facsimile from the original preserved in the Royal Library at Brussels. With an introduction by C. Ruelens. 1879. —4267

—— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. [Opera.] Codex antiquissimus a Rufio Turcio Aproniano . . . distinctus et emendatus qui nunc Florentiae in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatur bono publico typis descriptus. [Ed. by P. F. Foggini.] 1741. 3213

—— WARREN, F. E. (*Ed.*) Antiphonary of Bangor . . . a complete facsimile in collotype by W. Griggs. 1893-95, 2 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 4, 10.) .—2251

Manuscripts and Papyri, *Notes, extracts, etc.*

ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. Texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from MSS. in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. 1881-94, 19 pts. 3114

—— DELANDINE, F. A. Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Lyon; ou, notices sur leur ancienneté, leurs auteurs, etc. 1812, 3 v. W. 87

—— DENIS, J. F. Histoire de l'ornementation des MSS. 1857. —1754

—— INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Notices et extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, impériale, nationale. 1787-1891, 33 v. in 39. —1161

—— MADAN, F. Books in MS. 1893. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

—— PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, J. von. Iter Italicum. 1883. W. 57

—— **Delisle,** L. V. MSS. du Comte d'Ashburnham. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 202.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Vente des MSS. de la famille Savile. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 22, 1860, p. 272.)—**Waagen,** G. F. On the importance of MSS. with miniatures in the history of art. 11 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Wilcken,** U. Recto oder verso. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 487.)

Anglo-Saxon.

THOYTS, E. E. Key to the family deed chest: how to decipher and study old documents. 1893. W. 48

—— **Birch,** W. de G. On 2 Anglo-Saxon MSS. in the British Museum. 50 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 463.)—**Harrison,** J. P. Anglo-Norman ornament compared with designs in Anglo-Saxon MSS. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 143.)—**Lawrence,** J. On Codex Junius XI. 8 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 598.)

Arabic.

COZZA-LUZI, G., and LAGUMINA, B. Cronaca siculo-saracena di Cambridge. 1890. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti,* 4 s. *Cronache,* v. 2.) 4392

—— CURETON, W., and RIEU, C. Codices Arabici. 1846-71, 1 v. in 3 pts. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. orient. qui in Mus. Brit. asservantur,* v. 2, pts. 1, 2, and suppl.) W. 51

—— **Carra de Vaux,** (—), *Baron.* Notice sur 2 MSS. arabes. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 287.)—**Dozy,** R. Ueber einige in Granada entdeckte arabische handschriften. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 342.)—**Karabacek,** J. Neue quellen zur papiergeschichte. 48 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 4, 1888, p. 75.)—Papyrusfund von El-Faijûm. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 1 abth. p. 207.)—**Loth,** O. Zwei arabische papyrus. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 685.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Die arabischen handschriften Spitta's. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 305.)—Ein arabisches **reiterbild** des X jahrhundert. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5,

1892, p. 123.)—**Vollers,** K. Aus der imprimerie catholique in Beirut von Anton Salhani. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 313.)—Mittheilung ueber einige handschriftliche erwerbungen der K. bibliothek zu Berlin. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 567.)

Armenian.

CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's Categories, De interpretatione, De virtutibus et vitiis, and of Porphyry's Introduction. 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

Carshunic.

FORSHALL, J., and ROSEN, F. Codices Syriaci et Carshunici. 1838. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. orient. qui in Mus. Brit. asservantur*, v. 1.) W. 51

Catalan.

Ebert, A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)—**Mila y Fontanals,** M. Notes sur 3 MSS. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 225.)

Chinese.

Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. Formosa notes on MSS.... Including a note on 9 Formosa MSS. by E. C. Baber. 82 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 413.)

Dyebayli.

Guiraudon, T. G. de (*Ed.*) Dyebayli vocabulary, from an unpub. MS. A. D. 1831. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 669.)

Egyptian.

GRÉBAUT, E. (*Tr.*) Hymne à Ammon-Ra, des papyrus égyptiens du musée de Boulaq. 1874. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 21.) —4153

—— GRIFFITH, F. L., and PETRIE, W. M. F. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. 1889. (*Egypt Exploration Fund.*) 2702

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. Flinders Petrie papyri, with transcriptions, commentaries, and index. 1891–93, 2 nos. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* nos. 8, 9.) —2552

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Etudes égyptiennes. Romans et poésies du papyrus Harris No. 500, conservé au British Museum. 1879. 2702

—— VIREY, P. Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse. Le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 70.) —4153

—— **Baillet,** J. Le papyrus mathématique d'Akhmîm. 89 pp. 8 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 9, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Bouriant,** U. Les papyrus d'Akhmim. (Fragments de MSS. en dialectes bachmourique et thébain.) 62 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 243.)—**Budge,** E. A. W. On the hieratic papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the temple of Amen-Rā at Thebes, about B. C. 305. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 393.)—**Erman,** J. P. A. Sprache des papyrus Westcar. 158 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)—**Guieysse,** P. P. Réprimande à un fonctionnaire égyptien. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 421.)—**Koptische beitraege** zur aegyptischen kirchengeschichte. 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 63.)—**Krall,** J. Aus einer koptischen kloster-bibliothek. 42 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 62; v. 2–3, 1887, p. 43.)—Die juengste datirte demotische papyrus. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 89.)—Koptische amulete. 8 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 115.)—Koptische briefe. 38 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 21.)—Reste koptischer schulbuecher-literatur. 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 126.)—**Lauth,** F. J. Ein neuer Kambyses-text. 68 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 85.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Mémoire sur quelqes papyrus du Louvre. 123 pp. 14 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, pt. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—**Oldest book** in the world. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 629.)—**Virey,** P. Etude sur un parchemin rapporté de Thèbes. 30 pp. 4 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 481.)

English.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Calendar of MSS. of the ... Marquis of Salisbury, pts. 2–7. 1888–99, 6 v. 4473

—— — Reports 1–8, 10–15. 1870–99, 62 v. 4464

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Brief description of the ancient and modern MSS. preserved in the Public Library, Plymouth. 1853. W. 61

—— THOYTS, E. E. Key to the family deed chest: how to decipher and study old documents. 1893. W. 48

—— **Berkeley,** S. H. Extracts from a MS. belonging to the parish of Morebath, Devon. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 83.)—**Birch,** W. de G. An unpub. manuscript list of some early territorial names in England. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 28.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. (*Ed.*) Apsley MSS. of the 17 century. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 219.)—**Calvert,** E. (*Ed.*) Extracts from a 15 century MS. 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 99.)—**Ebert,** A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)—**Fluegel,** E. Kleinere mittheilungen aus handschriften. 39 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 463.)—**Green,** H. E. The Pickering MSS. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 143.)—**Hamilton MSS.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 257.)—**Harland,** J. Some account of a curious astronomical, astrological, and medical MS. in the Chetham library, Manchester. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—**Horstmann,** C. Mittheilungen aus MS. Vernon. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 254.)—**Howlett,** R. Observations on the alleged extensive loss of historical MSS. after the dissolution of the monasteries. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 263.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Manuscript collections for Wiltshire, in the library of Sir Thos. Phillipps. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 97.)—**Kaluza,** M. Kleinere publikationen aus me. handschriften. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 165.)—**Karkaria,** R. P. Carlyle's hitherto unpub. lectures on the periods of European culture, as preserved in the Anstey MS. in the possession of the Society. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 122.)—**Koelbing,** E. Collationen. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 442.)—MS. 25 der bibliothek des Marquis of Bath. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 203.)—Vier romanzen-

handschriften. 25 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 177.) —Zur altenglischen glossen-litteratur. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 469.)—and others. Kleine publicationen aus der Auchinleck-hs. 188 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 101; v. 8, 1885, pp. 115, 427; v. 9, 1886, pp. 42, 440; v. 11, 1888, p. 1; v. 12, 1889, p. 323.)—**Squire**, W. B. On an early 16 century MS. of English music in the library of Eton College. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 89.)—**Thompson**, E. M. English illuminated MSS. 46 pp. 15 pl. (*Bibliographica*, v. 1, 1895, pp. 129, 385.)—**Wuelcker**, R. P. Aus englischen bibliotheken. 34 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 354.)

See also **Gt. Britain**, *Master of the Rolls.*

Ethiopic.

DILLMANN, C. F. A. Codices Æthiopici. 1847. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. orient. qui in Mus. Brit. asservantur*, v. 3.) W. 51

—— **Trumpp**, E. Das Hexameron des Pseudo-Epiphanius. Aethiopischer text verglichen mit dem arabischen original text und deutscher uebersetzung. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 167.)—Der kampf Adams (gegen die versuchungen des Satans); oder, das christliche Adambuch des Morgenlandes. Aethiopischer text, verglichen mit dem arabischen originaltext. 172 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52, *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 1.)

Formosan.

Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. Formosa notes on MSS. . . . . Including a note on 9 Formosan MSS. by E. C. Baber. 82 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 413.)

French.

DELISLE, L. V. Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. 1880, 2 v. 1213; atlas, 1211

—— LANGLOIS, E. Notices des MSS. français et provençaux de Rome antérieurs au XVI siècle. 1890. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 2.) —1162

—— MANUSCRITS authentiques trouvés aux Tuileries et dans les ministères. 1830. L.76

—— MEYER, M. P. H. Documents manuscrits de l'ancienne littérature de la France concervés dans les bibliothèques de la Grande-Bretagne. 1871. 2253

—— MORBIO, C. Francia ed Italia, ossia i MSS. francesi delle nostre biblioteche. 1873. 4374

—— STENGEL, E. M. Mittheilungen aus franzoesischen handschriften der Turiner Universitaets-bibliothek. 1873. 2392

—— THOYTS, E. E. Key to the family deed chest: how to decipher and study old documents. 1893. W. 48

—— **Brakelmann**, J. Verlorene handschriften. 15 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 94.)—**Castan**, A. Un MS. de la bibliothèque du Roi de France Charles V retrouvé à Besançon. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 211.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Notice sur des collections manuscrites de la Bibliothèque nationale. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 237; v. 35, 1874, p. 266.)—Notice sur un livre à peintures exécuté en 1250 dans l'Abbaye de St.-Dénis. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 444.)—Notice sur un recueil de traités de dévotion ayant appartenu à Charles V. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 532.)—Notice sur vingt MSS. du Vatican. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 471.)—Observations sur l'origine de plusieurs MSS. de la collection de M. Barrois. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 193.)—**Deschamps**, L. Extraites d'un MS. de la bibliothèque communale de Lille. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 122.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à l'Abbaye de Watten. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 307.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à la confrérie de Notre-Dame des Miracles. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 169.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à la Hanse de St. Omer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 49.)—**Durrieu**, P. Etude sur des MSS. de la collection Hamilton. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 155: with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Ebert**, A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek, aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)—**Gauthier**, J. Notice sur les MSS. de la Bibliothèque publique de Pontarlier (Doubs). 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 58.)—**Hofmann**, K. Altburgundische uebersetzung der predigten Gregors ueber Ezechiel, aus der Berner handschrift. 126 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—**Koerting**, H. Verschollene handschriften. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, 1885, Suppl. heft. iii, p. 78.)—**Laplane**, H. de. MS. no. 270 de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 766.)—**Lepreux**, J. Notice historique sur les MSS. de la bibliothèque de Bergues. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 251.)—**Luce**, S. D'un emploi du point souscrit dans les MSS. français. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 360.)—**Meyer**, M. P. H. Chansons pieuses du MS. de l'Arsenal 3517. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 486.)—Les MSS. français de Cambridge. 122 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 236.)—Notice d'un MS. de la bibliothèque Phillipps contenant une ancienne version française des fables d'Eude de Cherrington. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 381.)—Notice d'un MS. messin. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 161.)—Notice de quelques MSS. de la collection Libri, à Florence. 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 485.)—Notice du MSS. 1137 de Grenoble. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 214.)—Notice sur 2 anciens MSS. français ayant appartenu au Marquis de La Clayette. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, p. 1.)—Notice sur le MS. II. 6, 24, de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Cambridge. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, p. 37.)—Notice sur le MS. 307 (ancien 851) de la bibliothèque d'Arras. Recueil de vies de saints en prose et en vers. 35 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 366.)—Notice sur un MS. interpolé de la Conception de Wace. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 232.)—Notices et extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 305.)—Principaux MSS. latins et français conservés dans la Bibliothèque impériale et dans celle de l'Ermitage, à St. Pétersbourg. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 162.)—**Mussafia**, A. Handschriftliche studien. 158 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 40, 1862, p. 365; v. 42, 1863, p. 276; v. 46, 1864, p. 407; v. 63, 1870, p. 496.)—Ueber eine altfranzoesische handschrift der k. Universitaetsbibliothek zu Pavia. 72 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens, *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 64, 1870, p. 545.)—**Novati**, F. I codici francesi de' Gonzaga secondo nuovi documenti. 40 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 161.)—**Paris**, G. B. P. Second MS. de la rédaction rimée (M) de la vie de St. Alexis. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 106.)—**Piers**, H. Description de 12 MSS. de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 62 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 97.)—**Thévenin**, M. Notice sur un MS. carolingien de la Bibliothèque ambrosienne à Milan. (MS. A. 46.) 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 136.)—**Thomas**, A. MSS. provençaux et français de M. A. Dominicy. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 401.)—Notices et extraits des MSS. de la

Bibliothèque nationale. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 599.)—Sur le sort de quelques MSS. de la famille d'Este. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 296.)
See also under Provençal.

German.

BAECHTOLD, J. (*Ed.*) Deutsche handschriften aus dem Britischen Museum. 1873. W. 57

—— **Baechtold**, J. Deutsche handschriften in Paris. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 335.)—Zur geschichte der Manessischen liederhandschrift. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 437.)—**Euling**, K. Handschrift 1590 der Leipziger Universitaetsbibliothek. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 159.)—Nachbildung der **Manesse'schen handschrift** in Heidelberg. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 173.)—**Pfaff**, F. Die rolle des Bartholomaeusstifts. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 417.)—**Pfeiffer**, F. Altdeutsche handschriften der Fuerstlich Starhembergischen bibliothek. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 65.)—**Roth**, F. W. E. Kleine mittheilungen aus Darmstaedter handschriften; Altdeutsche handschriften der Bibliothek zu Darmstadt. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 253, 333.)—**Singer**, S. Verzeichniss der in der erzbischoeflichen dioecesanbibliothek in Erlau vorhandenen altdeutschen codices. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 481.)—**Woeber**, F. X. Deutsche handschriften in Petronell. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 461.)

Greek.

ALLEN, T. W. Notes on abbreviations in Greek MSS. 1889. W. 34

—— CHASE, F. H. Old Syriac element in the text of the Codex Bezae. 1893. —4232

—— CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's Categories, De interpretatione, De virtutibus et vitiis, and of Porphyry's Introduction. 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

—— COZZA-LUZI, G., and LAGUMINA, B. Cronaca siculo-saracena di Cambridge. 1890. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 4 s. *Cronache*, v. 2.) 4392

—— GARDNER, P. New chapters in Greek history: historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. 1892. 2713

—— GEBHARDT, O. von, and HARNACK, A. Evangeliorum codex Graecus purpureus rossanensis . . . Seine entdeckung, sein wissenschaftlicher und kuenstlicher werth. 1880. —1252

—— GRAUX, C. Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'Escurial. 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 46.) —4153

—— HARRIS, J. R. Study of Codex Bezae. n. d. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 8.) 4204

—— HOSKIER, H. C. Full account and collation of the Greek cursive Codex Evangelium 604. 1890. —2262

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. Flinders Petrie papyri, with transcriptions, commentaries, and index. 1891-93, 2 nos. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* nos. 8, 9.) —2552

—— MARTIN, A. Scolies du MS. d'Aristophane à Ravenne, étude et collation. 1882. 3265

—— MERRILL, G. E. Story of the MSS. 1881. —1257

—— SCRIVENER, F. H. A. Full and exact collation of about twenty Greek MSS. of the holy Gospels. 1853. —1235

—— — Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament. 1867. —1216

—— — Six lectures on the text of the New Testament, and the ancient MSS. which contain it. 1875. —1228

—— SHUTE, R. Aristotle's Physics book VII: a transcript of the Paris MS. 1859 collated with the Paris MSS. 1861 and 2633, and a MS. in the Bodleian Library. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114

—— STEWART, J. A. English MSS. of the Nicomachean ethics described in relation to Bekker's MSS. and other sources. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

—— **Abbott**, T. K. On a fragment of an uncial lectionary. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 151.)—On an uncial palimpsest Evangelistarium. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 146.)—**Bernhardt**, E. Vulfila und der Codex Sinaiticus. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 37.)—**Bickell**, G. Das aelteste liturgische schriftstueck. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 83.)—**Blass**, F. Die griechischen und lateinischen handschriften im alten serail zu Konstantinopel. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 219, 622.)—Ein griechischer papyrus in Wien. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 746.)—**Camus**, A. G. Notice d'un MS. grec de la Bibliothèque de Venise. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 623; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 419.)—**Dobbin**, O. T. The Vatican MS. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 614.)—**Erman**, A. Die herkunft der Faijumpapyrus. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 585.)—**Foerster**, R. Zum Pariser und Wiener anonymus ueber Athen. 3 pp. (Koenigl. deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 30.)—Zur handschriftenkunde und geschichte der philologie. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 485; v. 40, 1885, p. 453.)—and Deiter, H. Mittheilungen aus handschriften. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 158.)—**Gomperz**, T. Ein griechisches komoedienbruchstueck in dorischer mundart. 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 1.)—Eine vermeintliche tragoedie des Euripides und die kunstform des dithyrambus. 5 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 84.)—**Graves**, C., *Bp. of Limerick.* On 2 fragments of a Greek papyrus. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 237.)—**Grenfell**, B. P. Oxyrhynchus and its papyri. 12 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1896-97: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)—**Hunt**, A. S. Thucydides papyrus from Oxyrhynchus. 9 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1896-97, p. 13: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)—**Hyperides** and the new papyri. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 178, 1894, p. 531.)—**Jacob**, A. De nonnullis codicibus Graecis palimpsestis in bibliotheca majore Parisiensi asservatis. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 347.)—Sylloge vocabulorum (Recueil de mots pour servir à la collation et à la description des MSS. grecs.) 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 209, 309; v. 2, 1883, p. 29.)—**Kroll**, W. Zu den zauberpapyri. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 560.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Die Pariser blaetter des Codex Sarravianus. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 25, 1879.)—**Lanciani**, R. A. Literary treasure-trove on the Nile. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 678.)—**Landwehr**, H. Griechische handschriften aus Fayyûm. 67 pp. 1 pl. (*Philo-*

logus, v. 43, 1884, p. 106; v. 44, 1885, pp. 1, 585.)—**M.** Remarks on the Cambridge MS. of the 4 Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles. . . . Codex Bezae. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 276.)—**Mahaffy**, J. P. Ancient papyrus fragment of the Laches of Plato. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 310.)—**New papyri.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 320.)—**Omont**, H. Notes sur les MSS. grecs du British Museum. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 314.)—Notice sur un très ancien MS. grec en onciales des Epîtres de St. Paul, conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, p. 141.)—**Papyri Aegyptiacae Graecae**, cum praevia notitia et interpretatione. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, pp. 350, 600.)—**Papyrus Aegyptiaca Graece** scripta, cum notitia et interpretatione. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 442.)—**Psichari**, J. Poème à Spanéas. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 261.)—**Rulotta**, (—). Collatio Codicis Vaticani. 36 pp. (Bentley, R., *Critica sacra*, p. 119.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Notes on the Petrie papyri. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 52.)—**Schram**, R. Ueber das datum eines papyrus horoskopes. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 37.)—**Sinai Bible.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 238.)—**Sinaitic codex.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 343.)—**Sneyd**, W. Some account of a rare Greek MS. (with an illustration). 11 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Stuart**, M. On the MSS. . . . of the Greek New Testament. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. E. Robinson*, 1843, p. 254.)—**Tannery**, P. Sur les abreviations dans les MSS. grecs. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 210.)—**Tischendorf**, L. F. C. von. Mémoire sur la découverte et l'antiquité du Codex Sinaiticus. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 204.)—**Treu**, M. Excerptorum Palatinorum specimen. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 622.)—**Vatican Greek Testament.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 315.)—Great **Vatican MS.** of the New Testament. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 345.)—**Volkmar**, G. Ueber das inditum des Codex Sinaiticus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 265.)—**Wachsmuth**, C. Pentadenbaende der handschriften klassischer schriftsteller. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 329.)—**Weinberger**, W. Euripides Phoenissen 1097-1107 und 1126-1137 auf einer holztafel. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 74.)—**Wessely**, M. Die daten griechischer papyrus aus roemischer kaiserzeit. 36 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 1.)—Griechische zauberpapyrus von Paris und London. 182 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 27.)—Holztaefelchen. Mit licht drucktafel; Papyrusfragment des chorgesanges von Euripides Orest 330 FF, mit partitur; Die aegyptischen agoranomen als notare. 51 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, pp. 11, 65, 83.)—Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijum. 24 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 73; v. 2-3, 1887, p. 74; v. 4, 1888, p. 136.)—Ein papyrus aus der zeit des Aurelianus und Vaballathus. 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 51.)—Pariser papyri des fundes von El-Faijûm. 160 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 2 abth. p. 97.)—**Wilcken**, U. Die memphitischen papyri der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin und der K. Bibliothek zu Petersburg. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 142.)—Ὑπομνηματισμοι. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 80.)

Greek, Modern.

Berger de Xivrey, J. Notice d'un MS. grec du XIII siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque impériale et renfermant le Nouveau Testament. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 97.)—**Leval**, A. Inventaire des pièces manuscrites grecques des XVII et XVIII siècles conservées dans les archives du couvent St. Louis, à 3 éra de Constantinople. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 346.)—**Thomas**, G. M. Eine griechische originalurkunde zur geschichte der anatolischen kirche; Schreiben des griechischen Patriarchen Maximus von Constantinopel an den Dogen Giovanni Mocenigo von Venedig, Jan., 1480. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 145.)

Hebrew.

NEUBAUER, A. (*Ed.*) Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. 1887-95, 2 pts. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pts. 4, 6.) 3114

—— **Harkavy**, A. Neuaufgefundene hebraeische Bibelhandschriften. 48 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Mueller**, D. H., and Kaufmann, D. Ueber die hebraeischen papyrus. 7 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 38.)—(*Eds.*) Brief eines aegyptischen Rabbi an den Gaon [Salomo] Ben Jehuda. 6 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 127.)

Irish.

LAWLOR, H. J. (*Ed.*) Rosslyn missal: an Irish MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 1899. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 15.) —2253

—— **Gueterbock**, B. Aus irischen handschriften aus Turin und Rom. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 86.)

Italian.

GUASTI, C. Manoscritti torrigiani donati al R. Archivio centrale di stato di Firenze. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19-21, 23-26, 1874-77.) 4364

—— MARSAND, A. Manoscritti italiani della Regia Biblioteca Parigina. 1835-38, 2 v. W. 83

—— PALERMO, F. Manoscritti palatini di Firenze. 1853-68, 3 v. W. 31

—— **Celani**, E. Pergamene dell' archivio Sforza-Cesarini. 21 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 229.)—**Cheney**, E. Remarks on the illuminated official MSS. of the Venetian Republic. 95 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)—**Ebert**, A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek, aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)—**Guasti**, C. Manoscritti italiani che si conservano nella Biblioteca Roncioniana di Prato. 155 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 451; v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 412; pt. 2, 1870, p. 505; v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 428; v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 319; pt. 2, 1872, p. 452; v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 151.)—**Macdonell**, W. R. On the MS. of Dante's Divina Commedia in the library of the [Royal Asiatic] Society. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 56.)—**Mazzatinti**, G. Inventario delle carte dell' Archivio Sforzesco contenute nei codd. ital. 1583-96 della Biblioteca nazionale di Parigi. 198 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 222; 2 s. 1885, p. 657.)—**Morel-Fatio**, A. Notice sur trois MSS. de la bibliothèque d'Osuna. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 94.)—**Mussafia**, A. Mittheilungen aus romanischen handschriften. 187 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 106, 1884, p. 507; v. 110, 1884, p. 355.)—**Rajna**, P. Osservazioni fonologiche a proposito di un MS. della Biblioteca Magliabechiana. 35 pp. (*Progugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 29.)—**Schum**, W. Di una raccolta di pergamene italiane acquistata per la Biblioteca universitaria di Halle. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 476.)—**Thomas**, A. Notice sur deux MSS. de la Spragna, en vers, de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 207.)

—**Zambrini**, F. Descrizione di codici manoscritti che si conservano nella R. Biblioteca dell' Università di Bologna. 64 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 121, 251, 384, 505.)

Latin.

BIRCH, W. de G. History, art, and palaeography of the MS. styled the Utrecht psalter. 1876. —1244

—— BOND, E. A., and others. The Utrecht psalter. Reports addressed to the Trustees of the British Museum on the age of the MS. 1874. —1241

—— CHASSANT, A. A. L. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises usitées dans les . . . MSS. et les chartes du moyen âge. 1866. —2137

The same. 1876. —2117

—— — Paléographie des chartes, et des MSS. du XI au XVII siècle. 1867. 1213

The same. 1876. W. 18

—— CHÂTELAIN, E., and LE COULTRE, J. Quintilien Institution oratoire. Collation d'un MS. du X siècle. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 20.) —4154

—— DELISLE, L. V. Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. 1880, 2 v. 1213; atlas, 1211

—— FELS, A. De codicum antiquorum in quibus Plini Naturalis historia ad nostra tempora propagata est fatis, fide, atque auctoritate. 1861. 3222

—— GÉRAUD, P. H. J. F. Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité, particulièrement chez les Romains. 1840. W. 87

—— HAURÉAU, J. B. Notices et extraits de quelques MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1890–93, 6 v. W. 37

—— HERCULANENSIUM voluminum quae supersunt: dissertationes isagogicae. 1797. 4391

—— MARINI, G. L. Papiri diplomatici raccolti ed illustrati. 1805. 1212

—— MEYLAN, H. Nonius Marcellus: collation de plusieurs MSS. de Paris, de Genève, et de Berne. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 65.) —4153

—— ONIONS, J. H. Nonius Marcellus De compendiosa doctrina: Harleian MS. 2719 collated. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3114

—— THOYTS, E. E. Key to the family deed chest: how to decipher and study old documents. 1893. W. 48

—— THUROT, F. C. E. Cicéron Epistolae ad familiares: notice sur un MS. du XII siècle. 1874. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 17.) —4154

—— **Arbois de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. Fragment de panégyrique latin conservé à la bibliothèque de Nancy. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 139.)—**Bartsch**, K. F. Aus alten handschriften catalogen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 127.)—**Batiffol**, P. Fragmenta Sangallensia: contribution à l'histoire de la Vetus Itala. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 305.)—**Blass**, F. Die griechischen und lateinischen handschriften im alten serail zu Konstantinopel. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 219, 622.)—**Canetta**, C. Manoscritti della Biblioteca di S. Carlo Borromeo. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 535.)—**Coriani**, A., and Porro Lambertenghi, G. Il rotolo opistografo del Principe Antonio Pio di Savoja. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 1.)—**Ceruti**, A. Un codice del monastero Cistercense di Lucedio. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 366.)—**Châtelain**, E. Un important fragment de Virgile. (Bibliothèque nationale, latin 7906.) 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 373.)—**Coletti**, G. Comunicazioni dell' Archivio storico comunale di Roma. Regesto delle pergamene della Anguillara. 45 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 10, 1887, p. 241.)—**Deiter**, H. Eine amsterdamer handschrift zu Cicero's Philippischen reden aus dem XIII jahrhundert. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 191.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Etat des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale au 1 Août 1871. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 20.)—Note sur le MS. latin 5027 de la Bibliothèque impériale. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 242.)—Note sur 3 MSS. à date certaine. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 217.)—Note sur un MS. de Tours renfermant des gloses françaises du XII siècle. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 320.)—Notes sur quelques MSS. de la bibliothèque de Tours. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 596.)—Notice sur des MSS. du fonds Libri conservés à la Laurentienne. 120 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—Notice sur un livre à peintures exécuté en 1250 dans l'Abbaye de St. Denis. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 444.)—Notice sur un MS. mérovingien de St. Médard de Soissons. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 258.)—Observations sur l'origine de plusieurs MSS. de la collection de M. Barrois. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 193.)—**Deschamps**, L. Notice sur un MS. de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 173.)—**Duchet**, T. Notice du MS. 729 de la bibliothèque communale de St.-Omer. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de la Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 1015.)—**Duncker**, A. Fragment einer handschrift von Cicero De officiis zu Kassel. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 152.)—**Ebeling**, H. Handschriftliches zu Cicero De divinatione. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 702.)—**Ellis**, R. De codice Priapeorum Vaticano 2876. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 258.)—Madrid MS. of Manilius. 26 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 261.)—**Foerster**, R., and Deiter, H. Mittheilungen aus handschriften. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 158.)—**Gabrielli**, A. Codice "MSS. Varia 4" della Biblioteca nazionale de Roma. 42 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 229.)—**Gauthier**, J. Notice sur les MSS. de la Bibliothèque publique de Pontarlier (Doubs). 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 58.)—**Gemoll**, W. Zwei neue handschriften zu Cicero's Cato Major. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 331.)—**Goetz**, G. Ueber den Codex Guelferbytanus des Tibull. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 141.)—**Gustafsson**, F. Handschriftliche mittheilungen zu Cicero's De finibus bonorum et malorum. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 465.)—**Harris**, J. R. Codex Sangallensis (Δ): a study in the text of the old Latin Gospels. 56 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 9, p. 1.)—**Haupt**, M. Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Catullus und Propertius. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 276.)—**Hauréau**, J. B. Notice sur le no. 1544 des nouvelles acquisitions (fonds latins) à la Bibliothèque nationale. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 253.) — Notice sur les nos. 14590, 8433, 647, 994, 14952 des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 153 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, pp. 1, 83, 167, 187, 275.)—Notice sur les nos. 14883, 13602, 15131, 712, 13468, 16590, 2590, 2513, 13579, 8083, 14961 des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 177 pp.

(Inst. de France. *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, pp. 91, 111, 127, 193, 203, 227, 235, 257, 265, 279, 287.)—**Hiller,** E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Tibullus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 567.)—**Hofstede de Groot,** C. Zur handschriftenkunde des Cato Major. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, pp. 293, 645.)—**Hosius,** K. Handschriften des Properz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 577.)—**Ihm,** M. Scholien im Codex Mediceus des Virgilius. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 622.)—**Koehler,** A. Handschriften roemischer mediciner. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 382.) — **Kohler,** C. Note sur un MS. de la bibliothèque d'Arezzo. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 141.)—**Lair,** J. Mémoire sur 2 chroniques latines composées au XII siècle à l'Abbaye de St.-Denis. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 543.)—**Lefebvre,** F. Notice sur la peinture d'un MS. de la bibliothèque de Boulonge-sur-Mer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 35.)—**Legrand,** A. Rapport sur un MS. de l'ancien chapitre de l'église Notre-Dame de Thérouanne. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 395; 1857-61, p. 528.)—**Lepreux,** J. Notice historique sur les MSS. de la bibliothèque de Bergues. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 251.)—**Lindsay,** W. M. Juengst gefundene kollation der Turnebus-hdschr. des Plautus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 442.) —**Luchaire,** A. Un très ancienne histoire de France. La compilation du MS. latin 5949A. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v, 34, 1887, p. 259.)—**Manuscripti** in collectione SS. Trin. Cantab. collatio. De senectute; De amicitia. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 301.)—**Massmann,** H. F. Verschollene handschriften. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 356.)—**Mayer,** H. Die glossen in der berliner Statiushandschrift. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 194.)—Ueber eine berliner handschrift der Achilleis des Statius. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 381.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Principaux MSS. latins et français conservés dans la Bibliothèque impériale et dans celle de l'Ermitage, à St. Pétersbourg. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 162.)—**Nohl,** H. Codex Tegernseensis von Cicero's Rede de imperio Cn. Pompei. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 193.)—Die Wolfenbuetteler handschriften der IV und V Rede gegen Verres. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 56.)—**Nortbécourt,** E. L. de. Manuscrit du XV siècle provenant du chapitre de St. Pierre d'Aire. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 62.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Der Codex Graevianus des Horaz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 54.)—**Palmer,** A. Propertiana: Baehrens and the codex Neapolitanus. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 40.) —**Paoli,** C. Sopra la più antica pergamena dell' Archivio centrale di stato in Firenze. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 225.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. L'Appendix Probi. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 301.)—**Pfaff,** L., and Hofmann, F. Fragmentum de formula Fabiana. Mit tafeln. 50 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 1.)—**Purser,** L. C. Notes on MSS. 15 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 39.)—On some MSS. of Cicero's Letters to Atticus. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 358.)—**Quicherat,** J. Critique des 2 plus anciennes chartes de l'Abbaye de St.-Germain des Prés. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 513.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Palimpsestblaetter zu Cicero De fato. 23 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 674; and *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 469: v. 13, 1858, p. 163.)—**Rohde,** E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der philosophischen schriften des Apuleius. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 146.) —**Sanders,** H. A. Zu den Miscellanea Tironiana. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 445.)—**Schulze,** K. P. Codex M. des Catull. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 567.) — Zum Codex Oxoniensis des Catull. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 50.)—**Sickel,** T. Lettre sur un MS. de Melk venu de S. Germain d'Auxerre. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 28.)—**Simpson,** W. S. On a prayer to Master John Schorn. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 262.)—**Spengel,** A. Personenzeichen in den handschriften von Cicero's Tusculanae disputationes. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 367.)—**Stroebel,** E. Die aeltesten handschriften zu Cicero's jugendwerk De inventione. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 469.)—Die handschriften zu Cicero's rede Pro Flacco. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 489.)—**Winters,** W. Historical notes on some of the ancient MSS. formerly belonging to the monastic library of Waltham Holy Cross. 64 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 203.)

Lolo.

Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. On a Lolo MS. written on satin. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 119.)

Maya,

Perrin, P. Annotations européennes du Codex Peresianus. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 87.)—**Pousse,** A. Etude sur le Codex Dresdensis. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, pp. 97, 155.)—Sur les notations numériques dans les MSS. hiératiques du Yucatan. 43 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 97; v. 5, 1887, p. 7.)—**Thomas,** C. Ancient Mexican and Central American codices and inscriptions. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 155.)—Discoveries in the Mexican and Maya codices. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 69.)

Mexican.

Madier de Montjau, E. Sur quelques MSS. figuratifs de l'ancien Mexique. 30 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 227.)—**Siméon,** R. Rapport sur 4 MSS. mexicains. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 85.)—**Thomas,** C. Ancient Mexican and Central American codices and inscriptions. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 155.)—Discoveries in the Mexican and Maya codices. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 69.)

Oriental.

See under Arabic.—Armenian.—Carshunic.—Chinese.—Dyebayli.—Egyptian.—Ethiopic.—Formosan. — Hebrew. — Lolo. — Pahlavi. — Pepohwan. — Persian. — Sanskrit.— Syriac.— Thibetan.

Pahlavi.

Huart, C. Notice d'un MS. pehlevi-musulman de la bibliothèque de Ste.-Sophie à Constantinople. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 238.)—**Kirste,** J. Zur Pehlevi-palaeographie. 3 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog. Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 123.)

Pepohwan.

Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. Formosa notes on MSS. . . . including a note on 9 Formosan MSS. by E. C. Baber. 82 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 413.)

Persian.

Browne, E. G. Catalogue and description of 27 Bábí MSS. 142 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, pp. 433, 637.)

Portuguese.

Ebert, A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)

Provençal.

LANGLOIS, E. Notices des MSS. français et provençaux de Rome antérieurs au XVI siècle. 1890. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 2.) —1162

—— **Brakelmann,** J. Verlorene handschriften. 15 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 94.)—**Chabaneau,** C. Fragments d'un MS. provençal. 6 pp. (*Rev.*

d. lang. rom. v. 33, 1889, p. 122.)—MSS. provençaux de Cheltenham. 127 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 261; v. 20, 1881, pp. 105, 157, 209, 231, 261.)—**Ebert,** A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)—**Lollis,** C. de. Appunti dai MSS. provenzali vaticani. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 157.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Notice de quelques MSS. de la collection Libri, à Florence. 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 485.)—**Mila y Fontanals,** M. Notes sur 3 MSS. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1875, p. 225.)—**Thomas,** A. Les MSS. provençaux et français de M. A. Dominicy. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 401.)

See also under French.

Romance.

See under Catalan.—French.—Italian.—Portuguese.—Provençal.—Spanish.

Sanskrit.

PETERSON, P. Reports on the search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay circle. 1883–94, 3 v. (Royal Asiat Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16–18, Extr. nos.) 2987

—— **Bendall,** C. Tantrākhyāna: a collection of Indian folk-lore, from a unique Sanskrit MS. discovered in Nepal. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 465.)—**Hultzsch,** E. Ueber eine sammlung indischer handschriften und inschriften. 80 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 1.)—**Ridding,** C. M. A MS. of the Nārada Smriti. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 41.)—**Schroeder,** L. von. Accentuation der wiener Kâthaka-handschrift. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 432.)—Die Kâṭhaka-handschrift des Dayârâm Jotsî in Çrînagar und ihre accente. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 427.)

Spanish.

LLACAYO Y SANTA MARÍA, A. Antiguos manuscritos de historia, ciencia y arte militar, medicina, y literarios, existentes en la biblioteca del monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. 1878. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliôf. andal.*) —2376

—— **Ebert,** A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)—**Knust,** H. Beitrag zur kenntniss der Escorialbibliothek. 237 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 361; v. 9, 1868, pp. 43, 271; v. 10, 1869, pp. 33, 129, 273.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Notice sur 3 MSS. de la bibliothèque d'Osuna. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 94.)—**Mussafia,** A. Ueber eine spanische handschrift der wiener Hofbibliothek. 42 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 56, 1867, p. 83.)

Syriac.

FORSHALL, J., and ROSEN, F. Codices Syriaci et Carshunici. 1838. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. orient. qui in Mus. Brit. asservantur*, v. 1.) W. 51

Thibetan.

Schlagintweit, E. Koenige von Tibet. 86 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1866, p. 793.)

Welsh.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Report on MSS. in the Welsh language. V. 1. 1898. 4464

—— WILLIAMS, R., and JONES, G. H. (*Eds.*) Selections from the Hengwrt MSS. preserved in the Peniarth Library. 1876–92, 2 v. 1281

Note.—The Library has a few **Arabic** MSS. containing extracts from the Koran, a **Hebrew** MS. of the Book of Esther, the MSS. of the novels of John P. **Kennedy,** a **Low German** MS. prayer book, a **Mexican** MS., and the **Phelps** MSS. concerning affairs in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire.

See also **Abbreviations.—Bibliography.—Diplomatics.—Hieroglyphics.—Illumination of books, MSS.,** *etc.*—**Palaeography.—Stichometry.—Writing.**

Manuscrits authentiques trouvés aux Tuileries et dans les ministères. Paris, 1830. 8°. L.76

Manutîkâsangraha. Jolly, J. E. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Manuzio, Aldo, *the Younger.* 1547–97. In Catilinam [et] in Jugurtham scholia. 35 pp. (Rivius, J., and others, *In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham*, p. 112.)—Lettera al Cavalier Belisario **Vinta,** a Firenze. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 58.)

—— HOEPLI, U. Manoscritti, incunaboli, ed edizioni rare dei Giunti, Aldi, Gioliti . . . n. d. L.56

—— RENOUARD, A. A. Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494–1597. 1887, 3 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— **Phillimore,** C. M. Prince printers of Italy. 33 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 95.)

See also **Printing.**

Manuzio, Aldo Pio. 1447–1515. Annotationes in Horatium. 38 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Poemata omnia*, 1519, p. 163.)

—— HOEPLI, U. Manoscritti, incunaboli, ed edizioni rare dei Giunti, Aldi, Gioliti . . . n. d. L.56

—— RENOUARD, A. A. Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494–1597. 1887, 3 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— **Cantù,** C. Alde Manuce. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 308.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Prince printers of Italy. 33 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 95.)

See also **Printing.**

Manuzio, Paolo. 1512–74.

Lettere. Copiate sugli autografi, esistenti nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana. Parigi, 1834. 8°. 4746

—— HOEPLI, U. Manoscritti, incunaboli, ed edizioni rare dei Giunti, Aldi, Gioliti . . . n. d. L.56

—— RENOUARD, A. A. Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494–1597. 1887, 3 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— **Phillimore,** C. M. Prince printers of Italy. 33 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 95.)

See also **Printing.**

Manx language. GILL, W., and CLARKE, J. T. Manx dictionary in two parts: Manx and English, and English and Manx. Prepared from Dr. Kelly's triglot dictionary. 1866. (*Manx Soc.* v. 13.) 2516

—— **Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Manx and Cornish. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 273.)
See also **Celtic languages.—Man,** Isle of.

Manx miscellanies. 2 v. Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 20, 30.) 2516

Manx poetry. HARRISON, W. (*Ed.*) Mona miscellany: a selection of proverbs, sayings, ballads . . . and legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man. 1869-73, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 16, 21.) 2516

—— MILTON, J. Paradise lost. Tr. into the Manks language by T. Christian. [1872.] (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.) 2516

—— **Bridson,** J. Poetical description of the Isle of Man, in Manx. 12 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)
See also **Man,** Isle of.

Manx Society.

[Publications.] V. 1, 3-31. Douglas, 1859-82. 30 v. 8°. 2516

Note.—V. 2, which is Kelly, J. Practical grammar of the ancient Gaelic or language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manx, is wanting in this set, but the Library has it in an earlier edition, *viz.* London, 1804, 4°.

Contents. Sacheverell, W. **Account** of the Isle of Man, v. 1.—Cumming, J. G. (*Ed.*) **Antiquitates Manniae:** or, a collection of memoirs on the antiquities of the Isle of Man, v. 15.—Oswald, H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora; or, a dissertation on the **armorial bearings** of the Isle of Man, v. 5.—Harrison, W. **Bibliotheca Monensis:** a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man, v. 8, 24.—Crellin, J. F. Manx coinage of 1733. Particulars relating to the **brass coinage** executed in the Isle of Man in 1733, v. 30.—Seal of Thos. [**Burton**], Bp. of the Isle of Man, v. 20.—La Pryme, A. de. Memoirs of Thos. **Bushell,** v. 30.—Munch, P. A. Chronica regum Manniae et insularum: **Chronicle** of Man and the Sudreys, v. 22, 23.—Sherwood, R. (*Ed.*) **Constitution** of the Isle of Man, v. 31.—Clay, C., and Crellin, J. F. (*Eds.*) **Currency** of the Isle of Man, v. 17.—Bridson, J. Poetical **description** of the Isle of Man, v. 20.—Waldron, G. Description of the Isle of Man, v. 11.—Harrison, W. Illiam **Dhône** and the Manx rebellion, 1651, v. 26.—List of householders in the town of **Douglas,** Isle of Man, 1730, v. 30.—**Gell,** J. Journal, v. 30.—Chatterton, T. **Godred Crovan:** poem, v. 30.—**Greenhalgh,** *Capt.* J. Memoir of, v. 30.—Harrison, W. Old **historians** of the Isle of Man, v. 18.—Blundell, W. **History** of the Isle of Man, v. 25, 27.—Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby.* **History and antiquities** of the Isle of Man, v. 3.—Parr, J. Abstract of the **laws,** customs, and ordinances of the Isle of Man, v. 12.—Jeffcott, J. M. **Mann,** its names and their origins, v. 30.—Gill, W., and Clarke, J. T. **Manx dictionary,** v. 13.—Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) **Manx miscellanies,** v. 20, 30.—Feltham, J., and Wright, E. Memorials of "God's acre," being **monumental inscriptions** in the Isle of Man, v. 14.—Oliver, J. R. (*Tr.*) Monumenta de insula Manniae; or, a collection of **national documents** relating to the Isle of Man, v. 4, 7, 9.—Milton, J. **Paradise lost,** tr. into the Manks language, v. 20.—Way, A. Ancient **portraitures of Our Lord,** v. 20.—Harrison, W. (*Ed.*)—Mona miscellany: a selection of **proverbs,** sayings, ballads, customs, superstitions, and legends peculiar to the Isle of Man, v. 16, 21.—Clarke, J. T. Records of **St. Mark's chapel,** in the parish of Malew, Isle of Man, v. 28.—Harrison, W. Account of the diocese of **Sodor and Man** and St. German's Cathedral, v. 29.—**Stanley,** J., 7 *Earl of Derby.* Diary, v. 20; Summary of the acts of, v. 3.—**Stanley,** J., 10 *Earl of Derby.* Two principal acts of, v. 3.—**Stanley,** *Sir* J. Acts of, v. 3.—Mackenzie, W. (*Ed.*) Legislation by three of the thirteen **Stanleys,** Kings of Man, v. 3.—Feltham, J. **Tour** through the Isle of Man, v. 6.—Chaloner, J. Short **treatise** of the Isle of Man, v. 10.—Harrison, W. Records of the **Tynwald and St. John's chapels** in the Isle of Man, v. 19.—King, C. W. Emerald **vernicle** of the Vatican, v. 20.

Manydown. KITCHIN, G. W., *Dean of Durham* (*Ed.*) Manor of Manydown, Hampshire. 1895. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

Man-yô-siu. Eine neue uebersetzung des. 3 pp. Schils, G. H. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 600.)

Many-sided Franklin. Ford, P. L. 3742

Manzano, Francesco, *Conte* di. Occioni-Bonaffons, G. Annali del Friuli . . . compilati dal Conte M. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 108.)

Manzenas. Notitia de controversia quae erat inter Abbatem Usercensem et Priorem Ventedernensem propter locum de Manzenas. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 67.)

Manzi, Guglielmo (*Ed.*) 1784-1821.

Testi di lingua inediti tratti da' codici della Biblioteca vaticana. Roma, 1816. 8°. 2324

Contents. **Demosthenes.** Epistola ad Alessandro, p. 76.—Lentulus, P. Lettera sulla venuta di **Gesù Cristo,** p. 80.—Commissione di Ambasciadori fiorentini spediti dal comune di Firenze al Re **Ladislao,** p. 59.—**Poesie** di autore del secolo XV, p. 83.—**Porcari,** S. Orazioni, p. 1.—Alberti, L. B. Congiura di Stefano Porcari, p. xix.—Manzi, G. Notizie di Stefano Porcari e di sua famiglia, p. x.—**Prose italiane** di vari autori, p. 57.

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio. 1784-1873.

Poesie. Nuova ed., corretta su le migliori stampe, con la vita dell' autore e con note, a cura di Giovanni Mestica. Firenze, 1888. 24°. 2307

Contents. **Adelchi:** tragedia, p. 1.—**Cinque Maggio,** p. 339.—**Conte di Carmagnola:** tragedia, p. 151.—**Inni Sacri,** p. 307.—**Marzo,** 1821, p. 344.—**Mestica,** G. Manzoni, p. xxi.—**Poesie** non accolte dell' autore fra le approvate, p. 355.—Strofe per una **prima comunione,** p. 335.—**Proclama di Rimini,** p. 350.

—— **Carducci,** G. A proposito di certi giudizi intorno ad M. 64 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 237.)—**Du Boys,** A. Centenaire de M. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 263.)—**Ghiron,** I. Documenti ad illustrazione dei Promessi sposi e della peste dell' anno 1630. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 749.)—**Howells,** W. D. Alessandro Manzoni. 49 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 126.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Manzoni. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)—**Mestica,** G. Alessandro Manzoni. 95 pp. (Manzoni, A. F. T. A., *Poesie,* p. xxi.)—[**Notice** of M.] 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Manzoni: a sketch. 18 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 228.)—**Sarburg,** F. von. Alessandro Manzoni. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, pp. 208, 386.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Alessandro Manzoni. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 189.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Alessandro Manzoni. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 529.)—**Vulliemin,** C. Manzoni, et son œuvre comme patriote. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 139.)

Manzoni, Giacomo.
Studii di bibliografia analitica. Bologna, 1882. 8°. W. 35
—— (*Ed.*) Delle donne famose di G. Boccacci. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Manzoni, Luigi.
Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini, e leggi dei municipii italiani. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. Bologna, 1876–79. 1 v. in 2, 8°. W. 66
—— (*Ed.*) Libro di carnevale dei secoli XV e XVI. Bologna, 1881. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 181.) 2342
—— (*Ed.*) Prose inedite del Cav. Leonardo Salviati. *See* Salviati, L.
—— (*Ed.*) Rime del Cav. Leonardo Salviati. *See* Salviati, L.

Maoris. McDonnell, T. Incidents of the war; tales of Maori character and customs. [1887.] (*With* Gudgeon, T. W., *Defenders of New Zealand.*) 3404
—— — (*Ed.*) Maori history; being a native account of the Pakeha-Maori wars in New Zealand. [1887.] (*With* Gudgeon, T. W., *Defenders of New Zealand.*) 3404
—— White, J. Ancient history of the Maori, his mythology and traditions. 1889, 4 v. 1705
—— **Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* A Maori meeting. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 778.)—Die **Maori,** ihre bisherigen zustaende und ihre kaempfe mit den Englaendern. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, pp. 762, 852.)—**Moss,** F. J. South sea island and its people. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 775.)
See also **New Zealand.**

Map, or Mapes, Walter. 12 *cent.*
Y Seint Greal: being the adventures of King Arthur's knights of the round table, in the quest of the Holy Greal, and on other occasions. Originally written about 1200. Ed., with a translation and glossary . . . by Rev. Robert Williams. London, 1876. 8°. (Williams, R., and Jones, G. H., *Select. from the Hengwrt MSS.* v. 1.) 1281
—— **Liebrecht,** F. Ein altenglischer schwank. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 20.)—Zu den Nugae Curialium des Gualterus Mapes. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 47.)

Map of Africa by treaty. 2 v. Hertslet, *Sir* E. .2443

Map of Europe by treaty. 4 v. Hertslet, *Sir* E. 3753

Map of life. Lecky, W. E. H. .—2426

Mapleson, James Henry.
Memoirs 1848–88. With portrait. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4794

Maps.
Grueninger, J. (*Pub.*) Globus mundi. Declaratio sive descriptio mundi et totius orbis terrarum . . . [1509.] 1436
Note.—A reprint.
—— Marcel, G. (*Ed.*) Choix de cartes et de mappemondes des XIV et XV siècles. 1896. 4.41
—— Miller, K. (*Ed.*) Mappaemundi. Die aeltesten weltkarten. 1895–98. 6 pts. in 4 v. 1421; atlas, 4.41
—— Mitchell, S. A. Map of the world, [and] Accompaniment. 1838, 2 v. .2416
—— Moll, H. World described; or, a new and correct set of maps. 1708–20. 4.41
—— Muller, F., and Co. (*Pubs.*) Remarkable maps of the XV, XVI, and XVII centuries, reproduced in their original size. 1894–97, 6 pts. in 4. 4.45
—— United States. Commission to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the Republic of Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers, v. 4. Maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region. 1897. .2652, .2651; atlas, 2621
—— Ancient patriarchs peregrination; or, a map of the **first inhabited countries** that were in the world. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 113.)
See also **Atlases.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design. — Geography. — Hydrography.** *Also* names of countries and places.

Maps, *Bibliography.*
Brinkman, C. L. (*Pub.*) Alphabethische naamlijst van boeken, landkaarten en verdere in den boekhandel voorkomende artikelen, 1846–96, in het koningrijk der Nederlanden en deszelfs buitenlandsche bezittingen nieuw uitgegeven of op nieuw herdrukt zijn. [1847–97], 51 v. in 25. W. 58
—— Mathews, E. B. Bibliography and cartography of Maryland. 1897. (Md. Geol. surv. *Spec. pub.* v. 1, pt. 4.) —1652
Note.—Also in Md. Geol. surv., *Reports*, v. 1, p. 229.
—— Patterson, C. P. Catalogue of charts of the United States Coast Survey, 1877. L.43
—— Phillips, P. L. Virginia cartography: a bibliographical description. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1039.) —3444
—— Stevens, H. Catalogue of the American books [and] maps in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. 1866, 2 v. in 1. W. 74
—— **Phillips,** P. L. Maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the West Indies in the Library of Congress. 21 pp. (Griffin, A. P. C., *List of books relating to Cuba*: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 161, p. 41.)

Maps, *History and criticism.*
Denton, J. B. Drainage of lands, and the sewerage of towns: a paper on model or relief mapping, as the best index to the capabilities of a surface, with a description of the mode of constructing model maps. 1849. —2723
—— Laussedat, M. A. Histoire de la cartographie. 1892. 1435
—— Santarem, M. F. de B. e S. de M. de M. L. e C., *Vizconde* de. Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le moyen-âge. 1849–52, 3 v. .2416

—— WOODWARD, R. S. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 50.) —3553

—— ZURLA, P. Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani più illustri, con appendice sopra le antiche mappe lavorate in Venezia. 1818–19, 2 v. in 1. 2441

—— — Il mappamondo di Fra Mauro descritto ed illustrato. 1806. 1451

—— **Blakie**, W. B. How maps are made. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 419.)—**Charle**, (—). Notions élémentaires sur la construction des cartes géographiques. 9 pp. (Meissas, A., and Michelot, A., *Nouv. géog. méthod.* p. 351.)—**Odorici**, F. Carte geografiche anteriori al secolo XVI presso la Biblioteca nazionale di Parma. 32 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 909.)—**Paoli**, C. Una carta nautica genovese del 1311. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 381.)—**Phillips**, P. L. Value of maps in boundary disputes. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 74, pt. 1, p. 455.)—**Schmeller**, J. A. Ueber einige aeltere handschriftliche seekarten. 30 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 243.)—**Schoebel**, C. La plus ancienne carte générale d'Amérique. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 213.)—**Schweder**, E. Ueber eine weltkarte des 8 jahrhunderts. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 587.)

Maquet, Auguste Jules. 1813–88.
Histoire de la Bastille. *See* Arnould, A. L., and others.

—— **Robin**, C. Auguste Maquet. 29 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 233.)

Mar, Ancient Earldom of. 10 pp. Taylor, J., *Great historic families of Scotland*, v. 1, p. 6.

Mar, Emanuel del (*Ed.*)
Historia de Méjico par H. Cortés. *See* Cortés, F.

Maracaibo, Trade and commerce of. 4 pp. Plumacher, E. H. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 611.)

Maragha, *Persia*. Wilckens, M. Beitrag zur kenntniss des pferdegebisses mit ruecksicht auf die fossilen equiden von M. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 257.)

Marais, Paul, and **Dufresne de Saint-Léon**, A. (*Eds.*) Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. Paris, 1893. 8°. L.52

Marana, Giovanni Paolo. 1642–93.
Espion dans les cours des princes chrétiens; ou, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de ce siècle, 1637–97. Nouv. éd. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1756. 9 v. 12°. 2312

Marants. Eichler, A. W. Beitraege zur morphologie und systematik der marantaceen. 99 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1883.)—**Petersen**, O. G. Musaceae, zingiberaceae, cannaceae, marantaceae. 86 pp. 50 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)

Marat, Jean Paul. 1744–93. Lettres. 97 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)

—— CHEVREMONT, F. Jean Paul Marat. 1880, 2 v. 4734

—— REIGN OF TERROR: a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre. 1826, 2 v. 1674

—— **Taine**, H. A. Psychologie des chefs jacobins. Marat, Danton, Robespierre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 325.)
See also **France**, History, *Revolution*.

Marathi language. BEAMES, J. Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oṛiya, and Bangali. 1872–79, 3 v. —2144
See also **India**, *Languages*.—**Mahrattas**.

Marathi literature, *Bibliography*. BLUMHARDT, J. F. Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the library of the British Museum. 1892. W. 43
See also **India**, *Literature*.—**Mahrattas**.

Marathon, *Greece*. Crusius, O. Χωρὶς ἵππεῖς. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 316.)—**Edwardes**, C. On the march for M. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 58.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Marathôn. 14 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Greece, p. 52.)—**Lolling**, H. G. Marathonische inschriften. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. Abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 279.)—Topographische studien. I. Zur topographie von M. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 67.)—Weihinschrift aus M. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 259.)—**Schilling**, W. Die schlacht bei M. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 253.)
See also **Athens and Attica**.

Marau Pomare, *Queen of Tahiti*. Pays de la Reine Maraü et la fête du 14 Juillet à Tahiti. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 119.)

Maraviglia, Giovanni Alberto. Portioli, A. Altre notizie sulla morte di M. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 30.)—**Romussi**, C. Morte di M. (1533). 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 249.)

Marazion, *England*. Lach-Szyrma, W. S. Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 354.)
See also **Cornwall**.

Marazzi, Antonio, *Conte* (*Tr.*) 1845—.
Mudrâ-Râkshasa: dramma politico di Viçakhadatta. *See* Viçakhadatta.

Marbe, Karl. Die schwankungen der gesichtsempfindungen. 23 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 615.)—Zur lehre von den **gesichtsempfindungen**, welche aus successiven reizen resultiren. 15 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 384.)—Neue versuche ueber intermittirende **gesichtsreize**. 10 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 106.)

Marble, Albert P.
Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 3.) —4362

Marble.
BURNHAM, S. M. History and uses of limestone and marbles. 1883. —1652

—— GILLMORE, Q. A. Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building stone from different sections of the United States. 1874. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —1775

—— HAWES, G. W., and others. Report on the building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. 1884. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 10.) —3362

—— MERRILL, F. J. H. Guide to the study of the geological collections of the New York State Museum. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. *Bull.* no. 19.) —4624

—— — Mineral resources of New York state. 1895. (N. Y. State Mus. *Bull.* no. 15.) —4624

—— MERRILL, G. P. Collection of building and ornamental stones in the U. S. National Museum: a hand-book and catalogue. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1886, pt. 2.) —3435

—— **Adams**, C. B. Marble of Vermont. 7 pp. (*In his* Ann. report on the geol. of Vermont, 1845, p. 39.)—**Aitchison**, G. Marble and marble mosaic. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 36, 1884, p. 329.)—**Artificial marble.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 17, 1848, p. 466.)—**Champlin**, J. D. Antique marbles. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 67.)—**Draper**, D. Marble beds of Natal. 6 pp. (Geol. Soc. of London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 51, 1895, p. 51.)—**Hager**, A. D. Marble of Vermont. 30 pp. (Hitchcock, E., and others, *Report on geol. of Vermont*, v. 2, p. 751.)—**Hartwig**, G. Celebrated quarries. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Subterranean world, p. 464.)—**Hitchcock**, E. Marble of Berkshire. 4 pp. (*In his* Final report on the geol. of Mass. v. 1, p. 160.)—**Holtzapffel**, C. Marble sawing and polishing machinery, worked by steam power. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 21, 1851, p. 246.)—**Jackson**, C. T. Maryland marbles. 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 6, 1859, p. 243.)—**Johnson**, W. R. Comparison of experiments on American and foreign building stones to determine their relative strength and durability. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 11, 1851, p. 1.)—**Keyes**, C. R. Marbles. 5 pp. (*In his* Report on Mine La Motte sheet, p. 105: Missouri Geol. surv. v. 9.)—**Mathews**, E. B. Account of the character and distribution of Maryland building stones, together with a history of the quarrying industry; Marbles and limestones. 149 pp. 8 pl. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, pp. 125, 169.)—**Mausoleum marbles.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 66, 1860, p. 754.)—**Merrill**, G. P. Onyx marbles: their origin, composition, and uses, both ancient and modern. 46 pp. 18 pl. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Report*, 1893, p. 539.)—Physical, chemical, and economic properties of building stones [of Maryland]. 78 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 47.)—**Merritt**, W. H. Marble and marble quarries. 7 pp. (Gt. Brit. Royal Commiss. on the mineral resources of Ontario, *Report*, 1890, p. 75.)—**Patton**, J. H. Marbles of finer grade. 6 pp. (*In his* Nat. resources of the U. S. p. 291.)—**Peirce**, B. O., and Willson, R. W. Temperature variation of the thermal conductivities of marble and slate. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 50, 1895, p. 435.)—**Perkins**, G. H. Winooski or Wakefield marble of Vermont. 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 19, 1885, p. 128.)—**Playfair**, R. L. La Calle and the country of the Khomair, with a note on north African marbles. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 28.)—**Robinson**, R. E. In the marble hills. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 743.)—**Safford**, J. M. Red and gray marble; Marble of Tennessee. 10 pp. (*In his* Geol. of Tenn. pp. 236, 506.)—**Simonin**, L. Marbres de l'altissimo et de Carrare. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 125.)—**Structural materials:** marble. 26 pp. (Day, D. T., *Mineral resources of the U. S.* 1883, p. 456; 1886, p. 539; 1887, p. 517; 1888, p. 541; 1889-90, p. 375: 1891, p. 468; 1892, p. 709: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*)—**Tarr**, R. S. Marble. 4 pp. (*In his* Econ. geol. of U. S. p. 380.)—**Welch**, R. W. Marble-mining in Carrara. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 240.)—**Williams**, G. H. Marble. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 134.)

See also **Mineralogy.**

Marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 6. 3136

Marbles, Antique.

Antiquities and marbles in the British Museum. Including . . . Elgin and Phigaleian marbles . . . 1848. 1778

—— ASSELINEAU, L. A. Armes et armures, meubles, et autres objets du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 1845, 2 v. —17B5

—— CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia. 1763, 2 pts. in 1 v. —17D2

—— COMBE, T., and others. Description of the ancient marbles in the British Museum. 1812-61, 11 pts. in 7 v. 2792

—— DISNEY, J. Museum Disneianum: being a description of a collection of ancient marbles . . . 1849. —1721

—— GAROFALO, B. De antiquis marmoribus opusculum, cui accedunt dissertationes IV. 1828. 1723

—— MAITTAIRE, M. Marmorum Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum, aliorumque, Academiae Oxoniensi donatorum, cum variis commentariis et indice, secunda editio. 1732. 17D7

—— MICHAELIS, A. T. F. Ancient marbles in Gt. Britain. 1882. —1752

—— PRIDEAUX, H. Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata. 1676. (*With* Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.*) 17D7

—— SELDEN, J. Commentarii ex libro, cui titulus: Marmora Arundelliana. 1628. (*With* Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.*) 17D7

—— **Ancient marbles** in Gt. Britain. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 484.)—**Bentley**, R. Excerpta ex Anglica in Phalaridis epistolas dissertatione. 8 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 533.)—**Chishull**, E. Notae in marmor III. 5 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 527.)—**Cyrene marbles.** 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 72, 1862, p. 319.)—**Dodwell**, H. Tabulae chronologicae in marmor primum. 42 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 549.)—**Farnell**, L. R. Works of Pergamon and their influence. 24 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 251.)—**Gardner**, E. A. Recently discovered archaic sculptures. 35 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 159.)—Two fourth century children's heads. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1889, p. 100.)—**Hicks**, E. L. Collection of ancient marbles at Leeds. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 255.)—**Le Paulmier de Grentemisnil**, J. Supplementa et notae ad Chronicum marmoris Arundelliani. 22 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 200.)—**Lydiat**, T. Annotationes ad Chronicon marmoreum. 73 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.*

p. 222.)—**Maffei**, S., *Marchese*. Marmorum primi et secundi inscriptiones Italicè versae cum notulis. 9 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 540.)—**Marsham**, J. Æra Atticae: sive commentarii in Marmor chronicon. 14 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 295.)—**Price**, J. Notae in marmor III. 3 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 197.)—**Reinesius**, T. Notae ex Syntagmate inscriptionum antiquarum. 16 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 509.)—**Smith**, T. Excerpta quaedam ex De septem Asiae ecclesiis epistolâ. 2 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 532.)—**Spon**, J. Notae ex Miscellaneis eruditae antiquitatis. 4 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 524.)—**Tafel**, C. F. T. De marmore viridi veterum. 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 131.)—**Waldstein**, C. Notes on the collection of ancient marbles in the possession of Sir Charles Nicholson. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 240.)—**Young**, P. Nonnullae in secundum marmor conjecturae, nunc primum ex ipsius autographo in lucem editae. 15 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.* p. 590.)

See also **Busts.—Elgin marbles.—Fine arts.—Greece**, *Antiquities and fine arts.* — **Sculptors.—Sculpture and Statuary.**

Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* 1035–1123. Opuscula aliquot. 6 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 691.)

Marbois, François Barbé. *See* Barbé-Marbois, F., *Marquis* de.

Marbot, *Gén.* Jean Baptiste Antoine Marcelin. 1782–1854. La Bérésina. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107. p. 279.)

—— **Boislecomte**, (—), *Vicomte* de. Mémoires de M. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 462.)—**Chesney**, *Sir G.* Marbot. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 200.)—**Shaw-Lefevre**, G. J. Memoirs of M. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 853.)

Marburg, Theodore.

World's money problem. Pt. 1. Baltimore, [1896]. 12°. —1398

Marburg, *Hesse.* Annales breves domus ordinis Theutonici Marburgensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 4.)—**Annales Teutonicorum** in M., 1190–1290. 1 p. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 450.)—**Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Hessische reformatoren (Marburg). 21 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 204.)

Marbut, Curtis Fletcher. Dictionary of altitudes of Missouri. 92 pp. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 8, p. 225.)

Marc Antonio Raimondi. *See* Raimondi, M. A.

Marca, Pierre. 1594–1662.

Histoire de Béarn. Paris, 1640. fo. 2691

Marcabrun. 12 *cent.* Gedichte. 15 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 47.)

—— **Suchier**, H. Der troubadour Marcabru. 80 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 14, 1875, pp. 121, 273.)

Marcano, Gaspard. 1850—.

Ethnographie précolombienne du Venezuela. Paris, 1889–91. 3 v. 8°. 1703

Contents. Vallées d'**Aragua** et de Caracas, v. 1.—**Indiens Piaroas**, Guahibos, Goajires, Cuicas, et Timotes, v. 3.—Région des **Raudals** de l'Orénoque, v. 2.

Marceau, *Gén.* François Severin Desgraviers. **Lescure**, M. F. A. de. Gén. Marceau et sa correspondance inédite. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 1106.)—**Spielmann**, C. Marceau's asche. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 536.)

Marcel, *St., Bp. of Paris.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Marcelli. 6 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 49: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Marcel, Etienne. Lacabane, L. Mémoire sur la mort de M. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 79.)—**Luce**, S. Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au XIV siècle, (1356–58), par F. T. Perrens. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 241.)—Famille d'Etienne Marcel et les créanciers de sa succession. 12 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 47.)—Pièces inédites relatives à M. et à quelques-uns de ses principaux adhérents. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 73.)

Marcel, Gabriel (*Ed.*) 1843—.

Choix de cartes et de mappemondes des XIV et XV siècles. Paris, 1896. fo. 4.41

Marcel, Jean. Jacques Donné. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 108.)

Marcelin, Remy. Glaize, A. Remy Marcelin. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 161.)

Marcelle. 52 pp. Berkeley, C. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 752.)

Marcellinus, *St.* Eginhard: translatio et miracula Sanctorum Marcellini et Petri. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 238.)—**Translatio** Sanctorum Tiburtii, Marcellini, et Petri ad Sanctum Medardum. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 391.)

Marcellinus, *Count.* 6 *cent.* Chronicon ad a. 518 continuatum ad a. 534. 72 pp. 2 pl. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 37.)

Marcello, Benedetto. 1686–1737.

Psaumes de David, tr. en Italien par Ascanio Giustiniani, musique de M., avec accompagnement de piano, par F. Mirecki. 2 éd. Paris, n. d. 12 pts. 4°. —3761

—— **Crevel de Charlemagne**, N. Sommaire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. 8 pp. (Marcello, B., *Psaumes de David*, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Marcellus I, *St., Pope.* Ursion, *Abbot of Hautmont.* Ex miraculis S. Marcelli. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 799.)

Marcellus (*Burdigalensis*), *Empiricus.* Geyer, P. Spuren gallischen Lateins bei M. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 469.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Ueber Marcellus Burdigalensis; Ueber die Marcellischen formeln. 59 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 2, pp. 114, 152.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius.

KEKULE, R. Ueber einen bisher Marcellus genannten kopf in den Koeniglichen Museen. 1894. (Berlin, Archaeol. gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 54.) 2702

Marcellus, Nonius.

MEYLAN, H. Nonius Marcellus, collation de plusieurs MSS. de Paris, de Genève, et de Berne. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 65.) —4153

—— SCHMIDT, P. De Nonii Marcelli auctoribus grammaticis. 1868. —2112

—— **Havet**, L. Notice sur les principaux MSS. de M. pour les livres I–III. 20 pp. (Meylan, H., *Nonius Marcellus*, p. 169: *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 65.)

Marceno, I. Giuseppe Andreoli e i Franchi-Muratori di Modena, (1822). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 401.)

Marcet, *Mrs.* Jane Haldimand. 1785–1858.
Conversations on political economy. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1819. 12°. —3356

Maregraviaceae. *See* Margraviads.

March, Ausias. Pages, A. Documents inédits relatifs à la vie de M. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 186.)

March, Francis Andrew, *LL.D.* 1825—. Anglo-Saxon and early English pronunciation. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 312.)—Is there an **Anglo-Saxon language?** 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 365.)—Fluency of **Shakespeare.** 8 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 147.)—Reign of law in **spelling.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 424.)—A **universal language.** 9 pp. (*Forum.* v. 5, 1888, p. 445.)

—— (*Ed.*) Standard dictionary of the English language. *See* Funk, I. K., and others (*Eds.*)

March. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets: March. 1886. 1307

—— **Swinburne,** A. C. March: an ode. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 317.)

March of the British into Mashonaland. 26 pp. Fry, J. W. E. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 167.)

Marchal, Elie. Araliaceae. 3 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 183.)—**Hederaceae.** 15 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 229.)

Marchal. *See also* Marschall. — Marshal. — Marshall.

Marchand, Felix. 1846—. Beschreibung dreier mikrocephalen-gehirne nebst vorstudien zur anatomie der mikrocephalie. 52 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 325.)

Marchand, Léon.
Enumération méthodique et raisonnée des familles et des genres de la classe des mycophytes (champignons et lichens). Avec figures. Paris, 1896. 8°. —2603

Marchandon de La Faye, P.
Histoire de l'art égyptien. *See* Prisse d'Avennes, A. C. T. E. (in preceding catalogue).

Marchant, Louis. 1828—.
Trésor de la Sainte-Chapelle de Dijon. *See* Arbaumont, J. d', and Marchant, L.

Marchant, Thomas. 18 *cent.* Diary, ed. by Rev. E. Turner. 41 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 163.)

Marchant, William (*Tr.*)
Music and musicians. *See* Lavignac, A.

Marche, *France.* Fray-Fournier, A. (*Ed.*) Assemblées de la noblesse du Limousin et de la M. 19 pp. (Limousin, Soc. des archives hist. 2 s. *Archiv. révol.* fasc. 4, p. 89.)—**Thomas,** A. Archives du comté de la M. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 36.)

Marche nuptiale: nouvelle. 62 pp. Bjoernson, B. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, pp. 139, 378, 592.)

Marchebeus, (—).
Voyage de Paris à Constantinople, par bateau à vapeur. Nouvel itinéraire, orné d'une carte et de 50 vues et vignettes sur acier. Paris, 1839. 8°. .2465

Marchegay, Paul Alexandre (*Ed.*) 1812–85. Douze chartes originales et inédites en langue vulgaire du centre et de l'ouest de la France. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 284.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de Louise de Coligny. *See* Coligny, L. de, *Princess of Orange.*

Marchena, José, *Abbé* (*Ed.*) 1768–1821.
Lecciones de filosofia moral y eloquencia. Burdeos, 1820. 2 v. 8°. —1455

—— **Morel-Fatio,** A. José Marchena et la propagande révolutionnaire en Espagne en 1792 et 1793. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 72.)

Marches, *Italy.* CIAVARINI, C. (*Ed.*) Collezione di documenti storici antichi inediti ed editi rari delle città e terre marchigiane. 1870–84, 5 v. 4393

—— **Beri,** C. P. Il riso nelle solennita marchigiane. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 107.)—**Gianandrea,** A. Artisti lombardi nella Marca. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 304.)—Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca. 130 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, pp. 21, 166, 289; v. 3, 1889, p. 153; Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, pp. 68, 315; 2 s. 1885 pp. 33, 281, 475.)—**Valeri,** G. Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' Archivio di Serrasanquirico. 96 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 35, 252.)

Marches of Wales. Harper, C. G. .2575

Marchesa, *Yacht.* GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 1886, 2 v. 2493

—— **Cruise** of the M. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 317; *Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 160.)

Marchese, Vincenzo Fortunato. 1808–91.
Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the order of S. Dominic. Tr. from the Italian, with notes, etc. by Rev. C. P. Meehan. Dublin, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. —1728

—— **Pistelli,** E. Il P. Vincenzo Marchese. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 369.)

Marchese di Saluzzo e la Griselda. Novella in ottave del secolo XV. Romagnoli, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 19.) 2322

Marchesi, Carlo de'. 16 *cent.* A Mess. Claudio Tolomei. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 229.)

Marchesini, Umberto. Due manoscritti autografi di Filippo Villani. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 366.)

Marchetti, Alessandro (*Tr.*) 1633–1714.
Tito Lucrezio Caro. Della natura delle cose libri VI. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

Marchi, Emilio de. Contes de Noël en Italie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 131.)

Marchi, *Capt.* Francesco. Descrizione della barca antica, che trovasi affondata nel lago di Nemi. 8 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cclxxiv.)

Marchiafava, Ettore, *M. D.*, and **Bignami,** A., *M. D.* On Summer-autumn malarial fevers. Tr. from the first Italian ed. by J. Harry Thompson. [London, 1894.] 8° (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 150.) —3707

—— and **Celli,** A., *M. D.* On the alterations in the red globules in malaria infection, and on the origin of melanaemia. 27 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121, 1888, p. 57.)

Marchin, Ferdinand, *Comte* de, *Maréchal de France.*

DUMOULIN, (—) (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Marsin en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1762, 3 v. .2697

March-Phillipps, Evelyn. Small farms: a contribution. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 91.) —Factory legislation for **women.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 733.)—New factory bill: as it affects women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 738.)—**Women's newspapers.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 671.)—Progress of **women's trade unions.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 92.)

Marcianus, *of Heracleia.* Mockler, E. On the identification of places on the Makran coast mentioned by Arrian, Ptolemy, and Marcian. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 122.)

Marcilla, or Marsiglia, Guglielmo da. 1475–1537. Testamento. 5 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, p. 151.)

Marcille, Camille.

Catalogue de tableaux, dessins . . . meubles, et objets d'art formant la collection de feu M. 1 vente 6, 7; 2 vente 8, 9 Mars, 1876, [avec 8 pl. Paris 1876.] r. 8°. —17C2

Marcion. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Adversus Marcionem. 15 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 257.)

Marck, W. von der. Fossile fische der westfaelischen kreide. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Palaeontographica,* v. 41, 1894-95, p. 41.)

Marck, *France.* Pigault de Beaupré, (—). Fouilles de Beaumarais et de M. dans le canton de Calais. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 340.)

Marckham, *Sir* Griffin. *See* Markham, *Sir* G.

Marco, Domenico di. Pasquali, G. de. Domenico di Marco. 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 342.)

Marco. 208 pp. Judicis, M. G. E. de P. de (G. Peyrebrune, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, pp. 516, 778; v. 47, pp. 58, 272, 540.)

Marco Polo. *See* Polo, M.

Marco Visconti. Grossi, T., *Opere compl.* v. 1. —1101

Marcolini, Francesco. 16 *cent.*

Giardino dei pensieri. [Venetia], 1784. fo. —17A4

—— CASALI, S. Annali della tipografia veneziana di Francesco Marcolini da Forlè. 1861–65. W. 35

Marcolpho, Dyalogo di Salomon e. Lamma, E. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 209.) 2352

Marcolphus, Dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and. Duff, E. G. (*Ed.*) 1375

Marcotti, Giuseppe. 1850—. Il Giubileo dell' anno 1450, secondo una relazione di Giovanni Rucellai. 18 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1881, p. 563.)

—— Sir John Hawkwood (L'Acuto): story of a condottiere. *See* Leader, J. T., and Marcotti, G.

Marcou, Jules. 1824–98.

Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. With illustrations. New York, 1896. 2 v. 12°. 4742

Marcus, *pseud.* *See* Iredell, J.

Marcus Aurelius Antonius. *See* Aurelius Antonius, M., *Emperor of Rome.*

Marcy, *Brig.-Gen.* Randolph Barnes. 1812-87. Ramblings in the west. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 397.)

Marden, Charles Carroll, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

Phonology of the Spanish dialect of Mexico City. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896, pt. 2.) .—2363

Mardyck, *France.* Cousin, L. Rapport sur M. et les recherches dont il peut être l'objet. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 494.)

Mare au diable. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 64. —4187

Mare liberum. Grotius (van Groot), H. —2327

Maréchal, Ambrose, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Ambrose Maréchal. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 239.)

Marema, *Ser* Alberto da Massa di. *See* Massa di Marema, *Ser* A. da.

Mareschal, Auguste Alexandre. 1822—.

Imagerie de la faïence française, assiettes à emblèmes patriotiques, comprenant la période révolutionnaire. 241 types; lithographiés d'après les pièces originales et classés par ordre chronologique 1750-1830. Beauvais, 1869. 8°. —1778

Marescotti de' Calvi, Galeazzo. Albicini, C., *Conte.* Di M. e della sua Cronaca. 152 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 210; v. 16, 1872, pp. 95, 295; v. 21, 1875, pp. 30, 397; v. 22, 1875, p. 442.)

Maresfield, *England.* Turner, E. Free chapels of M. and Dudeney. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 41.)—Maresfield. 33 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 138.)

See also **Sussex.**

Marest, *Rev.* Gabriel. 17 *cent.* Iter et missio in sinum Hudsonium in ora septentrionali Canadae an. 1694. Epistola ad R. P. Thyrsum Gonzales, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 64, p. 260.)

Marestier, Jean Baptiste. 1780–1832.

Mémoire sur les bateaux à vapeur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, avec un appendice sur diverses machines relative à la marine. Précédé du rapport fait à l'Institut sur ce mémoire, par MM. Sané, Biot, etc. Paris, 1824. 4°, and atlas fo. —2782; atlas, 17B6

Maret, Hugues Bernard, *Duc de Bassano.*

ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* Maret, Duc de Bassano. 1878. 4702

Maretzek, Max. 1821–97.
Crotchets and quavers; or, revelations of an opera manager in America. New York, 1855. 12°. —2737

Mareuil. *See* Villebois-Mareuil, (—).

Marey, Etienne Jules. 1830—.
Movement. Tr. by Eric Pritchard. With 200 illustrations. New York, 1895. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1536
—— Comparative **locomotion** of different animals. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 501.)—Work of the physiological station at **Paris.** 22 pp. 8 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 391.)

Marga, *Bp. of. See* Thomas.

Margam Abbey. BIRCH, W. de G. History of Margam Abbey. 1897. .2533
—— **Beattie,** W. Margam Abbey. 3 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 346.)

Margaret, *St., of Antioch.*
HOLLAND, W. L. (*Ed.*) Legende der Heiligen Margarete. Altfranzoesisch und Deutsch. 1863. 2396
—— NOULET, J. B. (*Ed.*) Vie de Sainte Marguerite en vers romans. 1875. 2394
—— SCHELER, J. A. U. (*Ed.*) Deux rédactions diverses de la légende de Sainte Marguerite en vers français. 1877. (*Acad. d'archéol. de Belgique.*) 2395
—— VIE et légende de Sainte Marguerite, vierge et martyre. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 19.) 2316
—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Margaretenlegende des XII jahrhunderts. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 294.)—(*Ed.*) Sante Margareten, marter. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 440.)—**Ceruti,** A. Leggenda di S. Margherita. 16 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 176.)—**Wagner,** J. M. Sante Margareten, marter. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 376.)—**Zambrini,** F. Leggenda di S. Margarita in ottava rima. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 410.)

Margaret, *St., of Cortona.* Schlosser, J. F. H. Legende der Heiligen Buesserin Margarita von Cortona. 35 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 3, p. 59.)

Margaret, *the Great, Queen of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Margaret of Denmark, 1353–1412. 70 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 1.)

Margaret *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* 1492–1549.
Dernières poésies, pub. pour la première fois avec une introduction et des notes par Abel Lefranc. [With portrait.] Paris, 1896. 8°. (Soc. d'hist. lit. de la France, *Pub.*) 2382
—— Mirror of the sinful soul: a prose translation made in 1544 by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth. Reproduced in fac-simile, with portrait, for the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, and ed. with an introduction and notes by Percy W. Ames. London, 1897. 8°. 2372
—— DARMESTETER, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. 1886. (Ingram, J. H., *Eminent women s.*) 4787
—— ROBINSON, *Mrs.* M. W. F. Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême. 1854, 2 v. 4737
—— **Heptaméron** of M. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 92.)

Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.* 1552–1615.
Memoirs, written by her own hand. Newly tr. into English, with an introduction and notes by Violet Fane. With 8 portraits. London, 1892. 8°. 4745
—— La **Vieille:** comédie. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 344.)
—— LA FERRIÈRE, H., *Comte* de. Trois amoureuses au XVI siècle: Françoise de Rohan; Isabelle de Limeuil; La Reine Margot. 1885. 3797
—— **Cayet,** P. V. P. Divorce satyrique; ou, les amours de la Reyne Marguerite. [*Anon.*] 30 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 193.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. Marguerite de Valois. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 552; v. 66, p. 134.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Margaret of Valois, Queen of France and Navarre, wife to Henry IV. 42 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, p. 9.)

Margaret *of Logy, Queen of Scotland.* Allan, A. S. Historical notices of the family of Margaret of Logy, second Queen of David II, King of Scotland. 32 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 330.)

Margaret, *of Austria, Regent of the Netherlands.* 1480–1530. Lettre, intéressant l'histoire de Thérouanne. (Ed. par J. Rouyer.) 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 187.)

Margaret, *Dauphiness of France.* Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Journey to Scotland in the year 1435. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1036.)

Margaret, *Duchess of Newcastle. See* Cavendish, M. L., *Duchess of Newcastle.*

Margaret, *of Austria, Duchess of Parma.* Reumont, A. von. Margherita d'Austria, Duchessa di Parma; Nascita e patria di Margherita d'Austria. 64 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 15, 296.)

Margaret. *See also* Margarethe.—Marguerite.

Margaret Fuller. 2 pp. Spring, R. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 146.)

Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678–79. 188 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 5, p. 9.

Margarethe, *von Bavaria, Herzogin von Lorraine.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Margaret of Bavaria, (1379?–1434). 25 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 286.)

Margarethe, *von Berg, Herzogin von Braunschweig.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Margaret of Berg, (1348?–1442). 12 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 354.)

Margarethe, *von Schwangau, Frau von Hauenstein.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Margaret of Schwangau, (1395–1424?), Sabina Jager, (1379?–1423?), Anna of Brunswick, (1396?–1432?). 39 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 394.)

Margarethe. *See also* Margaret.—Marguerite.

Margarit, Juan Moles de, *Bp. of Gerona.* 1415–84. Paralipomenon Hispaniae libri X. 134 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Margarita, *Island.* DAUXION-LAVAISSE, J. F. Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Vénézuéla dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1813, 2 v. .2636

Margate, *England.* SHRUBSOLE, W., and DENNE, S. History and antiquities of Rochester . . . To which is added a description of the towns, villages . . . on or near the road from London to Margate. [*Anon.*] 1817. .2526

—— **Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. London at play: on Margate's sands. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 569.)
See also **Kent.**

Margerison, Samuel (*Ed.*)
Registers of the parish church of Calverley, in the west-riding of the county of York, with a description of the church and a sketch of its history. [1574–1720. Illustr.] Bradford, 1880–87. 3 v. 12°. .2517

Marginalia. 143 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 207.

Margival, Nicolas de. 13 *cent.*
Dit de la Panthère d'amours: poème du XIII siècle. Pub. . . . par H. A. Todd. Paris, 1883. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Margoliouth, David Samuel. 1858—. Was the Book of wisdom written in Hebrew? 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 263.)

—— (*Tr.*) Book of the apple, ascribed to Aristotle. In Persian and English. 66 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 187.)

—— **Abbott,** T. K. Margoliouth's essay on the place of Ecclesiasticus in Semitic literature. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 341.)—**Sullivan,** J. Aeschyli Agamemno, emendavit David S. Margoliouth, Coll. Nov. Oxon. Soc. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 142.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Mr. Margoliouth's Studia scenica. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 1.)

Margounios, Maximus, *Bp. of Cerigo.* Legrand, E. Maxime Margounios. 55 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. hellénique, v. 2, p. xxiii.)

Margrave, bachelor. 12 pp. Parker, C. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 229.)

Margraviads. Wittmack, M. K. L. Marcgraviaceae. 23 pp. 10 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 213.)

Margry, Pierre. 1818—.
Conquête et les conquérants des îles Canaries. Nouvelles recherches sur Jean IV de Béthencourt et Gadifer de la Salle; le vrai MS. du Canarien. Paris, 1896. 8°. 3402

—— Was **La Salle** the discoverer of the Mississippi? 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 206.)

Marguerite, *de France, Duchesse de Savoie.* 1523–74. Lettres inédits. [Ed. par Jean Loutchisky et Jacques Philippe Tamizey de Larroque.] 38 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 304; v. 17, 1881, p. 89.)

Marguerite. *See also* Margaret.—Margarethe.

Margueritte, *Gén.* Jean Auguste. Gavard, C. Gén. Margueritte. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 185.)

Marguet, Pierre Joseph. Rapport sur les fouilles faites à Etaples. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

Marholm, Leonhard. Volkshochschulen in Daenemark. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 14.)—Jonas **Lie.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 551.)—**Norwegische landschaften** und profile. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 1.)

Mari de Jonquille: nouvelle. 212 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, pp. 252, 474; v. 28, 1885, pp. 33, 255, 471.)

Mari de Laurine: nouvelle. 55 pp. Farina, S. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, pp. 138, 389, 576.)

Mari de Prascovia. 31 pp. Uxkull-Gyllenbandt, (—), *Baronne*, (V. Rouslane, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 817.)

Mari mécontent de sa femme. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Mari perdu, Un. 151 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 101, p. 1.

Maria, *St.* Passio. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 27.)

Maria, *Queen of Hungary.* Loga, V. von. Ein jugendbildnis der Maria von Ungarn. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 209.)

Maria. *See also* Marie.—Mary.

Maria, (—), and **Babel,** (—). Deux cent cinquante dessins de joaillerie et bijouterie. Formant la plus intéressante collection des bijoux de l'époque Louis XVI. Paris, [1889]. obl. fo. —17D5

Maria, *Yacht.* GREIG, (—). Narrative of the cruise of the yacht Maria among the Feroe islands in the summer of 1854. [*Anon.*] 1856. 2492

Maria Antoinette. *See* Marie Antoinette.

Maria Carolina, *Queen of Naples and Sicily.*
JEAFFRESON, J. C. The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson. 1889, 2 v. 4716

—— **Browning,** O. Queen Caroline of Naples. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 482.)—**Reumont,** A, von. Maria Carolina delle Due Sicilie e i suoi tempi. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 90.)

Maria Clementina, *styled Queen of Gt. Britain and Ireland.* *See* Stuart, M. C.

Maria de' Medici. *See* Marie de Médicis.

Maria Feodorovna, *Empress of Russia.* —1828.
Correspondance avec Mlle. de Nélidoff, sa demoiselle d'honneur (1797–1801) . . . pub. par la Princesse Lise Troubetzkoï. [With portrait.] Paris, 1896. 12°. 4713

Maria Leszcinska (Catherina Sophia Felicita), *Queen of France.*
PROYART, L. B. de. Vie de la Reine de France, Marie Lecksinska, Princesse de Pologne, épouse de Louis XV. 1802. 4717

—— and **Luynes,** Marie Brulart, *Duchesse* de. Lettres inédites au Président Hénault. Pub. avec portraits, facsimile, et introduction par M. Victor des Diguères. Paris, 1886. 8°. 4786

Maria Louisa, *Empress of the French.* 1791-1847.

Correspondance, 1799-1847. Lettres intimes et inédites à la Comtesse De Colloredo et à Mlle. De Poutet depuis 1810 Comtesse De Crenneville. Avec trois portraits. Vienne, 1887. 8°. 5892

— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Lettres intimes de l'Impératrice Marie-Louise. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887; 3 pér. v. 82, p. 682.)—**Vandal,** A. Négociations avec la Russie relatives au second mariage de Napoléon I. 42 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 1.)

See also **Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.*

Maria per Ravenna, Istoria di. Romagnoli, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 45.) 2322

Maria Stuart. *See* Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.*

Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany, Archduchess of Austria, and Queen of Hungary.*

BROGLIE, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse, d'après des documents nouveaux, 1742-44. 1885, 2 v. 5886

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, v. 48; 1882, v. 49, 50; 1884, v. 61, 63, 64; 1887, v. 80-84.

The same. From the French, by Mrs. C. Hoey and Mr. J. Lillie. 1883, 2 v. 5895

—— — Marie-Thérèse, Impératrice, 1744-46. 1888, 2 v. 5892

— **Chantelauze,** F. R. Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 193.)—Descriptio rituum et solemnitatum **coronationis** serenissimae Mariae Theresiae in reginam Hungariae. 76 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 526.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany and Queen of Hungary. 73 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Parton,** J. Maria Theresa. 7 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 399.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 170, 1889, p. 142; London Quart. Rev. v. 60, 1883, p. 436. *Also* **Austria.—Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche,** *Queen of France.*—**Seven years' war.**

Mariage, Art du: poème latin. Cats, J. 4227

Mariage de Jacques. 55 pp. Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 440.)

Mariage royal, Projet de. Guizot, F. P. G. 1508

Mariages de Paris. About, E. F. V. 4327

Mariages du Père Olifus. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 171. —4185

Mariakerke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Mariakerke. 66 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Marian, A., *M. D.* Kaiserliche richter in Aussig, (1622-1783). 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 363.)

Mariana islands. Rios, E. Iles Philippines, Mariannes, et Carolines. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 449.)

Mariani, *Lt.-Col.* Carlo. Benvenuti, M. Necrologia di M. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 170.)

Mariani, Luigi. 1834—. Archivio storico di Cori. 23 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 527.)

Marianna. 48 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 76, p. 233.

Marianne. 125 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 94, p. 243.

Mariano, Raffaele. 1840—. Costantino Magno e la chiesa cristiana. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 271.)—Padre C. M. **Curci.** 26 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 494.)—Pater Curci und sein neuestes buch. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 88.)—Augusto **Vera.** 51 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 424.)

Marianson. 6 pp. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 93.)

Marianus Scotus. 1028-86. Chronicorum libri III. 209 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 448.)

— **Dodechin,** *Abbot of Diesenberg.* Ad Chronica Mariani Scoti continuatae historiae appendix. 22 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 657.)

Mariascheune, *Bohemia.* Hallwich, H. Jesuitenresidenz Mariascheune. 35 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, pp. 33, 89.)

Marichal, Paul (*Ed.*)

Catalogue des MSS. conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale sous les nos. 1 à 725 de la collection de Lorraine. Nancy, 1896. 8°. (Soc. d'archéol. lorraine, *Pub.*) L.66

Marie *de France.* 13 *cent.*

Evangile aux femmes, texte pub. pour la première fois dans son intégrité d'après les quatre MSS. connus des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles, avec un commentaire philologique et grammatical, et une dissertation sur l'origine probable de ce fabliau par M. Constans. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2383

—— Lai des deux amants. Paris, 1842. p. 8°. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— Lais, herausg. von Karl Warnke. Mit vergleichenden anmerkungen von Reinhold Koehler. Halle, 1885. 8°. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.*) 2304

Contents. **Bisclavret,** p. 75.—**Chaitivel,** p. 172.—**Chievrefoil,** p. 181.—**Dous amanz,** p. 113.—**Eliduc,** p. 186.—**Equitan,** p. 41.—Le **Fraisne,** p. 54.—**Guigemar,** p. 5.—**Koehler,** R. Vergleichende anmerkungen, p. lviii.—**Lanval,** p. 86.—**Laustic,** p. 146.—Warnke, K. **Leben** der dichterin, p. iii.—**Milun,** p. 152.—**Yonec,** p. 123.—Glossar, p. 228.

—— Lai du **Bisclaveret.** 9 pp. (*In her* Lai des deux amants, p. 13: Pléiade.)

—— SCHIOETT, E. L'amour et les amoureux dans les lais de Marie de France. 1889. 2373

— **Bédier,** J. Lais de M. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 835.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Roquefort, Poésies de M. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 145.)—**Warnke,** K. Leben der dichterin. 3 pp. (Marie *de France, Lais*, p. iii: Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.*)

Marie, (—), and others. Arrondissement de Lisieux. 84 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monument.: Calvados*, v. 2, p. 91.)

Marie, Pierre, *M. D.*

Lectures on diseases of the spinal cord. Containing 244 woodcuts. Tr. by Montagu Lubbock. London, 1895. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 152.) —3797

Marie. *See also* Maria.—Mary.

Marie. 4 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 345.)

Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.* 1755-93.

Lettres, recueil des lettres authentiques de la reine, pub. par Maxime de La Rocheterie et le Marquis de Beaucourt. Paris, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. d'hist. contemp.*) .2664

—— Intercepted letter to the **Emperor of Austria.** 3 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)— Letter to the Princesse de **Lamballe.** 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

—— CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie-Antoinette, Reine de France et de Navarre. 1823, 3 v. .2673

The same. 1867. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.) 4656

—— LALLY-TOLLENDAL, T. G., *Marquis* de. Mémoires de Weber frère de lait de Marie-Antoinette, Reine de France. 1860. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.) 4656

—— LENOTRE, G. (*Ed.*) Captivité et la mort de Marie-Antoinette. 1897. 4751

—— LÉONARD, J. (Léonard Antier). Souvenirs of L., hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette. Now first rendered into English . . . by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1897, 2 v. 4781

—— SAINT-AMAND, A. L. I. de. Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. Tr. by T. S. Perry. 1890. (*In his* Famous women of the French court.) .2696

The same. 1892. .2696

—— **Bicknell,** A. L. Last days of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 33.)—Marie-Antoinette as Dauphine. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 841.)—**Du Bled,** V. Comédiennes de la cour: la Duchesse du Maine, Mme. de Pompadour, et la Reine Marie-Antoinette. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 823.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 182.)—**Maulde-la-Clavière,** M. A. R. de. Marie-Antoinette au Petit-Trianon. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 727.)—**Molmenti,** P. G. La Regina Maria Antonietta. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 302.)—**Sala,** G. A. H. Marie Antoinette's milliners' bills. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 283.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* H. B. Marie Antoinette and the Princesse de Lamballe. 49 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Vitrac,** J. B. Oraison funèbre de Marie-Antoinette. 63 pp. (*In his* Oraisons funèbres de Louis XVI, p. 61.)—**Wehl,** F. Marie Antoinette. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 24, 104.)—**Wertheimer,** E. (*Ed.*) Documents relatifs à l'histoire de Marie-Antoinette. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 322.)

See also **Diamond necklace.**—**France,** History, *Revolution.*—**Louis XVI,** *King of France.*—**Maria Theresa,** *Empress of Germany.*—**Varennes.**

—— and others. Lettre à Louis XVI, 1791. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)

Marie de Médicis, *Queen of France.*

HENRARD, P. J. J. Marie de Médicis dans les Pays-Bas, 1631-38. 1876. 3634

—— PERRENS, F. T. Eglise et l'état en France sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1872, 2 v. —4266

—— ZELLER, B. Henri IV et Sully, Marie de Médicis. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4656

—— **Incoronazione** di Maria de' Medici e la uccisione di Enrico IV. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 561.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Morte di Maria de' Medici. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 221.)

See also **France,** History, *Bourbons to* 1789.—**Henry IV,** *King of France.*—**Richelieu,** L. F. A. du P., *Duc* de.—**Sully,** M. de B., *Duc* de.

Marie Louise de Gonzague, *Queen of Poland.*

Vandal, A. Un mariage politique au XVII siècle. Marie de Gonzague à Varsovie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 671.)

Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *Duchesse d'Angoulême.* *See* Angoulême, M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'.

Marielle. 115 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 279.

Mariengaarde, *Monastery.* Sibrand, L., *Monk of Lidlum.* Vita et res gestae abbatum Horti divae virginis, seu Mariengard, apud Frisios. 26 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 241.)

Mariengebet. [*Provençal.*] 4 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache*, v. 1, p. 285.)

Marienlegenden. Adgar, W. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 9.) 2397

Marienthal, *Monastery.* Chronicon monasterii Marienthalense. 41 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 246.)

Marietta, *Ohio.*

Cox, J. Address: building of the state. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 150.)—**Cutler,** W. P. Centennial celebration at M., April 7, 1888. 12 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 1.)—and Jones, A. W. Memorial structure at M. 30 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 222.)—**Dickinson,** C. E. First church organization in the oldest settlement in the Northwest territory. 20 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 289.)—**Hayes,** R. B. Address. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 50.)—**Hoar,** G. F. Oration. 34 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 16.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Marietta, Ohio, 1788-1888. Foundation of civil government beyond the Ohio river. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 29, 1888, p. 169.)—**Mathews,** H. Earliest settlement in Ohio. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 552.)—**Peters,** B. German pioneers. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 55.)

Mariette, Auguste Ferdinand François, *Pasha.* 1821-81.

Deir-el-Bahari; documents topographiques, historiques, et ethnographiques, recueillis dans ce temple pendant les fouilles. Leipzig, 1877. r. 8°, and atlas fo. 1742

Note.—Text in cover of atlas.

—— Listes géographiques des pylônes de Karnak, comprenant la Palestine, l'Ethiopie, le pays des Somâl. Leipzig, 1875. r. 8°, and atlas fo. 1742

—— Mastaba de l'ancien empire. n. p., [1885]. sm. fo. 1752

Note.—Lithographed.

—— Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. Tr. and ed. with notes, by Mary Brodrick. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. 3417

—— Identification des **dieux d'Hérodote** avec les dieux égyptiens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 343.)

—— **Maspero,** G. C. C. Mariette-Pacha. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 34: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)—**Pierret,** P. Auguste Mariette. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 117.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Auguste Mariette. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 768.)

Mariette, Pierre Jean. 1694–1774.
Traité des pierres gravées. [Illustr.] Paris, 1750. 2 v. 4°. —1777

Marigalante, *Island.* WILLYAMS, C. Account of the campaign in the West Indies, in the year 1794; with the reduction of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Guadaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, etc. 1796. .2631

Marignan, Battle of. Legrand, A. Bataille de M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 182.)

Marignolli, Curzio. 1563–1606.
Rime varie, con le notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di lui scritte da Andrea Cavalcanti, raccolte da C. Arlía. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 213.) 2352

—— CAVALCANTI, A. Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli, poeta fiorentino. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 111.) 2332

—— **Cavalcanti,** A. Notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di M. 46 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 213, p. 1.)

Marigold-Michel. 15 pp. Teuffel, *Mrs.* B. W. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 313.)

Marillac, Charles de. Doumic, R. Trois ambassadeurs français à Londres au 16 siècle. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 326.)

Marin, Francisco Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Marin, F.

Marin, François Louis Claude. 1721—1809.
Histoire de Saladin, Sulthan d'Egypte et de Syrie: avec un introduction, une histoire abrégée de la dynastie des Ayoubites fondée par Saladin . . . Paris, 1758. 2 v. 12°. 4703

Marin, Michel Ange. 1697–1767.
Vies des Pères des déserts d'Orient, leur doctrine spirituelle et leur discipline monastique. Nouv. ed., avec une introduction, des notes, et des éclaircissements historiques par M. Eugène Veuillot. Paris, 1863–64. 6 v. 8°. 3795

Marin, *County, Cal.* Ransome, F. L. On lawsonite, a new rock-forming mineral, from the Tiburon peninsula, Marin co., Cal. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 301.)

Marin de P*,** J. C. G.
Quinze jours à Paris; ou, guide de l'étranger dans la capitale et ses environs . . . Précédé d'une description historique. 8 éd. . . . Ornée de 15 gravures et de 2 plans. Paris, 1856. 16°. 2696

Marina. Biart, L. Dona Marina et Hernand Cortès. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 99.)

Marina, Giuseppe.
Romania e Germania, ovvero il mondo germanico secondo le relazioni di Tacito e nei suoi veri caratteri, rapporti e influenza sul mondo romano. 2 ed. Trieste, 1892. 8°. 3693

Marindin, *Rev.* G. E. Eton in eighty-five. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 753.)

Marindin, George Eden (*Ed.*)
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. *See* Smith, *Sir* W., and others.

Marine, William Matthew. 1843—. [Life and poems of.] 5 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 271.)

Marine aquarium. *See* Aquarium.

Marine biological laboratory of Wood's Holl. Biological lectures delivered at, in the summer session of 1890. Boston, 1891. 12°. —1678

Contents. Wilson, E. B. Some problems of **annelid morphology,** p. 53.—Watase, S. On **caryokinesis,** p. 168.—Ayers, H. **Ear of man:** its past, present, and future, p. 188.—Osborn, H. F. **Evolution and heredity,** p. 130.—McMurrich, J. P. **Gastræa theory** and its successors, p. 79.—Whitman, C. O. **Naturalist's occupation,** p. 27.—Libbey, W., *Jr.* Study of **ocean temperatures and currents,** p. 231.—Morgan, T. H. Relationships of the **sea-spiders,** p. 142.—Whitman, C. O. **Specialization and organization,** companion principles of all progress, p. 1.—Gardiner, E. G. **Weismann and Maupas** on the origin of death, p. 107.

Marine biological stations of Europe. 15 pp. 9 pl. Dean, B. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 505.)

Marine corps, U. S., History of the. Collum, R. S. 2616

Marine engineering. *See* Marine steam engines.

Marine engines. Galt, J. On a sea-fed engine for propelling vessels instead of steam. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 494.)
See also **Marine steam engines.**

Marine française et la marine allemand pendant la guerre de 1870–71. Chevalier, L. E. 4667

Marine française sous la première République, Histoire de la. Chevalier, L. E. 2672

Marine française sous le Consulat et l'Empire, Histoire de la. Chevalier, L. E. 2672

Marine française sous le règne de Louis XV. Rivière, H. L. .2696

Marine garrisons for naval bases. 6 pp. Ormsby-Johnson, F. C. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 98.)

Marine hygiene. 88 pp. Armstrong, H. E. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 511.)

Marine insurance. *See* Insurance.

Marine normande à la bataille de l'Ecluse. 21 pp. Luce, S., *France pendant la guerre de cent ans*, p. 1.

Marine organisms, Chemical action of. 9 pp. Judd, J. W. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 65.)

Marine propulsion. CHASE, I. McK. Screw propellers and marine propulsion. 1895. —2775

Marine steam engines.
International Maritime Congress. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Sec. 3. Shipbuilding and marine engineering. Minutes of proceedings. [1893.] —2774

— **Burgh**, N. P. On marine engines from 1851 to the present time. 30 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, pp. 234, 300, 367; Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 13, 1865, p. 291.)—**Haswell**, C. H., and others. Report on an apparatus for supplying the boilers of marine steam engines with a continuous supply of fresh water. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 45, 1848, p. 128.) — Application of **superheated steam** in marine engines. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 39, 1860, p. 345.)—**Thurston**, R. H. Steam-engines of the French navy. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 56, 1868, p. 165.)—**Werner**, J. R. Running for records. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 112.)—**Whitham**, J. H. Crank-pins of marine engines. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 115, 1883, p. 192.)—Table of piston speeds of marine engines. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 116, 1883, p. 6.)
See also **Boiler explosions.—Boilers.—Locomotive engines.—Marine engines.—Naval art and science.—Steam.—Steam engines.—Steam navigation.**

Marinelli, Giovanni (*Ed.*) 1846—.
Saggio di cartografia della regione veneta. Venezia, 1881. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.:* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 1.) 4362

Marineo, Lucio. *Circa* 1460-1533. De rebus Hispaniae memorabilibus opus. 267 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 738.)

Marini, A.
Des principes de la stabilité sociale. Paris, 1851. 8°. —3206

Marini, Gaetano Luigi. 1740-1815.
Papiri diplomatici raccolti ed illustrati. Roma, 1805. fo. 1212

Marini or Marino, Giovanni Battista. 1569-1625.
Opere. Con giunta di nuovi componimenti inediti. Nuova ed. con un discorso preliminare di Giuseppe Zirardini. Napoli, 1861. 8°. 2304
Contents. L'**Adone**: poema eroico, p. 5. — Della **Gerusalemme distrutta**, p. 488. — Lettera alla Maestà Cristianissima di **Maria de' Medici**, Reina di Francia e di Navarra, p. 1.—**Poesie erotiche**, p. 511. —**Poesie sacre**, p. 449. — **Poesie varie**, p. 501.— **Sonetti**, p. 506.—**Strage degl' Innocenti**, p. 451.— **Zirardini**, G. Di Giamb. Marino e del suo stile, p. v.
— **Zirardini**, G. Di Giamb. Marino e del suo stile. 16 pp. (Marino, G. B., *Opere*, p. v.)

Marinis, Donatantonio (*Tr.*) 17 *cent.*
Teoria dell' interpetrazione logica del diritto in generale. *See* Thibaut, A. F. J.

Marino, Salvatore Salomone. *See* Salomone-Marino, S.

Marino, Tommaso. Sandonnini, T. Tommaso Marino, mercante genovese. 31 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 54.)

Marinus, *St.* Ex vita SS. Marini et Anniani. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1068.)

Marinus, and **Anatolus.** Acts of Sharbil, who had been the High Priest of idols, and was converted to the confession of the Christian religion in Christ. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 22 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 41.)

Mario, Alberto. 1825—. Carlo Cattaneo. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 232.)
— **Morpurgo**, E. Alberto Mario. 11 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 164.)

Mario, *Signora* Jessie Merriton White. 1832—.
Della vita di Giuseppe Mazzini. Opera illustr. con ritratti e composizioni d'insigni artisti. Ed. economica. Milano, 1891. 4°. 4711
— Supplement to the autobiography of Giuseppe Garibaldi. London, 1889. 12°. (Garibaldi, G., *Autobiography*, v. 3.) 4716
— **Italy** and the United States. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 701.) — Poor in **Naples.** 39 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 300.)

Mario, Joseph. *See* Candia, M., *Marchése* di.

Mariolatry. *See* Mary, *Virgin.*

Marion, Antoine Fortuné. 1846—.
Revision de la flore heersienne de Gelinden. *See* Saporta, G., *Marquis* de, and Marion, A. F.

Marion, *Brig.-Gen.* Francis.
HORRY, P., and WEEMS, M. L. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. 1858. 3796
— SIMMS, W. G. Life of Francis Marion. 1844. 4763
— **Hay**, P. D. Haunts of the "swamp fox." 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 545.)—**Hughson**, S. C. Francis Marion's grave. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 469; v. 27, 1892, p. 145.)

Marion, *Cyprus.* HERMANN, P. Graeberfeld von Marion auf Cypern, mit 3 tafeln. 1888. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 48.) 2702

Marion, *Mass.* Kingsley, W. L. How a New England frontier town grew up in the old colonial times. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 149.)

Marion of Drymnagh. Hartstonge, M. W. 1323

Marionettes. LORENTZ, A. J. Polichinel, Ex-Roi des Marionnettes devenu philosophe. 1848. 2203
— **Cavazza**, E. At the Opra di li pupi. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 797.)—**Symonds**, A. Apology for puppets. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 84, 1897, p. 55.)—**Walters**, F. G. Marionette memoirs. 7 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1888, p. 578.)
See also Sat. Rev. v. 65, 1888, p. 756.

Marioreybanks, George. *See* Marjoribanks, G.

Mariotti, Filippo. 1833—.
Il risorgimento d'Italia, narrato dai principi di Casa Savoia e dal parlamento (1848-78). 3 ed. Firenze, 1888. 12°. 4367
— (*Ed.*) Ricordi di Maurizio Bufalini, sulla vita e sulle opere proprie. *See* Bufalini, M.

Mariotti, Luigi, *pseud.* *See* Gallenga, A. C. N.

Mariotti, Temistocle. Eusebio Bava. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 598.)—Giacinto **Provana di Collegno.** 10 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 374.)

Marique, J. M. L., *M. D.* Watteville, A. de. Marique: Recherches expérimentales sur le mécanique de fonctionnement des centres psychomoteurs du cerveau. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 536.)

Marischal, G. Keith. Bimetallism: an appeal. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 143.)—Prospects of **international bimetallism.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 510.)

Marischal College. ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the books added to the library in Marischal College, 1874–96. 1897. L.66

—— — Catalogue of the books in the library in Marischal College, 1874. 1874. L.66

Maritime law.

ABBOTT, C., *Baron Tenderden.* Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 1829. —2774

—— WOOLRYCH, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters and of sewers; including the law relating to rights in the sea. 1830. —2736

—— Important sections of **American navigation acts.** 5 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 515.)—**Blancard,** L. Du consul de mer et du consul sur mer. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 427.)—Leading sections from the **English navigation acts.** 4 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 511.)—**Glover,** J. Ought the state to cover maritime risks? 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 851.)—**Holland,** T. E. Pacific blockade. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 105.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Laws of war. Maritime capture. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 282.)—**Macarthur,** W. American seamen under the law. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 718.)—**Rotherham,** F. Our need of stringent shipping laws. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 505.)—Dit ist twater recht in **Vlaenderen:** these are sea-laws in Flanders. [*Flem. and Eng.*] 32 pp. (Twiss, *Sir* T., *Black book of the Admiralty*, v. 4, p. 415.)—**Wisby stadslag** van sciprecht: Wisby town-law on shipping. [*Low-Germ. and Eng.*] 25 pp. (Twiss, *Sir* T., *Black book of the Admiralty*, v. 4, p. 385.)

See also **Bankruptcy.—Blockade.—Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—Common law.—Consulate of the sea.—Consuls.—Contracts.—Insurance.—International law.—Law.—Navigation.—Neutrality.—Ships.**

Maritime sanitation, Epitomized review of the principles and practice of. Holt, J. —3706

Maritime warfare, Future of. 17 pp. Geffcken, F. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 16.)

Marius, *Bp. of Avenches. Circa* 532–586. Chronica a. 455–581. 15 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 225.)

—— **Monod,** G. Marius d'Avenches. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 8, p. 147.)

Marius, Caius. Votsch, W. Caius Marius als reformator des roemischen heerwesens. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 193.)

Marius, Joannes. *See* Le Maire, J.

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de. **Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. Marivaux. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 701.)—**Brunetière,** F. Comédie de M. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 671.)—Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de Marivaux. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 894.)

Marjoribanks, Edward. 1849—. Our sea fishermen. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 691.)

Marjoribanks, George. 16 *cent.*

Annals of Scotland, from the yeir 1514 to the yeir 1591. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. 2594

Mark, *St., Evangelist.*

CAVE, W. Lives of the Apostles, and the two Evangelists St. Mark and St. Luke. 1840. —4265

See also **Bible,** N. T., Mark.

Mark, *Coptic monk.* 13 *cent.* Martyre de Jean de Phanidjôit. [*Coptic and Fr.*] 78 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 113.)

Mark, Edward Laurens, *Ph. D.* Trichinae in swine. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1888, p. 111.)—Report upon experiments in feeding hogs at a state institution where **trichinosis** among the swine had been unusually prevalent. 6 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1894, p. 757.)

—— (*Tr.*) Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. *See* Hertwig, O.

Mark, *Westphalia.* TESCHENMACHER, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae, Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721. 3401

Mark Fenton. 7 pp. Teal, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 774.)

Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa. Tr. by F. E. Pargiter. Fasc. 1–3. Calcutta, 1888–91. 3 nos. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3107

—— **Burnouf,** E. Analyse et extrait du Dévi Mahatmyam, fragmens du M. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 24.)

Market gambling. 14 pp. Bear, W. E. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 781.)

Market Harborough, *England.* HILL, J. H. History of Market Harborough. 1875. .2551

—— ROUSE, R. Collection of the charities and donations given for any religious or other public use to the town of Market-Harborough. 1768. .2536

See also **Leicestershire.**

Markets. Fletcher, J. Statistical account of the markets of London. 16 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 10, 1847, p. 345.)—**Maurer,** K. Freimarkt. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 1.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. Sussex markets and fairs. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 180.)

See also **Fairs.—Food.**

Markgenossenschaften, Ueber die, von K. F. L. Freiherrn von Loew. 11 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 392.

Markgraf, Karl August Hermann, and **Frenzel,** O. (*Eds.*) Breslauer stadtbuch enthaltend die rathslinie von 1287 ab und urkunden zur verfassungsgeschichte der stadt. Breslau, 1882. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 11.) 3482

Markham, *Vice-Admiral* Albert Hastings. 1841—. Lord Anson. 35 pp. (Laughton, J. K., *From Howard to Nelson*, p. 159.)—**Antarctic exploration.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 431.)—**Arctic explorations.** 24 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 273.)—**North Polar problem.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 486.)

Markham, Charles Edwin. 1852—. The Man with the hoe. 1 p. (*Bookman*, v. 9, 1899, p. 444.)

Markham, Christopher Alexander, and **Cox,** *Rev.* John Charles (*Eds.*) Records of the borough of Northampton. Preface by the Lord Bp. of London. Introductory chapter on the history of the town by W. Ryland D. Adkins. Illustr. London, 1898. 2 v. r. 8°. .2524

Note.—600 copies printed.

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. 1830—.

"The fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere . . . and of Sir Horace Vere . . . [With portrait.] Boston, 1888. 8°. 4795

—— History of Peru. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1892. 8°. (*Lat.-Am. republics.*) .2646

—— Life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550–1605, discoverer of Davis straits. [Illustr.] London, 1889. 12°. (Keltie, J. S., and others, *World's great explorers.*) 3766

—— Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. An address delivered . . . Dec. 15, 1896. London, 1896. 8°. 4763

—— **Alfred** as a geographer. 19 pp. (Bowker, A., *Alfred the Great*, p. 149.)—Need for an **Antarctic expedition.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 706.)—**Antarctic exploration** and its importance. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 641.)—Promotion of further discovery in the **Arctic and Antarctic regions.** 25 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 317.)—Life of **Edward of Lancaster:** a sketch. 30 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 24.)—Present standpoint of **geography.** 24 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 395.)—**Richard** III: a doubtful verdict reviewed. 34 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 250.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. *See* Hues, R.

—— (*Tr.*) Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography. *See* Nordenskiöld, A. E.

—— (*Tr.*) Journal of Christopher Columbus. *See* Colombo, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Letters of Amerigo Vespucci. *See* Vespucci, A.

—— (*Tr. and Ed.*) Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gambóa to the straits of Magellan. *See* Sarmiento de Gambóa, P. de.

—— (*Tr. and Ed.*) Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. *See* Cieza, or Cieça de Léon, P. de.

Markham, Gervase. *Circa* 1570–1655.

Most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile, knight (1595). Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (*With* Goldsmid, E. M., *Last fight of the Revenge*, v. 2.) 2127

Markham, *Sir* Griffin. M., T. Copie of a letter, concerning the proceeding at Winchester, where the late Lord Cobham, Lord Gray, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all attainted of hie treason, were ready to be executed on Friday, 9 Dec., 1603. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 51.)

Markham, John. Notes on the Shantung province: being a journey from Chefoo to Tsiuhsien, the city of Mencius. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 1.)

Markham, *Rev.* Thomas R. Tribute to the Army of Tennessee. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 511.)—Tribute to the **Confederate dead.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 174.)

Markland, Jeremiah. 1693–1776. Praefatio ad Iphigeniam in Aulide et Tauris. 1 p. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 4, p. i.)

—— **Stachelscheid,** A. Unedited conjectures of M. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 153.)

Markland, *Capt.* John. Revolutionary services of. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 102.)

Markoff, André. Mémoire sur la transformation des séries peu convergentes en séries très convergentes. 18 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Marks of artists, *etc.*

BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire de monogrammes . . . et marques figurées sous lesquels les plus célèbres peintres . . . ont désigné leurs noms. 1817. —1777

—— CHAFFERS, W. Collector's hand book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 1893. —1758

—— — Hand book to hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1897. —1758

—— — Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain. 1897. —17C3

—— JAENNICKE, J. F. Marken und monogramme auf fayence, porzellan, steinzeug, und sonstigen keramischen erzeugnissen. 1878. (*With his* Grundriss der keramik.) —2783

—— KLEIN, W. Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. 1887. —1757

—— RIS-PAQUOT, O. E. Origine et priviléges de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Vincennes et de Sèvres. Suivis de 345 marques et monogrammes, avec leurs couleurs. 1878. —1758

—— **Flouest,** E. Marques de tâcherons à la chapelle de la Corroierie (Côte-d'Or). 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 212: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Freshfield,** E. Masons' marks at Westminster Hall. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 1.)

See also **Monograms.—Printers' marks.—Signs.**

Markus, Paul. Die Yoga-philosophie nach dem Râjamârtanda dargestellt. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 161.)

Marl.

HOLMES, F. S. Phosphate rocks of South Carolina and the "great Carolina marl bed." 1870. —1653

—— WHITFIELD, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 9.) —3535

The same. 1886–90, 2 v. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1, 2.) —3551

—— — Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 18.) —3535

—— **Cook**, G. H. Marl beds of New Jersey. 23 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. J. p. 261.)—**Gilbert**, G. K. Whiteness of white marl. 5 pp. (*In his* Lake Bonneville, p. 200: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 1.)—**Kerr**, W. C. Marls of North Carolina. 25 pp. (*In his* Report of the geol. surv. of N. C. v. 1, p. 187.)—**Parkinson**, C. Upper greensand and chloritic marl, Isle of Wight. 6 pp. (Geol. Soc. of London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 370.)—**Phillips**, W. B. Marls. 2 pp. (Day, D. T., *Mineral resources of the U. S.* 1886, p. 619: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*)—**Pierce**, J. Practical remarks on the shell marl region of the eastern part of Virginia and Maryland. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 54.)—**Russell**, I. C. White marl. 5 pp. (*In his* Geol. hist. of Lake Lahontan, p. 149: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 11.)—**Smith**, E. A. Marls of Alabama. 17 pp. (*In his* Geol. surv. of Alabama, Report, 1881-82, p. 313.)

Marlatt, Charles Lester. 1863—. Japanese hymenoptera of the family tenthredinidae. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 21, p. 493.)

—— Principal household insects of the United States. *See* Howard, L. O., and Marlatt, C. L.

Marlborough, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Churchill, J.

Marlborough, 4 *Duke of.* *See* Spencer, G.

Marlborough, 8 *Duke of.* *See* Churchill, G. C. S.

Marlborough, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Ley, *Sir* J.

Marlborough, *Conn.* Hall, M. Marlborough. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 267.)

Marlborough, *England.* WAYLEN, J. History, military and municipal . . . of Marlborough. 1854. .2542

—— **Bradley**, A. G. Marlborough. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 188.)—**Carrington**, F. A. Facts and observations as to the ancient state of M. 44 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 1.)—**Merriman**, R. W. Some stray notes from the Marlborough court books: temp. Henry VIII. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 75.)—**Soames**, C. Coins found near M. 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 84.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Marlborough, *Mass.* Sedgwick, W. T. On an epidemic of typhoid fever in M., apparently due to infected skimmed milk. 12 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1894, p. 763.)

Marlborough College. Register, 1843-79, inclusive. With alphabetical index. [London], 1880. 8°. —2364

Note.—Privately printed.

—— BRADLEY, A. G., and others. History of Marlborough College during fifty years. 1893. —2364

—— LOCKWOOD, E. Early days of Marlborough College. 1893. —2366

Marlborough downs, *England.* Smith, A. C. On British stone and earthworks on the Marlborough downs. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 45.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Marlet, Léon. 1862—. Louise de Coligny, Princesse d'Orange: étude sur sa vie. 63 pp. (Coligny, L. de, *Princess of Orange, Correspondance*, p. xi.)

Marlet, Mara Cop. Skizzen aus Algerien. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 368.)

Marliani, Aloisio, *Bp. of Tuy.* —1521. Oratio habita in comitiis ordinis Aurei Velleris Serenissimi Caroli regis Catholici anno 1516. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 146.)

Marliani, Manuel de.

Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne, suivie d'un aperçu sur les finances. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 3516

Marlot, Guillaume. 1596-1667.

Histoire de la ville, cité, et université de Reims, métropolitaine de la Gaule belgique. Divisée en douze livres. Reims, 1843-46. 4 v. 4°. .2602

Marloth, Rudolf. Reisen in Deutsch-Afrika. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 400; v. 54, 1888, p. 45.)

Marlow, *England.* LANGLEY, T. History and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough, and deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire; including the borough towns of Wycombe and Marlow, and sixteen parishes. 1797. 2512

See also **Buckinghamshire.**

Marlowe, Christopher. 1564-93.

Works. [Ed. by G. Robinson.] London, 1826. 3 v. 8°. 3313

Contents. **Davies**, J., and Marlowe, C. Epigrams and elegies, v. 3, p. 439.—**Dido**, Queen of Carthage, v. 2, p. 333.—**Doctor Faustus**, v. 2, p. 115.—**Edward II**, v. 2, p. 1.—**Hero and Leander**, v. 3. p. 317.—**Jew of Malta**, v. 1, p. 183.—**Life** of M., v. 1, p. i.—**Lucanus**, M. A., First book of, v. 3, p. 465.—**Lust's dominion**; or, the Lascivious queen, v. 3, p. 1.—**Massacre at Paris**, v. 2, p. 203.—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Elegies, v. 3, p. 495.—Certain of **Ovid's Elegies**, v. 3, p. 421.—**Tamburlaine the Great**, v. 1, p. 1.

—— Works, with some account of the author, and notes, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1876. r. 8°. 3312

Contents. Dyce, A. Some **account** of M. and his writings, p. xi.—**Atheist's tragedy**, p. 387.—**Davies**, J. Epigrams, p. 351.—**Dialogue** in verse, p. 382.—Tragedy of **Dido, Queen of Carthage**, p. 247.—Tragical history of **Doctor Faustus**, p. 75.—**Edward II**, p. 179.—Ballad of **Faustus**, p. 136.—**Fragment**, p. 382.—Portions of **Gager's Dido**, p. 391.—**Hero and Leander**, p. 275.—**Ignoto**, p. 366.—**Jew of Malta**, p. 139.—**Lucanus**, M. A. First book of, p. 367.—In obitum R. **Manwood**, p. 384.—**Massacre at Paris**, p. 223.—Note concerning Marlowe's **opinions**, p. 389.—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Elegies, p. 311.—**Passionate shepherd** to his love, p. 381.—Specimens of **Petowe's continuation** of Hero and Leander, p. 398.—**Tamburlaine the Great**, p. 5.

—— Werke, historisch-kritische ausgabe von Hermann Breymann und Albrecht Wagner. Heilbronn, 1885-89. 3 v. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- u. literaturdenkmale*, v. 2, 5, 8.) 2116

Contents. **Doctor Faustus**, v. 5.—**Jew of Malta**, v. 8.—**Tamburlaine**, v. 2.

—— **Albers**, J. H. On Marlowe's Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 369.)—**Breymann**, H. W. Marlowe's Dr. Faustus und Herr J. H. Albers. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1862, p. 56.)—Zu L. Proescholdt's collation von Marlowe's Dr.

Faustus. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 288.)—**Duentzer**, J. H. J. Zu Marlowe's Faust. 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 44.)—**Fraenkel**, L. Zum stoffe von Marlowe's "Tamburlaine." 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 459.) —**Kellner**, L. Quelle von Marlowe's "Jew of Malta." 32 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 80.)—**Klose**, R. Unterschiede zwischen dem Casseler texte von Marlowe's Edward II und dem von 1598. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 242.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Marlowe. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 212; *Old Eng. dramat.* p. 28; *Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 194.)—**Proescholdt**, L. Eine collation der aeltesten quarto von Marlowe's Dr. Faustus. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 88.)—**Schmid**, E. Marlowe's Faust und sein verhaeltniss zu den deutschen und englischen Faustbuechern. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 42.)—**Schroeer**, K. J. Zu Marlowe's Faust. 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 134.)—**Texte**, J. Christopher Marlowe. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 892.)—**Wagner**, W. Zu Marlowe; Zu Marlowe's Faust; Marlowe's Faustus und Green's Friar Bacon. 16 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 175, 309, 518.)

—— **Dyce**, A. Some account of M. and his writings. 43 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, 1876, p. xi.)—**Life** of M. 16 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works* [*ed. by G. Robinson*], v. 1, p. i.)

—— **Greene**, Robert, and **Shakespeare**, William. First part of The Contention. First quarto, 1594: a facsimile, by photolithography, by Charles Praetorius. With forewords . . . by F. J. Furnivall. [*Anon.*] London, 1889. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 37.) 3392

—— — The True tragedy. First quarto, 1595: a fac-simile by C. Praetorius, with an introduction by T. Tyler. [*Anon.*] London, 1891. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 38.) 3392

Marlowe, Julia. *See* Taber, *Mrs.* J. M.

Marm Lisa. 59 pp. Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. S. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, pp. 297, 452, 619.)

Marmaduke, *Maj.-Gen.* John Sappington. 1833-87. Report of expedition against Pine Bluff. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 238.)—Campaign against **Steele** in April, 1864. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 75.)

Marmi, Francesco Antonio. Vic, C. de. Lettres inédites à M. (1717-21). 59 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 469.)

Marmi, I. 2 v. Doni, A. F. 2314

Marmier, J. M. Xavier. 1809-92.

Etudes sur Goethe. Paris, 1835. 8°. —3174

—— Lettres sur l'Islande, et poésies. 3 éd. Paris, 1844. 12°. .2467

Marmion family. CHATTOCK, C. Antiquities: consisting of translations of . . . inedited charters and deeds . . . containing reference to the Marmion . . . and other families. 1884. .2542

Marmol, José. Wolf, F. Der erste historische roman im spanischen Sued-Amerika. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 164.)

Marmont, *Maréchal* Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, *Duc de Ragusa.* 1774-1852.

Present state of the Turkish empire. Tr. with notes and observations, by Lt.-Col. Sir F. Smith. London, 1839. 8°. 3483

—— **Loménie**, L. L. de. Le Maréchal Marmont. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)

Marmontel, Jean François. 1723-99.

Incas; ou, la destruction de l'empire du Pérou. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 16°. .2647

—— Mémoires. Précédés d'une introduction, par F. Barrière. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5.) 4656

—— Œuvres posthumes. Mémoires d'une père pour servir à l'instruction de ses enfans. Paris, 1804. 4 v. 8°. —4133

—— **Brunetière**, F. Mémoires d'un homme heureux. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 207.)—**Funck-Brentano**, F. Marmontel. 6 pp. (*In his* Legends of the Bastile, p. 158.)

Marmora, Alberto Ferrero della. Bartoli, A. Necrologia di M. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, pt. 2, 1863, p. 154.)—**Lungo**, I. del. Vicende di Carlo di Simiane, Marchese di Livorno, 1672-1706 . . . per M. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 106.)

Marmora Oxoniensia. 2 pts. in 1 v. Chandler, R. (*Ed.*) —17D2

Marne, *Department, France.* Baye, J., *Baron* de. Une sépulture de femme à l'époque gauloise dans la M. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 70.)—**Catherwood**, M. H. A farm in M. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 31.)

Marne, Haute, *Department, France.* Flouest, E. Antiquités gauloises découvertes dans le département de la Haute-Marne. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 47.)

Marne river. Lalanne, L. Nom donné à la Marne par [Gilles de Paris] un poëte du XII siècle. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 169.)

Marner, Konrad der. *See* Konrad, *der Marner.*

Marocco. *See* Morocco.

Marold, C. Althochdeutsche glossen aus Juvencushandschriften. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 351.)—**Otfrid's beziehungen** zu den biblischen dichtungen des Juvencus, Sedulius, Arator. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 385.)

Maroncelli, Piero. Girardi, L. A. Pietro Maroncelli, (1795-1846). 14 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 449.)—**Foe**, E. A. Piero Maroncelli. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 44.)

Maroni, Michele. Patti dei Lombardi e dei Catalani col comune di Ancona. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 636.)

Maroons. Blake, E. Maroons of Jamaica. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 558.)—**Lindsay**, A., 23 *Earl of Crawford and* 6 *Earl of Balcarres.* Rise, progress, and termination, of the Maroon war, illustr. by a selection from the public despatches and private correspondence of. 146 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Marot, Clément. 1495-1544. Deux amoureux. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 307.)—**Elégies.** 3 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 239; v. 4, p. 231.)

—— **Fontana**, B. Clemente Marot eretico in Ferrara. 5 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 510.)—**Lanson**, G. Clément Marot. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, pp. 302, 475.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Clément Marot. 18 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 1.)

Marot, Helen.

Handbook of labor literature: being a classified and annotated list of the more important books and pamphlets in the English language. Phila., 1899. 12°. L.56

Maroussem, Pierre du. *See* Du Maroussem, P.

Marquand, Allan, *Ph.D.* 1853—. Old Olympic games. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 803.)

Marquand, Henry G. Alexander, E. A. Henry G. Marquand. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 560.)

Marquard, *Abbot of Fulda.* 12 *cent.* Gesta, 1150–65. 9 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 165.)

Marquardt, Karl Joachim. 1812–82.
Privatleben der Roemer. Mit lithogr. tafeln und holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1879–82. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 7, pts. 1, 2.) —2327
The same. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* 2 aufl. v. 7, pts. 1, 2.) —2327
—— Roemische staatsverwaltung. Leipzig, 1873–78. 3 v. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4–6.) —2327
The same. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1881–85. 3 v. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* 2 aufl. v. 4–6.) —2327
—— and **Mommsen,** Christian Matthias Theodor. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, v. 1, 3, pts. 1, 2; 4–7, pts. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1871–88. 6 v. in 8, 8°. —2327
Contents. Marquardt, K. J. Privatleben der **Roemer,** v. 7, pts. 1, 2.—**Roemische staatsverwaltung,** v. 4–6.—Mommsen, C. M. T. **Roemisches staatsrecht,** v. 1, 3, pts. 1, 2.
The same. 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2; 4–7, pts. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1876–86. 6 v. in 7. 8°. —2327
Contents. Marquardt, K. J. Privatleben der **Roemer,** v. 7. pts. 1, 2; **Roemische staatsverwaltung,** v. 4–6.—Mommsen, C. M. T. **Roemisches staatsrecht,** v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2.

Marquart, J. Assyriaka des Ktesias. 158 pp. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 501.)—Beitraege zur geschichte und sage von **Erän.** 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 628.)—Untersuchungen zur geschichte von Erän. 39 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 489.)

Marques de Rome, Roman de. Alton, J. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 187.) —3125

Marquette, *Rev.* Jacques. 1637–75. Journal incomplet, adressé au R. P. Claude Dablon, supérieur des missions. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 19 pp. 7 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 59, p. 164.)—Premier voyage vers le nouveau **Mexique** et comment s'en est formé le dessein. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 78 pp. 2 maps. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 59, p. 86.)
—— **Dablon,** C. Récit du second voyage et de la mort du P. Jacques Marquette. [*Fr. aud Eng.*] 28 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 59, p. 184.)

Marquette, *Bp. of.* *See* Baraga, F.

Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. 2 v. Van Hise, C. R., and Bayley, W. S. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 28.) —3535; atlas, —6.43

Marquis, Thomas Guthrie. 1864—.
Stories of New France. *See* Machar, A. M., and Marquis, T. G.

Marquis de Villemer. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 65. —4187

Marquis de Villemer: comédie. 157 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 93, p. 301.

Marquise, La. 126 pp. Delpit, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, pp. 481, 831; v. 51, p. 47.)

Marquise, La. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 66. —4187

Marquise d'Argantini. 46 pp. Rivière, H. L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 753.)

Marquise d'Escoman. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 99, 100. —4174

Marr, Carl. A Great German artist: Adolf Menzel. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 18.)

Marr, John Edward. 1857—.
Principles of stratigraphical geology. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1898. 12°. —1638

Marrable, *Mrs.* Madeline Cockburn. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Madeline Marrable. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 192.)

Marradi, Giovanni. Epistola senese. 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 733.)—**Ottave e ballate.** 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 142.)
—— **Nencioni,** E. I nostri lirici contemporanei. Giovanni Marradi. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 49.)

Marrat, Frederick Price.
On the musci and hepaticae found within twelve miles of Liverpool and Southport. Liverpool, 1855. 8°. (*With* Dickinson, J., *Flora of Liverpool.*) —2603

Marrat, *Rev.* Jabez.
Land of the Ganges; or, sketches of northern India. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 16°. 3437

Marre, Eugène Aristide. 1823—. Bibliographie malaise, ouvrages du Capitaine Badings. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 279.)

Marriage.
Ap Richard, *pseud.* Marriage and divorce . . . 1889. —1368
—— Argentine Republic. Departamento de justicia, culto, é instrucción pública. Ley de matrimonio. 1889. 4627
—— Ashton, J. The Fleet: its river, prison, and marriages. 1888. 1515
—— Balzac, H. de. Petites misères de la vie conjugale. n. d. 2333
—— Cherubino, *da Spoleto.* Fratris Cherubini Minorum ordinis ad Iacobum de Borgiannis spiritualis vite compendiosa regula quaedam hec est. Vite matrimonialis regula brevis ejusdem ad Iacobum de Borgiannis feliciter incipit. 1482. —4232

—— CONTRAT de mariage, suivi d'une chanson, et des lettres-patentes de la cour de Moncrabeau. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

—— ERASMUS, D. La femme mécontente de son mari. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— FAY, E. A. Marriages of the deaf in America. 1898. (*Volta Bureau.*) .—2356

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Child-marriages, divorces, and ratifications, etc., in the diocese of Chester 1561-66. 1897. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 108.) 2123

—— HAMILTON, *Lady* A. Marriage rites, customs, and ceremonies, of the nations of the universe. [*Anon.*] 1824. —1375

—— LANDAIS, N. Lettres à Amélie sur le mariage. 1845. —4367

—— LAWRENCE, W. Marriage by the morall law of God vindicated against all ceremonial laws of popes and bishops. [*Anon.*] 1680. .—2356

—— LETOURNEAU, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —1367

—— PIERRUGUES, P. Glossarium eroticum linguae Latinae, sive theogoniae, legum et morum nuptialium apud Romanos explanatio nova . . . [*Anon.*] 1826. P.R.

—— QUITARD, P. M. Proverbes sur les femmes. L'amitié, l'amour, et le mariage. 1861. 2251

—— ROBINSON, M. S. Popular treatise on the law of marriage and divorce. 1884. —1358

—— STEVENSON, R. L. B. Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1899. .2206

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugiali, post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniae de amore scortatorio. 1889. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— TITSINGH, I. (*Tr.*) Cérémonies usitées au Japon pour les mariages, les funérailles, et les principales fêtes de l'année. 1822, 3 v. 3407

—— WAKE, C. S. Development of marriage and kinship. 1889. —1375

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867-86. 1889. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

—— ZEBALLOS, E. S. Matrimonio civil. 1888. 4627

—— **Anderson**, J. Enquiry into the origin of the Mercheta mulierum. 18 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 56.)—**Ardagh**, S. H., *Countess of Malmesbury*. Future of marriage: reply. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 272.)—**Bacon**, *Sir* F. Of marriage and single life. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 85.)—**Barham**, C. N. Child marriage in India. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 113.) —**Barr**, *Mrs.* A. E. H. Flirting wives. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 69.)—**Bazzoni**, A. I matrimoni spagnuoli. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, pp. 3, 193.)—**Beckett**, *Sir* E., 1 *Baron Grimthorpe*. Marriage of innocent divorces. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 325.)—**Bennett**, E. H. Marriage laws. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 219.)—**Bizet**, G. Irregular marriages and illegitimacy in Scotland. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 437.)—**Black**, C. On marriage: a criticism. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 586.)—**Blouët**, P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) Study in wives. 11 pp (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 435.) —**Bodington**, A. Marriage question from a scientific standpoint. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 172.)—**Boyesen**, H. H. Matrimonial puzzle. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 203.) —**Bramwell**, G. W. W., 1 *Baron Bramwell*. Bishops and sisters-in-law. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 104.)—Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 403.)—**Browne**, J. H. To marry or not to marry? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 432.)—**Bryant**, W. C. Marriage blunder. 32 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 1, p. 190.)—**Caird**, *Mrs.* M. Marriage; Ideal marriage. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, pp. 186, 617.)—Morality of marriage. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 310.)—**Cameron**, L. B. How we marry. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 690.) — Form of **capture in marriage ceremonies.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 283.)—**Cary**, E. The matrimonial market. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 747.)—**Cecchi**, A. Il matrimonio fra i Galla. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 128.) — **Chapman**, E. R. Marriage rejection and marriage reform. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 358.)—**Clapperton**, J. H. Miss Chapman's marriage reform: a criticism. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 180, 1888, p. 709.) — **Collet**, C. E. Prospects of marriage for women. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 537.)—**Cook**, F. G. The marriage celebration in Europe; The marriage celebration in the colonies; The marriage celebration in the United States; Reform in the celebration of marriage. 54 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 245, 350, 520, 680.)—**Cook**, *Lady* T. C. Short history of marriage. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 380.)—**Craik**, *Mrs.* D. M. M. For better or worse. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 570; *Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 161.)—**Cust**, R. N. Marriage customs. 7 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 132.)—**Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā.** On the alleged practice of next-of-kin marriages in old Irān. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1889, p. 97.)—**Davis**, *Mrs.* R. B. H., and others. Are women to blame? 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 622.)—**Dendy**, H. Marriage in east London. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 427.)—**Dike**, S. W. Problem of the family in the United States. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 724.) — **Donisthorpe**, W. Future marriage. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 258.)—**Edson**, C. Evils of early marriages. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 230.)—**Eugenius**, *pseud.* Decline of marriage. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 11.) — **Excess of widows** over widowers. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 501.)—**Fawcett**, *Mrs.* M. G. Infant marriage in India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 712.)—**Feer**, L. Mariage par achat dans l'Inde âryenne. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 464.)—**Flowerdew**, H. Suggestion of a substitute for the marriage laws. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 293.)—**Gervais**, P. Art d'être heureux, quoique marié. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 541; v. 35, 1887, p. 72.)—**Harpsfield**, N., *Archdeacon of Canterbury*. Discourse of marriage. 100 pp. (*In his* Narrat. of the divorce, p. 25: Philobiblon Soc.)—**Heaton**, J. L. Future of marriage. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 126.)—**Howlett**, E. Marriage customs. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 602.)—**Huebschmann**, H. Ueber die persische verwandtenheirath. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 308.)—Some modern **ideas about marriage.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 520.)—**Johnson**, E. Marriage or free love. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 91.) —**Lasaulx**, E. von. Zur geschichte und philosophie der ehe bei den Griechen. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 21.)—**Lewis**, G. H. Marriage and divorce. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 640.)—

Lilly, W. S. Ethics of marriage. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 504.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Judicial shock to marriage. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 691.)—Revolt against matrimony. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 585.)—**Little,** W. J. K. Marriage and divorce: doctrine of the Church of England. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 256.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. Birth-, death-, and marriage-rates of England and Wales for 50 years. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 12.)—**Love and marriage.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 349.)—**Lumbroso,** G. Dell' uso di picchiare in certe solenni occasioni. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 373.)—**M.** Marriage and free thought. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 259.)—**McFall,** *Mrs.* F. E. C. (*Mme.* S. Grand, *pseud.*) "Marriage questions in fiction:" standpoint of a typical modern woman. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 63, 1898, p. 378.)—**Mackarness,** J. F., *Bp. of Oxford.* Sisters-in-law. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 667.)—**Men and marriage.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 146.)—**Messinger,** C. S., and others. Shall our daughters have dowries? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 746.)—**Minton-Senhouse,** R. M. Married women: an historical sketch. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 355.)—**A modern correspondence.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 705.)—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. Pensées sur les femmes, l'amour, le mariage . . . 22 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit*, p. 207.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Story of an Indian child-wife. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 183.)—**North,** T. M. Uniform marriage and divorce laws. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 429.)—**Note on marriage** and divorce in Scotland. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 213.)—**Rigaud,** E. Du mariage et du divorce: étude sommaire sur la loi du 27 Juillet, 1884. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 769.)—**Rukmabai** and Hindu child-marriage. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 181.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Exenia nuptialia in Sicilia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 91.)—**Savage,** M. J. Matrimony and the state. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 115.)—**Schooling,** W. Marriage institutions. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 385.)—**Schuyler,** E. American marriages abroad. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 424.)—**Scriptural doctrine** concerning marriage and divorce. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 399.)—**Serrell,** G. High-church doctrine as to marriage and divorce. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 21.)—**Sewell,** J. A. Divorce and re-marriage. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 182.)—**Sherwood,** *Mrs.* M. E. Why women marry. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 292.)—**Shinn,** M. W. Marriage rate of college women. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 946.)—**Strachey,** E. Love and marriage. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 358.)—**Strahan,** S. A. K. Consanguineous marriages. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 258.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Origins of matriarchy. 68 pp. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Women of Turkey . . . Jewish and Moslem women*, p. 549.)—**Telang,** P. R. Home-life in India: child-marriages and widows. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 95.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Human selection. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 325.)—**Wells,** *Mrs.* K. G. Why more girls do not marry. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 175.)—**Wetmore,** *Mrs.* E. B. Modern women and marriage. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 753.)—**Wright,** C. D. Census of sex, marriage, and divorce. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 484.)

See also **Antiquities.—Celibacy.—Civil or Roman law.—Consanguinity.—Divorce.—Family,** The.—**Home.—Husbands.—Law.—Love.—Manners and Customs.—Polyandry.—Polygamy.—Sacraments.—Social science.—Woman.**

Marriage, *Bibliography.*

GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage . . . etc. [*Anon.*] 1871–73, 6 v. L

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Marriage. 2 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide, p. 202.)

Marriage, baptismal, and burial register of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Chester, J. L. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) 2513

Marriage licences issued by the Bp. of London, 1520–1828, Allegations for. 2 v. Chester, J. L. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 25, 26.) 2523

Marriage licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699, Allegations for. Chester, J. L. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 2523

Marriage licences issued from the Faculty Office of the Abp. of Canterbury at London, 1543–1869, Allegations for. Chester, J. L. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 24.) 2523

Marriage records, 1702–1821. 2 v. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 8, 9.) 4622

Marriage registers of the Moravian churches, 1742–1800. 44 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 9, pp. 106, 130, 135, 147.)

Marriages at Chesterfield, N. J., 1685–1730. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 347.)

Marriages authorized by the Friends, 1682–1810. 77 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 9, pp. 201, 217, 231, 249, 269, 273.)

Marriages of the Bourbons. 2 v. Bingham, D. A. 2602

Marriages recorded by the Registrar General of the Province, 1685–89. 4 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 8, p. v.)

Marrier, Martin. Douet d'Arcq, L. Documents biographiques sur M. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 322.)

Marriot, Emil. Die starken und die schwachen. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 163, 323.)

Marriott, *Rev.* Charles. Burgon, J. W. Charles Marriott: the man of saintly life. 78 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 1, p. 296.)

Marriott, *Sir* William Thackeray. 1834—. The Birmingham caucus. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 949.)—**Egypt,** 1882–92. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 782.)—Situation in Egypt. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 510.)—**Political outlook.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 261.)—**Zebehr Pasha.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 101.)

Marryat, Frank S. 1827–55.

Mountains and molehills; or, recollections of a burnt journal. With illustrations. New York, 1855. p. 8°. 2487

Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. 1792–1848.

Jacob Faithful. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1834. 8°. 2335

—— Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora, and western Texas. New York, 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

—— **Horne,** R. H. G. P. R. James, Mrs. Gore, Capt. Marryatt . . . 32 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Poe,** E. A. Marryatt's "Joseph Rushbrook." 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 79.)

Marrying of Esther. 8 pp. Mears, M. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 432.)

Mars, *Mlle. See* Salvetat, A. F. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Mars, *Planet.*

BACKLUND, J. O. Calculs et recherches sur la comète d'Encke. Perturbations par les planètes Venus . . . Mars. 1893-94, 2 v. St. Petersburg, Akad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 42.) —3513

—— CERULLI, V. Marte nel 1896-97. 1898. (Osservat. privato di Collurania, *Pub.* no. 1.) —2483

—— LOWELL, P. Annals of the Lowell Observatory. V. 1. Observations of the planet Mars during the opposition of 1894-95, made at Flagstaff, Arizona. 1898. .—2491

—— **Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Mars. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 288.)—**Ertborn,** O. C. C. M., *Baron* van. Observations de M. faites pendant l'opposition de 1877. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—**Flammarion,** C. Mars and its inhabitants. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 546.)—**Galton,** F. Intelligible signals between neighbouring stars. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 657.)—**Holden,** E. S. Latest news of M. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 636.)—What we really know about M. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 359.) —**Keeler,** J. E. Picturing the planets. Portraits of Jupiter, M., and Saturn, and how they were made at the Lick Observatory. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 445.)—**Lowell,** P. Mars. 47 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 594, 749; v. 76, 1895, pp. 106, 223.)—**Pickering,** W. H. Schiaparelli's latest views regarding M. 3 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 113.)—**Satellites** of M. in 1881-82. 3 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Obs. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 159.)—**Schiaparelli,** G. V. Planet Mars. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 115.)—**Terby,** F. Ensemble des observations physiques de M., faites à Louvain, en 1888, à l'équatorial de huit pouces de Grubb. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

See also **Astronomy.—Planets.**

Marsand, Antonio. 1765-1842.

I manoscritti italiani della Regia Biblioteca Parigina. Parigi, 1835-38. 2 v. 4°. W. 83

Marsay, Charles Hector St. George, *Marquis* de. **Dowden,** E. An eighteenth-century mystic. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 47.)

Marschall, August Friedrich, *Graf.*

Personen-, orts-, und sach-register der fuenf ersten jahrgaenge (1851-55) . . . des Wiener Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereines. Wien, 1857. 8°. —3667

Marschall. *See also* Marchal. — Marshal. — Marshall.

Marscotto, Galeazzo. Lizio-Bruno, L. Sulla Cronaca di M. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 140.)

Marsden, Kate.

On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers. Illustr. London, [1893]. 8°. 1437

Marseillaise. LOTH, A. J. M. Chant de la Marseillaise, son véritable auteur avec facsimilé original du MS. 1886. —2753

—— ROUGET DE LISLE, C. J., and others. Chansons nationales. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

Marseilles, *Bp. of. See* Benoît, *d'Alignan.*

Marseilles, *France.*

CAREY, M. Short account of the malignant fevers lately prevalent in Philadelphia . . . To which are added accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles. 1794. —3767

—— CASTANIER, P. Histoire de la Provence . . . V. 2. Origines historiques de Marseille et de la colonisation phocéenne dans la Méditerranée du VI siècle au IV siècle avant notre ère. 1896. .2603

—— CHAMBON, (—). Commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille. 1764, 2 v. —2304

—— TEISSIER, O. Histoire du commerce de Marseille pendant vingt ans (1855-74). 1878. —2372

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Marseilles. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 46.)—**Blancard,** L. Documents inédits sur l'histoire politique de M. au XIII siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 516.)—Note sur la lettre de change à M. au 13 siècle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 110.)—Inquisitoris sententia contra **combustos** in Massilia. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 248.)—**Flouest,** E. Les bas-reliefs antiques de la place Lenche, à Marseille. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 38.)—**Froehner,** (—). Scolies latines relatives à l'histoire et à la topographie de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3. s. v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)

See also **Mediterranean sea.**

Marselli, Nicola. 1832—. Politica estera e spese militari. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 668.)

Marsh, *Mrs.* Anne Caldwell. *See* Marsh-Caldwell, *Mrs.* A.

Marsh, *Mrs.* Caroline Crane. 1816—.

Life and Letters of George Perkins Marsh. V. 1. New York, 1888. 8°. 3704

Marsh, Charles. *Circa* 1774-1835.

Clubs of London ; with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character, and conversations. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 2 v. 12°. 1527

Marsh, Charles C.

Magnetic observations at the United States Naval Observatory, 1894. Washington, 1895. 4°. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Observations*, 1894, Appendix I.) —3401

—— Report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe. Washington, 1891. 4°. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Observations*, 1887, Appendix, 1.) —3401

Marsh, George Perkins, *LL. D.*

MARSH, *Mrs.* C. C. Life and letters of George Perkins Marsh. V. 1. 1888. 3704

—— UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. Catalogue of the library of George Perkins Marsh. 1892. W. 43

—— **Griswold,** R. W. George P. Marsh. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 414.)

Marsh, Herbert, *D. D., Bp. of Peterborough.* 1757–1839.

History of the politicks of Gt. Britain and France, from the time of the conference at Pillnitz, to the declaration of war against Gt. Britain. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. —2327

Marsh, J. B. T.

Story of the jubilee singers; with their songs. Revised ed. Boston, 1880. 12°. —2737

Marsh, John B. 1835—.

St. Paul's cross: the most famous spot in London. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. 1597

Marsh, John Fitchett. 1818–80.

Annals of Chepstow Castle; or, six centuries of the Lords of Striguil from the Conquest to the Revolution. Ed. by Sir John Maclean. Exeter, 1883. 4°. .2531

—— On the foundation and history of **Boteler's free grammar school** at Warrington. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 51.)—Notice of the inventory of the effects of Mrs. **Milton,** widow of the poet. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 27*.)—On the engraved portraits and pretended portraits of **Milton.** 54 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 135.)—On some correspondence of Dr. **Priestley,** preserved in the Warrington museum and library. 17 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 65.)—On **Virgil's plough,** as illustr. by a rude implement in modern use in Spain. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 1.)

Marsh, Josiah.

Popular life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers. Compiled from the journal and other authentic sources. Phila., n. d. 8°. 4723

Marsh, Leonard, *M. D.* Practical determination of species. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 51.)

Marsh, Luther Rawson. 1813—. Mrs. Hutchinson's cottage. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 391.) —**Niagara Falls.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 610.)

Marsh, Othniel Charles, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1831–99.

Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. Washington, 1886. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 10.) —3551

—— Dinosaurs of North America. 85 pl. Washington, 1896. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 16 *ann. report,* pt. 1, 1894–95.) —3535

Marsh, Richard. Strange occurrences in Canterstone jail. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 791.)

Marsh, T. A. Perry. Our young soldiers in India. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 156.)

Marsh, W. H. H., *D. D.* Divine moral government mediatorial. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 642.)

Marsh-Caldwell, *Mrs.* Anne. 1791–1874.

Tales of the woods and fields. New York, 1836. 8°. 2323

—— Two old men's tales: the Deformed and the Admiral's daughter. [*Anon.*] New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2323

Marsh island, A. 91 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, pp. 38, 145, 347, 452, 654, 773.)

Marshal, William, 1 *Earl of Pembroke.* Meyer, P. (*Ed.*) Histoire de Guillaume le Maréchal. 53 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 22.)

Marshal. *See also* Marchal. — Marschall. — Marshall.

Marshall, (—).

Catalogue of five hundred celebrated authors of Gt. Britain, now living. [*Anon.*] London, 1788. 8°. (*Memorial tracts.*) 4782

Marshall, Alfred. 1842—.

Elements of economics of industry; being the first volume of Elements of economics. London, 1892. 12°. —1368

—— Principles of economics. 2 ed. V. 1. London, 1891. 8°. —1376

—— Remedies for fluctuations of general **prices.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 355.)

—— **Sorley,** W. R. Marshall: Principles of economics. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 110.)

Marshall, Arthur.

Specimens of antique carved furniture and woodwork. London, 1888. fo. —6.11

Marshall, Arthur Milnes, *M. D.*

Lectures on the Darwinian theory. Ed. by C. F. Marshall. With 37 illustrations. London, 1894. 8°. —1674

Marshall, Beatrice. Friedrich Nietzsche and Richard Wagner. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 885.)

Marshall, C. F., *M. D.* (*Ed.*)

Lectures on the Darwinian theory. *See* Marshall, A. M.

Marshall, *Col.* Charles. 1830—. An American to be proud of. 5 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 242.)—Events leading up to the battle of **Gettysburg.** 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 205.)—Appomattox Courthouse: incidents of the surrender of Gen. **Lee.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 353.)

Marshall, Charles C. The American mastiff. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 928.)

Marshall, Christopher. 1709–97.

Passages from the Remembrancer. Ed. by Wm. Duane, Jr. Phila., 1839. 12° .2647

Marshall, Edward. 1868—.

Story of the Rough Riders, 1st U. S. Volunteer Cavalry: the regiment in camp and on the battle field. Illustr. from photographs taken on the field and with drawings made by Richard F. Outcault. New York, 1899. 8°. .2634

—— Stamping out the **London slums.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 700.)—**New York tenements.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 753.)

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma Martin. 1832—. "A. L. O. E." (Miss Tucker). 5 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 293.)—Mrs. **Ewing.** 15 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 298.)

Marshall, *Mrs.* Florence A.
Life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4792

—— **Music** for the masses. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 67.)

Marshall, *Mrs.* Frances Bridges, and **Marshall,** Hugh. Old English embroidery: its technique and symbolism. London, 1894. 4°. —17C5

Marshall, Frederic. 1839—. Reign of the "nouvelles couches" in France. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 465.)—Society and democracy in **France.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 724.) —**Paris** as an English residence. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 819.)

Marshall, George. 16 *cent.*
Compendious treatise in metre declaring the firste originall of sacrifice, and of the buylding of aultares and churches, and of the firste receauinge of the Christen fayth here in Englande. [London], 1554; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

Marshall, George William, *LL. D.* 1839—.
Genealogist's guide. Guildford, 1893. 8°. 2703

—— The **Malets** of St. Audries. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 35.)

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Ollerton, in the county of Nottingham, 1592–1812. Supplement to the Genealogist. Exeter, 1896. 8°. .2516

—— (*Ed.*) Register of Perlethorpe, in the county of Nottingham. Worksop, 1887. r. 8°. .2523

—— (*Ed.*) Registers of Edwinstow, in the county of Nottingham, 1634–1758. With an appendix by C. G. S. Foljambe. Worksop, 1891. 8°. .2516

—— (*Ed.*) Registers of Worksop, co. Nottingham, 1558–1771. Guildford, 1894. 8°. .2516

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623. London, 1882. 8°. .2523

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of the county of Nottingham in 1569, 1614; with many other descents of the same county. London, 1871. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 4.) 2513

—— (*Ed.*) Le Neve's Pedigrees of the knights. *See* Le Neve, P.

Marshall, *Rev.* Henry. 16 *cent.* Will of, ed. by M. A. Lower. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 49.)

Marshall, Henry Rutgers. Rudyard Kipling and racial instinct. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 375.)—Classification of **pleasure and pain.** 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 511.)—Physical basis of pleasure and pain. 56 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, pp. 327, 470.)

Marshall, Hugh.
Old English embroidery. *See* Marshall, *Mrs.* F. B., and Marshall, H.

Marshall, *Brig.-Gen.* Humphrey. Guerrant, E. O. Marshall and Garfield in eastern Kentucky. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 392.)

Marshall, Humphrey. 1756–1841.
History of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3596

Marshall, Isabel, and **Porter,** Lela. Ryme-index to the MS. texts of Chaucer's minor poems. With an introduction and an appendix of ryme-indexes to some spurious poems, by Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1887–89. 2 nos. 8°. and obl. 4°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 78, 80.) 1302

Marshall, J. F. B. Unpublished chapter of Hawaiian history. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 511.)

Marshall, James A. Rise and progress of Chicago. 14 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 9.)

Marshall, John, *LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.* 1755–1835.
History of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement, to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence. Phila., 1824. 8°. 2612

—— Life of George Washington . . . compiled under the inspection of Bushrod Washington, from original papers . . . To which is prefixed an introduction, containing a compendious view of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America. Phila., 1804–07. 5 v. and atlas 8°. 3775
The same. Maps, and subscribers' names. Phila., 1807. 4°. 3772

—— Letter to George **Washington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 278.)

—— THOMSON, J. Letters of Curtius. 1804. —3346

—— **Bradley,** J. P. Saint-Mémin's portrait of M. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 778.)—**Griswold,** R. W. John Marshall. 4 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 85.)—Marshall. 12 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 263.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* John Marshall. 18 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 417.) — **Marshall,** S. E. Chief Justice Marshall. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 62.)—**Scott,** H. W. John Marshall. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 537.)—**Terhune,** *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Marshall house. 20 pp. (*In her* Some colonial homesteads, p. 84.)

Marshall, *Mrs.* Julian. *See* Marshall, *Mrs.* F. A.

Marshall, Orsamus Holmes. 1813–84.
Historical writings relating to the early history of the west. With an introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Albany, 1887. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 15. 1645

Contents. **Biographical notices** of M., p. 469.—De **Céloron's expedition** to the Ohio in 1749, p. 237. —**Champlain's Astrolabe,** p. 67.—**Champlain's expedition** against the Onondagas in 1615, p. 19.—

Early notices of the **copper regions**, p. 333.—Building and voyage of the **Griffon** in 1679, p. 73.—Short sketch of the **Indian tribes** which dwelt on the borders of the great lakes, p. 1.—Stone, W. L., *Jr.* **Introduction**, p. ix.—**La Salle's first visit** to the Niagara frontier in 1669, p. 187.—History of the **New York charter**, 1664-74, p. 321.—Historical sketches of the **Niagara frontier**, p. 275.—Expedition of the Marquis de **Nonville** against the Senecas in 1687, p. 123.—Reply to Dr. **Shea** and Gen. Clark, p. 43.—Index, p. 489.

—— Discovery of an **astrolabe** supposed to have been lost by Champlain in 1613. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 179.)—**Céloron's expedition** to the Ohio in 1749. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 129.)—**Champlain's expedition** against the Onondagas in 1615. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 1.)—Champlain's expedition of 1615: reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 470.) — Mound **Joliet**. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 73.)—The **New York charter**, 1664 and 1674. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 24.)

—— **Biographical notices** of M. 19 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 469.)—**Stone**, W. L., *Jr.* Tribute to M. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 348.)

Marshall, Pembroke. Child-life insurance: a reply to Rev. Benjamin Waugh. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 830; v. 49, 1890, p. 939.)

Marshall, Sallie Ewing. Chief-Justice Marshall. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 62.)

Marshall, *Rev.* Stephen. *Circa* 1594-1655.

Copy of a letter written to a friend . . . in the city, for the necessary vindication of himself and his ministry. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Meroz cursed: a sermon preached to the Honorable House of Commons . . . Feb. 23, 1641. London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

Marshall, Thomas Francis. Rowley, H. M. Sketch of M. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 38.)

Marshall, V. G. Die erdbeben in Griechenland. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 109.)—Reisebilder aus **Neugriechenland**. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 263.) — Der fortschritt **Neugriechenlands**. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 259.)

Marshall, W. P.

Description of the patent locomotive steam engine of Messrs. Robert Stephenson and Co. With engravings. London, 1838. 4°. —2721

Marshall, Wilhelm. 1845—.

Atlas der tierverbreitung . . . 9 kolorierte karten . . . Gotha, 1887. fo. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, Abt. 6.) 1401

—— **Agilardiella radiata**: eine neue tetractinellidenform mit radiaerem bau. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—**Deutschland's vogelwelt** im wechsel der zeiten. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 601.)—Schutz- und trutzwaffen der **thiere**. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 528, 622.)—Die **voegel** und ihr taeglich brot. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 71.)

Marshall, William B.

Beaks of unionidae inhabiting the vicinity of Albany, N. Y. Albany, 1890. 8°. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 9.) —4625

Marshall, *Lt.-Col.* William Elliot.

Phrenologist amongst the Todas; or, the study of a primitive tribe in south India; history, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, language. Illustrations. London, 1873. 8°. 3494

Marshall, *Maj.* William Louis. 1846—.

Survey of water-way from Lake Michigan to the Illinois river. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 33.)

Marshall, *Lt.-Col.* William R. Stees, C. J. Lt.-Col. Marshall's raid into Dakota, 1862. 6 pp. (Hill, A. J., *Hist. of Co. E of the Sixth Minnesota*, p. 40.)

Marshall. *See also* Marchal. — Marschall.— Marshal.

Marshall house. 20 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 84.

Marshall islands. Herrnsheim, F. Zu Chamisso's Radack-vocabularium. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 168.)—**Pott**, A. F. Beitrag zur sprache der Marschall-inseln. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 506.)

See also **Micronesia.—Radack islands.**

Marsham, *Sir* John. 1602-85. Æra Attica: sive commentarii in Marmor chronicon. 14 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel*, p. 295.)

Marshfield, *England.* CRISP, F. A. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Marshfield. 1893. 2521

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Marshfield, *Mass.* Webster, D. Speech at M. 14 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 575.)

Marsiglia, *Italy.* Ghinzoni, P. Cerimonie seguite il 27 e 28 ottobre 1533 in M. pel matrimonio del Duca d'Orléans con Caterina de' Medici. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 18.)

Marsili, Luigi de'. *Circa* 1330-94.

Comento a una Canzone di Francesco Petrarca. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 36.) 2322

Marsilia quadrifolia, On the development of the leaf and sporocarp in. Johnson, D. S. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Marsiliaceae. *See* Pepper-worts.

Marsin, Ferdinand, *Comte* de, *Maréchal de France.* *See* Marchin, F., *Comte* de.

Marson, Charles L. Churchmen and their politics. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 180.)

Marston, Edward.

English catalogue of books. *See* Low, S., Marston, E., and Co.

Marston, John. 1575-1634.

Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1887. 3 v. 8°. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372

Contents. **Antonio and Mellida**, v. 1, p. 1.—**City pageant**, v. 3, p. 405.—**Dutch courtezan**, v. 2, p. 1.—**Eastward ho**, v. 3, p. 1.—**Entertainment of Alice**, Dowager-Countess of Derby, v. 3, p. 383.—**Fawn**, v. 2, p. 105.—**Insatiate Countess**, v. 3, p. 125.—**Malcontent**, v. 1, p. 193. — **Metamorphosis of Pygmalion's image**, v. 3, p. 245.—**Mountebank's masque.**

v. 3, p. 417.—**Satires**, v. 3.—**Scourge of villainy**, v. 3, p. 295.—**Verses** from Chester's Love's Martyr, v. 3, p. 413.—Commendatory verses prefixed to Ben Jonson's Sejanus, v. 3, p. 444.—**What you will**, v. 2, p. 317.—**Wonder of women**; or, the Tragedy of Sophonisba, v. 2, p. 231.—Index, v. 3, p. 445.

—— PENNIMAN, J. H. War of the theatres. 1897. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub. Philol. s.* v. 4, no. 3.) —2186

—— **Aronstein**, P. John Marston als dramatiker, 20 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 377.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. John Marston. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 531.)

Marston, John Westland. 1819–90.

Our recent actors: being recollections . . . of late distinguished performers of both sexes. With some incidental notices of living actors. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 3315

—— **Strathmore**; Marie De Meranie; Sonnets. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, pp. 569, 574, 580.)

—— **Clarke**, H. E. John Westland Marston. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 563.)—**Horne**, R. H. Robert Browning and M. 34 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 153.)

Marston, Philip Bourke. 1850–87. Forecasting. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 389.)—**Love's lady.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 1.)—[**Poems.**] 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 349.)—**Roses and the nightingale.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 228.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 254.)

—— **Kernahan**, C. Philip Bourke Marston. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 343.)—Philip Marston: the blind poet. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 81.)

Marston, Robert Bright. 1853—. Corn stores for war-time. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 236.) —Our urgent need of a reserve of **wheat.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 879.)

Marston moor, Battle of. Relation of the siege of New-Castle, with a commentarie on the battells of Bowdon Hill and M. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 279.)

Marston St. Lawrence, *England.* Dryden, *Sir* H. Excavation of an ancient burial ground at M. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 327.)
See also **Northamptonshire.**

Marsus, Domitius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 422.)—Epitaphium **Tibulli.** 2 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 358: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.; Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. 309: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. 98.)

Marsyas. Clermont-Ganneau, C. Sarcophage de Sidon, représentant le mythe de M. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 161.)—**Sybel**, L. von. Zu Athena und M. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 342.)—**Visconti**, C. L. Di una statua di Marsia rinvenuta presso l'odèo dei giardini Mecenaziani. 13 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 198.)

Martaban, *Burmah.* PINTO, F. M. Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones . . . oyò en . . . Peguu, Martauan . . . Tr. . . . por F. de Herrera Maldonado. 1645. .2401

Marteau rouge. 20 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres. compl.* v. 23, p. 223.

Marteilhe, Jean. 1684–1777.

Memoirs of a Protestant condemned to the galleys of France, for his religion. Written by himself. Tr. from the original . . . by James Willington. [*Anon.*] London, 1758. 2 v. 16°. —3277

—— **Laughton**, J. K. Captains of the Nightingale. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 65.)

Martel, or war-hammer. 6 pp. 1 pl. Cuming, H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 22.)

Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, *Comtesse* de (Gyp, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1850—. Mademoiselle Eve. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 481.)—Une **Passionnette.** 97 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 721; v. 104, p. 37.)

Martel de Porzou, Aimé Denis, *Comte* de.

Etudes historiques sur Louvois et sur Dubois. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1868. 8°. .2604

Martellange, Etienne. Bouchot, H. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M.; Catalogue des dessins de M. architecte des Jésuites, précédemment attribués à François Stella, conservés au cabinet des estampes de la Bibliothèque nationale 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, pp. 17, 201.)

Martelli, Lodovico. 1499–1527. In lode dell' Altalena. 5 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 58.)

Martelli, Niccolo. Al P. Stradino Cap. 4 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 78.)

Martelli, Pier Jacopo. 1665–1727.

Il Femia sentenziato, con postille e lettera apologetica inedite e la vita scritta da lui stesso. Bologna, 1869. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 100.) 2332

—— **Lettera.** 3 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 145, p. 39.)

Martelli, Vincenzo. —1556. In lode delle menzogne. 3 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 63.)

Martello, P. J. *See* Martelli, P. J.

Martenberg, Franz Wilhelm, *Graf* von, *Bp. of Osnaburg.* 1593–1661.

Politische correspondenz aus den jahren 1621–31. Herausg. von H. Forst. Leipzig, 1897. r. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 68.) 4402

Martens, Charles, *Baron* de. 1790–1863.

Manuel diplomatique; ou, précis des droits et des fonctions des agens diplomatiques. Paris, 1822. 8°. —4364

Martens, Eduard von. 1831—. Ueber centralasiatische mollusken. 66 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)

Martens, Georg Friedrich von. 1756–1821.

Nouveau recueil général de traités. *See* Samwer, C., and others.

Martens, Heinrich. Neue politische wendung in Daenemark. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 51.)—Politische krisis in **Daenemark.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 501.)—Politische gesundung **Daenemarks.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 533.)—Neue **norwegische regierung.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Norwegische reichsgerichts-action.** 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 745; v. 2, p. 250.)—**Schweden** und seine neue wirthschaftspolitik. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 65.)—Zur innern geschichte **Schwedens,** 1877-87. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Schwedisch-norwegische union.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 122.)—Norwegische Ministerpraesident Johann **Sverdrup.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 816.)

Martensen, Hans Lassen, *Bp. of Seeland.* [Notice of.] 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 74.)

Martha, Benjamin Constant. 1820—.
Etudes morales sur l'antiquité. Paris, 1883. 12° —1458

—— Rapport sur le concours relatif à la théorie des cas de **conscience** d'après l'école stoïcienne. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 663.)—**Delicatesse** dans l'art. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 904.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude des éléments moraux nécessaires au développement régulier de la **démocratie** dans les sociétés modernes. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 603.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif aux principes de la **pénalité** dans les doctrines philosophiques modernes. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 549.)—**Précision** dans l'art. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 388.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude historique et critique sur le **réalisme** dans la poésie et dans l'art. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 475.)

Martha, Jules. 1853—.
Les Sacerdoces athéniens. Paris, 1882. 8°. —2264

—— La fuite de **Dédale.** 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 57.)

Martha Reid's lovers. 16 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 219.)

Martha's lady. 11 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 523.)

Marthe, F. Ein meisterwerk geographischer forschung. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 669.)

Marthe de Thiennes. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, pp. 377, 576.)

Marti, Karl. 1855—.
Kurzgefasste grammatik der biblisch-aramaeischen sprache; litteratur, paradigmen, kritisch berichtigte texte und glossar. Berlin, 1896. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguar. orient.* v. 18.) —2176

Martial, *St., Bp. of Limoges.* Ceruti, A. (*Ed.*) Leggenda di San Marziale. 37 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 323.)—Ex **miraculis** Sancti Martialis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 280.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Observations sur la borne milliaire d'Ahun et sur la légende de M. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 363.)

Martial, *d'Auvergne.* *See* Martial, *de Paris.*

Martial, *de Paris,* or Martial *d'Auvergne.* Amant rendu cordelier à l'observance d'amours. Pub. d'après les MSS. et les anciennes éditions par A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1881. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes.*) —1144

Martial, Louis Ferdinand. 1836-85.
Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-83. V. 1. Histoire du voyage. Paris, 1888. 4°. (*France, Ministère de la marine.*) .—2531

Martial annals of the city of York. Caine, C. 2512

Martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. McCook, H. C. .2634

Martial law. INGERSOLL, E. Personal liberty and martial law. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— LIEBER, G. N. Justification of martial law. 1898. .—2356

—— **Lieber,** G. N. What is justification of martial law? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 549.)

See also **Habeas corpus.—War.**

Martialis, Gargilius. Cichorius, C. Gargilius Martialis und die Maurenkriege unter Gallienus. 9 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 319.)

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. *Circa* 43-104.
Epigrammata, paraphrasi et notis variorum selectissimis, ad usum serenissimi Delphini, interpretatus est Vincentius Collesso, numismatibus, historias, atque ritus illustrantibus, exornavit Lud. Smids. Amstelaedami, 1701. 8°. 3234

—— Epigrammata. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212

—— Ex otio negotium. Epigrams, tr. by R. R. Fletcher. London, 1656; repr. 1893. 8°. 1343

Note.—Only 105 copies privately printed.

—— Martial and the moderns. [Select epigrams tr.] by Andrew Amos. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. 3242

—— FRIEDLANDER, L. Dissertatio de personis quibusdam a Martiale commemoratis. n. d. 3232

—— **Gilbert,** W. Beitraege zur textkritik des M. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 511; v. 40, 1885, p. 210.)—Zum ersten buch Martials. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 359.)—**Huebner,** E. Martial, der roemische epigrammendichter. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 85.)—**Korsch,** T. Metrisches zu M. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 155.)

Martian, The. 200 pp. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, pp. 659, 868; v. 94, 1897, pp. 39, 186, 420, 589, 690, 839; v. 95, 1897, pp. 129, 182.)

Martignac, Jean Baptiste Silvère Gaye, *Vicomte* de. **Broglie,** A. C. L. V., *Duc* de. Ministère Martignac. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 521.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Martignac. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)

Martignier, D. Derniers sires de Grandson. (Extrait d'une histoire manuscrite des Seigneurs d'Aubonne); Note sur un Othon de Grandson. 22 pp. (Gaullier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nat.* pp. 147, 265.)

Martignoni, Luigi.
Raccolta di capricci poetici editi ed inediti in dialetto veneziano. [*Anon.*] Treviso, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 2302

—— Raccolta poesie veneziane . . . aggiuntovi l'elogio a Francesco Gritti. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Treviso, 1827. 12°. 2302

—— Raccolta poesie veneziane dell' autore dei Capricci poetici nello stesso dialetto stampati nel 1819. [*Anon.*] Treviso, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2302

Martigny, Joseph Alexandre, *Abbé*. 1808–80.
Dictionnaire des antiquités chrétiennes. 3 éd. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. 1103

—— [**Notice** of M.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 77; *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Martin, *of Troppau, Abp. of Gnesen.* —1278.
Excerpta ex chronica, cum continuatione, 1245–86. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 457.)—**Continuatio** chronici Martini Poloni. 24 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1413.)—**Continuationes** breves chronici Martini Oppaviensis. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 708.)

Martin, *St., Bp. of Dumium, afterwards of Braga.* —*circa* 580. Versus in basilica; In refectorio; Epitaphium. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 252.)

Martin, *Bp. of Lisbon.* Composicio facta . . . coram serenissimo principe domino Karolo, rege Francie illustri, XIII die mensis Julii, A. D. 1380. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 499.)

Martin, *St., Bp. of Tours.* Bapst, G. Tombeau de M. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 321.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Martin of Tours. 23 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 468.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C. *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Martini. 78 pp. (*Opera poet.* p. 293: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 1; and *Coll. Pisaur*, v. 6, p. 174.)—**Herberne,** *Abp. of Tours.* Miracula beati Martini post ejus reversionem. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 300.) —**Jessopp,** A. St. Martin of Tours. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 112.)—**Mabille,** E. Invasions normandes dans la Loire et les pérégrinations du corps de M. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 149, 425.)—**Radbod,** *St. Bp. of Utrecht.* Libellus de miraculo S. Martini. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1239.)—De **vita** Sancti Martini Episcopi Turonensis. 28 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 6.)

Martin, *of Alnwick.* —1336. Flores temporum ab Hermanno Januensi continuati usque ad Carolum IV Imperatorem. 45 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1551.)

Martin, *of Fulda.* 14 *cent.* Chronicon usque ad annum 1379 productum. 46 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1641.)

Martin, (—). Parnell et le Times. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1072.)

Martin, A., *Abbé.* —1881.
Histoire de la Terre-Sainte, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1838. Paris, 1838. 8°. 3483

Martin, A. C. Ventilation of school-houses. 15 pp. 6 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 369.)

Martin, A. T. Identity of the author of the "Morte d'Arthur," with notes on the will of Thos. Malory and the genealogy of the Malory family. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 165.)

Martin, Albert. 1844—. Othon Riemann. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 133: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

—— Fac-similés de MSS. grecs d'Espagne. *See* Graux, C., and Martin, A.

Martin, Arthur Patchett. 1851—.
Australia and the empire. Edinburgh, 1889. p. 8°. 3417

—— Concerning **Australian poets.** 14 pp. (Sladen, D. B. W., *Australian poets*, p. xxxi.)

Martin, Augustus Mary, *D. D., Bp. of Natchitoches.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Augustus Mary Martin. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 397.)

Martin, Benjamin.
Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Gt. Britain, the increase of our people, and the employment and support it will afford to great numbers of our own poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. London, 1733; repr. [Savannah, 1840.] 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3583

Martin, Benjamin Ellis.
In the footprints of Charles Lamb. Illustr. by Herbert Railton and John Fulleylove. With a bibliography by E. D. North. New York, 1890. 8°. 4702

—— Transition period of the **American press.** Leading editors of this century. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 273.)—Mr. and Mrs. Dion **Boucicault.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and Actresses*, v. 5, p. 77.)—Old **Chelsea.** 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 46, 225.)—Through **London** by canal. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 857.)

—— New York press and its makers in the 18 century. *See* Martin, *Mrs.* C. M., and Martin, B. E.

—— and **Martin,** *Mrs.* Charlotte M. Stones of Paris in history and letters. Illustr. New York, 1899. 2 v. 12°. .2605

Martin, Benjamin Nicholas. 1816–83. Sketch of John W. Draper. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.*, v. 8, 1882, p. 240.)

—— **Fairchild,** H. Le R. Benjamin N. Martin. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci. p. 81.)

Martin, Bon Louis Henri. 1810–85. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix Jean Reynaud à décerner en 1883. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1071.)

—— **Simon,** J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1.)

Martin, Charles.
Nouveau dictionnaire de la langue française d'après la dernière éd. de l'Académie. Précédé des participes réduits à une seule règle par V. A. Vanier. Nouv. éd. Paris, n. d. 24°. —2157

Martin, Charles Trice.
Key to the family deed chest. How to decipher and study old documents. *See* Thoyts, E. E.
—— (*Ed.*) Lestorie des Engles. *See* Gaimar, G.
—— (*Ed.*) Sir John Daunce's Accounts of money received from the Treasurer of the King's chamber, temp. Henry VIII. *See* Daunce, *Sir* J.

Martin, *Mrs.* Charlotte M.
Stones of Paris. *See* Martin, B. E., and Martin, *Mrs.* C. M.
—— and **Martin,** Benjamin Ellis. New York press and its makers in the 18 century. 42 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 121.)

Martin, *Mrs.* Clara Barnes.—1886. Mother of Turgeneff. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 361.)

Martin, Daniel Strobel. 1842—. Primitive man in America. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 693.)

Martin, Edmond (*Tr.*) 1831—.
Hérétiques d'Italie. *See* Cantù, C.

Martin, Edward Sandford. 1856—. East side considerations. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 853.) —**Fox-hunting** in the Genesee valley. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 511.)—Possibilities of **prayer.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 252.)—Why our **women** marry abroad. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 755.)

Martin, Edward Winslow, *pseud.* *See* MacCabe, J. B.

Martin, Elizabeth Gilbert (*Tr.*)
France and Italy. *See* Saint-Amand, A. L. I., *Baron* de.

Martin, Ernst (*Ed.*) 1841—.
Kudrun. Halle, 1872. 8°. (Zacher, E. J. A., *German. handbiblioth.* v. 2.) 1214
—— (*Ed.*) Neue fragmente des gedichts Van den Vos Reinaerde und das bruchstueck Van bere Wisselauwe. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 65.) —3166
—— (*Ed.*) Roman de Renart. Strasbourg, 1882–87. 3 v. 8°. 1232
—— (*Ed.*) Fergus, roman von Guillaume le Clerc. *See* Guillaume, *le Normand.*
—— (*Ed.*) Quellen und forschungen. *See* Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others (*Eds.*)
—— **Sudre,** L. Roman de Renart, pub. par M. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 291.)

Martin, F. R.
Age du bronze au Musée de Minoussinsk. Photographies. Stockholm, [1893]. fo. (*Stockholm, Soc. suéd. d'anthrop. et de géog.*) 17D5
Note.—Only 200 copies printed.
—— Sammlung. Stockholm, 1897. 2 v. fo. 17B6; 17D5
Contents. Moderne keramik von **Centralasien.**—**Sibirica:** ein beitrag zur kenntnis der vorgeschichte und kultur sibirischer voelker.

Martin, Félix.
Institution nationale des sourds-muèts des Paris. Statue de l'Abbé de L'Epée, œuvre de F. Martin. 1879. 4731

Martin, Frances.
Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. London, 1887. 12°. 4795

Martin, François Xavier, *LL. D.* 1764–1846.
History of Louisiana from the earliest period. With a memoir of the author by Judge W. W. Howe. To which is appended Annals of Louisiana, from the close of Martin's History, 1815, to the commencement of the Civil war, 1861, by John F. Condon. New Orleans, 1882. 8° 3581

Martin, Frederick. 1833–83.
Life of John Clare. London, 1865. p. 8°. 4776

Martin, *Lady* Helena Faucit. 1816–98.
On some of Shakespeare's female characters. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. 3312
Contents. Acting of "**Antigone**" in Dublin, p. 427.—**Beatrice,** p. 361.—Mr. **Browning's "Blot on the scutcheon,"** p. 425.—**Desdemona,** p. 55.—**Imogen,** Princess of Britain, p. 193.—**Juliet,** p. 103.—"The **Lady of Lyons,**" p. 429.—Lady **Macbeth,** p. 431.—**Ophelia,** p. 1.—**Portia,** p. 27.—**Rosalind,** p. 281.—Note to letter on Rosalind, p. 435.
—— On some of Shakespeare's female characters: **Beatrice,** Juliet. 83 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 66: v. 131, 1882, pp. 31, 141; v. 137, 1885, p. 203.)—Shakespeare's women: by one who has impersonated them—**Hermione.** 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 1.)
—— Helen **Faucit.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 741.)

Martin, Henry (H. Martin Dairvault, *pseud.*) 1852—. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Bonnard. 32 pp. (Bonnard, B. de, *Poésies diverses*, p. i.)—**Citania** de Briteiros. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 160.)—**Congrès de Lisbonne** (lettre à M. A. Bertrand). 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 299.)—Le dieu **Esus,** à propos des Tricéphales. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 239.)

Martin, Henry Newell, *M. D.* 1848–96.
Physiological papers. [With pl.] Baltimore, 1895. 4°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from biol. labr.* v. 3.) —2691
Contents. Study and teaching of **biology,** p. 192.—Preliminary account of experiments in regard to the **circulatory and respiratory changes** observed in animals placed in the pneumatic cabinet, p. 173.—Some experiments as to the physiological effects of "**differential respiration,**" p. 177.—Study of the physiological action of **drugs,** p. 242.—Action of **ethyl alcohol** upon the dog's heart, p. 69.—Normal respiratory movements of the **frog,** and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes, p. 120.—Some observations on the effect of light on the production of carbondioxide gas by **frogs,** p. 169.—Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave in the coronary arteries of the **heart,** p. 107.—Vaso-motor nerves of the heart, p. 117.—Modern physiological **laboratories:** what they are and why they are, p. 227.—Some thoughts about laboratories, p. 256.—Influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon

the respiratory rhythm of the **mammal**, p. 153.—Experiments in regard to the supposed "suction-pump" action of the **mammalian heart**, p. 86.—New method of studying the mammalian heart, p. 1.—Observations on the direct influence of variations of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart, p. 25.—On the temperature limits of the vitality of the mammalian heart, p. 97.—On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal **muscles**, p. 165.—Influence upon the **pulse rate** of variations of arterial pressure, of venous pressure, and of temperature, p. 12.—Physiology of **secretion**, p. 205.—**Self-feeding chronograph pen**, p. 189.—Direct influence of gradual variations of **temperature** upon the rate of beat of the dog's heart, p. 40.

—— Normal respiratory movements of the **frog**, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 1, 1879, p. 131.)—New method of studying the **mammalian heart**: Observations on the direct influence of variations of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, pp. 119. 213.)—**Self-feeding chronograph pen.** 3 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 2, 1880, p. 69.)—Direct influence of gradual variations of **temperature** upon the rate of beat of the dog's heart. 2 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 495.)

—— and **Applegarth,** Edward Carey. On the temperature limits of the vitality of the mammalian heart. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from biol. labr.* v. 4, 1890, p. 275.)

—— and **Booker,** William D., *M. D.* Influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon the respiratory rhythm of the mammal. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 1, 1879, p. 370.)

—— and **Brooks,** William Keith, *Ph D.* (*Eds.*) Johns Hopkins University. Studies from the biological laboratory. Baltimore, 1879-93. 5 v. 8°. —1676

Contents. Garman, H., and Colton, B. P. Some notes on the development of **abbacia punctulata**, Lam. v. 2, p. 247.—Wilson, H. V. On a new **actinia**, hoplophoria coralligens, v. 4, p. 379.—McMurrich, J. P. Notes on actiniae obtained at Beaufort, N. C., v. 4, p. 55.—Duggan, J. R. On the influence of **alcohols** on the conversion of starch by diastase, v. 3, p. 483.—Clarke, S. F. Development of **amblystoma punctatum**, Baird, v. 1, no. 2, p. 105; Early development of the Wolffian body in amblystoma punctatum, v. 2, p. 39.—McMurrich, J. P. Cranial muscles of **amia calva**, with a consideration of the relations of the post-occipital and hypoglossal nerves in the various vertebrate groups, v. 3, p. 121.—Morgan, T. H. On the **amphibian blastopore**, v. 4, p. 335.—Uhler, P. R. List of **animals** observed at Fort Wool, Va., v. 1, no. 3, p. 17.—Wilson, E. B. Observations of the early developmental stages of some polychaetous **annelides**, v. 2, p. 271.—Fernald, H. T. Relationships of **arthropods**, v. 4, p. 431.—Watase, S. On the morphology of the compound eyes of arthropods, v. 4, p. 287.—McMurrich, J. P. On the origin of the so-called "testcells" in the **ascidian ovum**, v. 2, p. 147.—Andrews, E. A. An undescribed acraniate: **Asymmetron lucayanum**, v. 5, p. 213.—Sternberg, G. M. Contribution to the study of the **bacterial organisms** commonly found upon exposed mucous surfaces and in the alimentary canal of healthy individuals, v. 2, p. 157.—Kemp, G. T. On the so-called "new element" of the blood and its relation to coagulation, v. 3, p. 293.—Beyer, H. G. On the action of **carbolic acid**, atropia, and convallaria on the heart, v. 3, p. 73.—Dreyer, G. P. Effect of hemorrhage and of fasting on the proteids of the blood of **cats**, v. 5, p. 77.—Watase, S. Observations on the development of **cephalopods**, v. 4, p. 163.—Brooks, W. K. **Chesapeake Zoölogical Laboratory.** Scientific results of the session of 1878, v. 1, no. 3, p. 1.—Mall, F. Development of the eustachian tube, middle ear, tympanic membrane, and meatus of the **chick**, v. 4, p. 185.—Morgan, T. H. Experiments with **chitin solvents**, v. 4, p. 217.—Metcalf, M. M. Contributions to the embryology of **chiton**, v. 5, p. 249.—Howell, W. H. Origin of the fibrin formed in the **coagulation of blood**, v. 3, p. 63.—Wilson, H. V. Structure of **cunoctantha octonaria** in the adult and larval stages, v. 4, p. 95.—Sewall, H. On the polar effects upon nerves of weak induction **currents**, v. 2, p. 347.—Peck, J. I. On the anatomy and histology of **cymbuliopsis calceola**, v. 4, p. 335.—Conn, H. W. Significance of the larval skin of **decapods**, v. 3, p. 1.—Sihler, C. Notes on the formation of **dentine and of osseous tissue**, v. 2, p. 45.—Martin, H. N., and Dreyer, G. P. Some experiments as to the physiological effects of "**differential respiration**," v. 5, p. 115.—Donaldson, H. H., and Warfield, M. Influence of **digitaline** on the work done by the heart of the slider terrapin, v. 2, p. 327.—Sternberg, G. M. Experiment with **disinfectants**, v. 2, p. 201.—Howell, W. H., and Donaldson, F., *Jr.* Some observations upon the form of the pulse wave, and the mean arterial pressure, in a **dog** with patent ductus arteriosus, v. 2, p. 381.—Mall, F. Branchial clefts of the dog, with special reference to the origin of the thymus gland, v. 4, p. 193.—Dawson, C. A new **dog-holding apparatus**, v. 4, p. 51.—Nachtrieb, H. F. Notes on **echinoderms** obtained at Beaufort, N. C., v. 4, p. 81.—Brooks, W. K. Alternation of periods of rest with periods of activity in the segmenting **eggs of vertebrates**, v. 2, p. 117; Life history of **epenthesis McBradyi**, v. 4, p. 147.—Sewall, H. Development and regeneration of the gastric glandular **epithelium** during foetal life and after birth, v. 1, no. 1, p. 321.—Martin, H. N., and Stevens, L. T. Action of **ethyl alcohol** upon the dog's heart, v. 2, p. 477.—Osborn, H. L. Development of the gill in **fasciolaria**, v. 3, p. 217.—Jenkins, O. P. List of the **fishes** of Beaufort harbor, N. C., v. 4, p. 83.—Martin, H. N. Normal respiratory movements of the **frog**, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes, v. 1, no. 1, p. 131.—Sedgwick, W. T. On variations of reflex-excitability in the frog, induced by changes of temperature, v. 2, p. 385.—Sewall, H. Note on the processes concerned in the secretion of the pepsin-forming glands of the frog, v. 2, p. 131.—Sihler, C. On the endings of the motor nerves in the voluntary muscles of the frog, v. 3, p. 155.—Howell, W. H., and Warfield, M. Influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate in the **frog and the terrapin**, v. 2, p. 235.—Stevens, L. T., and Lee, F. S. Action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the bloodvessels of the frog and the terrapin, v. 3, p. 99.—Martin, H. N., and Friedenwald, J. Some observations on the effect of light on the production of carbondioxide gas by **frogs**, v. 4, p. 221.—Wightman, A. C. On the ventricular epithelium of the **frog's brain**, v. 4, p. 261.—Edwards, C. L. Influence of warmth upon the irritability of **frog's muscle** and nerve, v. 4, p. 19.—Brooks, W. K. Preliminary observations upon the development of the marine proso-branchiate **gasteropods**, v. 1, no. 1, p. 1; no. 3, p. 121.—McMurrich, J. P. Contribution to the embryology of the prosobranch gasteropods, v. 3, p. 403.—Howell, W. H. Note on the presence of **haemoglobin** in the echinoderms, v. 3, p. 289.—Martin, H. N., and Sedgwick, W. T. Observations on the mean pressure and the character of the pulse-wave in the coronary arteries of the **heart**, v. 2, p. 315.—

Howell, W. H., and Ely, J. S. On the effect of variations of arterial pressure on the duration of the systole and the dyastole of the **heart-beat**, v. 2, p. 453.—Sihler, C. On the so-called **heat-dyspnoea**, v. 1, no. 2, p. 57; Some further observations on heat-dyspnoea, v. 2, p. 13.—Hartwell, E. M. Study of **human anatomy**, historically and legally considered, v. 2, p. 65.—Councilman, W. Contribution to the study of **inflammation** as illustrated by induced keratitis, v. 2, p. 1.—Tuttle, A. H. On the presence of ciliated epithelium in the human **kidney**, v. 2, p. 447.—Applegarth, E. C. Latent time of the **knee-jerk**, v. 5, p. 99.—Mitsukuri, K. On the structure and significance of some aberrant forms of **lamelli-branchiate gills**, v. 2, p. 257.—Webster, N. B. Partial list of the **land plants** found at Fort Wool, v. 1, no. 3, p. 15.—Howell, W. H. Observations upon the blood of **limulus polyphemus**, callinectes hastatus, and a species of holothurian, v. 3, p. 267.—Brooks, W. K. Development of **lingula** and the systematic position of the brachiopoda, v. 1, no. 3, p. 35.—Beyer, H. G. Study of the structure of **lingula pyramidata**, v. 3, p. 227.—Faxon, W. Description of **lucifer typus**, v. 1, no. 3, p. 113.—Martin, H. N., and Booker, W. D. Influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon the respiratory rhythm of the **mammal**, v. 1, no. 1, p. 370.—Hough, T. On the respiratory function of some muscles of the higher **mammalia**, v. 5, p. 91.—Hemmeter, J. C. On the comparative physiological effects of certain members of the ethyical alcohol series on the isolated **mammalian heart**, v. 4, p. 225.—Martin, H. N. New method of studying the mammalian heart, v. 2, p. 119; Observations on the direct influence of variation of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart, v. 2, p. 213.—Martin, H. N., and Applegarth, E. C. On the temperature limits of the vitality of the mammalian heart, v. 4, p. 275.—Martin, H. N., and Donaldson, F., *Jr.* Experiments in regard to the supposed "suction pump" action of the mammalian heart, v. 4, p. 37.—Conn, H. W. **Marine larvae** and their relation to adults, v. 3, p. 165.—Brooks, W. K. List of **medusae** found at Beaufort, N. C., during the summers of 1880 and 1881, v. 2, p. 135; Notes on the medusae of Beaufort, N. C., v. 2, p. 465.—Revolving automatic **microtome**, v. 3, p. 477.—Osborn, H. L. Notes on **mollusca** observed at Beaufort, N. C., during summers of 1882 and 1884, v. 4, p. 63; Of the gill in some forms of prosobranchiate mollusca, v. 3, p. 37.—Brooks, W. K. Acquisition and loss of a food-yolk in **molluscan eggs**, v. 1, no. 4, p. 105.—Martin, H. N., and Hartwell, E. M. On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal **muscles**, v. 1, no. 2, p. 1.—Sewall, H. On the effect of two succeeding stimuli upon **muscular contraction**, v. 1, no. 2, p. 29.—Brooks, W. K. Development of the American **oyster**, v. 1, no. 4, p. 1.—Osborn, H. L. Structure and growth of the shell of the oyster, v. 2, p. 427.—Birge, E. A. Notes on the development of **panopaeus Sayi**, v. 2, p. 411.—Campbell, J. P. On the action of **peptone** in preventing blood coagulation, v. 4, p. 1.—Wilson, E. B. On a new form of **pilidium**, v. 2, p. 341.—Brooks, W. K., and Wilson, E. B. First zoea of **porcellana**, v. 2, p. 58.—Conn, H. W., and Beyer, H. G. Nervous system of **porpita**, v. 2, p. 433.—Brooks, W. K. Observations upon the early stages in the development of the fresh-water **pulmonates**, v. 1, no. 2, p. 73.—Morgan, T. H. Contribution to the embryology and phylogeny of the **pycnogonids**, v. 5, p. 1.—Sedgwick, W. T. Influence of **quinine** upon the reflex-excitability of the spinal cord, v. 2, p. 23.—Sternberg, G. M. Fatal form of septicaemia in the **rabbit**, produced by the sub-cutaneous injection of human saliva, v. 2, p. 183.—Brooks, W. K. Origin of the eggs of **salpa**, v. 2, p. 301; Salpa in its relation to the evolution of life, v. 5, p. 129; Anatomy and development of the **salpa-chain**, v. 3, p. 451.—Lee, F. S. On the action of certain **salts** upon the arteries, v. 3, p. 491.—Martin, H. N. **Self-feeding chronograph pen**, v. 1, no. 2, p. 69.—Andrews, E. A. Note on the anatomy of **sipunculus Gouldii Pourtalès**, v. 4, p. 389.—Ott, I. Observations on the physiology of the **spinal cord**, v. 1, no. 2, p. 5.—Brooks, W. K. Larval stages of **squilla empusa**, v. 1, no. 3, p. 143.—Schimper, A. F. W. Researches on the growth of **starch grains**, v. 2, p. 353.—Barton, B. W. On the origin and development of the **stichidia and tetrasporangia** in dasya elegans, v. 5, p. 279.—Campbell, J. P. Experiments on tetanus and the velocity of the contraction wave in **striated muscles**, v. 4, p. 123.—Howell, W. H. Note on the specific energy of the nerves of **taste**, v. 4, p. 13.—Lotsy, J. P. Formation of the so-called cypress-knees on the roots of the **taxodium distichum**, Richard, v. 5, p. 269.—Martin, H. N. Direct influence of gradual variations of **temperature** upon the rate of beat of the dog's heart, v. 2, p. 495.—Howell, W. H. Notes on the composition of the blood and lymph in the slider **terrapin**, v. 3, p. 49.—Kemp, G. T. Some observations on the laws of muscular stimulation and contraction, made on the muscles of the terrapin, v. 4, p. 109.—Conn, H. W. Life history of **thalassema**, v. 3, pp. 29, 351.—Atkinson, I. E. Botanical relations of **trichophyton tonsurans**, v. 1, no. 1, p. 1.—Trelease, W. Observations on several **zoogloeae** and related forms, v. 3, p. 193.

—— and **Donaldson**, Francis, *Jr.*, *M. D.* Experiments in regard to the supposed "suction pump" action of the mammalian heart. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 4, 1890, p. 37.)

—— and **Dreyer**, George P. Some experiments as to the physiological effects of "differential respiration." 12 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 115.)

—— and **Friedenwald**, Julius. Some observations on the effect of light on the production of carbon-dioxide gas by frogs. 4 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 4, 1887, p. 221.)

—— and **Hartwell**, Edward Mussey, *M. D.*, *Ph. D.* On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, no. 2, p. 1.)

—— and **Sedgwick**, William Thompson, *Ph. D.* Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave in the coronary arteries of the heart. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 315.)

—— and **Stevens**, Lewis Tebbetts, *Ph. D.* Action of ethyl alcohol upon the dog's heart. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 477.)

Martin, Howard. China and Japan in Korea. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 316.)

Martin, J. W., *M. D.* (*Tr.*) Paludism. *See* Laveran, A.

Martin, Jean Pierre Paulin, *Abbé.* 1840—.

De la métrique chez les Syriens. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

—— **French educational system.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 533.)—Autonomie de l'**Irlande** au Parlement britannique. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 529.)—Hexaméron de **Jacques d'Edesse.** 155 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 155, 401.)—**Pan-anglican synod** de 1888. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 829.)—Les premiers **princes croisés** et les Syriens jacobites de Jérusalem. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 471; v. 13, 1889, p. 33.)

—— (*Ed.*) Analecta sacra patrum Antenicaenorum ex codicibus orientalibus. Parisiis, 1883. r. 8° (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4.) —2202

Martin, John Alexander. 1839—. Progress of Kansas. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 348.)

Martin, John Hill. 1823—.
Chester (and its vicinity), Delaware county, in Pennsylvania; with genealogical sketches of some old families. Phila., 1877. 8°. 3511

Martin, Joseph.
Universal chronologist. *See* Ireland, W. H.

Martin, Joseph G.
Boston stock market, 1798-1886. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1372

Martin, Leonard.
London city churches. *See* Daniell, A. E.

Martin, Leopold Charles. 1817-89.
Contributions to English literature by the civil servants of the crown and East India Company, from 1794 to 1863, with occasional biographical notes. London, 1865. 12°. 2223

Martin, Louis Aimé. 1782-1847.
Lettres à Sophie sur la physique, la chimie, et l'histoire naturelle. 12 éd. Paris, 1843. 12°. —1498

—— Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. Accompagné de lettres. Paris, 1826. 8°. 4704

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. *See* Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de (in preceding catalogue).

Martin, Luther.
GODDARD, H. P. Luther Martin: the "Federal bull-dog." 1887. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 24.) 3592

Martin, M. On some fundamental problems in logic. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 183.)

Martin, Paulin, *Abbé*. *See* Martin, J. P. P., *Abbé*.

Martin, Peter John. 1786-1860. Notice of a British settlement and walled tumulus, near Pulborough. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 109.)—Some recollections of a part of the "**Stane street causeway**" in its passage through west Sussex. 20 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 127.)

Martin, Richard. Jerdan, W. Martin, of Galway. 10 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 312.)

Martin, Robert Montgomery. 1803-70.
British colonial library, comprising a popular and authentic description of all the colonies of the British empire. London, 1838-44. 10 v. 12°. 2557

Contents.

Africa, Southern, v. 3.	Falkland islands, v. 10.	Penang, v. 10.
Antigua, v. 5.	Gambia, v. 10.	Prince Edward island, v. 6.
Ascension, v. 10.	Gibraltar, v. 7.	Sable islands, v. 6.
Austral-Asia, v. 2.	Gozo, v. 7.	St. Christopher's, v. 5.
Bahamas, v. 4.	Grenada, v. 4.	St. Helena, v. 10.
Barbadoes, v. 5.	Honduras, v. 4.	St. Lucia, v. 5.
Bermudas, v. 6.	Ionian islands, v. 7.	St. Vincent's, v. 5.
British Guiana, v. 5.	Jamaica, v. 4.	Sierra Leone, v. 10.
Canada, v. 1.	Malacca, v. 10.	Singapore, v. 10.
Cape Breton, v. 6.	Malta, v. 7.	Tobago, v. 4.
Cape Coast Castle, v. 10.	Montserrat, v. 5.	Trinidad, v. 4.
Ceylon, v. 10.	New Brunswick, v. 6.	Virgin isles, v. 4.
Dominica, v. 5.	Newfoundland, v. 6.	West Indies, v. 4, 5.
East India Company, v. 8, 9.	Nova Scotia, v. 6.	

—— History and present state of all the British possessions in Europe. London, 1835. 8°. .2575

—— The Indian empire: history, topography, geology . . . With a full account of the mutiny of the Bengal army: of the insurrection in western India; and an exposition of the alleged causes. Illustr. London, n. d. 3 v. r. 8°. 3451

Martin, *Sir* Theodore, *LL. D.* (Bon Gaultier, *pseud.*) 1816—. Robert Browning. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 112.)—**Dante and Beatrice.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 658.)—To the Empress **Frederic.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 900.)—**Shakespeare or Bacon?** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 256.)

—— (*Tr.*) Gods of Greece. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Song of the bell. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

—— Sir Theodore Martin's second part of "**Faust.**" 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 724.)—**Whyte,** W. Aytoun-Martin. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 387.)

Martin, Thomas, *of Palgrave*. 1697-1771.
History of the town of Thetford, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the earliest accounts to the present time. London, 1779. 4°. .2531

Martin, Thomas Commerford. Gilbert's fables. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 405.)—Hermann von **Helmholtz.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 687.)—**Industrial arbitration** and conciliation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 517.)—Utilization of **Niagara.** 10 pp. 3 pl. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 223.)—Nikola **Tesla.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 582.)—**Tesla's oscillator** and other inventions. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 916.)

Martin, Thomas Henri. 1813-84. Mémoire sur les hypothèses astronomiques d'Eudoxe, de Callippe, d'Aristote, et de leur école. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 153.)—Mémoire sur l'histoire des **hypothèses astronomiques** chez les Grecs et les Romains. 196 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1; pt. 2, 1883, p. 1.)

—— **Guasti,** C. Relazioni di Galileo con alcuni Pratesi a proposito del falso Buonamici scoperto dal Signor M. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 32.)—**M.,** J. T. H. Martin. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 119: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Martin, Victor. L'Angleterre se convertira-t-elle au Catholicisme? 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1031.)

Martin, *Mrs.* Victoria Claflin Woodhull, and **Cook,** Tennessee C. Claflin, *Viscountess of Monserrat.* The human body the temple of God; or, the philosophy of sociology. [With portraits.] London, 1890. 8°. —3257

Martin, *Col.* W. J. Eleventh North Carolina regiment. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 42.)

Martin, William Alexander Parsons, *D. D., LL.D* 1827—. Does China menace the world? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 433.)—As the **Chinese** see us. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 678.)—On the style of **Chinese epistolary composition.** 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 113.) —The **Lusiad:** the epic of the opening of the East. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 542.)—Account of an overland journey from **Peking to Shanghai,** made in Feb. and March, 1866. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 26.)—**Tonquin;** or, the French in Annam. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 665.)

—— and others. Advisability, or the reverse, of endeavouring to convey **western knowledge** to the Chinese through the medium of their own language. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 1.)

Martin, William Charles Linnaeus. 1798–1864. General history of humming-birds, or the trochilidae: with especial reference to the collection of J. Gould. [Illustr.] London, 1852. 12°. .—2627

Martin, *Lt.-Col.* William Gregory Wood-. *See* Wood-Martin, W. G.

Martin, William T. Defence of Gen. Bragg's conduct at Chickamauga. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 201.)—Two foreign opinions of the **Confederate cause** and people. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 560.)

—— **Polk,** W. M. Gen. Bragg and the Chickamauga campaign: a reply to M. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 378.)

Martin. *See also* Martyn.

Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 17, 18. 2102

Martin Dairvault, H., *pseud.* *See* Martin, H.

Martin de Moussy, Jean Antoine Victor. 1810–69. Note sur plusieurs tableaux relatifs à l'histoire mexicaine conservés dans le musée de Buenos-Ayres. 2 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 113.) —Rapport sur l'**Institut historique** et géographique brésilien. 11 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 100.)—Coup d'œil sur l'histoire du bassin de **La Plata** avant la découverte. 17 pp. 1 map. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 65; Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 261.)—De l'industrie indienne dans le bassin de La Plata à l'époque de la découverte, et de l'état social de la population à cette époque. 36 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 186.) —De l'unité de la **race américaine.** 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 175.)—Mémoire sur les produits de la **République argentine.** 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 325.)

Martin Farroner. 7 pp. Merington, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 358.)

Martin y Santiago, José.
El pueblo Andaluz sus tipos, sus costumbres . . . *See* Gutierrez de Alba, J. M., and Martin y Santiago, J.

Martindale, Charles.
Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre; with introductory sketch. Indianapolis, 1888. 12°. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets*, v. 4.) 3597

—— **Child-saving legislation.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 381.)

Martineau, A.
Madagascar. Paris, n. d. 12° 3417

Martineau, Harriet. 1802–76.
The billow and the rock: a tale. London, 1846. 16°. 1297

—— British rule in India: a historical sketch. London, 1857. 12°. 3417

—— Dawn island: a tale. Manchester, 1845. 12°. 1204

—— Deerbrook: a novel. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°. 1202

—— Eastern life, present and past. Phila., 1848. 8°. 1406

—— Forest and game-law tales. London, 1845–46. 3 v. 16°. 1204

—— Health, husbandry, and handicraft. London, 1861. 12°. 2206

—— Household education. London, 1849. 12°. —2305

—— How to observe: morals and manners. London, 1838. 12°. —1374

—— Illustrations of political economy. Phila., 1832–33. 3 v. 18°. 2336

Contents. **Brooke and Brooke farm,** v. 1.—**Cousin Marshall,** v. 3.—**Demerara,** v. 2.—**Ella of Garveloch,** v. 2.—**Hill and the valley,** v. 1.—**Homes abroad,** v. 3.—**Ireland,** v. 3.—**Life in the wilds,** v. 1.—**Manchester strike,** v. 2.—**Weal and woe in Garveloch,** v. 2.

—— Illustrations of political economy. London, 1834. 9 v. 16°. 1202

Contents. **Berkeley the banker,** v. 5.—**Briery Creek,** v. 8.—**Brooke and Brooke farm,** v. 1.—**Charmed sea,** v. 5.—**Cinnamon and pearls,** v. 7.—**Cousin Marshall,** v. 3.—**Demerara,** v. 2.—**Ella of Garveloch,** v. 2.—**Farrers of Budge-row,** v. 9.—**For each and for all,** v. 4.—**French wines and politics,** v. 4.—**Hill and the valley,** v. 1.—**Homes abroad,** v. 4.—**Ireland,** v. 3.—**Life in the wilds,** v. 1.—The **Loom and the lugger,** v. 6.—**Manchester strike,** v. 3.—**Messrs. Vanderput and Snock,** v. 6.—**Moral of many fables,** v. 9.—**Sowers not reapers,** v. 7.—**Tale of the Tyne,** v. 7.—The **Three ages,** v. 8.—**Weal and woe in Garveloch,** v. 2.

—— Letters on mesmerism. London, 1845. 16°. —3704

The same. New York, 1845. 8°. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3704

—— Society in America. London, 1837. 3 v. 12°. 1627

—— Suggestions towards the future government of India. London, 1858. 8°. 3416

— **Chicago** in 1836. "Strange early days." 16 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 9.)—Recollections of **Haileybury College.** 4 pp. (Danvers, F. C., and others, *Memorials of old Haileybury College*, p. xxiii.)

—— History and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. *See* Wright, T., and others.

—— (*Tr.*) Positive philosophy. *See* Comte, I. A. M. F. X.

— **Clarke,** J. F. Harriet Martineau. 28 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions, p. 284.)—**Horne,** R. H. Harriet Martineau and Mrs. Jameson. 20 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Katscher,** L. Miss Harriet Martineau. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 380.) — **Materialism:** Miss Martineau and Mr. Atkinson. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 418.)—**Parton,** J. Harriet Martineau. 9 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 555.)

Martineau, James, *D. D., LL. D.* 1805–1900.

Religion as affected by modern materialism. London, 1874. 8°. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

—— Seat of authority in religion. 2 ed. revised. London, 1890. 8°. —4253

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 1.)

—— Study of religion, its sources and contents. Oxford, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —4255

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 205.)

— Foundations of **belief.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 552.)—Expansion of the **Church of England.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 6.)—**National church** as a federal union. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 408.)—Gospel of **Peter.** 46 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 905; v. 34, 1893, p. 633.)

— **Flint,** R. Martineau: a study of religion. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 590.)—**Martineau's Types of ethical theory.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 536.)—**Pollock,** F. Martineau: A study of Spinoza. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 104.)—**Rashdall,** H. Dr. Martineau and the theory of vocation. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 208.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Martineau: Types of the ethical theory. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 426.)

Martineau, John.

Life and correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere. [*Illustr.*] London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 3742

— Natural **emigration.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 36.)—Plea for **landlords.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 193.)

Martinelli, Vincenzio. Vita di Giovanni Boccaccio. 9 pp. (Boccaccio, G., *Decamerone*, 1762, p. viii.)

Martinengo, *Italy.* Muoni, D. Antichità romane a Fornovo e M. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 715.) — Preziosità artistiche nella chiesa dell' Incoronata presso M. 12 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 138.)

Martinengo - Cesaresco, *Contéssa* Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine. 1852—.

Essays in the study of folk-songs. London, 1886. p. 8°. 1337

—— Liberation of Italy, 1815–70. With portraits. London, 1895. 8°. 3521

— **Benacus.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 218.) — Count **Cavour's Letters.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 288.)—Fiori di San **Giovanni.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 341.)—Peasant of ancient **Greece.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 887.)—**Husbandry** in the Greek dramatists. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 119.)—**Nature** in the earlier Roman poets. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 576.)—**Ovid** and the natural world. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 109.)—The **Roman's villeggiatura.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1896, p. 509.)—**Tibullus** at his farm. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 106.)—**Virgil** in the country. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 644.)

— **Harrison,** F. Liberation of Italy, by M. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 337.)

Martinez, Manuel Alonzo. Question of the quorum. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 17.)

Martínez, Matthias. *See* Waucquir, M. M.

Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco. 1789–1862.

Poesías. [Con retrato.] Madrid, 1833. 12°. .2307

— **Edipo.** 35 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 29.)—**Niña en casa y la madre en la mascara:** comedia. 38 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 557.)—Contestacion á un discurso de S. de **Olózaga.** 9 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 145.)—Contestacion á un discurso del Duque de **Rivas.** 10 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 259.)

— **Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Martinez de la Rosa. 52 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Menéndez y Pelayo,** M. Don Francisco Martinez de la Rosa. 23 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 5.)

Martínez de Ripalda, Juan. 17 *cent.*

Adversus articulos, olim à Pio V, et Gregorio XIII, et novissimè ab Urbano VIII, damnatos, libri II, ad disputationes de Ente supernaturali appendix, et tomus III. Coloniae, 1648. fo. —3251

Martínez Falero, Juan Francisco. Impugnacion al papel que con titulo De Munda y Cértima Celtibericas dió á luz el R. P. M. Fr. Manuel Risco. 73 pp. 1 map. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)

Martínez Lopez, Pedro, and **Maurel,** F. Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français, abrége . . . par E. Orrit, suivi d'une précis de grammaire espagnole, par D. E. de Ochóa. Paris, [1843]. 2 v. in 1, 18°. 1178

Martínez Marina, Francisco. 1754–1833. Antigüedades hispano-hebreas, convencidas de supuestas y fabulosas. 152 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1799, p. 317.)—Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre el origen y progresos de las **lenguas:** señaladamente del romance castellano. 63 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)

Martini, Christian David Anton. 1761–1815.

Ueber den geschichtschreiber Liutprand, besonders ueber dessen historische glaubwuerdigkeit. 71 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 2: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1809–10, p. 3.)

Martini, Ferdinando. 1841—. De Ghinda ad Asmara. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 275.)—Il **Giusti studente.** 41 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 589; v. 30, 1890, p. 209.)—Giuseppe **Mazzini** e l'edizione delle opere di Ugo Foscolo. 41 pp, (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, pp. 60, 232.)—La **Pendule:** nouvelle. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 580.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memorie inedite di Giuseppe Giusti. *See* Giusti, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie scelte di Giovanni Prati. *See* Prati, G.

Martini, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich, and **Chemnitz,** Johann Hieronymus. Systematisches conchylien-cabinet. Herausg. von H. C. Kuester, in verbindung mit R. A. Philippi, L. Pfeiffer, W. Dunker . . . und S. Clessin. Neu herausg. u. vervollstaendigt von H. C. Kuester, nach dessen tode fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt. Nuernberg, 1837-99. 443 nos. 4°. L.80

Martini, H. Zu Antoninus Liberalis. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 760.)

Martini, Luca. A Visino Merciajo; In lode di Pegli. 8 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, pp. 221, 223.)

Martini, Pietro. Le Cronache modenesi di Tomasino Lancilotto. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, pp. 244, 478.)

Martini, Rosso Antonio. Lettere a Mons. Giovanni Bottari. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 94.)

Martinique.

CHANVALON, T. de. Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations . . . faites en 1751 et dans les années suivantes. [*Anon.*] 1763. 2491

—— GARDINER, R. Account of the expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, 1759. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1762. 2492

—— MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. Histoire physique des Antilles françaises; savoir: la Martinique et les îles de la Guadeloupe. V. 1. 1822. 4636

—— SEUTTER, A. K. Représentation la plus nouvelle et exacte de l'île Martinique. n. d. 4.16

—— WILLYAMS, C. Account of the campaign in the West Indies, in 1794; with the reduction of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, . . . etc. 1796. .2631

—— **Avignac,** A. d'. La Martinique. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1889, p. 244.)—**Hearn,** L. At Grande Anse. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 844.) —Les Porteuses. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 299.)

See also **France.** *Colonies.* — **St. Pierre.** — **West Indies.**

Martinius, Matthias. *See* Waucquir, M. M.

Martino, Anna Blunden. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Anna B. Martino. 31 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 196.)

Martino, Mattia di. 1845—. Note folkloriche prese in Canicattì. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 405, 558.)—**Feste dell' anno** nelle credenze popolari svedesi. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 57.)—Festa di S. **Giovanni** nel Nyland in Finlandia. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 353.)—Festa della **Madonna** in Canicattì, provincia di Girgenti (Sicilia). 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 368.)—**Tradizioni popolari nylandesi.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 405, 558.)—**Vitusullanu** nella storia e nelle credenze popolari canicattinesi. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 208.)

—— (*Tr.*) **Fiabe nylandesi.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 201.)—(*Tr.*) **Usi e costumi svedesi.** 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 547; v. 8, 1889, p. 221.)

Martinozzi family. Notnor, H., *pseud.* Nieces of Mazarin. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, pp. 642, 762.)

Martins of Cro' Martin. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Martinus IV, *Pope.* —1285. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot*, p. 125.)

Martinus V, *Pope.* —1431. Citatio contra haereticum Comitem Armeniaci. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 419.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et. Scot.* p. 370.)

—— ALBIZZI, A. degli. Epistola a Martino V. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 33.) 2322

—— Narratio de forma et modo **electionis** factae de Papa Martino V in concilio Constantiensi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 124.)

Martinus *Polonus.* *See* Martin, *of Troppau.*

Martinus Gallus. *See* Gallus, M.

Martiri della libertà italiana, Panteon dei. 2 v. Amato, G. d'. 3793

Martiri della libertà italiana dal 1794 al 1848. 2 v. Vannucci, A. 4385

Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. Filippo, *da Siena.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 3.) 2322

Martirio di Abbas, Dall' ultima scena del, téazié o mistero drammatico. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 117.)

Martius, Goetz. Ueber die scheinbare groesse der gegenstaende und ihre beziehung zur groesse der netzhautbilder. 17 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 601.)—Ueber die reactionszeit und perceptionsdauer der **klaenge.** 23 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 394.)—Ueber die **muskulaere reaction** und die aufmerksamkeit. 50 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 167.)—Ueber den einfluss der intensitaet der **reize** auf die reactionszeit der klaenge. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 469.)

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. 1794-1868. Agaveae. 14 pp. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 181.)—**Anonaceae.** 32 pp. 14 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Versuch eines commentars ueber die pflanzen in den werken von Marcgrav und Piso ueber **Brasilien,** nebst weiteren eroerterungen ueber die flora dieses reiches. 57 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 181.)—Specimen **materiae medicae Brasiliensis.** 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823-24, p. 77.)

—— and others. Flora Brasiliensis, sive enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum. Monachii, Vindobonae, and Lipsiae, 1840-92. 15 v. in 36, and atlas, fo. —5.21

Contents. Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. **Acanthaceae,** v. 9, p. 1.—Martius, K. F. P. von. **Agaveae,** v. 3, pt. 1, p. 181.—Schenk, A. **Alstroemerieae,** v. 3, pt. 1, p. 165.—Seubert, M. **Amarantaceae,** v. 5, pt. 1, p. 165.—Martius, K. F. P. von. **Anonaceae,** v. 13, pt. 1, p. 1.—Tulasne, L. R. **Antidesmeae,** v. 4, pt. 1, p. 329.—Mueller, J. **Apocynaceae,** v. 6, pt. 1, p. 1.—Engler

G. A. **Araceae**, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 25.—Masters, M. T. **Aristolochiaceae**, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 77.—Fournier, E. **Asclepiadaceae**, v. 6, pt. 4, p. 189.—Eichler, A. W. **Balanophoreae**, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 1.—Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. **Begoniaceae**, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 337.—Schumann, K. **Bombaceae**, v. 12, pt. 3, p. 201.—Mez, C. **Bromeliaceae**, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 173.—Schumann, K. **Cactaceae**, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 185.—Hegelmaier, F. **Callitrichineae**, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 1.—Kanitz, A. **Campanulaceae**, v. 6, pt. 4, p. 177.—Eichler, A. W. **Capparideae**, cruciferae, papaveraceae, fumariaceae, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 237.—Mueller, K. A. **Caprifoliaceae**, valerianaceae, calyceraceae, v. 6, pt. 4, p. 333.—Solms-Laubach, H. M. K. L. F. *Graf* zu. **Caricaceae**, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 173.—Reissek, S. **Celastrineae**, ilicineae, et rhamneae, v. 11, pt. 1, p. 1.—Miquel, F. A. W. **Chloranthaceae** et piperaceae, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.—Eichler, A. W. **Combretaceae**, v. 14, pt. 2, p. 77.—Baker, J. G. **Compositae**, v. 6, pts. 2, 3.—Baker, J. G. **Connaraceae** et ampelideae, v. 14, pt. 2, p. 173.—Meissner, K. F. **Convolvulaceae**, v. 7, p. 199.—Fresenius, G. **Cordiaceae**, heliotropieae, et borragineae, v. 8, p. 1.—Eichler, A. W. **Crassulaceae** et droseraceae, v. 14, pt. 2, p. 377.—Cogniaux, A. **Cucurbitaceae**, v. 6, pt. 4, p. 1.—Progel, A. **Cuscutaceae**, v. 7, p. 371.—Baker, J. G. **Cyatheaceae** et polypodiaceae, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 305.—Eichler, A. W. **Cycadeae** et coniferae, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 409.—Drude, O. **Cyclanthaceae** et palmae, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 225.—Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. **Cyperaceae**, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.—Baillon, E. H. **Dichapetaleae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 365.—Eichler, A. W. **Dilleniaceae**, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 65.—Miquel, F. A. W. **Ebenaceae**, symplocaceae, et sapoteae, v. 7, p. 1.—Milde, J. **Equisetaceae**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 625.—Meissner, K. F. **Ericaceae**, v. 7, p. 119.—Koernicke, F. A. **Eriocaulaceae**, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 273.—Peyritsch, J. **Erythroxylaceae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 125.—Engler, A. **Escallonieae** et cunoniaceae, v. 14, pt. 2, p. 129.—Mueller, J. **Euphorbiaceae**, v. 11, pt. 2, p. 1.—Progel, A. **Gentianaceae**, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 197.—Hanstein, J. L. E. R. von. **Gesneraceae**, v. 8, p. 341.—Tulasne, L. R. **Gnetaceae**, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 397.—Doell, J. C. **Gramineae**, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1.—Doell, J. C., and Hackel, E. Gramineae, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 1.—Engler, A. **Guttiferae** et quiinaceae, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 381.—Kanitz, A. **Halorageae**, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 373.—Marchal, E. **Hederaceae**, v. 11, pt. 1, p. 229.—Peyritsch, J. **Hippocrateaceae**, v. 11, pt. 1, p. 125.—Urban, I. **Humiriaceae** et lineae, v. 12, pt. 2, p. 433.—Bennett, A. W. **Hydroleaceae** et pedalineae, v. 7, p. 391.—Reichardt, H. W. **Hypericaceae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 181.—Seubert, M. **Hypoxideae**, burmanniaceae, haemodoraceae, vellosieae, pontederiaceae, hydrocharideae, alismaceae, butomaceae, juncaceae, rapateaceae, liliaceae, amaryllideae, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 49.—Klatt, F. W. **Irideae**, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 509.—Kuhn, M. **Isoëtaceae**, marsiliaceae, salviniaceae, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 645.—Schmidt, J. A. **Labiatae**, v. 8, p. 65.—Schnizlein, A. **Lacistemaceae**, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 277.—Meissner, K. F. **Lauraceae** et hernandiaceae, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 137.—Bentham, G. **Leguminosae**, v. 15, pts. 1, 2.—Hegelmaier, F. **Lemnaceae**, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.—Urban, I. **Loasaceae**, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 197.—Kanitz, A. **Lobeliaceae**, v. 6, pt. 4, p. 129.—Progel, A. **Loganiaceae**, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 249.—Eichler, A. W. **Loranthaceae**, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 1.—Spring, A. F. **Lycopodineae**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 101.—Koehne, B. A. E. **Lythraceae**, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 185.—Eichler, A. W. **Magnoliaceae**, winteraceae, ranunculaceae, menispermaceae, berberideae, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 121.—Grisebach, A. H. R. **Malpighiaceae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 1.—Guerke, M. **Malvaceae**, v. 12, pt. 3, p. 457.—Schumann, K. Malvaceae, v. 12, pt. 3, p. 253.—Wittmack, M. K. L. **Marcgraviaceae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 213.—Cogniaux, A. **Melastomaceae**, v. 14, pts. 3, 4.—Candolle, C. de. **Meliaceae**, v. 11, pt. 1, p. 165.—Tulasne, L. R. **Monimiaceae**, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 289.—Urban, I. **Moringaceae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 489.—Petersen, O. G. **Musaceae**, zingiberaceae, cannaceae, marantaceae, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.—Hornschuch, C. F. **Musci**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.—Berg, O. **Myrtaceae**, v. 14, pt. 1, p. 1.—Eichler, A. W. **Napoleonaceae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 495.—Caspary, J. X. R. **Nymphaeaceae**, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 129.—Engler, A. **Ochnaceae**, anacardiaceae, sabiaceae, rhizophoraceae, v. 12, pt. 2, p. 297.—Engler, A. **Olacineae**, icacineae, zygophylleae, v. 12, pt. 2, p. 1.—Eichler, A. W. **Oleaceae** et jasmineae, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 301.—Micheli, M. **Onagraceae**, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 145.—Sturm, J. W. **Ophioglossae**, marattiaceae, osmundaceae, schizaeaceae, gleicheniaceae, et hymenophylleae, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 137.—Cogniaux, A. **Orchidaceae**, v. 3, pt. 4, p. 1.—Progel, A. **Oxalideae**, geraniaceae, vivianiaceae, v. 12, pt. 2, p. 473.—Masters, M. T. **Passifloraceae**, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 529.—Schmidt, J. A. **Phytolaccaceae** et nyctagineae, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 325.—Schmidt, J. A. **Plumbagineae** et plantagineae, v. 6, pt. 4, p. 161.—Tulasne, L. R. **Podostemaceae**, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 229.—Bennett, A. W. **Polygaleae**, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 1.—Meissner, K. F. **Polygonaceae**, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 1.—Miquel, F. A. W. **Primulaceae** et myrsineae, v. 10, p. 257.—Meissner, K. F. **Proteaceae**, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 73.—Solms-Laubach, H. M. K. L. F., *Graf* zu. **Rafflesiaceae**, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 117.—Wittmack, M. K. L. **Rhizoboleae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 337.—Hooker, *Sir* J. D. **Rosaceae**, v. 14, pt. 2, p. 1.—Mueller, J. **Rubiaceae**, v. 6, pts. 5, 6.—Engler, A. **Rutaceae**, simarubaceae, burseraceae, v. 12, pt. 2, p. 77.—Leybold, F. **Salicineae**, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 225.—Fenzl, E. **Salsolaceae**, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 137.—Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. **Santalaceae** et myristicaceae, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 101.—Radlkofer, L. **Sapindaceae**, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 225.—Schmidt, J. A. **Scrophularinae**, v. 8, p. 229.—Grisebach, A. H. R. **Smilaceae** et dioscoreae, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.—Sendtner, O. **Solanaceae** et cestrineae, v. 10, p. 1.—Schumann, K. **Sterculiaceae**, v. 12, pt. 3, p. 1.—Seubert, M. **Styraceae**, v. 7, p. 183.—Wawra, H. **Ternstroemiaceae**, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 261.—Meissner, K. F. **Thymelaeaceae**, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 61.—Schumann, K. **Tiliaceae**, v. 12, pt. 3, p. 117.—Rohrbach, P. **Tropaeolaceae**, molluginaceae, alsinaceae, silenaceae, portulacaceae, ficoidaceae, elatinaceae, v. 14, pt. 2, p. 221.—Urban, I. **Turneraceae**, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 85.—Urban, I. **Umbelliferae**, v. 11, pt. 1, p. 261.—Miquel, F. A. W. **Urticineae**, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 77.—Benjamin, L. **Utricularieae**, v. 10, p. 229.—Schauer, J. C. **Verbenaceae**, v. 9, p. 165.—Eichler, A. W. **Violaceae**, sauvagesiaceae, bixaceae (samydeae, homalineae), cistaceae, canellaceae, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 345.—Warming, J. E. B. **Vochysiaceae** et trigoniaceae, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 17.—Seubert, M. **Xyrideae**, mayaceae, et commelinaceae, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 209.

Martley, *Rev.* William Gibson. Remarks and suggestions on Plautus. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 303.)

Martock, *England.* Bernard, T. D. Papers relating to the church of M. and the priory of Bruton, in the archives of St. Lo. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 94.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Martorana, Pietro. 1819—.
Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. Napoli, 1874. r. 8° W. 64

Martres, *France.* Perrot, G. Rapport sur les fouilles de M. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 56.)

Martuscelli, Domenico, and others. Biografia degli uomini illustri del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1814–29. 14 v. in 15, r. 8°. W. 44

Marty, Anton. Tobler, L. Ueber den ursprung der sprache, von M. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 172.)

Marty-Laveaux, Charles Joseph. 1823—.
Langue de la Pléiade. Paris, 1896–98. 2 v. 12°. (*In his* Pléiade françoise, Appendice, v. 1, 2.) 2372

—— Notice biographique sur P. de Ronsard. Paris, 1893. 12°. 2372

—— Notice biographique sur Jean Antoine de **Baïf.** 63 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 1, p. i: *Pléiade françoise.*)—Notice biographique sur Joachim **Du Bellay.** 32 pp. (Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. ix: *Pléiade françoise.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Pléiade françoise. Paris, 1866-93. 9 v. 12°. 2372

Contents. **Baïf,** J. A. de, Euvres en rime, 5 v.—**Du Bellay,** J., Œuvres françoises, 2 v.—**Ronsard,** P. de, Œuvres, v. 5, 6, 2 v.

—— — Appendice. V. 1, 2. Paris, 1896-98. 2 v. 12°. 2372

Contents. Marty-Laveaux, C. J. **Langue** de la Pléiade.

—— (*Ed.*) Euvres en rime de Jan Antoine de Baïf. *See* Baïf, J. A. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de P. de Ronsard. *See* Ronsard, P. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres françoises de Joachim Du Bellay. *See* Du Bellay, J.

Martyn, Elizabeth. In Donegal. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, pp. 97, 635.)—**Women** in public life. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 282.)

Martyn, *Rev.* Henry.

SMITH, G. Henry Martyn; saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mohammedans, 1781-1812. 1892. 4746

—— **Collins,** S. Henry Martyn. 6 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 59.)—**Cust,** R. N. Henry Martyn. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 547.)

Martyn, *Rev.* Sanford S. Current theology. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 768.)

Martyn, Thomas. Bale, J. Testimony given forth by Fraunces Baldwin Atrebatius . . . concerning the baudy behaviour, and lecherous life of M. 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 298.)

Martyn, William Carlos. 1841—. Wendell Phillips as an orator. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 305.)

Martyn. *See also* Martin.

Martyr, Peter. 1500-62. *See* Vermigli, P. M.

Martyr, Peter, *of Angleria.* *See* Anghiera, P. M. d'.

Martyr ab Angleria, Petrus. *See* Anghiera, P. M. d'.

Martyrdom. Fox, J. Universal history of Christian martyrdom. 1832, 2 v. —4102

—— **Du Boys,** N. Le martyre et ses derniers historiens. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 300.)—**Tardif,** A. Fragment d'homélie en langue celtique. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 193.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Scorpiace. 36 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 144: Vienna Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)

See also **Church history.—Martyrs.—Persecutions.**

Martyrdom of an empress. With portraits from photographs. New York, 1899. 8°. 4784

Martyria. Mountford, W. —4194

Martyrilogium viola sanctorum. [Argentine, 1516.] sm. 4°. .—2352

Martyrologium Romanum. Baronius, C., *Cardinal.* —4271

Martyrology of Donegal. O'Donovan, J. (*Tr.*) (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

Martyrs.

ATKINSON, R. (*Tr.*) Passions and the homilies from Leabhar Breac. 1887. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 2.) 2556

—— BARONIUS, C., *Cardinal.* Martyrologium Romanum. 1586. —4271

—— CHALLONER, R., *Bp. of Debra.* Martyrs to the Catholic faith. 1878, 2 v. in 1. —3292

—— CHAUNCY, M. Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum. 1888. —3282

—— DOREAU, V. M. Origines du schisme d'Angleterre. Henry VIII et les martyrs de la Chartreuse de Londres. 1890. —4262

—— FOX, J. Acts and monuments. 1839-41, 8 v. —4191

—— — Universal history of Christian martyrdom. 1832, 2 v. —4102

—— HOFFMANN, J. G. E. Auszuege aus syrischen akten persischer maertyrer. 1880. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

—— MOSHEIM, J. L. von. Anderweitiger versuch einer vollstaendigen und unpartheyischen ketzergeschichte. 1748. —4264

—— — Versuch einer unpartheyischen und gruendlichen ketzergeschichte. 1748. —4264

—— STANTON, R. Menology of England and Wales; together with the martyrs of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1887. —1287

—— TAMAYO DE SALAZAR, J. Anamnisis, sive commemoratio omnium sanctorum Hispanorum. 1651-59, 7 v. —4161

—— TAYLER, C. B. Memorials of the English martyrs. n. d. —1263

—— TUTCHIN, J. Western martyriology: or, bloody assizes. Containing the lives, trials, and dying speeches of all those eminent Protestants that suffer'd in the west of England, and elsewhere, from 1678 to this time. [*Anon.*] 1705. —3287

—— WHYTFORD, R. (*Tr.*) Martiloge in Englysshe . . . ed . . . by F. Procter and E. S. Dewick. 1893. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 3.) .—2253

—— **Aubé,** B. Texte inédit d'actes de martyres du III siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 348.)—**Brun** (Bonifacius) von Querfurt, *St.* Vita v fratrum. 46 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 383; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 709.)—**Depositio** martyrum et episcoporum. 1 p. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 23.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Encomium in gloriosos martyres. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp.

(*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 306.) — Encomium in martyres. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 248.)—Encomium in sanctos XL martyres. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 341.)—**Le Blant**, E. Actes des martyrs (supplément aux Acta sincera de Dom Ruinart). 292 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 57.)—**Renan**, J. E. Premiers martyrs de la Gaule, 177 après J.-C. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 303.)

See also **Bible**, N. T.—**Church history.—Ecclesiastical biography. – Martyrdom. – Persecutions.**

Martyrs, Les. 2 v. Châteaubriand, F. A. R. *Vicomte* de. 2333

Marucchi, Orazio. 1852—. La sfinge del Re Amasi. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 112.)—Di una rara statuetta rappresentante la **Bona Dea.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 226.)—Di una rara statua rappresentante il **Bonus Eventus.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 205.)—Recenti scoperte di **Bubaste** in Egitto. 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 737.)—Culto delle **divinità peregrine** nelle nuove iscrizione degli equiti singolari. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 124.)—Una insigne opera italiana di **Egittologia.** 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 537.)—Di una iscrizione egizia del Re **Siptah.** 23 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 107.)—Di una iscrizione della **via Flaminia** con memoria di Subaediani. 10 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 255.)

Maruja and other tales. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 5. 3135

Marullus. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 394.)

Marulo, Marco. 1450-1524. Animadversio in eos qui beatum Hieronymum Italum esse contendunt. 5 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 764.)—**Regum Dalmatiae et Croatiae** gesta, Latinitate donata. 20 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 510.)

Marvaud, François. 1801—.

Histoire des Vicomtes et de la Vicomté de Limoges. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. .2605

Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, D. G.

Marvell, Andrew. 1620–78. Dialogue between the resolved soul and created pleasure. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 30.) — The **Garden.** 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 156; *Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 882.)

—— **Whittier,** J. G. Andrew Marvell. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 87.)—**Wrangham,** F. Andrew Marvell. 43 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 81.)

Marvellous invention. 7 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 259.

Marvels of Rome. Nichols, F. M., *Mirabilia urbis Romae.* 2726

Marvin, Charles. 1854–90. A short, plain policy for Afghanistan. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885 p. 343.)—**Batoum**-and after. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 267.)

Marvin, Winthrop L. Question of ships. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 376.)

Marwick, *Sir* James David, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1826—.

Records of the convention of the royal burghs of Scotland, with extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland, 1295–1614. Edinburgh, 1866–70. 2 v. 4°. 2502

Marx, Erwin, and others. Hochbau-constructionen. Darmstadt, 1881–96. 6 v. in 8, r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 1, 2, pts. 3, 5; v. 3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4-6.) —1765

Marx, Friedrich. 1859—. Avien's Ora maritima. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 321.)—Zur charakteristik des verfassers der Rhetorica ad **Herennium.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 420.)—Zur Rhetorik ad Herennium. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch, mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 603.)—De aetate **Lucretii.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 136.)—Ueber die **Nausikaaepisode.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42. 1887, p. 251.)—De **poetis Latinis** critica et hermeneutica. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 549.)—Animadversiones criticae in **Scipionis Aemiliani historiam** et C. Gracchi orationem adversus Scipionem. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 65.)—**Studia Carnificiana.** 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 376.)

Marx, George.

Bermuda islands. *See* Heilprin, A., and others.

Marx, Karl. 1818–83.

Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Tr. from the third German ed., by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, and ed. by Frederick Engels. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. —1382

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1079.)

—— Eastern question; a reprint of letters written 1853–56, dealing with the events of the Crimean war. Ed. by Eleanor Marx Aveling, and Edward Aveling. [With map.] London, 1897. 8°. 3494

Marx-Aveling, *Mrs.* Eleanor. *See* Aveling, *Mrs.* E. M.

Mary, *Virgin*, (*Mother of Jesus Christ*).

BONAVENTURA (G. di Fidanza), *St.*, *Cardinal, Bp. of Albano.* [*Attributed to.*] Saltero della B. V. Maria. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 126.) 2332

—— BONNASSIEUX, J. Douze statues de la Vierge. 1879. —17B7

—— COMPASSION de la très Ste. Vierge. 1844. —4172

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Hymns to the Virgin. 1867. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 24.) 2125

—— GAUTIER, *de Coinsy* (*Tr.*) Miracles de la Ste. Vierge. Pub. par M. l'Abbé Poquet. 1857. 2362

—— GRANADA, L. de. Rosario della Sacratissima Vergine Maria. 1587. —4253

—— GRUYER, F. A. Vierges de Raphaël et l'iconographie de la Vierge. 1869, 3 v. —1757

—— KÁROLY, K. Raphael's madonnas and other great pictures reproduced from the original paintings. 1894. —17C5

—— **Andreas.** De Maria Virgine. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 276.)—**Birlinger,** A. Mitteldeutsche Marienlegenden. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 436.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Sermon sur la compassion de la Ste. Vierge. 33 pp. (*Compassion de la très Ste. Vierge*, p. i.)—**Brown,** G. J. C. Our Lady of Lourdes. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 44.)—**Cerutti,** A. Sposizione della messa e transito della Vergine Maria. 16 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 403.)—**Child,** T. Some types of the Virgin. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 57.)—**Cust,** R. N. Shrines of Lourdes and Zaragossa. 11 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 568.)—**Didron,** A. N. Vierge dans une église. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 125.)—De la **dignitade** de la glorioxa Vergene Maria. 14 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde inèd. del sècolo xiii*, p. 181.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De sanctissimae Dei genitricis Virginis Mariae laudibus. 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 575.)—**Folqueys,** G. Sieben freuden Maria's [*Provençal*]. 12 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache*, v. 1, p. 272.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Una laude a Maria Vergine da un codice del secolo 15. 7 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 431.)—**Gospel** of the birth of M. 8 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 1.)—**Holder,** A. Der lobgesang auf die hl. Jungfrau nach der Karlsruher handschrift. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 416.)—**Horstmann,** K. Ein beitrag zu Celestin. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 390.)—**Jeitteles,** A. (*Ed.*) Lobgesang auf Maria. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 291.)—**Keinz,** F. Bruchstuecke von Marienlegenden. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 82.)—**Lambel,** H. Kritische beitraege. Zum Grazer Marienleben. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 71.)—**Martino,** M. di. Festa della Madonna in Canicattì, provincia di Girgenti (Sicilia). 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p 368.)—**Mély,** F. de. Reliques du lait de la Vierge et la galactite. 14 pp. (*Rev. aachéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 103.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Fragments d'une ancienne histoire de Marie et de Jésus en laisses monorimes. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 248.)—**Muñoz,** J. B. Memoria sobre las apariciones y el culto de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico. 20 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 205.)—**Mussafia,** A. Studien zu den mittelalterlichen Marienlegenden. 166 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 113, 1886, p. 917; v. 115, 1887, p. 5.)—Ueber die quelle der Altspanischen. 24 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 43, 1863, p. 153.)—**Raynaud,** G. Miracle de Sardenai. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 519).—**Schnell,** H. Zu den Muenchener bruchstuecken von Marienlegenden. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 427.)—**Sieben freuden** Maria's. [*Provenzal.*] 13 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Ulrich,** J. Miracles de Notre Dame en Provençal. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 12.)—**Vernaleken,** T. Der Mariencult in Oesterreich. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 42.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Christian art.—Immaculate conception.—Legends.—Middle ages.** *Literature.*

Mary, *St.* Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* In vitam beati Abraamii, et neptis ejus Mariae. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

Mary, *of Egypt, St.* Vie et les miracles de St. Antoine, Abbé. Avec la vie de Ste. Marie-Egyptienne. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 8.) 2316

—— **Grosseteste,** R., *Bp. of Lincoln.* Vie de Ste. Marie Egyptienne. 52 pp. (*In his* Chasteau d'amour, p. 62.)—**Mussafia,** A. Ueber die quelle der altspanischen Vida de S. Maria Egipciaca. 24 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 43, 1863, p. 153.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Legende der heiligen Maria der Aegyptischen. 8 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 3, p. 94.)

Mary I, *Queen of England.*

BEEARD, R. Godly psalme of Marye Queene. 1553; repr. 1875. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

—— DAYS of Queen Mary. 1843. 2577

—— DE VERE, *Sir* A. Mary Tudor: an historical drama. 1884. 1306

—— GODWIN, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* Annales of England: containing the reignes of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queene Mary. 1630. 1552

—— GUARAS, A. de. Accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative of a Spanish merchant resident in London. Ed. . . . by R. Garnett. 1892. 1513

—— **Ewald,** A. C. Revolt of Sir Thos. Wyatt. 30 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 84.)—Account of Queen Mary's method for introducing **popery** [into England]. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 324.)—**Touchet,** G. Concerning the restauration of Catholick religion; and the occurrences concerning it, in the reign of M. 57 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 146.)

Mary II, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* 1662-94.

Memoirs, (1689-93). Together with her letters and those of James II and William III to the Electress Sophia of Hanover.. Ed. by R. Doebner. London, 1886. 12°. 1517

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 345.)

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On the relics and mementos of William and M. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45. 1889, p. 250.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Wilhelm und M. 6 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 2, p. 70.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Mary, Queen of William III. 26 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Parton,** J. Two queens: the daughters of James II of England. 8 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 354.)

See also **William III,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Mary, *Queen of France, afterwards Duchess of Suffolk.*

CARMELIANUS, P. [*Attributed to.*] "The Spousell's" of the Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VII, to Charles, Prince of Castile, A. D. 1508. First printed by Pynson . . . Ed. from unique copies by James Gairdner. 1893. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

—— **Strickland,** A. Mary Tudor. 93 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Tudor princesses, p. 1.)

Mary, *Queen of Hungary.* Higgins, *Mrs.* S. E. B. Mary of Hungary, (1370-95). 38 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 299.)

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* *See* Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.*

Mary, *Princess of Gt. Britain, Daughter of James I.* **Chester,** J. L. Official inaccuracy respecting the death and burial of M. 7 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 344.)

Mary, *Princess of Hesse.* Jesse, J. H. Mary, Princess of Hesse. 1 p. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 156.)

Mary, *Princess of Orange.* Jesse, J. H. Mary, Princess of Orange. 3 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 173.)

Mary, *Duchess of Suffolk. See* Mary, *Queen of France.*

Mary, Gospel of the birth of. 8 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 1.)

Mary. *See also* Maria.—Marie.

Mary and I. Forty years with the Sioux. Riggs, S. R. 1645

Mary Beatrice, *of Modena, Queen of Gt. Britain.* **Jesse,** J. H. Mary of Modena, Queen of James II. 13 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 313.)

Mary Casimira, *Queen of Poland.* Waliszewski, K. Une française reine de Pologne. Marie d'Arquien-Sobieska. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 398.)

Mary Christina, *Duchess of Savoy.*

CLARETTA, G., *Barone.* Storia della reggenza di Christina di Francia, Duchessa di Savoia. 1868–69, 3 v. 4383

Mary Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, *dit.* 1810–84.

Histoire politique, religieuse, et littéraire du midi de la France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1845. 4 v. 8°. 4684

Mary Louisa, *Queen of Poland.* Waliszewski, K. Une française reine de Pologne. Marie de Mantoue. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 1069; v. 105, 1885, p. 137.)

Mary Magdalene, *St.*

ROBINSON, T. Life and death of Mary Magdalene . . . ed. . . . by H. O. Sommer. 1899. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 78.) 2123

—— **Bode,** W. Die heilige Magdalena von Carlo Crivelli nach dem gemaelde in der Berliner galerie, gestochen von Otto Reim. Mit radierung. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 63.)—**Chabaneau,** C. Ste. Marie Madeleine dans la littérature provençale. 206 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, p. 105; v. 24, 1883, p. 53; v. 25, 1884, pp. 105, 157; v. 26, 1884, p. 105; v. 27, 1885, pp. 105, 261; v. 28, 1885, pp. 5, 53; v. 29, 1886, p. 261; v. 31, 1887, p. 5.)

Mary Magdalene de' Pazzi, *St.*

Vita e ratti di Santa Maria Maddalena de' Pazzi. 1716, 2 v. 4791

Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. Meinhold, J. W. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 8.) 1291

Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.* 1542–87. Letters during her residence in France to her mother, Mary the Queen dowager of Scotland. 7 pp. (Maitland Club, *Miscel.* 1834, p. 35.)—**Meditation,** 1572. 10 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 339.)

—— BAIN, J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547–1603. V. 1, 1547–63. 1898. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4551

—— BELL, H. G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1831, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 21, 22.) 4337

—— CHASLES, V. E. P. Etudes sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin. [1851.] 3307

—— CHÉRUEL, P. A. Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. Etude historique sur les relations de la France et de l'Ecosse dans la seconde moitié du XVI siècle. 1858. 5892

—— FORBES-LEITH, W. (*Ed.*) Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. 1885. —3265

—— HENDERSON, T. F. Casket letters and Mary, Queen of Scots. 1889. 2587

—— JEBB, S. History of the life and reign of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Dowager of France. [*Anon.*] 1725. 4735

—— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Marie Stuart. 1889, 2 v. 4726

—— LAMARTINE, A. M. de P. de. Mary Stuart. 1859. 4787

—— MIGNET, F. A. M. Histoire de Marie Stuart. 1854, 2 v. 4752

—— PRESCOTT-INNES, R. (*Ed.*) Funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1890. 4702

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Contributions to modern history, from the British Museum and the State paper office. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queen of Scots. 1836. 3744

—— ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Inuentaires de la Royne Descosse, Douairière de France. Catalogues of the jewels, dresses, furniture, books, and paintings of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1556–69. 1863. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

—— SKELTON, J. Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. 1887–88, 2 v. 2594

—— STEVENSON, J. Mary Stuart: a narrative of the first eighteen years of her life. 1886. 2587

—— TURNER, R. (O. Barnestapolius, *pseud.*) Maria Stuarta. 1588. 2587

—— TYTLER, W. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les principales preuves de l'accusation intentée contre Marie Stuart. 1860. 2594

—— WIESENER, L. Marie Stuart et le Comte de Bothwell. 1863. 4752

—— **Almack,** R. Copy of a letter to M. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 242.)—**Bell,** M. Funeral of M. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 639.)—**Copy** of a letter concerning the credit of the late published detection of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 183.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On the relics and mementos of M. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 60.)—Mary, Queen of Scots in **Derbyshire.** 8 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 185.)—**Dumas,** A. Marie Stuart, 1587. 296 pp. 2 pl. (Dumas, A. D., and others, *Crimes célèbres,* v. 1, p. 273; v. 5, p. 1.)—**Elizabeth,** *Queen of England.* Letter to the Earl of Leycester . . . with a report of certeine petitions and declarations made to the Queene's Majestie . . . from all the lords and commons . . . and her Majesty's answer thereunto. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 224.)—**Ewald,** A. C. Last hours of M. 10 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 154.)—**Friedensburg,** W. Die neuere deutsche forschung ueber Maria Stuart. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Gouda,** N. de. Return of M. to Scotland. 27 pp. (Forbes-

Leith, W., *Narrat. of Scot. Catholics under Mary Stuart and James* VI, p. 58.)—**Gray**, J. M. Portraits of M. and others connected with her period and history. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish. nat. mem.* p. 77.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Elisabeth von England und Maria Stuart. 64 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahrh. p. 349.)—**Hutton**, L. Portraits of M. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 612.)—Letter into Scotland to disswade King **James** from invading or warring upon England upon account of his mother's death. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 239.)—**Jameson**, *Mrs.* A. M. Mary, Queen of Scots. 42 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Knollys**, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to M. 98 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)—**Lesley**, J., *Bp. of Ross.* Diary, Apr. 11-Oct. 16, 1571. 46 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 111.)—Case of the Bp. of Ross [John Lesley], resident to the Queen of Scots; who was seized for traiterous practices. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 186.)—**Maitland of Lethington** and M. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 546.)—**Philippson**, M. Etudes sur l'histoire de Marie Stuart. 257 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887. p. 225; v. 35, 1887, p. 21; v. 36, 1888, p. 29; v. 37, 1888, p. 1; v. 38, 1888, p. 1; v. 39, 1889, p. 241.)—**Reuss**, R. Marie Stuart, Bothwell, et Darnley. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, p. 1884, p. 45.)—**Scotland** of M. 85 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, pp. 283, 537, 579, 804; v. 141, 1887, p. 109.)—True copie of of the proclamation latelie pub. by the Queen's majestie . . . for the declaring of the **sentence** lately given against the Queen of Scots. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 236.)—**Skelton**, J. C. The casket letters and M. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 790.)—Mary Stuart in Scotland. 90 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, pp. 1, 325, 669; v. 144, 1888, p. 61.)—**Stevenson**, J. Memorials of M. 37 pp. 7 pl. (Paton, J., *Scott. nat. mem.* p. 40.)—**Way**, A. Signet-ring and silver bell of M. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)

See also **Elizabeth**, *Queen of England.*—**Scotland**, *History.*

Mary Tudor: an historical drama. De Vere, *Sir* A. 1306

Maryland, *Bps. of. See* Pinkney, W.—Whittingham, W. R.

Maryland. I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Adjutant General.	Conventions, 1774-76.
Bureau of Industrial Statistics.	Council.
	Council of Safety.
Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information.	General Assembly.
	Geological Survey.
Commission on taxation.	Governor.
Commissioner of the Land Office.	House of Delegates.
	Inspector of mines.
Commissioners of Fisheries.	Insurance Commissioner.
	Provincial Court.
Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of Maryland and Virginia.	Senate.
	State Board of Education.
	State Board of Health.
Commissioners to revise . . . the rules . . . of the courts.	State Council.
	State Library.
Comptroller of the Treasury Department.	State Live-stock Sanitary Board.
Convention, 1775.	State Veterinarian.

State Weather Service.

Maryland, *Adjutant General.*

Reports, 1829, 44, 60, 61, 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 97. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1830-98. 15 v. 8°. (*Md. Pub. doc.* 1829, 43; *House doc.* 1860; *House and Senate Doc.* 1861, 70-84, 88, 98.) —4347; —4346

Note.—The Report for 1867 is bound separately.

Maryland, *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.*

First-third annual reports, 1893-95. Baltimore and Annapolis, 1893-95. 3 nos. 8°. —4317

—— Sixth annual report, 1897. Baltimore, 1898. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

Maryland, *Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information.*

First biennial report, 1884-85. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. —4346

—— Second biennial report, 1886-87. Annapolis, 1888. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

Maryland, *Commission [on] taxation.*

Report to the General Assembly, Jan., 1888. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. —4346

Maryland, *Commissioner of the Land Office.*

Report, Jan. 1, 1888-Jan. 1, 1890. With a series of carefully prepared articles on Maryland's resources. Annapolis, 1890. 8°. 3503

—— Reports, 1864, 70, 85-88, 95-97. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1864-98. 4 v. 8°. (*Md. House journ. and doc.* 1864; *House and Senate doc.* 1870, 88, 98.) —4336

Maryland, *Commissioners of Fisheries.*

Reports, 1876-81, 84, 86, 88. Annapolis, Baltimore, and Hagerstown, 1876-88. 9 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1876, 80, 84, 86, 88.) —4335, —4663

Note.—The Reports for 1877, 78, 81, and duplicates of 1876, 80 are bound separately.

Maryland, *Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of Maryland and Virginia.*

Report and journal of proceedings. Annapolis, 1874. 8°. 3503

Maryland, *Commissioners to revise . . . the rules . . . of the courts.*

Report (in part). [Prepared by Wm. Price.] Cumberland, 1854. 8°. —4346

The same. Baltimore, 1855. 8° —4346

—— Report on conveyancing. Frederick, 1855. 8°. —4346

—— Report on pleadings and practice in equity. Prepared by Sam'l Tyler. Frederick, 1855. 8°. —4346

—— Final report. [Prepared by Wm. Price.] Baltimore, 1855. 8° —4346

Note.—These Reports are bound in one v.

Maryland, *Comptroller of the Treasury Department.*

Reports, 1851-55, 57-59, 61, 63-66, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97. Annapolis, and Baltimore, 1852-98. 24 v. 8°. (*Md. State doc.* 1852-54; *Senate journ. and doc.* 1856, 58; *House Doc.* 1860; *Senate journ. and doc.* 1861-62, 64; *House journ. and doc.* 1865-67; *House and Senate doc.* 1870-88, 98.) —4347

Note.—The Report for 1854 is bound separately.

Maryland, *Convention,* 1775.

Journal, July 26–Aug. 14, 1775. Pub. . . . under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1892. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 11.) 3511

Maryland, *Conventions,* 1774–76.

Proceedings. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —4346

Maryland, *Council.*

Proceedings, 1636–93. Pub. . . . under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1885–98. 5 v. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 3, 5, 8, 15, 17.) 3511

Maryland, *Council of Safety.*

Journal and correspondence, Aug. 29, 1775–March 20, 1777. Pub. . . . under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1892–97. 3 v. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 11, 12, 16.) 3511

Maryland, *General Assembly.*

Acts on the subject of attachment against the property of non-resident and absconding debtors. With the late act to establish magistrates' courts . . . With an appendix of forms by Edward Hinkley. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —4347

—— Assessment laws, as comprised in chapters 120, 140–143 of the acts of 1896. [Annapolis, 1896.] 8° —4347

—— Joint Committee in behalf of the civil authorities of Baltimore, to which was referred the memorials . . . praying indemnity for losses sustained by reasons of the riots in Baltimore, Aug., 1835. Testimony taken. Annapolis, n. d. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) 5934

—— Joint Committee upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. Report and resolutions. Frederick, 1861. 8°. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— Laws and ordinances relating to the Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. Baltimore, 1850. 8°. —4332

—— Laws made and passed, 1780–83, 85–98, 1800–25, 27–47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 65–68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 98. Annapolis, [1780]–1898. 59 v. fo. 8°. —3331, —4345

—— Laws made since 1763, consisting of acts of Assembly under the proprietary government, resolves of convention, the declaration of rights, the constitution . . . and acts of Assembly since the Revolution. Annapolis, 1787. fo. —3331

—— Laws of the province of Maryland, 1692–1719. Phila., 1718–19. 2 v. in 1, fo. —3331

—— Proceedings and acts, Jan., 1637/8–Sept., 1664, April, 1666–June, 1676, Oct., 1678–Nov., 1683, April, 1684–June, 1692, Sept., 1693–June, 1697. Pub. . . . under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1883–99. 5 v. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 1, 2, 7, 13, 19.) 3511

—— Votes and proceedings. *See under* House of Delegates.—Senate.

—— Laws relating to **highways.** 80 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports,* v. 3.)—Resolves [upon the ordinance of **nullification**]. 6 pp. (*State papers on nullification,* p. 287.)

—— MARYLAND AND MASSACHUSETTS. Proceedings in the Legislature of Massachusetts upon the act of the state of Maryland appropriating $7000 for the families of those belonging to the Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, who were killed or disabled by wounds received in the riot at Baltimore, April 18, 1861. 1862. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— WALLIS, S. T., and SHERMAN, J. Correspondence concerning the arrest of members of the Maryland Legislature . . . in 1861. 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Carmichael,** R. B., and others. Petition against the adjournment of the Legislature sine die, June, 1861. 5 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.)—**Streeter,** S. F. The first Assembly. 99 pp. (*In his* Papers rel. to early hist. of Md. p. 5: Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 9.)

See also under House of Delegates.—Senate.

Maryland, *Geological Survey.*

[Reports. Ed. by Wm. B. Clark.] Baltimore, 1897–99. 3 v. r. 8°. —1652

Contents. Clark, W. B. **Administrative report,** v. 2, p. 25.—Mathews, E. B. **Bibliography and cartography** of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology, and mineral resources, v. 1, p. 229; Account of the character and distribution of Maryland **building stones,** together with a history of the quarrying industry, v. 2, p. 125.—Merrill, G. P. Physical, chemical, and economic properties of building stones [of Maryland], v. 2, p. 47.—Gannett, H. Aims and methods of **cartography,** with special reference to the topographic maps now under construction in Maryland by the United States Geological survey in cooperation with the Maryland Geological survey, v. 2, p. 245.—Clark, W. B. Introduction, including an account of the organization of **highway investigations** by the Maryland Geological survey, v. 3, p. 27.—Sioussat, St. G. L. **Highway legislation** in Maryland, and its influence on the economic development of the state, v. 3, p. 107.—Johnson, A. N. Present conditions of Maryland **highways,** v. 3, p. 187.—Clark, W. B. **Introduction,** v. 1, p. 21.—Bauer, L. A. First report upon **magnetic work** in Maryland, including the history and objects of magnetic surveys, v. 1, p. 403.—Mathews, E. B. **Maps and map-makers** of Maryland, v. 2, p. 337.—Clark, W. B. Historical sketch, embracing an account of the progress of investigation concerning the **physical features** and natural resources of Maryland, v. 1, p. 43; Outline of present knowledge of the physical features of Maryland, embracing an account of the physiography, geology, and mineral resources, v. 1, p. 139.—Reid, H. F. Qualities of

good **road-metals**, and the methods of testing them, v. 3, p. 315.—Johnson, A. N. Construction and repair of **roads**. v. 3, p. 263.—Reid, H. F. Administration of roads, including the method and expense of road improvements, v. 3, p. 331; Advantages of good roads, v. 3, p. 395.—Clark, W. B. Relations of Maryland **topography**, climate, and geology to highway construction, v. 3, p. 47.

—— Special publication. V. 1, pt. 4. Baltimore, 1897. r. 8°. —1652

Contents. Mathews, E. B. **Bibliography and cartography** of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology, and mineral resources.

Maryland, *Governor.*

Executive communication [from Charles Goldsborough] to the General Assembly . . . at Dec. session, 1818, on the subject of turnpike roads . . . with the accompanying documents. Annapolis, 1819. 12°. (*With* Howard, J. E., *Jr.*, *Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore.*) —2723

—— Letter from the Governor [Samuel Stevens, *Jr.*], transmitting a copy of an act of the Legislature, entitled "An act to confirm an act of the General Assembly of Virginia," entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co." Washington, 1825. 8°. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamph.*) —3754

—— Letter from the Governor [Samuel Stevens, *Jr.*], transmitting a report of the commissioners appointed to survey the river Potomac. Washington, 1823. 8°. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamph.*) —3754

—— Messages of the Governor [Augustus W. Bradford], to the General Assembly, Jan. sessions, 1864, 65; Documents accompanying the message, 1864. Annapolis, 1864-65. 3 v. in 1, 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— Messages to the Legislature, 1828, 29, 34, 36, 38-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 60-62, 64-67, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1829-98. 38 v. 8°. (*Md. Pub. doc.* 1828, 29, 34, 36, 38-47, 49; *State doc.* 1852-54; *Senate journ. and doc.* 1856, 58; *House doc.* 1860; *House and Senate doc.* 1861; *Senate journ. and doc.* 1861-62, 64; *House journ. and doc.* 1865-67; *House and Senate doc.* 1870-88, 98.) —4347

—— Message of the Governor [Thos. H. **Hicks**], to the Senate and House of Delegates, Dec. 4, 1861. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.)

Maryland, *House of Delegates.*

Committee of grievances and courts of justice. Report on the subject of the recent mobs and riots in the city of Baltimore, together with the depositions taken before the Committee. Annapolis, 1813. 8°. —4346

—— Committee on federal relations. Report in regard to the calling of a sovereign convention. Frederick, 1861. 8°. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— Journal of proceedings, 1825-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 60, 61-62, 64-68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98. Annapolis, 1826-98. 47 v. 8°. —4337

—— Journal of the proceedings in extra session. Frederick, 1861. 8°. —4336

—— — Index to the Journals of the Senate and House of Delegates. [1777-1828.] Annapolis, 1856-57. 3 v. 8°. —4334

—— — Index to the printed bills, from Dec. session, 1824 to Dec. session, 1849 inclusive. Annapolis, 1850. 8°. —4336

—— Votes and proceedings, 1777, 78, 84, 89-93, 96-99, 1801, 11, 12, 14-17, 19, 21-24. [Annapolis, 1778]-1824. 23 v. fo., 4°, 8°. —4322

See also under General Assembly.

Maryland, *Inspector of Mines for the counties of Allegany and Garrett.*

Annual reports, 1877, 79, 81, 83, 87. Annapolis, 1878-88. 5 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1878-84, 88.) —4332

Maryland, *Insurance Commissioner.*

Annual reports, 1873, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1874-98. 9 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1874-88, 98.) —4322

Maryland, *Provincial Court.*

Judicial and testamentary business, 1637-57. Pub. . . . under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1887-91. 2 v. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 4, 10.) 3511

Maryland, *Senate.*

Journal of proceedings, 1825-31, 33-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 60, 61-62, 64-68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98. Annapolis, 1826-98. 45 v. 8°. —4334

Note.—The Journal for 1825 is bound with the Journal of the House of Delegates for the same year.

—— Journal of proceedings in extra session, April, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 8°. —4333

—— — Index to the Journals of the Senate and House of Delegates. [1777-1828.] Annapolis, 1856-57. 3 v. 8°. —4334

—— Votes and proceedings, 1777, 78, 84, 93, 96-99, 1801, 11, 12, 14-17, 19, 21-24. [Annapolis, 1778]-1824. 19 v. fo., 4°, 8°. —4322

See also under General Assembly.

Maryland, *State Board of Education.*

Annual reports, 1873, 75, 77-79, 81-83, 85, 87, 97, 99. Annapolis, Hagerstown, and Baltimore, 1874-1900. 12 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1874-88, 98.) —4322, —4346

Note.—The Reports for 1878, 82, 99, and duplicates of 1887, 97 are bound separately.

Maryland, *State Board of Health.*

Biennial reports, 1876, 78, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 98. Annapolis and Baltimore, 1876-98. 8 v. 8°. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1876-80, 84-88, 98.) —4335, —4346

Note.—The Report for 1892 is bound separately.

Maryland, *State Council.*
Journal and correspondence, March 20, 1777–March 28, 1778. Pub. . . . under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1897. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 16.) 3511

Maryland, *State Library.*
Catalogue. By L. H. Gadd, State Librarian. Annapolis, 1895. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. W. 34

Maryland, *State Live-stock Sanitary Board.*
Sixth report, Nov. 1, 1897. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. —4346

Maryland, *State Veterinarian.*
Seventh report, Dec. 1, 1899. Baltimore, 1899. 8°. —4346

Maryland, *State Weather Service.*
Climatology and physical features of Maryland, First and second biennial reports for 1892–93, 94–95. Baltimore, 1894–96. 2 v. r. 8°. —2483

—— [Reports. Ed. by Wm. B. Clark.] V. 1. Baltimore, 1899. r. 8°. —2483

Contents. Clark, W. B. **Introduction,** p. 23. — Abbe, C., *Jr.* Aims and methods of **meteorological work,** especially as conducted by national and state weather services, p. 219.—Fassig, O. L. Sketch of the progress of **meteorology** in Maryland and Delaware, p. 331.—Walz, F. J. Outline of the present knowledge of the **meteorology and climatology** of Maryland, p. 417. — Abbe, C., *Jr.* General report on the **physiography** of Maryland, p. 41.

Maryland.

II.

Works about Maryland, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Agriculture.	Geology and palaeontology.	Mines and minerals.
Architecture.	History.	Natural history.
Bibliography.	Hygiene.	Natural resources.
Biography.	Indians.	Oysters.
Birds.	Industries.	Politics.
Botany.	Law.	Population.
Boundaries.	Magnetic survey.	Railroads.
Canals.	Manufactures. *See under* Industries.	Roads.
Charter and constitution.	Maps.	Slavery.
Church history.	Meteorology. *See under* Climate.	Statistics.
Climate.	Militia.	Taxation. *See under* Finance.
Education.		
Finance.		
Fisheries.		

Maryland.

ALSOP, G. Character of the province of Maryland, 1666. 1880. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 15.) 3592

—— BLAND, J. R. (*Ed.*) Maryland directory and state gazetteer. 1887. 1141

—— BRACKETT, J. R. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 7–9.) 4653

—— BUMP, C. W. Down the historic Susquehanna. 1899. .2486

—— CALVERT PAPERS, no. three: comprising "A briefe relation of the voyage unto Maryland." 1899. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 35.) 3592

—— COOK, E. Sot-weed factor: or, a voyage to Maryland. 1708; repr. [1865.] (Shea, J. D. G., *Early southern tracts,* no. 2.) 3585

The same. 1708; repr. 1900. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 36.) 3592

—— — Sotweed redivivus: or, the planters looking-glass. 1730; repr. 1900. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 36.) 3592

—— DANKERS, J., and SLUYTER, P. Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679–80. Tr. from the Dutch, 1867. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1.) 3563

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 4: describing . . . Virginia, Mary Land, and Carolina. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— INGRAHAM, P. Land of legendary lore: sketches of romance and reality on the eastern shore of the Chesapeake. 1898. 3581

—— JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Maryland; its resources, industries, and institutions. Prepared for the Board of World's Fair Managers of Maryland. 1893. 3582

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . Maryland. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— MARYLAND. STATE WEATHER SERVICE. Climatology and physical features of Maryland. First and second biennial reports for 1892–93, 94–95. 1894–96, 2 v. —2483

—— REID, J. (*Pub.*) American atlas; containing the following maps, viz. . . . Delaware and Maryland. 1796. 1401

—— RELATION of the successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's plantation in Maryland; being an extract of certaine letters written from thence, by some of the aduenturers to their friends in England. [With a prefatory note by Brantz Mayer.] 1634, repr. 1865. (Shea, J. D. G., *Early southern tracts,* v. 1.) 3585

Note.—Also in *Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1865, p. 293.

—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of . . . Rev. G. Whitefield . . . with . . . his voyages to and travels through . . . Maryland, South Carolina, Virginia. [1770.] 3717

—— ROTHROCK, J. T. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 1884. 2407

—— SHERIFF, B. R. Maryland and District of Columbia gazetteer and business directory for 1896–97. V. 4. [1896.] 1142

—— THOMPSON, G. Geography and political boundaries of the colonies of Virginia and Maryland, from the earliest date to . . . 1775. 1899. (Soc. of Colon. Wars, D. C. *Hist. papers,* no. 1.) 3504

—— WHITE, A. Relatio itineris in Marylandiam, [1634]. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1874. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 7.) 3592

—— **Abbe**, C. *Jr.* General report on the physiography of M. 176 pp. (Md. Weather service, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Babcock**, W. H. Here and there in M. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.*, v. 9, 1887, p. 203.)—**Clark**, W. B. Historical sketch, embracing an account of the progress of investigation concerning the physical features and natural resources of M. 96 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 43.)—Outline of present knowledge of the physical features of M., embracing an account of the physiography, geology, and mineral resources. 90 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 139.)—Physical features. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 11.)—Relations of Maryland topography, climate, and geology to highway construction. 60 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Dalrymple**, E. A. (*Ed.*) Declaratio coloniae Domini Baronis de Baltimoro; Excerpta ex diversis litteris missionariorum, 1635-77. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 147 pp. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 7, pp. 44, 54, suppl. p. 1.)—**Fisher**, S. G. Puritan and Catholic on the Chesapeake. 104 pp. (*In his* Men, women, and manners in colonial times, v. 2, p. 147.)—**Palmer**, J. W. By the waters of Chesapeake. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 252.)—Old Maryland homes and ways. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 244.)—**Salmon**, T. Present state of M. 16 pp. (*In his* Mod. history, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 676.)—**Uhler**, P. R. Topography . . . [of western M.] 34 pp. (Scharf, J. T., *Hist. of western Md.* v. 1, p. 13.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Maryland and Marylanders. 12 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 85.)—**Wilhelm**, L. W. The township in M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 2, 1883, p. 76.)

See also **Allegany**, *County.*—**Annapolis.**—**Anne Arundel**, *County.* — **Baltimore.** — **Baltimore**, *County.*— **Bladensburg.**— **Boonsborough.**—**Caroline**, *County.* — **Carroll**, *County.* — **Cecil**, *County.* — **Cumberland.**—**Curtis bay.**—**Dorchester**, *County.* — **Frederick.** — **Frederick**, *County.* — **Garrett**, *County.*—**Hagerstown.**—**Howard**, *County.*—**Kent**, *County.*—**Montgomery**, *County.*—**Pocomoke City.** —**Prince George**, *County.*—**Queen Anne**, *County.* — **Rockville.** — **Sharpsburg.** — **Talbot**, *County.* — **Washington**, *County.*

Maryland, *Agriculture.*

MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. First-third annual reports, 1893-95. 1893-95, 3 nos. —4317

—— — Sixth annual report, 1897. 1898. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

—— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION. First biennial report, 1884-85. 1886. —4346

—— — Second biennial report, 1886-87. 1888. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

—— MARYLAND. STATE WEATHER SERVICE. Climatology and physical features of Maryland. First and second biennial reports for 1892-93, 94-95. 1894-96, 2 v. —2483

—— MUSE, J. E. Address upon the dominant errors of the agriculture of Maryland, delivered . . . Oct. 29, 1827. 1828. —4373

—— SCHARF, J. T. Natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland. 1892. 3582

—— WESTERN MARYLAND RAIL ROAD, its agricultural and mineral resources. 1859. L.35

—— **Clark**, W. B., and others. Report of the scientific expedition into southern M. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 105.)—**Pierce**, J. Practical remarks on the shell marl region of the eastern part of Virginia and M. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 54.)—**Whitney**, M. Agriculture. 64 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 154.)

Maryland, *Architecture.*

CHANDLER, J. E. Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. 50 pl. 1892. —7.41

—— ELWELL, N. W. Architecture, furniture, and interiors of Maryland and Virginia during the eighteenth century. [1897.] —5.11

—— RIDGELY, H. W. Old brick churches of Maryland. 1894. 3505

—— TERHUNE, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) More colonial homesteads. 1899 .2655

Maryland, *Bibliography.*

MATHEWS, E. B. Bibliography and cartography of Maryland. 1897. (Md. Geol. surv. *Spec. pub.* v. 1, pt. 4.) —1652

Note.—Also in Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 229.

—— **Clarke**, R. and Co. Maryland. 2 pp. (*In their* Bibliotheca Americana, 1893, p. 93.)—**Harper**, F. P. Maryland. 2 pp. (*In his* Bibliotheca Americana, p. 85.) —**Morris**, J. G. Bibliography of M. 6 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 2 s. v. 7, 1870, pp. 240, 328.)—**Trumbull**, J. H. Maryland. 4 pp. (*In his* Catalogue of the American library of George Brinley, pt. 2, p. 118.)

Maryland, *Biography.*

ALLEN, E. History of Maryland, with brief biographies of distinguished statesmen, philanthropists, theologians, etc. [*Anon.* 1892.] 3597

—— BALCH, T. W. The Brooke family . . . together with an account of Acting-Gov. Robert Brooke of Maryland and Col. Ninian Beall of Maryland, and some of their descendants. 1899. 2794

—— BELL, H. C. History of Leitersburg district, Washington county, including . . . biographical sketches. 1898. 3504

—— BOWIE, W. W. The Bowies and their kindred. 1899. 3752

—— CAMPER, C., and KIRKLEY, J. W. Historical record of the first regiment, Maryland infantry, with an appendix containing . . . biographies of deceased officers, etc. 1871. 2647

—— CINCINNATI, SOCIETY OF THE, OF MARYLAND. Register, brought down to Feb. 22, 1897. 1897. .2653

—— INGRAHAM, P. Land of legendary lore: sketches of romance and reality on the eastern shore of the Chesapeake. 1898. 3581

—— JOHNSTON, G. History of Cecil county, Md. . . . with sketches of some of the old families. 1881. 3582

—— — (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Cecil county. 1887. 1394

—— MARYLAND SOCIETY of Sons of the Revolution. Year book. 1896. .2656

—— MARYLAND SOCIETY of the Colonial Dames of America. [Year book.] 1899. .2653

—— MARYLAND SOCIETY of the Sons of the American Revolution. Year book. 1893. .2656

—— PERINE, G. C. (*Ed.*) Poets and verse-writers of Maryland. 1898. 1323

—— SCHARF, J. T. History of Baltimore city and county . . . including biographical sketches of their representative men. 1881. 1112

—— — History of western Maryland: being a history of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett counties . . . with biographical sketches of their representative men. 1882, 2 v. 3582

—— STEINER, B. C. Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.*, 16 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

—— TIERNAN, C. B. The Tiernan family in Maryland. 1898. 2794

—— TODD, R. W. Methodism of the peninsula; or, sketches of notable characters and events in the history of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware peninsula. 1886. —3277

—— WARFIELD, J. D. The Warfields of Maryland. 1898. 2794

—— [**Archbishops** of Baltimore.] 10 pp. 1 pl. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 1, p. 480.)—[**Governors** of M., 1777-1900.] 26 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 9, p. 289.)—**McSherry,** R. M. Some family portraits, and some Maryland biography. 31 pp. (*In his* Nat. medals . . . and essays, p. 215.)—Officers [and] descendant members of the **Maryland Society.** 28 pp. (General Soc. of the War of 1812, *Constitution and register of membership*, p. 107.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Certain worthies and dames of old M. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 483.)—[**Proprietary Governors** of M.] 8 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 7, p. 331.)—[**Protestant Episcopal Bishops** of M.] 3 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 6, p. 222.)

Maryland, *Birds.*

MAYNARD, *Mrs.* L. W. Birds of Washington and vicinity, including adjacent parts of Maryland and Virginia. 1898. .—2617

—— **Resler,** A. The Blackburnian warbler . . . as a summer resident. 2 pp. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888-92, p. 203.)—List of birds resident in summer near the city of Baltimore. 34 pp. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888-92, p. 105.)—The Yellow-headed blackbird . . . in M. 2 pp. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888-92, p. 139.)

Maryland, *Botany.*

GRAY, A., and SULLIVANT, W. S. Musci Alleghanienses, sive enumeratio muscorum atque hepaticarum quos in itinere a Marylandia usque ad Georgiam . . . decerpserunt. 1846. —2683

—— **Sollers,** B. Flora of M. 18 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 218.)

Maryland, *Boundaries.*

ARCHER, G. W. Dismemberment of Maryland. 1890. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 30.) 3592

—— BLACK, J. S., and others. Opinions and awards of arbitrators on the Maryland and Virginia boundary line. [1877.] 3503

—— BROWNE, W. H., and RITCHIE, A. Report of the Committee on the Western boundary of Maryland. 1890. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 29.) 3592

—— EGLE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Breviate: in the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1891. (*In his* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 16.) 4632

—— MARYLAND, Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of Maryland and Virginia. Report and journal of proceedings. 1874. 3503

—— THOMPSON, G. Geography and political boundaries of the colonies of Virginia and Maryland, from the earliest date to . . . 1775. 1899. (Soc. of Colon. Wars, D. C. *Hist. papers*, no. 1.) 3504

—— **Bliss,** P. C. Mason and Dixon's line. 4 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1861, p. 199.)—**Craig,** N. B. Lecture; Mason and Dixon's line. 44 pp. (*In his* Olden time, v. 1, pp. 434, 529.)—**Darlington,** W. Mason and Dixon's line. 6 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1858, p. 37.)—**Edwards,** T. Mason and Dixon's line. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v 53, 1876, p. 549.)—**Gannett,** H. Boundaries of the U. S. and of the several states: Maryland. 4 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no 13, 1885, p. 82.)—**Hazard,** S. (*Ed.*) Documents respecting a temporary line between Penn'a and M. 21 pp. (*In his* Pa. archiv. v. 1, p. 595.)—**Herman,** A. Journal kept during his embassy . . . to the Governor-General and Council of M. 11 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. colonial hist. of N. Y.* v. 2, p. 88.)—**Johnston,** G. *In his* History of Cecil county, p. 296. 22 pp.—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Papers relating to the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and M., 1734-60. 98 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 7, p. 303.)—**Pennsylvania and Maryland boundaries.** 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 413.)—**Scaife,** W. B. Boundary dispute between M. and Pennsylvania. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 241.)—**Whealton,** L. N. Maryland and Virginia boundary controversy. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 17, 1897, p. 34.)

Maryland, *Canals.*

CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL CO. President and Directors. Fifth general report. 1824. —2727

—— CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL CO. President and Directors. Proceedings in relation to the present condition of the work on the line of the canal. 1840. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamph.*) —3754

—— CONVENTION on internal improvements of Maryland, held in Baltimore, May 2, 1836. Journal of the proceedings. 1836. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Pamph.*) —3757

—— GILPIN, J. Memorial and petition of the President and Directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. [1809.] —2726

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Letter on the proposition to transfer the stock held by the federal government in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to the state of Maryland. 1844. L.36

—— MARYLAND, Governor. Letter from the Governor [Samuel Stevens, *Jr.*], transmitting a copy of an act of the Legislature, entitled "An act to confirm an act of the General Assembly of Virginia," entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co." 1825. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamph.*) —3754

—— — Letter . . . transmitting a report of the commissioners appointed to survey the river Potomac. 1823. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamph.*) —3754

—— **Kennedy**, J. P. Letter . . . on our claim against the government of the U. S. for constructing the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. [*MS.*] 62 pp. (*With his* Defence of the Whigs.)—**Ward**, G. W. Early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal project. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 17, 1897, p. 35.)

Maryland, *Charter and constitution.*

ALLEN, E. History of Maryland, with . . . the Constitution of the state. [*Anon.* 1892.] 3597

—— JONES, I. D. Speech on the 23 article of the Declaration of Rights. 1864. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— SILVER, J. A. Provisional government of Maryland (1774-77). 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— **Macdonald**, W. (*Ed.*) Charter of M., June 20/30, 1632. 7 pp. (*In his* Select charters, p. 53.)—**Miller**, O. Speech on the proposed fourth article of the Declaration of Rights. 15 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Schley**, W. Examination of the proposed Constitution of 1864. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Mr. Neill on the Maryland Charter. 14 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 97.)

Maryland, *Church history.*

ALLEN, E. Garrison church: sketches of the history of St. Thomas' parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore county, 1742-1852. Ed. by H. Smith. 1898. —4162

—— ASBURY, F., *Bp. of the M. E. Church.* Journal, from Aug. 7, 1771-Dec. 7, 1815. 1821, 3 v. —3274

—— BACKUS, J. C. Historical discourse: on taking leave of the old church edifice of the first Presbyterian congregation in Baltimore. 1860. —3275

—— BOULDEN, J. E. P. Presbyterians of Baltimore. 1875. —3275

—— BROWN, B. F. Early religious history of Maryland. 1876. 3503

—— EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SYNOD of Maryland. Proceedings of the seventy-sixth [and] seventy-eighth annual conventions held . . . 1895, 97. 1895-97, 2 nos. —4366

—— GAMBRALL, T. C. Studies in the civil, social, and ecclesiastical history of early Maryland. 1893. 3507

—— HAWKS, F. L. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. 1839. (*In his* Contrib. to eccles. hist. of the U. S. v. 2.) —4162

—— JAMES, B. B. Labadist colony in Maryland. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. no. 6.) 4655

—— MAYER, B. Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1852. 3503

—— PETRIE, G. Church and state in early Maryland. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. science*, 10 s. no. 4.) 4653

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— RIDGELY, H. W. Old brick churches of Maryland. 1894. 3505

—— ROBERTS, G. C. M. Centenary pictorial album: being contributions of the early history of Methodism in the state of Maryland. 1866. —3283

—— SMITH, C. E. Religion under the Barons of Baltimore: being a sketch of ecclesiastical affairs . . . of the Maryland colony . . . 1634-92. 1899. .—2207

—— SPAETH, A., and others (*Eds.*) Documentary history of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent states. Proceedings of the annual conventions, 1748-1821. 1898. —4102

—— TODD, R. W. Methodism of the peninsula; or, sketches of notable characters and events in the history of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware peninsula. 1886. —3277

—— **Bump**, C. W. Churches and religious institutions. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 393.)—**Gillett**, E. H. Sketch of the Presbyterian Church in M. 2 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 2 s. v. 3, 1868, p. 138.)—**Ingle**, E. Parish institutions of M. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 266.)—**James**, B. B. Labadist colony in M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 17, 1897, p. 35.)—**Lay**, H. C., *Bp. of Easton*, and Leakin, G. A. Some historic churches: Maryland. 5 pp. (Perry, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa, Hist. of the Am. Episcopal Ch.* v. 1, p. 610.)—**McIlvain**, J. W. Early Presbyterianism in M. 33 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6: *Notes suppl.* no. 3.)—**Neill**, E. D. Rise of the Episcopal Church in M. 2 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 2 s. v. 3, 1868, p. 82.)—**Perry**, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa.* Commissary Bray and the beginning of the church in M. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Am. Episcopal Ch. v. 1, p. 129.)

Maryland, *Climate.*

CHANCELLOR, C. W. Climate of the eastern shore of Maryland, considered with reference to its sanative and curative influence in pulmonary consumption and other diseases. 1889. —3777

—— MARYLAND. STATE WEATHER SERVICE. Climatology and physical features of Maryland. First and second biennial reports for 1892-93, 94-95. 1894-96, 2 v. —2483

—— — [Reports. Ed. by Wm. B. Clark.] V. 1. 1899. —2483

—— **Chancellor,** C. W. Medical climatology. 8 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 40.)—**Clark,** W. B. Physical features. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 11.)—Relations of Maryland topography, climate, and geology to highway construction. 60 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Report*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Fassig,** O. L. Sketch of the progress of meteorology in M. and Delaware. 84 pp. (Md. Weather service, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 331.)—**Walz,** F. J. Outline of the present knowledge of the meteorology and climatology of M. 136 pp. (Md. Weather service, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 417.)

Maryland, *Constitution. See with* Charter.

Maryland, *Education.*

BRACKETT, J. R. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

—— MARYLAND. STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. Annual reports, 1873, 75, 77-79, 81-83, 85, 87, 97, 99. 1874-1900, 12 v. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1874-88, 98.) —4322, —4346

Note.—The Reports for 1878, 82, 99, and duplicates of 1887, 97 are bound separately.

—— STEINER, B. C. History of education in Maryland. 1894. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educat. hist.* no. 19: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, 1894, no. 2.) —4361

—— — History of university education in Maryland. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— **Steiner,** B. C. Education. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 411.)

See also **Johns Hopkins University.** — **McDonogh Educational Fund** and Institute.—**Maryland Institute** for the promotion of the mechanic arts.—**Mount St. Mary's College.**—**Peabody Institute.** — **St. John's College.** — **University of Maryland.**—**Woman's College** of Baltimore City.—**Woman's Medical College** of Baltimore, *etc.*

Also **Baltimore,** *Education.*

Maryland, *Finance.*

BRYAN, A. C. History of state banking in Maryland. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. nos. 1-3.) 4653

—— JOHNSON, R. Opinion on the question of the constitutionality of the state tax on passengers over the Washington branch road of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. [1870.] —2322

—— MARYLAND. COMMISSION [ON] TAXATION. Report to the General Assembly. 1888. —4346

—— MARYLAND. COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Reports, 1851-55, 57-59, 61, 63-66, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97. 1852-98, 24 v. (*Md. State doc.* 1852-54; *Senate journ. and doc.* 1856, 58; *House doc.* 1860; *Senate journ. and doc.* 1861-62, 64; *House journ. and doc.* 1865-67; *House and Senate doc.* 1870-88, 98.) —4347

Note.—The Report for 1854 is bound separately.

—— MARYLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Assessment laws, as comprised in chapters 120, 140-143 of the acts of 1896. [1896.] —4347

—— MARYLAND BANKERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the fourth annual convention. 1900. —1362

—— **Adams,** T. S. Taxation in M. 64 pp. (Hollander, J. H., *Studies in state taxation*, p. 13: Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 1-4.) —**Armstrong,** C. M. Taxation in M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 2, 1883, p. 147.)—**Bryan,** A. C. Maryland. 50 pp. (Knox, J. J., *Hist. of banking in the U. S.* p. 469.)—**Ely,** R. T. Abstract of the Report on taxation in M. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 7, 1888, p. 41.)—**McSherry,** R. M. Talks on taxation in M. 46 pp. (*In his* Nat. medals . . . and essays, p. 81.) —**Streeter,** S. F. Sketch of the early currency in M. and Virginia. 4 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1858, p. 42.)—**Wilhelm,** L. W. The poll tax in M. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 38.)

See also **Bank of Maryland.**

Maryland, *Fisheries.*

MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. First-third annual reports, 1893-95. 1893-95, 3 nos. —4317

—— — Sixth annual report, 1897. 1898. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

—— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION. First biennial report, 1884-85. 1886. —4346

—— — Second biennial report, 1886-87. 1888. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

—— MARYLAND. COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES. Reports, 1876-81, 84, 86, 88. 1876-88, 9 v. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1876, 80, 84, 86, 88.) —4335, —4663

Note.—The Reports for 1877, 78, 81, and duplicates of 1876, 80, are bound separately.

—— **Babcock,** W. C. Report of operations at Fort Washington, for the purpose of collecting shad eggs during the season of 1884. 10 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1884, p. 189.)—Report of shad operations conducted at Fort Washington, in the spring of 1883. 8 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1883, p. 1035.) —**Brooks,** W. K. Fish and fisheries. 25 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 239.)—**Chapman,** P. *Sr.* Habits of the shad and herring, as they appear in the Potomac river to one who has watched them for 50 years. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 61.)—**Clark,** F. N. Notes on experiments in penning shad and taking eggs at Battery station, Havre de Grace, in 1883. 6 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1883, p. 1045.)—**Collins,** J. W. Report of a trip of exploration in the Chesapeake bay, made in the spring of 1882. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1882, p. 1035.)—**Earll,** R. E. Maryland and its fisheries. 28 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery in-*

dustries of the United States, Sect. 2, p. 421.)—**Grabill,** L. R. Report of operations at the shad-hatching station on Battery island, near Havre de Grace, during the season of 1886. 8 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 6, p. 361; *Report*, 1886, p. 807.)—**Hamlen,** W. Report of operations at the Battery island shad-hatching station, Havre de Grace, during the season of 1884. 10 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1884, p. 199.) —**Low,** W. F. Report of operations at the Havre de Grace shad hatching station during part of the season of 1883. 2 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1883, p. 1043.)—**Ravenel,** W. de C. Report of operations at Battery station, Havre de Grace, for the year 1886. 3 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1886, p. 761.)—Report of operations at the shad-hatching station on Battery island, near Havre de Grace, during the season of 1887. 6 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 7, p. 95.)—**Tanner,** Z. L. Report of an exploring trip of the steamer Fish Hawk in Chesapeake bay in the early spring of 1882. 3 pp. (U. S. Com. of Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 2, p. 133.)—**Willis,** H. Shad fisheries of the Susquehanna river 56 years ago. 3 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 261.)—**Wood,** W. M. Report of a trip made to the lower part of Chesapeake bay, to ascertain the character of the fisheries for shad, herring, etc., in the spring of 1884. 2 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 199.)—Report of operations in hatching eggs of Spanish mackerel in Chesapeake bay during the summer of 1883. 6 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1883, p. 1089.)

Maryland, *Geology and palaeontology.*

CLARK, W. B. Eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. 1896. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 141.) —3553

—— CONRAD, T. A. Fossils of the tertiary formations of the United States. 1838. —1613

—— — Republication of Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America; by G. D. Harris. 1893. —1561

—— -- Republication of Fossils of the medial tertiary of the United States. With an introduction by W. H. Dall. 1893. —1561

—— FONTAINE, W. M. The Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. 1889, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 15, pts. 1, 2.) —3535

—— GRIMSLEY, G. P. Granites of Cecil county in north-eastern Maryland. [1894.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

—— MARYLAND. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Reports. Ed. by Wm. B. Clark.] 1897-99, 3 v. —1652

—— WALCOTT, C. D. United States Geological survey. Geologic atlas of the United States, pts. 10, 13, 23, 28: Maryland. 1894-96. 4 pts. —1692

—— WILLIAMS, G. H. Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 28.) —3553

— **Abbe,** C., *Jr.* Episode during the terrace cutting of the Potomac. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 18, 1898, p. 16.)—**Aikin,** W. E. A. Some notices of the geology of the country between Baltimore and the Ohio river. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 26, 1834, p. 219.)—**Bascom,** F. Structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic rocks of South mountain. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Geol.* v. 1, 1893, p. 813.)—**Bibbins,** A. Notes on the paleontology of the Potomac formation. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 15, 1895, p. 17.)—**Bryan,** O. N. Cretaceous formation of S. W. Maryland. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 23, 1889, p. 713.)—**Bunbury,** C. J. F. On some remarkable fossil ferns from Frostburg. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 82.)—**Chester,** F. D. Quaternary gravels of northern Delaware and eastern M. 11 pp. 1 map. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 27, 1884, p. 189.)—**Clark,** W. B. Description of the geological excursions made during the spring of 1895. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 15, 1895, p. 1.)—Discovery of fossil-bearing cretaceous strata in Anne Arundel and Prince George counties. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 8, 1889, p. 20.) —On 3 geological excursions made during Oct. and Nov., 1887, into the southern counties of M. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 7, 1888, p. 65.)—Outline of present knowledge of the physical features of M., embracing an account of the physiography, geology, and mineral resources. 90 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 139.)—Relations of Maryland topography, climate, and geology to highway construction. 60 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 47.)—Third annual geological expedition into southern M. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 9, 1890, p. 69.)—and others. Report of the scientific expedition into southern M. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 105.) —**Conrad,** T. A. Description of 24 new species of fossil shells, chiefly from the tertiary deposits of Calvert cliffs. 8 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1842, p. 183.)—Description of 26 new species of fossil shells discovered in the medial tertiary deposits of Calvert cliffs. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 1, 1843, p. 28.)—On the geology and organic remains of a part of the peninsula of M. 26 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1830, p. 205.)—**Darton,** N. H. Magothy formation of northeastern M. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 407.)—Mesozoic and cenozoic formations of eastern Virginia and M. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 431.)—**Duncan,** P. M. On a new genus of madreporaria (glyphastræa), with remarks on the morphology of glyphastræa Forbesi, from the tertiaries of M. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 24.)—**Frazer,** P., *Jr.* Fossil (?) forms in the quartzose rocks of the lower Susquehanna. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1880, p. 277.)—**Garretson,** F. Vibration of rocks in Patapsco valley. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 541.)—**Grant,** U. S. Note on quartz-bearing gabbro in M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 12, 1893, p. 47.)—**Harris,** G. D. On the geological position of the eocene deposits of M. and Virginia. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 301.)—Tertiary geology of Calvert cliffs. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 21.)—**Heilprin,** A. Notes on the approximate position of the eocene deposits of M. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 33, 1881, p. 444.)—On the stratigraphical evidence afforded by the tertiary fossils of the peninsula of M. 14 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 32, 1881, p. 20.)—**Hobbs,** W. H. On the rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Ilchester. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 7, 1888, p. 69.)—**Johnson,** W. R. Some observations on the gold formations of M., Virginia, and North Carolina. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1851, p. 20.)—**Johnston,** C. About the rediscovery of the "Bermuda tripoli," near Nottingham, on the Patuxent, Prince George's county. 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 17, 1875, p. 127.)—Upon a diatomaceous earth from Nottingham, Calvert co. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 159.)—**Keith,** A. Geologic structure of the Blue Ridge in M. and Virginia. 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 362.)—Geology of the Catoctin belt. 110 pp. 21 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *annual report*, pt. 2, p. 285.)—**Keyes,** C. R. Discovery of fossils in the limestones of Frederick county. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1890, p. 32.)—Geological section across the Piedmont plateau in M. 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. of

America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 319.)—Origin and relations of central Maryland granites. 56 pp. 13 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 15 *annual report*, p. 685.)—Paleozoic fossils of M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 11, 1891, p. 28.)—Some Maryland granites and their origin. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 4, 1893, p. 299.)—**Lyell**, *Sir* C. On the miocene tertiary strata of M., Virginia, North and South Carolina. 17 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 413.)—**McGee**, W. J. Geology of the head of Chesapeake bay. 110 pp. 16 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 7 *annual report*, p. 537.)—**Mathews**, E. B. Account of the character and distribution of Maryland building stones, together with a history of the quarrying industry. 118 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 125.)—First geological excursion along the Chesapeake in 1608. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 18, 1898, p. 14.)—**Merrill**, G. P. Physical, chemical, and economic properties of building stones [of M.] 78 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 47.)—**Meyer**, O. Upper tertiary invertebrates from west side of Chesapeake bay. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 40, 1889, p. 170.)—**Mitchell**, J. A. Discovery of fossil tracks in the Newark system (Jura-trias) of Frederick county. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 15, 1895, p. 15.)—**Morton**, S. G. Description of a new species of ostrea. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1829, p. 50.)—**Pierce**, J. Practical remarks on the shell marl region of the eastern part of Virginia and M. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 54.)—**Rogers**, W. B. Infusorial earth from the tertiary strata of Virginia and M. 6 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 7, 1861, p. 59.)—**Say**, T. Account of some of the fossil shells of M. 32 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* v. 4, 1824, p. 124.)—**Shattuck**, G. B. Two excursions with geological students into the coastal plain of M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 18, 1898, p. 15.)—**Stevenson**, J. J. On the surface geology of southwest Pennsylvania, and adjoining portions of M. and West Virginia. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 245.)—**Sullivant**, J. Discovery of the Bermuda tripoli in M. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 17, 1875, p. 422.)—**Troost**, G. Description of a variety of amber, and of a fossil substance supposed to be the nest of an insect discovered at Cape Sable, Magothy river, Ann Arundel county. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 3, 1821, p. 8.)—**Uhler**, P. R. Albirupean formation and its nearest relatives in M. 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1888, p. 42.)—Albirupean studies. 18 pp. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888-92, p. 185.)—Geology [of Baltimore county]. 13 pp. (Scharf, J. T., *Hist. of Baltimore city and county*, p. 20.)—Geology of the surface features of the Baltimore area. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 2, 1883, p. 52.)—Observations on the eocene tertiary and its cretaceous associates in M. 58 pp. 1 pl. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888-92, pp. 11, 45, 97.)—Topography and geology [of western M.] 34 pp. (Scharf, J. T., *Hist. of western Md.* v. 1, p. 13.)—**Wagner**, W. Description of 5 new fossils, of the older pliocene formation of M. and North Carolina. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1839, p. 51.)—**Walcott**, C. D. Notes on the Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania and M., from the Susquehanna to the Potomac. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 469.)—**Williams**, G. H. Abstract of a paper on the volcanic rocks of South mountain in Pennsylvania and M. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 12, 1893, p. 45.)—Dykes of apparently eruptive granite in the neighborhood of Baltimore. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 4, 1885, p. 65.)—General relations of the granitic rocks in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau. 28 pp. 9 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 15 *annual report*, p. 657.)—Geological excursion by university students across the Appalachians in May, 1891. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 11, 1891, p. 24.)—Non-feldspathic intrusive rocks of M. and the course of their alteration. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 6, 1890, p. 35.)—Petrography and structure of the Piedmont plateau in M. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 301.)—Preliminary notice of the gabbros and associated hornblende rocks in the vicinity of Baltimore. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 3, 1884, p. 79.)—Progress of the work on the archaean geology of M. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 7, 1888, p. 61.)—Volcanic rocks of South mountain in Pennsylvania and M. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 482.)—and Clark, W. B. Geology. 34 pp. 10 pl. 1 map. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 55.)—Reports on short excursions made by the geological department of the University during the autumn of 1891. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 11, 1892, p. 37.)

Maryland, Geology and palaeontology, *Bibliography.*

MATHEWS, E. B. Bibliography and cartography of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology, and mineral resources. 1897. (Md. Geol. surv. *Spec. pub.* v. 1, pt. 4.) —1652

Note.—Also in Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 229.

Maryland, *History.*

ADAMS, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. 1877. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 11.) 3592

—— ALLEN, E. History of Maryland. [*Anon.* 1892.] 3597

—— BELL, H. C. History of Leitersburg district, Washington county. 1898. 3504

—— HALL, C. C. The great seal of Maryland. 1886. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 23.) 3592

—— HANSON, G. A. Old Kent: the eastern shore of Maryland. 1876. 3583

—— JOHNSTON, G. History of Cecil county, and the early settlements around the head of Chesapeake bay. 1881. 3582

—— MACKALL, S. S. Early days of Washington. [1899.] 3597

—— MARYLAND. HOUSE OF DELEGATES. Journal of proceedings, 1825-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 60, 61-62, 64-68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98. 1826-98, 47 v. —4337

—— — Votes and proceedings, 1777, 78, 84, 89-93, 96-99, 1801, 11, 12, 14-17, 19, 21-24. [1778]-1824, 23 v. —4322

—— MARYLAND. SENATE. Journal of proceedings, 1825-31, 33-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 60, 61-62, 64-68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98. 1826-98, 45 v. —4334

Note.—The Journal for 1825 is bound with the Journal of the House of Delegates for the same year.

—— — Votes and proceedings, 1777, 78, 84, 93, 96-99, 1801, 11, 12, 14-17, 19, 21-24. [1778]-1824, 19 v. —4322

—— MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund-publications. 1867-1900, 36 nos. in 4 v. 3592

—— SAFFELL, C. C. (*Pub.*) Centennial celebration of the erection of Montgomery county into a separate municipality . . . held Sept. 6, 1876. 1877. 3503

—— SCHARF, J. T. History of Baltimore city and county from the earliest period to the present day. 1881. 1112

—— — History of western Maryland: being a history of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett counties. 1882, 2 v. 3582

—— SCHULTZ, E. T. First settlements of Germans in Maryland . . . To which items of historical interest referring to Frederick city and county are added. 1896. 3506

—— SOCIETY for the history of the Germans in Maryland. Annual reports, 1-14. 1887-1900, 9 nos. 3501

—— **Andrews**, C. M. Historical sketch of popular suffrage in M. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 7, 1888, p. 25.)—**Browne**, W. H. Historical sketch. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 1.)

Colonial period.

ARCHER, G. W. Dismemberment of Maryland. 1890. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 30.) 3592

—— BLACK, J. W. Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. science*, 10 s. no. 7.) 4653

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— BROWN, A. G. Address at the commemorative entertainment of the Maryland Society of Colonial Dames of America, Mch. 27, 1894. 1894. .2657

—— BROWNE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. V. 1-17, 19. 1883-99, 18 v. 3511

—— CALVERT PAPERS. 1889-99, 3 nos. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* nos. 28, 34, 35.) 3592

—— CHANDLER, J. R. Civil and religious equality: an oration delivered at the fourth commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 15, 1855. 1855. 3504

—— DOYLE, J. A. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882. 1637

—— FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbours. [With maps.] 1897, 2 v. .2656

—— GAMBRALL, T. C. Studies in the civil, social, and ecclesiastical history of early Maryland. 1893. 3507

—— HENNIGHAUSEN, L. P. The Redemptioners and the German Society of Maryland. 1888. 3501

—— JAMES, B. B. Labadist colony in Maryland. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. no. 6.) 4655

—— JOHNSON, B. T. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion of April 21, 1649. 1883. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 18.) 3592

—— LATANÉ, J. H. Early relations between Maryland and Virginia. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 3.) 4563

—— LOWDERMILK, W. H. History of Cumberland, from the time of the Indian town, Caiuctucuc, in 1728, up to the present day, embracing an account of Washington's first campaign, and battle of Fort Necessity. 1878. 3586

—— MARYLAND. COUNCIL. Proceedings, 1636-93. 1885-98, 5 v. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 3, 5, 8, 15, 17.) 3511

—— MARYLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Proceedings and acts, Jan., 1637/8-Sept., 1664; April, 1666-June, 1676; Oct., 1678-Nov., 1683; April, 1684-June, 1692; Sept., 1693-June, 1697. 1883-99, 5 v. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 1, 2, 7, 13, 19.) 3511

—— MILES, G. H. Discourse in commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, pronounced at Mt. St. Mary's College, May 10, 1847. 1847. 3504

—— NEILL, E. D. Maryland not a Roman Catholic colony stated in three letters. 1875. 3503

—— RILEY, E. S. (*Ed.*) Memorial volume: celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the removal of the capital of Maryland from St. Mary's to Annapolis, Mch. 5, 1894. 1894. 3596

—— SHARPE, H. Correspondence, 1753-71. 1888-95, 3 v. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 6, 9, 14.) 3511

—— SPARKS, F. E. Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 11-12.) 4653

—— STEINER, B. C. Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

—— STOCKBRIDGE, H. Archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. 1886. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 22.) 3592

—— STREETER, S. F. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. 1876. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 9.) 3592

—— THOMAS, J. W. Chronicles of colonial Maryland. [1900.] 3505

—— WASHINGTON, G. Journal of W., sent . . . across the Alleghany mountains in 1754, to build forts . . . Ed. by J. M. Toner. 1893. .2656

—— WILSON, J. G. A Maryland manor. 1890. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 30.) 3592

—— State of the **British plantations** in America in 1721: Maryland. 2 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. colonial hist. of N. Y.* v. 5, p. 605.)—**Chalmers**, G. Maryland. 86 pp. (*In his* Political annals of the present united colonies, pp. 200, 360; book 2, pp. 14, 75, 99: N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1868.)—**Drake**, S. A. The English in M. 24 pp. (*In his* Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p. 66.)—**Dulany**, D. Effect of Braddock's defeat . . . party dissensions in M., 1755; Maryland gossip in 1755. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 11, 144.)

—**Fisher**, S. G. Puritan and Catholic on the Chesapeake. 104 pp. (*In his* Men, women, and manners in colonial times, v. 2, p. 147.)—**Fiske**, J. Maryland and the far south in the colonial period. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 414.)—**James**, B. B. Labadist colony in M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 17, 1897, p. 35.)—**Lodge**, H. C. Maryland. 39 pp. (*In his* Short hist. of the Eng. colonies in America, pp. 93, 112.)—**Macdonald**, W. (*Ed.*) Maryland Toleration act, April, 1649, 3 pp. (*In his* Select charters, p. 104.)—**Maryland declaration** of 1689. Reasons and motives for the present appearing in arms of Their Majesties' Protestant subjects in the province of M. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 118.)—**Neill**, E. D. Light thrown upon hitherto obscure points of early Maryland history. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 51.)—Declaration shewing the illegality and unlawfull proceedings of the **patent** of M. 5 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. colonial hist. of N. Y.* v. 3, p. 23.)

Revolutionary war, 1775-83.

DAVES, E. G. Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780-81: with a preliminary notice of the earlier battles of the Revolution, in which the troops of the two states won distinction. 1893. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 33.) 3592

—— GAMBRALL, T. C. Studies in the civil, social, and ecclesiastical history of early Maryland. 1893. 3507

—— HULL, W. I. Maryland, independence, and the confederation. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

The same. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 31.) 3592

—— JONES, C. Orderly book of the Maryland Loyalists regiment, June 18, 1778, to Oct. 12, 1778. 1891. 2612

—— MARYLAND. CONVENTION, 1775. Journal, July 26-Aug. 14, 1775. 1892. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 11.) 3511

—— MARYLAND. CONVENTIONS, 1774-76. Proceedings. 1836. —4346

—— MARYLAND. COUNCIL OF SAFETY. Journal and correspondence, Aug. 29, 1775-March 20, 1777. 1892-97, 3 v. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 11, 12, 16.) 3511

—— MARYLAND. STATE COUNCIL. Journal and correspondence, March 20, 1777-March 28, 1778. 1897. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 16.) 3511

—— SILVER, J. A. Provisional government of Maryland (1774-77). 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— **Rowland**, K. M. Maryland women and French officers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 651.)—**Saffell**, W. T. R. Names and rank of the officers and privates of [Maryland regiments in the Revolutionary war]. 15 pp. (*In his* Records of the Revolutionary war, p. 227.)

Civil war, 1861-65.

BUCHANAN, W. J. Maryland's hope; her trials and interests in connexion with the war. 1864. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— CAMPER, C., and KIRKLEY, J. W. Historical record of the first regiment, Maryland infantry. 1871. 2647

—— CHESNEY, C. C. Military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. 1863-65, 2 v. 2655

—— COLLINS, W. H. Addresses to the people of Maryland. 1861, 2 v. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; *Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

—— DALL, C. H. Barbara Fritchie: a study. 1893. 4747

—— EYE-WITNESS, *pseud.* Bastille in America. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; *Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— HARRIS, J. M. Reminiscence of the troublous times of April, 1861. 1891. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 31.) 3592

—— HOWARD, F. K. Fourteen months in American bastiles. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— JOHNSON, R. (Marylander, *pseud.*) Letters to Gov. Bradford. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— JOHNSTON, R. M. "Southern rights" and "Union" parties in Maryland contrasted. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— KENNEDY, J. P. The great drama: an appeal to Maryland. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3; *Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— KNOTT, A. L. Biographical sketch of, with a relation of some political transactions in Maryland, 1861-67: being the history of the redemption of a state. [1898.] 3504

—— MARYLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Joint Committee upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. Report and resolutions. 1861. .2653

The same. (*Md. Pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— MARYLAND. HOUSE OF DELEGATES. Committee on federal relations. Report in regard to the calling of a sovereign convention. 1861. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— — Journal of the proceedings in extra session. 1861. —4336

—— MARYLAND. SENATE. Journal of proceedings in extra session, April, 1861. 1861. —4333

—— MARYLAND AND MASSACHUSETTS. Proceedings in the Legislature of Massachusetts, upon the act of the state of Maryland appropriating $7000 for the families of those belonging to the Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, who were killed or disabled by wounds received in the riot at Baltimore, April 19, 1861. 1862. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— MAY, H. Remarks on the oppression of Maryland. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— NIXDORFF, H. M. Life of Whittier's heroine, Barbara Fritchie. 1887. 3704

—— NOYES, G. F. Bivouac and the battlefield; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 1863. 2657

—— PALFREY, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 5.) 2617

—— PETERSEN, F. A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland under Generals Fremont, Banks . . . and McClellan in 1862. 1862. 2644

—— SANGSTON, L. Bastiles of the North. By a member of the Maryland Legislature. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65 v. 3.) —4396

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. V. 19. South mountain; Antietam. 1887, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4575

The same. 1 s. V. 37. Monocacy. 1891, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4506

—— SECRET CORRESPONDENCE illustrating the condition of affairs in Maryland. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— THOUGHTS on the times. 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— WALLIS, S. T., and SHERMAN, J. Correspondence concerning the arrest of members of the Maryland Legislature . . . in 1861. 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— WILMER, L. A., and others. History and roster of Maryland volunteers, war of 1861-65. 1898-99, 2 v. 4511

—— **Allan**, W. First Maryland campaign. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 102.)—**Brewer**, J. M. Prison life. 31 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Carmichael**, R. B., and others. Petition against the adjournment of the Legislature sine die, June, 1861. 5 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.)—**Coffin**, C. C. Antietam scenes. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 315.)—**Cox**, J. D. Battle of Antietam. 31 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 630.)—**Dawes**, R. R. On the right at Antietam. 12 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 252.)—**Douglas**, H. K. Stonewall Jackson in M. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 620, and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 285.)—**Early**, J. A. Barbara Frietchie: refutation of Whittier's myth. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 435.)—Expedition into M.: battle of Monocacy and advance on Washington. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—**Farnandis**, H. D., and others. To the people of Harford. 6 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.)—**Franklin**, W. B. Notes on Crampton's gap and Antietam. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 591.)—**Gordon**, J. B. Battle of Monocacy. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1897, p. 173.)—**Hayden**, H. E. First Maryland cavalry, C. S. A. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 251.)—The Maryland line. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 254.)—**Hill**, D. H. Battle of South mountain, or Boonsboro'. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 559; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 137.)—**Hollyday**, L. Maryland troops in the Confederate service. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 130.)—**Johnson**, B. T. Address on the first Maryland campaign. 35 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 500.)—The Maryland line in the Confederate army. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 21.)—Memoir of first Maryland regiment. 58 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, pp. 344, 481; v. 10, 1882, pp. 46, 97, 145, 214.)—**Longstreet**, J. Invasion of M. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 663; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 309.)—**McClellan**, G. B. From the Peninsula to Antietam. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 545; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 121.)—**Maryland Confederate monument** at Gettysburg. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 429.)—**Mitchell**, M. B. A woman's recollections of Antietam. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 686.)—**Noyes**, G. F. Battle of Antietam. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 537.)—**Price**, W. Position of M. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Ritter**, W. L. Operations of a section of the third Maryland battery on the Mississippi in the spring of 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 247.)—Sketch of the third battery of Maryland artillery. 56 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 328, 392, 464; v. 11, 1883, pp. 113, 186, 433, 537; v. 12, 1884, p. 170; v. 22, 1894, p. 19.)—**Strother**, D. H. Personal recollections of the war: Antietam. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 273.)—**Stuart**, J. E. B. Cavalry operations on first Maryland campaign. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 281.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Reports of the Committee on federal relations; Report against the Senate's proposition to send commissioners to Washington; Memorial of the Police Commissioners of Baltimore; Report and resolutions upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore; Letters to Hon. John Sherman. 158 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, pp. 141, 147, 179, 187, 199, 217, 253, 265.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Barbara Frietchie. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 245.)

Maryland, *Hygiene.*

MARYLAND. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Biennial reports, 1876, 78, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 98. 1876-98, 8 v. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1876-80, 84-88, 98.) —4335, —4346

Note.—The Report for 1892 is bound separately.

—— MARYLAND PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the public health conference, held . . . Feb. 17-18, 1897. [1897.] —3703

Maryland, *Indians.*

HECKEWELDER, J. G. E. Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring states. 1819; repr. 1876. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12.) 3573

—— INGRAHAM, P. Land of legendary lore: sketches of romance and reality on the eastern shore of the Chesapeake. 1898. 3581

—— LOWDERMILK, W. H. History of Cumberland, from the time of the Indian town, Caiuctucus, in 1728, up to the present day. 1878. 3586

—— SMITH, J. *In his* True travels . . . [and] Generall historie of Virginia. 1819, 2 v. 3584

—— **Brinton,** D. G. The Nanticokes. 3 pp. (*In his* Lenâpé and their legends, p. 22.)—On certain supposed Nanticoke words, shown to be of African origin. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 350.)—**Colden,** C. Affairs of the five nations with the neighbouring English colonies. 42 pp. (*In his* History of the Five Indian nations, p. 30.) —**Drake,** F. S. Maryland settled; aboriginal population on the shores of the Chesapeake. 13 pp. (*In his* Indian tribes of the U. S. v. 2, p. 95.)—Council with the **Iroquois.** 4 pp. (Drake, S. A., *Making of Virginia and the middle colonies*, p. 86.)—**Scharf,** J. T. The aborigines. 13 pp. (*In his* History of western Md. v. 1, p. 46.)—Indian antiquities. 2 pp. (*In his* History of western Md. v. 2, p. 986.)—**Streeter,** S. F. Fall of the Susquehannocks: a chapter from the Indian history of M. 9 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1857, p. 65.)

Maryland, *Industries.*

BRACKETT, J. R. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 7–9.) 4653

—— JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Maryland: its resources, industries, and institutions. Prepared for the Board of World's Fair Managers of Maryland. 1893. 3582

—— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. First-third annual reports, 1893–95. 1893–95, 3 nos. —4317

—— — Sixth annual report, 1897. 1898. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION. First biennial report, 1884–85. 1886. —4346

—— — Second biennial report, 1886–87. 1888. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

—— SCHARF, J. T. Natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland. 1892. 3582

—— **Cook,** R. A. Manufacture of fire-brick at Mt. Savage. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 14, 1886, p. 698.)—**Hollander,** J. H. Commerce and transportation; Manufactures. 46 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, pp. 313, 339.)—**Mathews,** E. B. Account of the character and distribution of Maryland building stones, together with a history of the quarrying industry. 118 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 125.)—**Whitely,** H. The Principio Company; a historical sketch of the first iron works in M. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 63, 190, 288.)

See also under Fisheries.—Mines and minerals.—Oysters.

Maryland, *Law.*

HARRIS, T., and M'HENRY, J. (*Eds.*) Maryland reports: being a series of the most important law cases argued and determined in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals of the then province of Maryland, from the year 1700 down to the American Revolution, [and continued to 1797]. 1809–13, 3 v. —4347

—— MARYLAND. COMMISSIONERS TO REVISE . . . THE RULES . . . OF THE COURTS. Report (in part). [Prepared by Wm. Price.] 1854; 1855. —4346

—— — Report on pleadings and practice in equity. Prepared by Sam'l Tyler. 1855. —4346

—— — Final report. [Prepared by Wm. Price.] 1855. —4346

Note.—These Reports are bound in one v.

—— MARYLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Acts on the subject of attachment against the property of non-resident and absconding debtors. With the late act to establish magistrates' courts . . . With an appendix of forms by E. Hinkley. 1836. —4347

—— — Assessment laws, as comprised in chapters 120, 140–143, of the acts of 1890. [1896.] —4347

—— — Laws and ordinances relating to the Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. 1850. —4332

—— — Laws made and passed, 1780–83, 85–98, 1800–25, 27–47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 65–68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 98. [1780]–1898, 59 v. —3331, —4345

—— — Laws made since 1763. 1787. —3331

—— — Laws of the province of Maryland, 1692–1719. 1718–19, 2 v. in 1. —3331

—— MARYLAND. PROVINCIAL COURT. Judicial and testamentary business, 1637–57. 1887–91, 2 v. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 4, 10.) 3511

—— Maryland. General Assembly. Laws relating to **highways.** 80 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3.)

Maryland, *Magnetic survey.*

Bauer, L. A. First report upon magnetic work in M., including the history and objects of magnetic surveys. 108 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 403.)

Maryland, *Manufactures. See under* Industries.

Maryland, *Maps.*

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of Baltimore county. 1877. R.R.

—— — Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore, including Anne Arundel county. 1878. 1401

—— — Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore, including Howard county. 1878. 1401

—— — Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including the county of Montgomery. 1879. 1401

—— — Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including the county of Prince George. 1878. 1401

—— ISLER, J. B. Map of Caroline county. 1878. 1401

—— — Map of Dorchester county. 1883. 1401

—— LAKE, GRIFFING, AND STEVENSON (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Cecil county. 1877. 1401

—— — (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Kent and Queen Anne counties. 1877. 1401

—— — (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Talbot and Dorchester counties. 1877. 1401

—— SPEED, J. Map of Virginia and Maryland. [1676.] 1421

—— WALCOTT, C. D. United States Geological survey. Geological atlas of the United States, pts. 10, 13, 23, 28. Maryland. 1894-96, 4 pts. —1692

—— — United States Geological survey. Topographic sheets. State of Maryland. 1898-99, 8 pts. —1692

Note.—For reproductions of Capt. John Smith's map (1608), the Lord Baltimore map (1635), Farrer's map (1651), Alsop's map (1666), and Herman's map (1670), see **Mathews**, E. B. Maps and map-makers of Maryland: Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 337.

Maryland, Maps, *Bibliography.*

MATHEWS, E. B. Bibliography and cartography of Maryland. 1897. (Md. Geol. surv. *Spec. pub.* v. 1, pt. 4.) —1652

Note.—Also in Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 229.

—— **Gannett**, H. Aims and methods of cartography, with especial reference to the topographic maps now under construction in Maryland by the United States Geological survey in cooperation with the Maryland Geological survey. 88 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Mathews**, E. B. Maps and map-makers of M. 150 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 337.)—**Williams**, G. H. Maps of the territory included within the state of M., especially the vicinity of Baltimore. 8 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 12, 1893, p. 37.)

Maryland, *Meteorology. See under* Climate.

Maryland, *Militia.*

CONSTITUTION and by-laws of the Fifth regiment, Maryland national guard. 1867. —2767

—— MARYLAND. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Reports, 1829, 44, 60, 61, 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 97. 1830-98, 15 v. (*Md. Pub. doc.* 1829, 43; *House doc.* 1860; *House and Senate doc.* 1861, 70-84, 88, 98.) —4347, —4346

Note.—The Report for 1867 is bound separately.

—— MEEKINS, G. A. Fifth regiment, I. M. N. G.: a history of the regiment from its first organization to the present time. 1889. 3503

Maryland, *Mines and minerals.*

MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. First-third annual reports, 1893-95. 1893-95, 3 nos. —4317

—— — Sixth annual report, 1897. 1898. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

—— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION. First biennial report, 1884-85. 1886. —4346

—— — Second biennial report, 1886-87. 1888. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

—— MARYLAND. INSPECTOR OF MINES FOR THE COUNTIES OF ALLEGANY AND GARRETT. Annual reports, 1877, 79, 81, 83, 87. 1878-88, 5 v. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1878-84, 88.) —4332

—— WESTERN MARYLAND RAIL ROAD: its agricultural and mineral resources. 1859. L.35

—— **Ansted**, D. T. On some copper lodes near Sykesville. 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 242.)—**Benton**, E. R. Notes on the samples of iron ore collected in M. 16 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 15, p. 245.)—**Emmons**, S. F. Notes on the gold deposits of Montgomery county. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 18, 1890, p. 391.)—**Faber**, W. L. On carrollite, a new cobalt mineral. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 13, 1852, p. 418.)—**Frazer**, P. Some copper deposits of Carroll county. 8 pp. 1 map. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 33.)—**Gill**, A. C. Note on some minerals from the chrome pits of Montgomery county. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 8, 1889, p. 100.)—**Gilmor**, R., *Jr.* Descriptive catalogue of minerals occurring in the vicinity of Baltimore. 13 pp. (*Am. Mineral. Journ.* v. 1, 1814, p. 221.)—**Hayden**, H. H. Chromate of iron from the Bare Hills. 6 pp. (*Am. Mineral. Journ* v. 1, 1814, p. 243.)—Description of the Bare Hills, near Baltimore. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 24, 1833, p. 349.)—**Jackson**, C. T. Maryland marbles and iron ores. 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 6, 1859, p. 243.)—**Macfarlane**, J. Maryland. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Coal-regions of America, p. 237.)—**Mathews**, E. B. Account of the character and distribution of Maryland building stones, together with a history of the quarrying industry. 118 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 125.)—**Merrill**, G. P. Notes on asbestos and asbestiform minerals. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 18, 1895, p. 281.)—**Nitze**, H. B. C., and Wilkens, H. A. J. Gold-mining in the southern Appalachian states: Maryland. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1896, p. 688.)—**Powell**, S. L. Notes of minerals recently obtained from the quarries of Jones' falls. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 12, 1893, p. 49.)—**Troost**, G. Description and chemical analysis of the retinasphalt, discovered at Cape Sable, Magothy river, Ann Arundel county. 6 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1825, p. 110.)—Description of a variety of amber, and of a fossil substance supposed to be the nest of an insect discoverd at Cape Sable, Magothy river, Ann Arundel county. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 3, 1821, p. 8.)—**Tyson**, P. T. Notice of some localities of minerals, in the counties of Baltimore and Harford. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 18, 1830, p. 78.)—**Williams**, G. H. Amphibole-anthophyllite from Mt. Washington, Baltimore county. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 19, 1885, p. 884.)—Anglesite, cerussite, and sulphur from the Mountain View lead mine, near Union Bridge. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 73.)—Contributions to the mineralogy of M. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 8, 1889, p. 99.)—Mines and minerals. 65 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 89.)

Maryland, Mines and minerals, *Bibliography.*

MATHEWS, E. B. Bibliography and cartography of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology, and mineral resources. 1897. (Md. Geol. surv. *Spec. pub.* v. 1, pt. 4.) —1652

Note.—Also in Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 229.

Maryland, *Natural history.*

BROOKS, W. K. Chesapeake Zoölogical Laboratory. Scientific results of the session of 1878. 1879. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 3.) —1676

—— GODMAN, J. D. Rambles of a naturalist. 1833. —1697

—— ROTHROCK, J. T. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 1884. 2407

—— **Lefevre**, G. Terrestrial animals of M. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 235.)—**Notes** of a course of lectures on the natural history of the region about Baltimore. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 7, 1888, p. 73.)—**Uhler**, P. R. *In his* List of animals observed at Fort Wool, Va. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 3, p. 17.)

See also under Birds.—Botany.—Geology and palaeontology.—Mines and minerals.—Oysters.

Maryland, *Natural resources.*

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Maryland: its resources, industries, and institutions. Prepared for the Board of World's Fair Managers of Maryland. 1893. 3582

—— MARYLAND. COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE. Report, Jan. 1, 1888–Jan. 1, 1890. With a series of carefully prepared articles on Maryland's resources. 1890. 3503

—— SCHARF, J. T. Natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland. 1892. 3582

—— WESTERN MARYLAND RAIL ROAD, its agricultural and mineral resources. 1859. L.35

—— **Clark**, W. B, Historical sketch, embracing an account of the progress of investigation concerning the physical features and natural resources of M. 96 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 43.)

Maryland, *Oysters.*

BROOKS, W. K. Development of the oyster. 1880. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 4.) —1676

—— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. First–third annual reports, 1893–95. 1893–95, 3 nos. —4317

—— — Sixth annual report, 1897. 1898. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

—— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION. First biennial report, 1884–85. 1886. —4346

—— — Second biennial report, 1886–87. 1888. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

—— **Brooks**, W. K., and Knower, H. M. The oyster and the oyster industry. 49 pp. 13 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 264.) — **Edmonds**, R. H. Oyster interests of M. 20 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 429.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Maryland. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Oyster industry, p. 156: U. S. 10 Census.)—**Ryder**, J. A. Journal of operations on the grounds of the Eastern Shore Oyster Co., on Chincoteague bay, during the summer of 1883. 5 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 43.)—Rearing oysters from artificially fertilized eggs, together with notes on pond-culture, etc. 14 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Wyman**, W. Hardships of the coasting trade, and particularly of the Chesapeake bay oystermen. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 273.)

Maryland, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Maryland, *Politics.*

ADDRESS and resolutions adopted at the meeting of the Southern Rights Convention of Maryland, held in Baltimore, Feb. 18, 19, 1861; with the address of Hon. E. F. Chambers. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— JOHNSTON, R. M. "Southern Rights" and "Union" parties in Maryland contrasted. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— KNOTT, A. L. Biographical sketch of, with a relation of some political transactions in Maryland, 1861–67. [1898.] 3504

—— PROCEEDINGS and speeches at a public meeting of the friends of the Union in Baltimore, held Jan. 10, 1861. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— SCHMECKEBIER, L. F. History of the Know Nothing party in Maryland. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. nos. 4, 5.) 4655

—— WALLIS, S. T. [*Attributed to.*] The spoils and the spoilers in Maryland. 1887. 3506

—— **Bonaparte**, C. J. Political corruption in M. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 1.)—**Hollander**, J. H. Political institutions. 13 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 380.)—**Kennedy**, J. P. To the mechanics and workingmen of the city of Baltimore, of both political parties; To the Whigs of Baltimore. 14 pp. (*In his* [Polit. miscellanies], v. 1.)—**McLane**, R. M. Speech in the State Conference Convention, Mch. 14, 1861. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.)—**Swann**, T. Inaugural address, Jan. 11, 1865. 15 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Speech at the Maryland Institute, Feb. 1, 1861. 26 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 115, and *Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.)

Maryland, *Population.*

Dexter, F. B. Population of M. during the colonial period. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 7, 1888, p. 86.)—**Rose**, J. C. Population. 16 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 432.)—**Townsend**, M. Population of states and territories at each census: Maryland. 4 pp. (*In his* U. S. p. 172.)

See also under Statistics.

Maryland, *Railroads.*

CONVENTION on internal improvements of Maryland, held in Baltimore, May 2, 1836. Journal of the proceedings. 1836. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Pamph.*) —3757

—— GITT, J. S. Report of the surveys and location for the extension of the Western Maryland Rail Road. 1865. L. 35

—— JOHNSON, R. Opinion on the question of the constitutionality of the state tax on passengers over the Washington branch road of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. [1870.] —2322

—— KENNEDY, J. P. History of the doings of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road. n. d. 1113

Note.—A collection of newspaper clippings, with title in MS.

—— KING, J. T. Guide to Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. [1874.] 3503

—— LATROBE, J. H. B. The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad: personal recollections. 1868. 1116

—— MARYLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Laws and ordinances relating to the Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. 1850. —4332

—— MAYER, C. F. History and description of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road. [*Anon.*] 1853. 1113

—— PANGBORN, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. 1882; 1883. 1112

—— REIZENSTEIN, M. Economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1827-53. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

—— WESTERN MARYLAND RAIL ROAD, its agricultural and mineral resources. 1859. L. 35

—— **Mayer**, B. A June jaunt. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 592.)—**Strother**, D. H. Artist's excursion over the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 1.)

Maryland, *Roads.*

HOWARD, J. E. *Jr.* Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country. [*Anon.*] 1818. —2723

—— MARYLAND. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Reports.] V. 3. 1899. —1652

—— MARYLAND. GOVERNOR. Executive communication [from Charles Goldsborough] to the General Assembly . . . at Dec. session, 1818, on the subject of turnpike roads. 1819. (*With* Howard, J. E. *Jr.*, *Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore.*) —2723

—— SEARIGHT, T. B. The old pike: a history of the national road. 1894. .2655

—— **Clark**, W. B. Introduction, including an account of the organization of highway investigations by the Maryland Geological survey. 20 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 27.)—Relations of Maryland topography, climate, and geology to highway construction. 60 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Johnson**, A. N. Present condition of Maryland highways. 76 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 187.)—Maryland. General Assembly. **Laws** relating to highways. 80 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3.)—**Sioussat**, St. G. L. Highway legislation in M., and its influence on the economic development of the state. 80 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 107.)

Maryland, *Slavery.*

BRACKETT, J. R. The negro in Maryland: a study of the institution of slavery. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 6.) 4653

—— CLARKE, D. Speech in opposition to emancipating the slaves, and abolishing slavery in Maryland. 1864. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— DOUGLASS, F. Life and times of, written by himself. 1882. 3885

—— — My bondage and my freedom. 1855. 4735

—— — Narrative of the life of, written by himself. 1846. 3896

—— **Douglass**, F. My escape from slavery. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 125.)

Maryland, *Statistics.*

MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. First-third annual reports, 1893-95. 1893-95, 3 nos. —4317

—— — Sixth annual report, 1897. 1898. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

—— MARYLAND. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION. First biennial report, 1884-85. 1886. —4316

—— — Second biennial report, 1886-87. 1888. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

—— SCHARF, J. T. Natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland. 1892. 3582

—— **Green**, D. I. Charities and correction. 53 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources*, p. 448.)

See also under Population.

Maryland, *Taxation.* *See under* Finance.

Maryland, University of. *See* University of Maryland.

Maryland Academy of Sciences. Transactions. V. 1. Baltimore, 1888-92. 8°. —3667

Maryland Agricultural College. GAMBRALL, T. C. Studies in the civil, social, and ecclesiastical history of early Maryland. Lectures delivered to the young men of the Agricultural College of Maryland. 1893. 3507

Maryland and Massachusetts. Proceedings in the Legislature of Massachusetts, upon the act of the state of Maryland appropriating $7000 for the families of those belonging to the Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, who were killed or disabled by wounds received in the riot at Baltimore. April 19, 1861. Boston, 1862. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

Maryland Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the fourth annual convention. Baltimore, 1900. 8°. —1362

Maryland Board of World's Fair Managers. Report. [Baltimore], 1894. 8°. —3714

—— JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Maryland: its resources, industries, and institutions. Prepared for the Board of World's Fair Managers of Maryland. 1893. 3582

Maryland declaration of 1689. Reasons and motives for the present appearing in arms of Their Majesties' Protestant subjects in the province of Maryland. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 118.)

Maryland Historical Society. Annual reports of the officers and committees for 1884-85, 97-98, 98-99. To which is added the charter, constitution and by-laws, list of officers and members, and a catalogue of the Society's publications, 1844-99. Baltimore, 1885-99. 3 nos. 8°. 3592

—— Art Gallery. Catalogue of paintings, statuary, etc. Baltimore, 1893, 8°. —1748

—— Fund-publications, nos. 1-36. Baltimore, 1867-1900. 36 nos. in 4 v. 8°. 3592

Contents. Stockbridge, H. **Archives of Maryland** as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists, 1886, no. 22.—Morris, J. G. The Lords **Baltimore**, 1874, no. 8.—Proceedings in connection with the celebration of the 150 anniversary of the settlement of **Baltimore**, 1880, no. 16.—Dalrymple, E. A. (*Ed.*) Declaratio coloniae Domini Baronis de **Baltimore**. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1874, no. 7.—Harrison, S. A. Memoir of John

Leeds **Bozman**, the first historian of Maryland, 1887, no. 26.—Wilhelm, L. W. Sir George **Calvert**, Baron of Baltimore, 1884, no. 20.—**Calvert papers**, nos. 1-3, 1889-99, nos. 28, 34, 35.—Alsop, G. **Character of the province of Maryland**, 1666; repr. 1880, no. 15.—Harrison, S. A. Wenlock **Christison**, and the early Friends in Talbot county, Md., 1878, no. 12.—Archer, G. W. **Dismemberment of Maryland**, 1890, no. 30.—Tyson, M. E. Settlement of **Ellicott's mills**, with fragments of history therewith connected, 1870, nd. 4.—Johnson, B. T. **Foundation of Maryland** and the origin of the act concerning religion, of Apr. 21, 1649, 1883, no. 18.—Harrison, S. A. Memoir of Hon. Wm. **Hindman**, 1880, no. 14.—Streeter, S. F. Papers relating to the early **history of Maryland**, 1876, no. 9.—Ingle, E. Capt. Richard **Ingle**, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642-53, 1884, no. 19.—Streeter, S. F. First commander of **Kent island**, 1868, no. 2.—Stevens, J. A. Expedition of **Lafayette** against Arnold, 1878, no. 13.—Allen, E. M. **La Fayette's second expedition** to Virginia in 1781, 1891, no. 32.—Patton, W. W. President **Lincoln** and the Chicago memorial of emancipation, 1888, no. 27.—Cook, E. Elegy upon Nicholas **Lowe**, 1900, no. 36.—Brown, F. J. Sketch of the life of Dr. James **McHenry**, 1877, no. 10.—Goddard, H. P. Luther **Martin**: the "Federal bull-dog," 1887, no. 24.—Daves, E. G. **Maryland and North Carolina** in the campaign of 1780-81, 1893, no. 33.—Mayer, B. History, possessions, and prospects of the **Maryland Historical Society**, 1867, no. 1.—Latrobe, J. H. B. **Maryland in Liberia**, 1885, no. 21.—Hull, W. I. **Maryland, independence**, and the confederation, 1891, no. 31.—Wilson, J. G. A **Maryland manor**, 1890, no. 30.—Steiner, B. C. (*Ed.*) Early **Maryland poetry**, 1900, no. 36.—White, A. Relatio itineris in **Marylandiam**. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1874, no. 7.—Adams, H. B. **Maryland's influence** in founding a national commonwealth, 1877, no. 11.—McSherry, R. M. National **medals** of the United States, 1887, no. 25.—Dalrymple, E. A. (*Ed.*) Excerpta ex diversis litteris **missionariorum**, 1638-77, 1877, no. 7, suppl.—Holdsworth, E. **Muscipula**: the mouse trap, 1900, no. 36.—In memory of George **Peabody**, Jan. 1870, no. 3.—Brand, W. F. Sketch of the life and character of Nath. **Ramsay**, 1887, no. 24.—Hall, C. C. Great **seal of Maryland**, 1886, no. 23.—Cook, E. The **Sot-weed factor**; **Sot-weed redivivus**, 1900, no. 36.—Latrobe, J. H. B. Lost chapter in the history of the **steamboat**, 1871, no. 5; First **steamboat voyage** on the western waters, 1871, no. 6.—Harris, J. M. Reminiscence of the **troublous times of April**, 1861, 1891, no. 31.—Spofford, A. R. Founding of **Washington city**, with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals, 1881, no. 17.—Browne, W. H., and Ritchie, A. Report of the Committee on the **Western boundary** of Maryland, 1890, no. 29.

—— Proceedings in commemoration of the late Hon. John H. B. Latrobe. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. 3504

—— Proceedings in commemoration of the late Hon. Severn Teackle Wallis. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (*With* Harris, J. M., *Address.*) 3504

—— Archives of Maryland. Pub. by authority of the state. *See* Browne, W. H. (*Ed.*)

—— HARRIS, J. M. Address upon the occasion of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Maryland Historical Society, 1894. 1896. 3504

—— MAYER, B. History, possessions, and prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. 1867. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 1.) 3592

—— **Lee**, J. W. M. List of newspapers in the Maryland Historical Society. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 469.)

Maryland Hospital for the insane. Annual reports of the Board of Managers, 1893, 94, 96-98. Baltimore, 1893-98. 5 nos. 8°. L.35

Maryland in Liberia. LATROBE, J. H. B. Maryland in Liberia, 1885. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 21.) 3592

See also **African colonization.—American Society** for colonizing the free people of color of the U. S. —**Liberia.**

Maryland Industrial School for girls. Annual reports, 1, 3, 1868, 70. Baltimore, 1868-70. 2 nos. 8°. L.35

Maryland Institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts.

Annual reports of the Board of Managers and Treasurer, 7, 9, 11, 12, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43-46, 48-51. Baltimore, 1855-99, 19 nos. 8°. L.25, L.35

—— Complimentary dinner to Joseph M. Cushing by the Board of Managers, Mch. 14, 1887. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. L.25

—— Schools of art and design, book-keeping and writing, library. [Circular], 1893-94. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. L.25

—— Schools of art and design, library. [Circular], 1898-99. Baltimore, 1898. 8°. L.25

—— Schools of art, design, and industrial drawing, book-keeping, and writing, library, [Circular], 1884-85. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. L.25

—— MINIFIE, W. Popular lectures on drawing and design: delivered at the public meetings of the School of design of the Maryland Institute, at the opening and closing of the sessions of 1852-53 and 1853-54. 1854. —1758

—— **Wallis**, S. T. Address delivered before the Schools of art and design of the Maryland Institute, June, 1881. 25 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 167.)

Maryland Institution for the education of the deaf and dumb. *See* Maryland School for the deaf and dumb.

Maryland Institution for the instruction of the blind. *See* Maryland School for the blind.

Maryland Loyalists regiment, Orderly book of the. Jones, C. 2612

Maryland mail bag, Letters from a. Wallis, S. T. .2653

Maryland manor, A. Wilson, J. G. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 30.) 3592

Maryland poetry, Early. Steiner, B. C. (*Ed.*) (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 36.) 3592

Maryland Public Health Association. Proceedings of the public health conference, held at the hall of the Medical and Chirurgical faculty of Maryland, Baltimore, Feb. 17-18, 1897. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. —3703

Maryland School for the blind. Reports of the Directors, 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15–20, 22–28. Baltimore, 1858–90. 19 nos. 8°. L.35

—— PROCEEDINGS of the tenth biennial meeting of the American Association of instructors of the blind, held at the Maryland School for the blind, commencing July 10, 1888. [1888.] L.35

Maryland School for the colored blind and deaf-mutes. Annual reports, 12–14, 1885–87. Baltimore, 1885–88. 3 nos. 8°. L.35

Maryland School for the deaf and dumb. Reports of the President and Visitors, 1877, 79–81, 83–89, 91–99. Frederick, 1878–99. 9 nos. 8°. L.35

Maryland Society of Colonial Wars. Officers [and] list of members. 13 pp. (Society of Colonial Wars, *Annual register*, 1896, p. 127.)

Maryland Society of Sons of the Revolution. Year book, 1886. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1896. r. 8°. .2656

Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America. [Year book], 1899. Baltimore, 1899. 8°. .2653

—— BROWN, A. G. Address at the commemorative entertainment of the Maryland Society of Colonial Dames of America, Mch. 27, 1894. 1894. .2657

Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the monument over the remains of Maj. Gen. Wm. Smallwood . . . July 4, 1898. [With portrait. Baltimore.] 1898. 8°. 3584

—— Year book, 1893. [Illustr.] [Baltimore, 1893.] r. 8°. .2656

Marylander, *pseud.* *See* Johnson, R.

Marylebone and St. Pancras. Clinch, G. *See also* **London.** 1523

Marzi, Demetrio. Biblioteca pontificia. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 146.)

Marzi. Tommaso. 15 *cent.* Carme. 11 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 164, p. 189.)

Marzials, Frank Thomas.

Life of Charles Dickens. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Life of Victor Hugo. London, 1888. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— M. **Zola** as a critic. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 57.)

—— Life of W. M. Thackeray. *See* Merivale, H., and Marzials, F. T.

Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry. 1850—. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 257.)

Marzo, Gioacchino di. 1839—. Di Filippo Paladini, pittore fiorentino. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 174.)—Degli **scultori** della penisola che lavorarono in Sicilia nei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 324.)

Mas, Sinibaldo de. 1809—.

Chine et les puissances chrétiennes. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 12°. .2407

Mas' Craffud's freedom. 7 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 82.)

Masa, Giuseppe La.

Documenti della rivoluzione siciliana del 1847–49 in rapporto all' Italia. Torino, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3527

Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, Tommaso. **Stillman,** W. J. Masaccio. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 653.)

Masada, *Palestine.* Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Ruines de M. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 401.)

Masăi land, Through. Thomson, J. 1413

Masaniello, Tommaso Aniello.

GIRAFFI, A. Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples. 1650. 3547

—— HOWELL, J. Second part of Massaniello, his body taken out of the town ditch, and solemnly buried. 1652. 3547

Note.—This is a continuation of the preceding and is bound with it.

—— MIDON, F. *Jr.* Remarkable history of the rise and fall of Masaniello. [*Anon.*] 1768. 4724

Masaryk, Thomas G. Witte, J. Versuch einer konkreten logik, von M. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 123.)

Mascagni, Pietro. 1863—.

Friend Fritz (l'Amico Fritz). Lyric comedy in three acts. Italian words by P. Suardon, English version by Willard G. Day. Boston, 1892. r. 8°. —3735

—— **Arcais,** F. *Marchese* d'. La musica italiana e la "Cavalleria rusticana" del Mo. Mascagni. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 518.)—**Mazzoni,** G. Per la Cavalleria rusticana. A Pietro Mascagni. 3 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 739.)

Mascalcia. 2 v. Rusio, L. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 19, 20.) —4173

Mascardi, Agostino. 1591–1640.

Historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis, Count de Fieschi, against the city and republick of Genouà, 1547. Done into English by Hugh Hare. [London, 1693; repr.] Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Mascarene islands. RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432

—— **Dietrich,** A. Les parlers créoles des Mascareignes. 62 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 216.)

See also **Mauritius.—Rodrigues.**

Mascaro, Jacme. 14 *cent.* Libre de memorias. 115 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, pp. 36, 515.)

Mascaron, Jules. Ingold, A. Mascaron et Mlle. de Scudéry. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 641.)

Mascart, Eleuthère Elie Nicolas. 1835—. Age of electricity. 20 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 153.)

Mascherino, Ottaviano. Corvisieri, C. Cognome del M. 2 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1878, p. 122.)

Maschke, Richard. Die antike in der gegenwart. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 110.)—Das aelteste fragment der **roemischen stadtchronik.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 150.)

Mascon, Jean de. [*Attributed to.*] 15 *cent.*
La délivrance d'Orléans, et l'institution de la fête du 8 Mai. Chronique anonyme du XV siècle. [Ed.] par M. Boucher de Molandon. Orléans, 1883. 8°. 1681

Mascoutin, *Ia.* *See* Muscatine, *Ia.*

Mascy family. Tempest, *Mrs.* A. C. Chapels of the Mascy foundation at Hollynfare and Warrington. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 77.)—Descent of the Mascys of Rixton, in the county of Lancaster. (From original documents.) 100 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 59.)—Schedule of deeds, chiefly relating to Warrington, late the property of the Mascys of Rixton, now preserved in the muniment room at Broughton Hall, in Craven. 21 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 156.)

Masdeu y Montero, Juan Francisco, *Abate* de. **Govántes,** A. C. de. Disertacion contra el nuevo sistema establecido por el Abate M. en la cronologia de los ocho primeros reyes de Asturias. 20 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)

Masenx, Guilhem. *Circa* 1495–1560. Livre de raison, 1518–47. 254 pp. (Santi, L. de, and Vidal, A., *Deux livres de raison.*)

Masers de Latude, Jean Henri. Funck-Brentano, F. Latude. 70 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Legends of the Bastille, p. 168.)—Latude, d'après de nouveaux documens. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 638.)

Masfen, John, *Jr.*
Views of the church of St. Mary at Stafford. With an account of its restoration, and materials for its history. London, 1852. fo. 2541

Masham, 1 *Baron.* *See* Lister, S. C.

Masham, *Lady* Abigail Hill. Jesse, J. H. Mrs. Masham. 10 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England from the revolution in 1688, v. 2, p. 168.)

Masham and Mashamshire, History and antiquities of. Fisher, J. 2515
See also **Yorkshire.**

Mashonaland, *South Africa.*
BENT, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland; being a record of excavation and exploration in 1891. 1892. 1724
—— BROWN, W. H. On the South African frontier: the adventures and observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. 1899. .2444
—— CHURCHILL, *Lord* R. H. S. Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. 1892. 1436
—— JOHNSTON, J. Reality versus romance in South Central Africa; being an account of a journey . . . through . . . Mashonaland . . . [1893]. .2444
—— MATHERS, E. P. Zambesia: England's El Dorado; being a description of Matabeleland and Mashonaland. [1891.] 1416
—— POWELL, R. S. S. B. Matabele campaign, 1896; being a narrative of the campaign in suppressing the native rising in Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 1897. .2445
—— SELOUS, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. 1896. .2445
—— — Travel and adventure in South-east Africa . . . with an account of the colonisation of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industry in that country. 1893. .2445
—— SMITH, R. Great gold lands of South Africa. 1891. 1418
—— THOMSON, H. C. Rhodesia and its government. 1898. 3407
—— **Bent,** J. T. Mashonaland and its people. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 642.)—On the origin of the Mashonaland ruins. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 991.)—Road from M. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 182.)—**Fry,** J. W. E. March of the British into M. 26 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 167.)—**Lucas,** C. P. Matabeleland and M. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 77.)—**Selous,** F. C. Mashunaland and the Mashunas. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 661.)—**Willoughby,** *Sir* J. C. How we occupied M. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 513.)
See also **Africa,** Southern.

Mashunas, Mashunaland and the. 16 pp. Selous, F. C. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 661.)

Masi, Ernesto. 1837—. Il segreto del Re Carlo Alberto. 71 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, pp. 201, 436, 637.)—Teatri di Napoli, secolo XV-XVIII, di Benedetto **Croce.** 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 350.)—Aristide **Gabelli.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 601.)—Carlo **Gozzi** e la commedia dell' arte. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 663.)—Nicola **Spedalieri.** 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 519.)—Memorie del Principe di **Talleyrand.** 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 666; v. 35, 1891, p. 282.)—Due diplomatici italiani e gli ultimi giorni del **Voltaire.** 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 437.)

Masing, Leonhard. Die hauptformen des serbisch-chorwatischen accents. Nebst einleitenden bemerkungen zur accentlehre, insbesondere des Griechischen und des Sanskrit. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)

Masing, Woldemar. 1836—. Ein catalanisches lied von der glocke. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 240.)

Masius, Andreas. *See* Maes, A.

Mask, Iron. *See* Iron mask.

Maskell, *Rev.* Joseph.
Collections in illustration of the parochial history and antiquities of the ancient parish of Allhallows Barking, in the city of London. London, 1864. sm. 4°. 1536

Maskelyne, A. S. (*Ed.*)
Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VII. V. 1. London, 1898. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4551
—— and others (*Eds.*) Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1284-1431. V. 1. London, 1899. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4551

Maskelyne, Mervin Herbert Nevil Story. 1823—. Stonehenge: the petrology of its stones. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 147.)

Maskelyne, Nevil, *D. D.* Malden, H. Maskelyne. 7 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 187.)

Masks. Bastian, P. W. A. Masken und maskereien. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 335.) —**Courajod,** L. Sur un masque en marbre, du XV siècle, conservé à l'hôpital de Villeneuve les-Avignon. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 331; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Crusius,** O. Die masken auf dem roemischen theater im lichte modernster kritik. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 571.)—**Hutton,** L. Collection of death-masks. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, pp. 619, 781, 904.)—**Nestle,** W. Ueber griechische Goettermasken. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 499.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Recherches sur les masques, le jade, et l'industrie lapidaire chez les indigènes de l'Amérique antique. 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 297.)

Masks, Dramatic. *See* Masques.

Mas-Latrie, Jacques Marie Joseph Louis, *Comte* de. 1815-97.
Les Ducs de l'Archipel, ou des Cyclades. Venezia, 1887. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362
—— Les Princes de Morée, ou d'Achaie, 1203-1461. Venezia, 1882. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 2.) 4362
—— Trésor de chronologie, d'histoire, et de géographie pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen âge. Paris, 1889. fo. 2441
—— L'Episcopus **Gummitanus** et la primauté de l'Evêque de Carthage. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 72.)—Le bienheureux **Hugues de Pise,** Archevêque de Nicosie. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 68.) — M. **Lacabane.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 150.)—De quelques seigneuries de **Terre Sainte** oubliées dans Les familles d'outremer de Du Cange. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 107.)—Pacte pour la paix et le commerce entre la République de **Venise** et l'Emir de Milet en Asie mineure. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 422.)
—— **Canale,** M. G. Histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des Princes de la Maison de Lusignan, par M. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 2, 1862, p. 76.)

Mas-Latrie, René de (*Ed.*)
Chroniques d'Amadi et de Strambaldi. Pt. 2. Chronique de Strambaldi. Paris, 1893. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France.*) 4682

Masnavi i Ma' navi. Jalāl Al-dīn, Rūmī, *Maulānā.* (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3192

Maso da San Giovanni. *See* Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, T.

Mason, Alexander Way.
East-India register and directory. *See* Mathison, J., and Mason, A. W.

Mason, Alfred Bishop (*Tr.*)
Constitutional law of the United States of America. *See* Holst, H. E. von.
—— and **Mason,** Mary Murdoch. "The fourteen miles round." 26 pp. 4 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, p. 295.)

Mason, Amelia Gere. Club and salon. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, pp. 122, 185.)—**Mozart:** after a hundred years. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 203.)—**Salons of the Empire** and Restoration. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 12.)—**Salons of the Revolution** and the Empire. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 803.)—**Women** of the French salons. 85 pp. (*Centurg Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 77, 226, 356, 596, 643, 878.)

Mason, Amos Lawrence, *M. D.* 1842—.
Medical and surgical reports of the City Hospital of . . . Boston. *See* Cheever, D. W., and others.

Mason, Arthur James, *D. D.* Romance of an ancient city church. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 841.)

Mason, Augustus Lynch.
Romance and tragedy of pioneer life . . . with an introduction by John Clark Ridpath. [Illustr.] Cincinnati, [1883]. 8°. .2485

Mason, Clara Arthur. Kilby, W. H. Clara Arthur Mason. 11 pp. (*In his* Eastport and Passamaquoddy, p. 452.)

Mason, E. Paul Potter. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 538.)—Jacob **Ruysdael.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 414.)—Adriaan van de **Velde.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 305.)—Philip **Wouvermans.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 558.)

Mason, Edward Campbell.
The veto power: its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States, (1789-1889). Ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart. Boston, 1890. 8°. (*Harvard hist. monographs*, no. 1: Harvard Univ. *Pub.*) 4646
—— Defense of the **veto power.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 530.)

Mason, Edward Gay. 1839—.
Illinois in the eighteenth century. Kaskaskia and its parish records, old Fort Charters, and Col. John Todd's record-book. Chicago, 1881. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 12.) 3597
—— **Chicago.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 33.) —March of the Spaniards across **Illinois.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 457.)—**Kaskaskia** and its parish records. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 161.)—Record book of Col. John **Todd.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 581.)

Mason, Elizabeth Backus. A Metamorphosis. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 374.)

Mason, Frances A. On "feeling as indifference." 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 253.)

Mason, *Capt.* Frank H. 1840—. Baptismal font of America. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1893, p. 651.)—**Beet sugar** in Hesse-Nassau, 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 214.)—Close of the **Frankfort electrical exhibition.** 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 23.)—**Game preservation** in Germany. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 261.)—Exports to the United States from **Germany.** 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 487.)—Desulphuration of **pig iron** by manganese. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 246.)—German **plate-glass manufacture.** 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 222.)—Gen. **Stoneman's last campaign** and the pursuit of Jefferson Davis. 23 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 21.)—Scientific fertilization of **tobacco lands.** 7 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 513.)

Mason, George. 1725-92. Objections to the proposed foederal Constitution. Addressed to the citizens of Virginia. 6 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 327.)

—— ROWLAND, K. M. Life of George Mason, 1725-92. 1892, 2 v. 4733

Mason, George Champlin. 1820-94. Newport county [Rhode Island]. 11 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 422.)

Mason, George Champlin, *Jr.* The old stone mill at Newport. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 541.)

Mason, Horace L. Mounds in Missouri. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 14.)

Mason, James Murray. Fairfax, D. MacN. Capt. Wilkes's seizure of M. and Slidell. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Hunter,** R. M. T. Instructions to M. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 231.)

Mason, Jeremiah. Webster, D. Jeremiah Mason. 9 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 589.)

Mason, *Capt.* John. *Circa* 1586-1635.
Briefe discourse of the New-found-land. Edinburgh, 1620; repr. 1887. sm. 4°. (Dean, J. W., *Capt. John Mason. Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— DEAN, J. W. (*Ed.*) Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. 1887. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

Mason, John Thomson. Last of the Confederate cruisers. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 600.)

Mason, John Young. Maury, S. M. John Y. Mason. 2 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 54.)

Mason, Jonathan. 1752-1831. Philadelphia society in 1804. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 89.)

Mason, Larkin D. Carroll county [New Hampshire]. 4 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 160.)

Mason, Mary Murdoch.
"The fourteen miles round." *See* Mason, A. B., and Mason, M. M.

Mason, Otis Tufton, *Ph. D.* 1838—.
Origins of invention: a study of industry among primitive peoples. With illustrations. London, 1895. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —2727

—— Woman's share in primitive culture. Illustr. New York, 1894. 12°. 1708

—— Summary of progress in **anthropology.** 29 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 601.)—Influence of **environment** upon human industries or arts. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 639.)—Mutual obligation of the **ethnologist** and the historian. 8 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 205.)—**Migration** and the food quest: a study in the peopling of America. 17 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 523.)—**North American bows,** arrows, and quivers. 49 pp. 58 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 631.) — **Woman's share** in primitive culture. 11 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 3.)

Mason, Robert Hindry (*Ed.*)
History of Norfolk: from original records and other authorities preserved in public and private collections. London, 1884. fo. .2541

Mason, Rufus Osgood, *M. D.* 1830—.
Telepathy and the subliminal self: an account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism, automatism, dreams, phantasms, and related phenomena. [With portrait.] London, 1897. 12°. —1468

—— Educational uses of **hypnotism.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 448.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sketches and impressions. *See* Goodwin, T.

Mason, Theodorus B. M.
The war on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia, 1879-81. Washington, 1885, 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, no. 30.)

Mason, Thomas. 1857—.
Public and private libraries of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. W. 76

Mason, Thomas Monck.
Account of the late aeronautical expedition from London to Weilburg. New York, 1837. 12°. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 7.) 3126

Mason, Victor Louis. Four Lincoln conspiracies. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 889.)—New **weapons** of the United States army. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 570.)

Mason, *Rev.* William. 1724-97.
Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. Gray. London, 1827. 8°. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1827.) 1323

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Thos. Gray. *See* Gray, T.

—— **Cary,** H. F. Wm. Mason. 33 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 190.)

Mason, William. 1829—. Edvard Grieg. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 701.)—**Paderewski:** a critical study. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 721.)

Mason, William E. 1850—. Universal liberty. 26 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 473.)

Mason and Dixon's line. Bliss, P. C. Mason and Dixon's line. 4 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1861, p. 199.) —**Darlington,** W. Mason and Dixon's line. 6 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1858, p. 37.)—**Johnston,** G. *In his* History of Cecil county, p. 296. 22 pp.
See also **Maryland,** *Boundaries.*—**Pennsylvania,** *Boundaries.*

Masonry.

MYLNE, R. S. Master masons to the crown of Scotland and their works. 1893. —17A2

—— NICHOLSON, P. Popular and practical treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. 1828. —1762

—— **Boussinesq**, V. J. Essai théorique sur l'équilibre d'élasticité des massifs pulvérulents et sur la poussée des terres sans cohésion. 180 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—**Lewis**, T. H. Scottish masons' marks compared with those of other countries. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 145.)

See also **Arches.—Architecture and Building.—Break-waters.—Bridges.—Buttresses.—Piers.—Useful arts.**

Masons. *See* Freemasonry.

Masovia, *Palatine of. See* Czolek, J.

Masovia, *Poland.* Długosz, J. *Abp. of Lemberg.* Articuli de incorporatione Masoviae. 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 620.)—**Ladislaus II** (Jagello), *King of Poland.* Articuli a Ducibus Masoviae traditi A. D. 1426 et 1428. 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 628.)—**Registri** damnorum a cruciferis in Mazovia anno 1413 factorum fragmentum. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 926.)—**Rocznik mazourecki.** [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 202.)

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles. 1846—.

Carrière administrative de deux hauts fonctionnaires égyptiens vers la fin de la III dynastie (environ 4500 ans avant Jésus-Christ); et les quatre noms officiels des rois d'Egypte. [Paris, 1890.] r. 8°. 1703

—— Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. 2 ed., revised, and brought up to date by the author. [Illustr.] London, 1896. r. 8°. 17E2

—— Des formes de la conjugaison en Egyptien antique, en Démotique, et en Copte. Paris, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 6.) —4154

—— Du genre épistolaire chez les Egyptiens de l'époque Pharaonique. Paris, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 12.) —4154

—— Egyptian archæology. Tr. from the French by Amelia B. Edwards. With illustrations. London, 1887. p. 8° 1788

—— Etudes de mythologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes. Paris, 1893. 2 v. r. 8°. (*In his* Biblioth. égyptol. v. 1, 2.) 1732

Contents. Histoire des **âmes** dans l'Egypte ancienne, d'après les monuments du Musée du Louvre, v. 1, p. 35.—Sur l'ouvrage de **Brugsch** intitulé Religion et mythologie des anciens Egyptiens, v. 2, p. 183.—De quelques **cultes** et de quelques croyances populaires des Egyptiens, v. 2, p. 395.—Sur les **dynasties divines** de l'ancienne Egypte, v. 2, p. 279.—Sur l'**Ennéade**, à propos de deux ouvrages récents de MM. Wiedemann et Strauss-Torney, v. 2, p. 337.—Rapports à l'Institut égyptien, sur les **fouilles** exécutées en Egypte, 1881-86, v. 1, p. 145.—Nom antique de la **Grande-Oasis** et les idées qui s'y rattachent, v. 2, p. 421.—Sur deux Tabellae devotionis de la nécropole romaine d'**Hadrumète**, v. 2, p. 297.—Forgerons d'**Horus** et la légende de l'Horus d'Edfou, v. 2, p. 313.—Sur la **littérature religieuse** des anciens Egyptiens, v. 2, p. 445.—**Livre des morts**, v. 1, p. 325.—Sur une formule du **Livre des pyramides**, v. 2, p. 429.—**Livre des respirations**, v. 2, p. 477.—Sur l'expression **Mâ-khrôou**, v. 1, p. 93.—**Mythe osirien**, v. 2, p. 475.—**Mythologie égyptienne** et les travaux de MM. Brugsch et Lanzone, v. 2, p. 189.—Papyrus de **Neb-Qed**, v. 2, p. 463.—Sur un livre de M. **Oberziner**, v. 1, p. 407.—Sur l'Evestre de **Paraeelse**, v. 1, p. 412.—A propos de deux ouvrages de M. **Pierret**, v. 1, p. 115.—Rituel du **sacrifice funéraire**, v. 1, p. 283.—Egyptian **souls** and their worlds, v. 1, p. 383.—De quelques documents relatifs aux **statues des morts**, v. 1, p. 53.—Le double et les **statues prophétiques**, v. 1, p. 77.—Formule des **stèles funéraires** de la XII dynastie, v. 1, p. 1.—Hypogées royaux de **Thèbes**, v. 2, p. 1.

—— Passing of the empires, 850-330 B. C. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. With maps, three coloured pl., and numerous illustrations. New York, 1900. r. 8°. 17E2

—— Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. With map, three coloured pl., and over 400 illustrations. New York, 1897. r. 8°. 17E2

—— **Carrière administrative** de deux hauts fonctionnaires égyptiens, vers la fin de la III dynastie (environ 4500 ans avant Jésus-Christ). 160 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 269.)—Momies royales de **Déir el-Bahari.** 277 pp. 27 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 511.)—De quelques navigations des Egyptiens sur les côtes de la **Mer érythrée.** 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 4.)—**Peintures** des tombeaux égyptiens et la mosaïque de Palestrine. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 45.)—Deux ex-voto inédits de l'île de **Philae.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 37.)—Procès-verbal de l'ouverture des momies de **Ramsès II** et de Ramsès III. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 1.)—Sur une version arabe du conte de **Rhampsinite.** 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 149.)—Trois années de fouilles dans les tombeaux de **Thèbes** et de Memphis. 110 pp. 11 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Vocabulaire français** d'un Copte du XIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 481.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque égyptologique, comprenant les œuvres des Egyptologues français dispersées dans divers recueils. V. 1, 2. Paris, 1893. 2 v. r. 8°. 1732

Contents. Maspero, G. C. C. Etudes de **mythologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes.**

—— (*Ed.*) Etudes égyptiennes. Romans et poésies du Papyrus Harris no. 500, conservé au British Museum. Avec fac-simile, texte, traduction, et commentaire. Paris, 1879. r. 8°. 2702

Contents. Conte d'**Apôpi** et de Soknounrî, p. 195.—**Chants d'amour** du Papyrus de Turin et du Papyrus Harris no. 500, p. 217.—Fragments d'un **conte fantastique** remontant à la XII dynastie, p. 73.—Etude sur quelques peintures et sur quelques textes relatifs aux **funérailles**, p. 81.—Quelques fragments inédits de la version thébaine des **livres saints**, p. 265.—Fragment d'une version égyptienne de la Fable des **membres et de l'estomac**, p. 260.—Conte du **Prince prédestiné**, p. 1.—Sur une version arabe du conte de **Rhampsinite**, p. 301.—Comment **Thouth** prit la ville de Joppé, p. 49.

The same. V. 2, pt. 1. Manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne et la culture et les bestiaux dans les tableaux des tombeaux de l'ancien empire. [Paris, 1889.] r. 8°. 1732

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments de la version thébaine de l'Ancien Testament. Paris, 1892. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 6, pt. 1.) 4791

—— (*Ed.*) **Chants d'amour** du papyrus de Turin et du papyrus Harris no. 500. 43 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 5.)—(*Ed.*) Manuel de **hiérarchie égyptienne.** 66 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 250, 309.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires pub. par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. *See* France, Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. *See* Recueil, *etc.*

—— **Cust,** R. N. Review of Maspero's Dawn of civilization. 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 623.)

Maspons y Labrós, Francisco.

Lo Rondallayre, quentos populars catalans. 2, 3 s. Barcelona, 1872–73. 2 v. 12°. 1216

Masque of anarchy. Shelley, P. B. 1313

Masque of Pandora. 32 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 147.

Masque of the Red Death. 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 249.

Masquelier, Charles Louis.

Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti. *See* Mongez, A.

Masques.

CHAPMAN, J. K. (*Ed.*) Complete history of theatrical entertainments, dramas, masques, and triumphs, at the English court. n. d. 3321

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of masques and triumphs. 4 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 388.)—**D'Israeli,** I. Masques. 10 pp. (*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 3, p. 4.)—**Fleay,** F. G. Masks; List of masks and entertainments. 22 pp. (*In his* Chronicle history of the London stage, pp. 179, 258, 317, 351, 416.)—Masks by anonymous authors; Masks and entertainments. 9 pp. (*In his* Biographical chronicle of the Eng. drama, v. 2, pp. 341, 398.)—**Hogarth,** G. Masques. 44 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the musical drama, v. 1, p. 66.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Masques at court. 46 pp. (*In his* Shakspere's predecessors, p. 317.)

See also **Drama and the Stage,** *Art, criticism, history, English.*

Note.—For examples of masques *see* the Works of **Jonson,** B.—**Milton,** J., *etc.*

Mass.

MARSHALL, G. Compendious treatise in metre declaring the firste originall of sacrifice, and of the buylding of aultares and churches. 1554; repr. 1875. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

—— MUELLER, H. Missa, ursprung und bedeutung der benennung. 1873. —2256

—— ROCK, D. Hierurgia; or, transubstantiation, invocation of saints, relics, and purgatory, besides other articles of doctrine set forth in . . . the mass, expounded. 1851. .—2206

—— **Epistola** de vitanda missa uxoratorum sacerdotum. 11 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Lydgate,** J. Vertue of ye masse. 24 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.)—**Round,** J. H. Sacrifice of the mass. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 837.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Mass: primitive and Protestant. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 418.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Apologia contra eos qui calumniantur missas conjugatorum sacerdotum. 13 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 436.)—**Spitta,** J. A. T. Musikalische seelenmessen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 306.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Church music.—Lord's supper.—Missals.—Theology.**

Massa, *Marchesi* di. Desimoni, C. Sui Marchesi di M. in Lunigiana e di Parodi nell' oltregiogo ligure nei secoli XII e XIII. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 324.)

Massa, M., *Comtesse* de. La Chanoinesse d'Ambremont. 210 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 437, 667, 851, 1089; v. 96, 1883, pp. 110, 289, 440.)

Massa, Oronzio. Ayala, M. d'. Oronzio Massa. 7 pp. (Amato, G. d'., *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 83.)

Massa, Pietro. Elogio di Giovanni Villani. 20 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 187.)

Massa, *Italy.* Statuto delle miniere d'argento e di rame di M. 76 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 633.)

Massa di Marema, *Ser* Alberto da. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 406.)

Massa Lunense, Canzoni del contado di. 14 pp. Giannini, A. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 273.)

Massachusettensis, Novanglus and. Adams, J., *Pres. of U. S.*, and Sewall, J. 2612

Massachusetts.

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Bureau of Statistics of Labor.	General Court.
Commissioner of Public Records.	Secretary of the Commonwealth.
Commissioners to investigate the condition of the records.	State Board of Health.

Massachusetts, *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.*

Annual reports, 1871–74, 76, 77, 79–81, 87, 88. Boston, 1871–88. 11 v. 8°. —2303

—— Census of Massachusetts, 1875. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Boston, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°. —4302

Notes.—V. 1, 3, are 2 ed.; v. 2 is 1 ed.

Contents. **Agricultural products** and property, v. 3.—**Manufactures** and occupations, v. 2.—**Population** and social statistics, v. 1.

—— Census of Massachusetts, 1880. Compiled from the returns of the tenth Census of the United States, by Carroll D. Wright. Boston, 1883. 8°. —4302

—— Census of Massachusetts, 1885. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Boston, 1887–88. 3 v. in 4. 8°. —4302

Contents. **Agricultural products** and property, v. 3.—**Manufactures,** the fisheries, and commerce, v. 2.—**Population** and social statistics, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.

—— Census system of Massachusetts for 1875. Ed. and arranged by Oren W. Weaver. Boston, 1876. 4°. —2301

—— Compendium of the census of Massachusetts, 1875. Prepared by Carroll D. Wright. Boston, 1877. 8°. —4302

Massachusetts, *Commissioner of Public Records.*

Report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. By Carroll D. Wright. Boston, 1889. 8°. —4455

Massachusetts, *Commissioners to investigate the condition of the records.*

Report to the Legislature upon the condition of the records, files, papers, and documents in the Secretary's department, Jan. 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. —4454

Massachusetts, *General Court.*

Proceedings upon the act of the state of Maryland appropriating $7000 for the families of those belonging to the Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, who were killed or disabled by wounds received in the riot at Baltimore, April 19, 1861. Boston, 1862. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— Resolves [upon the ordinance of **nullification**]. 51 pp. (*State papers on nullification*, pp. 109, 241.)

Massachusetts, *Secretary of the Commonwealth.*

Abstract of the census of Massachusetts, 1865: with remarks on the same, and supplementary tables. Prepared under the direction of Oliver Warner. Boston, 1867. 8°. —4302

—— Forty-sixth, forty-seventh reports to the Legislature relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in the commonwealth for 1887, 88. With editorial remarks by S. W. Abbott. Boston, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°. —2303

—— MASSACHUSETTS. COMMISSIONERS TO INVESTIGATE THE CONDITION OF THE RECORDS. Report to the Legislature upon the condition of the records, files, papers, and documents in the Secretary's department, Jan. 1885. 1885. —4454

Massachusetts, *State Board of Health.*

Annual reports, 1-9, 11, 18-21, 23-30. Boston, 1870-99. 22 v. 8°. —3704

—— Examinations of the water supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts, 1887-90. Pt. 1. Boston, 1890. 8°. —3704

—— Experimental investigations upon the purification of sewage by filtration and by chemical precipitation, and upon the intermittent filtration of water, made at Lawrence, 1888-90. Boston, 1890. 8°. —3704

Massachusetts.

II.

Works about Massachusetts, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Agriculture.	Fisheries.	Political economy.
Biography.	Fishes.	Politics.
Birds.	Genealogy.	Population.
Botany.	Geology and mineralogy.	Public records.
Census.	History.	Slavery.
Church history.	Hygiene.	Statistics.
Commerce and manufactures.	Indians.	Water supply.
Education.	Law.	

Massachusetts.

BROOKS, H. M. Olden time series: gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem. 1886, 6 v. 2627

—— HALE, E. E. A New England boyhood and other bits of autobiography. 1900. (*Works*, v. 6.) 4741

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 148, 338, 495, 608, 765.

—— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. V. 1. Massachusetts. 1880. 2612

—— HUNTINGTON, A. S. Under a colonial roof-tree. 1891. 4645

—— LARCOM, A. A New England girlhood outlined from memory. 1890. 3766

—— REID, J. (*Pub.*) American atlas; containing the following maps, viz. . . . province of Maine; Massachusetts. 1796. 1401

—— ROSS, J. D. Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston. [*Anon.*] 1845. 2616

—— **Derby**, G. Food of the people of M. 41 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 235.)—**Spalding**, W. F. Has crime increased in M.? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 659.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Peculiar institutions of M. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 209.)

See also **Andover.—Barnstable.—Berkshire.—Beverly.—Blackstone river valley.—Boston.—Braintree. — Buzzard's bay. — Cambridge. — Cape Ann.—Cape Cod.—Charles river valley. — Charlestown. — Concord. — Danvers. — Dedham. — Dighton. — Dorchester. — Dunstable. — Duxbury.—Fall River.—Fitchburg.—Framingham. — Gloucester. — Grafton.—Groton.—Hadley. — Harvard. — Holyoke. — Housatonic valley.—Ipswich.—Lawrence. — Lee. — Leicester.—Lexington. — Lowell. — Lynn. — Lynnfield. — Manchester.—Marion.—Marlborough.—Marshfield.—Medfield.—Millville.—Milton.— Nahant. —Nantucket. — Narragansett bay. — New Bedford.—Newburyport.—Northampton.—Oxford. — Plainfield. — Plymouth. — Provincetown. — Quincy. — Reading. — Rehoboth. — Rockport.— Salem. — Seekonk. — Somerville. — Spencer. — Springfield. — Sudbury. — Taunton. — Wakefield.—Wilmington.—Winchester.—Worcester.**

Massachusetts, *Agriculture.*

MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Census of Massachusetts, 1875, 85. V. 3. Agricultural products and property. 1876-87, 2 v. —4302

—— MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Hatch experiment station. Bulletins. 1889-99, 22 nos. —4603

—— — Eighth annual report. 1896. —4603

—— — Special bulletin. 1894. —4603

— **Emerson**, R. W. Agriculture of M. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 219.)—**Walker**, C. S. Massachusetts farmer and taxation. 12 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 63.)

Massachusetts, *Biography.*

DE PEYSTER, F. Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of . . . Massachusetts, 1697-1701. 1879. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc.*) 4701

—— SMITH, *Mrs.* S. S. Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1897. .2626

— [**Colonial Governors** of M.] 12 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 7, p. 367.)—[**Governors** of M.] 22 pp. 1 pl. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 1, p. 103.)—[**Protestant Episcopal Bishops** of M.] 2 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 6, p. 15.)—**Society of Colonial Wars** in the commonwealth of M. Officers [and] list of members. 25 pp. (Society of Colonial Wars, *Annual register*, 1896, p. 141.)—**Society of the War of 1812** in the commonwealth of M. Officers and members. 14 pp. (*General Soc. of the War of* 1812, p. 135.)

Massachusetts, Biography, *Periodicals.*

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical collections. Salem, 1859-99. 35 v. .2624

—— NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and Genealogical Register. Bost., 1847-99. 53 v. 4486

Massachusetts, *Birds.*

Allen, J. A. Catalogue of the birds found at Springfield . . . together with a list of those birds found in the state not yet observed at Springfield. 51 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 4, 1866, p. 48.)—List of the birds of M., with annotations. 35 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 10, 1879, p. 3.)—Notes on some of the rarer birds of M. 45 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, pp. 505, 568, 631.)—**Brewster**, W. Birds new to Massachusetts fauna. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 306.)—**Fowler**, S. P. Changes produced by civilization in the habits of our common birds. 6 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, p. 31.)—**Putnam**, F. W. Catalogue of the birds of Essex county. 31 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 1, 1856, p. 201.)

Massachusetts, *Botany.*

EMERSON, G. B. Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 1846. —2603

—— HERVEY, E. W. Flora of New Bedford, and the shores of Buzzard's bay. 1891. —2603

—— ROBINSON, J. Our trees. 1891. —2695

— **Alcott**, W. P. Botanical notes. 3 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 27, 1895, p. 92.)—**Buttrick**, S. B. List of plants found in Salem, and within 7 or 8 miles of Salem. 10 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 2, 1862, p. 233.)—**Cutler**, M. Account of some of the vegetable productions, naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged. 98 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 398.)—**Robinson**, J. Notes on the flora of Essex county, with sketches of the early botanists. 17 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 12, 1881, p. 81.)—Notes on the native and extensively introduced woody plants of Essex county. 35 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 11, 1880, p. 72.)—Our trees in winter. 14 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 13, 1882, p. 38.)—Progress of botany in Essex county during the last half century. 11 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 16, 1884, p. 122.)—**Saunders**, M. T. Flora of colonial days. 15 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 27, 1895, p. 74.)—**Sears**, J. H. List of native and introduced plants observed in flower in the vicinity of Salem, during the spring of 1886, on or before May 1. 4 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 18, 1887, p. 95.)—Weeds of Essex county. 12 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 15, 1884, p. 93.)—**Tracy**, C. M. Noticeable traits of the flora of Nahant. 6 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 2, 1862, p. 272.)

Massachusetts, *Census.*

MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Census of Massachusetts, 1875, 80, 85. 1876-88, 7 v. in 8. —4302

—— — Census system of Massachusetts for 1875. 1876. —2301

—— — Compendium of the census of Massachusetts, 1875. 1877. —4302

—— MASSACHUSETTS. SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH. Abstract of the census of Massachusetts, 1865. 1867. —4302

See also under Statistics.

Massachusetts, *Church history.*

ADAMS, C. F. *Jr.* Three episodes of Massachusetts history. Settlement of Boston Bay; Antinomian controversy; study of church and town government. 1895, 2 v. 4637

—— — (*Ed.*) Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636-38. 1894. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— GOODWIN, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with . . . the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. 1888. 2631

—— GREEN, S. S. Use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. 1886. —4255

—— SLAFTER, E. F. John Checkley; or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay . . . 1719-74. With historical illustrations and a memoir. 1897, 2 v. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— WELDE, T. Short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, that infected the churches of New England. 1644; repr. 1894. (Adams, C. F., *Antinomianism: Prince Soc.*) 4626

— **Bacon**, T. R. The sin of M. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 1.)—**Perry**, W. S. Church matters in M., 1702-03. 2 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 2 s. v. 4, 1868, p. 268.)

See also **Boston**, *Churches.*—**New England**, *Church history.*

Massachusetts, *Commerce and manufactures.*

MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Census of Massachusetts, 1875. V. 2. Manufactures and occupations. 1877. —4302

—— — Census of Massachusetts, 1885. V. 2. Manufactures, the fisheries, and commerce. 1888. —4302

—— PALFREY, J. G. Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Massachusetts, 1845. 1846. .—2315

Massachusetts, *Education.*

BUSH, G. G. History of higher education in Massachusetts. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 13: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 6.) —4361

—— MANN, H. Annual reports of the Secretary of the Board of Education, 1837-48. 1891, 3 v. (*Life and works*, v. 2-4.) 3156

—— **Bush,** G. G. First common schools of New England. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 214, 330.)—**Eliot,** C. W. An average Massachusetts grammar school. 16 pp. (*In his* Educational reform, p. 179.)

See also **Andover Theological Seminary.—Boston,** *Schools.*—**Boston University.—Harvard University.—Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—Phillips Academy.**

Massachusetts, *Fisheries.*

MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Census of Massachusetts, 1885. V. 2. Manufactures, the fisheries, and commerce, 1888. —4302

—— **Clark,** A. H. Fisheries of M. 168 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 113.) —Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester. 10 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 401.)—State of the **cod and whale fisheries** belonging to M. in 1763. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 202.)—**Collins,** J. W. Decadence of the New England deep-sea fisheries. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 608.)—Loss of life and property in the Gloucester fisheries. 2 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 180.)—Notes on the herring fishery of Massachusetts bay in the autumn of 1882. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 2, p. 287.)—**Earll,** R. E. Report on the history and present condition of the shore cod-fisheries of Cape Ann. 56 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1878, p. 685.)—**Forbes,** R. B. Loss of life and property in the fisheries. 2 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 181.)—**Martin,** S. J. Cod-fishing with gill-nets in Ipswich bay. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, pp. 264, 343.)—Notes on the Gloucester fisheries. 8 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, pp. 263, 265, 268, 381, 384, 394, 419, 425; v. 2, pp. 15, 91; v. 3, pp. 159, 162, 297; v. 4, pp. 89, 129, 191, 249, 410, 444; v. 5, pp. 49, 57, 203.)—Pollock-fishing in Boston bay. 1 p. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 342.)—Some of the early results of the introduction of cod gill-nets at Gloucester, 1880-81. 6 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 3, p. 153.)—**North,** F. H. Gloucester fisheries. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 815.)—**Nye,** W., *Jr.* Notes on the fisheries of Buzzard's bay and vicinity. 1 p. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 7, p. 160.)—**Wilcox,** W. A. Fisheries of Gloucester, in 1887, with notes on those of other localities. 14 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 7, pp. 66, 68, 70, 73, 76, 78.)

Massachusetts, *Fishes.*

ROOSEVELT, R. B. *In his* Game fish of the northern states and British provinces. 1884. —2657

—— **Goode,** G. B., and Bean, T. H. Catalogue of the fishes of Essex county, including the fauna of Massachusetts bay and the contiguous deep waters. 38 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)—**Putnam,** F. W. Fishes of Essex county. 5 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 1, 1856, pp. 144, 148, 201.)

Massachusetts, *Genealogy.*

DANIELS, G. F. History of the town of Oxford, with genealogies. 1892. .2626

—— GOODWIN, N. Genealogical notes; or, contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 1856. 2786

—— SMITH, *Mrs.* S. S. Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1897. .2626

—— WINSOR, J. History of the town of Duxbury, with genealogical registers. 1849. 2614

—— **Robinson,** C. A. Records of the Hill family of M. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 497.)

Massachusetts, Genealogy, *Periodicals.*

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical collections. Salem, 1859-99. 35 v. .2624

—— NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and Genealogical Register. Bost., 1847-99. 53 v. 4486

Massachusetts, *Geology and mineralogy.*

EMERSON, B. K. Geology of eastern Berkshire county. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 159.) —3553

—— — Geology of old Hampshire county. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 29.) —3535

—— PUMPELLY, R., and others. Geology of the Green mountains in Massachusetts. 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 23.) —3535

—— SHALER, N. S. Geology of Nantucket. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 53.) —3553

—— **Bouvé,** T. T. Genesis of the Boston basin and its rock formation. 8 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 23, 1888, p. 29.)—Kame ridges, kettle-holes, and other phenomena attendant upon the passing away of the great ice-sheet in Hingham. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 25, 1892, p. 173.)—**Crosby,** W. O. Geology of Hingham. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 25, 1892, p. 499.)—Geology of the outer islands of Boston harbor. 8 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 23, 1888, p. 450.)—Relations of the conglomerate and slate in the Boston basin. 21 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 23, 1888, p. 7.)—and Wadsworth, M. E. Evidences of compression in the rocks of the Boston basin. 10 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 20, 1881, p. 303.)—**Dale,** T. N. Structure of Monument mountain in Great Barrington. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 551.)—**Davis,** W. M. Brief notice of observations on the triassic trap rocks of M. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 345.)—**Dodge,** W. W. Notes on the geology of eastern M. 52 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 17, 1875, p. 388; v. 21, 1883, p. 197.)—**McDaniel,** B. F. Geology and mineralogy in Essex county; Geology and mineralogy of Newbury. 15 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 16, 1884, pp. 133, 163.)—**Sears,** J. H. Geological and mineralogical notes. 74 pp. 6 pl. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 23, 1891, pp. 145, 156; v. 25, 1893, pp. 8, 111; v. 26, 1896, pp. 64, 74, 179.)—Report on the geology of Essex county. 22 pp. 1 map. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 26, 1896, p. 118.)—Stratified rocks of Essex county. 18 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 22, 1891, p. 31.)—Supplementary report on the mineralogy and geology of Essex county. 4 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 27, 1895, p. 109.)—**Upham,** W. Glacial drift of Boston and vicinity. 15 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 15, 1881, p. 220.)—**Wright,** G. F. Some remarkable gravel ridges in the Merrimack valley. 17 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 47.)

Massachusetts, *History.*

ADAMS, C. F., *Jr.* Three episodes of Massachusetts history. Settlement of Boston Bay. Antinomian controversy; study of church and town government. 1892, 2 v. 4637

—— ADAMS, J., *Pres. of the U. S.*, and SEWALL, J. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, political essays, pub. in the years 1774 and 1775. 1819. 2612

—— BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days, and of the provincial and revolutionary periods. [1898.] .2627

—— BARBER, J. W. Historical collections. 1841. 2635

—— CROWNINSHIELD, B. W. History of the first regiment of Massachusetts cavalry volunteers. 1891. 2612

—— DE PEYSTER, F. Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of . . . Massachusetts, 1697-1701. 1879. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc.*) 4701

—— ELLIS, G. E. Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629-85. 1888. 2613

—— FISKE, J. Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1889. 2627

—— HARDING, S. B. Contest over the ratification of the federal Constitution in the state of Massachusetts. 1896. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 2.) .2425

—— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. V. 1. Massachusetts. 1880. 2612

—— HOWE, D. W. The Puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay. [1899.] .2623

—— JOHNS, H. T. Life with the forty-ninth Massachusetts volunteers. 1890. 2654

—— MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT. Proceedings upon the act of the state of Maryland appropriating $7000 for the families of those belonging to the Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, who were killed or disabled by wounds received in the riot at Baltimore, April 19, 1861. 1862. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Records of the Governor and Company. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff, 1628-86. 1853-54, 5 v. in 6. 2652

—— MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. 1792-1888, 48 v. in 32. 4614

—— RANDOLPH, E. Letters and official papers . . . with other documents relating chiefly to the vacating of the royal charter of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1676-1703. [Ed.] by R. N. Toppan. 1898-99, 5 v. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— ROBERTS, O. A. History of the Military Company of Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. 1637-1888. V. 1-3, 1637-1865. 1895-98, 3 v. 1651

—— SEWALL, S. Letter-book. 1886-88, 2 v. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 6 s. v. 1, 2.) 4613

—— SMITH, *Mrs.* S. S. Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1897. .2626

—— **Clason,** A. W. The convention of M. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 529.)—**Doyle,** J. A. Settlement of M. 42 pp. (*In his* English in America: the Puritan colonies, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Ellis,** E. S. King Philip's war. 21 pp. (*In his* Indian wars of the U. S. p. 17.)—**Everett,** E. Anecdotes of early local history. 35 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 107.)—Settlement of M. 31 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 215.)—**Rasay,** C. E. S. The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of M. 31 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 456.)—**Slade,** D. D. Site of old Fort Massachusetts. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 281.)—**Walker,** W. Why did not M. have a Saybrook platform? 19 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 1, 1893, p. 68.) —**Wasson,** D. A. Emancipation of M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887. p. 251.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-79. 187 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 9.)

Massachusetts, History, *Bibliography.*

COLBURN, J. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. 1871. W. 34

Massachusetts, History, *Periodicals.*

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical collections. Salem, 1859-99. 35 v. .2624

—— NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and Genealogical Register. Bost., 1847-99. 53 v. 4486

Massachusetts, *Hygiene.*

—— MASSACHUSETTS. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual reports, 1-9, 11, 18-21, 23-30. 1870-99, 22 v. —3704

—— — Experimental investigations upon the purification of sewage, 1888-90. 1890. —3704

—— **Abbott,** S. W. On the geographical distribution of certain causes of death in M. 118 pp. 8 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1891, p. 757.)—**Adams,** J. F. A. Health of the farmers of M. 68 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 181.)—Intermittent fever in M. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, Suppl. p. 45.)—**Adams,** Z. B. Malaria in eastern M. 25 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1885, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Bowditch,** H. P. Physique of women in M. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1889, p. 285.)—**Calkins,** G. N. Study of odors observed in the drinking waters of M. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 353.)—**Clark,** H. W. Investigation of the action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to the use of lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1898, p. 539.)—**Cook,** C. H. Intermittent fever in M. 40 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1889, p. 245.)—**Derby,** G. Small-pox in M. 8 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1872, p. 297.)—**Goodnough,** X. H., and Johnson, W. S. Purification of the sewage of cities and towns in M. 88 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1898, p. 587.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Medical profession in M. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 312.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. Sanitary condition of school buildings in M. 94 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1884, Suppl. p. 1.)—Sanitation of public schools in M.

26 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 227.)—**Nichols**, A. H. Charbon in M. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 85.)—**Sedgwick**, W. T. Notable sanitary experiments in M. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 747.)—**Sewage disposal** of cities and towns in M. by intermittent filtration. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 557.) —**Sewage purification** of cities and towns in M. 71 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893, p. 561; 1895, p. 599.)—**Trichina disease** in M. 6 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 45.)—Causes of **typhoid fever** in M. 71 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 109.)—**Upham**, J. B. Report on the epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in M. in 1873. With some inquiry into the circumstances attending its origin or supposed cause. 52 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 261.)—**Winsor**, F. Water-supply, drainage, and sewerage of the state, from the sanitary point of view. 101 pp. 5 pl. 8 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 175.)

Massachusetts, *Indians.*

ELIOT, J. Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian language. 1822. —2154

—— GREEN, S. A. Groton during the Indian wars. 1883. 2625

—— HORSFORD, E. N. Indian names of Boston, and their meaning. 1886. —2152

—— ORCUTT, S. Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. 1882. 2614

—— PEIRCE, E. W. Indian history, biography, and genealogy: pertaining to the good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag tribe, and his descendants. 1878. 1638

—— **Canning**, E. W. B. Aborigines of the Housatonic valley. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 734.)—Indian land grants in western M. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 142.)—**Cooper**, T. Traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 139.)—**Crèvecœur**, H. St. J. de. Description of Nantucket Indians. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 360.)—**Davis**, A. McF. The Indian college at Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 33.)—**Edwards**, J. Indian school at Stockbridge. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 142.)—**Ellis**, E. S. King Philip's war. 21 pp. (*In his* Indian wars of the U. S. p. 17.)—**Hawley**, G. Account of his services among the Indians of M. and New York. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 50.)—**Indian treaties** with the colony of M., 1717-53. 89 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 359.)—**Lillie**, *Mrs.* L. C. W. An Indian journey. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 813.)—**Moore**, M. Rev. John Eliot, and his Indian converts. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 405.)—**Sewall**, R. K. Samoset and New England colonization. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 819.)—**Sheldon**, G. Tradition of an Indian attack on Hadley in 1675. 17 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 461.)

Massachusetts, *Law.*

CUMMINGS, J. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. [1895.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, no. 4.) —4376

—— WHITMORE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Colonial laws of Massachusetts. Repr. from the ed. of 1672, with the supplements through 1686. 1887. —2352

—— **Quincy**, J. Working of the Massachusetts corrupt practices law. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 142.)—**R.**, G. R. Additional notes on the Massachusetts laws concerning slavery and negroes. 6 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 169.)

Massachusetts, *Manufactures. See with* Commerce.

Massachusetts, *Mineralogy. See with* Geology.

Massachusetts, *Natural history. See under* Birds.—Botany.—Fishes.—Geology and mineralogy.

Massachusetts, *Political economy.*

MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Annual reports, 1871-74, 76, 77, 79-81, 87, 88. 1871-88, 11 v. —2303

—— — Census of Massachusetts, 1875. V. 2. Manufactures and occupations. 1877. —4302

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830-80. 1889. —1375

—— **Walker**, C. S. Massachusetts farmer and taxation. 12 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 63.)

Massachusetts, *Politics.*

ADAMS, J., *Pres. of the U. S.*, and SEWALL, J. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, political essays, pub. in the years 1774 and 1775. 1819. 2612

—— HARDING, S. B. Contest over the ratification of the federal Constitution in the state of Massachusetts. 1896. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 2.) .2425

—— **Everett**, E. Massachusetts electoral college of 1864. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 747.)—**Quincy**, J. Regulation of the lobby in M. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 346.)—Working of the Massachusetts corrupt practices law. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 142.)—**Russell**, W. E. Significance of the Massachusetts election. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 433.)

Massachusetts, *Population.*

ARNOLD, J. N. (*Ed.*) Vital records of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. 1897. .2621

—— MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Census of Massachusetts, 1875, 85. V. 1. Population and social statistics. 1876-88, 2 v. in 3. —4302

—— MASSACHUSETTS. SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH. Forty-sixth, forty-seventh reports to the Legislature relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in the commonwealth for 1887, 88. 1888-89, 2 v. —2303

—— WEEKLY MORTALITY REPORTS of Massachusetts cities and towns. (Mass. State Board of Health, 1883-89, 91-95.) —3704

—— **Abbott**, S. W. Vital statistics of M. for 1897, with a life table based upon the experience of the five-year period, 1893-97. 31 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1898, p. 797.)—**Crum**, F. S. Birth-rate in M., 1850-90. 18 pp. (*Quart. Journ. of Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 248.)

See also under Statistics.

Massachusetts, *Public records.*

MASSACHUSETTS. COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC RECORDS. Report on the custody and condition of public records of parishes, towns, and counties. 1889. —4455

—— MASSACHUSETTS. COMMISSIONERS TO INVESTIGATE THE CONDITION OF THE RECORDS. Report to the Legislature upon the condition of the records, files, papers, and documents in the Secretary's department, Jan. 1885. 1885. —4454

Massachusetts, *Slavery.*

Carrick, J. Slavery in New York and M. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 156.)—**E.,** E. Y. Historical notes on slavery in the northern colonies and states: Massachusetts. 27 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1863, pp. 342, 363; v. 8, 1864, pp. 21, 193; v. 9, 1865, p. 57.)—**Ewbank,** T. Additional correspondence concerning slavery in M. 2 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 2 s. v. 3, 1868, p. 72.)—**Kidder,** F. Slave trade in M. 2 pp. (*New-England Hist. and Geneal. Register*, v. 31, 1877, p. 75.)—**R.,** G. R. Additional notes on the Massachusetts laws concerning slavery and negroes. 6 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 169.)—**Relics** of slavery in M. 1 p. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1865, p. 369.)

Massachusetts, *Statistics.*

MASSACHUSETTS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Annual reports, 1871–74, 76, 77, 79–81, 87, 88. 1871–88, 11 v. —2303

—— PALFREY, J. G. Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Massachusetts, 1845. 1846. .—2315

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830–80. 1889. —1375

See also under Census.—Population.

Massachusetts, *Water supply.*

MASSACHUSETTS. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Examinations of the water supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts, 1887–90. 1890. —3704

—— — Experimental investigations upon the purification of sewage . . . and upon the intermittent filtration of water, 1888–90. 1890. —3704

—— **Calkins,** G. N. On uroglena, a genus of colony-building infusoria observed in certain water supplies of M. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1891, p. 645.)—Study of odors observed in the drinking waters of M. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 353.)—**Clark,** H. W. Investigation of the action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to the use of lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1898, p. 539.)—**Classification** of the drinking waters of the state. 38 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 1, p. 677.)—**Drown,** T. M. On the mineral contents of some natural waters in M. 9 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 343.) —**Nichols,** W. R. On the present condition of certain rivers of Massachusetts, together with considerations touching the water-supply of towns. 92 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 61.)—**Winsor,** F. Water-supply, drainage, and sewerage of the state, from the sanitary point of view. 101 pp. 5 pl. 8 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 175.)

Massachusetts Agricultural College.

Hatch experiment station. Bulletins. Nos. 6, 17, 21–24, 28, 33–39, 42, 44, 48, 52, 53, 56, 58, 60. Amherst, 1889–99. 22 nos. 8°. —4603

—— — Eighth annual report, Jan. 1896. Boston, 1896. 8°. —4603

—— — Special bulletin. Boston, 1894. 8°. —4603

Massachusetts Bay, *Colony.*

RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff, 1628–86. Boston, 1853–54. 5 v. in 6, 4°. 2652

—— ADAMS, C. F. (*Ed.*) Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636–38. 1894. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days, and of the provincial and revolutionary periods. [1898.] .2627

—— ELLIS, G. E. Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–85. 1888. 2613

—— FISKE, J. Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1889. 2627

—— GREEN, S. S. Use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. 1886. —4255

—— HOWE, D. W. The Puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay. [1899.] .2623

—— RANDOLPH, E. Letters and official papers . . . with other documents relating chiefly to the vacating of the royal charter of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1676–1703. [Ed.] by R. N. Toppan. 1898–99, 5 v. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— SLAFTER, E. F. John Checkley; or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay . . . 1719–74. With historical illustrations and a memoir. 1897, 2 v. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— SMITH, *Mrs.* S. S. Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1897. .2626

—— WELDE, T. Short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, that infected the churches of New England. 1644; repr. 1894. (Adams, C. F., *Antinomianism: Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— **Whittier,** J. G. Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678–79. 187 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 9.)

See also **Massachusetts.—Plymouth.**

Massachusetts Bay Psalm book, 1640. 2 pp. Ferguson, C. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 384.)

Massachusetts cavalry volunteers, History of the first regiment of. Crowninshield, B. W. 2612

Massachusetts Historical Society.

Collections. 1 s. Boston, 1792–1809; repr. 1806–57, 10 v. in 5, 8°. 2 s. Boston, 1814–32; repr. 1836–48, 10 v. in 5, 8°. 3 s. Boston, 1833–49, 10 v. in 5, 8°. 4 s. Boston, 1852–65, 7 v. in 6, 8° 5 s. Boston, 1871–85, 9 v. 8°. 6 s. Boston, 1886–88, 2 v. 8°. 4614

—— Proceedings in respect to the memory of Wm. Hickling Prescott, Feb. 1, 1859. Boston, 1859. 8°. 4623

—— Tribute to the memory of Edward Everett, Jan. 30, 1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. 4763

—— Tribute to the memory of Josiah Quincy, July 14, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. 4742

—— Tributes to Francis E. Parker. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 3793

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Tributes to the memory of Robert C. Winthrop, Dec. 13, 1894. Boston, 1894. 8°. 4754

—— GREEN, S. A. Supplementary list of early American imprints belonging to the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1898. L.53

—— **Centennial** of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 250.)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Annual catalogues of the officers and students, and programmes of the course of instruction, 3, 6–8, 11, 12, 15, 21, 25, 26, 29–35, 1867–1900. Boston and Cambridge, 1867–99. 17 nos. 8°. .—2374

—— Annual report of the President and Treasurer, Dec. 11, 1889. Boston, 1890. 8°. .—2374

—— Course in mining engineering and metallurgy. Boston, 1896. 8°. .—2374

—— Meetings held in commemoration of the life and services of Francis Amasa Walker. Boston, 1897. 8°. .—2374

—— Programme of the courses of instruction, with a statement of the requirements for admission, and a list of the officers, 1895. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. .—2374

—— NICHOLS, W. R. Publications of the Mass. Institute of Technology, and of its officers, students, and alumni, 1862–81. 1882. .—2374

Massachusetts Quarterly Review. Emerson, R. W. Editors' address: Massachusetts Quarterly Review. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 323.)

Massachusetts Reformatory. Wheeler, W. Disposal of sewage at the Massachusetts Reformatory, formerly the state prison at Concord. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1895, Suppl. p. 193.)

Massachusetts Temperance Society. Physiological effects of alcoholic drinks, from the British and Foreign Medical Review of Dr. Forbes. Boston, 1848. 16°. .—2347

Massachusetts volunteers, Life with the forty-ninth. Johns, H. T. 2654

Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *See* St. Bartholomew's day.

Massacres. DUMAS, A. Massacres du Midi, 1551–1815. 1842–43, 2 v. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 6, 7.) —3301

—— **MacColl,** M. Constantinople massacre and its lesson. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 744.)—**Ramsey,** W. M. Two massacres in Asia Minor. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 435.)—**Wright,** W. Syrian massacres. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 130.)

See also **St. Bartholomew's day.**

Massage. HARTELIUS, T. J. Traitement des maladies par la gymnastique suédoise. Tr. française de la 3e. et dernière éd. suédoise . . . par E. Fick et C. Vuillemin. 1894. —3783

—— KLEEN, E. Handbook of massage. 1892. —3703

—— SCHREIBER, J. Manual of treatment by massage and methodical muscle exercise. Tr. by W. Mendelson. 1887. —3702

—— **Manners,** *Lady* J. Massage. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 824.)

Massai's crooked trail. 7 pp. Remington, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 240.)

Massalska, Appollina Hélène. *See* Potocka, A. H. M., *Graefin.*

Massamore, George W.

CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the stock of coins and autographs of the late George W. Massamore . . . to be sold at Auction . . . April 11, 12, 1899. 1899. 2704

Massanutten mountain in Virginia, Geology of. Spencer, A. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Massarani, Tullo. 1826—. Cesare Correnti nella vita e nelle opere. 34 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 64.)—Documenti nuovi sulle relazioni tra la **Rumenia** e la Repubblica veneta. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 315.)

Massari, Giuseppe. 1848—.

Generale Alfonso La Marmora. Ricordi biografici. V. 1. Firenze, 1880. 8°. 4745

—— Vita ed il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II, di Savoia, primo re d'Italia. 3 ed. Milano, 1880. 12°. 4387

—— Camillo di **Cavour.** 109 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Massasoit. PEIRCE, E. W. Indian history, biography, and genealogy: pertaining to the good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag tribe, and his descendants. 1878. 1638

—— **Allen,** R. W. Massasoit. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 370.)

Massawomekes, The. 4 pp. Gatschet, A. S. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 321.)

Massé, Ennemond. 1574–1646. Lettre au R. P. Claude Aquaviva, Général de la Compagnie de Jésus. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 1, p. 184.)

Massee, George.

British fungus-flora: a classified text-book of mycology. London, 1892–95. 4 v. 12°. —2667

Masselli, Giovanni. Gelli, A. Necrologia di M. 1 p. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 222.)

Massenet, Jules Emile Frédéric. 1842—. Autobiographical notes. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 122.)

Massey, Charles Carleton (*Tr.*)

Philosophy of mysticism. *See* Prel, K., *Freiherr* du.

Massey, *Sir* Gerald. Russell, W. Sir Gerald Massey, Knight. 9 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 78.)

Massey, Gerald. 1828—.
My lyrical life: poems old and new. First and second series. London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 1328

—— [**Poems.**] 32 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poems . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 323.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Gerald Massey. 8 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 5, p. 315.)

Massie, John. Middle class education. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 144.)—**Secondary education** commission report. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 783.)

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Clermont.* **Brunetière,** F. De l'éloquence de M. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 154.)
See also Quart Rev. v. 158, 1884, p. 495.

Massinger, Philip. 1583-1640.
Plays, adapted for family reading, and the use of young persons, by the omission of objectionable passages. New York, 1831. 3 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* Dr. s. nos. 1-3.) 4357

Contents. **Bashful lover,** v. 3, p. 307.—**Boadman,** v. 1, p. 187.—**City madam,** v. 2, p. 97.—**Duke of Milan,** v. 2, p. 5.—**Emperor of the East,** v. 3, p. 173.—**Fatal dowry,** v. 3, p. 93.—**Great Duke of Florence,** v. 1, p. 103.—**Life** of M., v. 1, p. 13.—**Maid of honour,** v. 1, p. 266.—**New way to pay old debts,** v. 3, p. 5.—**Picture,** v. 2, p. 233.—Selections from the **Roman actor,** v. 2, p. 313.—**Unnatural combat,** v. 2, p. 187.—**Very woman,** v. 3, p. 241.—**Virgin-martyr,** v. 1, p. 31.

—— **Buergerfrau als dame.** 104 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K. *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Herzog von Mailand.** 100 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K. *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 101.)—**New way to pay old debts.** 20 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 271.)—*The same*, in German. 106 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K. *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 297.)

—— Davies, T. Some account of the life and writings of Philip Massinger. [*Anon.*] 1789. 4703

—— Koeppel, E. Quellen-studien zu den dramen G. Chapman's, P. Massinger's, und J. Ford's. 1897. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 82.) —3166

—— **Boyle,** R. Beaumont, Fletcher, and M. 129 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 74; v. 7, 1884, p. 66; v. 8, 1885, p. 39; v. 9, 1886, p. 209; v. 10, 1887, p. 383.)—Zur Barnavelt-frage. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 153.)—**Casserley,** A. L. Note on M. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 444.)—**Fleay,** F. G. On the chronology of the plays of Fletcher and M. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 12.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. Couple of protests, against Mr. Phelan on M., and Dr. Elze on Dryden in the last "Anglia." 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 504.)—**Life** of M. 18 pp. (*In his* Plays, v. 1, p. 13: Harper's Family Libr. Dr. s. no. 1.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Massinger and Ford. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 297; *Old Eng. dramatists*, p. 113; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 942.)—**Phelan,** J. Philip Massinger. 64 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 1.)—Reply to Mr. Furnivall's Couple of protests. 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 361.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Philip Massinger. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)

—— and **Field,** Nathaniel. Die Unselige mitgift. 100 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K. *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Massingham, H. W. Nationalisation of cathedrals. 10 pp. (*Contemp Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 362.)—**Débacle**—and after. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1895, p. 299.)—Why not **dissolve?** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 903.)—What Mr. **Gladstone** ought to do. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 271.)—**Government and labour.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 765.)—Old **Premier** and the new. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 457.)—Trend of **trade unionism.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 450.)

Massini, Filippo. 16 *cent.* Della difesa del Petrarca intorno alle opposizioni fatteli dal Castelvetro nel suo comento della Poetica d'Aristotele. 16 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 2, 1756, p. 584.)

Massmann, Hans Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1797-1874.
Partonopeus und Melior: altfranzoesisches gedicht des dreizehnten jahrhunderts, in mittelniederlaendischen und mittelhochdeutschen bruchstuecken . . . herausg. Berlin, 1847. p. 8°. 2396

Masson, Charles.
Narrative of a journey to Kalât, including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840; and a memoir on eastern Balochistan. [With map.] London, 1843. 8°. .2494

—— Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries, 1826-38. [Illustr.] London, 1842. 3 v. 8°. .2494
Note.—In a letter found in v. 1 of this work, the real name of the author is stated to be James Lewis.

—— Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât, during a residence in those countries. To which is added, an account of the insurrection at Kalât, and a memoir on eastern Balochistan. Illustr. with a large map and numerous engravings. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°. 1435

Masson, Charles François Philibert. 1762-1807.
Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la fin du règne de Catherine II, et le commencement de celui de Paul I. Formant un tableau des mœurs de St. Pétersbourg à la fin du XVIII siècle. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1800-02. 3 v. 8°. 3496
The same. Amsterdam, 1800-03. 4 v. 8°. 3497

—— Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catherine II, et de Paul I. Avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1859. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 22.) 4656

Masson, David, *LL.D.* 1822—. Story of Gifford and Keats. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 586.)—Ben **Jonson** in Edinburgh. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 790.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collected writings of Thomas De Quincy. *See* De Quincy, T.

Masson, Frédéric. 1847—.
Joséphine de Beauharnais, 1763-96. 6 éd. Paris, 1899. 8°. .2663

—— Joséphine, Impératrice et Reine. 4 éd. Paris, 1899. 8°. .2663

—— Napoleon and the fair sex. Tr. from the French. With portraits. London, 1894. 8°. .2667

—— Napoléon et sa famille (1769–1805). Paris, 1897–98. 2 v. 8°. .2664

Masson, George Joseph Gustave. 1819–88.
Story of mediaeval France from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the eighteenth century. New York, 1888. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

Massorah. GINSBURG, C. D. Introduction to the Massoretico-critical edition of the Hebrew Bible. 1897. .—2254

—— **B.,** J. M. The Masora. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, pp. 86, 216.)—**Baer,** S. Ginsburg's Massorah. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 743.)—The **Massorah.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 74.)
See also **Bible,** O. T., Hebrew.—**Hebrew language.**

Massowah. Usi e costumi africani in Massaua. 18 pp. (*Archiv. studio trad'z. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 365.)
See also **Erythrea.**

Massys, Quinten. Cole, T. Quinten Massys, 1460?-1530. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 593.)

Mastaba de l'ancien empire. Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.* 1752

Masten, Arthur Haynesworth.
History of Cohoes, New York, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Albany, 1877. 8°. 3566

Master, *Rev.* George Streynsham. 1823—. On Roman remains found at Holbury, near Dean. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, pp. 33, 276.)

Master and servant. Hazlitt, W. C. Master and servant. 7 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 221.) —**Hubbard,** G. H. Master and servant. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 256.)
See also **Servants.**

Master Humphrey's clock. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 30. 2191

Master key to popery. Gavin, A. —3157

Master masons to the crown of Scotland and their works. Mylne, R. S. —17A2

Master of Ballantrae. Stevenson, R. L. B. 2315

Master of the Rolls. *See* Great Britain, *Master of the Rolls.*

Masterpieces of art. Temple, A. G. —17C5

Masterpieces of English prose literature. V. 4. London, 1838. 8°. 2335
Contents. **Bacon,** *Sir* F. The new Atlantis.—**More,** *Sir* T. Utopia; or, the happy republic.

Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. Furtwaengler, A. —1721

Masters, Maxwell Tylden, *M. D.* 1833—. Aristolochiaceae. 19 pp. 10 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 77.)—**Passifloraceae.** 50 pp. 23 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 529.)

Masters of medicine. New York, 1899. 12°. 4736
Contents. M'Kendrick, J. G. H. L. F. von **Helmholtz.**

Masterson, Terence. Scotch-Irish of California. 21 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 139.)

Masterton papers, 1660–1719. Paton, V. A. N. (*Ed.*) (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

Mastiffs. WYNN, M. B. History of the mastiff, gathered from sculpture, pottery, carving, paintings, and engravings; also from various authors, with remarks on the same. [1886.] —2656

—— **Marshall,** C. C. The American mastiff. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 928.)
See also **Dogs.**

Mastin, Claudius Henry. 1826—. The medical profession in the Civil war. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 476.)

Mastin, *Rev.* John.
History and antiquities of Naseby, in the county of Northampton. [With map.] Cambridge, 1792. p. 8°. 2547

Mastodons.
MACLEAN, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth, and man. 1880. 1705

—— **Marsh,** O. C. Restoration of mastodon Americanus. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 350.)—**Peet,** S. D. Mastodon in America and the mound builders. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 242.)—Mound-builders and the mastodon. 28 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 14, 1892, p. 59.)—**Soemmerring,** S. T. von. Bemerkungen ueber einige in der naturaliensammlung der K. Akad. d. w. befindliche fossile zaehne von elephanten, mastodonten, rhinoceros'n. und einem tapire. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 17.)
See also **Mammoth.—Palaeontology.**

Masuccio, Salernitano. 15 *cent.*
Il Novellino, restituito alla sua antica lezione da Luigi Settembrini. Napoli, 1874. 12° (*Bibliot. napol.* v. 1.) 1203

—— Dal **Novellino.** 11 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 123.)

Matabeleland, *South Africa.*
BAINES, T. Gold regions of South Eastern Africa. 1877. 1416

—— BERTRAND, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi . . . a voyage of exploration in Africa, returning by . . . Matabeleland . . . and the Cape. Tr. by A. B. Miall. 1899. .2403

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. Matabeleland and the Chartered Company. [1897.] .2445

—— BROWN, W. H. On the South African frontier: the adventures and observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. 1899. .2444

—— MATHERS, E. P. Zambesia: England's El Dorado; being a description of Matabeleland and Mashonaland. [1891.] 1416

—— OATES, F. Matabeleland and the Victoria falls. 1889. 1413

—— PLUMER, H. Irregular corps in Matabeleland. [1897.] .2445

—— POWELL, R. S. S. B. Matabele campaign, 1896: being a narrative of the campaign in suppressing the native rising in Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 1897. .2445

—— SELOUS, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia: being a narrative of events in Matabeleland both before and during the recent native insurrection up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo field force. 1896. .2445

—— SMITH, R. Great gold lands of South Africa. 1891. 1418

—— SYKES, F. W., and others. With Plumer in Matabeleland: an account of the operations of the Matabeleland relief force during the rebellion of 1896. 1897. .2445

—— THOMSON, H. C. Rhodesia and its government. 1898. 3407

—— **Cust**, R. N. The Ma-Tabéle scandal and its consequences. 35 pp. (*Linguist and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 330.) —**Lucas**, C. P. Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 77.) —**Orpen**, J. M. The god who promised victory to the Matabele. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 187.)

See also **Africa**, Southern.

Matachin, Le. Buchon, M. 1203

Matamoros, *Mexico*. Potter, R. M. Prisoners of Matamoras. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 273.) —**Richardson**, J. B. Trade of M. 3 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 273.)

Matania, Edoardo.
Storia del risorgimento italiano. *See* Bertolini, F.

Matarazzo or Maturanzio, Francesco. *Circa* 1443–1518. Cronaca della città di Perugia dal 1492 al 1503. 243 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 1.)

Matcham, George. 1789–1877.
Hundred of Downton. London, 1834. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 3.) P.R.

—— Hundred of Frustfield. London, 1844. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 5.) P.R.

—— Battle of **Ethandun**. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 175.)—Reply to the strictures of G. P. Scrope, on a paper relating to the battle of Ethandun. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 255.)

—— **Jackson**, J. E. Memoir of M. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 236.)

Matchett, Richard J.
Baltimore directory for 1824, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35–36, 37–38, 40–41, 42, 47–48, 49–50, 51, 53–54, 55–56. Baltimore, 1824–56. 14 v. sm. 4°, 8°, 12°. 1117

Mateer, *Rev.* Samuel. Pariah caste in Travancore. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 180.)

Mater Dolorosa. 2 v. Berthoud, S. H. 2333

Materia della Divina Commedia di Dante Allighieri. Caetani, M. A. 2371

Materia medica.
BEASLEY, H. Pocket formulary and synopsis of the British and foreign pharmacopoeias. 1852. —3706

—— BRETSCHNEIDER, E. Botanicon Sinicum. Notes on Chinese botany, from native and western sources. Pt. 3. Botanical investigations into the materia medica of the ancient Chinese. 1895. (Royal Asiat. Soc., China branch, *Journ.* n. s., v. 29, 1895.) 3105

—— **Edinburgh pharmacopoeia.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 457.)—**Macgowan**, D. J. Chinese use of shad in consumption and iodine plants in scrofula. 2 pp. (Royal. Asiat. Soc., North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 235.)

See also **Alcohol.—Antimony.—Cold.—Drugs.—Electricity.—Etherization.—Heat.—Hypnotism.—Lanolin.—Lead.—Medical electricity.—Medicine.—Mercury.—Metalloscopy and Metallotherapy.—Morphia.—Opium.—Pain.—Pharmacy.—Rest.—Soap.—Stimulants and Narcotics.—Therapeutics.—Tobacco.—Wines.**

Materia medica, *Bibliography*. Sonnenschein, W. S. Materia medica and therapeutics. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 414; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 445.)

Materialien zur landeskundlichen bibliographie Oberoesterreichs. Commenda, H. W.46

Materialism.
MARTINEAU, J. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1874. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

—— **Aprent**, (—). Zur erkenntniss des wesens der materie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 27.)—**Caillard**, E. M. Transcendentalism and materialism: Christian *modus vivendi*. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 78.)—**Dwinell**, J. E. Materialistic agnosticism. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 351.)—**Eucken**, R. Kampf der gegenwart um die lebensanschauung im lichte der weltgeschichtlichen arbeit. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 109.) — **Frauenstaedt**, J. Materialismus und die antimaterialistischen bestrebungen der gegenwart. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 253.)—**Hibben**, J. G. Professor Tyndall as a materialist. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 122.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Materialism and morality. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 575.)—Materialism: Miss **Martineau** and Mr. Atkinson. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 418.) —Through **materialism to idealism.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 1.) — **Parsons**, G. F. Growth of materialism. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 157.)—**Pearson**, K. Sectarian criticism. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 674.)—**Romanes**, G. J., and Goodwin, H., *Bp. of Carlisle*. Fallacy of materialism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 871.)

See also **Agnosticism.—Atheism.—Biology.—Darwinism.—Evolution.—Free thinking.—Infidelity.—Life.—Matter.—Metaphysics.—Pessimism.—Positivism.—Rationalism.—Realism.—Religion.—Scepticism.—Sensualism.—Soul.—Theism.—Theology.—Unbelief.**

Materials, Strength of. *See* Strength of materials.

Matériaux pour la carte géologique de la Suisse. *See* Beitraege zur geologischen karte der Schweiz.

Matériaux pour la paléontologie suisse. Genève, 1872. 4°. —1561

Contents. Pictet, F. J., and Loril, P. de. Description des fossiles du terrain crètacé des environs de **Ste.-Croix**, pt. 5.

Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. 2 v. Regnaud, P. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 28, 34.) —4154

Matern, Johann. Zur regelung der staedtischen brotversorgung. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 409.)

Maternus, Julius Firmicus. *See* Firmicus Maternus, J.

Mathematical instruments. *See* Mathematics, *Apparatus and instruments.*

Mathematical master's love-story: a record. 18 pp. Harraden, B. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 651.)

Mathematical series. *See* Series, *Mathematical.*

Mathematical theory of elasticity, Treatise on the. 2 v. Love, A. E. H. —1534

Mathematician, Marginal notes from the library of a. 6 pp. Hardy, A. S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 81.)

Mathematicians, Biographical notices of some Liverpool. 12 pp. 1 pl. Wilkinson, T. F. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2. 1862, p. 29.)

Mathematics.

CATALAN, E. C. Mélanges mathématiques. 1885–88, 3 v. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 13, 15.) —3636

—— CAYLEY, A. Collected mathematical papers. 1889–98, 14 v. —2432

—— CLIFFORD, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1498

—— DAVIES, C. Logic and utility of mathematics. 1851. —2447

—— HAGEN, J. G. Synopsis der hoeheren mathematik. V. 1. 1891. —2412

—— KLEIN, F. Evanston colloquium. Lectures on mathematics delivered, Aug. 28–Sept. 9, 1893 . . . at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 1894. —2424

—— MURRAY, A. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Mathematics. 1893. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Artillery Circ.* H. 1893.) —2774

—— SMITH, H. J. S. Collected mathematical papers. Ed. by J. W. L. Glaisher. With a mathematical introduction, by the editor. 1894, 2 v. —2441

—— **Adamson,** R. Kant's view of mathematical premisses and reasonings. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 421.)—**Bruno,** G. Articuli adversus mathematicos. 118 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Catalan,** E. C. Lettres à quelques mathématiciens. 22 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1892.)—**Goering,** K. T. Ueber den missbrauch der mathematik in der philosophie. 14 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 261.)—**Graves,** R. P. Sir W. Rowan Hamilton on the elementary conceptions of mathematics. 21 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 469.)—**Hohlfeld,** P. Mathematik und philosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 28.)—**Monck,** W. H. S. Kant's theory of mathematics. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 255, 576.)—**Reichardt,** W. Kant's lehre von den synthetischen urtheilen a priori in ihrer bedeutung fuer die mathematik. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 595.)—**Seydel,** R. Kant's synthetische urteile a priori, insbesondere in der mathematik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 1.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Kant's view of mathematical premisses and reasonings. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 421, 577.)—**Woodward,** R. S. Mathematics. 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 561.)

See also **Algebra. — Analogy. — Arithmetic. — Binary forms.—Calculation.—Calculus.—Caustics. — Circle. — Conic sections. — Covariants.—Curves.—Determinants.—Discriminants.—Education. — Engineering. — Equations. — Fractions. — Functions. — Geodesy. — Geometry. — Integrals. — Interpolation. — Invariants. — Involution.—Logarithms.—Maxima and Minima. — Metric system. — Multiplication. — Numerals. — Permutants. — Permutations. — Probabilities.— Problems.— Quantics.— Quartics. — Quaternions. — Series. — Surveying. — Trigonometry.**

Mathematics, *Apparatus and instruments.*

BABBAGE, H. P. (*Ed.*) Babbage's calculating engines. Being a collection of papers relating to them; their history, and construction. 1889. —2432

—— **Stone,** P. G. Sixteenth century mathematical instrument case. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 531.)

See also **Platometer.**

Mathematics, *Bibliography.*

LIBRI CARRUCCI DALLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T., *Conte.* Catalogue of the mathematical . . . portion of the celebrated library of. [1861.] L.51

—— **Curtze,** M. Jahresbericht ueber mathematik, astronomie, und mechanik im alterthum fuer 1873–77. 59 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 159.)—**Eggeling,** J. (*Ed.*) Astronomy, mathematics, and astrology. 238 pp. (*In his* Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. p. 991.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Mathematics. 8 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 334; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 377.)

Mathematics, *History.*

FERNÁNDEZ DE NAVARRETE, M. Disertacion sobre la historia de la náutica, y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. 1846. (*Madrid. Real. Acad. de la Hist.*) 4322

—— LIBRI CARRUCCI DALLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T., *Conte.* Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie. 1838–41, 4 v. —2453

—— **Lipps,** G. F. Untersuchungen ueber die grundlagen der mathematik. 58 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, pp. 151, 358; v. 10, p. 169.)—**Saporta,** A. Marche des sciences mathématiques. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 841.)

Mathematics, *Instruments. See with* Apparatus.

Mathematics, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN Journal of Mathematics, pure and applied. Ed. by J. J. Sylvester and others. Balto., 1878–99. 21 v. —2451

—— ARCHIV der Mathematik und Physik, Herausg. von J. A. Grunert [und] R. Hoppe. V. 1–70, 2 s.; v. 1–17, pt. 2. Griefsw. and Leipz., 1841–99. 88 v. —2417

—— ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE. Journal. Cahiers 1–50, 52–58, 60–64; 2 s. Cahiers 1–4. Paris, 1795–1898. 66 v. —4713

—— GOETTINGEN. KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts-universitaet und der Koenigl. gesells. wissens. Goett., 1845–99. 52 v. 5984

—— JOURNAL de Mathématiques pures et appliquées, pub. par J. Liouville, H. Resal, [et] C. Jordan. Paris, 1868–99. 51 v., 3 nos. —2453

—— JOURNAL fuer die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Herausg. von A. L. Crelle, C. W. Borchardt, L. Kronecker . . . Berl., 1826–99. 121 v. —2413

—— MATHEMATISCHE ANNALEN. Herausg. von R. F. A. Clebsch, C. Neumann, K. Vondermuehll . . . Leipz., 1869–99. 51 v. —2455

—— — Generalregister zu den baenden 1–50. Zusammengestellt von A. Sommerfeld. Leipz., 1898. 8°. —2454

—— MUNICH. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Mathematisch - physikalische classe. Abhandlungen. Muench., 1832–95. 18 v. in 29. —3544

—— — Sitzungsberichte. V. 1 – 11, 13 – 27. Muench., 1860–97. 26 v. —3547

—— QUARTERLY JOURNAL of pure and applied mathematics. Ed. by J. J. Sylvester and others. Lond., 1857–99. 31 v. —2446

—— VIENNA. KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Denkschriften. Wien., 1850–99. 69 v. —3561

—— — Sitzungsberichte. Wien., 1848–99. 108 v. in 230. —3575

—— — Register zu den baenden 1–60, 81–85. Wien., 1854–82. 7 v. in 3. —3505

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer Mathematik und Physik. Herausg. von O. Schloemilch und B. Witzschel. Leipz., 1856–99. 44 v. —2445

Mathematics, *Problems.*

DUNTON, J., and others. Athenian oracle . . . with many cases in . . . philosophy, mathematicks . . . [*Anon.*] 1703–10, 4 v. .2277

—— SMITH, J. C. Questions in mathematics. [1889.] —2447

—— **Edgeworth,** F. Y. On observations relating to several quantities. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 279.)—**Kirkman,** T. P. On the perfect r-partitions of r^2-r+1. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9 1857, p. 127.)—**Townsend,** R. On a property in the theory of the irrotational strain of an incompressible lamina in the plane of its mass. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 356.)

Mathematics, *Study.*

BALL, W. W. R. History of the study of mathematics at Cambridge. 1889. —2447

—— GUENTHER, S. Geschichte des mathematischen unterrichts im deutschen mittelalter bis zum jahre 1525. 1887. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 3.) —2306

Mathematische annalen. Herausg. von R. F. A. Clebsch, C. Neumann, K. Vondermuehll . . . Leipzig, 1869–99. 51 v. 8°. —2455

—— General register zu den baenden 1–50. Zusammengestellt von A. Sommerfeld. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. —2454

Matheolus. *Circa* 1260–1320. Lamentations et le Livre de leesce de Jehan Le Fèvre (poèmes français du XIV siècle). Ed. critique accompagnée de l'original latin . . . par A. G. van Hamel. V. 1. Paris, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 95.) —4153

Contents. Textes français et latin des **Lamentations.**

—— **Hamel,** A. G. van. Poème latin de M. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 284.)

Mather, Cotton, *D. D.* 1663–1728.

Wonders of the invisible world. Boston, 1693; repr. 1861. 12°. (Fowler, S. P., *Salem witchcraft.*) —2636

—— **Poems.** 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 14.)

—— **Kettell,** S. Cotton Mather. 13 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Cotton Mather. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 245.)

Mather, Frederic Gregory. 1844—. City of Albany; 200 years of progress. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 105.)—Primitive **clocks.** 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Mo.* v. 29, 1886, p. 180.)—First constitution of the state of **New York.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 310.)—Slavery in the colony and state of New York. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 408.)—**Schuyler house** at Albany. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 1.)—Industrial future of the **South.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 121.)—**Wadsworth house** at Geneseo. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 425.)

Mather, Frederick. 1833—. Progress of fish-culture. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 900.)—**New York and its fisheries.** 37 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 341.)

Mather, Increase, *D. D.* 1639–1723. Petition of the Boston ministers in 1709. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 391.)—Account of the agents of **New England,** with an extract from a letter from the London ministers. 28 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 271: *Prince Soc.*)

Mather, William. 1838—. Labour and the hours of labour: the industrial problem of the day. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 609.)

Mathers, Edward P. 1850—.
Zambesia: England's El Dorado; being a description of Matabeleland and Mashonaland, and the less known territories, and an account of the gold fields of British South Africa. [With maps and illustrations.] London, [1891]. 8° —1416

Mathers, S. Liddell MacGregor (*Tr.*)
Kabbala denudata; the Kabbalah unveiled: containing the following books of the Zohar. 1. The book of concealed mystery. 2. The greater holy assembly. 3. The lesser holy assembly. Tr. into English from the Latin version of Knorr von Rosenroth, and collated with the original Chaldee and Hebrew text. London, 1887. 8°. —2206

Mathesius, Johann. 1504-65.
Leben Dr. Martin Luthers . . . Neu herausg . . . von A. J. D. Rust. Mit einem einleitenden vorwort von Aug. Neander. Berlin, 1841. 8°. 4727

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I von. Mathesius. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 127.)—**Laube,** G. C. Johann Mathesius. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 99.)

Matheson, *Rev.* Duncan. Macdonald, K. Duncan Matheson. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 69.)

Matheson, Frederick J. Spanish-American war: United States and Cuban independence. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 816.)

Matheson, George, *D. D.* 1842—.
Studies of the portrait of Christ. 4 ed. New York, 1900. 12°. —2247

Matheson. *See also* Mathison.—Matthisson.

Mathew, *Rev.* Murray Alexander, and **Goldsmith,** H. St. B. Revised list of the birds of Somerset. 41 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 102; v. 40, 1894, p. 152.)

Mathew. *See also* Matthew.

Mathews, Albert (Paul Siegvolk, *pseud.*) 1820—.
Bundle of papers. 4 ed. London, 1890. 12°. 2203

Contents. **Canola:** a legend, p. 266.—**Children:** a sermon of the heart, p. 128.—Rights of children, p. 136.—Musings of a **city railroad conductor,** p. 145.—Did you ever see the **Danube?** p. 241.—The **Divided jury,** p. 219.—My friend Bosworth **Field,** p. 209.—**Fishing** without a master, p. 234.—Hints about **genius and talent.** p. 108.—He is a **gentleman,** p. 7.—Chapter in the life of a **hermit,** p. 199.—Suggestions touching the art of **living together,** p. 33.—**Mystery of Narragansett Heights,** p. 299.—Superficialness of **people who live in large cities,** p. 120.—Scraps from the **table-talk of a self-educated man,** p. 72.

—— Ruminations. The Ideal American lady, and other essays. 2 ed. New York, 1894. 12° 2203

Contents. Ideal **American lady,** p. 5.—**Author and artist,** p. 313.—**Authorship,** p. 338.—Novelty in **belles-lettres,** p. 329.—Shreds of **character,** p. 205.—**Egoism:** the battle of life, p. 353.—**Every-day talk,** p. 156.—Concerning **life and death,** p. 353.—Life and death, p. 364.—Friendships between **men and women,** p. 42.—Touches of **nature,** p. 86.—**Nil desperandum,** p. 414.—The coming **novel,** p. 320.—Amenities of **old age,** p. 377.—**Personal immortality,** p. 397.—**Social hints** and studies, p. 247.—**Third-love,** p. 31.—**Verbal music,** p. 313.—Words about **woman,** p. 61.—**Woman suffrage** in America, p. 50.—Concerning **women,** p. 5.

—— So-called "**labor**" **problem.** 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 285.)—Art of **life:** the conclusions of a looker-on. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 545.)

Mathews, Alfred. Earliest settlement in Ohio. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 552.)

Mathews, *Mrs.* Anne Jackson. 1782-1869.
Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 2 ed. London, 1839. 4 v. 8°. 4723

Mathews, Byron C. Study in nativities. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 621.)

Mathews, Charles.
MATHEWS, *Mrs.* A. J. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 1839, 4 v. 4723

Mathews, Charles Edward.
Annals of Mt. Blanc: a monograph. With a chapter on the geology of the mountain, by T. G. Bonney. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 8°. —2475

Mathews, Cornelius. 1817-89.
Various writings. New York, 1863. 8°. 2161

Contents. Selections from **Arcturus,** p. 319.—**Behemoth,** p. 91.—**Career of Puffer Hopkins,** p. 169.—**International copyright,** p. 355.—**Miscellanies,** p. 295.—**Motley book,** p. 12.—**Poems** on man in the Republic, p. 152.—The **Politicians,** p. 119.

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Cornelius Mathews. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 543.)—**Poe,** E. A. Cornelius Mathews. 14 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 223.)

Mathews, Edward Bennett, *Ph. D.*
Bibliography and cartography of Maryland [topography]; including publications relating to the physiography, geology, and mineral resources. Baltimore, 1897. r. 8°. (Md. Geol. surv. *Spec. pub.* v. 1, pt. 4.) —1652

Note.—Also in Md. Geol. surv. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 229.

—— Maps and map-makers of **Maryland.** 150 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 337.)—Account of the character and distribution of **Maryland building stones,** together with a history of the quarrying industry. 118 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 125.)

Mathews, F. A. Commerce and industry of Morocco. 9 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 173.)

Mathews, F. Schuyler.
Writing table of the twentieth century: being an account of heraldry, art, engraving, and established form for the correspondent. With . . . illustrations. New York, 1900. 8°. 1144

Mathews, George Ballard. 1861—.
Theory of numbers. Pt. 1. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. —2434

Mathews, J. A.
Review and bibliography of the metallic carbides. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 38, no. 1090.) —3444

Mathews, *Mrs.* Lucia Elizabeth Bartolozzi Vestris.
Memoirs of the life, public and private adventures of Mme. Vestris. 1839. 4716

Mathews, Shailer (*Ed.*) 1863—.
New Testament handbooks. New York, 1899. 12°. .—2257
Contents. Vincent, M. R. History of the **textual criticism** of the New Testament.

Mathews, William, *LL. D.* 1818—. Shall we endow our authors? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 376.)—**Civilization** and suicide. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 470.)—Advantages of **debt.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 255.)—**Delicacy,** true and false. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 507.)—**Heresy-hunting.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 405.)—**Negro intellect.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 91.)—**Quotation** and misquotation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 142.)

Mathews, William Smythe Babcock (*Ed.*) 1837—.
Music: a monthly magazine. *See* Music.

Mathews. *See also* Matthews.

Mathias, *von Neuenburg.* *See* Matthias, *von Neuenburg.*

Mathias, Thomas James. 1776–1835.
Pursuits of literature: a satirical poem. 1 Am. from the 7 London ed. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1800. 8°. 1323

Mathias. *See also* Matthias.

Mathias Point, *Va.* Ruggles, D. Fight with gunboats at Mathias Point. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 496.)

Mathieu, A., *Abbé* (*Ed.*)
Histoire de l'Abbaye de St. Vincent. *See* Wyard, R.

Mathieu, Emile. 1835–90. Mémoire sur les inégalités séculaires des grands axes des orbites des planètes. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 97.)

Mathieu, Pierre François.
Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de St.-Médard, précédée de la vie du diacre Paris, d'une notice sur Carré de Montgeron, et d'un coup d'œil sur le Jansénisme, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. —3285

Mathieu. *See also* Matthieu.

Mathilde, *Pfalzgraefin von Lothringen.* Narratio de Ezone Comite Palatino et Mathilde eorumque liberis, 981–1063. 21 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 362.)

Mathilde, *of Swabia.* — *circa* 1034. List do Mieczysława II. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 323.)

Mathilde. *See also* Mahaud.—Matilda.

Mathison, John, and **Mason,** Alexander Way. East-India register and directory. 1807. [With map.] London, [1806.] 16°. (*With* London kalendar, 1807.) 1513

Mathison. *See also* Matheson.—Matthisson.

Matilda, *Empress of Germany and Queen of England.*
ROUND, J. H. Geoffrey de Mandeville: a study of the anarchy. 1892. 1502

Matilda, *Countess of Tuscany.*
TOSTI, L. Contessa Matilde e i Romani pontefici. v. 1. 1886. (*Opere compl.* v. 1.) 4386

Matilda. *See also* Mahaud.—Mathilde.

Matinée, Auguste. 1829—. Le problème social. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 224.)

Matinicus rock. Kobbé, G. Heroism in the lighthouse service: a description of life on Matinicus rock. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 219.)

Matinneconk. Nelson, W. Some notes on M., or Burlington island. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 215.)

Matius, Cneius Calvena. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 363.)

Matmata, *Tunis.*
BRUUN, D. Cave dwellers of southern Tunisia: recollections of a sojourn with the Khalifa of Matmata. Tr. from the Danish by L. A. E. B. 1898. .2444

Maton, William George, *M. D.* 1774–1835.
Observations relative chiefly to the natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England, made in 1794, 96. Salisbury, 1797. 2 v. 8°. 2545

Maton de la Varenne, P. A. L. *Circa* 1760–1813.
Histoire particulière des évènements qui ont eu lieu en France, pendant les mois de Juin, Juillet, d'Août, et de Septembre, 1792. Paris, 1806. 8°. .2666

Ma-tooan-lin. *See* Ma-touan-lin.

Ma-touan-lin. 13 *cent.* Ethnographie des peuples étrangers à la Chine. Tr. pour la première fois du Chinois, avec un commentaire perpétuel par le Marquis d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. Paris, 1876–83. 2 v. 4°. 2402
Contents. **Méridionaux,** pt. 2.—**Orientaux,** pt. 1.

Matriarchal family system. 16 pp. Tylor, E. B. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 81.)

Matriarchy, Origins of. 68 pp. Stuart-Glennie, J. S. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Women of Turkey . . . Jewish and Moslem women*, p. 549.)

Matrices, Memoir on the theory of. 22 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, p. 475.

Matrimonial market. 6 pp. Cary, E. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 747.)

Matrimonio civil. Zeballos, E. S. 4627

Matron, *of Pilana.* Schneider, M. Zu M. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 381.)

Matrons, The. Six short histories. London, 1752. 16°. 2327

Matson, Henry. 1829—.
References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. Chicago, 1892. 8°. 1106

Matson, *England.* Bazeley, W. Some records of M., and of the Selwyns. 44 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 241.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Matson. *See also* Mattson.

Matsue, *Japan.* Hearn, L. Chief city of the province of the gods. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 621.)

Matsys, Q. *See* Massys, Q.

Mattchtett, G. A. Récits russes. L'heure à sonné: nouvelle. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, pp. 158, 346.)

Mattea. 68 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 185.

Mattei, Michele. Venturi, A. Unbekannte oder vergessene kuenstler der Emilia. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 183.)

Mattei, Pietro. Juelg, K. Pietro Mattei. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Matteoli, Giuliano. Libro d'introiti e spese della Basilica Vaticana. 45 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1878, p. 257.)

Matter.
HOLMAN, S. W. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898. —1516
—— THOMSON, *Sir* W. Popular lectures and addresses. V. 1. Constitution of matter. 1889. (*Nature S.*) —1538
—— **Aprent,** (—). Zur erkenntniss des wesens der materie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 27.)—**Benn,** A. W. Baeumker: Das problem der materie in der griechischen philosophie. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 411.)—**Caillard,** E. M. Spirit and matter. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 422.)—**Caverno,** C. Intellectual element in matter. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 425.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Theorie der materie. 37 pp. (*Essays*, p. 24.)
See also **Atomic theory.—Force and Energy.—Gravitation. — Materialism. — Metaphysics.—Monism.—Philosophy.—Physics.**

Matter, Eternity of. *See* Eternity of matter.

Matterhorn. *See* Cervin, *Mt.*

Matters, Charles H. Woman suffrage. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 534.)

Matteucci, Carlo.
BIANCHI, N. Carlo Matteucci e l'Italia del suo tempo. 1874. 4384

Matthaei, Carl. Scherer, C. Carl Matthaei. 29 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 216.)

Matthaei, Georg (*Ed.*)
Geschichte des deutschen volkes. *See* Nitzsch, K. W.

Matthes, Jan Carel (*Ed.*)
Renout van Montalbaen, met inleiding en aanteekeningen. Groningen, 1875. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192
—— (*Ed.*) Roman der Lorreinen. (Nieuw ontdekte gedeelten.) Groningen, 1876. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

Matthesius. *See* Mathesius.

Matthew. *See* Bible, N. T., Matthew.

Matthew, *of Westminster.* 14 *cent.*
Flores historiarum. Ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1890. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582
—— Ex **Floribus historiarum.** 49 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 456.)

Matthew, Frederic D. (*Ed.*)
English works of Wyclif hitherto unprinted. *See* Wycliffe, J. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Opus evangelicum. *See* Wycliffe, J.

Matthew, James E.
Handbook of musical history and bibliography, from St. Gregory to the present time. With one hundred and twenty-eight illustrations. New York, 1898. 8°. —2736
—— (*Tr.*) Verdi: an anecdote history of his life and works. *See* Pougin, F. A. A. P. (in preceding catalogue).

Matthew, Thomas, *pseud.* *See* Rogers, J.

Matthew. *See also* Mathew.

Matthew Paris. —1259.
Ex operibus. Hannoverae, 1888. fo. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28.) 3671
Contents. Ex libro de gestis abbatum Sancti **Albani,** p. 434.—Ex abbreviatione chronicorum **Angliae,** p. 443.—Ex historia **Anglorum,** p. 390.—Ex **cronicis maioribus,** p. 107.—Ex vita **Stephani** Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, p. 441.
—— Grande chronique, tr. en Français par A. Huillard-Bréholles, accompagnée de notes, et précédée d'une introduction par M. le Duc de Luynes. Paris, 1840-41. 9 v. 8°. .2584
—— [*Attributed to.*] Vie de St. Auban: a poem in Norman-French. Ed. . . . by Robt. Atkinson. London, 1876. sm. 4°. 2393
—— **Lawrence,** E. Matthew Paris. 2 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. historians, v. 1, p. 26.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 162, 1886, p. 293.

Matthewman, *Lt.* Luke. Narrative. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 175.)

Matthews, Albert Franklin.
New-born Cuba. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2495
—— An **American army manœuvre.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 493.)—Evolution of a **battleship.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 347.)

Matthews, Brander. *See* Matthews, J. B.

Matthews, Charles George, and **Lott,** Francis Edward.

Microscope in the brewery and malt-house. Illustr. 2 ed. London, 1899. r. 8° —3723

Matthews, Franklin. *See* Matthews, A. F.

Matthews, James Brander. 1852—.

Americanisms and Briticisms, with other essays on other isms. New York, 1892. 16°. 2224

Contents. Three **American essayists,** p. 135.—As to **American spelling,** p. 32.—**Americanisms** and Briticisms, p. 1.—Centenary of Fenimore **Cooper.** p. 89. —Whole duty of **critics,** p. 114.—**Dissolving views,** p. 151.—Of two latterday **humorists,** p. 177.—**Ignorance** and insularity, p. 103.—Of Mark **Twain's best story,** p. 151.—Literary independence of the **United States.** p. 60.—Of **women's novels,** p. 169.—Of a novel of M. **Zola's,** p. 161.

—— Bookbindings old and new; notes of a book-lover, with an account of the Grolier Club of New York. Illustr. New York, 1895. 12°. 2262

—— An **American girl.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 296.)—As to "**American spelling.**" 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 277.)—Critic of the acted drama: Wm. **Archer.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 375.)—Commercial **bookbinding.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 842.)—**Bookbindings** of the past; Bookbindings of the present. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, pp. 60, 277.)—**Books** in paper covers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 354.)—Books that have helped me. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 314.)—**Brief—as woman's love.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 625.)—**Briticisms** and Americanisms. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 215.)—**By telephone.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 305.)—A **Cameo and a pastel.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 130.)—**Columbia University.** 44 pp. 7 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four Am. univ.* p. 157.)—A **Decoration day revery.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 102.)—Austin **Dobson.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 912.) —Relation of the **drama** to literature. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 630.)—**Dramatic outlook** in America. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 924.)—**Esther Feverel.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 53.)—**Etelka Talmeyr:** a tale of 3 cities. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 857.)—**Frog that played the trombone.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 911.)—The **Grolier Club.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 87.)—The **historical novel.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 79.)—Penalty of **humor.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 897.)—**Idle notes of an uneventful voyage.** 18 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 241.) —**In the vestibule limited.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 572.)—**In the watches of the night.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 267.)—**Interview with Miss Marlenspuyk.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 61.)—Andrew **Lang.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 375.)—Frederick **Locker.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 594.)—An American scholar: Thos. Raynesford **Lounsbury.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 551.)—"**Love at first sight.**" 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 838.)—**Men and women and horses.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 813.)—The **New member of the club.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 101.)—**New trials** for old favorites. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 749.)—**On the battle-field.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 457.)—Notes on **Parisian newspapers.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 200.)—**Perturbed spirits.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 74.)—The **pictorial poster.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 748.)—The **Players.** 7 pp (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 28.)—The **Rival ghosts.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 905.)—The **Royal marine:** an idyl of Narragansett Pier. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, pp. 577, 680.)—A **Secret of the sea.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 78.)—Function of **slang.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 301.)—The **Solo orchestra.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 791.)—**Songs** of the war. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 619.)—**Spring flood in Broadway.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 696.)—The **Story of a story.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 870.)—Gift of **story-telling.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 717.)—On pleasing the **taste of the public.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 219.)—The **Twenty-ninth of February.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 436.)—**Two letters.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 281.) —**Vigil of McDowell Sutro.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 758.)—**Vignettes of Manhattan.** 54 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, pp. 28, 221, 462, 491, 678; v. 89, 1894, pp. 33, 222, 457.)—A **Wall street wooing.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 99.)—New **words** and old. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 307.)

—— and **Jessop,** George H. One story is good till another is told. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 625.)

Matthews, James P. How Gen. A. P. Hill met his fate. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 27, 1899, p. 26.)

Matthews, John Hobson.

History of the parishes of St. Ives, Lelant, Towednack, and Zennor, in the county of Cornwall. [Illustr.] London, 1892. r. 8°. 2512

Matthews, Robert.

STONE, W. L. Matthias and his impostures; or, the progress of fanaticism illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthews. 1835. 4706

Matthews, Thomas H.

Sketch of "Old Town" meeting house, Baltimore; and some account of its occupants, as read on its one hundredth anniversary, second month, 22, 1881. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1881. 16°. —3263

Matthews, Washington, *M. D., LL. D.* 1843—.

Two Mandan chiefs. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 269.)—Part of the **Navajo's mythology.** 18 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 207.)—Origin of the **Utes:** a Navajo's myth. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 271.)

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Navaho legends. With introduction, notes, illustrations, texts, interlinear translations, and melodies. Boston, 1897. 8° (Am. folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.) 2292

Matthews, William B.

Guide for settlers upon the public lands . . . and all persons interested in the public lands. Prefaced by an historical map of the United States. Washington, 1889. 8°. —3336

Matthews. *See also* Mathews.

Matthiae, August Heinrich. 1769–1835. Praefationes. 13 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 1, p. ccxxxv.)

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoediae et fragmenta. *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis Orationes VII. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Matthias, *Emperor of Germany.* Ritter, M. Politik und geschichte der union zur zeit des ausganges Rudolfs II und der anfaenge des Kaisers Matthias. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 83.)

Matthias, *von Janow.* Boehringer, F. Matthias von Janow. 72 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 21, p. 33.)

Matthias, *von Neuenburg.* 14 *cent.* Die wiener handschrift der Chronik des. Von Ludwig Weiland. 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 37, 1891.)—**Cronica** 1273-1350; Continuationes, 1350-78. 149 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, pp. 149, 276.)

—— **Weiland,** L. Beitraege zur kenntniss der literarischen thaetigkeit des M. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 37, 1891.)

Matthias. *See also* Mathias.

Matthias and his impostures. Stone, W. L. 4706

Matthias Corvinus Huniades, *King of Hungary.* 1443-90. Epistola ad Henricum Episcopum Ratisbonensem. 2 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 319.)—Oratorum ad principes imperii pro auxilio contra **Turcos** ferendo, imploratio. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 315.)

—— **Galeotti,** M. Commentarius de Matthiae Corvini, Hungariae Regis, dictis et factis. 41 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v, 1, p. 528.)—**MSS.** de Mathias Corvin. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 492.)—Regis Ungariae Matthiae **nuptiae,** et coronatio reginae a Palatini comitis legato descripta. 9 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 519.)—**Reumont,** A. von. La biblioteca Corvina. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 59.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Koenigs von Ungarn, Matthias Corvinus. 250 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 6, p. 1.)

Matthieu, Pierre. 1563-1621. Henri the Great. 7 pp. (Saluste du Bartas, G., *His divine weekes and workes*, p. 533.)—Memorials of **mortalitie,** tr. by J. Sylvester. 12 pp. (Saluste du Bartas, G., *His divine weekes and workes*, p. 520.)

Matthieu. *See also* Mathieu.

Matthisson, Friedrich von. Bonstetten, C. V. de. Matthisson en 1782, 1831, 21 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, écrites en 1831, p. 104.)

Matthisson. *See also* Matheson.—Mathison.

Mattiaci. Maué, H. C. Die hastiferi von Castellum Mattiacorum. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 487.)

Mattioli, Ercolo Antonio, *Conte.* Funck-Brentano, F. Man in the iron Mask. 33 pp. (*In his* Legends of the Bastille, p. 114.)

Mattiolo, Pietro di. —1425.
Cronaca bolognese, [1371-1424], pub. da Corrado Ricci. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 202.) 2352

Mattison, J. B. Narcotic inebriety in America. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 254.)

Mattison, J. W. Orr's South Carolina rifles. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 157.)

Mattocks, John. Williams, J. F., and others. Tributes to the memory of M. 10 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 304.)

Matto-Grosso, *Brazil.* Alincourt, L. d'. Rezultado dos trabalhos e indagações statisticas da provincia de M. 252 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 3, 1877, pp. 68, 225; v. 8, 1880, p. 39.)

Mattos, Alexander Teixeira de (*Tr.*)
Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot. *See* Stiegler, G.

—— (*Tr.*) Souvenirs of Léonard. *See* Léonard, J.

Mattsee, *Austria.* Erben, W. (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des stiftes und der herrschaft Mattsee. 1896. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 49, pt. 1.) 4494

Mattson, Hans (*Ed.*)
250 anniversary of the first Swedish settlement in America. Sept. 14, 1888. [With frontispiece.] [Minneapolis, 1889.] 12°. 3504

Mattson. *See also* Matson.

Maturanzio, Francesco. *See* Matarazzo, F.

Maturin, *Rev.* Charles Robert. Suphan, B. L. Anzeige des trauerspiels "Bertram" nebst proben einer uebersetzung. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 12.)—**Women:** or, Pour et contre: a tale. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 118.)

Ma-twan-lin. *See* Ma-touan-lin.

Maty, Matthew. 1718-76.
Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield. Dublin, 1777. 8°. (Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield, Miscel. works*, v. 1.) .2315

Matzat, Heinrich. Anfangstag des Julianischen kalenders. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 48.)—**Roemische kalender** von 190 bis 168 v. Chr. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 570.)

Matzke, John Ernst, *Ph. D.*
Dialektische eigenthuemlichkeiten in der entwickelung des mouillierten l im Altfranzoesischen. [Baltimore, 1890.] 8°. —2131

Mau, August.
Pompeii, its life and art. Tr. into English by Francis W. Kelsey. With . . . illustrations. New York, 1899. 8°. 1724

—— Wilhelm **Henzen.** 26 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 135: *Jahresb. ueber. fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)—Der hafen von **Pompeii.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 326; v. 37, 1882, p. 319.)

Maubuisson, *Abbey.* L'Epinois, H. de. Comptes relatifs à la fondation de l'Abbaye de M. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 550.)

Maud, *Empress.* *See* Matilda, *Empress of Germany and Queen of England.*

Maud, *von Savoien, Pfalzgraefin am Rhein.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Maud of Savoy (1400?-38). 16 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 312.)

Maud Heath's causey. 14 pp. Jackson, J. E. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 251.)

Maud Muller. 6 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 148.

Maude, *Col.* Francis Cornwallis. 1828—.
Memories of the mutiny. With which is incorporated the personal narrative of John Walter Scherer. 2 ed. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 3404

Maudslay, A. P.
Archaeology. London, 1889-99. 9 pts. 4°, and plates 9 pts. obl. 4°. (Godman, F. DuC., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am.*) 1742

Maudsley, Henry, *M. D., LL. D.* 1835—. The double brain. 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 161.)—**Cerebral cortex** and its work. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 161.)—Physical condition of **consciousness.** 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 489.)—**Heredity** in health and disease. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 648.)—Physical basis of **mind.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 645.)

—— **Baldwin,** J. M. Dr. Maudsley on the double brain. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 545.)—**Mercier,** C. Maudsley: Body and will. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 531.)—**Stout,** G. F. Maudsley: Body and will. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 135.)

Mauduit-Larive, Jean. 1747-1827.
Cours de déclamation, prononcé à l'Athénée de Paris. V. 2, pts. 1, 2. Paris, 1810. 1 v. in 2, 8°. 2251

—— **Manne,** E. D. de. Jean Mauduit dit Delarive. 11 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 293.)

Maué, Hermann C. Die hastiferi von Castellum Mattiacorum. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 487.)—Zur frage der ernennung des "**municipalen**" **praefectus fabrum.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 763.)

Mauerhof, Emil. Roman der neuzeit. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 207.)—Kunst form des **romans.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 29.)

Maufras du Châtellier, Armand René. Geffroy, A. M. Notice sur M. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 241.)

Maughan, William Charles.
Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. New ed. London, 1875. 8°. 1436

Maugras, Gaston. 1851—. Diamants de la couronne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 116.)

—— Mme. d'Epinay à Genève. *See* Herpin, L. (L. Perey, *pseud.*), and Maugras, G.

—— **Brunetière,** F. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau, par M. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 208.)

Mauguin, François. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Mauguin. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)

Mauk, John W. The man who killed Gen. A. P. Hill. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 349.)

Maulbronn. Koeniglich wuerttembergiches evangelisch-theologisches seminar. Programm, 1877-79. Tuebingen, 1879. 4°. 3183
Contents. Grill, J. Hundert lieder des **Atharva-Veda,** uebersetzt und mit bemerkungen versehen, p. 6.—Krafft, E. **Nachrichten** ueber das seminar, p. 73.

Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de. 1848—.
Femmes de la renaissance. Paris, 1898. 8°. .—2355

—— Mère de Louis XII. **Marie de Clèves,** Duchesse d'Orléans. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 81.)—Servage en **Sologne** au 15 siècle. 6 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 276.)

—— (*Ed.*) Gilles de Rais. *See* Bossard, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Jean La Taille. *See* La Taille, J. de.

Maule, Fox, 11 *Earl of Dalhousie.* Grant, W. Earl of Dalhousie. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 201.)

Maule family. Taylor, J. The Maules. 28 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 319.)

Maumee river. Robertson, R. S. Fort Wayne: old Fort Miami and the route from the M. to the Wabash. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 123.)

Maumee valley. Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee valley, commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. 1872. 3504

Maumenet, Louis. Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). Louis Maumenet, chanoine de Notre-Dame de Beaune (1655-1716). 22 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 365.)

Mauna Loa, *Hawaii.* Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian islands. 1890. —1652

—— **Dutton,** C. E. Hawaiian volcanoes. 125 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *annual rept.* p. 75.)

Maunder, Samuel. 1785-1849.
Treasury of history. New ed. London, 1857. 16°. .2457

—— Treasury of knowledge, pt. I: being a new and enlarged dictionary of the English language . . . preceded by a compendious English grammar . . . the whole surrounded by morals, maxims, and proverbial aphorisms. [2 ed.] London, 1830. 16°. —2156

The same. Pt. II, comprising a new universal gazetteer . . . a compendious classical dictionary . . . a chronological analysis of general history, a dictionary of law terms, and very useful addenda; the whole surrounded by proverbs of all nations, and maxims in Latin with English translations. [2 ed.] London, 1830. 16°. (*With his* Treasury of knowledge, pt. I.) —2156

—— **Jerdan,** W. Pinnock and M. 12 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 336.)

Maundevile, *Sir* J. *See* Mandeville, *Sir* J.

Maundrell, Henry. St. John, J. A. Henry Maundrell. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 1, p. 305.)

Maunsell, *Lt.-Gen.* John. Hall, W. John Maunsell. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 558.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. Lt.-Gen. John Maunsell. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 419.)

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de. 1850-93. Vers Kairouan. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 520.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Mont-Oriol, par M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 202.)—Nouvelles de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 693.)—**Delille,** E. Guy de Maupassant. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 50.)—**James.** H. Guy de Maupassant. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 364.)—**Lynch,** H. Love letters of M. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. C2, 1897, p. 571.)

Mauprat. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 67, 92. —4187

Mauprix, Charles de. La Tripolitaine. 79 pp. (*Correspondant.* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 810; v. 117, 1888, pp. 143, 268, 493.)

Maur, *St., Abbot of Glanfeuil.* Odon, *Abbot of Glanfeuil.* Ex miraculis Sancti Mauri. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 461.)

Maure, Anne Doni d'Attichy, *Comtesse* de. **Cousin,** V. Mme. la Comtesse de Maure et Mlle. de Vandy. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, pp. 105, 313, 489.)

Maurel, F.

Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français. *See* Martinez-Lopez, P., and Maurel, F.

Maurenbrecher, B. Die altlateinische Duenosinschrift. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 620.)

Maurepas, Jean Frédéric Phélippeaux, *Comte* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Comte de Maurepas. 11 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 251.)

Maurer, Franz. 1831-72. Reiseskizzen aus Bosnien. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 89.)

Maurer, Georg Ludwig von. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Maurer. 5 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 179.)

Maurer, J. C. Hermann von Gilm. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 793.)

Maurer, Konrad von. 1823—. Ueber die ausdruecke: altnordische, altnorwegische, und islaendische sprache. 251 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1867, p. 455.)—Ueber **Ari Fródi** und seine schriften. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 61.)—Entstehungszeit der aelteren **Frostupingsloeg.** 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 1.)—Entstehungszeit der aelteren **Gulapingsloeg.** 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1871, p. 97.)—Ueber die **Haensa-Thóris saga.** 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 157.)—Die quellenzeugnisse ueber das erste landrecht und ueber die ordnung der bezirksverfassung des **islaendischen freistaates.** 102 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)—Zur volkskunde **Islands.** 18 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 36.)—Ueber den hauptzehnt einiger **nordgermanischer rechte.** 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1873, p. 211.)—Norwegens schenkung an den heiligen **Olaf.** 92 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classse, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1877, p. 65.)—Das **schneeschuhlaufen** in Norwegen. 13 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 301.)—Die **Skída-ríma.** 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 169.)—Ueber die **wasserweihe** des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)

Mauri, Achille. 1805-83. Agostino Theiner. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 350.)

—— **Breganze,** L. Achille Mauri. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 619.)

Mauriac, *France.* Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Encore un mot sur la bataille de Mauriacus. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 211.)—Nouvelle hypothèse sur la situation du campus Mauriacus. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 370.)

Maurice, *Elector of Saxony.* Sten, S. Vita Mauritii, Saxoniae Electoris. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 519.)

Maurice, *Prince of Orange. See* Moritz, *Prinz von Oranien.*

Maurice, *Comte de Saxe. See* Saxe, M. H., *Comte* de.

Maurice, Charles Edmund. 1843—.

Revolutionary movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. With some examination of the previous thirty-three years. London, 1887. 8°. 3734

—— Story of Bohemia, from the earliest times to the fall of national independence in 1620; with a short summary of later events. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1896. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

Maurice, *Mme.* E. Dans le cloître. 109 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 479; v. 27, 1885, pp. 58, 339.)

Maurice, Frederick Denison. *See* Maurice, J. F. D.

Maurice, *Maj.-Gen.* John Frederick. 1841—. Critics and campaigns. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 112.)—Our true policy in **India:** a reply. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 282.)—True policy of **national defence.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 214.)—Two years of **naval manœuvres.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 516.)—The **Zeit-geist** under drill. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 711.)

Maurice, *Rev.* John Frederick Denison. 1805-72.

Prophets and kings of the Old Testament: a series of sermons preached in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn. Boston, 1853. 12°. —4146

—— Religions of the world, and their relations to Christianity. From the third revised London ed. Boston, 1854. 12°. —4163

—— Three letters concerning **Ruskin's "Notes on the construction of sheepfolds."** 44 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Lit. anecdotes*, v. 2, p. 3.)

—— **Haweis,** H. R. Frederick Denison Maurice. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 873.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Frederick Denison Maurice, 33 pp. (*Essays*, p. 301.)—**Ladd,** G. T. Life of M. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 1.)—**Life** of M. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 188.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Man's conception of eternity: an examination of Mr. Maurice's theory of a fixed state out of time. 15 pp. (*Letters*, p. 107.)—**Scudder,** H. E.

A modern prophet. 25 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 70.)—**Strachey**, E. Talk at a country house. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 607.) — **Tulloch**, J. Frederick Denison Maurice and Charles Kingsley. 41 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 254.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 62, 1884, p. 328.

Maurice, William. 17 *cent.* Account of the civil wars in north Wales. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 96.)

Maurice island. Rey, J. De Bordeaux à M. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 563.)

Maurice Tiernay. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2282

Mauricius, Flavius Tiberius, *Emperor of Constantinople.* **Deloche**, J. E. M. Monnayage en Gaule au nom de l'Empereur Maurice Tibère. Ses rapports avec l'expédition du prétendant Gondowald (an 583-585). 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mem.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 379, 439.)

Maurille, *St.*, *Bp. of Angers.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita beati Maurilii. 20 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 82: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Maurin, Albert. 1802—.

Galerie historique de la Révolution française, 1787 à 99. Paris, 1848-49. 5 v. r. 8°. .2685

Maurinus, *St.* Stephan, *Monk of St. Pantaléon.* Ex translatione S. Maurini. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 683.)

Mauritania. *See* Morocco.

Mauritius, or Isle of France.

BAISSAC, C. Folk-lore de l'île-Maurice. 1888. (*Littérat. populaires.*) 2227

—— BONAPARTE, R. N., *Prince.* Premier établissement des Néerlandais à Maurice. 1890. .2493

—— BORY DE ST.-VINCENT, J. B. G. M. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . (1801-02). 1804, 4 v. 1418; atlas, 1491

—— GUIGNES, C. L. J. de. Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. 1808, 3 v. 1408

—— LEGUAT, F. Voyage et avantures . . . en deux isles desertes des Indes orientales, avec la relation des choses . . . dans l'isle Maurice. 1720, 2 v. .2497

—— — Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Ed. and annotated by P. Oliver. 1891, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1481

—— MILBERT, J. G. Voyage pittoresque à l'Ile-de-France, au Cap de Bonne Espérance, et à l'île de Ténériffe. 1812, 3 v. 1417

—— **Bowen**, *Sir* G. F. Mauritius, 1879-83. 63 pp. (*In his* Thirty years of colon. government, v. 2, p. 177.)—**Consultation** of the lawyers of the Isle of France, on the legality of the order in council of Nov. 2, 1831, as affecting the crown colonies. Repr. from the Morning Chronicle. 24 pp. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*)—**Jerningham**, H. E. H. Cyclone of April 29 in M. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 342.)—**Lucas**, C. P. Mauritius and its dependencies. 39 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Mauritius** as it was before the cyclone. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 208.)

See also **Great Britain**, *Colonies.* — **Mascarene islands.**

Maurizius und Beamunt, Zur neuesten ausgabe von. Bech, F. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 170.)

Mauro, *Camaldolese, Fra.* ZURLA, P. Il mappamondo di Fra Mauro descritto ed. illustrato. 1806. 1451

Mauro, Domenico. Carpi, L. Domenico Mauro. 6 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 376.)

Mauro, Francesco. 16 *cent.*

Francisciados libri XIII, nunc primum in lucem editi. Ad sereniss. Principem D. Ferdinandum Mediceum Magnum Hetruriae Ducem. Florentiae, 1651. 12°. 4227

Mauro, Ortensio. 1632-1724. Le terze rime. 127 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 177.)

Maurocordatos, A. *See* Mavrocordatos, A.

Maurogonato, Pesaro. Carpi, L. Pesaro Maurogonato. 4 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 309.)

Maurolico, Francesco. Collectio locorum quorundam insignium consilio omissorum in libro sexto rerum Sicanicarum Maurolyci Abbatis. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 395.)

Maursmunster, *Monastery.* Annales Maurimonasterienses, 814-1288. 3 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 8.)

Maurus, Francesco. *See* Mauro, F.

Maury, Antonia C.

Spectra of bright stars photographed with the 11-inch Draper telescope as a part of the Henry Draper memorial. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1897. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Obs. *Annals*, v. 28, pt. 1.) .—2452

Maury, *Maj.-Gen.* Dabney Herndon. 1822-1900. Americans as fighters. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 386.)—Address at the reunion of **Confederate veterans**, Maury camp, no. 2, Fredericksburg, Va., Aug. 23, 1883. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 544.)—Recollections of the **Elkhorn campaign.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 180.)—**Grant** as a soldier and civilian. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 227.)—Recollections of campaign against Grant in north Mississippi, in 1862-63. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 285.)—**McClellan and Lee** at Sharpsburg (Antietam). 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 261.)—The **Merrimac and Monitor.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 30.)—Defence of **Mobile** in 1865. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 1.)—Review of the Battle of **Mobile bay**, by Commodore Foxhall A. Parker. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 43.)—How the Confederacy changed **naval warfare.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 75.)—Exploits of the torpedo-boat **St. Patrick.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 81.)—Sketch of Gen. Richard **Taylor.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 343.) — Recollections of Gen. Earl **Van Dorn.** 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 191.) — Review of **Van Horne's Army of the Cumberland.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 424.)—**West Point** and secession. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 249.) — **Woman's devotion:** a Winchester heroine. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 218.)

—— [**Biographical sketch** of M.] 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 335.)

Maury, Jean Siffrein, *Cardinal, Abp. of Paris.* **Kerohant,** H. de. Cardinal Maury, d'après sa Correspondance diplomatique et ses Mémoires inédits. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 332, 437.)—**Ricard,** A. Conclave de Venise en 1800: lettres inédites du Cardinal M. à Louis XVIII. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 27.)

Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred. 1817-92.
Magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2474

—— Réhabilitation de César **Borgia.** 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 81.)—Les **Ligures** et l'arrivée des populations celtiques au midi de la Gaule et en Espagne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 1.)—Conspiration républicaine sous **Louis XIV.** 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, pp. 376, 756.)—**Noblesse** et les titres nobiliaires en France avant et depuis la Révolution. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 779.)

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, *LL. D.* 1806-73.
Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 4 ed. Washington, 1852. 4°. —2772

—— Vindication of **Virginia** and the South. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*. v. 1, 1876, p. 49.)

—— CORBIN, *Mrs.* D. F. M. Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury. 1888. 3704

—— **Maury,** S. M. M. F. Maury. 2 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 167.)—**Son of the South:** life and services of M. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 365.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 63, 1889, p. 128.

Maury, *Col.* Richard L. Battle of Williamsburg, Va. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 106.)—Battle of **Williamsburg** and the charge of the Twenty-fourth Virginia of Early's brigade. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)

Maury, Sarah Mytton. —1848.
Statesmen of America in 1846. Phila., 1847. 12°. 4752

Contents.

Adams, J. Q.	Haywood, W. H.	Maury, M. T.
Benton, T. H.	Hubbard, S. D.	Polk, J. K.
Buchanan, J.	Hughes, J., *Bp. of New York.*	Seward, W. H.
Calhoun, J. C.		Taney, R. B.
Choate, R.	Ingersoll, C. J.	Van Buren, M.
Clay, H.	Lawrence, A.	Webster, D.
Gaines, E. P.	M'Lean, J.	White, H.
Gallatin, A.	Mason, J. Y.	Winthrop, R. C.
Hannegan, E. A.		

—— **Catholic Church in Oregon.**—Note on the **Corps diplomatique** at Washington.—Essay on **free-trade.**—Notes on the **Mexican war.**—Remarks on **Oregon** and Canada.—**President** and people of the United States.

Maury, *County, Tenn.* Fleming, W. S. Scotch-Irish settlers in South Carolina, and their descendants in Maury county, Tennessee. 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 202.)

Maus, F. W.
Peire Cardenal's strophenbau in seinem verhaeltniss zu dem anderer trobadors, nebst einem anhang enthaltend: Alphabetisches verzeichniss saemmtlicher strophenformen der provenzalischen lyrik. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 5.) .2306

Mausbach, Erwin. Gottfried Kinkel. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 751.)

Mausoleums. *See with* Tombs.

Mausolus, *King of Caria.* Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Dissertation sur le tombeau de Mausole. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recueil de dissert. archéol.)
See also **Halicarnassus.**

Mauss, C. Note sur une ancienne chapelle de Jérusalem. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 217.)—Note pour faire suite au tracé du plan de la mosquée d'**Omar.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 195.)

Mautour. *See* Moreau de Mautour, P. B.

Mauvais quart d'heure. 9 pp. Reinhart, C. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 236.)

Mauvaise action: nouvelle. 27 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 250.)

Mauvillon, Eléazar de. 1712-79.
Nouveau dictionnaire des passagers françois-allemand et allemand-françois . . . verbessert. *See* Frisch, J. L.

Maverick. 7 pp. Foote. *Mrs.* M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 544.)

Maverick National Bank manual, July 1, 1887. Boston, 1887. 12°. —1308

Mavilly, *France.* Reinach, S. Autel de M. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1.)

Mavor, James. 1854—. "Setting the poor on work." 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 523.)

Mavor, William Fordyce. 1758-1837.
New description of Blenheim, the seat of . . . the Duke of Marlborough: containing a full and accurate account of the paintings, tapestry, and furniture . . . with a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. 10 ed., improved. [With pl. *Anon.*] Oxford, 1817. 8° (*With* Hist. of . . . Holyroodhouse.) .2596

Mavrocordatos, Alexander. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Maurocordatos. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)

Mavrojeni family. BLANCARD, T. Les Mavroyéni. n. d. 3403

Maw, William H. (*Ed.*) Engineering. *See* Engineering.

Max, Gabriel. Mueller, R. Kuenstler der neuzeit Boehmens: Max. 38 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen., *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 289.)

Max family. Mueller, R. Max-stammhaus in Hammer. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 284.)

Maxandt, or Maxant, Johann Nepomuk Albert. **Markus,** J. K. Maxandt. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 92.)

Maxe-Werly, Léon. Note sur des objets antiques découverts à Gondre court (Meuse) et à Grand (Vosges). 26 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 153.)

Maxey, Samuel Bell. 1825—. Texas. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 561.)

Maxillary antrum. *See* Antrum.

Maxim, Hiram Stevens. 1840—. Aërial navigation. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 829.)—Development of **aërial navigation.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 344.)—Progress in aërial navigation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 438.)—**Birds in flight** and the flying machine. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 405.)—A new **flying-machine.** Experiments in aërial navigation. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 444.)

—— **Pole,** W. Aërial navigation. 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 700.)

Maxima and Minima.

Cayley, A. Note on the maxima and minima of functions of 3 variables. 2 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers.* v. 1, p. 228.)—**Christoffel,** E. B. Ueber einige allge, meine eigenschaften der minimumsflaechen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 218.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Ueber die physikalische bedeutung des princips der kleinsten wirkung. 40 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, pp. 137, 213.)—**Lilienthal,** R. Ueber minimalflaechen, welche durch elliptische integrale darstellbar sind. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 179.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Ausdehnung der theorie der minimalflaechen. 45 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1.)—De explicatione per series trigonometricas instituenda functionum unius variabilis arbitrariarum, et praecipue earum, quae per variabilis spatium finitum valorum maximorum et minimorum numerum habent infinitum, disquisitio. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 296.)—**Mayer,** A. Ueber die kriterien des maximums und minimums der einfachen integrale. 26 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 238.)—**Sturm,** R. Wuerfel und regulaeres tetraeder als maximum und minimum; Ueber den punkt kleinster entfernungssumme von gegebenen punkten. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, pp. 1, 49.)

See also **Geometry.—Mathematics.**

Maximianus Gallus Etruscus, Cornelius. Elegiarum liber. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 195.)

—— **Traube,** L. Zur ueberlieferung der Elegien des M. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 284.)—**Vogel,** F. Maximianus der lyriker. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 158.)

Maximilian, I. *Emperor of Germany.* 1459–1519. Privilegium erectionis collegii poetarum et mathematicorum in Vienna. 2 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 288.)

—— BURGMAIR, H. Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. 1873–75, 3 v. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 9–11.) —17C7, —17E1

—— WOLF, P. P. Geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. 1807–11, 4 v. 3607

—— **Ægidius** (Gillis) P. Θρηνωδία, sive lamentatio, qua genius divi Maximiliani Caes. inter praeficas in pompa funerali, mortem ejus deplorat. 9 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 761.)—**Bebel,** H. Carmina in Maximilianum Imp. 11 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* 2, p. 511.)—**Casati,** C. C. Extraits de dépêches diplomatiques inédites des Empereurs Maximilien I et Charles V. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 31, 1870. p, 68.) — **Coccinius,** M. De bello Maximiliani cum Venetis. 32 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 537.)—**Cuspinian,** J. Diarium, de congressu Caesaris Maximiliani Aug. et trium regum, Vladislai Hungariae, Ludovici Bohemiae, et Sigismundi Poloniae, in urbe Viennensi facto, XVI Julii, anno Christi 1515. 20 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 593.)—**Emiliano,** E. Q. Encomiastica ad divos Caes. Federicum Imperatorem et Maximilianum Regem Roman. 28 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 417.)—**Faber,** J. *Bp. of Vienna.* Oratio funebris in depositione . . . Maximiliani August. P. F., in oppido Wels Austriae. 23 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 721.)—**Ghilini,** G. J. De Caesaris adventu in Italiam historia. 15 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 91.)—**Henry VII,** *King of England.* Ad Maximilianum Regem Romanor. et imperii ordines . . . anno 1492 legatio. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 42.)—**Historia electionis** et coronationis Maximiliani I. 21 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 21.)—**Leo X,** *Pope.* Tres epistolae . . . super obitu Maximiliani Imp. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 161.)—**Maino,** G. Ad serenissimum Maximilianum invictissimum Romanorum Regem, in auspicatissimis ejus et Augustae Blanchae Mariae nuptiis, epithalamion. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 468.) — **Orationes** variae in honorem Maximiliani. 34 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 459.) — **Sauromann,** G. Ad augustos principes . . . post Maximiliani Caesaris obitum oratio. 18 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 743.)—**Sforza,** L. M. (*il Moro*), *Duke of Milan.* Lettera all' Imperatore Massimiliano. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 111.)—**Zasius,** U. Oratio, Friburgi in funere Maximiliani Imp. Aughabita. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 770.)

Maximilian II, *Emperor of Germany.*

RANKE, L. von. Ferdinand I and Maximilian II of Austria. 1853. 3607

—— **Bizari,** P. Bellum Pannonicum sub Maximiliano II Romanorum et Solymanno Turcarum Imperatoribus gestum. 64 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 659.)

Maximilian (Ferdinand Joseph), *Emperor of Mexico.*

KÉRATRY, E., *Comte* de. Elévation et la chute de l'Empereur Maximilien . . . 1861–67. 1867. .2636

—— SCHROEDER, S. Fall of Maximilian's empire. 1887. 1638

—— STEVENSON, *Mrs.* S. Y. Maximilian in Mexico . . . 1862–67. 1899. .2636

—— **Boutwell,** G. S. Our hand in Maximilian's fate. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 471.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Maximilian; his travels and his tragedy. 46 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 451.)—**Hahn,** S. Maximilian, Kaiser von Mexico. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 304.)—**Stevenson,** *Mrs.* S. Y. Maximilian, his allies and enemies. 67 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, pp. 113, 420, 602, 707, 853.)

See also **Mexico,** *History.*—**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of the French.*

Maximilian I (Joseph), *King of Bavaria.* **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Zur erinnerung an Kurfuerst Maximilian III, den stifter der Akademie. 21 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 386.)

Maximilian II (Joseph.), *King of Bavaria.* **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Koenig Maximilian II und die wissenschaft. 35 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 193.)

Maximilian I, *Elector of Bavaria.* Buchner, A. Landtafel der vier rentaemter des Fuerstenthums Bayern zu anfang der regierung des Herzogs Maximilian I. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe. Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, b, 1848, p. 1.)

Maximilian II (Maria Emanuel), *Elector of Bavaria.* Vogüe, C. J. M., *Marquis* de. Villars et l'Electeur de Bavière, Max-Emmanuel. 70 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 790, 961.)

Maximilian III, *Elector of Bavaria.* *See* Maximilian I (Joseph), *King of Bavaria.*

Maximilianus, *Transylvanus.* 16 *cent.* Facsimile of the letter to the Cardinal of Salzburg. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 73 pp. 1 pl. (Stevens, H., *Johann Schoener* . . . pp. 57, 101.)

Maximowicz, Karl Johann. De coriaria, ilice, et monochasmate, hujusque generibus proxime affinibus bungea et cymbaria. 70 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)

Maxims.

BAUDOUIN, *de Condé*, and JEAN, *de Condé*. Dits et contes, pub. par A. Scheler. 1866–67, 3 v. 2395

—— BRACHET, F. Dictionnaire du patois savoyard . . . Avec . . . proverbes et maximes usités dans le pays. 1883. —2146

—— COUSIN D'AVALON, C. Y. Beaumarchaisiana; ou, recueil d'anecdotes, bons mots, sarcasmes . . . 1812. (*With his* Grimmiana.) 1257

—— — Grimmiana; ou, recueil des anecdotes, bons mots, plaisanteries de Grimm, avec les pensées, maximes, et jugemens de ce philosophe. 1813. 1257

—— — Staëlliana; ou, recueil d'anecdotes, bons mots, maximes, pensées, et réflexions de Mme. la Baronne de Staël-Holstein. 1820. 5833

—— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Proverbes et dictons populaires, avec les dits du mercier et des marchands, et des crieries de Paris. 1831. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 8.) 2392

—— GALLAND, A. (*Tr.*) Paroles remarquables, les bons mots, et les maximes des orientaux. 1694. 3167

—— GALLOIS, L. Citateur dramatique. 1824. 3337

—— GIRAUDEAU, B. Histoires et paraboles, pensées et maximes de l'évangile médité. 1845. —2162

—— LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac*. Maximes. 1823. 4327

—— MAUNDER, S. Treasury of knowledge, pt. I: being a new and enlarged dictionary of the English language . . . the whole surrounded by morals, maxims, and proverbial aphorisms. 1830. —2156

The same. Pt. II, comprising a new universal gazetteer . . . proverbs of all nations, and maxims in Latin with English translations. 1830. (*With his* Treasury of knowledge, pt. I.) —2156

—— POTIER, C. Potieriana; ou, recueil complet des calembourgs, jeux de mots, naïvetés . . . Par un habitué de l'avant-scène. 1814. (*With* Cousin d'Avalon, C. Y., *Grimmiana.*) 1257

—— POTTS, R. Liber Cantabrigiensis . . . to which is prefixed a collection of maxims, aphorisms, etc. 1855. —2306

—— QUARLES, F. Enchiridion: containing institutions divine, contemplative, practical, moral, ethical, œconomical, political. 1856. 1238

—— **Jones**, W. A. Suggestions for the reflective. 4 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Phantasien, maximen, und bilder. 30 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 137.)—**Koehler**, R. A. J. Mich wundert dass ich froehlich bin. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 368.)—**La Rochefoucauld**, F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac*. Maximes sur les femmes et l'amour. 30 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit*, p. 272.) —**Roosevelt**, T. Washington's forgotten maxim. 34 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 247.)

See also **Aphorisms.—Axioms.—Epigrams.—Laconics.—Moral philosophy.—Proverbs.**

Maxims and hints for an angler. Penn, R. —1795

Maxims and markets. 7 pp. Rice, C. A. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 460.)

Maximus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1556. Eine griechische originalurkunde zur geschichte der anatolischen kirche. Schreiben an den Dogen Giovanni Mocenigo von Venedig, Jan., 1480. Herausg. von G. M. Thomas. 48 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 145.)

Maximus, *St., Bp. of Turin. 5 cent.* Sermones. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 452.)

Maximus, Valerius. *See* Valerius Maximus.

Maximus Allobrogicus, Quintus Fabius. *See* Fabius Maximus Allobrogicus, Q.

Maximus Rullianus, Quintus Fabius. *See* Fabius Maximus Rullianus, Q.

Maximus Servilianus, Quintus Fabius. *See* Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q.

Maximus Verrucosus Cunctator, Quintus Fabius. *See* Fabius Maximus Verrucosus Cunctator, Q.

Maxwell, *Lady* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan Norton. **Arnold**, A. Hon. Mrs. Norton and married women. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 493.)—**Horne**, R. H. Miss E. B. Barrett and Mrs. Norton. 12 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 129.)

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace. 1845—.

Life of Wellington: the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. With maps, battle plans, and photogravures. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 8°. 3722

—— Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Annandale family book** of the Johnstones, Earls and Marquises of Annandale, by Sir Wm. Fraser. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 83.)—Roger **Bacon.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1894, p. 610.)—**Birds.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 914.)—Protection of wild birds. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1894, p. 55.)—**Bores.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 284.) — **Civilisation.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 546.)—**Clothes.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 655.)—**Contrast.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 765.)—**Country member's moans.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 32.)—**Customs.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 702.) —Crisis in **English history.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 144.)—**English trout.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 493.)—Craving for **fiction.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1046.) — Conduct of **friendship.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 399.) —**Games.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 406.) —**Gardens.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 903.) —Ancient lights in the **Guelph exhibition.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 406.)—**Imagination.**

13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 576.)—**Intellectual detachment.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 41.)—**Love.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 999.)—**Manners.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 470.)—**Mnemosyne.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 247.)—**Ornament.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 137.)—**Personal names.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 504.) — **Pleasure.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 22.)—Last great **Roman.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 388.)—**Salmon flies.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 223.)—**Scottish railway strike.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 238.)—**Scottish vendetta.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 583.)—**Speech.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 828.)—Mid-winter in **Thessaly.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 412.)—**Waiting the cuckoo.** 10 pp. (*Ninetenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 920.)—**Woodlands.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 26.)

Maxwell, James, *M. D.*
Observations on yaws and its influence in originating leprosy. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. (*Selected essays: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.) —3707

Maxwell, James Clerk, *LL. D.* 1831-79.
Scientific papers. Ed. by W. D. Niven. Cambridge, 1890. 2 v. 4°. —1401

Contents. On the viscosity or internal friction of **air** and other gases, v. 2, p. 1.—On reciprocal diagrams in space and their relation to **Airy's function of stress,** v. 2, p. 102.—On a **bow** seen on the surface of ice, v. 2, p. 160.—Address to the mathematical and physical sections of the **British Association,** 1870, v. 2, p. 215.—Account of experiments on the perception of **colour,** v. 1, p. 263.—Experiments on colour as perceived by the eye, with remarks on colour-blindness, v. 1, p. 126.—On the the theory of **colours** in relation to colour-blindness, v. 1, p. 119.—On the theory of compound colours and the relations of the colours of the spectrum, v. 1, p. 410.—On the theory of compound colours with reference to mixtures of blue and yellow light, v. 1, p. 243.—On the theory of three primary colours, v. 1, p. 445.—On **colour-vision,** v. 2, p. 267.—On colour-vision at different points of the retina, v. 2, p. 230.—On the description of oval **curves,** and those having a plurality of foci, v. 1, p. 1.—On the theory of rolling curves, v. 1, p. 4.—On the **cyclide,** v. 2, p. 144.—On a particular case of the **descent of a heavy body** in a resisting medium, v. 1, p. 115.—On a **dynamical top,** for exhibiting the phenomena of the motions of a body of unvariable form about a fixed point, with some suggestions as to the earth's motion, v. 1, p. 248.—On the equilibrium of **elastic solids,** v. 1, p. 30.—On the induction of **electric currents** in an infinite plane sheet of uniform conductivity, v. 2, p. 286.—On the theory of the maintenance of electric currents by mechanical work without the use of permanent magnets, v. 2, p. 79.—On the solution of **electrical problems** by the transformation of conjugate functions, v. 2, p. 256.—Dynamical theory of the **electromagnetic field,** v. 1, p. 526.—On a method of making a direct comparison of **electrostatic and electro-magnetic force,** v. 2, p. 125.—Introductory lecture on **experimental physics,** v. 2, p. 241.—On **Faraday's lines of force,** v. 1, p. 155.—On a method of drawing the theoretical forms of Faraday's lines of force without calculation, v. 1, p. 241.—On the displacement in a case of **fluid motion,** v. 2, p. 208.—On the unequal sensibility of the **foramen centrale** to light of different colours, v. 1, p. 242.—On physical lines of **force,** v. 1, p. 451.—On reciprocal figures and diagrams of force, v. 1, p. 514.—On reciprocal figures, frames, and diagrams of **forces,** v. 2, p. 161.—On the calculation of the equilibrium and stiffness of **frames,** v. 1, p. 598.—Illustrations of the dynamical theory of **gases,** v. 1, p. 377.—On the dynamical theory of gases, v. 2, p. 26.—On the **geometrical mean distance** of two figures on a plane, v. 2, p. 280.—On **governors,** v. 2, p. 105.—On **hills and dales,** v. 2, p. 233.—Notes on the electro-magnetic theory of **light,** v. 2, p. 137.—Experiment in **magneto-electric induction,** v. 2, p. 121.—On the elementary theory of **optical instruments,** v. 1, p. 238.—On the general laws of optical instruments, v. 1, p. 271.—On the mathematical classification of **physical quantities,** v. 2, p. 257.—Description of a new form of the **platometer,** an instrument for measuring the areas of plane figures drawn on paper, v. 1, p. 230.—On an instrument to illustrate **Poinsot's theory of rotation,** v. 1, p. 246.—Solutions of **problems,** v. 1, p. 74.—On the stability of the motion of **Saturn's rings,** v. 1, p. 288.—On theories of the constitution of Saturn's rings, v. 1, p. 286.—On the best arrangement for producing a pure **spectrum** on a screen, v. 2, p. 96.—On the equilibrium of a **spherical envelope,** v. 2, p. 86.—Construction of stereograms of **surfaces,** v. 2, p. 101.—On the transformation of surfaces by bending, v. 1, p. 80.

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 60, 1883, p. 1.

Maxwell, John.
Essay upon tune. Illustr. with plates. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1781. 8° —2754

Maxwell, John. Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 25, 1708, p. 2423.)

Maxwell, John S.
The Czar, his court and people: including a tour in Norway and Sweden. New York, 1848. 12°. 3475

Maxwell, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Braddon. Beslay, F. Miss Braddon. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 59, 1863, p. 686.)

Maxwell, Philip, *M. D.* [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Fergus Hist.* S. no. 5, p. 11.)

Maxwell, W. E. Aryan mythology in Malay traditions. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 399.)—Account of the **Malay "chiri,"** a Sanskrit formula. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 80.)—Two Malay myths: the **Princess of the Foam,** and the Raja of the Bamboo. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 498.)

Maxwell, William, 5 *Earl of Nithsdale.*
GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS. Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment . . . against . . . William, Earl of Nithisdale, etc. 1716. —2312

Maxwell, William, *LL. D.* 1784-1857. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 2, p. 155.)

—— (*Ed.*) Virginia Historical Register. *See* Virginia Historical Register (in preceding catalogue).

Maxwell, William Hamilton. 1794-1850.
Life, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington. Digested from the materials of W. H. Maxwell, and in part re-written, by an old soldier, with some account of his public funeral. Illustr. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 4877

—— **My life.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 154.)

Maxwell, *Sir* William Stirling. 1818–78.
Works. London. 1891. 6 v. r. 8°. 3124
Contents. Wit and wisdom from west **Africa**, v. 6, p. 41.—Annals of the **artists of Spain**, v. 1-4.—Cloister life of Emperor **Charles** V, v. 5.—**Devises and mottoes**, v. 6, p. 201—Rectorial address: **Edinburgh**, v. 6, p. 407.—Fall of two **empires**, v. 6, p. 337.—Adagia of **Erasmus**, v. 6, p. 51.—Richard **Ford**, v. 6, p. 101.—Richard Ford, v. 6, p. 111.—A few Spanish proverbs about **friars**, v. 6, p. 37.—Chancellor's address: **Glasgow**, v. 6, p. 437.—On some varieties of **historical style**, v. 6, p. 277.—**Miscellaneous essays** and addresses, v. 6.—Wm. Hickling **Prescott**, v. 6, p. 55.—Ticknor's Life of Prescott, v. 6, p. 85.—Rectorial address: **St. Andrews**, v. 6, p. 257.—Proverbial philosophy of **Scotland**, v. 6, p. 4.—Sir Walter **Scott**, v. 6, p. 383.—Ancient **Scottish Seals**, v. 6, p. 215.—**Spanish bullfights**, v. 6, p. 235.—Sir Robert **Strange**, v. 6, p. 119.—Dukes of **Urbino**, v. 6, p. 171.

—— Antwerp delivered in MDLXXVII. A passage from the history of the troubles in the Netherlands. Illustr. Edinburgh, 1878. fo. 17B2

—— Cantillon's legacy: when was it paid, and who paid it? London, 1858. 8°. (*With his* Notices of the Emperor Charles V.) 4756

—— Notices of the Emperor Charles V, 1555–56; selected from the despatches of Federigo Badoer. London, 1856. p. 8°. 4756

—— Songs of the Holy Land. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. 1324
Note.—Only 40 copies; privately printed.
The same. London, 1848. 8°. 1324

—— Velazquez and his works. London, 1855. 16°. 4704

—— On the first ed. of the Adagia of **Erasmus.** 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Few Spanish proverbs about **friars.** 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—

Maxwell, Winifred Herbert, *Countess of Nithsdale.* **Stanhope,** P. H., *Viscount Mahon,* 5 *Earl Stanhope.* The Countess of Nithsdale. 48 pp. (*In his* French retreat from Moscow, p. 185; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 137, 1874, p. 77.)

Maxwell family. Taylor, J. The Maxwells. 53 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 2, p. 1.)

May, Henry. 1816–66.
Remarks on the oppression of Maryland; delivered in the House of Representatives, July 18, 1861. Washington, 1861. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives, during the third session of the thirty-seventh Congress. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— Speech on the Bill to indemnify executive tyranny and to continue it by suspending the privilege of the writ of **Habeas Corpus.** Delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1863. 18 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.)

May, Henry. Bank of England. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 409.) —**London Stock exchange.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 566.)

May, Henry Ward de. Byse, C. Un positiviste chrétien: Henry de May. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 299.)

May, Oswald. Julius Zastra. 12 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 71: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

May, Sophie, *pseud.* *See* Clarke, R. S.

May, Thomas. 1595–1650.
Supplementum Lucani. Libri VII. Secunda ed. Lugduni Batavorum, 1646. 8°. 3225

May, Thomas, and others. Visitation of the county of Worcester, 1682–83, with additions by the late Sir Thos. Phillips. Ed. by Walter C. Metcalfe. Exeter, 1883. r. 8°. .2523
The same. Ed. by T. Fitz-Roy Fenwick, and Walter C. Metcalfe. Exeter, 1884. r. 8°. .2523
Note.—Privately printed.

May, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. 1815—. Imperial Parliament. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 97.)

May. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets. May. 1886. 1307

May carols; or, Ancilla Domini. De Vere, A. T. 1306

May day. Ditchfield, P. H. May day customs. 16 pp. (*In his* Old Eng. customs, p. 95.)—**Dyer,** T. F. T. May day. 51 pp. (*In his* Brit. popular customs, p. 223.)—**Emerson,** R. W. May-day: [poem]. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 143.)—**Faunthorpe,** J. P. May queen festival; with letters from Mr. Ruskin. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 734.)—**Gomme,** G. L. May first. 7 pp. (*In his* Popular superstitions, p. 46: Gent. Mag. Libr.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) May-day dialogue: economic, not pastoral. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 650; v. 64, 1893, p. 90.)—**Pyle,** H. May-day idyl of the olden time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 821.)—**Wakefields,** A. M. May carols. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 722.)—**Wilson,** J. May-day. 39 pp. (*Crit. and Miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 220.)

Maya inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Maya.*

Maya language.
BRINTON, D. G. Primer of Mayan hieroglyphics. n. d. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub.* Philol. s. v. 3, no. 2.) —2186

—— FOERSTEMANN, E. W. Erlaeuterungen zur Mayahandschrift der Koeniglichen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. 1886. W.81

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. Landa alphabet; a Spanish fabrication. 1880. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1880.) 1716

—— **Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Esquisse d'une grammaire de la langue maya; Vocabulaire maya-française. 48 pp. (*Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3, pp. 459, 480.)—**Madier de Montjau,** E. Textes mayas. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 373.) —**Perrin,** P. Annotations européennes du Codex Peresianus. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 87.)—**Pousse,** A. Etude sur le Codex Dresdensis. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, pp. 97, 155.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique maya. 237 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 2, 1876, pp. 5, 129, 225.)—Interprétation des anciens textes mayas; Vocabulaire maya-français. 66 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, pp. 53, 95.)—**Thomas,** C. Les signes numériques dans le Codex américain de Dresde. 27 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 207.)
See also **Mayas.**

Maya manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Maya.*

Maya stone of Mexico, Sacred. Parry, F. 17E5

Mayaceae et commelinaceae. 31 pp. 16 pl. Seubert, M. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 209.)

Mayas.

LE PLONGEON, A. Queen Móo and the Egyptian sphinx. 1896. 1723

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. Mexican copper tools . . . and the Katunes of Maya history: a chapter in the early history of Central America. 1880. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.) 1716

—— **Duchâteau,** J. Sur l'écriture calculiforme des Mayas. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 31.)—Série des époques de l'**histoire maya.** [*Fr. and Maya.*] 10 pp. (*Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3, p. 420.)—**Le Plongeon,** *Mrs.* A. D. Conquest of the Mayas. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, pp. 324, 449; v. 20, 1888, p. 115.)—The Mayas: their customs, laws, and religion. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 233.) —**Perez,** J. P. Chronologia antigua de Yucatan y examen del metodo con que los Indios contaban el tiempo. [*Span. and Fr.*] 54 pp. (*Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3, p. 366.)

See also **Cakchiquels.—Central America.—Indians of Central America.—Maya language.—Mexico.—Yucatan.**

Maybaum, Siegmund. Zur Pentateuchkritik. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 191.)—Zerstoerung des tempels und des prophetenhauses zu **Silô.** 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 290.)

—— **Steinthal,** H. Maybaum: Juedische homiletik. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 359.)

Maydeston, Clement. *See* Maidstone, C.

Mayence. *See* Mentz.

Mayenfeld, *Germany.* GUENTHER, W. Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkundensammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande . . . des Meinfeldes und der Eifel. 1822–26, 5 v. in 6. 3627

Mayenne, *France.* Daubrée, A. Examen des matériaux des forts vitrifiés de Château-Meignan (Mayenne), et du Puy-de-Gaudy (Creuse). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 275.)

Mayer, (—). Boehringer: Kant's erkenntnistheoretischer idealismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 261.)

Mayer, Adolf, *Ph. D.* 1839—. Ueber die kriterien des maximums und minimums der einfachen integrale. 26 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 238.)

Mayer, Alfred Marshall. 1836–97. Bob white: the game bird of America. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 483.)

Mayer, Brantz. 1809–79.

Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. Baltimore, 1852. 8°. 3503

—— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican . . . and notices of New Mexico and California. Hartford, 1852. 2 v. 8°. .2636

—— **Baltimore** as it was and as it is: a historical sketch of the ancient town and modern city. 140 pp. (Richardson, F. A., and Bennett, W. A., *Baltimore past and present,* p. 9.)

—— Prefatory note. *See* Relation of the successful beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's plantation in Mary-land.

—— and others. Report [as] agents of Baltimore for the sale and liquidation of the McDonogh estate, May 30, 1859. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. L.23

Mayer, Charles Joseph. 1751–1825.

Vie publique et privée de Charles Gravier, Comte de Vergennes, Ministre d'état; discours couronné par l'Académie d'Amiens, le 25 Août, 1788. Paris, 1789. 12°. 4727

Mayer, Ernst. 1862—. Ursprung der sieben wochentage. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 453.)

Mayer, F. Arnold. Ein deutsches schwerttanzspiel aus Ungarn. 78 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, pp. 204, 416.)

Mayer, Friedrich Anton. Genaue beschreibung der unter dem namen der teufelsmauer bekannten roemischen landmarkung. 186 pp. 14 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8, 12, 15: *Hist.-classe, Abhandl.* 1821–24, p. 193; v. 1, 1835, p. 1; v. 2, 1837, pp. 253, 753.)

Mayer, Heinrich. La famiglia nel secolo di Dante. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 461.)

Mayer, Hermann.

Universitaet Freiburg in Baden in der ersten haelfte des 19 jahrhunderts. Bonn, 1892–94. 8°. —2303

—— Ueber eine berliner handschrift der Achilleis des **Statius.** 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 381.)—Glossen in der berliner **Statius-handschrift.** 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 194.)

Mayer, Joseph. 1803–86.

Catalogue of the Fejérváry ivories in the museum of. Preceded by an essay on antique ivories by Francis Pulszky. Liverpool, 1856. 8°. —1744

—— On the arming of levies in the hundred of Wirral, in the county of Chester; and the introduction of small arms as weapons of war in place of bows and arrows. [With pl.] Liverpool, 1859. 8°. .2525

Note.—Also in Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 83.

—— Inedited letters of **Cromwell,** Col. Jones, Bradshaw, and other regicides. 124 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 177.)—Account of the tilting-ground **at Gawsworth,** Cheshire. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 200.)—Alleged royal visits to **Liverpool.** 8 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 5.) —Two historical documents, having reference to Liverpool. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 17.)—On **Liverpool pottery.** 33 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 178.)—Account of the ancient custom of electing a mock mayor in **New-castle-under-Lyne.** 5 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 126.)—**Roscoe,** and the influence of his writings on the fine arts. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire

Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 142.)—On ancient **shoes**, as used in this and other parts of the country. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 117.)—On **Shotwick church** and its Saxon foundation. 7 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 77.)—On the preparations of the county of Kent to resist the **Spanish Armada.** 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 191.)—On the old halls of Cheshire: **Tranmere Hall.** 4 pp. 9 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 107.)—On the British **urns** found at West Kirby. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 153.)

—— **Boecoecke,** F. R. P. Description of a unique vase in Mr. Mayer's museum. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 81.)—**Bollaert,** W. Observations on the Peruvian tomb pottery, and some objects of gold from South America, in the museum of M. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 311.)—**Clarke,** J. Notes on objects in the Mayer collection relating to Essex. 14 pp. 10 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 271.)—**Gatty,** C. T. On some ancient glass in the Mayer collection. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 105.)—**Hume,** A. The judgment scene: from a representation in Mr. Mayer's Egyptian museum. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 217.)—[**Notice** of M.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 107.)—**Simonides,** C. On a gold plate, embossed with hieroglyphics, in the museum of M. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 305.)

Mayer, Julius Robert von. Preyer, W. Zur geschichte der lehre vom kraftwechsel. Briefe von M. und W. Griesinger, (1842–45). 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rund schau*, v. 59, 1889, pp. 211, 346.)

Mayer, Maximilian. Protesilaos des Euripides. 43 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 101.)

Mayer, P., *M. D.* Crocker, H. R. Mayer: a case of fatal pemphigus-like dermatitis, with changes in the nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 541.)

Mayer, Sigismund. 1842—. Gegenwaertiger rechtszustand in Ungarn. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 531.)

Mayer, W. Ein beruehmter egerer architekt. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 152.)—**Egerer galeerenstraeflinge.** 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 163.)—Ein alter foliant im **kladrauer stadtarchive.** 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 172.)—Eine unechte urkunde im kladrauer stadtarchive. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 53.)—Ein staedtezwist in **Westboehmen.** 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 55.)

Mayer. *See also* Mair.

Mayerne, *Sir* Theodore de. Layard, F. P. Sir Theodore de Mayerne. 11 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, pp. 332, 588.)

Mayers, William Frederick. 1831–78. Chinese chronological tables. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 159.)—On the stone figures at **Chinese tombs** and the offering of living sacrifices. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 1.)—On the introduction and use of **gunpowder** and firearms among the Chinese. With notes on some ancient engines of warfare, and illustrations. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 73.)—Historical and statistical sketch of the island of **Hainan.** 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 1.)—On **Wên-Ch'ang:** the god of literature, his history and worship. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 31.)

Mayes, Edward, *LL. D.*

History of education in Mississippi. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed hist.* no. 24: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1899, no. 2.) —4361

—— Lucius Q. C. Lamar: his life, times, and speeches, 1825–93. 2 ed. [Illustr.] Nashville, 1896. r. 8°. 4713

Mayfair, *London.* CLINCH, G. Mayfair and Belgravia. 1892. .2583
See also **London.**

Mayfair and the muses. 11 pp. Haultain, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 814.)

Mayfield, *England.* Cooper, W. D. Mayfield. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 1.)—**Day,** W. A. Notes on M. 4 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 20.)—**Hoare,** H. R. Historical and architectural notices of Mayfield palace. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 221.)—
See also **Sussex.**

Mayflower, *Ship.* BRADFORD, W. History of the Plimoth plantation, containing an account of the voyage of the Mayflower. Now reproduced in facsimile from the original MS. 1896. .2621

—— **Mayflower compact.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 847.)
See also **Pilgrim fathers.**

Mayhall, John.

Annals and history of Leeds, and other places in the county of York, from the earliest period to the present time. Leeds, 1860. 12°. 2537

—— Annals of Yorkshire, from the earliest period to the present time. Leeds, n. d. 3 v. 12°. 2527

Mayhew, *Rev.* Anthony Lawson, and **Skeat,** *Rev.* Walter William. Concise dictionary of middle English from A. D. 1150 to 1580. Oxford, 1888. 12°. 1107

Mayhew, *Mrs.* B. F. In the piny woods. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 713.)

Mayhew, *Rev.* Experience. 1673–1758. Brief journal of my visitation of the Pequot and Mohegin Indians . . . 1718 [and] journal during part of Sept. and Oct., 1714. 31 pp. (Ford, J. W., *Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Co.* p. 97.)

Mayhew, *Rev.* Samuel Martin. Notes on some miscellaneous antiquities. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 357.)—Notes on north **Caithness** and Orkney. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 265.)—Some Roman remains discovered at **Filey,** Yorkshire. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 353.)—On a sculpture found in **London.**

6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 285.)—Some relics of the past recovered from **London sites.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 221.)—Notes on the Isle of **Man.** 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 47.)—**Murra:** its reproduction and original. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 216.)—**Tenby** and St. David's. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 28.)

Maylem, John. 18 *cent.* Poems. 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 83.)

Maynard, Cora. Art and the actor. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 175.)

Maynard, *Mrs.* L. W.

Birds of Washington and vicinity, including adjacent parts of Maryland and Virginia. With an introduction by Florence A. Merriam. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 12°. .—2617

Maynard, Michel Ulysse, *Abbé.* 1814—.

Pascal: sa vie et son caractère, ses écrits et son génie. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 4705

—— Studies and teaching of the Society of Jesus, at the time of its suppression, 1750–73. Tr. from the French. Baltimore, 1855. 12°. —4163

Maynard, Walter, *pseud.* *See* Beale, T. W.

Mayne, Janet. —1639. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 253.)

Mayne, Jasper. 1604–72.

Two plaies. The City match: a comoedy. And the Amorous warre: a tragy-comoedy. Both long since written. By J. M. Oxford, 1648–58. p. 8°. 3315

Mayne, John Dawson. 1828—.

Treatise on Hindu law and usage. 4 ed. London, 1888. 8°. —3336

Mayne, Thomas E. Prof. Drummond's "Ascent of man." 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 431.)—**Science in song.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 669.)—Some aspects of **utilitarian philosophy.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 429.)

Maynooth College. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Maynooth, (April 14, 1845). 19 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 432.) — **Thirwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept., 1845 . . . The grant for the College of M. 46 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 53.)

See also **Ireland,** *Education.*

Mayo, 6 *Earl of.* *See* Bourke, R. S.

Mayo, *Rev.* Amory Dwight. 1823—.

Industrial education in the South. Washington, 1888. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 5.) —4361

—— Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1892, no. 1.) —4361

—— Progress of the **negro.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 335.)

Mayo, *Rev.* Charles Herbert. 1845—.

Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis: being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets, relating to the history and topography of the county of Dorset. London, 1885. sm. 4°. L.52

Mayo, E. P. Somerset county, [Me.] 7 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 116.)

Mayo, Robert M. Second battle of Manassas. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 122.)

Mayo, William Starbuck, *M. D.*, (Jonathan Romer, *pseud.*) 1812–95.

Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Djèbel Kumri: an autobiography. 2 ed. New York, 1849. 8°. .2314

Mayol de Lupé, Henri, *Vicomte* de. 1841—.

Espagne qu'on ne voit pas. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 652.)—Un **Pape prisonnier.** 187 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 577, 977; v. 102, 1885, p. 1; v. 103, 1885, p. 5; v. 110, 1887, pp. 769, 1033.)

Mayor, *Rev.* John Eyton Bickersteth, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1825—.

Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. Ed. after Dr. E. Huebner with large additions. London, 1875. 12°. L.114

—— (*Ed.*) Cicero's Second Philippic. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) English works of John Fisher. *See* Fisher, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Nicholas Ferrar. *See* Ferrar, J., and Jebb, (—).

—— **Todhunter,** M. Prof. Mayor on the Bible in Spain. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 36.)

Mayor, *Rev.* Joseph Bickersteth. 1828—.

Chapters on English metre. London, 1886. 8°. —2153

—— Classification of Shelley's metres. London, 1888. 8°. 1313

Note.—Only 25 copies, privately printed.

—— Epistle of St. James: the Greek text; with introduction, notes and comments. London, 1892. 8°. —1255

—— (*Ed.*) De natura deorum. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Mayor and the city. 10 pp. Shepard, H. N. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v, 74, 1894, p. 85.)

Mayor's lamps. 7 pp. Bangs, J. K. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 455.)

Mayo-Smith, Richmond. 1854—.

Science of statistics, pt. 2. New York, 1899. 8°. .—2355

—— Statistics and economics. [Baltimore], 1888. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

The same. New York, 1899. 8°. (*In his* Science of statistics, pt. 2.) .—2355

—— Statistics of **occupations** [in U. S.] 30 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 78.)

Mays, Thomas J. Breathing movements as a cure. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 551.)

Maystre, Henri. 1841—. Excursion en Algérie et en Tunisie, 1883. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, pp. 69, 323, 511; v. 24, 1884, p. 66.)

Mazade, Louis Charles Jean Robert de. 1820–93.

L'Espagne moderne. Paris, 1855. 12° 3517

— **Chancelier** d'ancien régime. 162 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 512; v. 77, p. 529; 1887, v. 82, p. 5; 1888, v. 87, p. 551.)—Cinquante années d'**histoire contemporaine.** 279 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 481; v. 39, p. 762; v. 42, p. 552; 1881, v. 44, p. 826; v. 48, p. 801; 1882, v. 53, p. 481; 1883, v. 58, p. 481.) —Etudes littéraires sur **Jasmin.** 9 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Las papillotos*, v. 3, p. xiii.)—Un **poète roman** au XIX siècle. 8 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Las papillotos*, p. xlii.)—**Preface.** 20 pp. (Czartoryski, A. G., *Prince*, *Mémoires*, v. 1, p. i.)—L'homme d'affaires de la restauration. M. de **Villèle.** 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, pp. 5, 523.)

Mazakootemane, Paul. *Circa* 1811—. Narrative. Tr. by Rev. S. R. Riggs. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 82.)

Mazard, Henri Alexandre. 1814. Sépulture antique de Ceretolo près de Bologne, (Italie). 17 pp (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 161.)—**Sanxay** (Vienne) fouilles du R. P. de La Croix. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 197.)

Mazarin, Jules, *Cardinal.* 1602–61.
Lettres pendant son ministère, recueillies et pub. par M. A. Chéruel [et le Vicomte G. d'Avenel]. Paris, 1872–94. 8 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672
— Carnets pendant la **Fronde** (Sept.-Oct., 1648). [Ed. par Pierre Adolphe Chéruel.] 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 103.)
— DESMARAIS, P. Preface du catalogue de la bibliothèque Mazarine. 1867. W. 68
— INVENTAIRE de tous les meubles du Cardinal Mazarin. 1861. (*Philobiblon Soc.*) 4446
— **Chantelauze,** F. R. de. Cardinal Mazarin, d'après les derniers travaux historiques et critiques. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 254.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der Cardinal Mazarin. 21 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 376.)—**Notnor,** H., *pseud.* Nieces of M. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, pp. 642, 762.)—**Private life** of M. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 75.)—**Reminiscences** of M. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888. p. 477.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. France under M. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 708.)
See also **Fronde.**—**Louis XIV,** *King of France.*—**Retz,** J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de.

Mazarin palace. LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquise* de. Palais Mazarin et les grandes habitations de ville et de campagne au dix-septième siècle. 1846. 1691

Mazarini, Louis Henry Jules Barbon Mancini, *Duc de Nivernois.* *See* Nivernois, L. H. J. B. M. M., *Duc* de.

Mazeppa: la légende et l'histoire. Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 320.)

Mazers, On the English mediaeval drinking bowls called. 65 pp. 1 pl. Hope, W. H. St. J. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 129.)

Mazini, Linda. *See* Villari, L. W.

Mazini. *See also* Mazzini.

Mazolini, S. *See* Mazzolini, S.

Mazovia. *See* Masovia.

Mazure, F. A. J.
Vie de Voltaire. Paris, 1821. 8°. 5895

Mazure, P. Adolphe. 1799–1870.
Philosophie des arts du dessin. Paris, 1838. 8°. —1456

Mazuy, A.
Types et caractères anciens d'après des documens peints ou écrits. Dessins par T. Fragonard et Duféy. Paris, 1841. 4°. —17A4

Mazza, Angelo. 1741–1817. Lirici. 96 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo* xviii, p. 209.)

Mazzarosa, Antonio, *Marchese.* 1780–1860.
Sul gruppo della carità scolpito dal celeberrimo Lorenzo Bartolini. Lettera al Signor Pietro Giordani. Lucca, 1835. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757
— Del **contadino lucchese.** 31 pp. 3 pl. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 313.)—Osservazioni intorno all'**insetto** che tanto danneggia la foglia e il frutto dell' ulivo nel ducato di Lucca. 8 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 185.)
— **Leoni,** L. Necrologia di M. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, pt. 2, 1861, p. 175.)

Mazzatinti, Giuseppe. Inventario delle carte dell' Archivio Sforzesco contenute nei codd. ital. 1583–96 della Biblioteca nazionale di Parigi. 198 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 222; 2 s. 1885, p. 657.)—Il Teleutelogio di Ubaldo di Sebastiano da **Gubbio,** opera inedita del secolo XIV. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 263.)
— (*Ed.*) Poesie religiose del secolo XIV pub. secondo un codice eugubino. Bologna, 1881. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 179.) 2342
— (*Ed.*) Obituario del convento di **S. Agostino** di Padova. 45 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Mazzei, *Ser* Lapo. Falorsi, G. Ser Lapo Mazzei. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 390.)

Mazzi, Curzio. Alcune leggi suntuarie senesi del secolo XIII. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 133.)

Mazzinghi, Thomas John de. Castle Church, with some account of its parish and manor and of its escheat tempore Henry VIII. 152 pp. 1 map. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1887, p. 1.)

Mazzini, Giuseppe.
MARIO, J. W. Della vita di Giuseppe Mazzini. 1891. 4711
— SCHACK, A. F. *Graf* von. Giuseppe Mazzini e l'unità italiana. 1892. 3536
— **Assing,** L. Giuseppe Mazzini. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 104.)—**Blind,** M. Personal recollections of M. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 702.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Mazzini. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 343.)—**Henry,** M. L. Mazzini. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 803.)—**Linton,** W. J. Some European republicans. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 402.)—**Martini,** F. Giuseppe Mazzini e l'edizione delle opere di Ugo Foscolo. 41 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, pp. 60, 232.)—**Melegari,** D. Love episode in Mazzini's life. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 765.)—**Pratt,** S. Mazzini's letters to an English family. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 67.)—**Saffi,** A. Giuseppe Mazzini. 125 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 1.)
See also **Italy,** *Politics.*

Mazzini. *See also* Mazini.

Mazzola, Giovanni Giacomo.
Poesie. Venezia, 1817. 16°. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 4.) 2302

Mazzolini, Silvestro, *da Prierio. Circa* 1460–1523.
De strigimagarum, demonumque mirandis libri tres. [Romae, 1521.] sm. 4°. —2466

Mazzoni, Guido. 1859—. Per la Cavalleria rusticana. A Pietro Mascagni. 3 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 739.)—Dal **Friuli al Lemano.** 3 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 134.)—Del **Monte Oliveto** e del Mondo creato. 63 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi, Ed. critica . . . a cura di A. Solerti*, v. 2, p. ii.)—Del **Rinaldo.** 37 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi, Ed. critica . . . a curi A. Solerti*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Sogni buoni:** poesia. 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 353.)

— **Panzacchi,** E. Poesie di M. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 159.)

Mazzoni, Guido. Venturi, A. Di un insigne artista modenese del secolo XV. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 339.)

Mazzucchi, Maria Ferrante.
Folk-lore dell' agricoltura. *See* Angelini, M., and Mazzucchi, M. F.

Mazzucchi, Pio. Due macchiette carnevalesche. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 178.)—Proverbi popolari del **Polesine.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 163, 542.)—Usi e costumi del popolo nell' alto Polesine. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 74.)

Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria, *Conte.* 1707–65. Annotazioni. 83 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 7, p. 59.)—Vita di Matteo **Bandello.** 10 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 1, p. xxiii.)

Mc. *See* Mac.

Mead, *Mrs.* Caroline Thayer. External evidence as to Cicero's writings and Paul's. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 470.)

Mead, Charles Marsh, *Ph. D., D. D.* 1836—. The baptism, in Berlin, of Joseph Rabinowitz (a Russian Jew). 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 245.)—Is **space** a reality? observations on Prof. Bowne's doctrine of space, motion, and change. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 415.)—Is **time** a reality? an examination of Prof. Bowne's doctrine of time. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 601.)

Mead, Elwood. 1858—.
Water-right problems of the Bighorn mountains. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 23: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

Mead, Francis H., *M. D.* On a widely spread superstition in connection with hernia in young children. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 362.)

Mead, Frederick. 1847—. The accused as a witness. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 188.)

Mead, Richard. Fothergill, J. De diaphragmate fisso, et mutatis quorundam viscerum sedibus, in cadavere puellae decem mensium observatis; epistola Richardo Mead. 8 pp. (*Works*, p. 153.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 9 pp. (*Works*, p. 161.)

Mead, Theodore Hoe. 1837—.
Horsemanship for women. With illustrations by Gray Parker. New York, 1887. 12°. —1797

Mead, William Edward.
Introduction, containing the outlines of the history of the legend of Merlin. London, 1899. 8° (Wheatley, H. B., *Merlin*, v. 2: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 112.) 2123

— **Books and reading** in Iceland. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 158.)

Meade, *Maj.-Gen.* George Gordon.
BACHE, R. M. Life of Gen. George Gordon Meade. 1897. .2643

— **Perry,** L. J. Gen. Meade's temper: its peculiarities made him an enigma. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 247.)—**Robertson,** R. S. Escape of Grant and M. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 248.)

See also **Gettysburg.—United States,** History, *Civil war.*

Meade, *Lt.* Herbert George Philip. 1842–68.
Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand, together with some account of the South Sea islands. Ed. by his brother. 2 ed. London, 1871. 8°. 2492

Meade, *Gen. Sir* Richard John.
THORNTON, T. H. Gen. Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India. With portrait, map, and illustrations. 1898. 3494

Meade, *Rev.* Richard John. 1794–1880. Short memoir of Bishops Aldhelme, and Athelme, or Adelme. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 74.)—**Castle Cary;** Historical notes of the church of C. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 82; v. 16, 1871, p. 1.)

Meade, Robert Henry (*Ed.*) 1835—.
Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand. *See* Meade, H. G. P.

Meade, William, *D. D., Bp. of Virginia.*
TONER, J. M. Index to names of persons and churches in Bp. Meade's Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Revised by H. A. Morrison. 1898. (Southern Hist. Assoc. *Pub.* extra v. 1.) —1275

Meader, J. W.
Merrimack river; its source and its tributaries. Embracing a history of manufactures, and of the towns along its course. Boston, 1869. 8° 2492

Meadley, George Wilson. 1774–1818.
Memoirs of Wm. Paley, D. D. 2 ed., corrected and enlarged. To which is added an appendix. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. 4785

Meadow mud-hole, A. 8 pp. Abbott, C. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 856.)

Meadows, F. C.
New Spanish and English dictionary. In two parts. 13 ed. London, 1844. 12°. 1178

Meadows, Joseph Kenny. 1790-1874.
Heads of the people; or, portraits of the English. *See* Jerrold, D. W., and others.

Meakin, J. E. Budgett.
Moorish empire: a historical epitome. With 115 illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. 3405

—— Peeps into **Barbary.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 387.)

Mealey, E. W. Der "Meistertrunk": the festival play of Rothenburg. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 846.)

Meals. *See* Eating.—Food.

Mean density of the earth. 28 pp. 1 pl. 3 maps. Preston, E. D. (Washington Philos. Soc. *Bull.* v. 12, 1894, p. 369.)

Meaning, Science of. 14 pp. Postgate, J. P. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 418.)

Means, David MacGregor. 1847—.
Industrial freedom. With an introduction by David A. Wells. New York, 1897. 12°. —4364

—— Will **government by the people** endure? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 423.)—**Municipal progress** and the living wage. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 11.) —Suppression of **pauperism.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 69.)—Dangerous absurdity of **state aid.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 287.)—Principles involved in the recent **strike.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 633.)

Mears, *Mrs.* Amelia Garland.
Idylls, legends, and lyrics. London, 1890. p. 8°. 1327

Mears, Mary M. Marrying of Esther. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 432.) — **Realized romance.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 715.)

Mease, James, *M. D.* 1771-1846.
Picture of Philadelphia for 1811. *See* Wilson, T.

Measles.
Adams, F. On smallpox and measles. 6 pp. (Paulus *Ægineta, Seven books of*, v. 1, p. 330: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Creighton,** C. Measles. 34 pp. (*In his* Hist. of epidemics in Britain, v. 2, p. 632.)—**Henoch,** E. Measles. 24 pp. (*In his* Lect. on children's diseases, v. 2, p. 240: New Sydenham Soc. v. 131.)—**Hirsch,** A. Measles. 17 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. and hist. pathol. v. 1, p. 154: New Sydendam Soc. v. 106.)—**Mayr,** F. Morbilli, measles. 32 pp. (Hebra, F., *On diseases of the skin*, v. 1, p. 156: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 30.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. Muscular atrophy, after measles, in 3 members of a family. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 334.)—**Sydenham,** T. Measles in the years 1670, 74. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 182, 216: *Sydenham Soc.*)—On the measles. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 250: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Trousseau,** A. Measles; and in particular its unfavourable symptoms and complications. 24 pp. (*In his* Lect. on clinical medicine, v. 2, p. 212: New Sydenham Soc. v. 42.)—**Waldo,** F. J., and Walsh, D. Murder by measles. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 957.)—**Wunderlich,** C. A. Temperature in measles. 5 pp. (*In his* On the temperature in diseases, p. 342: New Sydenham Soc. v. 49.)

Measom, George.
Illustrated guide to the Great Western railway. London, n. d. 8°. —2735

Measure of value. 7 pp. De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 134.

Measurement of electrical resistance, Treatise on the. Price, W. A. —1534

Measurement of light and colour sensations. Lovibond, J. W. —1515

Measures. *See* Weights and Measures.

Meat.
Argentine Rural Society. Exportation of meat from the Argentine Republic. 1889. 4627

—— **Alberg,** M. Uebertragung von krankheiten durch fleisch und milch. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 418.) —**Behrend,** H. Diseases caught from butcher's meat. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 409.)—Tuberculous meat and its consequences. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 545.)—**Butcher-meat.** 2 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 49, 1872, p. 719.)—**Folsom,** C. F. Our meat supply, and public health. 51 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 133.)—**Frewen,** M. Progress to poverty. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 798.)—**Lankester,** E. On the extract of meat. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 62.)—**Meat for the million.** 2 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 44, 1867, p. 39.)—**Meat-supplies** from foreign countries. 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 45, 1868, p. 85.)—**Nelson,** E. M. Meat supply of the United Kingdom. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts. *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 420.) —**Our meat supply.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 37.)—**Preserved meats.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 410.)—**Richardson,** B. W. On the preservation of animal structures from decomposition. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, pp. 326, 357.)—**Thudichum,** J. L. W. Diseases of meat as affecting the health of the people. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 14, 1866, p. 391.)—**Wills,** F. C. Meat for the people. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 80.)
See also **Food.**

Meath, *Bp. of.* *See* Pococke, R.

Meath, 12 *Earl of.* *See* Brabazon, R.

Meath, *County, Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. County of M. 58 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Redmond,** J. E. Lesson of south Meath. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 1.)

Meaux, Charles de. Algérie depuis 1871. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 270, 427.)

Meaux, Marie Camille Alfred, *Vicomte* de. 1830—.
Luttes religieuses en France au seizième siècle. Paris, 1879. 8°. —4266

—— Une moine en **Algérie.** 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 759.)—Un **centenaire catholique** aux Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 83.)—**Clergé catholique** aux Etats-Unis. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 3.)—**Ecoles** aux Etats-Unis. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 597.)—Lutte contre l'**esclavage.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 997.)—Oratoriens de Juilly et le Comte de **Falloux.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1000.)—**France** dans les luttes religieuses de l'Europe. 243 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 569, 761; v. 91, 1882, pp. 385, 997; v. 92, 1882, p. 577; v. 94, 1883, pp. 217, 425.)—Centenaire du **Journal des Débats.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 440.) —**Mari d'une Reine.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1068.)—Fin du **paganisme.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 917.)—**Peuple catholi-**

que aux Etats-Unis. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 605.)—Le **Protestantisme**, la papauté, et la politique française en Italie au 16 siècle. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 761, 953; v. 101, 1884, p. 28.) — **Renaissance catholique** en France sous Louis XIII. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 773, 1084; v. 107, 1886, p. 151.)—

Meaux, *Bp. of.* *See* Bossuet, J. B.

Meaux, *France.* Assier, A. Meaux. 1 p. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 39: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Meaux Abbey. POULSON, G. History and antiquities of the seigniory of Holderness . . . including the Abbies of Meaux and Swine. 1840–41, 2 v. 2541

— **Blashill,** T. Sutton in Holderness, and the monks of M. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 100.)

Mebold, Karl August. 1798–1854.

Der dreissigjaehrige krieg, und die helden desselben, Gustav Adolf . . . und Wallenstein . . . nach den besten quellen . . . Mit fuenf stahlstichen. Stuttgart, 1840. 2 v. 8° 3602

Mecca, *Arabia.* HURGRONJE, C. S. Mekka, Mit bilder-atlas. 1888–89, 3 v. 3432; atlas, 3431

— **Pellegrinaggio** dei Musulmani alla M. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 363.) — **Roches,** L. La Mecque. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, pp. 248, 447.) — **Wuestenfeld,** H. F. Die Scherife von Mekka im XI (XVII) jahrhundert. 94 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens, *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

See also **Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.**

Mechain, *Wales.* Bridgeman, G. T. O. Ancient lords of M. 12 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 195.)

Mechanic art in the stone age. 5 pp. Hayes, G. W. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 230.)

Mechanical composition of wind deposits. Udden, J. A. (Augustana Libr. *Pub.* no. 1.) —1652

Mechanical draft. Snow, W. B. (*Ed.*) —3725

Mechanical movements, Five hundred and seven. Brown, H. T. —2737

Mechanical philosophy. *See* Mechanics, *Philosophy.*

Mechanical testing, Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of. Kirkaldy, W. G. —2734

Mechanics.

BENJAMIN, P. (*Ed.*) Modern mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power. 1892. —2735

— BROWN, H. T. Five hundred and seven movements, embracing all those which are most important in dynamics, hydraulics . . . and miscellaneous machinery. 1868. —2737

— DESCARTES, R. Discours de la méthode . . . plus la dioptrique, les météores, la méchanique . . . 1724, 2 v. —2437

— HERTZ, H. Principles of mechanics presented in a new form. With an introduction by H. von Helmholtz. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones and J. T. Walley. 1899. —1535

— GERSTNER, F. J. von. Plates to the treatise on mechanics. 1834. —1512

— MERRIMAN, M. Text-book on the mechanics of materials and of beams, columns, and shafts. 1896. —2727

— NICHOLSON, J. Operative mechanic. 1826, 2 v. —2727

— WEISBACH, J. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1847–48, 2 v. (*Libr. of illustr. sci. works*, v. 2, 5.) —2734

— **Anderson,** J. On applied mechanics. 40 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, pp. 711, 731, 746, 763.)—**Bertram,** Ueber eine vorsichtsmassregel beim gebrauch des princips der virtuellen geschwindigkeiten. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 284.)—**Bertrand,** J. L. F. Des progrès de la mécanique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 821.)—**Boltzmann,** L. Ueber die druckkraefte, welche auf ringe wirksam sind, die in bewegte fluessigkeit tauchen. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 111.)—Ueber die eigenschaften monocyklischer und anderer damit verwandter systeme. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 68.)—**Bramwell,** *Sir* F. J. On the relation of mechanical science to other sciences. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 215.)—**Cayley,** A. Solution of a mechanical problem. 2 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 78.)—**Christoffel,** E. B. Ueber die kleinen schwingungen eines periodisch eingerichteten systems materieller punkte. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 273.)—Zur theorie der einwerthigen potentiale. 48 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 321.)—**Combescure,** E. Sur le déplacement d'une courbe, invariable de forme, qui reste tangente à une courbe fixé. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 332.)—**Davidson,** T. Teaching the mechanical arts. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 382.) — **Everett,** E. Importance of the mechanic arts. 18 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 238.) — **Goodwin,** H. On the connexion between the sciences of mechanics and geometry. 9 pp. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1844, p. 269.) — **Haldane,** J. S. Life and mechanism. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 27.) —**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Principien der statik monocyklischer systeme. 50 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, pp. 111, 317.) — Ueber die physikalische bedeutung des princips der kleinsten wirkung. 40 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, pp. 137, 213.)—**Hoppe,** R. Vibrationen eines ringes in seiner ebene. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 158.)—**Jones,** T. P. Observations on the connexion of mechanical skill, with the highest attainments in science. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 3, 1829, pp. 153, 225.)—**Killing,** W. Die mechanik in den nicht-euklidischen raumformen. 48 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 1.)—**Kirchoff,** G. Ueber die bewegung eines rotationskoerpers in einer fluessigkeit; Ueber die kraefte, welche zwei unendlich duenne, starre ringe in einer fluessigkeit scheinbar auf einander ausueben koennen. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, pp. 237, 263.)—**Kronecker,** L. Zur potential-theorie. 3 pp. (*Journ. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 246.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Ueber einen algebraischen typus der bedingungen eines bewegten massensystems. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 363.)—Untersuchung eines problems der variationsrechnung,

in welchem das problem der mechanik enthalten ist. 34 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 116.)—**Marks**, W. D. Necessity of clear mechanical conceptions. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 355.)—Influence of the **mechanic arts** on the human race. 32 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 17, 1854, pp. 229, 379.)—Progress of **mechanical invention.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 47.)—**Mertens**, F. Bestimmung des potentials eines homogenen polyeders. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 286.)—**Price**, G. B. Mechanical progress: the past and present contrasted. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 98, 1889, p. 297.)—**Reye**, T. Traegheits- und hoehere momente eines massensystemes in bezug auf ebenen. 34 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 293.)—**Roch**, G. Ueber eine transformation des potentials. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 9.)—**Rudio**, F. Ueber die bewegung dreier punkte in einer geraden. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 442.)—**Scheibner**, W. Ueber das problem der drei koerper. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 390.)—**Sellers**, C. Mechanics: Introductory. 21 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, pp. 161, 241.)—**Story**, J. Developments of science and mechanic art. 28 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 475.)—**Study and teaching** of mechanics. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 389.)—**Terms** used in mechanics. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 42, 1846, p. 46.)—**Thomson**, J. Mechanical science. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 68, 1874, pp. 288, 346.)—**Thurston**, R. H. Instruction in mechanical engineering. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 118, 1884, p. 188.)—**Trowbridge**, W. P. Importance of experimental research in mechanical science. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 183.)

See also **Aeronautics.—Dynamics.—Engineering.—Equilibrium.—Fire-arms.—Friction.—Hydraulics.—Hydromechanics.—Machinery.—Patents.—Physics.—Statics.—Steam engines.—Strength of materials.—Useful arts.**

Mechanics, *Bibliography.*

Curtze, M. Jahresbericht ueber mathematik, astronomie, und mechanik im alterthum fuer 1873-77. 59 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 159.)

Mechanics, *Periodicals.*

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Journal. Phila., 1828-99. 144 v. —4747

—— SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN: an illustrated journal of art, science, and mechanics, n. s. v. 1-4, 18-81. N. Y., 1859-99. 68 v. —4531

—— SOCIETY OF ARTS, Journal of, and of the institutions in union. Lond., 1853-99. 46 v. —2604

Mechanics, *Philosophy.*

Coues on mechanical philosophy. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 466.)—**Lange**, L. Geschichtliche entwickelung des bewegungsbegriffes und ihr voraussichtliches endergebniss. 132 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, pp. 337, 643.)—Nochmals ueber das beharrungsgesetz. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 539.)—Ueber die wissenschaftliche fassung des Galileischen beharrungsgesetzes. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 266.)—**Wundt**, W. M. Der empirische ursprung und die allgemeinguelltigkeit des beharrungsgesetzes. 22 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 385.)

Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco. *See* San Francisco.

Mechanism in thought and morals. 55 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 260.

Mechlin, A. H., and **Winder,** C. H. (*Eds.*) General register of the navy and marine corps of the United States . . . to which is appended the Constitution of the United States, and a revised edition of all the laws in relation to the navy and marine corps, with reference to the "statutes at large." Washington, 1848. 8°. 1156

Mechlin, *Belgium.* Cust, R. N. Congress of the Roman Catholic clergy at Malines, Sept., 1891. 12 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 476.)—**La Rocheterie**, M. de. Congrès de Malines. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 5.)—**Legrand**, A. Loteries en faveur de la confrérie de St. Georges en la ville de Malines et de l'église de St.-Pierre de Louvain, en 1519. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 155.)

Mechlinia, or Machlinia, William de. Ferguson, J. On a copy of Albertus Magnus' De secretis mulierum, printed by Machlinia. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 335.)

Meckenem, Israhel van. Lehrs, M. Notiz zu M. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb*, v. 14, 1893, p. 81.)

Mecklenburg, Alfhilda (Ivar Ring, *pseud.*) Furugaard; The Snowball. 48 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest*, pp. 179, 249.)

Mecklenburg, *Germany.*

BEEHR, M. J. Rerum Mecleburgicarum libri VIII. 1741. 3491

—— HIRSCHFELD, L. von. Friedrich Franz II, Grossherzog von Mecklenburg-Schwerin, und seine vorgaenger. 1891, 2 v. in 1. 3694

—— **Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Mecklenburg. 25 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Will**, A. G. Ecclesiology and architecture of some town in M. and Pomerania. 17 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 301.)—**Latendorf**, F. Drei raethselmaerchen aus M.; Ein verschollener raethselspruch aus M. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, pp. 94, 96.)—**Mecklenburgische auswanderung.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 347.)

See also **Doberan.**

Mecklenburg, *County, N. C.* Hill, D. B. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 335.)—**Wilcox**, C. M. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 31.)

Mecklenburg Historical Society. Hill, D. H. Address before the Mecklenburg Historical Society. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 389.)

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, *Grossherzog von. See* Friedrich Franz II.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *See* Mecklenburg.

Mecklenburg-Strelitz. *See* Mecklenburg.

Mecredy, R. J. Cycles and tyres for 1893. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 237.)—**Cycling;** Winter cycling. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 75, 822.)

Medallic engraving. Nolte, (—). Memorial of facts connected with the history of medallic engraving, and the process of M. Collas. 8 pp. (Chorley, H. F., *Authors of England*, p. 1.)

See also **Engraving.—Medals.**

Medallic portraits of Washington. Baker, W. S. —1753

Medals.

BAKER, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington . . . and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. 1885. —1743

—— BILLING, A. Science of gems, jewells, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. 1867. —1735

—— BUONARROTI, F. Osservazioni istoriche sopra alcuni medaglioni antichi. 1698. 2793

—— CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner, Los Angeles, Cal. 1888. 2704

—— CHARVET, J. B. J. Collection [de]: Medailles, antiquités, sceaux-matrices. 1883. —17C2

—— COHEN, H., and FEUARDENT, F. Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'Empire romain communément appelées médailles impériales. 1880-92, 8 v. 2794

—— CORRARI, A., and PISANO, H. Numismata aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario. [1726.] 3782

—— DUCHALAIS, J. B. U. A. Description des médailles gauloises faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque royale. 1846. 2766

—— ERBSTEIN, A., and ERBSTEIN, J. Eroerterungen auf dem gebiete der saechsischen muenz- und medaillengeschichte. 1888-90, 2 v. in 1. 2766

—— GIBSON, J. H. British military and naval medals and decorations. 1880. 2764

—— GRUEBER, H. A. Roman medallions in the British museum. Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1874. 2673

—— GUTEKUNST, H. G. Catalog der ausgezeichneten sammlung von roemischen consular- und kaiser-muenzen, sowie von italienischen bronce-medaillen des 15-18 jahrh. des Marchese P. in Mailand . . . welche Montag, den 6 Nov., 1882, und folgende tage, zu Stuttgart, versteigert wird. 1882. —17C1

—— LA BÉRAUDIÈRE, (—), *Comte* de. Catalogue des tableaux anciens . . . médailles . . . composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de la B., et dont la vente aura lieu 18-30 Mai, 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— MCSHERRY, R. M. National medals of the United States. 1897. 2704

Note.—Also in Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 25.

—— **Butler,** J. D. Discovery of a Venetian medal of 1685. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 42.) —**Coins and medals** of the Allan Library. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 287.)—Letter from a gentleman in the country to his correspondent in the city, concerning the **coronation medal** distributed April 11, 1689. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 209.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. F. J. Médailles en petit bronze de l'époque des Tyrans. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 111.)—and Deschamps de Pas, A. Notices sur 2 médailles d'argent. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 218.) — **Friedlaender,** J. Hohenzollern'sche schaumuenzen. Mit tafel. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussich. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 151.)—**Gibson,** J. H. Notes upon war medals, naval and military. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 13.)—On British silver military war-medals. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 161.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Notice sur 196 médailles romaines en or . . par E. de La Grange; Notice sur quelques médailles grecques inédites . . . par M. Raoul-Rochette. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, pp. 310, 836.)—**Hermand,** A. Recherches sur les monnaies, médailles, et jetons dont St. Omer a été l'objet. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 203.)—**Italian medals.** 4 pp. (*Art. Journ.* 1882, p. 77.)—**Jeffery,** F. J. Medallic history of Napoleon I. 18 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1874, p. 89.)—**Laplane,** E. de. Dissertation sur une médaille attribuée à Neron, et sur plusieurs autres médailles trouvées à Sisteron. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 415.) — **Medals, miniatures, seals.** 13 pp. 2 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish. nat. mem.* p. 155.)—**Medals of the Society of Arts.** 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 850.) —**Myers,** T. B. National heirloom, and some details of its origin. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 235.)—Our national medals. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 529.)—**O'Callaghan,** E. B. Medals and coins. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Doc. Hist. of N. Y. v. 3, p. 715.)—**Richardson,** H. W. A Glastonbury medal. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 396.)—**Robert,** C. Médallions de terre du cabinet Duquenelle. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 129.)—**Rouyer,** J. Notice historique sur quelques médailles de Notre-Dame de Boulogne. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 231.)—**Simmonds,** P. L. Notes on medals and societies granting medals. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 23, 1875, p. 745.)—**Visconti,** P. E., *Barone.* Illustrazione di quattro medaglioni clipeati. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 76.)—**Walker,** R. K. Medals of the Peninsular campaign, 1793-1814. 3 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 7, 1883, p. 199.)

See also **Chronograms.—Decorations of honor. -Medallic engraving.—Numismatics.**

Medard, *St., Bp. of Noyon.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Medardi. 6 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 67: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Médecin assistant: nouvelle. 62 pp. Châtelain, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 24, 302, 496.)

Meder, (—).

Katalog der beruehmten Van Dycksammlung. *See* Wolff, H.

—— Katalog eines fast vollstaendigen werkes von A. Duerer. *See* Duerer, A.

Medfield, *Mass.*

TILDEN, W. S. (*Ed.*) History of the town of Medfield, 1650-1886. 1887. 2613

—— **Brooks,** F. Sewage disposal at M. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1887, p. 97.)

Medhurst, Walter Henry, *D. D.* 1796-1857. Tablet of Yü. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 78.)

Media. DELATTRE, A. L. Le peuple et l'empire des Mèdes jusqu'à la fin du règne de Cyaxare. 1883. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 45, 1883.) —3562

—— RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

See also **Assyria.—Iran.—Persia.**

Mediaeval architecture. *See* Architecture, *Mediaeval.*

Mediaeval art, History of. Reber, F. von. —1756

Mediaeval city, Mutual aid in the. 42 pp. Kropotkin, P. A., *Prince.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, pp. 183, 397.)

Mediaeval country-house. 24 pp. Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 84.)

Mediaeval Greek texts. Wagner, W. (*Ed.*) 4285

Mediaeval history. *See* Middle ages, *History.*

Mediaeval history, Note on a point of. 2 pp. Adams, G. B. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 369.)

Mediaeval mensuration of land. 2 pp. Wrottesley, G. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 103.)

Mediaeval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. Bretschneider, E. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Mediaeval Scottish poetry. Eyre-Todd, G. (*Ed.*) *Abbotsford s. of Scot. poets.* 1327

Mediaeval towns. London, 1899. 12° 3695

Contents. Headlam, C. Story of **Nuremberg.**

Mediano y Ruiz, Baldomero (*Ed.*) Historia de las guerras civiles de España. *See* Lopez de Mendoza y Pons, A., *Conde de Robres.*

Mediatorial reign of the Son of God, Gray, J. —4116

Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the state of Maryland. 83–98 annual sessions, held at Baltimore. 1881–96. Transactions. Baltimore, 1881–96. 16 v. 8°. —3703

—— CHEW, S. C. Medicine in the nineteenth century: an address delivered on the centennial anniversary of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the state of Maryland, April 25, 1899. [1899.] —3705

—— Medicine in the past and in the future: an inaugural address delivered before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, at its eighty-second annual session, April, 1880. 1880. (*In his* Addresses.) 2213

—— **Chew,** S. C. Commemorative address delivered at the opening of the Frick Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, Dec. 10, 1896. 11 pp. (*In his* Addresses.)—Presentation to the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland of a portrait of G. W. Miltenberger: an address delivered on the occasion, April 30, 1896. 8 pp. (*In his* Addresses.)

Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus. Scoutetten, R. J. H. —3703

Medical botany. American medical botany. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 344.) — **Baillon's Medical botany.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 158.)—**Joret,** C. Incantations botaniques de Montpellier et de Breslau. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 337.)—**Martius,** K. F. P. Specimen materiae medicae Brasiliensis . . . 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1823–24, p. 77.)

See also **Botany.—Medicine.**

Medical dictionary, National. 2 v. Billings, J. S. R. 71

Medical education. CHEW, S. Lectures on medical education; or, on the proper method of studying medicine. 1864. —3797

—— DAVIS, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. 1877. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. rept.* —3701

—— TONER, J. M. Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the War of independence. 1874. —3703

—— **Baas,** H. J. Der bildungsgang der mediciner. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 429.)—**Beard,** R. O. Schools of medicine. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 535.)—**Billings,** J. S. Ideals of medical education. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 111.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Introductory discourse on the studies required for the medical profession; Introductory discourse on the duties and conduct of medical students and practitioners. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 465, 485.)—**Delafield,** F. Medical education. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 184.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Medical education of the future. 29 pp. (*In his* Educational reform, p. 343.)—**Everett,** E. New medical college. 14 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 519.)—**Gull,** *Sir* W. W. Some guiding thoughts to the study of medicine; On the study of medicine. 34 pp. (*Coll. of pub. writings*, pp. 3, 107: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 156.)—**Heyfelder,** O. Medicinische frauencurse in Petersburg. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Scholastic and bedside teaching; Some of my early teachers. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp. 273, 420.)—**Jex-Blake,** S. Medical women in fiction. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 261.)—Hints on **medical studies.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 10, 1874, p. 435.)—On medical studies. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 8, 1873, p. 461.)—**Medical study** in Oxford. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 445.)—**Rusk,** E. L. H. Preparation for the study of medicine. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 19, 1892, p. 282.)—**Stricker,** S. Medical schools of England and Germany. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, pp. 349, 369; v. 3, 1871, p. 81.)—**Thompson,** W. G. Present aspect of medical education. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 589.)—**Welch,** W. H. Some of the advantages of the union of medical school and university. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 145.)—**Wilson,** G. I. Medical education at Oxford. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 37, 1888, p. 5.)

See also **Education.—Medicine.—Scientific education.**

Medical electricity.

Allen, H. Electricity in medicine. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 89, 1885, p. 310.)—**Buzzard,** T. Watteville, Practical introduction to medical electricity. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 135.)—**Electricity as an "anaesthetic."** 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1891, p. 197.)—**Ewald,** K. A. Electrisation of the stomach. 4 pp. (*In his* Lect. on diseases of the digestive organs, v. 2, p. 273: New Sydenham Soc. v. 139.)—

Faithfull, E. Electrical cure of cancer. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 408.)—**Loewenfeld,** L. Electro-therapeutics. 7 pp. (*Clinical lect. on . . . medicine and surgery,* 3 s. p. 361: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Remak,** R. Sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du courant galvanique constant sur les nerfs et les muscles de l'homme. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 43, 1856, p. 603.)—**Watteville,** A. de. An electrotherapeutical superstition: "the galvanisation of the sympathetic." 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 207.)

See also **Electricity.—Electro-magnetism.—Materia medica.—Medicine.**

Medical gentleman, *pseud.* An easy way to prolong life; by a little attention to what we eat and drink, and our manner of living. 5 ed. London, n. d. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 12.) 3116

Medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876, Contributions to the history of medical education and. Davis, N. S. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. rept.*) —3701

Medical institutions of Glasgow. Christie, J. (*Ed.*) —3707

Medical jurisprudence.

KRAFFT-EBING, R., *Freiherr* von. Responsabilità criminale e la capacità civile. 1886. —1361

—— LIEGÉOIS, J. De la suggestion et du somnambulisme, dans leurs rapports avec la jurisprudence et la médecine légale. 1889. (*Biblioth. des actualités méd. et sci.* v. 9.) —3706

—— SCHROEDER, E. A. Recht im irrenwesen; kritisch, systematisch, und kodifiziert. 1890. —3706

—— **Beck and Dunlop** on medical jurisprudence. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 351.)—**Bennett,** A. H. Erichsen, On concussion of the spine, nervous shock, and other obscure injuries of the nervous system, in their clinical and medico-legal aspects; Page, Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. 11 pp. (*Brain,* v. 106, 1884, p. 106.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Late Lord Chief Justice of England on lunacy. 26 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 1.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. Guy, Factors of the unsound mind and the plea of insanity. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 120.)—**Crothers,** T. D. New questions in medical jurisprudence. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 51, 1897, p. 454.)—**Doctor in the witness-box.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 178.)—**Douglas,** R. K. Coroners' science in China. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 27, 1883, p. 612.)—**Wight,** O. W. Laws requiring medical men to report deaths and cases of infectious disease to the public authorities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 17.)

See also **Infanticide.—Insanity.—Law.—Medicine.—Poisons.**

Medical jurisprudence, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 416; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 446.)

Medical lexicon. Dunglison, R. 1142

Medical libraries. 24 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Works,* v. 9, p. 396.

Medical microscopy. Wethered, F. J. (Lewis, H. K., *Practical s.*) —3797

Medical officer of health. 93 pp. Ashby, A. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health,* v. 2, p. 731.)

Medical recollections of the Army of the Potomac. Letterman, J. —3702

Medical students and practitioners, Introductory discourse on the duties and conduct of 21 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works,* v. 1, p. 485.

Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. Field, B. R. 3304

Medical women. 16 pp. Jex-Blake, S. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 692.)

Medici, Alessandro de', *Duke of Florence.*

CECCHEREGLI, A. Delle azioni e sentenze di Alessandro de' Medici. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 66.) 2322

Medici, Anna Maria Luisa de', *Princess Palatine.*

Vita di tre principesse di casa Medici. 1887. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.) 2325

Medici, Catharine de'. *See* Catharine de' Medici.

Medici, Clarice Orsini de', *Princess of Florence.*

FRANCO, M. Viaggio di Clarice Orsini de' Medici nel 1485. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 98.) 2332

Medici, Cosimo de', *the Elder.* Gelli, A. Esilio di M. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 53, 149.)

Medici, Cosimo I de', *the Great, Grand Duke of Tuscany.*

BRACCESI, L. Il Tesoro, canto carnascialesco mandato a Cosimo I Granduca. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 49.) 2322

—— **Adriani,** G. B. Vita di M.; Orazione in morte di M. 198 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 121, pp. 1, 115.)—**Bonaini,** F. Riconciliazione di Silvestro Aldobrandini con M. 9 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, p. 129; v. 3, 1859, p. 66.)—**Colombo,** R. Lettera a Cosimo I. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, p. 71.)—**Guasti,** C. (*Ed.*) Alcuni fatti della prima giovinezza di M. 78 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, pp. 13, 295.)—**Medin,** A. La Corsica e M. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 405.)—**Saltini,** G. E. (*Ed.*) Intorno ad alcune vite di M. 9 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 6, 1862, p. 52.)

Medici, Cosimo III de', *Grand Duke of Tuscany.*

Vita di Cosimo III, sesto Granduca di Toscana. 1887. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 3.) 2325

Medici, Eleonora de', *of Tuscany, Princess.*

CONTI, G. (*Ed.*) Altri documenti inediti sul parentado fra la Principessa Eleonora de' Medici e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga. 1893, 2 nos. in 1. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 26, 27.) 2325

—— PARENTADO fra la Principessa Eleonora de' Medici e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga. 1886, 3 nos. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 5, 6, 7.) 2325

—— VITA di tre principesse di casa Medici. 1887. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.) 2325

Medici, Ferdinando I de', *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* **Usimbardi,** P., *Bp. of Arezzo.* Istoria del Gran Duca Ferdinando I. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 365.)

Medici, Ferdinando de', *Prince of Tuscany.*

Vita di Cosimo III . . . Vita del Gran Principe Ferdinando di Toscana. 1887. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 3.) 2325

Medici, Francesco de', *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* **Saltini,** G. E. Della morte di M. e di Bianca Cappello. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 19.)—Di una visita che fece in Genova nel 1548 il Fanciullo Don Francesco di Cosimo I de' Medici al Principe Don Filippo di Spagna. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 19.)—Educazione del Principe Don Francesco de' Medici. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 49, 157.)

Medici, Francesco Maria de', *Prince and Cardinal.*

Vita di Cosimo III . . . Vita del Principe Francesco Maria già Cardinale di Santa Chiesa. 1887. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 3.) 2325

Medici, Garzia de'. Saltini, G. E. Tragedie Medicee. I. Il caso di Don Giovanni e Don Garzia. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 16.)

Medici, *Gen.* Giacomo. Carpi, L. Generale Giacomo Medici. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 464.)

Medici, Giovanni de', *Cardinal. See* Leo X, *Pope.*

Medici, Giovanni de', *Cardinal, Abp. of Pisa.* **Saltini,** G. E. Tragedie Medicee. I. Il caso di Don Giovanni e Don Garzia. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 16.)

Medici, Giovanni de'. Clemens VII, *Pope.* Alcuni brevi sulle ferite e la morte di M. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 193.)—**Livi,** C. Delle relazioni dei Côrsi colla Repubblica fiorentina e con M., delle Bande nere. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 415.)

Medici, Giovanni Gastone I de', *Grand Duke of Tuscany.*

Vita di Giovanni Gastone I, settimo ed ultimo Granduca della R. casa de' Medici. 1886. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 2.) 2325

Medici, Giuliano de', *Duke of Nemours.*

PALLIOLO, P. Feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 206.) 2332

—— **Documenti** risguardanti M. e il Pontefice Leone X. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 295.)—**Gheri,** G. Lettere a Giuliano, Giulio, e Lorenzo de' Medici . . . 1515. 124 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 9.)

Medici, Giulio de', *Cardinal. See* Clemens VII, *Pope.*

Medici, Lorenzo I de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence.* 1448–92. Tre lettere inedite agli operai di S. Jacopo e allo spedalingo del ceppo di Pistoia. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1845, p. 55.)—**Simposio.** 28 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 3, p. 136.)

—— ARMSTRONG, E. Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— GRAZZINI, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca (*Ed.*) Tutti i trionfi, carri, mascherate, o canti carnascialeschi andati per Firenze dal tempo del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici fino all' anno 1559 in questa seconda ed. corretti, con diversi MSS. collazionati . . . 1750, 2 v. 2362

—— **Frati,** L. Morte di M. e il suicidio di Pier Leoni. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 255.)—**Gelli,** A. Lorenzo de' Medici. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 416.)—**Maiden,** H. Lorenzo de Medici. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 69.)—**Mancini,** G. De libertate, dialogo sconosciuto d'Alamanno Rinuccini contro il governo di Lorenzo il Magnifico. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 85.)—**Muentz,** E. Collections d'antiquités de Laurent le Magnifique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 257.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Del luogo di sepoltura di Lorenzo il Magnifico. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 57.)—Lorenzo de' Medici il Magnifico. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 409.)

—— and others. Canzone a ballo, insieme con la Nencia da Barberino, et la Beca da Dicomano. Nuovamente ricorrette. [Firenze, 1568.] sm. 4° 2304

Medici, Lorenzo II de', *Duke of Urbino.*

PALLIOLO, P. Feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 206.) 2332

—— **Gheri,** G. Lettere a Giuliano, Giulio, e Lorenzo de' Medici . . . 1515. 124 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 9.)—**Giorgetti,** A. Lorenzo de' Medici, Capitano generale della Repubblica fiorentina. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 194, 310.)—Lorenzo de' Medici, Duca d'Urbino e Jacopo v. d'Appiano. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, pp. 222, 305.)

Medici, Lorenzo de', *detto* Lorenzino. 1514–48.

Scritti e documenti. Ora per la prima volta raccolti. Milano, 1862. 16°. (Téoli, C., and others, *Bibliot. rara,* v. 2.) 2327

Contents. **Apologia,** p. 1.—**Aridosio:** commedia, p. 17.—**Lettere,** p. 95.—**Molza,** F. M. Orazione contro M., p. 133.—Bibboni, F. Racconto della **morte** di M., p. 109.

—— **Rime e lettere.** 30 pp. (Ferrai, L. A., *Lorenzino de' Medici,* p. 411.)

—— FERRAI, L. A. Lorenzino de' Medici e la Società cortigiana del cinquecento. 1891. 3547

—— **Bibboni**, F. Racconto della morte di M. 22 pp. (Medici, L. de', *Scritti e documenti*, p. 109.)—**Molza**, F. M. Orazione contro M. 18 pp. (Medici, L. de', *Scritti e documenti*, p. 133.)

Medici, Marie de'. *See* Marie de' Medicis.

Medici, Piero II de', *Prince of Florence*. Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Flight of M. (Oct.-Nov. 1494.) 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 545.)

Medici, Violante Beatrice de'. *Princess of Tuscany*.

Vita di tre principesse di casa Medici. 1887. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.) 2325

Medici family.

DUMAS, A. Les Médicis. 1888. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 172.) —4185

—— GUASTI, C. (*Ed.*) Il sacco di Prato e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel 1512. 1880, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 177, 178.) 2332

—— VITA di tre principesse di casa Medici. 1887. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.) 2325

—— **Nitti**, F. Leone X e la sua politica rispetto ai parenti. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 393.)—**Piccolomini**, E. Delle condizioni e delle vicende della Libreria Medicea privata dal 1494-1508. 127 pp (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 101, 254; v. 20, 1874, p. 51; v. 21, 1875, pp. 102, 282.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Di due recenti pubblicazioni relative alla politica Medicea dei secoli XV e XVI. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 456.)—**Sommi-Picenardi**, G. Esumazione e ricognizione delle ceneri dei Principi Medicei fatta nell' anno 1857. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 333; v. 2, 1888, p. 39.)

Medicine.

BUCHAN, W. Domestic medicine; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. 1828. —3781

—— CLINICAL LECTURES on subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By various German authors. 3 s. 1894. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.) —3797

Note.—For 2 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CONGRESS of American physicians and surgeons. First, second, and third triennial sessions held at Washington, D. C., 1888-94. Transactions. 1889-94, 3 v. —3703

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Médicaments. 1891. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 9.) .2665

—— GIRARD, C. Principes de biologie appliqués à la médecine. 1872. —1668

—— GOULD, G. M., and PYLE, W. L. Anomalies and curiosities of medicine. 1898. —3781

—— GREGORIO *Medicofisico*. Fiori di medicina. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 59.) 2332

—— GULL, *Sir* W. W. Collection of the published writings of. Ed. and arranged by T. D. Acland. Medical papers. 1894. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 147.) —3797

—— HOLMES, O. W. Medical essays. [1892.] (*Works*, v. 9.) 3135

—— KEITH, G. S. Plea for a simpler life; and Fads of an old physician. 1900. —3726

—— LETTERMAN, J. Medical recollections of the Army of the Potomac. 1866. —3702

—— MONARDES, N. Sevillana medicina . . . pub. en 1545. 1885. (*Seville, Soc. de bibliof. andal.*) .2376

—— MUSSER, J. H. The essential of the art of medicine. 1898. —3796

—— PAGET, S. Experiments on animals. 1900. —3701

—— PANIZZA, L. De venae sectione in inflammationibus quibuscunque fluxione genitis, per sanguinis missionem curandis . . . disputatio ac decisio. 1544. —3781

—— Pearson, G. Principles of physic. 1801. (*Pamphlets*, v. 27.) 3126

—— RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic medicine; or, plain instructions in the art of preserving and restoring health by simple and efficient means. Ed. by G. L. Strauss. 1853. —3707

—— SUŚRUTA. SUŚRUTA-SAMHITÁ. Hindu system of medicine according to Suśruta, tr. from the original Sanskrit, by Aughorechunder Chattopadhya [and Udoy Chánd Dutt.] Fasc. 1-3. 1883-91, 3 nos. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3197

—— UNITED STATES. PAN AMERICAN MEDICAL CONGRESS. Transactions. 1895, 2 v. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— VINCENT, L. Contribution à la géographie médicale. 1890. —3781

—— WELCH, W. H. Influence of anesthesia upon medical science. 1896 —3706

—— **Arnold**, F. Romance of medicine. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 422.)—**Basset**, O. Heilkunde fuer das volk. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 389; v. 2, p. 824.)—**Blaas**, C. M. Bruchstuecke aus einem mitteldeutschen arzneibuechlein. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 338.)—**Boucherie**, A. Petit traité de médecine en langue vulgaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 62.)—**Bowditch**, H. I. Preventive medicine and the physician of the future. 32 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 29.)—**Brodie**, *Sir* B. C. Introductory discourse on the mode of investigating the sciences belonging to the medical profession. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 506.)—**Burt**, S. S. Some of the limitations of medicine. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 396.)—**Clymer**, M. Creed, craft, and cure. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 192.) — **Cumming**, C. F. G. Strange medicines. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 901.)—**Dana**, C. L. Is life worth saving? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 61.)—**Daremberg**, G. Œuvre médicale de M. Littré. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 634.)—**Galenus**, C. Proben der syrischen uebersetzung von Galenus' Schrift ueber die einfachen heilmittel. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 237.)—**Gould**, G. M. Is medicine a science? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 417.)—**Helmholtz**, H. L. F. Das denken in der medicin. 47 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Henderson**, J. The medicine and medical practice of the Chinese. 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 21.)—**Hoefler**, M.

Kalendarium der oberbayerischen kultzeiten, dem jahre 1887 untergelegt, mit besonderer rueckscht auf oberbayerische volksmedicin. 12 pp. (*Zeits.f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 264.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Currents and counter-currents in medical science; Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp. 173, 209.)—**Jex-Blake,** S. Medical women in fiction. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 261.)—**Leftwich,** R. W. Fallacies of amateur medicine. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 70.)—**Lopez de Villalobos,** F. Sumario de la medecina. 182 pp. (*Algunas obras*, p. 299.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Is medecine a progressive science? 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 845.)—**Maudsley,** H. Medical profession in modern thought. 19 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 10, 1877, p. 330.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H., and Joret, C. (*Eds.*) Recettes médicales en Français. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 571.)—**Moore,** C. H. Medizinische rezepte in den miscellanea Tironiana. 20 pp. (*Archiv f. latein lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 253.)—Johannes **Oppolzer** und die moderne medicin. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Paget,** J. Cultivation of medical science. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 774.)—**Remsen,** I. Chemistry in its relations to medicine. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 214.)—**Sturges,** O. Richardson, The field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 551.)—**Yeo,** I. B. Medicine and society. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1025.)

See also **Anatomy. — Children. — Cold. — Embalming. — Gynaecology. — Heredity. — Homeopathy. — Hospitals. — Hydropathy. — Hygiene. — Infection. — Malaria. — Materia medica. — Medical botany. — Medical education. — Medical electricity. — Medical jurisprudence. — Midwifery. — Nursing. — Pathology. — Pharmacy. — Physicians. — Physiology. — Plague. — Poisons. — Rest. — Surgery. — Sympathy. — Therapeutics. — Veterinary art.**

Medicine, *Bibliography.*

BIBLIOGRAPHIE des sciences médicales. Index méthodique et catalogue descriptif des livres et journaux, anciens et modernes, français et étrangers, sur les sciences médicales. 1887. W. 57

—— BILLINGS, J. S. Index-catalogue of the Surgeon-General's office, United States army. 1880–95, 16 v. —4512

—— HUNTINGTON, D. L., and MERRILL, J. C. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States army. 2 s. v. 1–3. 1896–98, 3 v. —4522

Note.—For 1 s. *see* Billings, J. S.

—— PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE (ROYALE, IMPÉRIALE) NATIONALE. Département des Imprimés. Catalogue des sciences médicales. 1857–89, 3 v. W. 51

—— **Eggeling,** J. (*Ed.*) Medicine. 68 pp. (*In his* Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the . . India Office, p. 923.)—**Foster,** F. P. List of works consulted. 11 pp. (*In his* Illustr. encyc. med. dict. v. 4, p. 3085.)—**Gould,** G. M., and Pyle, W. L. Bibliographic index. 15 pp. (*In their* Anomalies and curiosities of medicine, p. 915.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Medical libraries. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 396.)—**Puschmann,** T. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 31 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 51.)—**Seligmann,** F. R. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 14 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 132; v. 19, 1881, p. 224.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Medicine. 59 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 391; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 427.)

Medicine, *Biography. See* Physicians.

Medicine, *Dictionaries.*

BILLINGS, J. S. National medical dictionary. 1890, 2 v. R.71

—— DUNGLISON, R. Medical lexicon: a dictionary of medical science. 1857. —3781

—— FABRE, A. F. H. Dictionnaire des dictionnaires de médecine français et étrangers. 1840–41, 8 v. in 4. —3701

—— FOSTER, F. P. Illustrated encyclopaedic medical dictionary. 1888–94, 4 v. 1142

—— PASTA, A. Voci, maniere di dire, e osservazioni di toscani scrittori e per la maggior parte del Redi. 1769; repr. 1806. (*With* Baldinucci, F., *Vocabolario.*) R.21

—— POWER, H., and SEDGWICK, L. W. (*Eds.*) New Sydenham Society's lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. 1881–99, 5 v. —3771

—— QUAIN, *Sir* R. Dictionary of medicine. 1891, 2 v. R.103

—— TUKE, D. H. Dictionary of psychological medicine . . . 1892, 2 v. R.82

Medicine, *History.*

BUSEY, S. C. Personal reminiscences and recollections of forty-six years' membership in the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 1895. —3796

—— CHEW, S. C. Medicine in the nineteenth century: an address delivered on the centennial anniversary of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, April 25, 1899. [1899.] —3705

—— — Medicine in the past and in the future: an inaugural address delivered before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, at its eighty-second annual session, April, 1880. 1880. (*In his* Addresses.) 2213

—— CHRISTIE, J. (*Ed.*) Medical institutions of Glasgow. 1888. —3707

—— DAVIS, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical institutions of America, 1776–1876. 1877. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. rept.*) —3701

—— GILMAN, D. C. Modern progress in Medicine: an address. [1898.] —3796

Note.—Also in his *Univ. problems*, p. 213.

—— LECLERC, N. L. Histoire de la médecine arabe. 1876, 2 v. —3781

—— TONER, J. M. Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the War of independence. 1874. —3703

—— WILDE, *Lady* J. F. S. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. 1890. 1218

—— **Baas**, H. J. Entwickelung der chirurgie. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 203, 405.)—**Brian**, R. Introduction de la médecine dans le Latium et à Rome. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 385; v. 6, 1885, p. 192.)—**Carter**, R. B. Medicine and surgery. 57 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 388.)—**Cheadle**, W. B. Early superstitions of medicine. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 1, 1872, p. 95.)—**Crofts**, H. B. Victorian medicine: its status and development. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 568.)—**Eccles**, A. S. Tenth international medical congress. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 581.)—**Edson**, C. Present and future of medical science. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 117.)—**Entwickelung** der modernen medicin und die heilbarkeit der tuberkulose. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 101.)—**Eyssenhardt**, F. Arzneikunst und alchemie im 17 jahrhundert. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 951.)—**Flint**, A. Revolution in medicine. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 527.)—**Friedenwald**, A. Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine. 61 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 105.)—**Heyfelder**, O. Das medicinalministerium im modernen staat. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 642.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Medical profession in Massachusetts. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 312.)—**International medical congress** and the progress of medicine. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 403.)—**King**, *Mrs.* E. A. Mediaeval medicine. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 145.)—**McGuire**, H. Progress of medicine in the South. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 3.)—**Moleschott**, J. Salvatore Tommasi e la riforma della medicina in Italia. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 610.)—**Morris**, M. Progress of medicine during the Queen's reign. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 739.)—**Niemeyer**, P. Populaere heilkunde und persoenliche gesundheitspflege: eine culturgeschichtliche studie. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 810, 896.)—**Olavarria y Haurte**, E. de. Medicina popular. Supersticiones españoles. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 259.)—**Physic** in the far East. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 13.)—**Pinoli**, G. Medicina popolare nel canavese. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio. tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 79.)—**Progress** of medicine. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 57.)—**Prudden**, T. M. New outlooks in the science and art of medicine. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 359.)—**Renzi**, S. de. La medicina in Italia ai tempi di Dante. 12 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 533.)—**Stewart**, T. G. Notes on Scottish medicine in the days of Queen Mary. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 885.)—Recent advances in **surgery and medicine**. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 491.)—**Vercoutre**, (—). Médecine sacerdotale dans l'antiquité grecque. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 273.)—**Wainwright**, W. A. M. Medical history of Hartford county. 14 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.*, v. 1, p. 135.)—**Wellmann**, M. Zur geschichte der medicin im alterthume. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 556.)

Medicine, *Instruments and apparatus.*

WETHERED, F. J. Medical microscopy: a guide to the use of the microscope in medical practice. 1892. —3797

—— **Toulouze**, E. Fouilles à Paris, quartier St.-Marcel. Notice descriptive sur une trousse de médecin au III siècle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 43, 1882, p. 1.)

Medicine, *Periodicals.*

BALTIMORE MEDICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL LYCEUM. By Nathaniel Potter. V. 1. Balto., 1811. —3706

—— MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL FACULTY of the state of Maryland. 83–98 annual sessions, held at Baltimore, 1881–96. Transactions. Balto., 1881–96. 16 v. —3703

—— NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY. [Publications.] Lond., 1859–99. 115 v. —3775

Medicine, *Practice.*

CATHELL, D. W. Book on the physician himself, and things that concern his reputation and success. 1892. —3702

—— GRAVES, R. J. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. To which is prefixed a criticism by Prof. Trousseau. 1884, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 109, 113.) —3773

—— HOOKER, W. Physician and patient. 1849. —3706

—— **Baas**, H. T. Die krankenbehandlung. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 626, 768.)—Krankenuntersuchung der neuzeit. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2 p. 489.)—**Billings**, J. S. Medicine as a career. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 725.)—**Bolton**, H. C. Early practice of medicine by women. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1881, p. 191.)—**Buettner**, C. G. Medical practice in Damaraland. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 28, 1886, p. 526.)—**Crichton-Browne**, J. Aitkin on the science and practice of medicine. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 528.)—**Donkin**, H. B. Dangers of medical specialism. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 67.)—**Edson**, C. Fads of medical men. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893. p. 287.)—**Eggleston**, W. G. Closing door of quackery. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 633.)—and others. Open door of quackery. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 483.)—**Flint**, A. A possible revolution in medicine. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 361.)—**Guernsey**, E. How to suppress quackery. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 760.)—**Hammond**, W. A. Elixir of life. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 257.)—**Hart**, E. Medical etiquette, quacks, and secret remedies. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 195.)—**Henderson**, J. The medicine and medical practice of the Chinese. 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc., North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 21.)—**Henry**, M. H. Specialists in medicine. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 141.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Young practitioner. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 370.)—**Hunter**, *Sir* W. W. Female medical profession for India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 207.)—**Jacobi**, M. P. Woman in medicine. 67 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 139.)—**Mackenzie**, *Sir* M. Specialism in medicine. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 772; v. 38, 1885, p. 267.)—**Millican**, K. Present position of the medical schism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 258.)—**Quackery** within the profession. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 681.)—**Rewards and responsibilities** of medical practice. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 111.)—**Shepherd**, F. J. Medical quacks and quackeries. 19 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 145.)—**Shrady**, G. F. Recent triumphs in medicine and surgery. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 28.)—**Speed**, J. J. Relation of health associations to the practice of medicine. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 39.)—**Williams**, H. S. Medical experts and the homicide. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1867, p. 160.)—**Wilson**, R. Æsculapia victrix. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 18.)—**Wood**, H. C. The medical profession, the medical sects, and the law. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 118.)

Medicine, *Study.* *See* Medical education.

Medicine Bull. Dunbar, J. B. Lone Chief and Medicine Bull. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 754.)

Médicis, Catherine de. *See* Catharine de' Medici.

Médicis, Marie de. *See* Marie de Médicis.

Medieval literature, Catalogue of. Quaritch, B. W. 44

Medin, Antonio, *Conte.* 1857—. Morte di Giovanni Aguto. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 161.)—La **Corsica** e Cosimo I de' Medici. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 405.)—Frammento di un cantare in morte di Galeazzo Maria **Sforza.** 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 797.)—Letteratura poetica **Viscontea.** 14 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 568.)

Medina, José Toribio.
Bibliografía española de las Islas Filipinas (1523-1810). Santiago de Chile, 1897. r. 8°. L.41
Note.—From Universidad de Chile, *Annales*, v. 97. 200 copies printed.

Medina, *County, Ohio.* NORTHROP, N. B. Pioneer history of Medina county. 1861. 3597

Medina-Sidonia, *Duque* de. *See* Perez de Guzman, M. A.

Medina y Mendoza, Francisco de. 16 *cent.* Vida del Cardenal D. Pedro Gonzalez de Mendoza. 164 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 6, p. 147.)

Medinet-Habu, *Egypt.* DUEMICHEN, J. Die kalendarischen opferfest-listen im tempel von Medinet-Habu. 1881, 2 v. 3782

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oscar (Gregor Samarow, *pseud.*) 1829—. Koenig Georg von Hannover und seine umgebung. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 17.)—Skizzen aus der zeit des **second Empire.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 493.)

Mediobarbus Biragus, Franciscus. *See* Mezzabarba Birago, F., *Conte.*

Meditations and contemplations. Hervey, J. —4194

Meditations in America, and other poems. Wallace, W. R. 1338

Méditations métaphysiques. 2 v. Descartes, R. .—2437

Meditations on the essence of Christianity. Guizot, F. P. G. —4156

Meditations on the supper of Our Lord, and the hours of the passion. Bonaventura, (G. di F.), *St., Cardinal, Bp. of Albano.* (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 60.) 2124

Mediterranean countries, Mohammedanism and other religions of. Bettany, G. T. (*World's religions s.*) —4287

Mediterranean pilot: being an exact account of the coasts of Spain, Provence, Italy, the island Yvica, Majorca, Minorca, Corsica, Sicily . . collected from observations . . by Henry Michelott . . . Tr. from the French. [London, 1767.] fo. (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401
Note.—No title page.

Mediterranean sea.
ALLAN, J. H. Pictorial tour in the Mediterranean. 1845. .2461
—— ANTHOINE, A. I., *Baron de St. Joseph.* Essai historique sur le commerce et la navigation de la Mer-noire; ou, voyage et entreprises pour établir des rapports commerciaux et maritimes entre les ports de la Mer-noire et ceux de la Méditerranée. 1805. —2395
—— BETTANY, G. T. Mohammedanism and other religions of Mediterranean countries. 1892. (*World's religions s.*) —4287
—— CHRISTIAN, P. Histoire des pirates et Corsaires de l'océan et de la Méditerranée. 1846-50, 4 v. —3312
—— ENGLISH PILOT, pt. 3, describing the seacoasts, capes, head-lands, bays, roads, harbours, rivers, and ports; together with the soundings, sands, rocks, and dangers in the whole Mediterranean sea. 1767. 1401
—— MAHONEY, S. I. Six years in the monasteries of Italy, and two years in the islands of the Mediterranean and in Asia Minor. 1851. —4224
—— MEDITERRANEAN PILOT: being an exact account of the coasts of Spain, Provence, Italy . . . [1767.] (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401
—— NOEL-FEARN (H. Christmas), H. Shores and islands of the Mediterranean. 1851, 3. v. 2401
—— PLAYFAIR, *Sir* R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean: its cities, coasts, and islands. 1890, 2 v. .2427
—— TRAILL, H. D., and others. Picturesque Mediterranean; its cities, shores, and islands. n. d. 2 v. 1451
—— WELLSTED, J. R. Travels to the city of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian gulf and the Mediterranean. 1841, 2 v. .2407
—— WILSON, J. T. Our cruise in the Mediterranean. 1899. 1444
—— **Aucoc,** J. L. Etangs salés des bords de la mer Méditerranée et leur condition légale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 733.)—**Clarke,** G. S. England and the M.: reply to Mr. Laird Clowes. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 541.)—**Clarke,** H. Early history of the Mediterranean populations, etc., in their migration and settlements illustr. from autonomous coins, gems, inscriptions, etc. 69 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 131.)—**Clowes,** W. L. (Nauticus, *pseud.*) Millstone round the neck of England; Braggadocio about the M.: a rejoinder. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, pp. 369, 875.)—**Colomb,** P. H. England in the M 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 583.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Physical geography of the M. during the Pleistocene age. 10 pp. 1 map. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 159.)—**Duponchel,** A. Bassin de la Méditerranée. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 849.)—**Elsdale,** H. Should we hold on to the M. in war? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 215.)—The "**French lake.**" 16 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 5, 1845, p. 361; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 532.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Lectures and readings on the M. in its historical and geographical aspects. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 14.)—**Gregorio,** A., *Marchese* de.

Iconografia conchiologica mediterranea vivente e terziaria. I. Studi sul genere scalaria. 11 pp. (*In his* Ann. de géol. v. 1.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Mediterranean sea. 38 pp. (*Essays on sci. . . . subjects*, p. 228.)—**Lucas,** C. P. Mediterranean colonies and Cyprus. 43 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. The new yachting. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 203.)—**Mediterranean deltas.** 20 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 132, 1877, p. 515.)—**Oliver,** S. P. Non-historic stone relics of the M. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1875, p. 90.)—**Rambles** of a naturalist. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 158.)—**Tides** of the M. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 12, 1875, p. 43.)—**Voyage** to the M. 8 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 17, 1854, p. 185.)—**Wachs,** O. Kampf ums Mittelmeer. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 218.)—**Wilson,** H. W. Our position in the M. 14 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 56.)

See also **Adriatic sea.—Ægean sea.—Africa,** *Northern.*—**Alexandria.—Algeria.—Asia Minor.—Balearic islands.—Barbary.—Corfu.—Corsica.—Crete.—Cyclades.—Egypt.—Genoa.—Gibraltar.—Greece.—Ionian islands.—Italy.—Levant.—Majorca.—Malta.—Marseilles.—Nile river.—Palestine.—Sardinia.—Sicily.—Spain.—Suez canal.—Tunis.—Turkey.**

Medland, Henry. St. Oswald's priory, Gloucester. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 118.)—**Scriven's conduit.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 241.)

Medland, *Rev.* Thomas. 1803-82. Notices of the early history of Steyning and its church. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 111.)—Extracts from the **Steyning church-book.** 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 132.)

Medler, Nikolaus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Nikolaus Medler. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 75.)

Medley, Dudley Julius. Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 670.)

Medley, George Webb. 1826—.

Fair trade unmasked; or, notes on the minority report of the Royal Commission on the depression of trade and industry. London, [1887]. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— **Fair-trade fog** and fallacy. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 273.)—New era for the **United States.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 24.)—Lion's share of the **world's trade:** a reply to Lord Penzance. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 807.)

Medley, Guido (*Tr.*) 18 *cent.*

Present state of the Cape of Good Hope. *See* Kolb, P.

Medlock, Henry.

Introductory manual of the natural sciences. *See* Schoedler, F., and Medlock, H.

Médoc, *France.* FRANCK, W. Traité sur les vins du Médoc et les autres vins rouges et blancs du département de la Gironde. 1845. —3747

—— **Beatty-Kingston,** W. Médoc vintage of 1889. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 716.)

Medulla animae. Tauler, J. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2. —2246

Medulla oblongata.

Brown-Séquard, C. E. Recherches sur les causes de mort après l'ablation de la partie de la moelle allongée qui a été nommée point vital. 17 pp. (*Journ. de la phys.* v. 1, 1858, p. 217.)—**Clarke,** J. L. Researches on the intimate structure of the brain . . . 1 s. On the structure of the medulla oblongata. 29 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 148, 1858, p. 231.)—**Hall,** M. On the reflex function of the medulla oblongata. 31 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 123, 1833, p. 635.)—**Hobson,** J. M. Case of tumour in the medulla oblongata, and pons varolii, with remarkable paralytic symptoms. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 531.)—**Kronecker,** H., and Meltzer, S. On the propagation of inhibitory excitation in the medulla oblongata. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 33, 1882, p. 27.)—**Marie,** P. Medulla oblongata. 3 pp. (*In his* Lectures on diseases of the spinal cord, p. 464: New Sydenham Soc. v. 152.)—**Pflueger,** E. Psychische funktionen der medulla oblongata und spinalis. 11 pp. (*Archiv f. anat.* 1851, p. 484.)

See also **Anatomy.—Brain and Nerves.**

Medusa, *Ship.* SAVIGNY, J. B. H., and CORRÉARD, A. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816; comprising an account of the shipwreck of the Medusa. 1818. 1416

Medusae.

WALCOTT, C. D. Fossil medusae. 1898. (*In his* U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr. v. 30.) —3525

—— **Ammon,** L. von. Ueber neue exemplare von jurassischen medusen. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1886, p. 103.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Life-history of the hydromedusae: a discussion of the origin of the medusae, and of the significance of metagenesis. 72 pp. 8 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 1.)—List of medusae found at Beaufort, N. C., during the summers of 1880 and 1881. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, pp. 135, 465.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On the anatomy and the affinities of the family of the medusae. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 139, 1849, p. 413.)—**Reid,** J. Observations on the development of the medusae. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 1, 1884, p. 25.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Preliminary observations on the locomotor system of medusae; Further observations on the locomotor system of medusae; Concluding observations on the locomotor system of medusae. 181 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 166, 1876, p. 269; v. 167, 1877, p. 659; v. 171, 1881, p. 161.)

See also **Coelenterata.—Hydrozoa.—Invertebrates.**

Medusa's head. 6 pp. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 130.)

Medveczky-Baerenbach, Friedrich von. Einige gedanken ueber die ziele und wege der ethik. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 47.)

Meehan, *Rev.* Charles Patrick (*Ed.*) 1812-90.

Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the order of S. Dominic. *See* Marchese, V. F.

Meehan, Thomas F. English taxation in America. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 561.)—**Irish aid** in the American Revolution. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 319.)

Meehan, William E.

Pennsylvania's fish exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Fish, fishing, and fisheries of Pennsylvania. [Illustr.] Harrisburg, 1893. 8°. —4663

Meek, Fielding Bradford, and others. Palaeontology. Washington, 1877. 4°. (King, C., *U. S. geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel*, v. 4.) —3531

Meek, Seth Eugene.
Genus eupomotis. Chicago, 1900. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 47.) —3444
—— Notes on a collection of cold-blooded vertebrates from the Olympic mountains. Chicago, 1899. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 31.) —3444
—— Notes on a collection of fishes and amphibians from Muskoka and Gull lakes. Chicago, 1899. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 41.) —3444

Meeker, Nathan C. The Utes of Colorado. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 224.)

Meeker, Ralph. Through the Caucasus. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 715, 910.)

Meekins, George A.
Fifth Regiment, I. M. N. G.: a history of the regiment from its first organization to the present time. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 3503

Meekins, Lynn Roby.
Robb's island wreck and other stories. Chicago, 1894. 16°. 2293
—— **Abner.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 691.)

Meer, Jan van der. Lemcke, C. Jan van der Meer, van Delft. 10 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Meerdervoort, J. L. C. Pompe van, *M. D.* On the study of the natural sciences in Japan. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 211.)—Dissection of a **Japanese criminal.** 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 85.)

Meerdonk, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Meerdonk. 22 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 3.)

Meerman, Gerard.
OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing: in which the systems of Meerman . . . and Koning are reviewed. 1863. W. 51

Meeson, J. A. Priest or prophet? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 89.)

Meeting, On the right of public. 20 pp. Dicey, A. V. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 508.)

Megalopolis, *Greece.*
GARDNER, E. A., and others. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890–91. 1892. (Soc. for the promotion of Hellen. studies, *Suppl. papers*, no. 1.) 4205
—— **Bather,** A. G. Development of the plan of the Thersilion. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 328.)—**Benson,** E. F. Thersilion at M. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 319.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Note on M. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 242.)—and others. Theatre at M. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 294.)—**Loring,** W. Theatre at M. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 356.)

Megara, *Greece.*
HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins: Attica, Megaris, Ægina. 1888. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765
—— **Bechtel,** F. Megarische inschriften. 59 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Korolkow.** D. Megarische inschriften. 11 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 181.)—**Loewy,** E. Kuenstlerinschrift aus M. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Arhaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 145.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Nisaea und Minoa. 19 pp. 1 map. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 1.)—**Purgold,** K. Nike aus M. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 375.)

Megaris. *See* Megara.

Megenberg, Konrad von. *See* Konrad, *von Megenberg.*

Megenfrid, *Monk of Fulda.* —1010. Catalogus episcoporum Moguntinensium, 80–720. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 137.)

Megha-Sutra. 26 pp. Bendall, C. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 286.)

Meginfried, *of Magdeburg.* Traube, L. Meginfridus Trithemii. 4 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 313.)

Meginhard, *Monk of Fulda.* 9 *cent.* Ex sermone de Sancto Ferrucio. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 148.)

Meginness, John F. Biography of Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming: a complete narrative of her captivity and wanderings among the Indians. [Illustr.] Williamsport, 1891. 8°. 4751
—— Otzinachson: a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna . . . together with an account of the fair play system . . . Revised ed. V. 1. Williamsport, 1889. 8°. 3573

Meginrad, *St., Martyr.* Vita Sancti Meginrati. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 444.)

Megrim. Allbutt, T. C. Case of epileptiform migraine. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 246.)
See also **Headache.**

Meh tsi. Edkins, J. Notices of the character and writings of M. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 165.)

Mehdia, *North Africa.* Melon, P. Nécropole phénicienne de M. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 166.)

Méhégan, Guillaume Alexandre de. 1721–66.
Tableau de l'histoire moderne, depuis la chûte de l'empire d'occident, jusqu'à la paix de Westphalie. Lyon, 1782. 2 v. 12°. 2412

Mehemet. *See* Mohammed.

Mehemet-Ali, *Viceroy of Egypt.*
THÉDÉNAT-DUVENT, P. P. Egypte sous Méhémed-Ali. 1822. 3416
—— **Curtis,** G. W. The Bedoueen, Mohammad Alee, and the bazaars. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 755.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Mohammed-Aly et Ibrahim-Pacha. 72 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)

Mehemet-Ali, *Pasha.* Mehemed-Ali-Pascha, ehemaliger Grossvezier, Grossadmiral, und Kriegsminister des Sultans. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 379.)

Mehemet-Ali, *Pasha* (Karl Detroy). [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 626.)

Mehemet - Emin - Ali, *Pasha.* Mehemed-Emin-Aali-Pascha, osmanischer Grossvezier. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 260.)

Mehemet-Fuad, *Pasha.* Mehemed-Fuad-Pascha, tuerkischer staatsmann. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 721.)

Mehemet-Jakub-Kuschbegi. Vámbéry, A. Ein mohammedanischer eroberer in Asien. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 59, 100.)

Mehler, E. Inter ambulandum decerpta. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 98.)

Mehler, F. G. Ueber die vertheilung der statischen elektricitaet in einem von zwei kugelkalotten begrenzten koerper. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 134.)—Ueber die entwickelung einer **function** von beliebig vielen variablen nach Laplaceschen functionen hoeherer ordnung. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 161.)—Ueber die anziehung eines **homogenen polyeders.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 375.)—Bemerkungen zur theorie der **mechanischen quadraturen.** 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 152.) — Note ueber die evoluten **sphaerischer curven.** 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 183.)

Mehner, Max. Zur lehre vom zeitsinn. 57 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 546.)

Mehnert, Gustav Wilhelm.
Luther's und Zwingli's streit ueber das abendmahls-dogma. Dresden, 1858. 8°.
—4252

Meibom, Heinrich. 1555-1625. Bardevicum, sive historia urbis istius . . . a quibus et quando condita: quas experta mutationes et qua demum occasione funditus sit deleta. 20 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 51.)—**Bardevicum destructum:** seu parentalia, divo Julio Pacifico, Duci Brunsvicensi ac Luneburgensi . . . facta. 12 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 81.)—Chronicon **Bergense.** 31 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 287.)—Vindiciae **Billinganae,** sive demonstratio evidens, Hermanum Billingum, primum ab Ottone M. Imperatore, Saxoniae borealis institutum Ducem . . . ex illustri generosaque familia Saxonica fuisse oriundum. 12 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 33.)—Demonstratio, Saxoniam etiam ante Hermannum **Billingium** suos habuisse Duces. 6 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 45.)—Erectionis Ducatus **Brunsvicensis** historia, cum ipsis Caesareis tabulis. 14 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 200.) — Dissertatio, super quodam antiquo et antiquato **Caesarum Germanicorum** jure in decedentium majorum praelatorum relictis possessionibus. 8 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 183.)—Oratio de origine, dignitate, et officio **Cancellariorum Academicorum.** 6 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 238.) — Oratio de origine **Helmestadii.** 12 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 224.)—Oratio panegyrica, de **Henrico Leone,** Duce Saxoniae et Bajoariae. 9 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 456.)—**Irminsula Saxonica,** hoc est, ejus nominis idoli, sivi numinis tutelaris, apud antiquissimos Saxones paganos culti . . . luculenta et accurata descriptio. 30 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 3.)—Oratio de Academiae **Juliae** primordiis et incrementis. 9 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 215.)—Dissertatio de **jure investiturae episcopalis,** imperatoribus Romanis a pontificibus per vim ademto. 13 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 169.) — Chronicon **Marienthalense.** 43 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 244.) — Vita Levoldi **Northovii.** 2 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 375.)—Apologia pro divo Imperatore **Ottone IV,** contra falsas criminationes et convitia. 59 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 111.)—Vita Gobelini **Personae.** 3 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 55.)—Chronicon **Riddagshusense.** 83 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 335.)—Vita **Roswithae** Monialis Gandersheimensis. 3 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 706.)—De utriusque **Saxoniae** et vicinarum regionum quarundam pagis . . . commentariolus. 18 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 93.) — Vita **Witichindi** Monachi Corbeiensis. 2 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 624.)

—— **Delepierre,** J. O. Henri Meibom. (1597.) 10 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 248: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Meibom, Heinrich, *Jr.* 1638-1700. De Friderici Ducis Br. et Tyn. in Imperatorem electione et misera caede dissertatio. 8 pp. (*In his* Rer. German. v. 3, p. 419.)—De **Hugonis** de S. Victore Patria Saxonia. 6 pp. (*In his* Rer. German. v. 3, p. 427.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum tomi III . . . Cum indicibus copiosissimis. Helmaestadii, 1688. 3 v. in 2. fo. 3601

Contents. Henricus, *Aquilonipolensis.* **Adolpheis** de historia generosorum nobiliumque comitum Theorosburgensium, vel alias vulgo Schomburgensium, ac Hamburgensis civitatis famosae, v. 1, p. 597.—Anonymi narratio historica de rebus gestis **Alberti,** ex Ducibus Brunsvicensibus Episcopi Halberstadensis xix, v. 2, p. 379.—**Andronicus II.,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Aurea bulla, data (1330) Henrico, Henrici Mirabilis filio Alberti Magni N. Duci Brunsvicensi ante annos 337, cum notis, v. 1, p. 467.—Meibom, H. **Bardevicum,** sive historia urbis istius . . . a quibus et quando condita: quas experta mutationes, et qua demum occasione funditus sit deleta, v. 3, p. 51; **Bardevicum destructum:** seu parentalia, divo Julio Pacifico, Duci Brunsvicensi ac Luneburgensi, v. 3, p. 81; Chronicon **Bergense,** v. 3, p. 287.—Pascha, L. Tetrasticha in Abbates **Bergenses** prope Magdeburgum, v. 3, p. 317.—Meibom, H. Vindiciae **Billinganae,** sive demonstratio evidens, Hermannum Billingum, primum ab Ottone M. Imperatore, Saxoniae borealis institutum Ducem, v. 3, p. 33; Demonstratio Saxoniam etiam ante Hermannum **Billingium** suos habuisse Duces, v. 3, p. 45.—Thassilo II., *Duke of Bavaria.* **Bojorum** Ducis ultimi, diploma, quo monasterium Chrembsmunster . . . munifice dotat, ditat. Cum notis H. Meibomii, v. 3, p. 191.—Wolters, H. Archiepiscopatus **Bremensis** chronicon, v. 2, p. 17.—Meibom, H. Erectionis Ducatus **Brunsvicensis** historia, v. 3, p. 200; Dissertatio, super quodam antiquo et antiquato **Caesarum Germanicorum** jure in decedentium majorum praelatorum relictis possessionibus, v. 3, p. 183; Oratio de origine, dignitate, et officio **Cancellariorum Academicorum,** v. 3, p. 238.—Northof, L. von. Archiepiscoporum **Coloniensium** catalogus, v. 2, p. 3.—Chronicon **Corbeiense,** cum notis H. Meibomii, v. 1, p. 755.—Persona, G. **Cosmodromium,** hoc est chronicon universale ab O. C. usque ad A. C. 1418, cum notis H. Meibomii, v. 1, p. 54.—Meibom, H., *Jr.* De **Friderici** Ducis Br. et Lyn. in Imperatorem electione et misera caede dissertatio, v. 3, p. 419.—Bodo, H. Syntagma de constructione caenobii **Gandesiani,** perfectione quoque et defectione ejusdem, v. 2, p. 478.—Hoppenrodt, A. Annales **Gernrodensium,** v. 2, p. 413.—Polda, J. de. Chronica ecclesiae **Hamelensis,** v. 2, p. 513.—Meibom, H. Oratio de origine **Helmestadii,** v. 3, p. 224. — Gerhard, *Praepositus Stederburgensis.* De **Henrici Leonis** Bajoariae et Saxoniae Ducis, historica narratio, cum notis; accessit Anonymi chronicon Stederburgense, v. 1, p. 427.—Meibom, H. Oratio panegyrica, de **Henrico Leone,** Duce Saxoniae et Bajoariae, v. 1, p. 456.—Rosla, H. **Herlingsberga,** cum notis J. H. Meibomio, v. 1, p. 771.—Meibom, H., *Jr.* De **Hugonis** de S. Victore, Patria Saxonia, v. 3, p. 427. — Anonymi chronicon monasterii **Huiesburgensis,** in dioecesi Halberstadensi, v. 2, p. 533. — Meibom, H. **Irminsula Saxonica,** hoc est, ejus nominis idoli, sive numinis tutelaris, apud antiquissimos Saxones paganos culti, luculenta et accurata descriptio, v. 3, p. 3.

—Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and afterwards of Cambrai.* Historia de vita **Joannis XXIII**, cum notis H. Meibomii, v. 1, p. 1. — Meibom, H. Oratio de Academiae **Juliae** primordiis et incrementis, v. 3, p. 215; Dissertatio de **jure investiturae episcopalis**, imperatoribus Romanis a pontificibus per vim ademto, v. 3, p. 169.—De translatione S. **Justini** in Novam Corbeiam, v. 1, p. 769.—Justinus, *Lippiensis.* **Lippiflorium**, sive poema de primordiis Comitatus Lippienses et rebus gestis aliquot Comitum Lippiensium, v. 1, p. 575. — Chronica monasterii in **Lothen**, post in opidum Lemgo translati, v. 2, p. 526.—Crummedyck, A., *Bp. of Lubeck.* Chronicon Episcoporum **Lubecensium**, et Anonymi, continuatio chronicae, 1459–1505, v. 2, p. 391.—Henricus, *Aquilonipolensis.* De primordiis **Lubicanae** urbis Caesareae, v. 1, p. 605.—Anonymi chronicon Archiepiscopatus **Magdeburgensis**, v. 2, p. 267. — Erectio ecclesiae Magdeburgensis in Archiepiscopalem in concilio Ravennatensi per Johannem Papam XI, v. 1, p. 731.—Northof, L. von. Origines **Marcanae**: sive chronicon comitum de Marca et Altena, 1000–1358, cum notis, v. 1, p. 375.—Meibom, H. Chronicon **Marienthalense**, v. 3, p. 244. —Ditmarus **Merseburgensis**, Lib. 2, v. 1, p. 736.—Chronicon **Mindense** incerti auctoris, 780–1474, v. 1, p. 549. — Meibom, H. Vita Levoldi **Northovii**, v. 1, p. 375. — Hroswitha, *of Gandersheim.* Panegyris versu hexametro in laudem et gesta **Oddonis** Magni Imperatoris augusti, cum notis H. Meibomii, v. 1, p. 705. — Schiphower, J. Chronicon archicomitum **Oldenburgensium**, v. 2, p. 121. — Erdmann, E. Chronicon episcoporum **Osnaburgensium**, v. 2, p. 193.—**Otho I** (*the Great*), *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 1, p. 738.—Meibom, H. Apologia pro divo Imp. **Ottone IV**, contra falsas criminationes et convitia, v. 3, p. 111.—Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and afterwards of Cambrai.* Elogium **Ottonis** Magni Imp. aug., v. 1, p. 663.—Meibom, H. Vita Gobelini **Personae**, v. 1, p. 55. — Anonymi chronicon **Rastedense**, v. 2, p. 87. — Meibom, H. Chronicon **Riddagshusense**, v. 3, p. 335; Vita **Roswithae**, v. 1, p. 706.—Chronica monasterii **S. Michaelis** in Hildesheim, v. 2, p. 517.—Lange, T. **Saxonia**, v. 1, p. 806.—Meibom, H. De utriusque **Saxoniae** et vicinarum regionum quarundam pagis, ex mediae aetatis rerum Germanicarum scriptoribus et Caess. Augg. diplomatis, commentariolus, v. 3, p. 93. — Lerbeke, H. de, *Monk of St. Paul's, Minden.* Chronicon Comitum **Schawenburgensium**, cum notis H. Meibomii, v. 1, p. 489. —De translatione S. **Viti** et institutione novae Corbeiae, v. 1, p. 763.—Meibom, H. Vita **Witichindi** Monachi Corbeiensis, v. 1, p. 624.—**Wittekind**, *Monk of Corbie.* Annalium libri III, cum notis H. Meibomii, v. 1, p. 621.

Meidinger, Johann Valentin. 1756–1822.

Grammaire pratique de la langue allemande. Nouv. éd., précédée d'un traité de prononciation, par F. G. Eichhoff. Paris, 1849. 8°. —2145

Meier, Friedrich Karl. 1808–41.

Girolamo Savonarola, aus grossentheils handschriftlichen quellen dargestellt. Berlin, 1836. 8°. 4705

Meier, Paul Jonas. Die gladiatorentesseren. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 122.)—Schema der zweikaempfe auf den aelteren **griechischen vasenbildern.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 343.)

Meier. *See also* Meyer.—Myer.

Meiern, Johann Gottfried von. 18 *cent.*

Acta pacis executionis publica; oder, Nuernbergische friedens-executions-handlungen und geschichte. Hannover, 1736–38. 2 v. fo. 3481

Note.—For Register *see* Walther, J. L.

—— Acta pacis Westphalicae publica; oder, Westphaelische friedens-handlungen und geschichte, 1643–49. Hannover, 1734–36. 6 v. fo. 3481

Note.—For Register *see* Walther, J. L.

Meigem, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Meigem. 21 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Meignan, Guillaume René, *Abp. of Tours.* 1817—. Nouvelle critique de la Bible. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1021.)—De l'**irréligion systématique**, ses influences actuelles sur les sciences, les gouvernements, et en particulier sur l'exégèse biblique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 385.)—**Salomon**; Fin de règne; Visite de la reine de Saba; La chûte. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1005.)

Meigret, Louis. *See* Meygret, L.

Meigs, *Lt.* John Rodgers. Early, J. A. Killing of M. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 77.)

Meigs, *Col.* Return Jonathan. Johnston, H. P. Col. Return Jonathan Meigs. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 282.)

Meigs, Return Jonathan. Wright, M. J. Return Jonathan Meigs. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 125.)

Meigs, William Montgomery. 1852—.

Growth of the Constitution in the Federal convention of 1787. Phila., 1900. 8°. .—2325

Meij, Hendrik Wolfgang van der. Ad Caesarem. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 226.)

Meikleham, Robert (Robert Stuart, *pseud.*)

Descriptive history of the steam engine. New ed. with a supplement, continuing the subject to the year 1829. [Illustr.] London, 1831. 8°. —2734

—— Dictionary of architecture; historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical, and mechanical. [Illustr.] London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. 1196

Contents.

Aaron's rod-Cyzigenus, v. 1.
Dado-Zotheca, v. 2.
Plates, v. 3.

The same. Phila., 1854. 3 v. in 2. 8°. R.105

—— Historical and descriptive anecdotes of steam-engines, and of their inventors and improvers. London, 1829. 2 v. 16°. —2737

Meilan, Mark Anthony. *Circa* 1743–1816.

Dramatic works. London, n. d. 8°. 3315

Contents. **Emilia.** — The **Friends.** — **Northumberland.**

Meillet, A.

Recherches sur l'emploi du génatif-accusatif en vieux-Slave. Paris, 1897. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 115.) —4153

Meinam river. *See* Menam river.

Meinardus, Otto.

Protokolle und relationen des brandenburgischen geheimen rathes aus der zeit des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm. Leipzig, 1889–96. 4 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 41, 54, 55, 66.) 4404

Meinck, Ernst.
Sagenwissenschaftliche grundlagen der Nibelungendichtung Richard Wagners. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 1236

Meinecke, Adolph.
Reports on the proposed library . . . for the city of Milwaukee. *See* Linderfelt, K. A., and Meinecke, A.

Meiners, Christoph. 1747–1810.
Historische vergleichung der sitten, und verfassungen, der gesetze, und gewerbe . . . des mittelalters mit denen unsers jahrhunderts. Hannover, 1793–94. 3 v. 12°. —1376

Meiners, W., *pseud.* *See* L'Héritier, L. F.

Meingold. Vita Meingoldi Comitis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 556.)

Meinhardt, Adalbert. Bildhauer von Cauterets. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 1.)—**Frau Antje:** novelle. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 321.)—*The same*, [tr. par] Mary Bland. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 969, 1183.)—Ein **Regentag:** novelle. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 161.)—**Schloss Polia.** 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 161.)

Meinhold, Johann Wilhelm. 1797–1851.
Mary Schweidler, the amber witch, tr. from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

—— Sidonia the sorceress. Tr. by Francesca Speranza, Lady Wilde. [London, 1893.] fo. 2241

Note.—Repr. by Wm. Morris, Kelmscott press.

Meiningen, *Germany.* Waldstein, C. Court theatre of M. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 743.)

Meiningen company and the London stage. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 248.)

Meinong, Alexius, *Ritter von Handschuchsheim.* 1853—. Phantasie-vorstellung und phantasie. 84 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 161.)

—— **Hoefler,** A. A. Meinong: Hume-studien. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 482.)—**Nitsche,** A. A. Meinong: Ueber philosophische wissenschaft und ihre propaedeutik. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 236.)—**Whittaker,** T. A. Meinong: Hume-studien. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 606.)

Meiser, Karl. Karl von Prantl. 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Meisner, Mathaeus. Goerner, K. von. Eine handschrift des M. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 372.)

Meisner. *See also* Meissner.

Meissas, Achille, and **Michelot,** Auguste. Nouvelle géographie méthodique. 22 éd. Paris, 1842. 12°. .2417

Meissel, E. Tafel der Bessel'schen functionen I_k^0 und I_k^1 von $k=0$ bis $k=15.5$. 23 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

Meissen, *Burggraf* von. *See* Heinrich II.

Meissen, *Markgraf* von. *See* Heinrich III, *der Erlauchte.*

Meissen, Ernst. Eine infectionskrankheit des menschen. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 58.)

Meissen, Heinrich von. *See* Frauenlob, H. von M.

Meissen, *Saxony.* Seidlitz, W. von. Das porzellan: die meissener manufaktur. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 135.)

Meissner, Alfred. 1822–85. Herculanum. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 785.)

—— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Alfred Meissner. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 39.)—**Lambel,** H. Alfred Meissner. 49 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 333.)—Meissner-Hedrich. 34 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 257.)—**Lemmermayer,** F. Ein modernes nachstueck der deutschen literatur. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 547.)

Meissner, Bruno. Quellenuntersuchungen zur Haikârgeschichte. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 171.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mubaššir's Ahbâr el-Iskender. *See* Mubaššir ibn Fâtik.

Meissner, Karl Friedrich. 1800–74. Convolvulaceae. 86 pp. 54 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 199.)—**Ericaceae.** 32 pp. 19 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 119.)—**Lauraceae** et hernandiaceae. 92 pp. 63 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brazil.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 137.)—Ueber die geographischen verhaeltnisse der **lorbeergewaechse.** 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1866, p. 167.)—**Polygonaceae.** 30 pp. 27 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Proteaceae.** 14 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 73.)—**Thymelaeaceae.** 6 pp. 3 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 61.)

Meissner. *See also* Meisner.

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest.
ROBINSON, L. J. L. E. Meissonier: his life and work. 1887. (*Art Journ.* 1887.) —4592

—— **Moore,** G. Meissonier and the Salon Julian. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 44.)—**Yriarte,** C. Meissonier: personal recollections and anecdotes. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 822.)

Meissonier, Juste Aurelle.
Models of art furniture in rococo-style. *See* Habermann, F. X., and others.

Meister, Aloys.
Die Hohenstaufen im Elsass, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung des reichsbesitzes und des familiengutes derselben im Elsass, 1079–1255. Strassburg, 1890. 8°. 3613

Meister, Ferdinand. Quintilianus. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 141.)

Meister, Jacob Heinrich. Breitinger, H. Heinrich Meister, der mitarbeiter Melchior Grimms. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, 1885, Suppl. p. 53.)

Meister, Richard.
Griechische dialekte auf grundlage von Ahrens' Werk: "De Graecae linguae dialectis." Goettingen, 1882–89. 2 v. 8°. —2117

—— Drei **boeotische eigennamen.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 309.)—Die **boeotischen inschriften;** Nachtraege und berichtigungen zu den boeotischen inschriften. 185 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, pp. 145, 387.)—Herkunft und dialekt des griechischen theiles der bevoelkerung von **Eryx und Segesta.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49,

1890, p. 607.)—ἶνις und seine verwandten. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 136.)—**Weihinschrift** aus dem kretischen Asklepieion. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 570.)—Weihinschrift einer bronzenen stufenbasis des Berliner Antiquariums. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, pp. 319, 480.)—**Wortregister** zum ersten bande. 106 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialektinschrift.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Meister Gottfried. 9 pp. Beck, K. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 1.)

Meister und gesellen, Sage vom. 16 pp. (Lange, A. G., *Verm. schrift. u. reden*, p. 224.)

Meisterhans, Konrad, *Ph. D.* 1858–94.
Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1888. 8°. —2111
—— **Hicks,** E. L. Meisterhans: Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 299.)—**Schulthess,** O. Konrad Meisterhans. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 35: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Meistersinger - protokolle, Nuernberger, 1575–1689. 2 v. in 1. Drescher, K. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 213, 214.) —3124

Meistertrunk, Der: the festival play of Rothenburg. 15 pp. Mealey, E. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 846.)

Meitzen, August. 1822—. Land und leute der Saalegegenden. 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 129.)
—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden schlesischer doerfer, zur geschichte der laendlichen verhaeltnisse und der flureintheilung insbesondere. Breslau, 1863. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 4.) 3482

Meixner, Julius (*Tr.*)
Die Montenegrinerin. *See* Milkowski, S.

Mejer, Johan. Schmidt, J. N. Undersøgelser angaaende trovaerdigheden af Johan Mejer's kort over Nordfrisland, 1240. 53 pp. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrift selskab*, 1851, p. 161.)

Mejia, Diego. *See* Mexia, D.

Meklenburg. *See* Mecklenburg.

Me-Kong river.
DOUDART DE LAGRÉE, E. M. L. de G. Explorations et missions. 1883. .2402
—— GAUTHIER, C. Exploration commerciale au Laos, descente du Mékong. 1888–89. .2404
—— RÉVEILLÈRE, P. E. M. (P. Branda, *pseud.*) Haut-Mékong. 1887. .2494
—— SMYTH, H. W. Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong, Siam. 1895. (Royal Geog. Soc. Lond. *Pub.*) 1436
—— **Silvestre,** *Capt.* (—). Sur les alluvions de l'ancien estuaire du M. 9 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 155.)

Mela, Pomponius. Schweder, E. Angaben ueber die voelker von Innerafrika bei Plinius und M. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 636.)—Bemerkungen zu einer stelle des M. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 720.) — Ueber die gemeinsame quelle der geographischen darstellungen des M. und des Plinius. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 276.)

Melanaemia. Marchiafava, E., and Celli, A. On the alterations in the red globules in malaria infection, and the origin of melanaemia. 27 pp. (*Selected monogr.* p. 57: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121.)—**Rindfleisch,** E. Melanaemia. 4 pp. (*In his* Manual of pathol. histology, v. 1, p. 218: New Sydenham Soc., v. 54.)—**Wilks,** S. Melanaemia and discoloration of the tissues arising from intermittent fever. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Wilks, S., and Poland, A., *Guy's Hospital reports*, 3 s. v. 5, p. 100.)

Melancholia. *See* Insanity.

Melancholy, Anatomy of. Burton, R. —1455

Melanchthon (Schwarzerd), Philipp. 1497–1560.
Declamationes. Ausgewaehlt und herausg. von K. Hartfelder. Berlin, 1891–94. 2 v. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 4, 9.) 4227
—— **Imago somnii.** 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 u. 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 105.)
—— HARTFELDER, K. Philipp Melanchthon als praeceptor Germaniae. 1889. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 7.) .—2306
—— MEURER, M. Philipp Melanchthon's leben. 1869. (Meurer, M., and others, *Leben der altvaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 2, pt. 1.) 4727
—— RICHARD, J. W. Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. 1898. (Jackson, S. M., *Heroes of the Reformation*, v. 2.) 4714
—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Melanchthon. 68 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Malden,** H. Melancthon. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of Mod. times, v. 1, p. 260.)
See also **Germany,** *Church history.*—**Reformation.**

Melander, Dionysius. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Melander. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 210.)

Melanesia.
FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Second division: Papuo and Malayo Melanesians. 1887. —1381
—— HAGEN, B. (*Ed.*) Anthropologischer atlas ostasiatischer und melanesischer voelker. 1898. 17D6
—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques . . . Mélanésie. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432
—— **Christianity** in M. and New Zealand. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 165.)—**Codrington,** R. H. Religious beliefs and practices in M. 56 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 10, 1881, p. 261.)—**Codrington,** R. W. Melanesian folk-tales. 4 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 4, 1893, p. 509.) —**Gopčević,** S. Melanesien. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 453, 661.)
See also **Australasia.—Fiji islands.—Loyalty islands.—New Britain.—New Caledonia.—New Guinea.—New Hebrides.—Polynesia.—Solomon islands.**

Melanesian languages. Codrington, R. H. On the languages of Melanesia. 12 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 14, 1885, p. 31.)—**Gabelentz,** H. G. C. von der. Languages of Melanesia. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 484.)

Mélanges d'art et de littérature. Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) —1166

Mélanges de littérature et d'histoire. *See* Société des Bibliophiles français (in preceding catalogue.)

Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. 2 v. Delisle, L. V. 1213

Mélanges égyptologiques. 4 v. Chabas, F. J. 1742

Mélanges historiques et littéraires. 3 v. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. 2201

Mélanges latins et bas-latins. Boucherie, A. 2395

Mélanges littéraires et critiques. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.*, v. 58, 59. 4157

Melastomaceae. COGNIAUX, A. Melastomaceae. 1883–88, 1 v. in 2. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pts. 3, 4.) —5.21

The same. 1891. (Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, C. P. de, *Monogr. phanerogam.* v. 7.) —2664

—— **Cogniaux,** A. Melastomaceae. 28 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 146.)

Melazzo. *See* Milazzo.

Melbourn, Julius.

Life and opinions, with sketches of . . . Thos. Jefferson, John Quincy Adams, John Randolph . . . Syracuse, 1847. 12°. 4757

Melbourne, 2 *Viscount.* *See* Lamb, W.

Melbourne, *Australia.*

McCOPPIN, F. (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Centennial International Exhibition at Melbourne, 1888. 1889. —3714

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.

—— **Koenneritz,** (—) von. Melbourne, die hauptstadt von Victoria. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 182.)—**Melbourne exhibition** and the fine arts. 5 pp. (*Art. Journ.* 1881, p. 324.)—**Meteorology** at M. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 14, 1876, p. 153.)

See also **Victoria.**

Melbourne. Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens . . . illustrating the economic woods of Victoria. Melbourne, 1894. 8°. —4603

—— Descriptive catalogue of the specimens of rocks of Victoria. Melbourne, 1894. 8°. —1655

—— Illustrated catalogue. Melbourne, 1894. 8°. —1748

—— [Publication.] Melbourne, 1898. 8°. .2496

Contents. Bride, T. F. (*Ed.*) Letters from **Victorian pioneers:** being a series of papers on the early occupation of the colony.

Melbourne Hall. GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Twelfth report, Appendices I–III. MSS. of the Earl Cowper, preserved at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire. 1888–89, 3 v. 4464

Melbury Bubb, *England.* Buckler, J. C., and Buckler, C. A. St. Mary's church, Melbury Bubbe, Dorset. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 359.)

See also **Dorsetshire.**

Melcher, Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Green Bay.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 3, p. 339.)

Melchior. 41 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 319.

Melchior stories. 30 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 142, 167, 345, 539, 702, 910.)

Melchiori, Giovanni Battista. Vocabolaria bresciano-italiano. Brescia, 1817. 2 v. 8°. —2132

Contents.

A-Luzura, v. 1. Ma-Zutole, v. 2.

Melchiorri, Giuseppe. Gennarelli, A. Necr-o logio romano. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1857, p. 38.)

Melcombe Regis, *Baron of.* *See* Dodington, G. B.

Melcombe Regis. *See* Weymouth and Melcombe Regis.

Meldrum, David Storrar. 1865—. Touch of spring. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 442.)

Meldrum, *Sir* John. —1645.

Copy of a letter sent to the King. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Meleager, *of Gadara.* Radinger, K. Stephanos des Meleagros von Gadara. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 297.)

Melechsala. 58 pp. Musaeus, J. K. A. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. form the German*, v. 3, p. 98.)

Melegari, *Mlle.* Dora. 1849—. Love episode in Mazzini's life. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 765.)

Melena, Elpis, *pseud.* *See* Schwartz, E. von.

Meleto, Francesco da. Bongi, S. Francesco da Meleto, un profeta fiorentino a' tempi del Machiavello. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 62.)

Melford, Long, *England.* Birch, W. de G. Lady Anne Percy's portrait in stained glass at Long Melford. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 400.)

See also **Suffolk.**

Melfort, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Drummond, J.

Melgund, *Viscount.* *See* Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, W. H.

Meli, Giovanni. *Circa* 1740–1815. Opere. Palermo, 1838. 8°. 2302

Contents. Serio, B. Agli **amatori delle cose patrie,** p. i.—**Buccolica,** p. 5.—**Canzuni,** p. 181.—**Capituli,** p. 247.—**Elegie,** p. 239.—Serio, B. **Elogio** di M., p. v.—**Farsetta,** p. 361.—Osservazioni gramaticali della **lingua siciliana,** p. 777.—**Lirica,** p. 1.—Reflessioni sul meccanismo della **natura** rapporto alla conservazione e riparazione deg l'individui, p. 685.—**Odi,** p. 95.—**Poemi,** p. 369.—**Poesii diversi,** p. 227.—Discorso sulle attrazioni elettive adombrate nella mitologia degli antichi **poeti,** p. 763.—Lettere inedite al chiarissimo Sig. Raffaele **Politi,** p. 773.—Capitolo di lettera in cui si descrivono gli effetti estraordinari del veleno di un **ragnatello,** p. 751.—**Satiri,** p. 271.—**Sonetti,** p. 213.—Sulla maniera di far fermentare e conservare i **vini** ne' tini a muro, p. 757.

—— **Serio,** B. Elogio di M. 7 pp. (Meli, G., *Opere*, p. v.)

Mélia, A. Paz y. *See* Paz y Mélia, A.

Meliaceae. 32 pp. 16 pl. Candolle, C. de. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 165.)

Méliador. 2 v. Froissart, J. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Mélinite, La. 17 pp. Hennebert, E. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 412.)

Mélio, George L.
Manual of Swedish drill. (Based on Ling's system) . . . for teachers and students. Containing 110 illustrations and diagrams. New York, 1889. 12°. —1797

Meliorism, Philosophy of. 9 pp. Browne, J. H. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 624.)

Melish, John. 1771–1822.
Travels in the United States of America, 1806–11 . . . and travels through various parts of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and upper Canada. Illustr. by eight maps. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°. .2463

Melissus, Paul. *See* Schede, P.

Melita. *See* Malta.

Melito, *St., Bp. of Sardis.* 2 *cent.* De baptismo. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Clavis.** Codex Claromontanus. 149 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 6.)—Clef du **symbolisme.** 39 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 585.)—Quae **Syriace et Armenice** supersunt fragmenta. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 16, 292.)

Melk, *Abbey.* Keiblinger, I. F. Geschichte des benedictinerstiftes Melk in Niederoesterreich, seiner besitzungen und umgebungen. 1867–69, 2 v. in 3. 3627

—— **Sickel,** T. Lettre sur un MS. de M. venu de S. Germain d'Auxerre. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 28.)

Mella, Edoardo Arborio, *Conte.* *See* Arborio Mella, E., *Conte.*

Mellado, Francisco de Paula.
Guia del viagero en España. 4 ed. Madrid, 1849. 12°. 1437

Melle, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Melle. 42 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provincie Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Mellen, Frederick. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 322.)

Mellen, Grenville. 1799–1841. Poems. 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 314.)

—— **Kettell,** S. Grenville Mellen. 1 p. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 3, p. 313.)

Mellet, Julien.
Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, à l'intérieur de la côte-ferme, et aux îles de Cuba et de la Jamaïque, depuis 1808–19. [*Anon.*] Agen, 1823. 8°. .2486

Mellick, Andrew D., *Jr.* 1844–95. German emigration to the American colonies, its cause, and the distribution of the emigrants. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 241, 375.)—**Militia of New Jersey** in the Revolution. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 340.) —**Revolutionary houses** in New Jersey. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 325.)

Mellifont, *Abbey.* Smith, A. (*Ed.*) Original charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland to the Abbey of M. 3 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 158.)

Mellitus, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Mellitus. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 90.)

Mello, Francisco Manuel de. *See* Manuel de Mello, F.

Mellon, Harriot. *See* Beauclerk, H. M. C., *Duchess of St. Albans.*

Mellonta Tauta. 19 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 259.

Melmoth, Courtney, *pseud.* *See* Pratt, S. J. (in preceding catalogue.)

Melmoth, William. 1710–99.
Letters of Pliny. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.

Mélodies populaires de la France. Loquin, A. (*Ed.*) —2756

Melodunum. *See* Melun.

Meloidae. Horn, G. H. Revision of the species of several genera of meloidae of the United States. 30 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1873, p. 88.) —Studies among the meloidae. 10 pp. 5 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 107.)
See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Melon, Paul. 1844—.
Enseignement supérieur et l'enseignement technique en France. 2 éd. Paris, 1893. 8°. —2366

—— Nécropole phénicienne de **Mehdia.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 166.)

Melos, *Island.* Duemmler, F. Inschriften von Amorgos und M.; Archaische gemmen von Melos. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 97, 170.) — **Roehl,** H. Inschriften von Melos und Rhodos. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 223.)
See also **Cyclades.**

Melozzo, *da Forli,* Francesco. Schmarsow, A. Ottaviano Ubaldini in Melozzo's bild und Giovanni Santi's versen. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 67.)

Melrose, *Abbey.* Delepierre, J. O. Abbaye de M. et les ouvriers flamands. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)

Melsa. *See* Meaux.

Melsele, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Melsele. 74 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 3.)

Melsen, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Melsen. 18 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Meltham, *England.* HUGHES, J. History of the township of Meltham . . . Ed. with additions by C. H[ughes]. 1866. 2537
See also **Yorkshire.**

Melton Mowbray, *England.* North, T. Church guilds of Melton Mowbray. 7 pp. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)
See also **Leicestershire.**

Meltzer, Otto. Zu Nicolaus von Jeroschin's Deutschordenschronik. Annaberger bruchstuecke. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 126.)

Melun, Armand, *Vicomte* de. 1807–77. Mémoires. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 287; v. 127, 1891, pp. 67, 307.)

—— **Bagnenault de Puchesse,** G. Vicomte de Melun. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 434, 655, 1090.)

Melun, *France.* NICOLET, H. G. Histoire de Melun depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1845. .2604

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Historien Richer et le siège de M. en 999. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 393.)—**Conventus Episcoporum** Galliae apud Melodunum anno 1548. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 297.)—**Duchalais,** J. B. U. A. Charte inédite de l'an 1138, relative à l'histoire des Vicomtes de M. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 239.)

Melusine. JEAN, *d'Arras.* Melusine. Compiled 1382-94 A. D. Englisht about 1500. Ed. from a unique MS. in the library of the British Museum by A. K. Donald. Pt. 1. 1895. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 68.) 2123

—— **Delvau,** A. (*Ed.*) Mélusine. 43 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. 145.)

—— **Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur Mélusine. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 117.)

See also **Legends.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*

Melvill. *See* Melville.

Melvill van Carnbée, Pieter, *Baron.* 1816-56. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der litteratur und der wissenschaftlichen untersuchungen im hollaendischen Ostindien. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 335.)

Melville, George, 1 *Earl of Melville.*

MELVILLE, W. H. L. (*Ed.*) Leven and Melville papers: letters and state papers chiefly addressed to George, Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1689-91. 1843. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Melville, *Rear Admiral* George Wallace. 1841—. Engineer in naval warfare. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 513.)—Reorganization of the **naval personnel.** IV. Engineer Officer's view. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 641.)—Our future on the **Pacific:** what we have there to hold and win. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 281.)

Melville, Herman. 1819-91.

Typee; or, a narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas islands; or, a peep at Polynesian life. London, 1847. 16°. .2497

—— White-jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. New York, 1850. 12°. —2776

—— **Poems.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 104.)

Melville, or Melvill, James. 1556-1614.

Diary, 1556-1601. Edinburgh, 1829. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

Melville, Lewis.

Life of Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. With portraits and illustrations. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. 8°. 4701

Melville, R. D. Aspects of empire and colonisation. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 363.)—Prospects of **international arbitration.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 367.)—Evolution of **modern society** in its historical aspects. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 507; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 237.)—Present **socialist position.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 543.)

Melville, William Harlow, and **Lindgren,** Waldemar. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 61.) —3553

Melville, William Henry Leslie (*Ed.*)

Leven and Melville papers: letters and state papers chiefly addressed to George, Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1689-91. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Melville family. MELVILLE, W. H. L. (*Ed.*) Leven and Melville papers. 1843. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— **Melville and Leven memoirs.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 246.)

Mély, Fernand de. Reliques du lait de la Vierge et la galactite. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 103.)—**Poisson** dans les pierres gravées. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 319.)

Melzer, Ernst. Ziegler, T. Melzer: Goethe's ethische ansichten. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 109.)

Melzer, Julius. Mueller, R. Kuenstler der neuzeit Boehmens: Melzer. 53 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 346; v. 26, 1888, p. 198.)

Melzi, Gaetáno, *Conte,* 1783-1852.

Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Milano, 1838. 8°. W. 75

Melzi, Lodovico, and **Melzi,** Luigi. Calvi, F. Storia di due personaggi celebri in romanzi: Luigi e Lodovico Melzi. 12 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 698.)

Melzi d'Eril, Francesco, *Duca di Lodi.* 1753-1816. Lettera inedita. 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 564.)

—— **Falorsi,** G. Epistolario di M. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 422.)

Member of the Phila. Bar, *pseud.* *See* Wharton, G. M.

Member of the sept. *See* Macnamara, N. C.

Memes, John S., *LL. D.*

Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. New York, 1832. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 28.) 4337

Memmi, Simone Martini. Muentz, E. Peintures de Simone Martini à Avignon. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 67.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Simone Memmi. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 541.)

Memminger, Charles Gustavus. 1803-88.

Mission of South Carolina to Virginia. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, [1860]. 8°. .2653

Note.—From *De Bow's Rev.* Dec., 1860.

Memminger, *Maj.* R. W. Surrender of Vicksburg: a defence of Gen. Pemberton. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 352.)

Memnon. Jacobs, C. F. W. Ueber die graeber des M. und die inschriften an der bildsaeule desselben. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 2: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1809, p. 3.)—**Schroeder,** O. Memnon's tod bei Lesches. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 494.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Memnon. 40 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 58.)—**Voice** of M. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 263.)

Memoir of the operations of the allied armies. Tane, J., 11 *Earl of Westmorland.* .2666

Memoir on the diamond. Murray, J. —1738

Mémoire contenant le précis des faits . . . pour servir de réponse aux Observations envoyées par les ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de l'Europe. Moreau, J. N. 2677

Mémoire géographique sur la mer des Indes. Codine, J. 1416

Mémoire militaire sur Kehl. Dedon, F. L., *Relation du passage du Rhin.* .2606

Mémoires d'un aveugle, Mme. Du Deffand. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 175, 176. —4185

Mémoires d'un médecin: Joseph Balsamo. 5 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 150-154. —4186

Mémoires d'un touriste. 2 v. Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) —1166

Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous la règne de Charles II. Villars, P., *Marquis* de. W. 35

Mémoires de la Ligue. 6 v. Goulart, S. 2661

Mémoires du règne de George I. 5 v. Limiers, H. P. de. .2587

Mémoires et consultations en faveur de Jeanne d'Arc. Lanéry d'Arc, P. (*Ed.*) 5827

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Indes orientales. Souchu de Rennefort, U. .2497

Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. *See* France, Ministère de l'instruction publique.

Mémoires secrets et critiques des cours, des gouvernemens, et des mœurs des principaux états de l'Italie. 2 v. Gorani, A. G. E. B. A., *Conte.* 3517

Mémoires secrets sur la Russie. 4 v. Masson, C. F. P. 3496

Mémoires sur les journées de Sept., 1792; suivis des délibérations prises par la commune de Paris, et des procès-verbaux de la mairie de Versailles. Paris, 1858. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18.) 4656

Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland. Lockhart, G. .2565

Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at York, July, 1846. London, 1848. 8°. 1724

Memoirs of a long life. Davidson, D. 4727

Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the galleys of France, for his religion. 2 v. Marteilhe, J. —3277

Memoirs of an American lady. Grant, *Mrs.* A. M. 2492

Memoirs of Capt. Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain. Moore, T. 2335

Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 v. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. 3707

Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 2 v. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 4347

Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 2 v. Mackay, C. —2466

Memoirs of King Charles I, and the Loyalists who suffered in his cause; chiefly extracted from Lord Clarendon's History of the rebellion. Illustr. with their portraits. Bloomsbury, 1795. 8°. 1553

Memoirs of my life. Frémont, J. C. 3793

Memoirs of the Court Du Beauval. Argens, J. B. de B., *Marquis* d'. 1283

Memoirs of the court and times of King George I and his consort Queen Caroline. 2 v. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. .2587

Memoirs of the court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. 3 v. Jesse, J. H. 1508

Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 v. Aikin, L. 1542

Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. Peck, F. (*Ed.*) 1541

Memoirs of the life and ministerial conduct, with some free remarks on the political writings of the late Lord Visc. Bolingbroke. Dublin, 1753. 16°. 4777

Memoirs of the life of John, Lord Somers. Containing, as well, several of his Lordship's arguments in law, as his speeches in Parliament. London, 1716. 12°. 4776

Memoirs of the life, public and private adventures, of Mme. Vestris . . . London, 1839. 12°. 4716

Memoirs of the loves of the poets. 2 v. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 4752

Memoirs of the secret societies of the south of Italy, particularly the Carbonari. Tr. from the original MS. London, 1821. 8°. .—2356

Memoirs of the Tower of London. Britton, J., and Brayley, E. W. 1528

Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. 2 v. Lee, H. .2654

Memoirs relating to the impeachment of Thomas, Earl of Danby (now Duke of Leeds), in the year 1678. London, 1710. 12°. 1578

Memoirs relative to the state of India. Hastings, W. (*Pamphlets*, v. 1.) 3116

Memorabili di personaggi illustri, Detti. Botero, G. 2326

Memorabilia. 246 pp. Niederhoff, J. (Fahne, A., *Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund*, v. 4, p. 89.)

Memorabilia Cantabrigiae. Wilson, J. —2304

Memorable Edinburgh houses. Harrison, W. 2597

Memoranda on All's well that ends well, Two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream, A. D. 1879 and A. D. 1855. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

Memoria cyclopedia. Johnson, L. D. .—2434

Memoria historico-critica del derecho publico chileno. Briseño, R. —3346

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Alexander K. Craig, a representative from Pennsylvania, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. Washington, 1893. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Memorial and petition of the president and directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. Gilpin, J. —2726

Mémorial d'un mondain. Lamberg, M. J., *Reichsgraf* von. 4756

Memorial day. Garfield, J. A., *Pres. of U. S.* Strewing flowers on the graves of Union soldiers. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 322.)—**Jewett**, S. O. Decoration day. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 84.)—**Matthews**, J. B. Decoration day revery. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 102.)—**Rice**, S. S. Decoration day. 14 pp. (*In her* Holiday selections, p. 174.)—**Stoddard**, R. H. Decoration day: poem. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 149.)—**Townsend**, M. Memorial or decoration day. 2 pp. (*In his* U. S. p. 380.)
See also Am. ann. cyc. n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 475.

Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène. 8 v. Las Cases, E. A. D. M. J., *Marquis* de. .2676

Memorial history of the city of New York. 4 v. Wilson, J. G. (*Ed.*) 3561

Memorial of John Harvard. The gift to Harvard University of Samuel James Bridge. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the statue, Oct. 15, 1884. With an address by George Edward Ellis. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. 3773

Memorial to Congress to secure an . . . improvement of the Mississippi river. Waterhouse, S. —2715

Memorials of a century. Jennings, I. 2616

Memorials of a half-century. Hubbard, B. 3595

Memorials of a southern planter. Smedes, *Mrs.* S. D. 3707

Memorials of bygone Manchester. Procter, R. W. .2532

Memorials of Coleorton. 2 v. Knight, W. (*Ed.*) 3706

Memorials of "God's acre." Feltham, J., and Wright, E. (*Manx Soc.* v. 14.) 2516

Memorials of Liverpool. 2 v. Picton, *Sir* J. A. 2537

Memorials of old Chelsea. Beaver, A. 2523

Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. 3 v. Arnold, T. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

Memorials of St. Giles, Durham. Barmby, J. (*Ed.*) 4556

Memorials of services in India. Macpherson, S. C. 3406

Memorials of South Africa. Shaw, B. 1416

Memorials of the antiquities and architecture, family history, and heraldry of the county of Essex. Suckling, A. 2521

Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. South, J. F. —3702

Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene. Skene, W. F. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591

Memorials of the Goodwin Sands. Gattie, G. B. 1528

Memorials of the hamlet of Knightsbridge. Davis, H. G. 2527

Memorials of the old meeting house and burial ground, Birmingham. Beale, C. H. .2521

Memorials of the siege of Derry. Mackenzie, J. 2594

Memorials of Twickenham. Cobbett, R. S. 2544

Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife. Walter, J. 3773

Memorias de un cortesano de 1815. Pérez Galdós, B., *Episod. nac.* 2 s. v. 2. .2267

Memorias del cautivo en la Goleta de Túnez (el alférez Pedro de Aguilar), del original en poder de Tyssen Amhurst, de Didlington Hall, Norfolk. Madrid, 1875. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. españ.*) .2385

Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba. 2 v. Poey, F. .2636

Memorie concernenti la città di Urbino. Baldi, B. 3531

Memorie degli scrittori e letterati parmigiani. 7 v. in 9. Affo, I., and Pezzana, A. W.73

Memorie della città di Potenza. Napoli, 1805. 4°. 3553

Memorie recondite, 1601-40. 8 v. Siri, V. 3732

Memorie storico-diplomatiche degli ambasciatori . . . delegati che la citta' di Milano invio' a diversi suoi principi, 1500-1796. Salomoni, A. 3541

Memories of a Rear-admiral. Franklin, S. R. .2654

Memories of fifty years. Wallack, L. (J. J.) 3316

Memories of youth and manhood. 2 v. Willard, S. —2305

Memory.

COLEGROVE, F. W. Memory: an inductive study. 1900. .—2437

—— JOHNSON, L. D. Memoria cyclopedia. 1846. .—2434

—— Kay, D. Memory: what it is and how to improve it. 1888. —1448

—— MIDDLETON, A. E. Memory systems new and old. 1888. —1425

—— PICK, E. Memory and its doctors. 1888. —1427

—— — Practical method of acquiring the French language. 1879. —2137

—— — Practical method of acquiring the German language. 1876. —2136

—— **Bradley**, F. H. Why do we remember forwards and not backwards? 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 579.)—**Bruno**, G. Ars memoriae. 121 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 56.)—Ars reminiscendi; triginta sigilli et triginta sigillorum explicatio; sigillus sigillorum. 151 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 67.)—**Churchill**, W. Rods of memory: a contribution to the study of mnemonics. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 17.)—**Elliott**, S. R. Romance of memory. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 346.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Memory. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 61.)—**Fouillée**, A. La mémoire et la reconnaissance des souvenirs. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 131.)—La survivance et la sélection des idées dans la mémoire. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 357.)—On the **indestructibility** of mental impressions. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 690.)—**Jacobs**, J. Ebbinghaus: Ueber das gedaechtniss. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 454.)—**Jerusalem**, W. Ein beispiel von association durch unbewusste mittelglieder. 3 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 323.)—**Koerber**, F. Bain's ansichten ueber die mechanischen correlate der erinnerungen. 16 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 137.)—**Lehmann**, A. Kritische und experimentelle studien ueber das wieder-erkennen. 44 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 169.)—**Maxwell**, H. Mnemosyne. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 247.)—**Meinong**, A. Zur erkenntnisstheoretischen wuerdigung des gedaechtnisses. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 7.)—**Mercier**, C. Ribot: Les maladies de la mémoire. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 538.)—**Mueller**, J. Das erinnern. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 232.)—**Royce**, J. Hallucination of memory and "telepathy." 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 244.)—**Schlosser**, J. F. H. Ueber die gedaechtnisskunst und deren anwendung, besonders bei den Griechen und Roemern. 36 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Siebeck**, H. Fauth: Das gedaechtniss. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 235.)—**U.**, H. Recension von Morgenstern's Commentatio de arte veterum mnemonica. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 700.)—**Volkelt**, J. Ebbinghaus: Ueber das gedaechtniss. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 126.)—**Way to remember.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 548.)—**Wolfe**, H. K. Untersuchungen ueber das tongedaechtniss. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 534.)—**Wood**, H. C. Memory. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 776.)—**Wundt**, W. M. Bemerkungen zur associationslehre. 33 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 329.)—Sind die mittelglieder einer mittelbaren association bewusst oder unbewusst? 23 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 10, p. 226.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 128, 1880, p. 421; Westm. Rev. v. 130, 1888, p. 173.

Also **Animal psychology.—Aphasia.—Education.—Intellect.—Mind.—Psychology.**

Memory, *Bibliography.*

Colegrove, F. W. Bibliography. 9 pp. (*In his* Memory, p. 353.)—**Fellows**, G. S. Bibliography of mnemonics, 1325-1888. 23 pp. (Middleton, A. E., *Memory systems*, p. 117.)

Memory's harkback through half-a-century, 1808-58. Gretton, F. E. 4715

Memphis, *Egypt.* Uhlemann, M. Three days in Memphis. 1858. .2447

—— **Maspero**, G. C. C. Trois années de fouilles dans les tombeaux de Thèbes et de M. 110 pp. 11 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Poole**, S. L. Memphis. 22 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 4, p. 167.)

Memphis, *Tenn.* Ellet, A. W. Ellet and his steam-rams at M. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Walke**, H. The Western flotilla at Fort Donelson, Island No. 10, Fort Pillow, and M. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 430.)

Men and books, Familiar studies of. Stevenson, R. L. B. 2205

Men and letters. 31 pp. Howells, W. D., and others. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 562; v. 79, 1897, pp. 123, 569, 713, 856; v. 80, 1897, p. 424.)

Men and letters. Scudder, H. E. 2206

Men and measures of half a century. McCulloch, H. 2631

Men and trees. 7 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 46.)

Men and women, Mental differences between. 38 pp. Romanes, G. J., *Essays*, p. 113.

Men and women and horses. 9 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 813.)

Men I have known. Farrar, F. W. 3702

Men made, self-made, and un-made. 20 pp. Robinson, E. G. (*Phillips Exeter lectures*, p. 125.)

Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. Churchill, *Lord* R. H. S. 1436

Men of achievement series. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. 4743

Contents. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* **Inventors.**

Men of progress, Sketches of. Parton, J., and others. 3793

Men of the time. Ward, T. H. L.125

Men of the time; or, sketches of living notables. New York, 1852. 12°. 1185

Men of wealth and institutions of learning. 42 pp. Lee, S. H. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 379.)

Men, women, and manners in colonial times. 2 v. Fisher, S. G. .2657

Mena, Juan de. *Circa* 1410-56.

Obras, corregidas y declaradas por . . . Francisco Sanchez. Madrid, 1804. 16°. .2307

—— **Poesias.** 11 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Menabrea, Luigi Federico, *Conte.* Verona, A. Luigi Federico Menabrea. 19 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 419.)

Menachem Ibn Saruk. Kaufmann, D. Das woerterbuch Menachem Ibn Saruk's nach Codex Bern 200 verglichen. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 367.)

Menaechmus. Schmidt, M. C. P. Fragmente des mathematikers M. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 72.)

Ménage, Gilles. Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. Mme. de La Fayette et M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 271.)

Menam river. SOMMERVILLE, M. Siam on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia. 1897. .2406

Menander, *of Athens.* B. C. 342-291.

Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1841. 8°. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4.) 3294

The same. Lipsiae, 1888. 12°. (Kock, K. T. *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3.) 3271

—— **Kock,** K. T. Sammlungen Menandrischer spruchverse. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 85.)—**Meyer,** W. Die athenische spruchrede des M. und Philistion. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892, p. 225.)—Urbinatische sammlung von spruchversen des M., Euripides und anderer. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 397.)

Menander, *of Ephesus.* Ruehl, F. Die tyrische koenigsliste des M. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 565.)

Menander, *of Laodiceia.* Bursian, K. Rhetor Menandros und seine schriften. 152 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 3, 1882, p. 1.)

Ménant, Joachim. 1820—.

Langues perdues de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. Paris, 1885-86. 2 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. orient. elzévirienne*, v. 41, 50.) —2137

—— Pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. Recherches sur la glyptique orientale. Paris, 1883-86. 2 v. r. 8°. 1703

Contents. Cylindres de l'**Assyrie**, Médie, Asie-Mineure, Perse, Egypte, et Phénicie, v. 2.—Cylindres de la **Chaldée**, v. 1.

—— Un **camée** du musée de Florence. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 79.)—**Cylindre de Urkham** au Musée britannique. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 322.) — Deux **fausses antiquités chaldéennes.** 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 360.)—**Intailles** de l'Asie Mineure. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 293.) —**Kar-Kemish.** Sa position d'après les découvertes modernes. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 200.)—Expédition Wolfe en **Mésopotamie,** 1884-85. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 233.)

—— Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée. *See* Oppert, J., and Ménant, J.

—— Fastes de Sargon, Roi d'Assyrie. *See* Oppert, J., and Ménant, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Grande inscription du palais de Khorsabad. *See* Oppert, J., and Ménant, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Menapius, F. G. Delepierre, J. O. F. G. Menapius. 6 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 280: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Ménard, *Rev.* Réné. 17 *cent.* Lettre au R. P. Hierosme Lallemant, Supr. des missions de la Nouvelle France de la Compagnie de Jésu à Québec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 20 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 46, p. 126.)

Ménard, Réné Joseph. 1827-87.

Vie privée des anciens, dessins d'après les monuments antiques par Cl. Sauvageot. Paris, 1880-83. 4 v. 8°. 2703

Ménars, *Castle.* Catalogue des sculptures en marbre, statues, groupes, et vases décorant le parc et le château de M., dont la vente aura lieu 10 Juin, 1881. [Avec 8 pl.] [Paris, 1881.] 4°. —1791

Menault, Ernest, and **Boillot,** Alexis. Mouvement scientifique pendant l'année 1864. Paris, [1865]. 8°. —1498

Mencel, Hieronymus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Mencel. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 282.)

Menchikov, Marie. Tora, P, Marie Menchikov. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 58.)

Mencik, Ferdinand. Ueber Kilian Brustfleck. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 183.)—Die **prager goldschmiedezunft.** 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 384.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lieder aus der zeit des **dreissigjaehrigen krieges.** 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, pp. 265, 399.)

Mende, Adolf.

Etude sur la prononciation de l'e muet à Paris. Londres, 1880. 8°. —2146

(Rev. of by F. Kraeuter in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 583.)

Mende, *France.*

GUIRAUD, L. Collége des Douze Médecins ou Collége de Mende (1369-1561). 1889. (*In his* Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier, v. 1.) —2304

—— — Collége St. Benôit . . . le Collége du Pape (Collége de Mende: deuxiéme période). 1890. (*In his* Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier, v. 2.) —2304

—— PAPIERS saisis à Bareuth; et à Mende, département de la Lozère. Pub. par ordre du gouvernement. [1802.] .2686

—— **Chazaud,** A. L'Evêque de M., et les seigneurs du Tournel. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 309.)

Mendel, Emanuel. 1839—. Der hypnotismus. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 825.)

Mendell, *Col.* George H., and **Craighill,** *Brig.-Gen.* William Price (*Trs.*) Art of war. *See* Jomini, A. H., *Baron* de.

Mendelson, Walter (*Tr.*)

Manual of treatment by massage. *See* Schreiber, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Mendelssohn, Ludwig. 1852—. Handschriftliches zu Dionysios von Halicarnassos und Appianos. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 126.) — Zum **griechischen lexicon.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 553.) — Wilhelm **Hoerschelmann.** 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 151: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)—Zu den **oracula Sibyllina.** 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 240.)—De **Zosimi aetate** disputatio. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 525.)

Mendelssohn, Moses. 1729–86. Kleine prosaische aufsaetze. 29 pp. (Nicolai, F., *Leben u. literarisch. nachlass*, p. 171.)

—— JACOBI, F. H. Ueber die lehre des Spinoza in briefen an den Herrn Moses Mendelssohn. [*Anon.*] 1785. .—2437

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 53, 1886, p. 298.

Mendelssohn family. Audley, (—). Les Mendelssohn. 93 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 544, 693, 844, 1013.)

Mendelssohn - Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix. **Gumprecht,** O. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 658; v. 2, p. 120.)—**Hanslick,** E. Briefe von M. an Aloys Fuchs. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 65.)—**Kretschman,** L. von: Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy in Weimar. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 304.)—**Letters** of M. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 267.)—Felix **Mendelssohn and his music.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 263.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Mendelssohn. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 152.)—**Statham,** H. A. Mendelssohn: critical estimate. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 926.)—**Upton,** G. F. Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 11 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 138.)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Karl. 1838—.

Geschichte Griechenlands von der eroberung Konstantinopels durch die Tuerken im jahre 1453 bis auf unsere tage. Leipzig, 1870-74. 2 v. 8°. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit*, v. 15, 20.) 4755

—— Die insel **Kreta** und der nationale kampf gegen die Tuerken. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 481; 1869, v. 2, p. 321.)

—— (*Ed.*) Briefe des . . . K. F. F. Nagler. *See* Nagler, K. F. F.

Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1841—.

Century of electricity. Boston, 1887. 12°. —1528

—— **Alaska boundary line.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 517.)—**Helmholtz.** 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 787.)—The **Henry.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 605; Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 141.)—Fundamental units of **measure.** 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 135.)—**Physics.** 42 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 519.)

—— and others. In memoriam Edward Orton, LL. D. Addresses delivered at the Ohio State University, Sunday, Nov. 26, 1899. [With portrait.] Columbus, [1899]. 8°. 4722

Mendenhall, Walter C.

Tertiary granite in the northern Cascades. *See* Smith, G. O., and Mendenhall, W. C.

Mendes, Affonso, *Patriarch of Ethiopia.*

VEIGA, E. da. Relaçam geral do estado da Christandade de Ethiopia . . . entrada e recebimẽto do Patriarcha Dom Affonso Mendes. 1628. .—2206

Mendès, Catulle. Brunetière, F. Légende du Parnasse contemporaine, par M. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 211.)

Mendes, H. Pereira. Why am I a Jew? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 596.)—Solution of **war.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 161.)—**Zionism.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 191.)—**Zionist conference** at Basle. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 625.)

Mendez, Francisco. 1725–1803.

Noticias sobre la vida, escritos, y viajes del Fr. Enrique Florez. Segunda edicion, que con notas y adiciones publica la Real Academia de la Historia. [Illustr.] Madrid, 1860. 8°. 4322

Mendez Pinto, Ferñao. *See* Pinto, F. M.

Mendicity.

RIBTON-TURNER, C. J. History of vagrants and vagrancy, and beggars and begging. 1887. —1382

—— TRATTATO DEI BIANTI, ovver pitocchi, e vagabondi. 1828. 1106

—— On **beggars.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 666.)—**Bentwick,** K. K. Street begging as a fine art. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 125.)—Mendicity, its **causes and statistics.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 467.)—**Howells,** W. D. Tribulations of a cheerful giver. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, pp. 181, 417.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Beggars. 32 pp. (*In his* Auld lang syne, p. 289.)—**Serres,** H. de. De l'extinction de la mendicité. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 307.)—Reports of the **Society for the suppression of mendicity.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 341.)—Sketch of a simple and practical plan for **suppressing mendicity.** 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 391.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1816, p. 120.)

Also **Alms houses.—Charities.—Pauperism.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Poverty.—Social science.—Vagrants.**

Mending of life. Rolle de Hampole, R. *Fire of love.* (*Early English Text Soc.* no. 106.) 2123

Mendip hills, *England.* Jones, W. A. Mendip mining laws. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 1.)—On the Mendip bone caverns. 17 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 25.)—**Moore,** C. Geology of the Mendips. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 35.)—**Smith,** G. Note on the existence of a French colony in the Mendips. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 32.)

Mendip valley, its inhabitants and surroundings. Compton, T. .2524

Mendonca, Salvador de. Republicanism in Brazil. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 8.)—Latest aspects of the **Brazilian rebellion.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 164.)

Mendonk, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Mendonk. 62 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 4.)

Mendoza, Bernardino de. 16 *cent.*

Cartas, 1578–84. Madrid, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 91, 92.) 4474

—— Rendiconto della spesa occorsa per il ricevimento in **Tortona** e suo viaggio a Milano ed a Como del Consigliere M. nell' anno 1556. 16 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 531.)

Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de. 1503–75.

Guerra de Granada hecha por el Rey D. Felipe II contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes. Barcelona, 1842. 12°. 3517

—— Vida del **Lazarillo de Tórmes,** sus fortunas y adversidades. 54 pp. (*In his* Guerra de Granada, p. 183.)—**Poesias.** 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 2, p. 3.)—**Poésies burlesques** et satiriques inédites. 42 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 14, 1875, pp. 63, 186.)

—— **Barine,** A. Gueux d'Espagne: Lazarillo de Tórmes. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 835.)

Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, *Marques de Santillana.* 1398–1458. Poesias. 7 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. Select. castel.* v. 1, p. 11.)

Mendoza y Pons, Augustin Lopez de. *See* Lopez de Mendoza y Pons, A.

Mendum, Samuel W. How to teach citizenship. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 120.)—**Question clubs** and the tariff. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 301.)

Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro.

RUIDÍAZ Y CARAVIA, E. Florida: su conquista y colonización por Pedro Menéndez de Avilés. 1893, 2 v. 3505

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino. 1856—.

Obras completas. Madrid, 1883–96. 12 v. in 15, 12° (*Col. escrit. castel.*) .2397

Contents. **Calderon** y su teatro. — La **ciencia española,** v. 3.—Estudios de **critica literaria,** 2 v. —Historia de la **ideas estéticas** en España, 5 v. in 8.— **Odas** y epistolas.

—— Historia de las ideas estéticas en España. Madrid, 1883–87. 4 v. in 6, 12°. —1457

—— **Carta prologo.** 12 pp. (Rubio y Lluch, A., *Sentimiento del honor,* p. v.)—Don Francisco **Martinez de la Rosa;** Don Gaspar **Núñez de Arce.** 48 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, pp. 5, 293.) —J. M. de **Pereda:** prologo. 99 pp. (Pereda, J. M. de, *Obras compl.* v. 1, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) Antología de poetas líricos castellanos, desde la formación del idioma hasta nuestros días. Madrid, 1890–99. 9 v. 12°. (*Bibliot. clás.* v. 136, 149, 160, 171, 188, 196, 205, 208, 209.) .2397

—— (*Ed.*) Obras completas de F. de Quevedo Villegas. *See* Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Obras completas del Doctor D. Manuel Milá y Fontanals. *See* Milá y Fontanals, M.

Menephtah II, *King of Egypt. See* Merenptah.

Meneur de Loups. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 177. —4185

Méneval, Claude François, *Baron* de. 1778–1850.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon I, 1802–15. Ed. entièrement refondue, ouvrage complète par des documents inédits, pub. par . . . le Baron de Méneval (Napoléon-Joseph-Ernest). Paris, 1894. 3 v. 8°. .2666

Méneval, Napoléon Joseph Ernest, *Baron* de (*Ed.*)

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon I. *See* Méneval, C. F., *Baron* de.

Mengarini, *Rev.* Gregory.

Dictionary of the Kalispel or Flat-head Indian language. *See* Giorda, J., and others.

Menge, P. Acervalis-acervus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 279.)

Menge, Rudolf. 1845—. Beitrag zur konstruktion von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 279.)

Mengel, Christian Gottlob (Philander von der Weistritz, *pseud.*) (*Tr.*) —1769.

Lebensbeschreibung . . . Tycho von Brahes. Kopenhagen, 1756. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 4797

Note.—Pt. 1 is a translation of Oluf Bang's Life. Pt. 2 is a translation of the life pub. by the Society for the improvement of the Danish language, etc., of Copenhagen in its Dan. Mag. v. 2.

Menghi, Gerionimo. 16 *cent.*

Flagellum daemonum, seu exorcismi terribiles, potentissimi, et efficaces. Bononiae, 1580. 16°. —2467

Menghini, Mario. Canti popolari romani. 63 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, pp. 33, 247, 401, 560; v. 10, 1891, p. 183.)—Kritische uebersicht ueber die **italienische volkslitteratur** waehrend des jahres 1890. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 403.)

Menidi, *Greece.* Lolling, H. G. Zum kuppelgrab bei M. 2 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 139.)

Ménière, Prosper. 1799–1862. Captivité de la Duchess de Berry. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 649.)

—— **Jorissen,** T. Een amusant boek. 36 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 321.)

Ménière's disease. *See* Vertigo.

Meningitis. Genickkrampf (meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica). 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 710.)—**Hunt,** J. W. Case of purulent cerebral and spinal meningitis. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 409.)

See also **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*—**Spine and Spinal cord.**

Meningo-myelitis. *See* Spine and Spinal cord.

Ménippée, Satyre. Leroy, P., and others. .2673

Menispermaceae. 31 pp. 16 pl. Eichler, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 161.)

Menius, Justus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Justus Menius. 7 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 173.)

Menjaud, Jean Adolphe. Manne, E. de. Jean Adolphe Menjaud. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 385.)

Menke, Theodor.

Atlas antiquus. *See* Spruner, *von Mertz,* K. von (in preceding catalogue).

—— Hand-atlas fuer die geschichte des mittelalters. *See* Spruner, *von Mertz,* K. von (in preceding catalogue).

Mennel, Jakob. —1532. Historia collatae Cardinalitiae dignitatis in Albertum Moguntinum. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 705; Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 198.)

—— and others. Chronicon episcopatus Constantiensis. 118 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 687.)

Mennell, Philip.

Dictionary of Australasian biography . . . 1855–92. London, 1892. 8°. R.112

Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. 22 pp. Scheffer, J. G. De H. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 117.)

Mennung, Albert. Paris, G. B. P. Mennung: Der Bel inconnu. 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 297.)

Menocal, Aniceto G. 1836—.
Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. Washington, 1886. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5, no. 99.)

Menology of England and Wales. Stanton, R. —1287

Menomini Indians. Hoffman, W. J. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, pt. 1.)

Menos, Jean. Joueur de zither: nouvelle. 129 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 557; v. 46, 1890, pp. 138, 351, 569; v. 47, 1890, pp. 142, 326.) —**Mab:** nouvelle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 82, 296.)

Menos, Jean H. (*Ed.*)
Lettres de Benjamin Constant. *See* Constant de Rebecque, H. B.

Menotti, Ciro. Vannucci, A. Ciro Menotti e Vincenzo Borelli (1831). 9 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 169.)

Mensbrugghe, G. van der. Electricité statique, exerce-t-elle une influence sur la tension superficielle d'un liquide? 28 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—Sur le problème des **liquides** superposés dans un tube capillaire. 44 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)

Mensch, H. Willenberg, G. Supplemente zur franzoesischen syntax von M. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 410.)

Menschieh. Baillet, J. Stèle de M. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 70.)

Menschutkin, Nicolas. Recherches sur l'influence exercée par l'isomérie des alcools et des acides sur la formation des éthers composés. 64 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878; v. 26, 1879.

Menstruation. Fothergill, J. Of the management proper at the cessation of the menses. 10 pp. (*Works,* p. 341.)

Menta, *Mme.* Hélène. Hortense: nouvelle. 192 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 507; v. 30, 1886, pp. 30, 247, 482; v. 31, 1886, p. 42.)

Mental deterioration: some of its avoidable causes. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 64.)

Mental development, Social and ethical interpretations in. Baldwin, J. M. —1455

Mental development in the child and the race. Baldwin, J. M. —1455

Mental differences between men and women. 38 pp. Romanes, G. J., *Essays,* p. 113.

Mental diseases. *See* Brain and Nerves, *Pathology.*—Epilepsy.—Idiocy.—Insanity, *etc.*

Mental evolution in man. Romanes, G. J. —1675

Mental hygiene. *See* Mind.

Mental medicine; the treatment of disease by suggestion. 6 pp. Hamilton, A. McL. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 430.)

Mental phenomena, Time-relations of. Jastrow, J. (*Fact and theory papers,* no. 6.) —1448

Mental philosophy. *See* Philosophy.—Psychology.

Mental physiology. *See* Mind.

Mental science. *See* Philosophy.—Psychology.

Mental suggestion. *See* Hypnotism.

Mental telegraphy. 14 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 95; v. 91, 1895, p. 521.)

Menteith, Earldom of. 18 pp. Taylor, J., *Great hist. families of Scotl.* v. 1, p. 16.

Menteith, Robert. 17 *cent.*
History of the troubles of Gt. Britain: containing a particular account of the most remarkable passages in Scotland, 1633-50. With an exact relation of the wars carried on, and the battles fought by the Marquis of Montrose. Tr. into English by Capt. J. Ogilvie. London, 1735. fo. 2541

Mentet, Robert. *See* Menteith, R.

Menthel, E. Zur geschichte des Otfridischen verses im Englischen. 60 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, Anzeiger, p. 49; v. 10, 1888, p. 105.)

Menton, *France.* ANDREWS, J. B. Vocabulaire français-mentonais. 1877. —2147

—— **Andrews,** J. B. Phonétique mentonaise. 23 pp. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, p. 354; v. 16, 1887, p. 543.)—**Woolson,** C. F. At Mentone. 53 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 189, 367.)

Mentone. *See* Menton.

Mentz, Paul. Untersuchungen zur psychophysik der farbenempfindungen am spectrum. 98 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 13, p. 482.)

Mentz, *Abps. of.* *See* Albrecht II, *Markgraf von Brandenburg.* — Arnold. — Bardo. — Boniface (Winfrid), *St.*—Christian II.—Lul, *St.*

Mentz, *Hesse.*
DELKESKAMP, F. W., and HELMSAUER, C. A. Panorama des Rheins und seiner naechsten umgebungen von Mainz bis Coeln. 1829. .2464

—— FISCHER, C. A. Guide pour le voyage du Rhin de Mayence à Cologne. 1828. (*With* Delkeskamp, F. W., and Helmsauer, C. A., *Panorama des Rheins.*) .2464

—— JOANNIS, G. C. (*Ed.*) Rerum Moguntiacarum volumina III. 1722-27, 3 v. 3491

—— SCHAAB, K. A. Geschichte der bundesfestung Mainz, historisch und militaerisch nach den quellen bearbeitet. 1835. 3635

—— — Geschichte des grossen rheinischen staedtebundes, gestiftet zu Mainz im jahre 1254 durch Arnold Walpod. 1855, 2 v. 3627

—— SERARIUS, N. Moguntiacarum rerum libri V ab initio usque ad Joannem Suicardum. 1722. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 1.) 3491

—— **Annales Moguntinenses,** 1083-1309. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 249.)—**Christian II,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Chronicon Moguntinum, 1142-1251. 19 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 253; Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 92.)—De extra et intra moenia Moguntina **coenobiis;** nec non in urbe parthenonibus. 53 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 829, 929.)—**Elenchus** Suffraganeorum Moguntinensium. 45 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 417, 904.)—**Flouest,** E. Dieu gaulois au maillet sur les autels à quatre faces. L'autel de Mayence. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 153.)—**Helwich,** G. Elenchus nobilitatis ecclesiae Moguntinae.

61 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 205, 884.)—Moguntia devicta, hoc est, de dissidio Moguntinensi, quod fuit inter duos Archiepiscopos Moguntinos. 68 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 131, 883.)—**Heraeus**, C. G. Series Archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium, monimentis Caesarianorum numismatum posteris servata. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 389.)—(*Ed.*) Monimenta quaedam sepulcralia, anno 1714 Moguntiae eruta. 10 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 345.)—**Huttich**, J. Collectanea antiquitatum in urbe atque agro Moguntino repertarum. 30 pp. 36 pl. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 315.)—**Joannis**, G. C. De patriciorum veterum Moguntinensium familiis, discrimine, juribus, contentionibus, fatis, commentariolum. 16 pp. (*In his* Rer. Mogunt. v. 3, p. 449.)—**Megenfrid**, *Monk of Fulda.* Catalogus Episcoporum Moguntinensium, 80-720. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 137.)—**Nausea**, F., *Abp. of Vienna.* De terrae motu apud Moguntiam responsum. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 307.)—**Periander**, A. Sanctae sedis Moguntinae, collegiique metropolitani facies sub initium anni 1568. 8 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 441.)—**Perinsignium**, quae Moguntiae sunt, ecclesiarum collegiatarum chronica recens concinnata. 266 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 455, 912.)—**Seelaender**, N. Sylloge bracteatorum Moguntinensium. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, pp. 373, 392.)—**Series** Episcoporum et Archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium; Kalendarium necrologicum ecclesiae metropolitanae Moguntinae. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 139, 141.)—**Successio** Episcoporum Moguntinensium, 80-1508; Narratio de rebus gestis Archiepiscoporum Moguntinorum, 1138-1410; Chronici Moguntini miscelli fragmenta collecta, 1329-1501; Notae historicae Moguntinenses, 961-1459. 38 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, pp. 355, 363, 367, 391.)—**Syllabus** Praelatorum ac Canonicorum ecclesiae metropolitanae Moguntinensis. 168 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 265, 885.)—**Tentzel**, W. E. Brevis designatio Moguntinensium quorundam moduli majoris, aliorumque cum vetustiorum, tum recentiorum numorum. 18 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 355.)

Mentz, Councils of. Schmidt, J. A. De conciliis Moguntinis dissertatio. 34 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 281.)

Menu. *See* Manu.

Menunkatuck, History of the plantation of. Steiner, B. C. —2626

Menus du prieur de St.-Martin-des-Champs. 23 pp. Luce, S., *France pendant la guerre de cent ans*, p. 337.

Menyanthaceae. BRITTON, N. L., and BROWN, A. Portulacaceae to menyanthaceae. 1897. (*In their* Illustr. flora of northern U. S. v. 2.) .—2672

Menzel, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann. 1815—.
Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen. Gezeichnet von M. *See* Kugler, F. T.

—— **Marr**, C. A great German artist: Adolf Menzel. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 18.)—**Waldstein**, C. Greatest painter of modern Germany. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 42.)

Menzel, Wolfgang. 1798-1855.
German literature. Tr. from the German by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1840. 3 v. 8°. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign standard lit.* v. 7-9.) —3154

Menzies, Allan, *D. D.* 1845—. Essence of Christianity. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 554.)
—— (*Tr.*) Philosophy of religion. *See* Pfleiderer, O.

Menzies, David Prentice. 1851—.
"Red and white" book of Menzies: the history of clan Menzies and its chiefs. [Illustr.] Glasgow, 1894. r. 8°. 2502

Menzies, John.
Guide to the Trosachs, the Scottish lakes, and picturesque scenery of the central Highlands; also a tour to the falls of the Clyde. 4 ed. With maps and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. .2467

Menzies, R. Stewart. Ireland. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 129.)

Menzies family. MENZIES, D. P. "Red and white" book of Menzies: the history of clan Menzies and its chiefs. 1894. 2502

Menzini, Benedetto. 1646-1704.
Satire, rime, e lettere scelte . . . [Pub. per cura di Giosuè Carducci.] Firenze, 1874. 24°. 2326

—— **Carducci**, G. Benedetto Menzini. 14 pp. (Menzini, B., *Satire, rime, e lettere scelte*, p. v.)

Meo, Alessandro di.
Annali critico-diplomatici del regno di Napoli della mezzana età. Napoli, 1795-1819. 12 v. 8°. 4373
—— Apparato cronologico agli Annali del regno di Napoli della mezzana età. Napoli, 1785. 8° 4373

Meols, Ancient. Hume, A. .2523

Meolse, Great, *England.* Potter, C. Antiquities of the Meols shore. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 143.)
See also **Cheshire.**

Méon, Dominique Martin. 1748-1829.
Nouveau recueil de fabliaux et contes inédits des poètes français, XII-XV siècles. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 1214
(Rev. of by J. L. K. Grimm, in his *Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 285.)

Meon Stoke, *England.* Smith, C. R. Note on the British oppidum in the parish of Meon Stoke. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 227.)
See also **Hampshire.**

Mequinez, or Meknez, *Morocco.*
WINDUS, J. Journey to Mequinez, the residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. 1725. 1418
—— **Houdas**, O. Monographie de M. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 101.)

Merati, Giovanni Battista (Tati Remita, *pseud.*) 18 *cent.* Sonetti X. 14 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 19.)

Meraugis de Portlesguez, roman de la Table Ronde. Raoul de Houdenc. 2396

Mercantile law. *See* Commercial law.

Mercantile Library Associations. *See* the names of the cities where situated.

Mercator (Kauffmann), Gerhard. 1512-94. Tabularum Ptolemaicarum delineatio. Ex Claudii Ptolemaei geographicis libris octo orbem totum habi tabilem Agathodaemon Alexandrinus mechanicus delineavit. 28 maps. (Ptolemaeus, C., *Geographiae libri VIII;* Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris*, v. 1.) — In **tabulas Ptolemaicas** a se delineatas annotationes. 28 pp. (Ptolemaeus, C., *Geographiae libri VIII;* Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris*, v. 1.)

Merced, *Cal.* GRUNSKY, C. E. Irrigation near Merced. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 19: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

Mercer, Elizabeth. Carlyle and the "Blumine" of "Sartor resartus." 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 164.)

Mercer, Henry Chapman. 1856—.

Hill-caves of Yucatan: a search for evidence of man's antiquity in the caverns of Central America. With illustrations. Phila., 1896. 8°. 1705

—— Lenape stone; or, the Indian and the mammoth. [*Illustr.*] New York, 1885. 12°. 1718

—— On the track of "the **Arkansas traveller.**" 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 707.)

Mercer, John.

PARNELL, E. A. Life and labours of John Mercer, the self-taught chemical philosopher. 1886. 4787

Mercer, Nathan. On the protection of wood and iron ships to prevent fouling. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 81.)

Mercer, *Lt.-Col.* William. [*Attributed to.*] *Circa* 1605-75.

Looking-glasse of the world; or, the plundred man in Ireland. London, 1644; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P. R.

Mercers' Company of Lichfield, Laws of the. 18 pp. Russell, W. H. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 109.)

Mercers' school, Some account of. Watney, J. 1512

Merchandise. *See* Commerce and Trade.

Merchant adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Extracts from the records of. 2 v. Boyle, J. R., and Dendy, F. W. (*Eds.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 93, 101.) 4556

Merchant marine, Our. 8 pp. Payne, S. E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 240.)

Merchant of Venice. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Merchant Taylors' guild. CLODE, C. M. Early history of the guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London, with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. 1888, 2 v. —1371

Merchant Taylors' school. WILSON, H. B. History of the Merchant-Taylors' school, from its foundation to the present time. 1814. —2371

—— **Pascoe,** C. E. Merchant Taylors' school: its history. 14 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, p. 279.)

Merchant vessels of the United States, Twenty-fifth annual list of. 1893. United States, *Navigation, Bureau of* (*Treasury Dept.*) —2764

Merchants. BOURNE, H. R. F. English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. 1866, 2 v. 3795

—— BOYLE, J. R., and DENDY, F. W. (*Eds.*) Extracts from the records of the Merchant adventurers of New-castle-upon-Tyne. 1895-99, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 93, 101.) 4556

—— SCOVILLE, J. A. (W. Barrett, *pseud.*) Old merchants of New York city. 1885, 5 v. 4746

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Commercial and industrial biography. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 329.)

See also **Bills of exchange.—Biography.—Business. — Commerce and Trade. — Commercial law.—Exchange.**

Merchant's mirrour. Dafforne, R. (*With* Malynes, G., *Consuetudo.*) —3392

Mercia, *England.* Corner of M. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 404.)—**Kerslake,** T. Vestiges of the supremacy of M. in the south of England, during the 8 century. 62 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 106.)

Mercier, Charles Arthur, *M. D.*

Sanity and insanity. With illustrations. London, 1890. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —3706

—— Maudsley: **Body and will.** 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 531.)—Mr. H. Spencer's classification of **cognitions.** 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 260.) — Phenomena of **convulsion.** 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 325.)—Cases of **epilepsy.** 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 532; v. 6, 1884, p. 372.)—Study of a case of epilepsy. 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 191.)—Classification of **feelings.** 72 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, pp. 325, 509; v. 10, 1885, p. 1.)—**Incoordination.** 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 67.)—Ribot: Les maladies de la **mémoire.** 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 538.)—Clouston's Clinical lectures on **mental diseases.** 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 133.)—The **nervous discharge.** 28 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 370.)—On the conditions of the nervous discharge. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 332.)—Ribot: Les maladies de la **personnalité.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 259.)—Ribot: Les maladies de la **volonté.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1884, p. 267.)

—— **Read,** C. Mr. Mercier's classification of feelings. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 76.)—**Whittaker,** T. Mercier: The nervous system and the mind. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 263.)

Mercier, Ernest. 1840—.

Histoire de l'Afrique septentrionale (Berbérie), depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête française, 1830. Paris, 1888-91. 3 v. 8°. 3413

—— Bataille de **Poitiers** et les vraies causes du recul de l'invasion arabe. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)

Mercier, G.

Little rivers; with an etching. *See* Van Dyke, H. J., *Jr.*

—— Poetry of Tennyson; with an etching. *See* Van Dyke, H. J., *Jr.*

Mercier, Honoré. 1840—.

General sketch of the province of Quebec. Quebec, 1889. 8°. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635

Merck, Heinrich (*Ed.*)
Quellensammlung zum deutschen oeffentlichen recht seit 1848. *See* Roth, P., and Merck, H.

Merck-St.-Liévin, *France.* Quenson, O. Note sur des bracelets en or trouvés près de M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 46.)

Mercurio, Il. 15 v. in 18. Siri, V. 3732

Mercurius Melancholicus, *pseud.* Mistris Parliament presented in her bed, after the sore travaile and hard labour which she endured last weeke, in the birth of her monstrous off-spring, the childe of deformation. n. p. 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Mercurius Trismegistus. *See* Hermes Trismegistus.

Mercury, *Divinity.* Beulé, C. E. Mercure Criophore. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 361.)—**Monceaux,** P. Grand temple du Puy-de-Dôme. Le Mercure gaulois et l'histoire des Arvenes. 104 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 225; v. 36, 1888, pp. 1, 241.)
See also **Hermes.—Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Mercury, *Mineral.*
BECKER, G. F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. 1888, 2 v. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs,* v. 13.) —3535

— **Becker,** G. F. Summary of the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. 25 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report,* p. 961.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On the administration of mercury in cases of syphilis. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 284.)—**Strecker,** K. Ueber eine reproduktion der Siemens'schen quecksilbereinheit. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 367.)
See also **Materia medica.—Mines and Mining.**

Mercury, *Planet.*
Lowell, P. Mercury in the light of recent discoveries. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 493.)—**Schott,** C. A., and others. Observations of the transit of M. on Nov. 10, 1894, made at the Coast and Geodetic Survey office, Washington, D. C. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2, p. 345.)

Mercy, Quality of. 13 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 293.)

Mercy-Argenteau, Claude Florimond, *Comte* de. 1666–1734.
Correspondance secrète avec l'Empereur Joseph II et le Prince de Kaunitz. Pub. par Alfred d'Arneth et Jules Flammermont. Paris, 1889–91. 2 v. r. 8°. .2601

Merdhin. *See* Merlin.

Mere, *England.* HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Mere. 1822. (*In his* Hist. of modern Wiltshire, v. 1.) P.R.
See also **Wiltshire.**

Mère du Dieu. Sacher-Masoch, L. *Sascha et Saschka.* 2325

Mere literature and other essays. Wilson, W. 2284

Mère Marchette. 6 pp. Bates, A. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 244.)

Mère Pochette. 10 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 588.)

Mère Venus. 12 pp. Boughton, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 23.)

Méreaux. 49 pp. Hermand, A. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 253.)

Meredith, Catharine Keppele. Gouveurneur Morris. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 185.)

Meredith, Fletcher, and others.
The five civilized tribes in Indian Territory: the Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole nations. [Illustrations and map.] Washington, 1894. 4°. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra bulletin.*) —3382

Meredith, George. 1828—. Appeasement of Demeter. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 374.)—Concession to the **Celt.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 448.)—**One of our conquerors.** 208 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 614, 795, 959; v. 49, 1891, pp. 143, 324, 485, 656, 836.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries,* p. 166.)—A preaching from a **Spanish ballad.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 195.)—**Thrush in February.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 265.)

— **Barrie,** J. M. Mr. George Meredith's novels. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 575.)—**Courtney,** W. L. George Meredith's novels. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 771.)—**Cross,** *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*) On M. 13 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes,* v. 2, p. 175.)—**Dowden,** E. Mr. Meredith in his poems. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 387.)—**Henley,** W. E. George Meredith. 13 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 43.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. George Meredith. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 178.)—**McLaughlin,** T. George Meredith as a theorist. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 81.)—George **Meredith's poetry.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 692.)—**Noble,** J. A. George Meredith. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 355.)—**Revell,** W. F. George Meredith's nature poetry. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 506.)—**Shaw,** F. L. George Meredith. 10 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 220.)—**Smith,** G. Women of M. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 775.)—**Symons,** A. Note on M. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 673.)

Meredith, Jaquelin Marshall. First day at Gettysburg. Tribute to brave Gen. Harry Heth who opened the great battle. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 182.)

Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Lytton, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.*

Meredith, *Brig.-Gen.* Samuel. Dickenson, W. Samuel Meredith. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 555.)

Meredith, William T. Farragut's capture of New Orleans. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 70.)

Merejkowsky, C. Etudes sur les éponges de la Mer blanche. 51 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

Merelbeke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Merelbeke. 77 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 5.)

Merendre, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Merendre. 32 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 5.)

Mer-en-Mut Nefer-ari. Paine, J. A. Pharaoh the oppressor and his daughter, in the light of their monuments. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 11.)

Merenptah II, *King of Egypt.*
NASH, D. W. The Pharaoh of the Exodus. 1863. 1786

— **Paine,** J. A. Pharaoh of the Exodus, and his son, in the light of their monuments. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 708.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Pharaoh of the hard heart. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 500.)

Meres, Francis. 1565–1647. Sketch of English literature, painting, and music, up to Sept., 1598. 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 94.)

Meres, Heaths, mosses, and. 5 pp. Visger, *Mrs.* J. A. O., and Jordan, D. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 293.)

Mères de famille dans le beau monde. 15 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 46, p. 253.

Mereu, Honoré. Joueur de harpe: étude de mœurs italiennes. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 92.)—**Héros malgré lui:** nouvelle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 125.)—Crise agricole en **Italie.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 5.)—Justice en **Italie.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 534.)—**Juifs** en Italie. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 557; v. 26, 1885, p. 150.)—Destruction de **Rome.** 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 578; v. 34, 1887, p. 44.)—**Speranza:** étude italienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 131.)—**Terne fatal:** nouvelle. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 81, 1886, pp. 251, 467; v. 32, 1886, p. 25.)

Merewether, F. H. S.
Tour through the famine districts of India. [Illustrations and map.] Phila., 1898. 8°. 3442

Merewether. *See also* Meriwether.—Merryweather.

Mergansers. ELLIOT, D. G. Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions; or, the swan, geese, ducks, and mergansers of North America. 1898. .—2617

Merguet, Peter Adalbert Hugo. 1841—.
Lexikon zu den schriften Caesar's und seiner fortsetzer. Jena, 1886. 4°. 3222
—— Lexikon zu den schriften Cicero's mit angabe saemtlicher stellen. 2 th. Lexikon zu den philosophischen schriften. Jena, 1887–94. 3 v. 4°. 3222

Contents.
A-Exustio, v. 1. Faba-Ovum, v. 2.
Pabulum-Xystus, v. 3.

—— Bericht ueber die von Neujahr 1874 bis Michaelis 1875 veroeffentlichten auf die **lateinische grammatik** bezueglichen arbeiten (nebst einzelnen nachtraegen aus dem jahre 1873). 27 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 119.)

Meriam, J. N., and others. Brighton abattoir, etc. 19 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 185.)

Meriam. *See also* Merriam.

Merian, Marie Sibylle. 1647–1717.
Histoire générale des insectes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe, contenant leurs descriptions . . . de même que les descriptions des plantes, fleurs, et fruits, dont ils se nourrissent . . . peints sur les lieux d'après nature, et gravés avec soin. 3 éd., revue . . . par M. Buchoz. Paris, 1771. 3 v. fo. —2652

Contents. Plantes et insectes de l'**Europe**, v. 2.—**Fleurs bulbeuses,** liliacées, caryophyllées, v. 3.—Plantes et insectes de **Surinam**, v. 1.

Merian, Matthieu (*Ed.*) 1593–1651. De Bermuda. 5 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 31.)—(*Ed.*) De **Brasilia.** 9 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 36.)—(*Ed.*) De provincia **Cinaloa,** in boreali India, quam Nunnez de Guzman primus detexit. 3 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 123.)—(*Ed.*) Vera et accurata narratio, quo pacto praedives classis argentea ex Nova Hispania in **Matanza** portu insulae Cubae à navibus Societatis Americanae, quae est in foederatis provinciis Belgii, intercepta et occupata fuerit . . . anno 1628. 9 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 136.)—(*Ed.*) Descriptio urbis **Mexico** et Novae Hispaniae. 9 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 125.)—(*Ed.*) De terra recéns reperta, seu **Nova Anglia.** 11 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) De regione **Novi Mexici.** 4 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 81.)—(*Ed.*) De capta **Olinda** seu Phernambucco, urbe Brasiliae, quam classis Americanae Societatis in foederatis Belgii provinciis . . . anno 1630, occupavit. 4 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 145.)—(*Ed.*) Descriptio **Virginiae.** 19 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 12.)

Méric, Joseph Elie, *Abbé.* 1838—. Clergé et les temps nouveaux. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 3.)—**Idée religieuse** et la nouvelle philosophie. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 483.)

Merida, *Bp. of.* *See* Landa, D. de.

Meridian, *Miss.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. Meridian expedition. 1891, 1 v. in 3. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 32, pts. 1–3: U. S. War Dept.) 4595

— **Jackson,** W. H., and others. Sherman's advance on M. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 156.)—**Lee,** S. D. Sherman's Meridian expedition and Sooy Smith's raid to West Point. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 49.)

Meriet family. Greenfield, B. W. Meriet of Meriet and of Hestercombe. 117 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 99.)

Mérignac, Emile. 1858—.
Histoire de l'escrime dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays. [Illustr.] Paris, 1883–86. 2 v. r. 8°. —1793

Mérignhac, Alexandre.
Traité théorique et pratique de l'arbitrage international. Le rôle du droit dans le fonctionnement actuel de l'institution et dans ses destinées futures. Paris, 1895. 8°. —3326

Mérimée, Ernest (*Ed.*) 1846—.
Collection annotée d'auteurs classiques espagnols. Paris, 1897. 12°. .2395

Contents. **Castro y Belvis,** G. de. Mocedades del Cid.

Mérimée, Prosper. 1803–70.
Œuvres. Paris, 1842. 12°. 2333

Contents. **Ames du purgatoire,** p. 209.—**Colomba,** p. 1.—**Enlèvement de la redoute,** p. 315.—Lettres adressées d'**Espagne** au directeur de la *Revue de Paris*, p. 455.—**Mateo Falcone,** p. 287.—**Mécontents,** p. 405.—**Partie de trictrac,** p. 353.—**Perle de Tolède,** p. 351.—**Tamango,** p. 323.—**Vase étrusque,** p. 375.—**Vénus d'Ille,** p. 171.—**Vision de Charles XI,** p. 305.

—— Chronique du règne de Charles IX. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1832. 8°. .2677

The same. With one hundred and ten engravings on wood from drawings by Eduard Toudouze. Tr. into English by G. Saintsbury. London, 1890. r. 8°. .2691

—— Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Cervantes.** 48 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Hist. de Don Quichotte . . . tr. par Filleau de St.-Martin*, v. 1, p. i.)

—— **Geiger,** E. L. Goethe und M. 2 pp. (*In his* Goethejahrb. v. 15, 1894, p. 290.)—**Jullien,** A. Mérimée diletante et orateur. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 950.)—**Pater,** W. H. Prosper Mérimée. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 852.)

—— and **Lacour,** Louis (*Eds.*) Œuvres complètes de . . . Branthôme. *See* Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur* de.

Meringer, Rudolf. 1859—. Beitraege zur geschichte der idg. declination. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 217.)

Merington, Marguerite. The Bishop's memory. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 896.)—**Martin Farroner.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 358.)—**Miss Moffett.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 713.)—**Sister of the annunciation.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 857.)

Merino, Antolin, and others. De la santa iglesia de Gerona en sus estados antiguo y moderno. Madrid, 1819-32. 3 v. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 43-45.) 4527

Merion, *Pa.* GLENN, T. A. Merion in the Welsh tract. 1896. 3583

—— **Glenn,** T. A. Owen of M. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 168.)—**Levick,** J. J. John ap Thomas and his friends: a contribution to the early history of M. 28 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 301.)—**Vaux,** G. Harriton plantation and family cemetery. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 212.)—Rees Thomas and Martha Awbrey, early settlers in M.; Settlers in M.: the Harrison family and the Harriton plantation. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, pp. 292, 447.)

Merionethshire, *Wales.* Britton J., and others. Merionethshire. 63 pp. 9 pl. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 17, p. 886.)—**Cooke,** G. A. Merionethshire. 22 pp. (*In his* Topog. . . . descript. . . . of Wales, pt. 1, p. 139: Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 15.)

Meriton, George. 1634-1711. Yorkshire dialogue in its pure natural dialect; as it is now commonly spoken in the north parts of Yorkshire, 1684. 28 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* n. 76, p. 149.)

Merivale, Charles, *D. D.* 1808-93. Address to the historical section at the annual meeting of the Institute held at Bedford. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 38.)

—— (*Ed.*) Account of the life and letters of Cicero. *See* Abeken, B. R.

Merivale, Herman, and **Marzials,** Frank Thomas. Life of W. M. Thackeray. London, 1891. 8°. 4735

Merivale, Herman Charles. 1839—. [Poems.] 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 375.)

—— **Blaikie,** J. A. Herman Charles Merivale. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 371.)

Merivale, J. H., and **Shakespear,** J. D. Explosions in collieries and their cure. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 237.)

Merivale family, Memorials of the. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 545.)

Meriwether, Colyer.

History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system. Washington, 1889. 8° (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 4: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 3.) —4361

Meriwether, Lee. 1862—. Is divorce a remedy? (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 676.)—How **working-men** live in Europe and America. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 780.)

Meriwether. *See also* Merewether.—Merryweather.

Merkel, Carlo.

Adelaide di Savoia, Elettrice di Baviera. Torino, 1892. r. 8°. 4733

Merkel, Friedrich Sigmund. 1844—. Jacob Henle, 1809-85. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886.)—Bemerkungen ueber **koerperschoenheit.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, p. 1888, 414.)

Merkel, Garlieb. Weimar in den neunziger jahren. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, pp. 65, 284.)

Merkel, Julius. Theoretische und experimentelle begruendung der fehlermethoden. 120 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 558; v. 8, p. 97.)—Methode der mittleren fehler, experimentell begruendet durch versuche aus dem gebiete des **raummasses.** 75 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, pp. 53, 176, 400.)—Beobachtungen bei zusammengesetzten **reactionen.** 4 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 503.)—Abhaengigkeit zwischen **reiz und empfindung.** 266 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 541; v. 5, pp. 245, 499; v. 10, pp. 140, 203, 369, 507.)—Psychophysisches grundgesetz in bezug auf **schallstaerken.** 85 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, pp. 117, 251.)—Zeitliche verhaeltnisse der **willensthaetigkeit.** 55 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 73.)

Merkel, Paul Johannes. Grimm, J. L. K. Merkel: Lex Salica. 76 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 228.)

Merkel, Rudolf (*Ed.*) 1811-85.

Æschyli Quae supersunt in codice Laurentiano veterrimo. *See* Æschylus.

—— **Georges,** K. E. R. Merkel. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 100: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. 1794-1872.

History of the great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. Phila., 1843. 8°. —1102

—— History of the Reformation in the sixteenth century. New translation; containing the author's last improvements, by H. Beveridge. Glasgow, 1845. 4 v. p. 8°. —4107

—— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* D'Aubigné's History of the great Reformation in Germany and Switzerland reviewed. 1844. —4287

Merlet, Gustave. 1828—.

Etudes littéraires sur les classiques français, des classes supérieures, et du baccalauréat ès lettres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 12°. 2293

—— **Critique littéraire** sous le premier Empire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 593.)

Merlet, Réné. Fondation de l'Abbaye de Neauphle-le-Vieux au diocèse de Chartres en 1078. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 578.)

Merlin.

GEOFFREY, *of Monmouth.* Die sagen von Merlin. 1853. 1214

—— HEYWOOD, T. Life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosius: his prophesies, and predictions interpreted; and their truth made good by our English annalls. 1641. 4736

—— KOELBING, E. (*Ed.*) Arthour and Merlin. 1890. (*In his* Alteng. biblioth. v. 4.) 2116

—— MEAD, W. E. Introduction containing the outlines of the history of the legend of Merlin. 1899. (Wheatley, H. B., *Merlin*, v. 2: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 112.) 2123

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— PARIS, G. B. P., and ULRICH, J. (*Eds.*) Merlin: roman en prose du XIII siècle. Pub. avec la mise en prose du poème de Merlin de Robert de Boron. 1886, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— QUINET, E. Œuvres complètes. Merlin l'enchanteur. [1863], 2 v. 2315

—— RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 135.) 2332

—— SHAKESPEARE, W. [*Attributed to.*] Birth of Merlin. 1887. (*Pseudo-Shakespearian plays*, v. 4.) 3304

—— ULRICH, J. (*Ed.*) I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino, ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 201.) 2342

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. (*Ed.*) Merlin; or, the early history of King Arthur. 1865–99, 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 10, 21, 36, 112.) 2123

—— **Chabaneau,** C. Fragments d'une traduction provençal du roman de M. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, pp. 105, 237.)—**Merlin and Kentigern:** a legend of Tweeddale. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 769.)—**Nash,** W. D. Merlin the enchanter, and Merlin the bard. 156 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 10, p. i.) —**Richter,** G. Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik des mittelenglischen prosaromans von M. 30 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 347.)—**Veitch,** J. Merlin and the Merlinian poems. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, pp. 123, 207.)

See also **Arthur,** *King.*

Merlin, Maria de las Mercèdes de Jaruco, *Comtesse.* 1788–1852.

Souvenirs et mémoires. Pub. par elle-même. Paris, 1836. 4 v. 8°. 4724

Merlin, Philippe Antoine, *Comte.* Mignet, F. A. M. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 39 pp. (*In his* Notices et mém. hist. v. 1, p. 205.)

Merlin Cocai. *See* Folengo, T.

Merlino, S., *LL. D.* Italian immigrants and their enslavement. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 183.)

Mermaid of Galloway. 12 pp. Cunningham, A., *Sir Marmaduke Maxwell, etc.*, p. 163.

Mermaids. Cuming, H. S. Mermaids. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 60.) —**Schoockius,** I. On satyrs, mermaids, men with tails, etc. 15 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 27: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

Mermet, *Rev.* Jean. 1664–1716. Lettre aux Jésuites du Canada. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 16 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 66, p. 50.)

Merobaudes, Flavius. 5 *cent.* De Christo. 1 p. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 763.)

Mérode, *Mgr.* Frédéric François Xavier Ghislain de.

BESSON, F. N. X. L. Frederick Francis Xavier de Mérode . . . his life and works. Tr. by Lady Herbert. 1887. 4787

Méroë, *Nubia.* CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, audelà de Fâzoql, dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr . . . 1819–22. 1823–27, 6 v. in 5. 1416; atlas, 17A3

Merolla, *Rev.* Girolamo. 17 *cent.*

Voyage to Congo and several other countries, chiefly in southern-Africk. [London], n. d. fo. (*With* Guattini, M. A. de, *Curious . . . account of a voyage to Congo.*) .2441

Note.—From Churchill, A., and Churchill, J., *Coll. of voyages*, v. 1.)

Merou, Martin Garcia.

Literary sketches of Argentine writers: Estanislao S. Zeballos. n. p., n. d. 8°. 4627

Note.—Taken from his South American writers.

Merovingians.

DARMESTETER, A. De Floovante vetustiore Gallico poemate et de Merovingo cyclo. 1877. 2392

—— DELOCHE, J. E. M. Etudes sur quelques cachets et anneaux de l'époque mérovingienne. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3–18, 1884–91.) 1753

—— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne. 1889. .2673

—— — Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Les origines du système féodal: le bénéfice et le patronat pendant l'époque mérovingienne. 1890. .2673

—— LE HUÉROU, J. M. Histoire des institutions mérovingiennes. 1843, 2 v. .2695

—— LETRONNE, J. A. (*Ed.*) Diplomata et chartae Merovingicae aetatis. 1848, 2 v. 1213; atlas, 1201

—— LINDENSCHMIDT, L. Alterthuemer der merovingischen zeit. 1880–89. (*In his* Handb. deutsch. alterthumskunde, v. 1.) 1724

—— LOENING, E. Kirchenrecht im reiche der Merowinger. 1878. (*In his* Gesch. deutsch. kirchenrechts, v. 2.) —2315

—— MAASSEN, F. Concilia aevi Merovingici. 1893. (*Monumenta German. hist. . . . Legum sectio III, concilia*, v. 1.) 3631

—— MONOD, G. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. 1872-85, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 8, 63.) —4154

—— PFISTER, C. Duché mérovingien d'Alsace et la légende de Ste. Odile. 1892. 3602

—— PONTON DE AMÉCOURT, G., *Vicomte* de. Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes. Pub. par A. de Belfort. 1892-95, 5 v. 2704

—— RATHAÏL, J. de. De l'existence d'une épopee franke à propos de la découverte d'un chant populaire mérovingien. 1848. 2304

—— THIERRY, J. N. A. Narratives of the Merovingian era. n. d. .2664

—— **Barthélemy**, A. J. B. A. de. Liste des noms d'hommes gravés sur les monnaies de l'époque mérovingienne. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 283.)—Liste des noms de lieux inscrits sur les monnaies mérovingiennes. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 443.)—**Bertrand**, A. Liste des principales sépultures et cimetières mérovingiens de la Gaule et des contrées voisines. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 285.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Notice sur un MS. mérovingien de St.-Médard de Soissons. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 258.)—**Deloche**, J. E. M. Dissertation sur un anneau-cachet d'or mérovingien orné, au chaton, d'une cornaline gravée antique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 19.)—Explication d'une formule inscrite sur plusieurs monnaies mérovingiennes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 171.)—**Gibert**, J. B. Mémoire sur le nom de Mérovingiens, donné à la première race de nos rois. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 52.)—**Gundlach**, W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae aevi Merowingici collectae. 35 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 434.) —**Havet**, J. P. E. Questions mérovingiennes. 259 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, pp. 138, 205, 430; v. 48, 1887, pp. 5, 209; v. 51, 1890, pp. 1, 213.)—**Jacobs**, A. Quelques observations sur la centaine mérovingienne. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 368.)—**Lavisse**, E. Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne: la décadence mérovingienne. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 796.)—**Legrand**, A. Découvertes d'antiquités mérovingiennes. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 12.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Remarques sur quelques noms de lieux des monnaies mérovingiennes. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 105.)—Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne. 9 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 325.)

See also **France**, History, *Carlovingian and early period to* 987.

Meroz cursed. Marshall, S. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

Merrell, E. H., *D. D.* Data and method of philosophy. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 230.)

Merriam, *Rev.* Alexander R. Some relations of divorce to social morality. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 32.)

Merriam, Augustus Chapman. 1843-95. Dogs of Æsculapius. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 285.)—**Caesareum** and the worship of Augustus at Alexandria. 35 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 5.) —Marvelous cures at **Epidaurus.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 300.)—Translation of the **obelisk** in New York. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 167.)—**Schliemann** at Ilium. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 232.)

Merriam, Clinton Hart, *M. D.* 1855—.

Description of . . . new species of North American mammals. Washington, 1889-90. 2 nos. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.*: N. Am. fauna, nos. 2, 4.) —4534

—— Monographic revision of the pocket gophers: family geomyidae (exclusive of the species of thomomys). Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.*. N. Am. fauna, no. 8.) —4534

—— Results of a biological survey of Mount Shasta, California. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Depart. of, *Div. of biol. surv.*: N. Am. fauna, no. 16.) —4534

—— Revision of the North American pocket mice. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.*: N. Am. fauna, no. 1.) —4534

—— Synopsis of the weasels of North America. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.*: N. Am. fauna, no. 11.) —4534

—— (*Ed.*) Report on bird migration in the Mississippi valley, 1884, 85. *See* Cooke, W. W.

Merriam, Florence Augusta. 1863—. Introduction. 8 pp. (Maynard, *Mrs.* L. W., *Birds of Washington*, p. 11.)

Merriam, George Spring. 1843—. Reminiscence of Wm. A. Hutchison. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 594.)—Study in independent **journalism.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 830.)—Story of Wm. and Lucy **Smith**: one word more from the author. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 130.)

—— **Porter**, N. Merriam's "Story of Wm. and Lucy Smith." 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 32.)—**Whitney**, H. M. Merriam's Life and times of Samuel Bowles. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 97.)

Merriam, John C.

Distribution of the neocene sea-urchins of middle California and its bearing on the classification of the neocene formation. Berkeley, 1898. 8°. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, no. 4.) —4633

—— Ueber die pythonomorphen der **Kansaskreide.** 40 pp. 4 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, 1894-95, v. 41, p. 1.)—**Sigmogomphius Le Contei**: a new castoroid rodent from the pliocene, near Berkeley, Cal. 8 pp. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull* v. 1, p. 363.)—Note on 2 **tertiary faunas** from the rocks of the southern coast of Vancouver island. 8 pp. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 101.)

Merriam, John C. Steam. 47 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 227.)

Merriam, Lucius Salisbury, *Ph. D.* 1867-93.

Higher education in Tennessee. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 16: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 5.) —4362

—— **Hollander**, J. H., and others. Memorial of M. 20 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. nos. 1-2, p. 97.)

Merriam, William Rush. 1849—. Needs of the new Northwest. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 37.) —Issues of the **Presidential campaign.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 277.)

Merriam. *See also* Meriam.

Merrick, *Rev.* George Purnell. 1842—.
Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. London, [1890]. 12°. —1376

Merrick, Rice. —1587.
Booke of Glamorganshires antiquities. [1578.] [Morganiae archaiographia.] Ed. by James Andrew Corbett. London, 1887. 4°. 2592

Merrick, Richard Thomas. 1826–85.
Speech delivered before the Illinois State Democratic Convention, Springfield, Ill., Jan. 16, 1861. Chicago, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Merridew, John.
Catalogue of engraved portraits of nobility, gentry, clergymen, and others, born, resident in, or connected with the county of Warwick. [*Anon.*] Coventry, 1848. 4°. .2541

—— (*Pub.*) Memoranda of Leamington Priors and its neighbourhood; with views of the principal objects in that fashionable spa. Warwick, 1822. 8°. .2523

Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton, *Ph. D.* 1861—. Guide to the study of the geological collections of the New York State Museum. 157 pp. 119 pl. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 4, p. 106.)—**Mineral resources** of New York state. 235 pp. 2 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 3, p. 361.)—**Road materials** and road building in New York. 44 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 4, p. 91.)—**Salt and gypsum industries** of New York. 89 pp. 17 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Merrill, George Perkins, *Ph. D.* 1854—.
Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. I.) —3444

—— Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. —1655

—— Physical, chemical, and economic properties of **building stones** [of Maryland]. 78 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 47.)—**Onyx marbles:** their origin, composition, and uses, both ancient and modern. 46 pp. 18 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 539.)

Merrill, John Houston.
Memoranda relating to the Mifflin family. [Phila., 1890.] 8°. 2794
Note.—Privately printed.

Merrill, Joseph Francis, *Ph. D.* 1868—.
Influence of the surrounding dielectric on the conductivity of copper wires. Lancaster, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

Merrill, L. H.
Report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread. *See* Woods, C. D., and Merrill, L. H.

Merrill, Samuel. Sheep and wool in British India. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 37.)

Merrill, Selah, *D. D., LL. D.* 1837—. Caesarea Philippi and the Highlands of Galilee. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Galilee.** 48 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 49.)—Mount **Hermon** and its temples. 22 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 121.)—**Jews** and Jewish colonies in Palestine. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 26.)—**Palestine** in 1891. 7 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 337.)

Merrill, Stephen Mason, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* 1825—. Our electoral system. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 402.)—Evolution of **political parties.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 574.)

Merrill, *Lt.-Col.* William Emery. 1837—. Blockhouses for railroad defense in the department of the Cumberland. 33 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 389.)

Merrill, William Stetson.
Archaeological Institute of America. Index to publications, 1879–89. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. 1723

Merrimac, *Iron clad vessel.* Brooke, J. M. The Virginia, or Merrimac: her real projector. 32 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 3.)—**Jones,** C. A. R. Services of the Virginia (Merrimac). 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 65.)—**Maury,** D. H. The Merrimac and Monitor. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 30.)—The **Merrimac** and the Monitor: report of the committee on naval affairs. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 90.)—**Newton,** V. Ram Merrimac, detailed accurate history of her plan and construction. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 1.)—**Phillips,** D. B. Career of the iron-clad Virginia (formerly Merrimac). March–May, 1862. 39 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, p. 193.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Monitor and Merrimac. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 2, p. 421.)—**Thanksgiving service** on the "Virginia," March 10, 1862. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 248.)—**Wood,** J. T. First fight of iron-clads. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 692.)
See also **Armored vessels.—Monitor.**

Merrimack, *County, N. H.* McFarland, A. Merrimack county. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 198.)

Merrimack river. MEADER, J. W. Merrimack river; its source and its tributaries. 1869. 2492

—— **Folsom,** C. F. Westfield and M. 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 1.)

Merrimack valley. Sedgwick, W. T. On recent epidemics of typhoid fever in the cities of Lowell . . . with observations on typhoid fever in other cities and towns of the Merrimack valley. 38 pp. 5 pl. 4 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 667.)

Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* *See* Scott, H. S.

Merriman, John Xavier. 1841—. Closer union of the empire. 10 pp. (*Nineteeeth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 507.) —Some **South African questions.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 297.)

Merriman, Mansfield, *Ph. D.* 1848—.
Elements of sanitary engineering. 1 ed. New York, 1898. 8°. —2727

—— Text-book on the mechanics of materials and of beams, columns, and shafts. 6 ed. New York, 1896. 8°. —2727

Merriman, Robert William. Some stray notes from the Marlborough court books: temp. Henry VIII. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 75.)—Extracts from the records of the **Wiltshire Quarter Sessions.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 322.)

Merriman. *See also* Merryman.

Merritt, *Maj.-Gen.* Wesley. 1836—. "The army." 3 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *cxxix annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches*, p. 40.)—**Army of the United States.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 493.) — Three **Indian campaigns.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 720.)—**Sheridan** in the Shenandoah valley. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 500.)

Merry, *Capt.* William Lawrence. 1842—. Nicaragua canal: its political aspects. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 721.)—Commercial future of the **Pacific states.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 410.)

Merry, William Walter, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1835—.
Clouds of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

Merry Chanter, The. 58 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 42, 292, 415, 543, 704.)

Merry maid of Arcady. 13 pp. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 378.)

Merry wives of Windsor. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Merryman, Daniel, *D. D.* Sober view of abstinence from intoxicating stimulants. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 707.)

Merryman, John.
TANEY, R. B. Opinion in the Habeas Corpus case of John Merryman. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— UNITED STATES. SUPREME COURT. Proceedings in the case of John Merryman before Hon. R. B. Taney. 1861. .2653
The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

Merryman. *See also* Merriman.

Merryweather, F. Somner.
Bibliomania in the middle ages. With an introduction by Charles Orr. New York, 1900. 8°. L.75

Merryweather. *See also* Merewether—Meriwether.

Merseburg, *Bp. of.* *See* Dithmar.

Merseburg, *Saxony.* Grimm, J. L. K. Zu den merseburger gedichten. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 96.) —**Wilken,** E. Zu den merseburger spruechen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 218.)

Mersey river. BLOWER, B. The Mersey, ancient and modern. 1878. 2537

—— **Baines,** T. Historical notes on the valley of the M. previous to the Norman conquest. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 131.)—**Boult,** J. Deterioration of the M. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 29.)—Further observations on the alleged submarine forests on the shores of Liverpool bay and the M. 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 89.)—**Tudor,** R. A. General remarks on the natural history of the M. 1 p. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 232.)

Mertens, Franz, *Ph. D.* Beweis, dass alle invarianten und covarianten eines systems binaerer formen ganze functionen einer endlichen anzahl von gebilden dieser art sind. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 223.)—De functione potentiali duarum **ellipsoidium** homogenearum. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 360.)—Bestimmung des potentials eines homogenen **ellipsoids.** 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 1.)—Bemerkung ueber die ebenen schnitte der **flaechen** zweiten grades. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 362.)—Zur theorie der symmetrischen **functionen.** 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 289; v. 75, 1873, p. 264.)—Auszug aus einem schreiben an den herausgeber. [Anwendung der determinanten in der **geometrie.**] 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1864, p. 102.)—Bestimmung des potentials eines homogenen **polyeders.** 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 286.)—Ueber die multiplicationsregel fuer zwei unendliche **reihen.** 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 182.)—Ueber die Malfattische aufgabe fuer das **sphaerische dreieck.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 92.)—Beitrag zur analytischen **zahlentheorie.** 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 46.)—Ueber einige asymptotische gesetze der zahlentheorie. 50 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 289.)

Merton College, *Oxford.* Brodrick, G. C. Ancient buildings and statutes of M. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 1.)—Merton College. 17 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 59.)—Merton College before the Reformation. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 426.)
See also **Oxford University.**

Méru, *France.* Douët D'Arcq, L. C. Charte de M., 1191. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 58.)

Merula, Giorgio. 1424–94.
Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. Venetiis, [1490]. fo. (Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satirae*, 1490].) 3211

Méru-Nérar I, *King of Assyria.* Pognon, H. Inscription de M. 123 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 351; v. 3, 1884, p. 293.)

Merv, *Turkestan.* Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de. Annexation de M. à la Russie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 189.)

Merveilles de l'Irlande. Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.* 2595

Merveilles de la céramique. Jacquemart, A. —1758

Merville, *France.* LARRONDO, (—). Une commune rurale avant la Révolution; ou, histoire de la baronnie de Merville, pays de Guyenne, sénéchaussée et diocèse de Toulouse. n. d. .2694

Mervin, *Sir* Audley. —1675.
Ireland's complaint against Sir George Ratcliffe, Knight, now prisoner in the Gatehouse at Westminster. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Speech to the . . . Parliament in Ireland, March 4, 1640. Together with certaine articles (of high treason) against Sir R. Bolton . . . John, Lord Bp. of Derrie, Sir G. Lowther . . . and Sir G. Ratcliffe. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Brit. Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— **Prendergast,** J. P. Some account of M. 34 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 421.)

Merwin, Henry Childs. 1853—. Arabian horses. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 58.)—**Carriage horses and cobs.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 824.)—**Cart horses.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 786.)—On being **civilized** too much. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 838.)—Daniel **Drawbaugh.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 345.)—Art of **driving.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 513.)—American notion of **equality.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 354.)—**Fire horses.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 105.)—On **growing old.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 349.)—Ethics of **horse-keeping.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 631.)—The **horse-market.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 691.)—Professional **horsemen.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 201.)—**Irish** in American life. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 289.)—**Millet** and Walt Whitman. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 719.)—The **people** in government. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 433.)—**Road horses.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 516, 786.)—Philosophy of **Sterne.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 521.)—**Tammany Hall.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 240.)—**Tammany points the way.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 680.)—The **telephone cases.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 113.)—**Trotting horses.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 696.)—**Trotting races.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 111.)—National **vice.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 769.)

Merx, E. O. Adalbert (*Ed.*) 1837—.
Chrestomathia Targumica . . . edidit, adnotatione critica et glossario instruxit. Berlin, 1888. 12° (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 8.) —2176

—— (*Ed.*) Fragment **d'onomastique biblique** en Ethiopien. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 274.)

—— (*Ed.*) Proben der syrischen uebersetzung von Galenus' Schrift ueber die einfachen heilmittel. *See* Galenus, C.

Méry, C. de. Vie de Carmontelle; Dissertation historique et morale sur les Proverbes de Carmontelle. 85 pp. (Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, pp. vii, xix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Proverbes dramatiques de Carmontelle. *See* Carmontelle, N.

Méry, Huon de. *See* Huon, *de Méry.*

Méry, Joseph. Pontmartin, A. de. Mes mémoires, deux poètes: Joseph Méry et Joseph Autran. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 469.)

Méry, Joseph Pierre Agnes. 1794–1867.
Les joyaux: fantaisie par Gavarni [*pseud.* for S. P. Chevalier]; minéralogie des dames par le Cte. Foelix [*pseud.* for L. F. Raban. Illustr.] Paris, [1850]. —17C4
Note.—With the half-title Perles et parures.

—— Les parures: fantaisie par Gavarni [*pseud.* for S. P. Chevalier]; histoire de la mode par le Cte. Foelix [*pseud.* for L. F. Raban. Illustr.] Paris, [1850]. r. 8°. —17C4
Note.—With the half-title Perles et parures.

Meryon, Charles Lewis, *M. D.* 1783–1877.
Memoirs of the Lady Hester Stanhope, as related by herself in conversations with her physician. 2 ed. [Illustr. *Anon.*] London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 4867

—— Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope; forming the completion of her Memoirs, narrated by her physician. [Illustr. *Anon.*] London, 1846. 3 v. 12°. 1437

Merz, John Theodore. Sorley, W. R. Merz, Leibniz. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 439.)

Mes voyages en Amérique. Herz, H. .2487

Mesa, *King of Moab.* *See* Mesha.

Mesa, *Rev.* Pedro de. Carta del levantamiento de Toledo en 19 de Julio de 1467. 9 pp. (Cota, R. de, *Coplas*, p. 107: *Col. cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 6.)

Mesa, Pio B.
Anales de la ciudad del Cuzco, ó las cuatro épocas principales de su historia. Cuzco, 1866–67. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1613

Mesa Verde's cañons, Ruiner af Klippboningar i. Nordenskioeld, G. 1721

Mesabi range in Minnesota, Iron-bearing rocks of the. Spurr, J. E. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. . . . surv. of Minn. Bull.* no. 10.) —2655

Mésalliance in the House of Brunswick. Beaucaire, H., *Vicomte* de. 3676

Mésaventures d'un Anglais. 35 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 103, p. 159.

Mescal: new artificial paradise. 12 pp. Ellis, H. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 130.)

Meschede family. FAHNE, A. Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Meschede. 1862. (*In his* Chroniken und urkundenbuecher hervorragender geschlechter . . . v. 1.) 3617

Meschieri, Eusebio.
Vocabolario mirandolese-italiano. Bologna, 1876. 12°. —2147

Meschoff, B. N.
Russisch-historische bibliographie, 1869–87. [*Russian.*] St. Petersburg, 1870–89. 6 v. in 4, 8°. W. 46

Meserve, Charles Francis. 1850—.
Dawes commission and the five civilized tribes of Indian territory. Phila., 1896. 8°. .2657

—— Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. Phila., 1894. 8°. .2657

Mesha I, *King of Moab.* Clermont-Ganneau, C. Stèle de Mésa, examen critique du texte. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 72.)—**Moabite monument,** erected by M. about 890 B. C. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 228.)
See also **Moabite stone.**

Mesia de la Cerda, Pedro. Moreno y Escandon, F. Estado del vireinato de Santa Fé de Granada y relacion de su gobierno y mando del . . . Don M., año 1872. 111 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 85, p. 427.)

Mesilla valley, New Mexico, Irrigation in. Barker, F. C. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 10 : *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

Mesme, Laurent (Mathurin Neuré, *pseud.*) —1677. Plaintes à Gassendi, sur les usages peu chrétiens de ses compatriotes et sur l'indécence de leurs mœurs, à l'occasion des bouffonneries ridicules de la Féte-Dieu d'Aix. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 83.)

Mesmer, Friederich Anton.
BUSH, G. Mesmer and Swedenborg. 1847. —4156

Mesmeric revelation. 14 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 308.

Mesmerism.
BUSH, G. Mesmer and Swedenborg. 1847. —4156
—— ELLIOTSON, J. Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. 1843. —3796
—— GRIMES, J. S. Etherology; or, the philosophy of mesmerism and phrenology. 1845. —1538
—— MARTINEAU, H. Letters on mesmerism. 1845. —3704
The same. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796
—— TOWNSHEND, C. H. Facts in mesmerism, or animal magnetism. 1841. —1538
—— **Mesmerism and hypnotism.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 234.)
See also **Animal magnetism.—Brain and Nerves.—Ecstasy.—Electro-biology.—Hypnotism.—Magnetism.—Pathology.—Physiology.—Psychology.—Sleep.—Somnambulism.—Therapeutics.**

Mesny, *Maj. Gen.* William, and others. Prevalence of infanticide in China. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 25.)

Mesopotamia.
MUELLER-SIMONIS, P., and HYVERNAT, H. Relation des missions scientifiques (1888–89) du Caucase au Golfe persique à travers l'Arménie, le Kurdistan, et la Mésopotamie. 1892. 1491
—— PARRY, O. H. Six months in a Syrian monastery, being the record of a visit to the headquarters of the Syrian church in Mesopotamia. 1895. 1436
—— RASSAM, H. Asshur and the land of Nimrod . . . including a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia. 1897. 17C4
—— **Dronin,** E. Numismatique araméenne sous les Arsacides et en Mésopotamie. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 376.)—**Ménant,** J. Expédition Wolfe en Mésopotamie, 1884–85. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 233.)—**Pinches,** T. D. Observations upon the languages of the early inhabitants of M. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 301.)—**Sachau,** K. E. Arabische volkslieder aus Mesopotamien. [*Arabic and Germ.*] 96 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)
See also **Edessa.—Osroëne.**

Mesozoa. Gamble, F. W. Platyhelminthes and mesozoa. 96 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Mesozoic period. *See* Geology, *Periods, etc.*

Message from the river. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 129.)

Message from the sea. 35 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 191.

Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius. *Circa* B. C. 59–A. D. 11. De progenie sua libellus. 11 pp. (Florus, L. A., *De gestis rom.* p. 116.)
—— **Henzen,** W. Iscrizione di M. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 54.)—**Lanciani,** R. Elogio di M. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 48.)

Messapian language. Deecke, W. Jahresbericht ueber das kyprische, pamphylische, und messapische, 1878–85. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 1881, p. 32; v. 28, 1883, p. 220; v. 44, 1887, p. 266.)—Zur entzifferung der messapischen inschriften. 67 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 576; v. 37, 1882, p. 373; v. 40, 1885, pp. 133, 638; v. 42, 1887, p. 226.)
See also **Italic languages.—Low-Latin language.**

Messe de minuit. 6 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 142.)

Messenger, Peter, and others. Tryals of, for high treason . . . at the sessions-house in the Old-Baily, April 4, 1688. To which is added, the judgment of the Judges on that occasion. London, 1710. 12°. (*With* Walker, C., *Tryal of Lt.-Col. John Lilburn.*) —2357

Messenger. *See also* Messinger.

Messenia, *Greece.* EBELING, H. L. Study in the sources of the Messeniaca of Pausanias. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 1.) .—2363
—— **Niese,** B. Aeltere geschichte Messeniens. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 1.)—**Weil,** R. Messenische grenzfehden. 12 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 211.)

Messiah.
FLUEGEL, M. Messiah-ideal. 1896, 2 v. .—2255
—— GOODSPEED, G. S. Israel's messianic hope to the time of Jesus : a study in the historical development of the foreshadowings of the Christ in the Old Testament and beyond. 1900. .—2246
—— HAENDEL, G. F. Autograph des oratoriums "Messias." 1892. —2751
—— KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Messiah : attempted from the German by J. Collyer. 1788. —3156
—— **Daly,** D. The Mexican Messiah. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 14.)—The **Jewish and the Christian Messiah :** a study and an argument. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 1.)—**Moorehead,** W. K. The Indian Messiah and the ghost dance. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 161.)
See also **Jesus Christ,** *Messiahship.*

Messignac, Etienne de. En escadre : Journal de voyage. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 926.)

Messin, *France.* LORRAIN, D. Glossaire du patois messin. 1876. —2146

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Notice d'un MS. messin. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 161.)—**Puymaigre,** T., *Comte* de. Chansons populaires du pays messin. 35 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 227; v. 6, 1887, p. 81.)

Messina, *Abp. of.* *See* Colonna, G.

Messina, *Sicily.*

AMICO, A. d' (*Ed.*) I diplomi della Cattedrale di Messina. 1888. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 1.) 4392

—— GALLUPPI, G., *Barone di Pancaldo.* Nobiliario della città di Messina. 1877. 3781

—— **Cannizzaro,** T. Frammenti di canti popolari politici raccolti in M. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 137.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Dissertation sur l'état de l'église de Messine dans la hiérarchie catholique jusqu'au treizième siècle. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 334.)—Brevis historia liberationis Messinae a **Sarracenorum dominatu.** 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 184.)—**Shand,** A. I. Sketch from M. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 106.)—**Tradizioni** e costumi popolari. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 185.)

Messinger, C. S., and others. Shall our daughters have dowries? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 746.)

Messinger. *See also* Messenger.

Messire Gauvain; ou, la vengeance de Raguidel. Raoul, *Trouvère.* 2396

Messis vitae. Blackie, J. S. 1306

Messler, Abraham. 1800–82. Wm. Patterson, 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 429.)

Messmatism, Marine. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 246.)

Messurier, A. Le. *See* Le Messurier, A.

Messys, Q. *See* Massys, Q.

Mestica, Giovanni. 1838—. Alessandro Manzoni. 95 pp. (Manzoni, A. F. T. A., *Poesie*, p. xxi.)

—— (*Ed.*) Una lettera inedita di Giacomo **Leopardi.** 19 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *I genitori di G. Leopardi*, v. 2, p. 359.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie di A. Manzoni. *See* Manzoni, A. F. T. A.

Mestre, Miguel.

Vida, y milagros del glorioso San Antonio de Padua . . . Pamplona, 1727. sm. 4°. 4754

Mesue, Joannes. *See* Yūhannā Ibn Māsawaih.

Meszlenyi, *Mme.* Susanne Kossuth. Peabody, E. P. Memorial of M. 40 pp. (*In her* Last evening with Allston, p. 253.)

Metabolism experiments in which the balance of income and outgo was determined, Digest of. Atwater, W. O., and Langworthy, C. F. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 45.) —4543

Metabolism of matter and energy in the human body, Experiments on the. Atwater, W. C., and others. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no 69.) —4543

Metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism, Report of preliminary investigations on the. Atwater, W. O., and others. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 44.) —4543

Metagenes. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 710; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 751, 761.)

Metallic currency and weight standards, Origin of. Ridgeway, W. —1364

Metalloscopy and metallotherapy. 18 pp. Watteville, A. de. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 544.)

See also **Materia medica.—Metals.—Therapeutics.**

Metallurgy.

CHANDLER, W. H. Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on class 41. Products of mining and metallurgy. 1893. —3726

—— COLLINS, H. F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. Pt. 2, silver. 1900. —3747

—— PARK, J. Cyanide process of gold extraction. 1900. —3737

—— PHILLIPS, J. A., and BAUERMAN, H. Elements of metallurgy. 1891. —3724

—— SCHNABEL, K. Handbook of metallurgy. Tr. by H. Louis. 1898, 2 v. —3754

—— SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Heat and metallurgy. 1889. (*Sci. works*, v. 1.) —1534

—— WEDDING, H. Basic Bessemer process. 1891. —3754

—— **Gowland,** W. Early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in Europe, as illustr. by ancient remains and the primitive processes surviving in Japan. 56 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 267.)—**Kerr,** J. On the remains of some old bloomeries, formerly existing in Lancashire. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 57.)—**Reyer,** E. Altorientalische metallurgie. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 149.)

See also **Aluminium.—Chemistry.—Coke.—Copper.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.—Metals.—Mines and Mining.—Silver.—Steel.**

Metallurgy, *Bibliography.*

ETHERIDGE, R., *Jr.*, and JACK, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. 1881. W. 38

Metals.

ALDROVANDI, U. Musaeum metallicum in libros IIII distributum. B. Ambrosinus . . . labore, et studio composuit cum indice copiosissimo. M. A. Bernia . . . in lucem edidit. 1648. .—2511

—— CUNYNGHAME, H. On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. 1899. —3727

—— RODMAN, T. J. Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon. 1861. —2762

—— SIRET, H., and SIRET, L. Premiers ages du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. 1887, 2 v. 1752; atlas, 1741

—— TARR, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. —1655

—— TRATMAN, E. E. R. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. 1890. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4693

—— UNITED STATES. ORDNANCE DEPT. Reports of the tests of metals . . . for industrial purposes. 1886-97. 1887-98, 12 v. in 13. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 21; 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23; 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 27; 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25; 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 36; 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 29; 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 30; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 46, 71; 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 43; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 41.)

—— **Berthelot,** M. Sur quelques métaux et minéraux provenant de l'antique Chaldée. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)—**Blake,** W. W. Metals of the Aztecs. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 164.)—**Gladstone,** J. H. Report on metals. 2 pp. (Petrie, W. M. F., *Dendereh,* p. 61: Egypt Explor. Fund. *Mem.* 17.)—**Normand,** C. L'architecture métallique antique; ou, rôle du métal dans les constructions antiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 214.)—**Reyer,** E. Anfaenge der metallcultur. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 36, 1883, p. 435.)—**Roberts-Austen,** W. C. Rarer metals and their alloys. 20 pp. 4 pl. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 497.)—**Rosa,** G. Delle prime coltivazioni dei metalli nell' Europa. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 48.)—**Schoenbein,** C. F. Mittheilungen ueber metallische superoxyde. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 159.)

See also **Alchemy.—Alkali metals.—Aluminium.—Antimony.—Cadmium.—Columbinum.—Copper.—Damascening.—Geology.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.—Metalloscopy and metallotherapy.—Metallurgy.—Mineralogy.—Platinum.—Potassium.—Precious metals.—Silver.—Steel.—Tellurium.—Tin.**

Metals, Strength of. *See* Strength of materials.

Metal-work. André, J. L. English ornamental leadwork. 11 pp. (*Archaeol Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 109.)—**Lapparent.** A. A. C. de. Exposition de 1889 et les constructions metalliques. 57 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 829; v. 120, 1889, p. 31.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*—**Damascening.—Decoration and Ornament.—Enamelling.—Goldsmith's work, and Silversmith's work.—Iron.—Lead.—Steel.**

Metamorphoseon libri XV. Ovidius Naso, P. 3254

Métamorphoses du jour. [72 pl. without letter press.] Gérard, J. I. I., *dit* Grandville. 2311

Métamorphoses naturelles; ou, histoire des insectes. 3 v. Goedaert, J. —2657

Metamorphosis; or, Golden ass. Apuleius, L. 1242

Metaphor. DEGENHARDT, E. Metapher bei den vorlaeufern Molière's. 1888. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 72.) .2305

—— WILSON, H. L. Metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

—— **Kohfeldt,** G. Zur aesthetik der methapher. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 221.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Metaphor as a mode of abstraction. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 617.)

See also **Rhetoric.**

Metaphrastes. *See* Symeon *Metaphrastes.*

Metaphysical Society. 20 pp. Hutton, R. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 177.)

Metaphysics.

DESCARTES, R. Méditations métaphysiques. 1824, 2 v. .—2437

—— KANT, I. Dreams of a spirit-seer illustr. by dreams of metaphysics. Tr. by E. F. Goerwitz. 1900. (*Philosophy at home s.*) .—2427

—— — Das nachgelassene werk: Vom uebergange von den metaphysischen anfangsgruenden der naturwissenschaft zur physik . . . dargestellt von A. Krause. 1888. —1411

—— McCOSH, J. First and fundamental truths, being a treatise on metaphysics. 1889. —1411

—— **Adamson,** R. Lotze: Metaphysic. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 573.)—**Beckers,** H. Ueber die bedeutung der Schelling'schen metaphysik. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1861, p. 399.)—**Bruno,** G. Summa terminorum metaphysicorum. 128 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 1, pt. 4, p. 1.)—**Burns-Gibson,** J. Harper: The metaphysics of the school. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 583.)—**Carriere,** M. Das wachsthum der energie in der geistigen und organischen welt. 61 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 683.)—**Fouillée,** A. Crise actuelle de la métaphysique. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 110; v. 87, p. 115.)—Review of recent **French works** in metaphysical science. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, p. 73.)—**Glogau,** G. Grundbegriffe der metaphysik und ethik im lichte der neueren psychologie. 87 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 345; v. 10, 1878, p. 313.)—**Heussler,** H. Harms: Metaphysik. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 135.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. Metaphysical method in philosophy. 25 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 48.)—**Hutton,** R. H. The "Metaphysical Society." 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 177.)—**Jones,** W. A. On the value of metaphysical studies. 3 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 232.)—**Lasson,** A. Zur loesung des metaphysischen problems. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 139.)—**Mackenzie,** J. S. On psychology and metaphysic. 3 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 259.)—**Monck,** W. H. S. Scottish metaphysics reconstructed. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 447.)—**Porter,** N. Physiological metaphysics; or, the apotheosis of science by suicide. 38 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 222.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections upon metaphysicks. 11 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 2, p. 479.)—**Read,** C. Bowne: Metaphysics: a study of first principles. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 119.)—McCosh: First and fundamental truths. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 100.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. L'illusion métaphysique. 10 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 181.)—**Schubert,** R. von. Ueber den begriff des seins mit besonderer berueksichtigung Beneke's. 25 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 137.)—**Seth,** A. Scotus Novanticus, Metaphysica nova et vetusta. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 574.)—**Seth,** J. Fouillée: L'avenir de la métaphysique fondée sur l'ex-

périence. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 401.)—**Siebeck**, H. Metaphysische systeme in ihrem gemeinsamen verhaeltnisse zur erfahrung. 65 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 1, 150.)

See also **Absolute.** The.—**Abstraction.—Atomic theory. — Being. — Cause and Effect. — Cosmology. — Deism. — Determinism. — Ego.—Empiricism. — Eternity. — Eternity of matter. — Existence.—Final causes.—Force and Energy. —Idealism. — Immortality. — Individualism.— Infinite.—Intellect. — Materialism. — Matter.— Monadology. — Monism. — Monotheism. — Nature.—Necessity.—Neo-Platonism.—Optimism. — Personality. — Pessimism. — Philosophy. — Polytheism. — Positivism.— Psychology.— Rationalism. — Realism. — Reason. — Religion. — Scepticism.— Scholastic philosophy. — Soul.— Space.—Time.—Truth.**

Also the names of the originators of particular systems, *etc.*, *as* **Aristoteles.** — **Berkeley**, G. — **Descartes**, R.—**Hegel**, G. W. F.—**Helvetius**, C. A.— **Herbart**, J. F.—**Hume**, D.—**Kant**, I.—**Leibnitz**, G. W.—**Locke**, J.—**Plato.**—**Schelling**, F. W. J., *etc.*

Metapontum. Metrische inschrift von. 3 pp. Peppmueller, R. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 163.)

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi. 1698–1782. Poesie. 42 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 109.)

—— BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *psued.*) Vies de Haydn, de Mozart, et de Métastase. 1887. —1166

Metatoluenesulphonic acid. GRIFFIN, J. J. On the reaction of ethyl and methyl alcohol with paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances; and on metatoluenesulphonic acid. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

Metaurus river. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Battle of the Metaurus, B. C. 207. 31 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 96.)

Metcalf, Maynard Mayo., *Ph. D.*

Eyes and subneural gland of salpa. Baltimore, 1898. 12°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— Notes on the morphology of the tunicata. [Jena, 1900.] 8°. —2655

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— Contributions to the embryology of **chiton.** 19 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 249.)

Metcalf, Wilmot Vernon, *Ph. D.* 1860—.

On the reaction of certain alcohols with para-diazo-me-ta-toluene-sulphonic acid. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

Metcalfe, *Sir* Charles Herbert Theophilus. 1853—.

British sphere of influence in South Africa. *See* Ricarde-Seaver, F. I., and Metcalfe, *Sir* C. H. T.

Metcalfe, Cranstoun.

Carlist policy in Spain. *See* Ruvigny, M. A. H. D. H., de La C. de M. de, 9 *Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval*, and Metcalfe, C.

Metcalfe, Walter Charles (*Ed.*)

Visitations of Northamptonshire made in 1564 and 1618–19, with Northamptonshire pedigrees from various Harleian MSS. [Illustr.] London, 1887. 4°. .2523

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of the county of Lincoln in 1562–64, 92. London, 1881–82. 8°. .2523

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Worcester. *See* May, T., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of Essex, 1552, 58, 70; 1612, 34. *See* Hawley, T., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572, 1634. *See* Cooke, R., and St. George, *Sir* R.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of Suffolk. *See* Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others.

Metcalfe, William M., *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1840—.

Legends of the saints, in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Ed. with introduction, notes, and glossarial index. Edinburgh, 1896. 3 v. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2116

—— (*Ed.*) Pinkerton's Lives of the Scottish saints. *See* Pinkerton, J.

Metchnikoff, Leon. Revolution and evolution. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 412.)

Metel, or Metellus, Hugues, *Canon of St. Leon, Toul.* 1080–1157. Opuscula. 9 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 711.)

Metelin. *See* Mitylene.

Metella. 65 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 253.

Metempsychosis. *See* Soul.

Meteoritenkunde. Cohen, E. —2492

Meteorites. *See* Meteors.

Meteoritic hypothesis. Lockyer, J. N. —2492

Meteorological instruments. *See* Meteorology, *Instruments.*

Meteorological Society. *See* Royal Meteorological Society.

Meteorology.

ABBE, C. (*Tr.*) Mechanics of the earth's atmosphere. A collection of translations. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) —3444

—— CURTIS, G. E., and others. Smithsonian meteorological tables. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 35.) —3444

—— DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology. 1898. —2483

—— FASSIG, O. L. (*Ed.*) Report of the International Meteorological Congress, held at Chicago, Aug. 21–24, 1893. 1894–95, 2 pts. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 11.) .—2484

—— FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, waterspouts, hail-storms, etc. 1889. —2485

—— GUYOT, A. H. Tables, meteorological and physical. Ed. by Wm. Libbey, Jr. 1884. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 28.) —3445

—— HANN, J. Atlas der meteorologie . . . 12 kolorierte karten. 1887. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, 3 abth.) 1401

—— KAEMTZ, L. F. Tafeln zur berechnung und reduction meteorologischer beobachtungen. 1868. —2492

—— MCADIE, A. Equipment and work of an aerophysical observatory. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 39.) —3444

—— OHIO METEOROLOGICAL BUREAU. Annual reports 5-9, 1887-92. 1888-92, 5 nos. .—2406

—— — [Monthly] reports. 1888-92, 21 nos. .—2406

—— SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Meteorological tables. [Based on Guyot's meteorological and physical tables.] 1893. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 35.) —3444

—— STEINMETZ, A. Sunshine and showers. 1867. —1486

—— **Abbe**, C., *Jr.* Aims and methods of meteorological work, especially as conducted by national and state weather services. 110 pp. (Md. Weather service, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 219.)—**Benjamin**, M. Meteorology. 32 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 647.)—**Durand-Greville**, E. Prévision du temps et la météorologie générale. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 506; v. 19, 1883, p. 87.)—**Erck**, F. Bestimmung wahrer tagesmittel der temperatur unter besonderer berueck-sichtigung langjaehriger beobachtungen von Muenchen. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 175.)—**Jamin**, J. C. Rougeurs du ciel. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 161.)—**Lamont**, J. von. Resultate aus den an der koenigl. sternwarte veranstalteten meteorologischen untersuchungen. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 181.)—**Oswald**, F. L. Meteorological predictions. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 395.)—**Pitré**, G. Meteorologia popolare siciliana. 42 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 493.) —**Radau**, R. Météorologie nouvelle et la prevision du temps. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 167.)—**Rotch**, A. L. Highest meteorological station in the world. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 253.) —**Waldo**, F. Progress of meteorology. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 580.)—**Williams**, H. S. Meteorological progress of the century. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 41.)

See also **Æronautics. — Air. — Atmosphere. — Auroras. — Barometer.—Blizzards.—Climate.— Clouds. — Cold. — Cosmography. — Cyclones. — Dew. — Earth. — Electricity. — Fog. — Frost. — Hail. — Heat. — Hurricanes. — Lightning. — Meteors.— Moisture. — Monsoons. — Physical geography.— Physics.—Rain.—Seasons.—Sleet. — Snow. — Storms. — Temperature. — Thunder storms. — Tornadoes. — Typhoons. — Water-spouts.—Weather.—Whirlwinds.—Winds.**

Meteorology, *Bibliography.*

FASSIG, O. L. (*Ed.*) Bibliography of meteorology. 1889, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S. Signal Office.*) W. 62

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. Physiography and meteorology. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 346; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 389.)

Meteorology, *Instruments.* Hartnup, J. On the method of testing marine meteorological instruments, recently introduced at the Liverpool Observatory. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 109.)—**Holden**, E. S. Description of the meteorological instruments [of the Lick Observatory]. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 1, p. 78.)

Meteorology, *Observations.*

CHAMBERS, C., and CHAMBERS, F. Magnetical and meteorological observations made at the government observatory, Bombay, 1886, 88-89. 1888-90, 2 v. —2491

—— CLAYTON, H. H. Discussion of the cloud observations made at the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Massachusetts, under the direction of A. L. Rotch. 1896. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observatory, *Annals*, v. 30, pt. 4.) .—2452

—— DAVIS, W. G. Anales de la oficina meteorológica argentina. V. 5-10. 1887-96, 6 v. in 7. *Note.*—For v. 1-4 *see* Gould, B. A. —2461

—— GILLISS, J. M. Magnetical and meteorological observations, made at Washington, 1838. 1845. —2483

—— GOULD, B. A. Anales de la oficina meteorológica argentina. V. 1-4. 1884-90, 4 v. *Note.*—For v. 5-10 *see* Davis, W. G. —2461

—— — Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1879-96, 17 v. and atlas. —2461

—— HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Astronomical Observatory. Annals, v. 19, pt. 1. Meteorological observations made during 1840-88 inclusive. 1889. .—2452

—— HOUGH, G. W. Meteorological observations made at the Dudley Observatory, 1862-71. 1871. (Dudley Observatory, *Annals*, v. 2.) —2485

—— NEW ENGLAND METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Observations and investigations, 1888-91. 1889-93, 2 v. in 4. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observatory, *Annals*, v. 21, pts. 1, 2; v. 31, pts. 1, 2.) .—2452

—— ROTCH, A. L. Observations made at the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Massachusetts, 1887-98. 1889-1900, 13 pts. in 4 v. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observatory, *Annals*, v. 20, pts. 1, 2; v. 30, 40, 42, pts. 1, 2.) .—2462

—— THOME, J. M. Observaciones dèl años 1879-80. 1890-91, 2 v. (Gould, B. A., *Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba*, v. 12, 13.) —2461

—— UNITED STATES. NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Astronomical and meteorological observations made during 1861-90. 1862-95, 31 v. —3491

—— — Washington observations for 1875. Meteorological observations made during 1875. 1877. —3402

—— — Washington observations, 1887-90. Meteorological observations and results, 1883-90. 1891-94, 4 nos. —3401

—— UNITED STATES. SIGNAL OFFICE. Bulletin of international meteorological observations, taken simultaneously, 1879, 81-84. [1879-84], 30 v. —3461

—— — Bulletin of international meteorology, Jan., 1882-Dec., 1888. 1886-90, 74 nos. —3492

Note.—Beginning with Aug., 1884, the title is Summary and review of international meteorological observations.

—— — Daily bulletin of weather reports, Feb.-July, Sept.-Dec., 1873; Jan.-April, June-Dec., 1874; Jan.-May, Aug., 1877. 1875-80, 28 v. —3471

—— — Instructions for voluntary observers of the Signal Service, United States army. 1882. —3466

—— — International simultaneous meteorological observations, Aug.-Dec., 1881. 1882-83, 5 nos. —3492

—— — Meteorological observations made on the summit of Pike's Peak, Colorado, latitude 38° 50′ N., longitude, 105° 2′ W., height, 14,134 feet, Jan., 1874, to June, 1888. 1889. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observatory, *Annals*, v. 22.) .—2452

—— — Monthly weather review, Nov., 1882-Nov., 1891. 1883-92, 109 nos. —3482

—— — Tri-daily meteorological record, Jan.-Dec., 1878. 1884, 12 pts. —3492

—— **Fraser**, T. E. Meteorological observations taken at Mt. Hamilton, 1880-89. 85 pp. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 1, p. 84.)—**Hartnup**, J. Results deduced from observations, taken with the self-registering anemometer and rain-gauge, at the Liverpool Observatory, during the 4 years ending Dec. 31, 1855. 15 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 212.)—**Schrenk**, H. von. Severe sleet-storm. 8 pp. 2 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 143.)—**Upton**, W., and Rotch, A. L. Meteorological and other Observations made at Willows, Cal., in connection with the total solar eclipse of Jan. 1, 1889. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observatory, *Annals*, v. 29, p. 1.)

Meteorology, *Periodicals.*

NORWEGISCH - METEOROLOGISCHES INSTITUT. Jahrbuch. Herausg. von H. Mohn. 1885-91, 93-97. Christiania, 1886-98. 12 nos. —2492

—— ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Quarterly journal. Lond., 1873-1900. 26 v. .—2474

—— SOCIÉTÉ MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Annuaire 1849-54, 56-59, 61-81, 83-89, 91-96. Paris, 1848-[96]. 44 v. .—2483

Meteors.

COHEN, E. Meteoritenkunde. 1894. —2492

—— DESCARTES, R. Discours de la méthode . . . plus la dioptrique, les météores. 1724, 2 v. .—2437

—— FARRINGTON, O. C. Handbook and catalogue of the meteorite collection. 1895. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 3.) —3444

—— FLIGHT, W. Chapter in the history of meteorites. 1887. —2485

—— LOCKYER, J. N. Meteoritic hypothesis. 1890. —2492

—— VALENTINER, W. Die kometen und meteore in allgemein fasslicher form dargestellt. 1884. —2407

—— **Broeck**, E. van den. Mémoire sur les phénomènes d'altération des dépôts superficiels par l'infiltration des eaux météoriques. Etudies dans leurs rapports avec la géologie stratigraphique. 180 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Darwin**, G. H. On meteorites and the history of stellar systems. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 858.)—**Daubrée**, G. A. Météorites et la constitution du globe terrestre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 882.)—**Hidden**, W. E. Is it a piece of a comet? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 534.)—**Laing**, S. Mr. Norman Lockyer's meteorite theory. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 32.)—**Langley**, S. P. Comets and meteors. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 339.)—**Lapparent**, A. A. C. de. Etoiles filantes et les aérolithes. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 474, 674.)—**Lockyer**, J. N. Origin of celestial species. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 578.)—**Meyer**, M. W. Kometen und die kosmischen meteore. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 115, 343.)—Relation from the city of **Orange**, of a crown of light that was there seen in the air, 6 of May, 1688. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 22.)—**Pickering**, W. H. Meteoric shower of Nov. 13, 1897. 20 pp. 1 map. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observatory, *Annals*, v. 41, p. 133.)

See also **Astronomy.** — **Meteorology.** — **Mineralogy.**

Meteren, Emanuel van. 1535-1612.

Historien der Nederlanden, en haar naburen oorlogen tot het jaar 1612. [Illustr.] Amsterdam, 1652. fo. 3711

Metge, Bernard. Morel-Fatio, A. Guardia: Le Songe de M. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 141.)

Methner, J. Walther Gebhardi. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 72: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Method.

DESCARTES, R. Discours de la méthode. 1724, 2 v. .—2437

—— GOERRES, J. von. Vortraege ueber encyclopaedie und methodologie des academischen unterrichts, 1841-42. 1891. —2304

—— **Goering**, K. T. Zur philosophischen methode. 16 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)—**Omalius d'Halloy**, J. B. J. d'. De la classification des connaissances humaines. 14 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 9, 1835.)—**Witte**, J. Kleine logische und methodologische beitraege zur philosophie der gegenwart. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1889, p. 99.)—**Woodbury**, J. C. Method. 28 pp. (*In his* Talks with R. W. Emerson, p. 135.)

See also **Philosophy.**

Méthode expérimentale appliquée au droit criminel en Italie. Desjardins, A. —3353

Méthodes de synthèse en minéralogie. Meunier, S. —1573

Methodism.

BUCKLEY, J. M. History of Methodism in the United States. 1898, 2 v. —3101

—— CARROLL, J. Case and his contemporaries; or, the Canadian itinerant's memorial: constituting a biographical history of Methodism in Canada, from its introduction into the province, till the death of the Rev. Wm. Case in 1855. 1867-77, 5 v. —4146

—— CORNISH, G. H. Cyclopaedia of Methodism in Canada. —4163

—— FINLEY, J. B. Sketches of western Methodism: biographical, historical, and miscellaneous, illustrative of pioneer life. 1854. —3285

—— M'FERRIN, J. B. History of Methodism in Tennessee, 1783-1840. 1879-88, 3 v. —3285

—— MCTYEIRE, H. N., *Bp. of M. E. Church.* History of Methodism. 1885. —3285

—— SNELL, F. J. Wesley and Methodism. 1900. (Smeaton, W. H. O., *World's epoch-makers.*) 4712

—— STEVENS, A. History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century, called Methodism. [1861.] —3287

—— — Women of Methodism. [1866.] —3277

—— TAYLOR, I. Wesley and Methodism. 1852. —4127

—— **Arthur,** W. Methodist reunion. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 68.)—**Carrow,** G. D. Introduction of Methodism into Pennsylvania. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 200.)—**Confessions** of a Methodist. 9 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 171; *Forum*, v, 2, 1886, p. 411.) —**Crooks,** G. R. Why am I a Methodist? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 278.)—**Davison,** W. T. Spirit of modern Methodism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 808.)—**First principles** of early Methodism. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 267.)—**Methodism** in 1881. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 177.)—**Methodist "plan** of pacification," 1791-95. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 1.)—Origin of the first important **Methodist secession.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 136.)—**Middle age** of Methodism and its greatest man. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 115.)—**Nightingale,** R. C. Methodist saints and martyrs. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 378.)—Origin of the **Primitive Methodist connexion.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 18.) — **Protestant Methodist controversy** of 1827. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 271.)—**Sunday-school system** of Methodism. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 247.)—**Theological Institution** controversy in Methodism. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 61.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Doctrines of Methodism; Inorganic Methodism; Methodist episcopacy. 91 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses*, pp. 109, 146, 157.)—Methodism. 50 pp. (*Statements: theol. and crit.* p. 248.)—Methodism and the **working classes.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1882, p. 60.)—Protest of the **Wuertemberg clergy** against Methodism. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 428.)

See also **Arminianism. — Camp meetings. — Episcopacy.—Methodist Episcopal Church.— Methodist Episcopal Church South. — Wesleyan Methodism.**

Methodism, *Bibliography.*

Buckley, J. M. Bibliography. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Methodism, p. ix.)—**Hurst,** J. F., *Bp. of M. E. Church.* Methodism. 2 pp. (*In his* Biblioth. theol. p. 142.)

Methodist Episcopal Church.

ELLIOTT, C. History of the great secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church in the year 1845, eventuating in the organization of the new church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal Church, South." 1855. —4201

—— MCTYEIRE, H. N., *Bp. of M. E. Church.* History of Methodism . . . With some account of the doctrine and polity of episcopal Methodism in the United States. 1885. —3285

—— **Iglehart,** F. C. Methodism and the General Conference. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 635.)—**Methodist Episcopal churches,** north and south. 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 382.)—**Neely,** T. B. Methodist Episcopal bishop. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 655.)

See also **Camp meetings.—Episcopacy.—Methodism.—Methodist Episcopal Church South.**

Methodist Episcopal Church South. ELLIOTT, C. History of the great secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church in the year 1845, eventuating in the organization of the new church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal Church, South." 1855. —4201

—— **Methodist Episcopal churches,** north and south. 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 382.)—Methodist Episcopal Church and **slavery.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 111.)

Methodius, *St., Abp. of Pannonia, Apostle of Bohemia.* **Hoefler,** K., *Ritter* von. Bonifatius, der apostel der Deutschen, und die Slaven apostel Konstantinos (Cyrillus) und Methodios. 64 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 209.)—**Żywot** Ś. Metodego. [*Russian and Polish.*] 38 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 85.)

Methodius, *St., Bp. of Patara. 4 cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 26 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 602.)—**Quae Syriace et Armenice** supersunt fragmenta. 14 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 201, 434.)

Methodology. *See* Method.

Methods of industrial remuneration. Schloss, D. F. —1376

Methuen, Henry H.

Life in the wilderness; or, wanderings in South Africa. 2 ed. London, 1848. 8°. .2416

Methuen, Paul Cobb.

BRITTON, J. Historical account of Corsham House, in Wiltshire; the seat of Paul C. Methuen, with a catalogue of his celebrated collection of pictures. 1806. .2525

Methuselah. 15 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 5, p. 129.

Methven, *Scotland.* MORRIS, T. Provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the provosts, with charters and other documents relating to the provostry. 1875. 2522

Methwold, *England.* Gedge, C. D. Roman villa at M. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 110.)

See also **Norfolk.**

Methymna. Cichorius, C. Ein buendnissvertrag zwischen Rom und M. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 440.)

See also **Mitylene.**

Metopus. Praechter, K. Metopos, Theages, und Archytas bei Stobaeus Flor. I 64, 67 ff. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 49.)

Metra, (—). Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Metra le nouvelliste. 2 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 359.)

Metre. *See* Prosody under the names of languages, *as* English.—French.—Greek.—Latin, *etc.*

Metric system. CHANEY, H. J. Our weights and measures . . . With some account of the metric system. 1897. —2424

—— **Decimal** and the metric systems. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 280.)—**Lyte,** F. M. Metric system. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 397.)—**Metric reform.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 408.)—**Richardson,** H. W. The metric system. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 509.)—Metric system of **weights and measures.** 1 p. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1682.)

See also **Decimal system.—Duodecimal system.—Mathematics.—Numerals.—Weights and Measures.**

Metrical history of the life and times of Napoleon Bonaparte. Hillis, W. J. (*Ed.*) .2672

Metrical romances, English. *See* English metrical romances.

Metrical tales and other poems. Lover, S. 1383

Metrical translations and poems. Hedge, F. H., and Wister, A. L. 1345

Metrik des westgermanischen allitterationsverses. Fuhr, K. —2143

Metrodorus, *of Chios.* Brueckner, A. Zum grabstein des M. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 363.)

Metronomy. ALVIN, H., and PRIEUR, R. Métronomie expérimentale: Paris; Bayreuth; Munich. Etude sur les mouvements constatés dans quelques exécutions musicales en France et en Allemagne. 1895. —2737

Métropolitain berlinois, Le. 10 pp. Muyden, G. van. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 511.)

Metropolitan district and adjacent country, Atlas of the. Bien, J. R., and Vermeule, C. C. 1412

Metropolitan improvements. Elmes, J. 1561

Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. Annual reports of the Trustees, 5-7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 27-30. New York, 1875-1900. 11 nos. 8°. L.32

—— Catalogue of the paintings in the. New York, 1900. 8°. —1764

Metsu, Gabriel. Cole, T. Gabriel Metsu, 1630-67. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 744.)

Metsys, Q. *See* Massys, Q.

Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg.*

MALLESON, G. B. Life of Prince Metternich. 1888. (Sanders, L. C., *Internat. statesmen s.*) 3765

—— **Geiger,** E. L. Goethe und M. 2 pp. (*In his* Goethejahrb. v. 13, 1892, p. 238.)—**Jorissen,** T. Metternich's opkomst; Metternich en de Juli-revolutie. 80 pp. (*Hist. studien*, pp. 59, 125.)—**Lacombe,** E. C. M. de. Prince de Metternich. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 892.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Metternich. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Mazade,** L. C. J. R. de. Un Chancelier d'ancien régime. 162 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 512; v. 77, p. 529; 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 5; 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 551.)—**Rogge,** W. Aus Metternich's nachgelassenen papieren. 71 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 696; 1882, v. 2, p. 227; 1884, v. 1, p. 529.)—Metternich's Memoiren. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 442.)—**Stern,** A. Idée d'une représentation centrale de l'Autriche, conçue par M. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 313.)—Mémoires de M. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 333.)—**Zini,** L. Memorie del Principe di M. 114 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, pp. 95, 215, 397; v. 17, 1886, p. 84.)

Mettifuoco, Betto, *di Pisa.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 67.)

Mettray, *France.* Berlier de Vauplane, (—). Cinquantenaire de M. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 852.)

See also **Netherland Mettray.**

Métusko, ou les Polonais. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 16. 4147

Metz, *Bps. of.* *See* Adelphus.—Arnulf, *St.*—Hérimanne.—Robert I.

Metz, *Lorraine.*

BONNARDOT, F. (*Ed.*) Psautier de Metz, texte du XIV siècle. V. 1. 1884. (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge*, v. 3.) —1198

—— ZELLER, B. Henri II et Charles-Quint, siège de Metz. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— **Dewick,** E. S. On a MS. pontifical of a Bp. of M. of the 14 century. 12 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 411.)—**Havet,** J. Charte de M., accompagnée de notes tironiennes (27 Déc. 848). 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 95.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of Trèves and M. 54 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, pp. 218, 400.)—**Satira** in Mettenses. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 618.)—**Wailly,** J. N., *dit* Natalis de. Observations grammaticales sur les actes des amans de M. contenus dans la collection de Lorraine. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 303.)

See also **Franco-German war.**

Metzengerstein. 12 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 297.

Metzger, Emil. Regierung der niederlaendisch-ostindischen colonien. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 99, 419.)

Metzlaff, House of. ZEBALLOS, E. S. Caso de Metzlaff. 1892. 4627

Meudon, *France.* Leuge, A. Maison de campagne d'Armande Béjard à M. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 18.)

Meulen, Rimmer van der.

Catalogus der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, 1850-91 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt; in alphabetische volgorde gerangschikt. Amsterdam, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. W. 58

Meumann, Ernst. Untersuchungen zur psychologie und aesthetik des rhytmus. 112 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, pp. 249, 393.)—**Beitraege zur** psychologie des **zeitsinns.** 122 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 431; v. 9, p. 264.)

Meung, or Meun, Jean de. *Circa* 1280–1315.
Roman de la rose. *See* Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J.
—— (*Tr.*) Abréjance de l'ordre de chevalerie. *See* Vegetius, F. R.
—— (*Tr.*) Art de chevalerie. *See* Vegetius, F. R.

Meunier, Etienne Stanislas. 1843—.
Méthodes de synthèse en minéralogie. Paris, 1891. 8°. —1573

Meunier d'Angibault. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 68. —4187

Meurer, Moritz. 1806–77.
Katharina Luther, geb. von Bora. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1873. sq. 16°. 4705
—— Luther's leben aus den quellen erzaehlt. Dresden, 1843–46. 3 v. in 2, 12°. 4727
—— Philipp Melanchthon's leben. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. (Meurer, M., and others, *Leben der altvaeter der Luther. Kirche*, v. 2, pt. 1.) 4727
—— and others (*Eds.*) Leben der altvaeter der Lutherischen Kirche. 2 aufl. v. 2, pt. 1. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 4727
Contents. Meurer, M. Philipp **Melanchthon's leben.**

Meurice, Paul. Preface. 5 pp. (Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Memoirs*, p. 7.)

Meuse river and valley. Costello, D. Tour through the valley of the Meuse. n. d. .2466

Mew, James. 1837—.
Types from Spanish story; or, the old manners and customs of Castile. With . . . etchings by R. de los Rios. London, 1884. r. 8°. .2253
—— **Gongora.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 824.) —The Christian **hell.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 712.)—The Hebrew hell. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 269.)—The Muslim hell. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 433.)—**Macchiavelli's Mandragola.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 530.)—Modern **Persian stage.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 902.)

Mexia, Diego (*Tr.*) 17 *cent.* Epistola. Tr. de Ovidio. Safo á Faon. 22 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 189.)

Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856, Catalogue of the. Stevens, H., *Cat. of Am. books.* W. 74

Mexican campaign, A. 33 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 535, 736, 817.)

Mexican Central Railway Co., Limited. Annual reports of the Board of Directors to the stockholders, 1881–84, 86. Boston, 1882–87. 5 nos. 8°. —2735
—— Introductory report. Massachusetts laws. Mexican concessions. By-laws. [Boston, 1881.] 8°. —2735

Mexican folk-lore. Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends beyond our borders. 1899. 2213
—— Starr, F. Catalogue of a collection of objects illustrating the folklore of Mexico. 1899. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 43.) 2213

Mexican inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Mexican.*

Mexican literature, *Bibliography.* Icazbalceta, J. G. Bibliografia mexicana del siglo XVI. V. 1. 1886. W. 63
—— Stevens, H. Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74
—— Wright, J. Early prayer books of America; being a descriptive account of prayer books pub. in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. 1896. L. 86

Mexican manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Mexican.*

Mexican Messiah. 17 pp. Daly, D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 14.)

Mexico.

Arrangement:

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Agriculture.	Finance.	Mythology.
Antiquities.	History.	Native races.
Bibliography.	Languages.	Natural history.
Boundaries.	Law.	Politics.
Commerce.	Maps.	Railroads.
	Statistics.	

Mexico.
Brine, L. Travels amongst American Indians . . . including a journey in Guatemala, Mexico, and Yucatan. 1894. 17C3
—— Fergusson, A. W. Mexico. 1891. (U. S. Am. Republics, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4394
—— Inglehart, *Mrs.* F. C. G. Face to face with the Mexicans. [1887.] 2482
—— Latrobe, C. J. Rambler in Mexico. 1836. 2402
—— Norris, J. A., and Laird, C. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America . . . 1891. (*U. S. Hydrographic Office.*) —2772
—— North, T. Five years in Texas; narrative of his travels, experiences, and observations, in Texas and Mexico. 1871. 3587
—— Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Pennsylvania tour to Mexico. [1891.] 2402
—— — Pennsylvania tours to the Golden Gate and Mexico. [1891.] 2402
—— Pike, Z. M. Expeditions to headwaters of the Mississippi river, through Louisiana territory and in New Spain, 1805–07. A new ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1895, 3 v. .2485
—— Reclus, J. J. E. Indes occidentales, Mexique . . . 1891. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 17.) 1432
—— Rogers, T. L. Mexico? Si, Señor. 1893. 2402

—— ROMERO, M. Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico: preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. —4693

—— RUXTON, G. F. A. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1848. .2487

—— SAUSSURE, H. de. Coup d'œil sur l'hydrologie du Mexique. 1862. —2485

—— THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 1846. .2637

—— WARNER, C. D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1889. 2406

—— **Addis,** Y. H. Mexican lustred pottery. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 410.)—**Baxter,** S. An Indian fair in the Mexican hot country. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 757.)—A Mexican vacation week. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 45.)—A plunge into summer. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 309.)—**Biart,** L. Baie de Santécomapan. Scènes de mœurs mexicaines. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 851.)—**Chilton,** J. Travels in M., 1568-85. 18 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 11.)—**Clavé,** F. De l'œuvre du moyen âge dans le monde espagnol transatlantique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 719.)—**Ferris,** A. C. To California in 1849 through M. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 666.)—**Foote,** *Mrs.* M. H. Diligence journey in M.; From Morelia to M. on horseback. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, pp. 1, 643.)—**Francis,** F. A glimpse of M. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 591.)—**Janvier,** T. A. The Mexican army. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 813.)—**Lamp,** K. Mexicanische gesellschaft. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 88.)—**Lummis,** C. F. Awakening of a nation. 57 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, pp. 365, 498, 741.)—**Maclie,** M. Recent economic progress in M. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 33.)—**Merian,** M. (*Ed.*) Descriptio urbis Mexico et Novae Hispaniae. 9 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 125.)—**Mexico to-day.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 327.)—**O'Dwyer,** W. M. Prospects of M. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 120.)—**Smith,** F. H. A white umbrella in M. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 244.)—**Tomson,** R. Voyage to the West Indies and M., 1556-58. 17 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 11.)—**Warner,** C. D. Mexican notes. 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 801, 951; v. 75, 1887, pp. 23, 283, 443.)

See also **Acapulco.—California.—Chiapas.—Chihuahua.—Colima.—Guadalupe.—Hidalgo.—Matamoros.—Mayas.—Mexico,** *City.*—**Monterey.—Morelia.—Palenque.—Sinaloa.—Spanish America.—Tehuantepec.—Teotihuacan.—Texas.—Tezcoco.—Toltecs.—Yucatan.**

Mexico, *Agriculture.*

ROMERO, M. Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico. 1898. —4693

—— **Ames,** E. F. A modern Arcadia. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 685.)—**Iturbide,** A., *Prince* de. Mexican haciendas: the peon system. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 424.)—**Waltershausen,** A. S. von. Die mexicanische volkswirthschaft und deren beziehungen zu den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 799; 1886, v. 2, p. 101.)

Mexico, *Antiquities.*

AUBIN, J. M. A. Mémoires sur la peinture didactique et l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 1885. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*) —3651

Note.—Also in Soc. am de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 224; v. 4, 1861, pp. 33, 270.

—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique. Texte pub. avec les dessins de M. de Waldeck. 1866. 2722

—— CHARNAY, C. J. D. Ancient cities of the new world: being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857-82. Tr. from the French by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant. 1887. 2482

—— HOLMES, W. H. Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. 1895-97, 2 v. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 8, 16.) —3444

—— MAUDSLAY, A. P. Archaeology. 1889-99, 10 pts.; and atlas, 10 pts. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am.*) 1742

—— PARRY, F. Sacred Maya stone of Mexico and its symbolism. 1893. 17E5

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. Mexican calendar stone. 1879. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.) 1716

—— — Mexican copper tools: the use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquest. 1880. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.) 1716

—— — Two Mexican chalchihuites: the Humboldt celt, and the Leyden plate. 1881. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1881.) 1716

—— **Aubin,** J. M. A. Examen des anciennes peintures figuratives de l'ancien Mexique. 13 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 283.)—Notice sur la peinture mexicaine du Corps législatif. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 165.)—**Bandelier,** A. F. A. National Museum of M. and the sacrificial stones. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 15.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Des sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale, dans les monuments égyptiens. 104 pp. (*Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne*, v. 3, p. ix.)—**Butler,** A. W. Sacrificial stone of San Juan, Teotihuacan. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 148.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Mexican antiquities. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 303; v. 6, 1884, p. 241.)—**Greg,** R. P. The fret or key ornamentation in M. and Peru. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 157.)—**Hochstetter,** F. von. Ueber mexikanische reliquien aus der zeit Montezuma's in der k. k. Ambraser-sammlung. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 83.)—**Pipart,** J. Astronomie, chronologie, et rites des Mexicains d'après leur calendrier. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 5.)—**Read,** C. H. On an ancient Mexican head-piece, coated with Mosaic. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 383.)—**Rosny,** L. de. L'écriture dans l'ancienne Amérique en dehors du foyer de la civilisation mexicaine. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v, 4, 1886, p. 7.)—**Siméon,** R. Noms géographiques dans l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 111.)—**Ward,** F. B. Pyramids and buried cities in the land of the Montezumas. 13 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 319.)

See also **Hieroglyphics.—Labna.—Mitla.—Palenque.—Yucatan.**

Mexico, *Bibliography.*

FITZGERALD, D. Index of publications, articles, and maps relating to Mexico in the War Department library. 1896. (U. S. War Dept. *Subject cat.* no. 3.) L.51

Mexico, *Botany. See under* Natural history.

Mexico, *Boundaries.*

MEXICO. COMISION PESQUISIDORA DE LA FRONTERA DEL NORTE. Reports. Tr. from the official ed. made in Mexico. 1875. 4625

—— UNITED STATES. BOUNDARY COMMISSION. Report upon the survey and re-marking of the boundary between the United States and Mexico west of the Rio Grande, 1891-96. 1897-98, 2 pts. and atlas. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 23, 24.)

Mexico, *Commerce.*

PRUDHOMME, H. Code de commerce mexicain, promulgué le 15 Sept., 1889, mis en vigueur le 1 Jan., 1890. Tr., annoté, et précédée d'une introduction. 1894. (*Coll. de codes étrangères*, v. 10.) —3326

—— ROMERO, M. Mexico and the United States: a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial and social relations. V. 1. 1898. .2634

—— — (*Ed.*) Reciprocidad commercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. 1890. —3316

—— **Behrnauer,** W. Essai sur le commerce dans l'ancien Mexique et au Pérou. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 186.)—**Romero,** M. Mexican trade. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 626.)

Mexico, *Finance.*

Bennett, C. N. Free coinage in M. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1895, p. 630.)—**Romero,** M. The free zone in M. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 459.)—Silver standard in M. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 704.)—Wages in M. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 33.)

Mexico, *History.*

ACOSTA, J. de. Americae nona et postrema pars. Qua de ratione elementorum: de novi orbis natura: de hujus incolarum superstitiosis cultibus: deq; forma politiae ac reipubl. ipsorum copiosè pertractatur. 1602. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9/.) .2481

—— BANCROFT, H. H. Mexico. 1883-88, 6 v. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 4-9.) 3502

—— BENZONI, G. Americae pars quinta. Nobilis et admiratione plena secundae sectionis hia. Hispanorum, tùm in Nigrittas servos suos, tùm in Indios crudelitatem . . . adventũ item Hispanorũ in Novam Indiae continentis Hispaniam, eorumque contra incolas ejus regionis saevitiam explicans. 1595. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 5.) .2481

—— BLANCHARD, P., and DAUZATS, A. San Juan de Ulùa; ou, relation de l'expédition française au Mexique, sous les ordres de M. le Contre-Amiral Baudin. 1839. .2462

—— CHIMALPAIN QUAUTLEHUANITZIN, D. F. de S. A. M. Annales, sixième et septième relations (1258-1612). 1889. (*Biblioth. linguist. am.* v. 12.) 1633

—— CLAVIGERO, F. S. Historia antigua de Méjico sacada de los mejores historiadores españoles, y de manuscritos y pinturas antiguas de los Indios . . . Tr. por F. P. Vazquez. 1853. 4652

—— — History of Mexico. 1817, 3 v. 4635

—— CORTÉS, F. Historia de Méjico, aumentada con otros documentos y notas por D. F. A. Lorenzana. Revisada y adaptada á la ortografia moderna por M. del Mar. 1828. 4632

—— CUBAS, A. G. Republic of Mexico in 1876: tr. into English by G. F. Henderson. 1876. 4624

—— DIFFICULTIES between Mexico and Guatemala. Proposed mediation of the United States. Some official documents. 1882. .2657

—— GOMARA, F. L. de. Historia del . . . Ferdinando Cortes . . . et quando discoperse et acquisto la Nuova Hispagna. 1556. .2646

—— HALE, S. Story of Mexico. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and BONPLAND, A. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1811, 5 v. 4656

—— MAYER, B. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican. 1852, 2 v. .2636

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1843, 3 v. .2636

—— ROBINSON, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution. 1820. .2646

—— SOLIS Y RIBADENEIRA, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Méjico, poblacion y progresos de la America setentrionale conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. 1838. 4632

—— SUAREZ DE PERALTA, J. Noticias históricas de la Nueva España. Pub. por Don Justo Zaragoza. [*Anon.*] 1878. .2631

—— TEZOZOMAC, F. de A. Cronica mexicana, anotada por D. Manuel Orozco y Berra. 1878. (*Bibliot. mexicana.*) 4652

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. The Olmecas and the Tultecas: a study in early Mexican ethnology and history. 1883. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1882.) 1716

—— WINSHIP, G. P. Coronado expedition, 1540-42. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, pt. 1.)

—— **Alvarado,** P. de. Relacion hecha à Hernando Cortés. 7 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. prim. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 457: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Biart,** L. Page de l'histoire du Mexique: Dona Marina et Hernand Cortès: 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 99.)—**Iturbide,** A., *Prince* de. Mexico under President Diaz. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 715.)—**Jurien de La Gravière,** J. P. E. Une expédition d'outre-mer en 1838. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 759.) — **Kocen,** L. D. Mexico and the Hispano-American conflict. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 11.) —**Labarthe,** J. F. C. de. De l'état social et politique du Mexique avant l'arrivée des Espagnols. 22 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 213.)—**Maissin,** E. Notes et documents sur l'expédition française au Mexique. 147 pp. (Blanchard, P., and Dauzats, A., *San*

Juan de Ulùa, p. 445.)—**Martin de Moussy**, J. A. V. Note sur plusieurs tableaux relatifs à l'histoire mexicaine conservés dans le musée de Buenos-Ayres. 2 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 113.)—**Romero**, M. The Garza raid and its lessons. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 324.)—Philosophy of the Mexican revolutions. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 33.)—**Salmon**, T. Present state of M. 132 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 201.)—**Shinn**, C. H. Past and future of M. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 36.)—**Vogüé**, E. M. de. Un campagnon de Cortèz. La chronique de Bernal Diaz. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 128.)—**Winsor**, J. Cortés and his companions. 82 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 349.)

See also **Aztecs.—Montezuma.—Spanish America.—Yucatan.**

War with the U. S., 1846-48.

—— AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an English soldier in the United States army. 1853. .2657

—— CONNER, P. S. P. Home squadron under Commodore Conner in the war with Mexico, 1846-47. 1896. .2653

—— DUPONT, S. F. Official dispatches, 1846-48. 1883. 2613

—— ELLIOTT, I. H. Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and in the Mexican war, 1846-48. 1882. 3572

—— GRANT, U. S., *Pres. of U. S. In his* Personal memoirs. V. 1. 1885. 2622

—— HISTORY of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1848. 1612

—— MCSHERRY, R. El Puchero; or, a mixed dish from Mexico, embracing Gen. Scott's campaign. 1850. 1647

—— RAMSEY, A. C. (*Tr.*) Other side; or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. 1850. 1636

—— RICHARDSON, W. H. Journal . . . in the campaign of New and Old Mexico. 1848. 1644

—— SCOTT, W. *In his* Memoirs. 1864. 3882

—— THORPE, T. B. Our army at Monterey. 1847. 2616

—— WILCOX, C. M. History of the Mexican war. 1892. 4636

—— **Dawson**, H. B. The Mexican war. 87 pp. (*In his* Battles of the U. S. v. 2, p. 444.)—**Maury**, S. M. The Mexican war. 3 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 259.)—**Memories** of M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 461.)—**Scammon**, E. P. Chapter of the Mexican war. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist*, v. 14, 1885, p. 562.)—**Sumner**, C. Wrongful declaration of war against M.; Slavery and Mexican war; Withdrawal of American troops from M. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 317, 333, 374.)—**Temple**, W. G. Memoir of the landing of the U. S. troops at Vera Cruz, 1847. 27 pp. (Conner, P. S. P., *Home squadron*, p. 57.)—**Webster**, D. Objects of the Mexican war. 18 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 551.)

Empire of Maximilian, 1864-67.

KÉRATRY, E., *Comte* de. Elévation et la chute de l'Empereur Maximilien : intervention française au Mexique, 1861-67. 1867. .2636

—— STEVENSON, *Mrs.* S. Y. Maximilian in Mexico . . . 1862-67. 1899. .2636

—— **Beziehungen** des heiligen stuhles zu Mexico vor und waehrend der kaiser episode. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 194.)—**Boutwell**, G. S. Our hand in Maximilian's fate. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 471.)—**Gildersleeve**, B. L. Maximilian; his travels and his tragedy. 46 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 451.)—**Hahn**, S. Maximilien, Kaiser, von Mexico. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 304.)—**Mexico** als kaiserreich. 57 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 1, 161.)—**Savinhiac**, L. Espagne et l'expédition du Mexique : une lettre inédite du Maréchal Prim. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 334.)—**Schofield**, J. M. Withdrawal of the French from M. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 128.)—**Stevenson**, *Mrs.* S. Y. Maximilian, his allies and enemies. 67 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, pp. 113, 420, 602, 707, 853.)

Mexico, History, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Mexico. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 284.)

Mexico, *Languages.*

BRINTON, D. G. *In his* Essays of an Americanist. 1890. 1704

—— MARDEN, C. C. Phonology of the Spanish dialect of Mexico City. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— NAXERA, M. C. De lingua Othomitorum. 1835. —2153

—— REYES, A. de los. Arte en lengua mixteca. 1593, repr. [1890]. —2154

—— **Aubin**, J. M. A. Essai sur la langue mexicaine. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 333.)—**Brinton**, D. G. Study of the Nahuatl language. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 22.)—Vocabulary of Nahuatl. 18 pp. (*In his* Güegüence, p. 83.)—**Madier de Montjau**, E. Homélies sur les Evangiles en langue nahuatl. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 267.)—**Siméon**, R. Chrestomathie nahuatl. 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 79.)—La langue mexicaine et son histoire. 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 179.)—Noms géographiques dans l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 111.)

Mexico, *Law.*

LA GRASSERIE, R. DE. Code civil mexicain. 1895. (*In his* Etude des législations étrangères, v. 1.) —3312

—— PRUDHOMME, H. Code de commerce mexicain, promulgué le 15 Sept., 1889, mis en vigueur le 1 Jan., 1890. Tr., annoté, et précédée d'une introduction. 1894. (*Coll. de codes étrangères*, v. 10.) —3326

—— **Romero**, M. Mistakes about judicial proceedings in M. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 639.)

Mexico, *Maps.*

FRANCE. DÉPÔT GÉNÉRAL DE LA MARINE. Neptune de l'Amérique méridionale. n. d. 1361

Mexico, *Mythology.*

BRINTON, D. G. (*Ed.*) Rig Veda Americanus. Sacred songs of the ancient Mexicans, with a gloss in Nahuatl. 1890. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 8.) 1704

—— **Brinton**, D. G. Hero-god of the Aztec tribes. 80 pp (*In his* Am. hero-myths, p. 63.)

Mexico, *Native races.*

BIART, L. The Aztecs, their history, manners, and customs. Tr. by J. L. Garner. 1887. 1797

—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique. Texte pub. avec les dessins de M. de Waldeck. 1866. 2722

—— BRINTON, D. G. *In his* Essays of an Americanist. 1890. 1704

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. The Olmecas and the Tultecas: a study in early Mexican ethnology and history. 1883. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1882.) 1716

—— **Anderson,** A. D. Treasures of the Toltecs and Aztecs; Working of the mines by the Toltecs and Aztecs. 10 pp. (*In his* Silver country, pp. 29, 36.)—**Bancroft,** H. H. The Toltec period. 52 pp. (*In his* Native races of the Pacific states, v. 5, p. 237.)—**Blake,** W. W. Metals of the Aztecs. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 164.)—**Boban,** E. Le tentetl des anciens Aztèques. 1 p. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 226.)—**Bonté,** A. Recherches faites et à faire sur l'origine de la race mexicaine indigène. 30 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 133.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Coup d'œil sur la nation et la langue des Wabi. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 131.)—**Brinton,** D. G. Hero-god of the Aztec tribes. 80 pp. (*In his* Am. hero-myths, p. 63.)—**Everett,** J. T. The earliest American people. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 114.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Ancient Mexican civilization. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 255.)—**Madier de Montjau,** E. Rapport sur les progrès de l'ethnographie mexicaine. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 113.)—**Pect,** S. D. Mound-builders and ancient Mexicans. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 359.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Le cabinet d'un antiquaire américaniste. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 215.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Mexique et la civilisation aztèque. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 100.)

Mexico, *Natural history.*

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE, DES CULTES, ET DES BEAUX-ARTS. Mission scientifique, au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. 1868–85, 9 v. —2653

—— GODMAN, F. Du C., and SALVIN, O. (*Eds.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany, 1879–88, 4 v., and atlas.; Zoology, 1879–99, 29 v. 4 pts. —2691; —2661

—— MUSEO NACIONAL de México. Anales. 1877–88, 4 v. —3661

—— ROSE, J. N. Notes on useful plants of Mexico. [1899.] (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of bot.*) —4553

Mexico, *Politics.*

ROMERO, M. Mexico and the United States: a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations. V. 1. 1898. .2634

—— **Romero,** M. Annexation of M. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 525.)—**Van Dyke,** T. S. Mexican politics. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 761.)

Mexico, *Railroads.*

MEXICAN CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., LIMITED. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1881–84, 86. 1882–87, 5 nos. —2735

—— — Introductory report . . . Mexican concessions. By-laws. [1881.] —2735

—— **Sutton,** W. P. Mexican national railroad. 18 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 217.)

Mexico, *Statistics.*

ROMERO, M. Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico: preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. —4693

Mexico, *Zoology. See under* Natural history.

Mexico. Comision Pesquisidora de la frontera del norte. Reports. Tr. from the official ed. made in Mexico. New York, 1875. 8°. 4625

Mexico, *City.*

HOLMES, W. H. Monuments of Chiapas, Oaxaca, and the valley of Mexico. 1897. (*In his* Archeol. studies among the ancient cities of Mexico, pt. 2: *Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 16.) —3444

—— MARDEN, C. C. Phonology of the Spanish dialect of Mexico City. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Bandelier,** A. F. National Museum of M. and the sacrificial stones. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 15.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Mexico. 59 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 1.)—**Foote,** *Mrs.* M. H. From Morelia to M. on horseback. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 643.)—**Lamborn,** R. N. Life in a Mexican street. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 803.)—**Merian,** M. (*Ed.*) Descriptio urbis Mexico et Novae Hispaniae. 9 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 125.)

Mexico, *Gulf.*

AGASSIZ, A. Contribution to American thalassography. Three cruises of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" in the gulf of Mexico . . . from 1877–80. 1888, 2 v. —2594

—— CHAUCHEPRAT, C. F. (*Tr.*) Routier des îles Antilles, des côtes de terre ferme, et de celles du golfe du Mexique. 1842, 2 v. .2636

—— MAHAN, A. T. The gulf and inland waters. 1883. (*Navy in the Civil war,* no. 3.) 2617

—— **Harmsworth,** A. C. Tarpon fishing in the gulf of M. 24 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing,* p. 445: *Badminton Libr.*)—**Mahan,** A. T. Strategic features of the gulf of M. and the Caribbean sea. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 680.)—**Stearns,** S. Fisheries of the gulf of M. 55 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S. sect.* 2, p. 533.)—Historical summary and geographical account of the early **voyages and explorations** of the gulf of M. and the Atlantic coast of Florida, by the French and Spaniards. 8 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* 2 s. 1875, p. 242.)—**Winsor,** J. Early cartography of the gulf of M. and adjacent parts. 14 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 217.)

Mey, Hendrik Wolfgang van der. *See* Meij, H. W. van der.

Meye, Heinrich.
Steinbildwerke von Copán und Quiriguá, aufgenommen von. *See* Schmidt, J.
—— Stone sculptures of Copán und Quiriguá, drawn by. *See* Schmidt, J.

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard (*Ed.*) 1840—.
Album von Philippinentypen; circa 250 abbildungen auf 32 tafeln in lichtdruck. Dresden, 1885. 4°. 17D8
—— **Versunkene continente:** Atlantis und Lemuria. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 284.)

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold. Das venezianische grabdenkmal der fruehrenaissance. 23 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, pp. 79, 187.)

Meyer, Annie Nathan. Vorbei. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 927.)
—— (*Ed.*) Woman's work in America. With an introduction by Julia Ward Howe. New York, 1891. 12°. —1368
Contents. Wyman, L. B. C. Woman in philanthropy: Work of **anti-slavery women**, p. 392.—Lowell, J. S. Woman in philanthropy: **Charity**, p. 323.—Barney, S. H. Woman in philanthropy: Care of the **criminal**, p. 359.—Eastman, M. F. **Education** of woman in the eastern states, p. 3.—Franklin, C. L. Education of woman in the southern states, p. 89.—Sewall, M. W. Education of woman in the western states, p. 54.—Quinton, A. S. Woman in philanthropy: Care of the **Indian**, p. 373.—Rhine, A. H. Woman in **industry**, p. 276.—Howe, J. W. **Introduction**, p. 1.—Dickinson, S. E. Woman in **journalism**, p. 128.—Bittenbender, A. M. Woman in **law**, p. 218.—Cone, H. G. Woman in **literature**, p. 107.—Jacobi, M. P. Woman in **medicine**, p. 139.—Bowles, A. C. Woman in the **ministry**, p. 206.—Barton, C. Woman in philanthropy: Work of the **Red Cross Society**, p. 411.—Cheney, E. D. Woman in philanthropy: Care of the **sick**, p. 346.—Livermore, M. A. Woman in the **state**, p. 245.—Willard, F. E. Woman in philanthropy: Work of the **Women's Christian Temperance Union**, p. 399.

Meyer, Arnold, *Ph. D.* Ueber die klassenanzahl derjenigen ternaeren quadratischen formen, durch welche die null rational darstellbar ist. 54 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 177.)

Meyer, Bartholomaeus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Bartholomaeus Meyer. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 223.)

Meyer, Christian. 1842—.
Geschichte der Provinz Posen. Gotha, 1891. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715
—— **Adel und ritterschaft** im deutschen mittelalter. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 209.)—Ulrich von **Hutten** und Franz von Sickingen als vorkaempfer unserer nationalen einheit. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 533.)

Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand. *See* Meyer, K. F.

Meyer, E. Spermatogenese bei den saeugethieren. 15 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

Meyer, Eduard. 1855—.
Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. Berlin, 1887. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 1 th.) 3724
—— Geschichte des alterthums. Stuttgart, 1884–93. 2 v. 8°. 2423
Contents. Geschichte des **Abendlandes** bis auf die Perserkriege, v. 2.—Geschichte de **Orients** bis zur begruendung des Perserreichs, v. 1.
—— Quellen unserer ueberlieferung ueber **Antiochos' des Grossen** Roemerkrieg. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 120.)—Pron und Haliaia in **Argos.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 185.)—**Baál-zephôn.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 762.)—Ausgrabungen in **Babylonien.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 33.)—Untersuchungen ueber **Diodor's roemische geschichte.** 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 610.)—**Herodot** ueber die Ionier. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 268.)—Ist **Herodot's Geschichte** vollendet? 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 146.)—Heimath der **Ionier.** 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 479.)—Entwickelung der ueberlieferung ueber die **lykurgische verfassung.** 53 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 560; v. 42, 1887, p. 81.)—**Noeldeke's aufsaetze** zur persischen geschichte. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 550.)—Die **Pelasger** in Attika und auf Lemnos. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 466.)

Meyer, Elard Hugo. Gloatz, P. Meyer: Indogermanische mythen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 478.)

Meyer, *Rev.* F. B. Introductory words. 2 pp. (Jackson, J., *Mary Reed*, p. 7.)

Meyer, Franz Sales.
Handbook of ornament: a grammar of art, industrial and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. 300 plates. New York, 1894. 8°. —1787

Meyer, Fritz.
Die staende, ihr leben und treiben, dargestellt nach den altfr. Artus- und abenteuerromanen. Marburg, 1892. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 89.) 2305

Meyer, Georg. 1841—.
Lehrbuch des deutschen verwaltungsrechtes. Leipzig, 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. —2315
—— Jahresbericht ueber **Thukydides** fuer 1877–87. 124 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 79, 1895, p. 134.)

Meyer, Georg Hermann von. 1815–92. Die ortsbewegung der thiere. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 903.)

Meyer, Gustav. 1850—. Die albanischen tanzlieder in Byron's Childe Harold. 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 1.)—Die reform der **italienischen universitaeten.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 876.)

Meyer, H.
Geschaeftshaeuser fuer sonstige oeffentlichen und privaten verwaltungen. *See* Osthoff, G., and Meyer, H.

Meyer, Hans. 1858—.
Across east African glaciers: an account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro. Tr. from the German by E. H. S. Calder. With forty illustrations and three maps. London, 1891. r. 8°. 1413

Meyer, Heinrich Adolph, and others (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere in Kiel, 1871-91. Berlin, 1873-93. 6 v. fo. —2571

Meyer, Hermann. Bows and arrows in central Brazil. 42 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 549.)

Meyer, Johann, and **Danckwerth,** Kaspar. Newe landesbeschreibung der zwey Hertzogthuemer Schleswich und Holstein, zu sambt vielen dabey gehoerigen newen landkarten . . . von J. Mejero elaborirt, durch C. Danckwerth zusammen getragen und verfertigt. [Copenhagen], 1652. fo. 6.32

Meyer, Joseph. 1796-1856.
Leben Shakspeare's; nebst einer literaergeschichte und beurtheilung seiner dramatischen werke. 4 ausgabe. Gotha, 1825. 16°. 3307

Meyer, Juergen Bona. 1829-97. Das wesen der einbildungskraft. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 26.)—**Genie** und talent. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 269.)

Meyer, Julius. 1830—. Zur geschichte der florentinischen malerei des XV jahrhunderts: Sandro Botticelli in der zweiten periode seiner thaetigkeit. Filippino Lippi, Raffaellino del Garbo, Piero di Cosimo. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 3.)—Aus der gemaelde-galerie der Koeniglichen Museen: Des Hieronymus Holzschuher bildnis von Albrecht **Duerer.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 101.)—Die **florentinische malerei** und der character der kunst im quattrocento. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 195.) —Das frauenbildniss des Sebastiano del **Piombo** aus schloss Blenheim. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 58.)—"Neptun und Amphitrite" von **Rubens.** 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 113.)

Meyer, Karl Heinrich Leo. 1830—.
Aberglaube des mittelalters und der naechstfolgenden jahrhunderte. Basel, 1884. 8°. —2466

—— **Goethe** und seine italienische reise. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 832.)

Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand. 1825—.
Hutten's letzte tage: eine dichtung. Leipzig, 1887. 12°. 2346

—— Angela **Borgia.** 84 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, pp. 1, 161.)—Die **Hochzeit des moenchs.** 61 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 321; v. 38, 1884, p. 1.)—**Page Leubelfing:** novelle. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 1.)—Die **Richterin.** 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, pp. 1, 161.)—Die **Versuchung des Pescara.** 81 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, pp. 1, 161.)

—— **Frey,** L. Conrad Ferdinand Meyer's gedichte. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 404.)—**Schiffner,** K. Konrad Ferdinand Meyer. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 356.)

Meyer, Kuno (*Ed. and Tr.*)
Hibernica minora, being a fragment of an Old-Irish treatise on the Psalter, with translation, notes and glossary, and an appendix. Oxford, 1894. sm. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Med. and mod. s. pt. 8.) 3114

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Voyage of Bran, son of Febal, to the land of the living: an old Irish saga now first ed., with translation, notes, and glossary. With an essay upon the Irish vision of the happy otherworld and the Celtic doctrine of rebirth by Alfred Nutt. London, 1895-97. 2 v. 12°. (*Grimm Libr.* nos. 4, 6.) .2324

Meyer, Ludwig. 1827—. Die geisteskranken einst und jetzt. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 48.)—Die zunahme der **geisteskrankheiten.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 78.)

Meyer, M. Wilhelm. 1853—. Die doppelsterne. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879. v. 1, p. 241.)—Die **kometen** und die kosmischen meteore. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 115, 343.)—Ueber die letzterschienenen kometen. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 59.)—Ueber die einheit der **naturkraefte** im universum. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 479.)—Die familie der **sonne.** 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 370, 896.)—Problem des **sonnenabstandes.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 176.)

Meyer, Marie Paul Hyacinthe. 1840—.
Alexandre le Grand dans la littérature française du moyen âge. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge*, v. 4, 5.) —1198

Contents. Histoire de la **légende,** v. 5.—**Textes,** v. 4.

—— Documents manuscrits de l'ancienne littérature de la France. Rapports à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique. Paris, 1871. 8°. 2253

—— C. **Appel:** Provenzalische inedita. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 167.)—S. **Berger:** La Bible française au moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 121.)—Notices et extraits des MSS. de la **Bibliothèque nationale** et autres bibliothèques. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 305.)—J. **Bonnard:** Traductions de la Bible en vers français au moyen âge. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 141.)—Notice sur le MS. II, 6, 24, de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de **Cambridge.** 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, p. 37.)—Notice de quelques MSS. de la **collection Libri,** à Florence. 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 485.)—Langage de **Die** au XIII siècle. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Romania*, v. 30, 1891, p. 70.)—Notice d'un MS. de la bibliothèque Phillipps contenant une ancienne version française des fables d'**Eude** de Cherrington (ou Cheriton). 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 381.)—Notice du MS. 1137 de Grenoble renfermant divers poèmes sur St. **Fanuel,** Ste. Anne, Marie, et Jésus. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 214.)—E. **Forestié:** Les livres de comptes des frères Bonis. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 170.)—**Gaimar:** L'estorie des Engles. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 314.)—Types de quelques chansons de **Gautier** de Coinci. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 429.)—Esame di un articolo del Dott. O. **Hartwig.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 62.)—Inventaire des livres de **Henri,** Roi de Navarre. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 222.)—Premières compilations françaises d'**histoire ancienne.** 77 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 1.)—Notice sur deux anciens MSS. français ayant appartenu au Marquis de **La Clayette.** 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, p. 1.)—C. de **Lollis:** Canzoniere provenzale. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 291.)—Notice d'un **MS. messin.** 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 161.) —Recherches linguistiques sur l'origine des versions provençales du **Nouveau Testament.** 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 423.)—Paul Michel **Perret.** 9 pp. (Perret, P. M., *Hist. des relations de la France avec Venise*,

v. 1, p. v.)—Note sur **Robert** de Blois. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 282.)—Notice sur le MS. 307 (ancien 851) de la bibliothèque d'Arras. Recueil de vies de **saints** en prose et en vers. 35 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 366.)—Etymologie du prov. **trebalh**. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 421.)—Des rapports de la poësie des **trouvères** avec celle des troubadours. 62 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 1.)—Notice sur un MS. interpolé de la Conception de **Wace**. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 232.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anciennes poésies religieuses en Langue D'Oc pub. d'après les MSS. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2394

—— (*Ed.*) Roman de Flamenca, pub. d'après le MS. unique de Carcassonne; tr. et accompagné d'un glossaire. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2383

—— (*Ed.*) Fragment d'**Aspremont** conservé aux archives du Puy-de-Dôme, suivi d'observations sur quelques MSS. du même poème. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 201.)—(*Ed.*) Fragment de **Blanchandin** et l'Orgueilleuse d'amour. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 289.)—(*Ed.*) **Chansons pieuses** du MS. de l'Arsenal 3517. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 486.)—(*Ed.*)—Version anglaise du poème française des **Enfances Jésus Christ**. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 128.)—(*Ed.*) Un nouveau MS. de la légende latine de **Girard de Roussillon**. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 103.)—(*Ed.*) Les **MSS. français** de Cambridge. 122 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 236.)—(*Ed.*) Fragments d'une ancienne histoire de **Marie** et de Jésus en laisses monorimes. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 248.)—(*Ed.*) Fragment de **Méraugis**. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 459.)—(*Ed.*) Fragment d'une version provençale inconnue du **Nouveau Testament**. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 430.)—(*Ed.*) **Nouvelles catalanes** inédites. 81 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 264; v. 20, 1891, pp. 193, 579.)—(*Ed.*) **Novelle** e poesie francesi inedite o rarissime del secolo XIV. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 340.)—(*Ed.*) Fragments du **Roman de Troie**. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 70.)—(*Ed.*) **Rotruenge en quatrains**. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 120.)—(*Ed.*) Roman des Trois ennemis de l'homme, par **Simon**. 72 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Chanson à la **Vierge** en vers français et latins alternés. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 281.)—(*Ed.*) Chansons en l'honneur de la Vierge. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 297.)—(*Ed.*) Poésie française à la Vierge copiée en Limousin. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 455.)

—— (*Ed.*) Contes moralisés de Nicole Bozon. *See* Bozon, N.

—— (*Ed.*) L'Escoufle. *See* Michelant, H. V., and Meyer, M. P. H. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Fragment inédit des Tournois de Chauvenci. *See* Bretel, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Guillaume de la Barre. *See* Vidal, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Romania. *See* Romania.

—— (*Tr.*) Débat d'**Izarn** et de Sicart de Figueiras. 60 pp. (Soc. de l'hist. de France, *Ann.-bull.* 1879, p. 233.)

—— and **Joret**, Pierre Louis Charles Richard (*Eds.*) Recettes médicales en Français. Pub. d'après le MS. 23 d'Evreux. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 571.)

—— and **Raynaud**, Gaston (*Eds.*) Chansonnier français de St.-Germain-des-Prés. Reproduction phototypique avec transcription. V. 1. Paris, 1892. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Meyer, Metellus. Geschichte der legio XIV gemina. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 653.)

Meyer, Oskar Emil, *Ph. D.* 1834—. Ueber die pendelnde bewegung einer kugel unter dem einflusse der inneren reibung des umgebenden mediums. 38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 31.)—Ueber die bewegung einer **pendelkugel** in der luft. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 336.) — Zur theorie der inneren **reibung**. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 130.)—

Meyer, Paul. *See* Meyer, M. P. H.

Meyer, Philipp (*Ed.*)
Die haupturkunden fuer die geschichte der Athoskloester, groesstenteils zum ersten male herausg. und mit einleitungen versehen. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. —2172

Meyer, R. Grammatische bemerkungen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 260.)

Meyer, Richard M. 1860—. "Deutscher Parnass." 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 223.) — "Das blenden der **erscheinung**." 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 191.)—**Goethe's art** zu arbeiten. 29 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 167.)—"**Innere form**." 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 229.)—Zur "**inneren form**." 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 190.) — **Stockfleths und Goethe's macarie**. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 272.)

Meyer, Rudolf Hermann. 1839—.
Capitalismus fin de siècle. Wien, 1894. 8°. —1381

Meyer, *Rev.* Theodor.
Question ouvrière et les principes fondamentaux de la sociologie chrétienne. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsche. Louvain, 1893. 8°. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 1.) —3392

Meyer, Victor Johann. 1849–97. Umwaelzung in der atomlehre. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 419.)—**Chemische probleme** der gegenwart. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 234.)

Meyer, Wilhelm. Vita Adae et Evae. 65 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 185.) — Philologische bemerkungen zu **Aventius Annalen** und Aventius lobgedicht auf Albrecht IV von 1507. 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 723.)—Zwei antike **elfenbeintafeln** der k. staats-bibliothek in Muenchen. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—Geschichte des **kreuzholzes** von Christus. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 101.)—Kleine beitraege zur **lateinischen grammatik**. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 162.)—Anfang und ursprung der **lateinischen und griechischen rythmischen dichtung**. 186 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 265.)—Zur quantitaet und qualitaet der **lateinischen vokale — precula = pergula**. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 335.)—Urbinatische sammlung von spruchversen des **Menander**, Euripides, und anderer. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 397.)—Die athenische spruchrede des **Menander und Philistion**. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892, p. 225.)—Ueber die beobachtung des **wortaccentes** in der altlateinischen poesie. 120 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

Meyer. *See also* Meier.—Myer.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Biaggi, G. A. Giacomo Meyerbeer. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 337.) —**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Meyerbeer. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Planche,** J. P. G. Meyerbeer. 30 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 315.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Meyerbeer. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 294.)

Meyer-Eymar, K.

Systematisches verzeichniss der kreide- und tertiaer-versteinerungen der umgegend von Thun, nebst beschreibung der neuen arten. Bern, 1887. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 24, no. 2.) —1561

Meyer-Luebke, Wilhelm. 1861—.

Grammaire des langues romanes. Traduction française par E. Rabiet. Paris, 1890–95. 2 v. 8°. —2131

—— Zur geschichte der **lateinischen abstracta.** 25 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik*, v. 8, 1893, p. 313.)—**Pilleus.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 308.)

Meyers, Benjamin F. Single vote in Congressional elections. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 782.)

Meyers, Robert C. V. 1858—.

Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the renowned Virginia ranger and scout. From authentic records hitherto unpub. Phila., [1883]. p. 8°. 3704

—— **Fin de siècle.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 437.)—The **General's sword.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 574.)—**Lide.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 359.)—**Miracle of Tisha Hofnagle.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 847.)—**Portrait by Cabanel.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 287.)—**What the madre would not have.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 19.)

Meyers. *See also* Myers.

Meygret, or Meigret, Louis. *Circa* 1510–60.

Tretté de la grammère françoeze, nach der einzigen pariser ausgabe (1550) neu herausg. von Wendelin Foerster. Heilbronn, 1888. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 7.) 3336

Meynard, Casimir Barbier de. *See* Barbier de Meynard, C. A. C.

Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice C. Thompson. How Edwin Drood was illustrated. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 522.)—Miscellaneous **poems.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 433.)—**Preludes.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 423.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 262.)—**Symmetry and incident.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 705.)

—— Wm. Holman Hunt: his life and work. *See* Farrar, F. W., and Meynell, *Mrs.* A. C. T.

—— **Aflalo.** F. G. Mrs. Meynell. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 29.)—**Noble,** J. A. Alice Meynell. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 419.) —**Patmore,** C. Mrs. Meynell: poet and essayist. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 761.)

Meynell, Wilfred. 1852—. Mr. Gladstone and the Roman Catholic Church. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 21.)—Life of Cardinal **Manning.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 254.)—Reminiscences of Cardinal Manning. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 172.)—Cardinal **Newman** and his contemporaries. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 313.)

Meyniard, Charles.

Second empire en Indo-Chine (Siam, Cambodge, Annam). L'ouverture de Siam au commerce et la convention du Cambodge. Précédé d'une préface par M. Flourens. Ouvrage orné de 22 gravures hors texte, plans, cartes. Paris, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. gén. géog.*) .2403

Meynier, Etienne. Manne, E. de. Etienne Meynier. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 57.)

Meyrac, Albert. 1848—.

Traditions, coutumes, légendes, et contes des Ardennes, comparés avec les traditions, légendes, et contes de divers pays. Préface par M. P. Sébillot. Frontispice par Alphonse Colle. Charleville, 1890. r. 8°. 1232

Meyrick, *Rev.* Frederick. 1827—.

Moral theology of the Church of Rome. With an introduction by A. C. Coxe. Baltimore, 1856. 12°. —4156

Meyrick, Geraldine. Concerning ethics and etiquette. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 756.)

Meyrick, *Sir* Samuel Rush (*Ed.*)

Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting . . . in England. *See* Carter, J.

Meysey-Thompson, *Sir* Henry Meysey. 1845—. Real grievances of the Uitlanders. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 312.)

Meysun. Freeland, H. W. (*Tr.*) Lament of Maisun, the Bedouin wife of Muawiya. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 91.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called "Song of Meysun"; an inquiry into Meysun's claim to its authorship; and an appendix on Arabic transliteration and pronunciation. 55 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 268.)

Mez, Karl.

Bromeliaceae. Parisiis, 1896. r. 8°. (Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, A. C. P. de, *Monographiae phanerogam. prodromi*, v. 9.) —2664

—— **Bromeliaceae.** 57 pp. 12 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 173.)

Mézeray, *Mlle.* Marie Antoinette Josephine. **Manne,** E. de. Marie Antoinette Josephine, Mlle. Mézeray. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 147.)

Mezger, Friedrich. 1832–93. Georg Mezger. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 14: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

—— **Staehlin,** O. Friedrich Mezger. 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 78: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 82, 1895.)

Mezger, Georg. Mezger, F. Georg Mezger. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 14: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Mézières, Alfred Jean François. 1826—.

W. Goethe: les œuvres expliquées par la vie, 1749–1832. 2 éd. Paris, 1872–74. 2 v. p. 8°. 5855

—— Trilogie d'**Henri VI** dans Shakspeare. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 53.)—**Mirabeau.** 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 112; 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 398, 795.)—Essai sur le **théâtre espagnol,** par Louis de Viel-Castel. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 868.)

Mézières, Louis. 1793–1872.
Influence du régime représentatif sur la félicité publique. Paris, 1846–50. 12°. —4364

Mézières, Philippe de.
JORGA, N. Philippe de Mézières, 1327–1405. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 110.) —4152

Mezzabarba Birago, Francesco, *Conte* (*Ed.*) 1645–97.
Imperatorum Romanorum numismata. *See* Occo, A.

Mezzacapo, Luigi. Carpi, L. Luigi Mezzacapo. 9 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 314.)

Mezzo secolo di patriotismo. Bonfadini, R. 4367

Mezzofanti, Giuseppe Gasparo, *Cardinal.* 1774–1849. Lettera. 4 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 146, p. 487.)
—— **Espagne,** A. Anecdote philologique sur M. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 186.)

Mezzotints. SMITH, J. C. British mezzotinto portraits; being a descriptive catalogue of these engravings from the introduction of the art to the early part of the present century. 1884, 4 v. —17C1
—— WHITMAN, A. Masters of mezzotint, the men and their work. With illustrations. 1898. —17C3
—— **Haden,** *Sir* F. S. On the revival of mezzotint as a painter's art. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 231.)
See also **Engraving.—Engravings.**

Miall, Charles S.
Henry Richard, M. P.: a biography. London, 1889. 8°. 4792

Miall, Louis Compton. 1842—. Life history studies of animals. 24 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 78, p. 483.)—Geology, natural history, and prehistoric antiquities of **Craven** in Yorkshire. 30 pp. (Whitaker, T. D., *Hist. and antiq. of the deanery of Craven,* p. 593.)

Miami, *Fort.* Robertson, R. S. Fort Wayne, old Fort M., and the route from the Maumee to the Wabash. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 123.)

Miami valley. Binkley, S. H. Ancient enclosures in the Miami valley. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 272.) — Prehistoric manufacturing village in Miami valley and mound-builders' relics. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 256.)

Miaotse. Bridgman, E. C. Sketches of the Miau-tsze. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 257.)—**Devéria,** G. Les Lolos et les Miao-tze. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 356.)—**Macgowan,** D. J. Note on the Chihkiang Miautsz'. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 123.)

Miao-tze. *See* Miaotse.

Miaskowski, August von. 1838—. Die gegenwaertige lage der deutschen landwirthschaft. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 55, 1888, p. 400.) — Lorenz von **Stein** (1815–90). 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 449.)

Miau. Perez-Galdós, B. 2324

Miautsz. *See* Miaotse.

Miau-tsze. *See* Miaotse.

Mica. Fritz-Gaertner, R. Notes on phlogopyte. 7 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 31 *Report,* p. 72.)—**Kokscharow,** N. von. Ueber das krystallsystem und die winkel des glimmers. 85 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—**Rammelsberg,** K. F. Ueber die chemische natur der glimmer. 84 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)
See also **Mineralogy.**

Mica: nouvelle. 44 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 499.)

Micah. *See* Bible, O. T., Micah.

Micali, Giuseppe. *Circa* 1780–1844.
Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della storia degli antichi popoli italiani. [60 pl.] Firenze, 1844. 8°. and atlas, fo. 1732; atlas, 17B4

Micanzio, Fulgenzio. 17 *cent.*
Life of the most learned Father Paul, of the order of the Servie, Councellour of State to the most serene republicke of Venice . . . Tr. out of Italian by a person of quality. London, 1651. 16°. 5843
The same. London, 1676. fo. (*With* Sarpi, P., *Hist. of the Council of Trent.*) —3202

Micawberism. 7 pp. Davies, J. J. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 206.)

Micchiades. Six, J. Kuenstlerinschrift des Mikkiades und Archermos. 18 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 142.)

Mice. Berkley, H. J. Intrinsic nerves of the sub-maxillary gland of mus musculus. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports,* v. 4, p. 275.) — **Blyth,** E. Memoir on the rats and mice of India. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 327.)
See also **Pocket mice.—Rodents.**

Miceli, Luigi. Carpi, L. Luigi Miceli. 14 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 458.)

Michael, *St., Archangel.* Pantaleon, *Deacon of Constantinople.* Narratio miraculorum maximi archangeli Michaelis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 573.)

Michael, *von Loewen, Canon of Wirzburg.* —1355. Annotata historica, 1079, 1250, 1266, 1332–54. 29 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 451.)

Michael, Albert D.
British oribatidae. (*Ray Soc.*) London, 1884–88. 2 v. 8°. —2665
Note.—V. 2 contains a bibliography.

Michael, James (*Ed.*)
Persian fables from the Anwari Sooheyly. *See* Bidpai.

Michael, William H. (*Ed.*)
Memorial addresses on the life and character of James B. Beck. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2, no. 26.)
—— (*Ed.*) Official Congressional directory, fiftieth Congress, first session, 2 ed.; fifty-first Congress, first session, 2 ed.; fifty-first Congress, second session, 2 ed.; fifty-second Congress, first session, 2 ed.; fifty-second Congress, second session, 2 ed. Washington, 1888–93. 5 v. 8° —4317

—— (*Ed.*) United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the Attorneys-General. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 22.)

—— and **Pulsifer,** Pitman (*Eds.*) Tariff acts passed by the Congress of the United States, 1789–1895, including all acts, resolutions, and proclamations modifying or changing those acts. Washington, 1896. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 9.)

Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Michael Angelo: a fragment. 132 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 45.

Michaelis, Adolf Theodor Friedrich. 1835—. The Cnidian Aphrodite of Praxiteles. 32 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 324.)—**Imperial German Archaeological Institute.** 26 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 190.)—Ancient **marbles** in Gt. Britain. 39 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 143; v. 6, 1885, p. 30.)—**Sarapis** standing on a Xanthian marble in the British Museum. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 287.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pausaniae Descriptio arcis Athenarum. *See* Pausanias.

Michaelis, Gustav. 1813—.
Thesen ueber die schreibung der dialekte auf physiologischer grundlage. 2 bearbeitung. Berlin, 1878. 8°. —2146

Michaelis, H. Annotationes nonnullae ad Vergilii Aeneidis libros I, II. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 23; v. 19, 1891, p. 271.)

Michaelis, Karl Theodor. Bruchmann: Psychologische studien zur sprachgeschichte. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 434.)—**Capesius:** Die metaphysik Herbarts. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 248.)—**Cohen:** Die systematischen begriffe in Kant's vorkritischen schriften. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 453.)—**Egger:** La parole intérieure. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 460; v. 15, 1884, p. 165.)—**Erdmann:** Axiome der geometrie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 294.)—**Frege:** Begriffsschrift, eine der arithmetischen nachgebildete formelsprache des reinen denkens. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 232.)—**Kern:** Die deutsche satzlehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 456.)—**Lange:** Logische studien. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 237.)—**Liebmann:** Zur analysis der wirklichkeit. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 389.)—**Paulsen:** Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der Kantischen erkenntnistheorie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 137.)—**Riehl:** Der philosophische kriticismus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 434.)

Michaelsberg, *Bohemia.* Urban, M. Bergbau zu und um M. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 85.)

Michalsky, Otto. Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft und Herder's Metakritik. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, pp. 1, 161; v. 85, 1884, p. 1.)

Michaud, Joseph François. 1767–1839.
Histoire des progrès et de la chûte de l'empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saïb. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 3414

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque des croisades. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 3735

Contents. Reinaud, M. Observations sur les **chroniques arabes,** v. 4, p. i.—**Chroniques arméniennes,** v. 3, p. 481.—**Chroniques et pièces diverses,** v. 3, p. 233.—**Chroniques italiennes,** v. 2, p. 487.—**Collections anglaises,** v. 2, p. 648.—Chroniques de **France,** v. 1, p. 1.—Recueil des historiens des **Gaules** et de la France, v. 2, p. 466.—Collections des **historiens allemands,** v. 3, p. 1.—Extraits des **historiens arabes,** v. 4, p. 1.—Extraits des **historiens grecs,** v. 3, p. 385.—**Musée italique;** ou, collection de vieux écrivains recueillés dans les bibliothèques de l'Italie, v. 2, p. 455.—Extrait de l'historien turc **Saad-Uddin,** v. 3, p. 444.—Table générale, v. 4, p. 583.

Michaud, Louis Gabriel (*Ed.*) 1773–1858.
Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. V. 53–55. Partie mythologique [par V. Parisot]. Paris, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°. L.97

Note.—For the Biographie universelle, *see* Michaud, J. F., and Michaud, L. G. (in preceding catalogue).

Contents.
Aaedé-Ceyx, v. 53. Chaca-Lytierse, v. 54.
Ma-Zygie, v. 55.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. V. 56–85. Supplément. Paris, 1834–62. 30 v. 8°. L.97

Note.—For the Biographie universelle, *see* Michaud, J. F., and Michaud, L. G. (in preceding catalogue).

Contents.
Aagard, N.-Azzoguidi, G., v. 56.
Baader, J. F.-Benzel-Sternau, C. C., *Comte* de, v. 57.
Berain, J.-Boquin, P., v. 58.
Borch, M. J., *Comte* de-Calvy *de la Fontaine*, v. 59.
Cambacérès, J. J. R. de-Chézy, A. L. de, v. 60.
Chiaromonte, J.-Czerwiakowski, J. R., v. 61.
Dabelow, C. C., *Baron* de-Drummond, *Sir* G., v. 62.
Duault, F. M. G.-Fassin, N. H. J. de, v. 63.
Fauche-Borel, L.-Furtado, A., v. 64.
Gaab, J. F. de-Goyon, H. de, v. 65.
Graberg, O.-Hazlitt, W., v. 66.
Heath, J.-Izzet-Mollah, v. 67.
Jabalot, F. F.-Klupfel, E. C., v. 68.
Kmeth, D.-La Luzerne, C. G., *Cardinal* de, v. 69.
Lama, J. B.-Lazzarini, D., v. 70.
Leake, *Sir* J.-Licquet, F. I., v. 71.
Lidonne, N. J.-Maquart, A. N. F., v. 72.
Mara, G. de-Métral, A. M. T., v. 73.
Meulan, T., *Comte* de-Mozzi, L., v. 74.
Muley Ismael-Nyon, J. L., v. 75.
Obenheim, C.-Pestel, F. G., v. 76.
Petagna, V.-Pozzo, F., *Comte* dal, v. 77.
Pradher, L. B.-Reuvens, J. E., v. 78.
Revel, I. T. de-Rossignol, A., v. 79.
Rost, J. L.-Sallior, M. F., v. 80.
Salm, Van-Scrofani, X., v. 81.
Seabury, S.-Squarcialupi, A., v. 82.
Stack, E.-Teyssieu, H. de B., v. 83.
Thabaud, G.-Vandamme, D. J., v. 84.
Vandebergue-Seurrat, C.-Villeneuve, T. F. V. de, v. 85.

Michault, Pierre. Piaget, A. Pierre Michault et Michault Taillevent. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 439.)

Michaut, Antoine. Manne, E. de. Antoine Michaut dit Michot. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 137.)

Micheels, Henri. Recherches sur les jeunes palmiers. 124 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

Michel, A. Recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns indigènes. 11 pp. (Rondat, N., *Notice du vert de Chine*, p. 186.)

Michel, Alphonse. Glaize, A. Ecrivains contemporains en langue D'Oc: Alphonse Michel. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 76.)

Michel, André. 1853—. Notes sur l'art contemporain. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 449; v. 51, 1891, p. 281.)—Correspondance politique de **Mallet du Pan** avec la cour de Vienne, 1794-98. 6 pp, (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 303.)

Michel, Dan. Konrath, M. Lateinische quelle zu Ayenbite. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 459.)—**Varnhagen,** H. Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik von Dan Michel's Ayenbite of inwyt. 78 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 379; v. 2, 1879, p. 27.)

Michel, Emile. *See* Michel, F. E.

Michel, Francisque Xavier (*Ed.*) 1809-87.
Lais inédits des XII et XIII siècles, pub. pour la première fois, d'après les MSS. de France et d'Angleterre. Paris, 1836. p. 8°. 2396

—— (*Ed.*) Mystère de St. Louis, Roi de France. Westminster, 1871. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— (*Ed.*) Rôles gascons, 1242-54. V. 1. Paris, 1885. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

—— (*Ed.*) Voyages merveilleux de St. Brandan à la recherche du paradis terrestre, légende en vers du XII siècle. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2397

—— (*Ed.*) Libri Psalmorum versio antiqua Gallica. *See* Bible, O. T., Psalms, *French.*

—— (*Ed.*) Livre des Psaumes. *See* Bible, O. T., Psalms, *French* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Le Prince noir. *See* Chandos, *the Herald.*

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de farces. *See* Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Michel, F. H. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Roman du Mont-St.-Michel. *See* Guillaume, *de St.-Pair.*

Michel, François Emile. 1828—.
Rembrandt, sa vie, son œuvre, et son temps. Ouvrage contenant 343 reproductions. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. 4771

—— **Amsterdam** et la Hollande vers 1630. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 751.)—Musées de **Berlin.** 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, pp. 420, 898; v. 51, p. 91.)—**Claude Lorrain,** sa vie et son œuvre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 365.)—**Frédéric II** et les arts à la cour de Prusse. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 880.)—Tableaux de corporations militaires en **Hollande.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 865.)—Un historien de l'art flamand au commencement du XVII siècle: Carel van **Mander** et son Livre de peintres. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 861.)—Commencement du **paysage** dans l'art flamand. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 794.)—Paysage dans les arts de l'antiquité. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 856.)—Nouvelle biographie de **Raphaël.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 360.)—Biographes et les critiques de **Rembrandt.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 640.)—Jacob **Ruysdael.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86. p. 835.)

Michel, Gaspard, *Abbé, dit* Le Blond (*Ed.*)
Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans. *See* Arnaud, F., and Coquille, H.

Michel, George. Vaughan, V. George Michel: the painter of Montmartre. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 71.)

Michel, L. (*Ed.*)
Histoire de St. Ignace de Loyola. *See* Bartoli, D.

Michel, Sigisbert François. Seidel, P. Das bildhauer-atelier Friedrichs des Grossen und seine inhaber. 26 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 101.)

Michel Angelo. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Michel Verneuil. 17 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 721; v. 56, pp. 5, 241, 555, 788.)

Michelagnolo da Siena. 2 pp. Vasari, G., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 92.

Michelant, Henri Victor (*Ed.*) 1811-90.
Livre des mestiers, dialogues français-flamands, composés au XIV siècle par un maître d'école de la ville de Bruges. Paris, 1875. 4°. 2392

—— (*Ed.*) Meraugis de Portlesguez. *See* Raoul de Houdenc (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Roman von Escanor. *See* Gérard, *d'Amiens.*

—— and **Meyer,** Marie Paul Hyacinthe (*Eds.*)
L'Escoufle: roman d'aventure, pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS. unique de l'Arsenal. Paris, 1894. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Michelant, M. H. Introduction et remarques. 25 pp. (Tross, E., *Clef d'amour*, p. v.)

Micheldean, *England.* *See* Mitcheldean.

Michele, *Fra.* *See* Berti de Calci, *Fra* Michele.

Michelena y Rójas, Francisco.
Exploracion oficial . . . desde el norte de la America del Sur siempre por rios . . . bajada del Amazonas hasta el Atlántico, comprendiendo . . . Venezuela, Guayana Inglesa, Nueva-Granada, Brásil, Ecuador, Perú, y Bolivia . . . 1855-59. Bruselas, 1867. 8°. .2484

Michelet, Jules. 1798-1874.
Cours professé au Collége de France, 1847-48. Paris, 1848. 8°. .2456

—— History of France. Tr. by G. H. Smith. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. .2683

—— History of the Roman republic. Tr. by Wm. Hazlitt. New York, 1847. 8°. 2717

—— Introduction à l'histoire universelle, suivie du discours d'ouverture . . . et d'un fragment sur l'éducation des femmes au moyen âge. 3 éd. Paris, 1843. 8°. .2456

—— La montagne. 3 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1648

—— La peuple. 3 éd. Paris, 1846. 12°. —4367

—— Fragments inédits sur les **Empéreurs romains.** [Ed. par Gabriel Monod.] 21 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 151.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Martin Luther. *See* Luther, M.

—— **Dufongeray**, L. J. Michelet: royaliste et catholique. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 450.)—Jules Michelet ueber **Frankreich und Deutschland.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 558.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. M. Michelet. 13 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 29.)—**Simon**, J. F. P. G. S. *dit* J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 151.)

—— and **Quinet**, Edgar. The Jesuits. Ed. by C. Edwards Lester. New York, 1845. 12°. —4163

Michelham priory, in Arlington, Some account of. 35 pp. Cooper, G. M. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 129.)

Michelhill, Janet. 17 *cent.* Testament. 5 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Micheli, Horace.
State purchase of railways in Switzerland. Tr. by John Cummings. New York, 1898. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 6.) —4377

Micheli, Marcus. Leguminosae. 15 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 186.)—**Onagraceae.** 19 pp. 11 pp. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 145.)

Michell, E. B. Boxing and sparring. 57 pp. (Pollock, W. H., and others, *Fencing*, p. 115; *Badminton Libr.*)

Michell, James Charles (*Ed.*)
Short history of Brighthelmston. *See* Relhan, A.

Michelot, Auguste.
Nouvelle géographie méthodique. *See* Meissas, A., and Michelot, A.

Michelot, Pierre Marie Nicolas. Manne, E. de. Pierre Marie Nicolas Michelot. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 287.)

Michelott, Henri.
Mediterranean pilot . . . collected from observations by Henry Michelott . . . Tr. from the French. [1767.] (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401

Michels, Abel des. *See* Des Michels, A.

Michels, Victor. Zur beurtheilung von Jacob Grimm's Ansicht ueber das grammatische geschlecht. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 121.)

—— (*Ed.*) Utopia. *See* More, *Sir* T.

Michelsberg family. Klimesch, J. M. Herren von Michelsberg als besitzer von Weleschin. 113 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, pp. 185, 330; v. 23, 1885, p. 105.)

Michelson, Albert Abraham. 1852—.
On the application of interference methods to spectroscopic measurements. With five pl. Washington, 1892. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29, no. 842.) —2531

Michener, C. B., and others. Special report on the diseases of the horse. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 12.)

Michener, Henry C. Corner of colonial Pennsylvania. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 225.)

Michie, A. S. Scotch banks: their branches and cash credits. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 86.)

Michie, Peter Smith, *Ph. D.* 1839—.
Elements of wave motion relating to sound and light. 3 ed. New York, 1891. 8°. —1534

Michiel, Francesco. 1641-99. Relazione di Francia, 1670-74. 48 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 233.)—Relazione di **Savoja,** 1668-70. 24 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 383.)

Michiel, Giovanni. Sagredo, A. I dispacci di M. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 197.)

Michiel, Giustina Renier. 1755-1832.
Origine delle feste veneziane. Milano, 1829. 6 v. in 3. 16° 3537

Michiele, Pietro. 17 *cent.* Novelle. 10 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 15.)

Michiels, Joseph Alfred Xavier. 1813-92.
Rubens et l'école d'Anvers. Paris, 1854. 8°. —1757

—— Philippe **Desportes.** 87 pp. (Desportes, P., *Œuvres*, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Philippe Desportes. *See* Desportes, P.

Michigan.
LANE, A. C. Water resources of the lower peninsula of Michigan. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 30: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— **Gibbs**, M. V. Glimpses of early Michigan life. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 457.)—**Winans**, E. B. Michigan's residential electors. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 439.)
See also **Detroit.—Wayne,** *County.*

Michigan, *Antiquities.*
Hubbard, B. Ancient garden beds of M. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Peet,** S. D. Archaeology and ethnology of M. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 36.)—**Starr,** F. Perforated skulls from M. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 165.)

Michigan, *Education.*
MCLAUGHLIN, A. C. History of higher education in Michigan. 1891. (U. S. Education Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 4.) —4361
See also **University of Michigan.**

Michigan, *Finance.*
SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . Michigan . . . [1893]. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econom. and politics*, v. 2.) —1372

Michigan, *Geology.*
CLEMENTS, J. M., and others. Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan, with a chapter on the Sturgeon river tongue. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 36.) —3551

—— IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C. R. Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 19.) —3535

—— VAN HISE, C. R., and BAYLEY, W. S. Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. 1896–97, 1 v. and atlas. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 28.) —3525; atlas, —6.43

—— WILLIAMS, G. H. Greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 62.) —3553

Michigan, *History.*

FARMER, S. History of Detroit and Michigan; or, the metropolis illustrated. 1889, 2 v. 3591

—— LANMAN, C. Red book of Michigan: a civil, military, and biographical history. 1871. 3592

—— TUTTLE, C. R. General history of the state of Michigan. 1874. 3506

Michigan, *Lake.*

Phillips, W. A. New group of stone implements from the southern shores of lake M. 14 pp. 10 pl. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 78, p. 587.)—**True,** F. W. Lake Michigan and its fisheries. 19 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 638.)

Michigan, University of. *See* University of Michigan.

Michigan Mining School. Catalogues, 1890–96. Houghton, 1891–96. 4 v. 12°. .—2374

—— Prospectus of elective studies, May, 1895. Houghton, 1895. 8°. .—2374

—— Reports of the director, 1890–92, 95. Lansing and Houghton, 1893–95. 2 nos. 12°. .—2374

—— WADSWORTH, M. E. Paper on the Michigan Mining School. 1894. .—2374

Michon, Etienne. Les poids anciens en plomb du Musée du Louvre. 37 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 1.)

Micipsa, *King of Numidia.* Berger, P. Sur les monnaies de M. et sur les attributions de quelques autres monnaies des princes numides. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 212.)

Mickiewicz, Adam Bernard Poraj. Dillon, E. J. Mickiewicz: the national poet of Poland. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 202.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Goethe-Byron-Mickiewicz. 85 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 111.)—**Leger,** L. Un poème de M.: Messire Thaddée. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 449.)—**Loménie.** L. L. de. M. Adam Mickiewicz. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 400.

Mickle, William Julius, *M. D.* Bucknill, J. C. Mickle on general paralysis of the insane. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 239.)

Micklethwaite, John Thomas. On the curved bench ends in All Saints church, Trull. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 340.) — On the treatment of ancient **architectural remains.** 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 352.)—On the remains of an ankerhold at **Bengeo church,** Hertford. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 26.)—On a **filtering cistern** of the 14 century at Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 161.)—Notes on the imagery of **Henry VII chapel,** Westminster. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 361.)—On an unexplained figure in Henry VII chapel. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 483.)—On the crypts at **Hexham and Ripon.** 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 347.)—Opening address of the section of architecture at the **Lewes meeting.** 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 368.)—On **pigeon houses** in churches. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 374.)—On the abbey buildings at **Westminster.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. B., *Annals of Westminster,* p. 380.)—Note on the hall of **William Rufus** at Westminster. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 5.)

—— Lectures on art. *See* Poole, R. S., and others.

Mickley, Joseph J. Ruddiman, W. H. Memorial notice of M. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 457.)

Micmac Indians. LELAND, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folklore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885. 1216

—— **Rand,** S. T. Legends of the Micmacs. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 3.)

Microbes. Aikman, C. M. The microbe in agriculture. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 994.)—**De Schweinitz,** E. A. War with the microbes. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 485.)—**Edson,** C. Microbe as a social leveller. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 421.)—**Frankland,** *Mrs.* G. C. Boiling milk. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 454.)—**Frankland,** P. F. Sunshine and microbes. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 838.)—**Giacosa,** P. Un poco di storia a proposito di una recente scoperte scientifica. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 107.)—**Héricourt,** J. Les microbes. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 108.)—**Lullin,** E. Microbes et désinfections. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 315.)—**Nuttall,** G. C. Secret of baldness. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 356.)—**Priestley.** *Mrs.* E. Realm of the microbe. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 811.)

See also **Bacteria, — Fermentation. — Germ theory of disease.—Infection.**

Microcosm and other poems. Coles, A. 1306

Micrography. Radau, R. Progrès de la micrographie atmosphérique. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 442.)

See also **Microscope and Microscopy.**

Micromégas. 8 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 3, p. 271.)

Micronesia. Reclus, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques . . . Micronésie . . . 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432

—— **Wallace,** A. R. Mikronesia. 12 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 533.)

See also **Marshall islands.—Radack islands.**

Micro-organisms.

FLUEGGE, K. G. F. W. Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases, with drawings. 1890. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 132.) —3797

—— JOERGENSEN, A. Micro-organisms and fermentation. 1900. —1573

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— **Barnard**, W. S. Micro-organisms and their effects in nature. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 764.) —**Frankland**, E. On chemical changes in their relation to micro-organisms. 25 pp. (Chem. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 47, 1885, p. 159.)—**Frankland**, P. F. The creatures we breathe. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 242.)—On the multiplication of micro-organisms. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 40, 1886, p. 526.)—Removal of micro-organisms from water. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 38, 1885, p. 379.)—**Parker**, G. H. Report upon the organisms, excepting the bacteria, found in the waters of the state, July, 1887, to June, 1889. 42 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 1, p. 579.)—**Trelease**, W. Observations on several zoogloeae and related forms. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1883, p. 193.)—**Tucker**, G. R. Number and distribution of micro-organisms in the air of the Boston City Hospital, with some carbonic acid determinations. 72 pp. 5 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1888, p. 159.)—**Unna**, P. G. On the staining of micro-organisms in the horny tissues. 5 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 140: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

See also **Animalcules.—Bacteria.—Foraminifera.—Fungi.—Germ theory of disease.—Germs.—Infusoria.—Microscope and Microscopy.—Rhizopods.**

Microscope and Microscopy.

BEHRENS, J. W. Microscope in botany: a guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. From the German. Tr. and ed. by A. B. Harvey and R. H. Ward. 1885. —2665

—— HEURCK, H. van. Microscope: its construction and management. Including technique, photomicrography, and the past and future of the microscope . . . Tr. by W. E. Baxter. 1893. —1661

—— MATTHEWS, C. G., and LOTT, F. E. Microscope in the brewery and malt-house. 1899. —3723

—— MITCHELL, C. A. Flesh foods; with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. 1900. —3727

—— STERNBERG, G. M. Photo-micrographs and how to make them. 1883. —3724

—— WETHERED, F. J. Medical microscopy. 1892. (Lewis, H. K., *Practical s.*) —3797

—— **Birkenhead**, E. H. On micro-geology. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 41.)—**Calkins**, G. N. Microscopical examination of water. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1891, p. 395.)—Seasonal distribution of microscopical organisms in surface waters. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 381.)—**Mancini**, E. Centenario del microscopio. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 506.)—**Minot**, C. S. Microscopical study of living matter. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 612.) —**Sansom**, T. On the illumination of the diatomaceae, when viewed under the microscope. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 173.)—On the microscope as applied to natural history. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 255.)—**Sedgwick**, W. T. Report of the biological work of the Lawrence experiment station, including an account of methods employed and results obtained in the microscopical and bacteriological investigations of sewage and of water. 70 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 2, p. 793.)—**Stebbing**, T. R. R. Cells in cardboard for microscopic mounting. 6 pp. (*In his* Naturalist of Cumbrae, p. 365.)

See also **Histology.—Micrography.—Micro-organisms.—Natural history.—Optics.**

Microscope and Microscopy, *Periodicals.*

ARCHIV fuer mikroskopische anatomie. Bonn, 1865–1900. 56 v. —4585

—— MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Lond., 1844–52. 3 v. in 2. —3662

—— QUARTERLY JOURNAL of microscopical science. Lond., 1853–1900. 51v. —3666

Microscopical Society of London. Transactions. London, 1844–52. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —3662

Microzoaires, Etudes sur les. Fromentel, L. E. G. de. —2671

Micyllus, Jacobus. 1503–58. Epicedion in obitum Gertrudis uxoris suae. 10 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 35.)

Mid-age. 2 pp. Field, M. *pseud.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 431.)

Midas, *King of Phrygia.* Kuhnert, E. Midas in sage und kunst. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 549.)—**Texier**, C. F. M. Midas, Roi de Phrygie et les fables dont il fut le sujet. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 212.)

Middelburg, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Middelburg. 188 pp. (*In his* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 2 s. v. 3.)

Middelnederlandsche letterkunde, Bibliotheek van. 62 nos. Moltzer, H. E., and others. —3192

Middendorf, Hermann. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 2: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Middendorff, Alexander Theodorovich von.

EINBLICKE in das Ferghana-thal. St.-Pétersbourg, 1881. 4°. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29.) —3522

Middle, *England.* Gough, R. Antiquities and memoirs of the parish of Myddle. 1875. .2531

—— — Human nature displayed in the history of Myddle. 1834. .2531

—— **Middle parish register.** 27 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 211.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Middle ages.

MEINERS, C. Historische vergleichung der sitten, und verfassungen, der gesetze, und gewerbe . . . des mittelalters mit denen unsers jahrhunderts. 1793–94, 3 v. —1376

—— SANTAREM, M. F. de B. e S. de M. de M. L. e C., *Vizconde* de. Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le moyen-âge. 1849–52, 3 v. .2416

—— **Caird**, E. Dante in his relation to the theology and ethics of the middle ages. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 808.)—**Monod**, G. Moyen âge. 37 pp (*Rev.*

hist. v. 45, 1891, p. 345.)—**Wrottesley,** G. Mediaeval mensuration of land. 2 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 103.)

See also **Antiquities. — Bibliography. — Chivalry.—Church history.—Courts of love.—Crusades. — Europe. — Feudalism. — Fine arts. — France. — Germany. — Italy. — Knights and Knighthood.—Monasticism.—Ordeal.—Renaissance.**

Middle ages, *Antiquities.*

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. 1857. 3781

—— GUIGUE, M. C. De l'origine de la signature et de son emploi au moyen âge. 1863. 1232

—— QUICHERAT, J. E. J. Archéologie du moyen âge. 1886. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2.) 2794

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Imitation d'anciennes écritures par des scribes du moyen âge. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 63.)

Middle ages, *Architecture.*

CLARK, G. T. Mediaeval military architecture in England. 1884, 2 v. —1775

——CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge, Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1

—— PUGIN, A. W. N. Contrasts; or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages, and corresponding buildings of the present day. 1841. —1762

—— UGGERI, A. Antichità veliterne del medio evo. 1824. —17B7

—— **Curzon,** H. de. Quelques travaux récents sur l'architecture du moyen âge. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 49, 1888, p. 453.)—**Dehio,** G. G. Basilika des Hl. Martin in Tours und ihr einfluss auf die entwickelung der kirchlichen bauformen des mittelalters. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 13.)—**Ridolfi,** E. Architettura del medio evo in Italia. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 63.)—**Street,** G. E. Architecture in the 13 century. 45 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 4 s. p. 1.)—**Verdier,** A. Architecture militaire du moyen âge. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 188.)

See also **Cathedrals.—Europe,** *Architecture.*

Middle ages, *Bibliography.*

CHEVALIER, C. U. J. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. 1877–86. W. 42

—— — Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Topo-bibliographie. Pt. 1, A–J. 1894–99. W. 63

—— FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis. 1858, 6 v. in 3. W. 64

See also **Diplomatics.—Illumination of books, MSS.,** *etc.*—**Manuscripts and Papyri.**

Middle ages, *Church history.*

ARCHIV fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte des mittelalters. 1885–92, 6 v. —4146

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Kirchengeschichte des mittelalters. 1886. (*In his* Kirchengeschichte, v. 2.) —3204

—— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages: a series of essays, intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. 1845. 2452

—— ZELLER, J. S. Empire germanique et l'église au moyen âge. 1884. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 3.) 3624

—— **Clouston,** W. A. Ignorance of the clergy in the middle ages. 21 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 313.)—**Lea,** H. C. Confiscation for heresy in the middle ages. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 235.)—**Schulz,** A. Die kirchlichen zustaende des eilften und zwoelften jahrhunderts. 17 pp. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 2, p. 211.)

Middle ages, *Costume.*

Bagnall-Oakeley, M. E. Ladies' costume in the middle ages as represented on the monumental effigies and brasses. 16 pp. 9 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 111.)—**Boisserée,** J. S. M. D. Ueber die Kaiser-Dalmatika in der St. Peterskirche zu Rom. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1840, p. 553.)—**Demay,** G. Costume de guerre et d'apparat d'après les sceaux du moyen-âge. 52 pp. 26 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 120.)

Middle ages, *Customs. See with* Manners.

Middle ages, *Education.*

DENIFLE, P. H. Universitaeten des mittelalters bis 1400. V. 1. 1885. —2372

—— GUENTHER, S. Geschichte des mathematischen unterrichts im deutschen mittelalter bis zum jahre 1525. 1887. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 3.) —2306

—— LAURIE, S. S. Rise and early constitution of universities, with a survey of mediaeval education. 1887. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educat. s.* v. 3.) —2376

—— MULLINGER, J. B. The schools of Charles the Great, and the restoration of education in the ninth century. 1877. —2374

—— RASHDALL, H. Universities of Europe in the middle ages. 1895, 2 v. in 3. —2373

—— WEST, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. 4747

—— **Bent,** J. T. Italian university life in the middle ages. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 28.)—**Denifle,** P. H. Urkunden zur geschichte der mittelalterlichen universitaeten. 24 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat. u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 4, 1888, p. 239.)—**Helfenstein,** J. Mediaeval universities. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 237.)—**Hewett,** W. T. University life in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 945.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les commencements de l'économie politique dans les écoles du moyen âge. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 1.)—**Leach,** A. F. School supply in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 674.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Universities of the middle ages. 58 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, p. 273.)

Middle ages, *Fine arts.*

ASSELINEAU, L. A. Armes et armures, meubles, et autres objets du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 1845, 2 v. —17B5

—— BAUDOT, J. E. A. de. Sculpture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance. 1884. —17D3

—— BLANCHET, P. Notices sur quelques tissus antiques et du haut moyen âge jusqu'au XV siècle avec reproductions. 1897. —5.12

—— CREENY, W. F. Book of fac-similes of monumental brasses on the continent of Europe. 1884. —2712

—— DIDRON (Ainé), A. N. Manuel des œuvres de bronze et d'orfévrerie du moyen âge. 1859. —2734

—— DISCH, C. D. Catalogue de la collection de, vente publique, le 12 Mai, 1881. 1881. —17C1

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters. 1877–86, 8 v. —1752

—— EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von, and ILG, A. (*Eds.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters. 1871–92, 19 v. in 12. —17C6

—— RAMÉE, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe; ou, choix de reproductions des plus remarquables spécimens exécutés pendant le cours du moyen âge. 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— SHAW, H. Handbook of the art of illumination, as practised during the middle ages. 1866. —1776

—— WHICHCORD, J., *Jr.* History and antiquities of the collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone . . . together with observations on the polychromatic decoration of the middle ages. 1845. .2511

—— **Bode,** W. Versuch der bildung weiblicher typen in der plastik des quattrocento. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 75.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Childhood in mediaeval art. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 24.) — **Weizsaecker,** H. Das pferd in der kunst des quattrocento. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v, 7, 1886, pp. 40, 157.)

See also **Christian art.— Dance of Death.— Renaissance.**

Middle ages, *Heraldry.*

VISSAC, M. de. Monde héraldique. Aperçus historiques sur le moyen-âge. 1870. 2795

—— **Demay,** G. Le blason d'après les sceaux du moyen âge. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 39.)—**Marsy,** (—), *Comte* de. Langue héraldique au XIII siècle dans les poëmes d'Adenet le Roi. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 169.)—**Meyer,** C. Adel und ritterschaft im deutschen mittelalter. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 209.)

Middle ages, *History.*

ARRIVABENE, F. Il secolo di Dante. 1838. 2382

—— ECKHART, J. G. von. Corpus historicum medii aevi. 1723. 2 v. 3741

—— FISHER, H. A. L. Medieval empire. 1898, 2 v. 3612

—— GRUPP, G. Kulturgeschichte des mittelalters. 1894–95, 2 v. 2431

—— HEGEL, K. Staedte und gilden der germanischen voelker im mittelalter. 1891, 2 v. 3406

—— HENNE-AM RHYN, O. Kulturgeschichte des mittelalters. 1877. (*In his* Allgemeine kulturgesch. v. 3.) 2425

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Origines, 395–1095. 1893. (*In their* Hist. gén. du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 1.) 2422

—— MAS-LATRIE, J. M. J. L., *Comte* de. Trésor de chronologie, d'histoire, et de géographie pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen âge. 1889. 2441

—— NITZSCH, K. W. Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der staufischen periode. 1859. —2315

—— PRUTZ, H. Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. 1885–87, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 2 abth. 6 th.) 3724

—— SCHUNCK, J. P. Codex diplomaticus exhibens chartas historiam medii aevi illustrantes. 1797. 3607

—— VIEW of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1837. 3714

—— ZELLER, J. S. Empire germanique et l'église au moyen âge. 1884. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 3.) 3624

—— **Adams,** G. B. Note on a point of mediaeval history. 2 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 369.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die beziehungen der stadt Rom zu Deutschland im mittelalter. 22 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 56.)—*The same, in English.* 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. p. 58.)—Einfluss der griechischen literatur und cultur auf die abendlaendische welt im mittelalter. 24 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 164.)—*The same, in English.* 24 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. p. 164.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Cronache medievali. 45 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 12, p. 227.)—Cronisti medievali. 51 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 11, p. 175.)—**Langlois,** C. V Enseignement des sciences auxiliaires de l'histoire du moyen âge à la Sorbonne. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 49, 1888, p. 609.)

See also **Crusades.— Europe.— History,** *Modern history.*

Middle ages, History, *Bibliography.*

POTTHAST, A. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die geschichtswerke des europaeischen mittelalters, 375–1500. 1862. L.103

—— — Supplement. 1868. L.103

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of the middle ages. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 226; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 304.)

Middle ages, *Law.*

GAUDENZI, A. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca juridica medii aevi. Scripta anecdota glossatorum. 1888–92, 2 v. —3341

—— JENKS, E. Law and politics in the middle ages. 1898. .—2315

—— MEINERS, C. Historische vergleichung der sitten, und verfassungen, der gesetze, und gewerbe . . . des mittelalters mit denen unsers jahrhunderts. 1793–94, 3 v. —1376

—— **Vecchio,** A. del. Rassegna degli scritti attinenti al diritto medievale pub. nei periodici (1888–89). 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 325.)

Middle ages, *Literature.*

ARCHIV fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte des mittelalters. 1885-92, 6 v. —4146

—— ARRIVABENE, F. Il secolo di Dante. 1838. 2382

—— BÉDIER, J. Fabliaux: études de littérature populaire et d'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. 1893. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 98.) —4152

—— CLOETTA, W. Beitraege zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters und der renaissance. 1890-92, 2 v. 2232

—— COX, M. R. Cinderella: Three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o' Rushes, abstracted and tabulated, with a discussion of mediaeval analogues, and notes. 1893. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 31.) 2213

—— CREIZENACH, W. M. A. Geschichte des neueren dramas. V. 1. Mittelalter und fruehrenaissance. 1893. 3312

—— EBERT, A. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. 1874-87, 3 v. 2233

—— HEINZEL, R. Beschreibung des geistlichen schauspiels im deutschen mittelalter. 1898. (Lipps, T., and Werner, R. M., *Beitraege zur aesthetik.*) 3322

—— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages: a series of essays, intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. 1845. 2452

—— MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Bibliomania in the middle ages. 1900. L.75

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. (*Ed.*) Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française, des origines à 1900. V. 1, 2. Moyen âge (des origines à 1500). 1896, 2 v. 2241

—— PUTNAM, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages, 476-1709. 1896, 2 v. L.75

—— WAEGNER, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. 1887. 1272

—— **Graf,** A. La fatalità nella credenza del medio evo. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 201.)—**Hertz,** W. Aristoteles in den Alexanderdichtungen des mittelalters. 104 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892.)—**Manitius,** M. Beitraege zur geschichte roemischer dichter im mittelalter. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 710; v. 49, 1890, p. 554; v. 50, 1891, p. 354.)—Beitraege zur geschichte roemischer prosaiker im mittelalter. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 562; v. 48, 1889, p. 564; v. 49, 1890, pp. 191, 380.)—**Revillout,** C. Littérature du moyen âge et le romantisme. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 169.)—**Treutler,** H. Die Otinelsage im mittelalter. 53 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 97.)

See also **Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne.**—**Cid.**—**Cross.**—**Dance of Death.**—**Gesta Romanorum.**—**Grail.**—**Heldensage.**—**Humanism.**—**Legends.**—**Low-Latin literature.**—**Mary,** *Virgin.*—**Mélusine.**—**Minnesingers.**—**Miracle, morality, mystery plays.**—**Reynard,** *the Fox.*—**Romances.**—**Saints.**—**Seven Sages.**

Middle ages, Literature, *Bibliography.*

QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of medieval literature . . . 1890. (*In his* Gen. cat. suppl. 2.) W.43

Middle ages, *Manners and customs.*

KRIEGK, G. L. Deutsches buergerthum im mittelalter. 1868-71, 2 v. —2315

—— MEINERS, C. Historische vergleichung der sitten, und verfassungen, der gesetze, und gewerbe . . . des mittelalters mit denen unsers jahrhunderts. 1793-94, 3 v. —1376

—— MEYER, K. Aberglaube des mittelalters. 1884. —2466

—— **Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Mediaeval country-house. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 84.)—**Habits and customs** of mediaeval times. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 139.)

Middle ages, *Music.*

Lambert, J. Lecture on the music of the middle ages, especially in relation to its rythm and mode of execution. 24 pp. 6 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 313.)

Middle ages, *Numismatics.*

ENGEL, A., and SERRURE, R. Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. 1891-94, 2 v. 2704

—— **Demay,** G. Le blason d'après les sceaux du moyen âge. 59 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 39.)—Costume de guerre et d'apparat d'après les sceaux du moyen âge. 52 pp. 26 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 120.)

Middle ages, *Philosophy.* *See* Christian philosophy.—Philosophy, *Mediaeval.*—Scholastic philosophy.

Middle ages, *Political economy.*

ASHLEY, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. Middle ages. 1888-93, 1 v. in 2. —1308

—— HEGEL, K. Staedte und gilden der germanischen voelker im mittelalter. 1891, 2 v. 3406

—— MEINERS, C. Historische vergleichung der sitten, und verfassungen, der gesetze, und gewerbe . . . des mittelalters mit denen unsers jahrhunderts. 1793-94, 3 v. —1376

—— NASSE, E. The agricultural community of the middle ages. 1872. —2343

—— SOMMERLAD, T. Die Rheinzoelle im mittelalter. 1894. —1372

—— **Depping,** G. B. Recherches sur les Cahursins; ou, Caorsins du moyen âge. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 334.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les commencements de l'économie politique dans les écoles du moyen âge. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 1.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* Mutual aid in the mediaeval city. 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, pp. 183, 397.)—**Mossmann,** X. De l'épargne au moyen âge, de son emploi et de ses effets. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 55.)—**Thévenin,** M. Etudes sur la propriété au moyen âge: la "propriété" et la "justice" des moulins et fours. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 241.)—Etudes sur la propriété au moyen âge: les "communia." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 121.)—**Viollet,** P. Communauté des moulins et des fours au moyen âge. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 86.)

Middle ages, *Politics.*
JENKS, E. Law and politics in the middle ages. 1898. .—2315

Middle ages, *Religion. See under* Church history.

Middle English, Concise dictionary of. Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W. 1107

Middle English nativity. 7 pp. Corbin, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 4.)

Middle kingdom. 2 v. Williams, S. W. 3407

Middle river. Tilton, J. L. Geological section along Middle river in central Iowa. 12 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 135.)

Middle states. *See under* United States.

Middle states, Historic towns of the. Powell, L. P. (*Ed.*), *Am. hist. towns*, v. 2. .2626

Middle Temple, Still life of the. Thorpe, W. G. —2332

Middleboro, *Mass.* Hale, W. B. Religious analysis of a New England town. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 71.)

Middlesex, *County, Conn.* Emmette, T. Middlesex county. 13 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 342.)

Middlesex, *County, England.*
BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. [1815-16], 5 v. 1527
—— BRITTON, J., and others. London and Middlesex. 1810-16, 5 v. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 10, pts. 1-5.) .2527
—— BROWN, J. A. Palaeolithic man in N. W. Middlesex. 1887. 1797
—— CHAPMAN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the county of Middlesex. V. 1, 1725-87. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 11.) 2513
—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Middlesex. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 13.) .2537
—— GLYNN, (—), and others. Petition of the freeholders of the county of Middlesex, presented to His Majesty, 24 of May, 1769. [1769.] (*With* London, *Common Council, Addresses to the King.*) .2597
—— JEAFFRESON, J. C. (*Ed.*) Middlesex county records . . . With an index by A. T. Watson. 1886-92, 4 v. 2534
—— NEWCOURT, R. Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense: an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. V. 1. London and Middlesex. 1708. —2181
—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) London and Middlesex notebook. 1892. 1513
—— PYM, J. Speech delivered at a conference with the Lords, Jan. 25, 1641. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555
—— RYLEY, W., and DETHICK, H. Visitation of Middlesex, began 1663. 1820. 2521
—— SMITH, *Sir* W. Charge given at the Quarter-Sessions of the Peace held for the county of Middlesex, at Westminster, April 24, 1682. 1682. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552
—— TRIMEN, H., and DYER, W. T. T. Flora of Middlesex. 1869. —2687
—— WAGSTAFFE, T., and others. New remarks of London; or, a survey of the cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark and part of Middlesex and Surrey. [*Anon.*] 1732. 1516
—— WARBURTON, J. London and Middlesex illustrated. 1749. 1534
—— **Ashhurst,** W. H. Charge to the Grand Jury. 5 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 52.)—**Cox,** T. Middlesex. 68 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Fly,** H. Some account of an abbey of nuns formerly situated in the street now called the Minories in the county of M. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 92.)—**French,** A. D. W. Middlesex. 35 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 238.) — **Hunter,** H. Middlesex. 53 pp. (*In his* Hist. of London, v. 2, p. 65.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Middlesex. 97 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 7, p. 193.)—**Tomlinson,** (—), *Baron.* Learned speech to the sheriffs of London and M., when they came to be sworn at the Exchequer. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 269.)
See also **Acton. — Brentford. — Chelsea. — Chiswick. — Clerkenwell. — Ealing. — Fulham. — Hackney. — Hammersmith. — Hampstead. — Harrow. — Highgate. — Hornsey. — Islington. — Kensington. — Knightsbridge. — London. — Perivale. — Stepney. — Thames river. — Tottenham. — Westminster.**

Middlesex, *County, Mass.* Griffin, L. F. Middlesex county. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 187.)

Middleton, *Miss* (—).
Dancing. *See* Grove, *Mrs.* L., and others.

Middleton, A. E.
Memory systems new and old. 1 Am. ed. from 2 English ed., revised, enlarged, with bibliography of mnemonics, 1325-1888 by G. S. Fellows. New York, 1888. 12°. —1425

Middleton, Arthur. Drake, S. A. Arthur Middleton. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 314.)

Middleton, Charles Theodore.
New and complete system of geography. [Illustr.] London, 1777-78. 2 v. fo. .2411

Middleton, Conyers. [Notice of.] 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 68.)

Middleton, G. A. T. Deliberate deception in ancient buildings. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 463.)

Middleton, Henry. Woolson, C. F. Henry Middleton. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 179.)

Middleton, James. Notes on the church of West Kirby, Cheshire. 2 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1852, p. 198.)

Middleton, *Mrs.* Jane Needham. Jesse, J. H. Mrs. Middleton. 3 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the court of England . . . v. 2, p. 244.)

Middleton, Jefferson.
Statistics of the clay-working industries in the United States in 1896. Washington, 1897. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.*) —2712

Middleton, John Henry. 1837—.
Engraved gems of classical times, with a catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Cambridge, 1891. r. 8°. —1732
—— Illuminated MSS. in classical and mediaeval times, their art and their technique. Cambridge, 1892. r. 8°. W. 63
—— Remains of ancient Rome. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 2716
—— Opening **address** of the architectural section. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 343.)—Temple of **Apollo** at Delphi. 41 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 282.)—Notes on the manor and parish church of **Cheltenham.** 20 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 53.)—On **consecration crosses**, with some English examples. 9 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 456.)—On the **Coptic churches** of old Cairo. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 397.)—**Flaxley Abbey:** the existing remains. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 280.)—**Oddington church,** Gloucestershire. 3 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 87.)—On a **Roman villa** in Spoonley Wood, Gloucestershire; and on Roman-British houses generally. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 651.)—**Rostra and the Graecostasis,** with the Umbilicus Romae and the Milliarium Aureum. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 424.)—Church of **St. Michael and All Angels,** Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 248.)—On the churches of St. Michael and All Angels, Micheldean, St. Michael, Abenhall, and St. Aethelbert, Little Dean, Gloucestershire. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 269.)—On a **Saxon chapel** at Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 66.)—**Stanley St. Leonards:** the college of canons and the collegiate church. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 119.)—On a thirteenth-century oak hall at **Tiptofts Manor,** in Essex. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 647.)—Suggested restoration of the great hall in the palace of **Tiryns.** 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 161.)—Temple and atrium of **Vesta** and the Regia. 33 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 391.)—On a wall-painting discovered at **Westminster Abbey** in 1882; Further note on the wall-paintings discovered in the Cellarer's buildings at Westminster Abbey in Feb., 1882. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, pp. 471, 489.)

Middleton, Thomas.
SCHULZ, O. Ueber den blankvers in den dramen T. Middleton's. 1892. —2143
—— **Holthausen,** F. Zu Middleton's "No wit, no help like a woman's." 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 526.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Thos. Middleton. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 138.)

Middleton Castle, or towers, Norfolk. 3 pp. Jarvis, *Sir* L. W. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 329.)

Middletown monthly meeting of Friends, Marriages authorized by the, 1685-1810. 13 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 217.)

Middlewich, *England.* Vaudrey, B. L. Some notes on the parish church of M. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 1.)
See also **Cheshire.**

Midgley, John William. 1843—. New departure in railroad management. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 491.)—**Railroad rate-wars:** their cause and cure. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 519.)

Midhat, *Pasha.* Bodenstedt, F. M. von. Midhat Pascha. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 934.)—[**Notice** of M.] 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 241, 341.)

Midhurst, *England.* Cooper, W. D. Midhurst: its lords and its inhabitants. 33 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 1.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Lease of the free chapel of M., in 1514. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 23.)
See also **Sussex.**

Midi de la France. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* V. 188, 189. —4185

Midian. Burton, R. F. Ethnology of modern M. 82 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 249.)

Midland hardware district, Resources . . . of Birmingham and the. Timmins, S. (*Ed.*) 2524

Midnight ramble. 16 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 139.)

Midon, Francis, *Jr.*
Remarkable history of the rise and fall of Masaniello, the fisherman of Naples. [*Anon.*] London, 1768. 12°. 4724

Midrashic literature, Dictionary of the Targumim . . . and the. 11 pts. Jastrow, M. —2162

Midsummer day's dream. 38 pp. Wilson, J. *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 167.

Midsummer midnight, A. 10 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 221.)

Midsummer night, A. 5 pp. Kidd, B. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 222.)

Midsummer night's dream. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Midwifery.
ENGELMAN, G. J. Labor among primitive peoples; showing the development of the obstetric science of to-day. 1884. —3781
—— SPIEGELBERG, O. Text book of midwifery. Tr. from 2 German ed. by J. B. Hurry. 1887-88, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 119, 123.) —3772
—— **Cullingworth,** C. J. Registration of midwives. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 394.)—**Duchenne,** G. B. A. Obstetric or birth paralyses. 5 pp. (*Selections from works of*, p. 210: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 105.)—**Neale,** R. Midwifery operations and instruments. 2 pp (*In his* Medical digest, p. 488: New Sydenham Soc. v. 75.)
See also **Medicine.—Uterus.—Woman.**

Midwifery, *Bibliography.*
Sonnenschein, W. S. Obstetric medicine and surgery. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 410; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 443.)

Midwife's curse. 11 pp. Burke, *Sir* J. B. *Rise of great families*, p. 190.

Mieczyslaw II, *King of Poland.* Mathilde, *of Swabia.* List do Mieczysława II. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 323.)

Miége, Jean Baptiste, *D. D., Bp. of Messena.* **Clarke,** R. H. John Baptist Miége. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 611.)

Miei ricordi, 1818–59. 3 v. Minghetti, M. 4396

Mielke, Robert. Zur giebelentwickelung des saechsischen bauernhauses. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 134.)

Mier, Servando. Lettre écrite en 1806 à M. Henri Grégoire . . . à l'appui de l'Apologie de Don Barthélemi de las Casas. 32 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 398.)

Mierosławski, Ludwik. 1814–78.
Histoire de la révolution de Pologne. Paris, 1836. 3 v. 8°. 3473

Miers, Edward John.
Report on the brachyura. 29 pl. London, 1886. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 17.) —1541

— **Crustacea.** 208 pp. 23 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert,"* pp. 178, 513.)—**Pycnogonida.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert,"* p. 323.)

Miers. *See also* Myres.

Miersch, Ella Emilie.
Reading list on house decoration and furnishing. Albany, 1899. 8°. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliog.* n. 20.) L.85

Miersua. *See* Dzierzwa.

Mies, *Bohemia.* Chevalier, L. Skizze einer geschichte des bergbaues in M. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 283.)—**Mayer,** W. Ein staedtezwist in Westboehmen. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 55.)

Mifflin, *County, Pa.* Ellis, F. (*Ed.*) History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys, embraced in the counties of Mifflin . . . and Snyder. 1886, 2 v. .2611

Mifflin, *Ft.* Siege of Fort M. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 82.)

Mifflin family. Merrill, J. H. Memoranda relating to the Mifflin family. [1890.] 2794

Migliarini, Arcangelo. Capei, P. Necrologia di M. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 215.)

Migliorino, Antonino. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Mignatelli, Beltramo. 15 *cent.* Libellus de concordia Psalterii. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 132.)—Vita **Tamerlani.** 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 134.)

— **Mansi,** G. D. Praemonitio in gemina opuscula Mignanelli. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 131.)

Mignaty, Marguerite Albana. 1830—.
Historical sketch illustrative of the life and times of Dante Alighieri, with an outline of the legendary history of hell, purgatory, and paradise previous to the Divina Commedia. Florence, 1865. 12°. 2386

Migne, Jacques Paul, *Abbé* (*Ed.*) 1800–75.
Nouvelle encyclopédie théologique; ou, nouvelle série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse. V. 44. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. —4202

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Chesnel de la Charbouclais, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire des **merveilles et curiosités de la nature** et de l'art.

— (*Ed.*) Troisième et dernière encyclopédie théologique; ou, troisième et dernière série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse. V. 56. Paris, 1873. r. 8°. —2232

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Guerin, L. F. Dictionnaire universelle de l'**église.**

— (*Ed.*) Histoire ecclésiastique. *See* Henrion, M. R. A., *Baron*, and Vervorst, F., *Abbé.*

Mignet, François Auguste Marie. 1796-1884.
Histoire de la Révolution française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 6 éd. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°. .2685

— Histoire de Marie Stuart. 3 éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°. .2685

— Notices et mémoires historiques. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3713

Contents. Discours de réception à l'**Académie française**, prononcés le 25 Mai, 1837, v. 1, p. 335.—Discours, prononcés à l'Académie française, v. 1, p. 333.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. **Broussais,** v. 1, p. 161.—Etablissement de la réforme religieuse et constitution du **Calvinisme** à Genève, v. 2, p. 241.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. **Daunou,** v. 1, p. 289.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. le Comte **Destutt de Tracy,** v. 1, p. 245.—Introduction à l'histoire de la succession l'**Espagne**, et tableau des négociations relatives à cette succession sous Louis XIV, v. 2, p. 409.—Réponse au discours de réception de M. **Flourens.** v. 1, p. 355.—Essai sur la formation territoriale et politique de la **France**, v. 2, p. 153.—La **Germanie** au huitième et au neuvième siècles, v. 2, p. 1.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. **Livingston,** v. 1, p. 69.—**Mémoires historiques,** v. 2.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. le Comte **Merlin,** v. 1, p. 205.—**Notices historiques,** v. 1, p. 1.—Réponse au discours de réception de M. le Baron **Pasquier,** v. 1, p. 373.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. le Comte **Roederer,** v. 1, p. 29.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. le Comte **Sieyès,** v. 1, p. 1.—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. le Prince de **Talleyrand,** v. 1, p. 107.

— Rivalité de François I et de Charles V. 3 éd. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 12° 4657

— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Denkrede auf M. 15 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 310)—**Klotzsch,** A. Mignet, Histoire de la Révolution française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 97.)—**Simon,** J. F. P. G. S., *dit* J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 103.)

Migration and the food quest: a study in the peopling of America. 17 pp. Mason, O. T. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 523.)

Migration of birds. *See* Birds.

Migration of symbols. Goblet d'Alviella, E., *Comte.* —2274

Migration of the Brahman. 4 pp. Coan, T. M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 379.)

Migrations of the races of men considered historically. 22 pp. Bryce, J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 128.)

Mikasuke language. Smith, B. Comparative vocabularies of the Seminole and Mikasuke tongues. 7 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 120.)

Mikhailoff, M. Great Siberian railway. 30 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 137.)

Mikhaïlovski - Danilevski, *Lt.-Gen.* Aleksandr Ivanovich. 1790–1848.

History of the campaign in France, in the year 1814. Tr. from the Russian. Illustr. by plans and maps. London, 1839. 8°. 1696

—— Relation de la campagne de 1805 (Austerlitz). Tr. du Russe par Gén. L. Narischkine. Avec carte et plans. Paris, 1846. 8°. .2684

Miki, *Rev.* Paul.

Boero, J. Histoire de la vie et du martyre des saints japonais: Paul Miki, Jean Soan de Goto, et Jacques Kisaï . . . tr. de l'Italien en Français. 1865. —2274

Mikkelsen, Michael A.

The Bishop Hill colony: a religious communistic settlement in Henry county, Illinois. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 10.) 4653

—— **Cultivation** of vacant city lots. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 313.)

Miklosich, Franz von. 1813—.

Tuerkische elemente in den suedost- und osteuropaeischen sprachen. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 35, 37, 38, 1884–90.) —3591

—— Ueber die mundarten und die wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 21-23, 25–27, 30, 31, 1872–81.) —3591

—— Vergleichende grammatik der slavischen sprachen. Wien, 1868–79. 4 v. 8° —2142

Contents. **Lautlehre**, v. 1.—**Stammbildungslehre**, v. 2.—**Syntax**, v. 4.—**Wortbildungslehre**, v. 3.

—— Geschichte der lautbezeichnung im **Bulgarischen.** 46 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 97.)—**Rumunische untersuchungen.** I. Istro- und macedo-rumunische sprachdenkmaehler. 184 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, pp. 1, 189.)—Die blutrache bei den **Slaven.** 84 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, p. 127.)—Darstellung im **slavischen volksepos.** 51 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)

Mikronesia. *See* Micronesia.

Mil y un almanaques. Repertorio general, religioso, histórico, astronómico, médico, agrícola . . . para el año de 1850. Madrid, 1849. 16°. 2327

Milá y Fontanals, Manuel. 1818–84.

Obras completas, coleccionadas por . . . M. Menéndez y Pelayo. Barcelona, 1888–96. 7 v. 8°. .2383

Contents. Rimas varias de D. Tomás **Aguiló**, v. 4, p. 347.—Baladas de la Rumanía, recogidas y publicadas en Francés por V. **Alexandri**, v. 4, p. 552.—Traduction catalane de la Discipline cléricale de Pierre **Alphonse**, v. 3, p. 492.— Conservación de **antigüedades**, v. 4, p. 32.—**Anyorament**, v. 5, p. 238.—**Aribau**, v. 5, p. 358.—Estudios dramáticos. **Aristófanes**: Las ranas, v. 4, p. 573.—Himnos y quejas: Colección de poesías de D. Antonio **Arnao**, v. 4, p. 239.—**Arquitectura catalana**, v. 5, p. 436.—Del cultivo del **arte** en nuestros días, v. 5, p. 145.—**Arte métrica**, v. 4, p. 437.—Compendio del **arte poética**, v. 1, p. 353.—Vida del Campo, por J. **Autrán**, v. 4, p. 523.—Cancionero de **Baena**, precedido de una introducción por D. P. J. Pidal, v. 4, p. 385.—Literatura italiana: Conde César **Balbo**, v. 4, p. 538.—Diccionario de Galicismos por D. R. M. **Baralt**, v. 4, p. 529.—**Bastero**, filólogo catalán, v. 4, p. 442.—Curso de declamación por D. V. J. **Bastús**, v. 5, p. 241.—Arte de hablar en público, por el Abate **Bautain**, v. 5, p. 1.—**Bellas artes**, v. 4, p. 227.—Observaciones sobre la **belleza intelectual**, v. 5, p. 345.—Orfaneta de menarges: novela historica por D. Antonio de **Bofarull**, v. 5, p. 158.—**Bofarull y Mascaró**, P. Cartas y maximas, v. 3, p. 77.—Noticia de la vida y escritos de D. Prospero de Bofarull y Mascaró, v. 3, p. 1.—Diccionario de voces aragonesas, por D. G. **Borao**, v. 5, p. 138.—Estudios morales y literarios, por A. de **Broglie**, v. 4, p. 365.—La Iglesia y el imperio romano en el siglo IV, por A. de Broglie, v. 4, p. 534.—Página de historia literaria: **Cabanyes**, v. 4, p. 254.—**Calderón**, v. 5, p. 454.—Dramas simbólicos de Calderón: Autos, v. 5, p. 89; El Prometeo, v. 5, p. 84.—Estudios dramáticos. Calderón: El Príncipe constante, v. 5, p. 66.—Ensayo sobre la literatura catalana, por M. F. R. **Cambouliu**, v. 5, p. 10.—**Capmany**, v. 4, p. 288.—Ilegitimidad del centón epistolario por D. Adolfo de **Castro**, v. 5, p. 39.—**Catalanisme**, v. 5, p. 431.—Estudios sobre historia lengua y literatura de **Cataluña**, v. 3.—**Cervantes**, crítico y rometo, v. 4, p. 303.—Un **Chansonnier provençal**, v. 3, p. 477.—Prólogo del Romancero del **Cid**, v. 5, p. 560.—**Clasicismo y romanticismo**, v. 4, p. 1.—La **Codolada**, v. 3, p. 405.—Escenas de la vida flamenca, por E. **Concience**, v. 4, p. 543.—**Cuentos infantiles**, v. 6, p. 155.—**Dante**, v. 4, p. 472.—Del **decasílabo** y endecasílabo anapésticos, v. 5, p. 324.—Viaje por la Rusia meridional y la Crimea, etc., por el Príncipe **Demidoff**, traducido por D. Juan Cortada, v. 4, p. 380.—Origen de las naciones modernas, por el Barón de **Eckstein**, v. 5, p. 49.—Conservación de antiguos **edificios**, v. 4, p. 35.—La Araucana, de D. Alonso de Ercilla, v. 5, p. 245.—Espíritu de **erudición** y el espíritu escolástico, v. 4, p. 244.—Estudios dramáticos. **Esquilos**: Los siete delante de Tebas, v. 4, p. 560.—**Estética tomística**: Estudio de sus expositores, v. 5, p. 473.—Moderna poesía del mediodía de **Francia**, v. 5, p. 282.—Antiguos tradados pe **gaya ciencia**, v. 3, p. 277.—Literatura alemand Goetz de Berlichinga: novela dramatica del célebre Wolfgang **Goethe**, v. 4, p. 55.—El Parcival de Wolfram de Eschembach y el Santo-Graal, por G. A. **Heinrich**, v. 5, p. 16.—Tarragona hasta la época romana, por D. B. **Hernández**, v. 4, p. 547.—Párrafo de **historia literarie**, v. 4, p. 249.—**Influencia provenzal** en España, v. 2, p. 481.—**Jochs florals**, v. 5, p. 143.—Discurs d'obertura dels Jochs florals de Barcelona en 1883, v. 5, p. 465.—Nuevas publicaciones sobre los Juegos florales, v. 4, p. 353.—Pintura contemporánea: **Kaulbach**, v. 4, p. 459.—**Lecturas literarias**, v. 4, p. 175.—Estudios de **lengua catalana**, v. 3, p. 507.—De los proyectos de **lengua universal**, v. 5, p. 178.—De la **lengua y poesia provenzales**, v. 2, p. 1.—Origen de las **lenguas neo-latinas**, v. 5, p. 103.—Estudios sobre

los orígenes y formación de las **lenguas romances** y especialmente de la provenzal, v. 4, p. 75.—Fray Luis de **León**, v. 4, p. 21.—Originalidad del "Gil Blas" de **Lesage**, v. 5, p. 44.—**Lexicografía castellana**, v. 5, p. 318.—**Leyendas en prosa**, v. 6, p. 461.—**Líricos modernos**, v. 4, p. 373.—Sobre el estudio de la **literatura**, v. 4, p. 42.—Tratados doctrinales de literatura, v. 1.—Estudios críticos: Indicaciones sobre la influencia de la **literatura antigua** en la moderna, v. 4, p. 60.—Oracion inaugural acerca del caracter general de la **literatura española**, v. 7, p. i.—Principios de **literatura general**, v. 1, p. 1.—Notas sobre la influencia de la **literatura italiana** en la catalana, v. 3, p. 495.—Revista de la **literatura nacional española** en 1860-61, 62-63, v. 5, pp. 188, 214.—Cultivo de la **literatura provincial**, v. 4, p. 70.—Noticia de la vida y escritos del Infante D. Juan **Manuel**, v. 4, p. 126.—Notes sur trois **manuscrits**, v. 3, p. 475.—Alejandro **Manzoni**, v. 4, p. 331.—Obras literarias de D. Francisco **Martínez de La Rosa**, v. 5, p. 168.—Lecturas literarias: Estudios sobre la literatura contemporánea por el Abate **Maynard**, v. 4, p. 433.—Fonética provenzal: O, por P. **Meyer**, v. 5, p. 400.—El Emperado Carlos V, su abdicación, etc., por **Mignet**, traducción de D. M. Lobo, v. 4, p. 448.—Un **misterio provenzal**: un artículo neo-latino, v. 5, p. 405.—Estudios románicos en **Mompeller**, v. 5, p. 313.—Diccionario etimológico de la lengua castellana, por D. P. F. **Monlau**, v. 4, p. 453.—**Moral literaria**, v. 4, p. 6.—Sermó d'en **Muntaner**, v. 3, p. 241.—**Nostalgia**, v. 4, p. 323.—**Noves rimades**, v. 3, p. 358.—Apuntes históricos sobre **Olérdula**, v. 3, p. 83.—**Opusculos literarios**, v. 4-6.—Quatre mots sobre **ortografía catalana**, v. 3, p. 557.—**Ozanam**, v. 4, p. 215.—Carta de **París**, v. 4, p. 468.—Cartas de Silvio **Pellico**, v. 5, p. 33.—Obras de Silvio Pellico, v. 4, p. 209.—Prólogo á las composiciones poéticas de D. Pablo **Piferrer**, D. Juan Francisco Carbó, y D. José Semis y Mensa, v. 4, p. 67.—Renacimiento de la **pintura espiritualista**, v. 4, p. 16.—Estudios dramáticos. **Plauto**: Los cautivos, v. 4, p. 577.—**Poemas simbólicos**, v. 5, p. 80.—Del anti-tradicionalismo en **poesía**, v. 5, p. 250.—De la **poesía contemporánea**, v. 4, p. 219.—De la **poesía heróico-popular castellana**, v. 7, p. 1.—**Poesía popular**, v. 4, p. 407; v. 5, p. 410.—De la **poesía popular gallega**, v. 5, p. 363.—**Poesía popular italiana**, v. 5, p. 410.—**Poesía provenzal**, v. 5, p. 115.—**Poesía y la industria**, v. 5, p. 28.—**Poesías castellanas**, v. 6, p. 511.—**Poesías catalanas**, v. 6, p. 425.—**Poetas catalanes** del siglo XIV, v. 3, p. 299.—Estudio sobre los poetas catalanes de fines del siglo XV y principios del XVI, v. 6, p. 381.—Resenya histórica y crítica dels antichs **poetas catalans**, v. 3, p. 141.—**Poëtes lyriques catalans**, v. 3, p. 441.—Cour littéraire de Jean II, por el Conde de **Puymaigre**, v. 5, p. 308.—Discorso sobre el **Quijote**, v. 5, p. 305.—Obras literarias de D. W. J. **Quintana**, v. 4, p. 340.—Estudios dramáticos. **Racine**: Atalia, v. 5, p. 62.—Poetas contemporáneos: Oscar **Redwitz**, v. 5, p. 23.—Del **renacimiento** en los siglos medios, v. 5, p. 94.—**Revistas teatrales**, v. 4, p. 11.—Cantos populares españoles por Francisco **Rodríguez Marín**, v. 5, p. 517.—Un **Roman catalan**, v. 3, p. 485.—**Romancerillo catalán**, v. 6, p. 171.—Romancerillo catalán ó muestras de canciones tradicionales, v. 6, p. 88.—Prólogo inédito para un **Romancero general**, v. 5, p. 571.—Nuevo ensayo de clasificacion de los **romances**, v. 7, p. 479.—Observaciones sobre la poesía popular con muestras de **romances catalanes** inéditos, v. 6, p. 1.—Vich, su historia, sus monumentos, etc., por D. Joaquín **Salarich**, v. 4, p. 336.—Llengua catalana á **Sardenya**, v. 3, p. 545.—Poesía y arte de los Arabes en España y Sicilia, por A. de **Schack**, v. 5, p. 269.—Teoría dramática: Una oda de **Schiller**, v. 4, p. 312.—Cuadro sinóptico de los dialectos de Francia, por J. **Schnakenburg**, v. 5, p. 6.—Aguas de San Ronan, por Sir Walter **Scott**, v. 4, p. 38.—Poemas de Walter Scott, v. 4, p. 198.—Estudios dramáticos. **Shakespeare**: Macbeth, v. 5, p. 56.—**Simple advertencia**, v. 4, p. 464.—Estudios dramáticos. **Sófocles**: El Filoctetes, v. 4, p. 567.—Orígines del **teatro catalán**, v. 6, p. 203.—**Teatro español**, v. 4, p. 399.—Estudios sobre el teatro español, v. 4, p. 151.—Estudios dramáticos: Los **Tellos de Meneses**, v. 4, p. 394.—De los **trovadores en España**, v. 2.—**Trovadores españoles** en lengua provenzal, v. 2, p. 261.—**Trovadores provenzales** en España, v. 2, p. 49.—Poesía de los **troveros**, v. 5, p. 98.—Literatura: Antonio de **Trueba**, v. 5, p. 163.—Del **último clasicismo**, v. 4, p. 318.—Prólogo de los Idilis de **Verdaguer**, v. 5, p. 558.—Obras completas de Publio **Virgilio Marón**, v. 5, p. 265.—Cuentos y poemas de Grecia moderna, por M. **Vretro**, v. 4, p. 581.—**Walter de Aquitania**, v. 4, p. 265.—Chronique dite de Turpin, publiée d'aprés les MSS. B. N. 1850 et 2837 par Frédric **Wulff**, v. 5, p. 462.

—— Poëtes catalans: Les noves rimades; La codolada. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2395

—— Poëtes lyriques catalans. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2395

Milan, Luis. 16 *cent.*

Libro intitulado El Cortesano. Libro de motes de damas y caballeros. Madrid, 1874. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 7.) .2377

Milan, *Abps. of.* *See* Borromeo, C.—Heberto II.—Intimiano, A. d'.—Litta, A.—Puteobonello, G.—Visconti, G.—Visconti, O.

Milan, *Bp. of.* *See* Ambrosius, *St.*

Milan, *Dukes of.* *See* Visconti, A.—Visconti, F. M.—Visconti, G. M.

Milan, *Italy.*

Astor, W. W. Sforza. Story of Milan. 1889. 2315

—— Lippe, R. (*Ed.*) Missale Romanum, Mediolani, 1474. V. 1. 1899. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 17.) .—2253

—— Lucius, *pseud.* American and Italian cantatrici; or, a year at the singing schools of Milan. 1867. 4724

—— Luigi, R. Memoria sul pio istituto tipografico di Milano dalla sua fondazione al presente. 1879. W. 51

—— Macchetta, *Marchesa* B. R. T. Verdi: Milan and "Othello." Being a short life of Verdi, with letters . . . about Milan . . . 1887. 4736

—— Sassi, G. A. Historia literario-typographica Mediolanensis . . . ab anno 1465 ad annum 1500, nunc primum edita. 1745. (*With* Argellati, F., *Biblioth. script. Mediolan.* v. 1, pt. 1.) W. 51

—— Tupper, M. F. Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine . . . Milan . . . [*Anon.*] 1856. 1408

—— **Beltrami,** L. Lazzaretto di Milano. 39 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 403.)—**Calvi,** F. Del cerimoniale per l'ammissione nel collegio dei nobili, giureconsulti, giudici, cavalieri, e conti della città di Milano. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 810.)—**Casati,** C. C. M. Antica usanza del ciocco natalizio presso i Milanesi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 168.)—Documenti sul palazzo chiamato "Il Banco Mediceo." 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda,

Archiv. 2 s. 1885, p. 582.)—Ospitale di S. Nazaro in Brolo, volgarmente detto dei Porci. 11 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 355.)—**Ceruti**, A. Sulle antiche carceri di Milano. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 235.)—**Cherubini**, F. Superstizioni popolari dell' alto contado milanese. 15 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 220.)—**Edwards**, H. S. Cremation at M. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 183.) —**Imbriani**, V. (*Ed.*) Novellaja milanese. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 396; pt. 2, 1870, pp. 192, 491; v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 278; pt. 2, 1871, pp. 251, 463; v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, pp. 146, 286, 463.) — Rendiconto della spesa occorsa per il ricevimento in Tortona e suo viaggio a Milano ed a Como del Consigliere Bernardino **Mendozza** nell' anno 1556. 16 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 531.)—**Mongeri**, G. Castello di Milano. 30 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 433.)—Residenza d'un insigne patrizio milanese al principio del secolo XVI, ora casa Ponti. 38 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 411.)—**Morosi**, G. Società Palatina. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 69.)—**Muoni**, D. Gli Antignati organari insigni, colla serie dei maestri di cappella del Duomo di Milano. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 188.)—**Rotondi**, P. Pataria di Milano. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, 1867, p. 3.)—Società milanese. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 305.)—**Tedeschi**, P. San Vincenzo in Prato e le basiliche istriane. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 593.)—**Vischi**, L. Società Palatina di Milano. 176 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 391.)

Milan, *Antiquities.*

FORCELLA, V. (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e degli altri edifici di Milano dal secolo VIII ai giorni nostri. 1889–93, 12 v. 2221

Milan, *Biography.*

ARGELLATI, F. Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium; seu, acta et elogia virorum omnigena eruditione illustrium, qui in metropoli insubriae, oppidisque circumjacentibus orti sunt. 1745, 2 v. in 4. W. 51

—— **Cantù**, C. Famiglie notabili milanesi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 125.)

Milan, *Church history.*

SASSI, G. A. Archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium series historico-chronologica ad criticae leges, et veterum monumentorum fidem illustrata. 1755, 3 v. —3181

—— **Canetta**, P. La chiesa e la torre di S. Giovanni in Conca in Milano. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 121.)—**Cantù**, C. Convento e la chiesa delle Grazie e il Sant' Ufficio. 50 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 223, 477.)—**Ceruti**, A. Chiesa di S. Giovanni alle case rotte in Milano. 38 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 148.)—**Wallace**, H. B. Milan Cathedral. 6 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 137.)

Milan, *Finance. See under* Political economy.

Milan, *Fine arts.*

EASTLAKE, C. L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Brera Gallery, at Milan. 1882. —1748

—— MILAN. ACADÉMIE DES BEAUX-ARTS IN BRERA. Catalogue des tableaux qui se trouvent dans les salles de. 1841. —1758

—— **Adda**, G., *Marchese* d'. Arte del minio nel Ducato di Milano dal secolo XIII al XVI. 95 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 330, 528, 759.)—**Caffi**, M. Di alcuni maestri di arte nel secolo XV in Milano poco noti o male indicati. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 82.)—Di altri antichi pittori milanesi poco noti. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 54.) —**Eastlake**, C. L. Poldi-Pezzoli collection at M. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 981.)—**Mongeri**, G. Il nuovo Museo artistico municipale. 19 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 517.)—**Venturi**, A. Relazioni artistiche tra le corti di Milano e Ferrara nel secolo XV. 56 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 225.)

Milan, *History.*

BONFADINI, R. Milano nei suoi momenti storici. 1883–85, 2 v. 4377

—— CAGNOLA, G. P., and others. Cronache milanesi. 1842. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 3.) 4366

—— CASATI, C. C. M. Nuove rivelazioni su i fatti di Milano nel 1847–78. 1885, 2 v. 4377

—— CASTRO, G. de. Milano durante la dominazione napoleonica. 1880. 4377

—— CORIO, B. Historia di Milano volgarmente scritta. 1554. 3553

—— CUSANI, F. Storia di Milano dall' origine ai nostri giorni. 1861–64, 8 v. in 4. 4377

—— FUMAGALLI, A. Vicende di Milano durante la guerra con Federico I, Imperatore. [1854.] 4374

—— MORBIO, C. *In his* Storie dei municipj italiani, v. 3, 6. 1838–46, 2 v. 4395

—— OGNIBEN, A. Guglielmiti del secolo XIII: una pagina di storia milanese. 1867. 3537

—— ROSMINI, C. de. Dell' istoria di Milano. 1820, 4 v. 3531

—— SALOMONI, A. Memorie storico-diplomatiche degli ambasciatori, incaricati d'affari, corrispondenti, e delegati, che la citta' di Milano invio' a diversi suoi principi, 1500–1796. 1806. 3541

—— TORELLI, L. Ricordi intorno alle cinque giornate di Milano (18–22 Marzo, 1848). 1883. 4377

—— VERRI, P. Storia di Milano. 1783–98, 2 v. 3541

The same. Colla continuazione del Barone Custodi. 1837, 4 v. 3537

—— **Benvenuti**, M., *Conte.* Come facevasi giustizia nello Stato di Milano dall' anno 1471 al 1763. 41 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 442.)—**Bertolini**, F. Conquisto di Milano per Francesco Sforza . . . 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 30.)—**Biondelli**, B. Nuovo documento storico relativo alle condizioni politico-economiche della città di Milano al tempo della conquista del Ducato di Milano fatta dal Re di Francia Lodovico XII. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 181.)—**Burchard**: De excidio Mediolanensi epistola. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 327.)—Epistola de victoria Friderici I et excidio Mediolanensi. 4 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 913.)—**Calvi**, F., *Conte.* Il patriziato milanese. 99 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, pp. 101, 412.)—**Canetta**, C. Vicende edilizie del castello di Milano sotto il dominio Sforzesco. 54 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 327.)—**Castro**, G. de. Carlo Emanuele III e il Milanese, (1733–38). 40 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 474.)—Cento anni fa (Spigolature). 48 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 267.)—**Ceruti**, A. Mediolanum. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 202.)—**Cipolla**, C., *Conte.* Di una recente indagine intorno alla resa di Milano nel 1162. 14 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 40.)

—Di una recente indagine sui due testi degli Annales Mediolanenses majores. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 507.)—**Corio**, L. L'arresto del Vicario e dei XII di Provvisione nel 1603. 36 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 467.)—**Cotta**, L. A. Diario della venuta dell' esercito tedesco in Milano il 26 di settembre del 1706, ed assedio del Castello nei mesi di febrajo e marzo del 1707. 42 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 357.)—**Cozzi**, G. A. Diario di un popolano milanese durante la peste del del 1576. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 124.)—**Cremosano**, M. Memorie storiche milanesi dall' anno 1642 al 1691. 44 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 277; 1881, p. 462.)—**Darmesteter**, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Claim of the house of Orleans to M. 51 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, pp. 34, 270.)—**Formentini**, M. Libello famoso contro la città di Milano, 37 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 45.)—**Ghinzoni**, P. Cronaca semestrale dell' archivio di stato di Milano. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, pp. 310, 652.)—Falso allarme in Milano nella notte del 28 agosto 1453. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 783.)—Un ambasciatore del Soldano d'Egitto alla corte milanese nel 1476. 24 pp. (Soc. stor lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 155.)—**Ghiron**, I. Credenza di Sant' Ambrogio, o la lotta dei nobili e del popolo in Milano (1198-1292). 81 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 583; 1877, p. 70.)—**Grida milanese** a stampa del XV secolo. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 299.)—**Guarini**, G. B. Relazioni inedita dello stato di Milano. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1867, p. 3.)—**Mandrot**, B. dé. Un projet de partage du Milanais en 1446. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 179.)—Progetto per la costruzione di una **mura intorno a Milano** (1521). 12 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 283.)—**Prou**, M. Un formulario dei Duchi di Milano del XV secolo. 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 595.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Corte milanese del 1773 e il Conte Fersen. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 322.)—**Rotondi**, P. Storia della Repubblica milanese. 86 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 369.)—Archivio di **stato di Milano.** 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 195.)—Circolare al clero del ducato di Milano per la decima imposta dal pontefice sui beni ecclesiastici per la guerra contro i **Veneziani.** 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 336.) — **Verri**, G., *Conte.* Memoria sugli avvenimenti del 1733, e della dominazione gallo-sarda nel Milanese. 42 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 643.)—**Vimecarte**, F. S. da. Poema de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone Vicecomite Archiepiscopo. 50 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere*, v. 11, pt. 2, p. 371; *Rer. ital. script.* v. 9, p. 57.)—**Visconti**, F. Ragguaglio della peste di Milano del 1630. [*Lat.*] 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 487.)

Milan, *Libraries.*

POLIDORI, L. Biblioteca ambrosiana. 1831. W. 31

—— WARREN, F. E. (*Ed.*) Antiphonary of Bangor: an early Irish MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan. 1893-95, 2 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 4, 10.) .—2353

—— **Canetta**, C. Manoscritti della Biblioteca di S. Carlo Barromeo. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 535.)—**Ghiron**, I. Bibliografia lombarda. Catalogo dei MSS. intorno alla storia della Lombardia esistenti nella Biblioteca nazionale di Brera. 156 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 155, 367, 576; 1880, p. 41; 1882, p. 698; 1883, p. 736.)

Milan, *Political economy.*

Biondelli, B. Ricordo della zecca di Milano. 18 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 449.)—**Dazio** d'entrata e d'uscita in Milano nel XIV secolo. 20 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 116.)—Entrata ed uscita del **Ducato di Milano** nell' anno 1388. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 889.)—**Ghinzoni**, P. L'inquinto, ossia una tassa odiosa del secolo XV. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 499.)—**Greppi**, E. Il banco di S. Ambrogio. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 514.)—**Hancock**, C. Working-class settlements in Mulhouse and M. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 94.)—**Verri**, P., *Conte.* Memoria politico-economica inedita. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 298.)

Milan, Edict of. Boissier, M. L. G. Edit de M. et les premiers essais de tolerance. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 520.)

Milan. Académie des Beaux-Arts in Brera. Catalogue des tableaux qui se trouvent dans les salles de. Milan, 1841. 12°. —1758

Milan. Reale Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti. 2 s. Milano, 1868-99. 32 v. in 33, 8°. —3565

—— Indice generale del lavori dalla fondazione all' anno 1888 per autori e per materie. Milano, 1891. 8°. —3564

Milan. Società storica lombarda. Archivio storico lombardo. Giornale y indici, 1874-83. Milano, 1874-85. 13 v. 8°. 4375

Milan Cathedral. 6 pp. Wallace, H. B., *Art, scenery, and philos.* p. 137.

Milan Obrenovitch I, *King of Servia.* Seippel, P. Roi Milan et la situation politique en Serbie. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 5.)

Milanesi, Carlo. 1816-67. Osservazioni intorno agli esemplari del decreto d'unione della chiesa greca con la latina che si conservano nella biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana e nell' I. E. R. archivio centrale di stato. 30 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 196.)

—— (*Ed.*) **Atto di donazione** di Cunizza da Romano al Conte Alessandro da Mangona. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 290.)—(*Ed.*) Allogagione di alcune figure di pietra per la porta San Pier Gattolini di **Firenze**, fatta a maestro Paolo di Giovanni scultore fiorentino. 6 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 282.)

—— **Tabarrini**, M. Necrologia di M. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, 1867, p. 198.)

Milanesi, Gaetano. 1813—. Del tumulto successo in Roma nell' Aprile 1256 e della prigionia di Brancaleone d'Andalo. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 188.) — Documenti riguardanti le statue di marmo e di bronzo fatte per le porte di San Giovanni di **Firenze** da Andrea del Monte San Savino e da Gio. Francesco Rustici. 13 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 63.)—Della vera età di **Guido** pittore senese e della celebre sua tavola in San Domenico di Siena. 14 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 3.)—Documenti inediti risguardanti Leonardo da **Vinci.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 219.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documenti dei lavori fatti da Andrea **Orcagna** nel duomo d'Orvieto. 10 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 100.)—(*Ed.*) Documenti intorno alla Pia de **Tolomei** ed a Nello de' Pannochieschi suo marito. 29 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 17.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Michelangelo Buonarroti. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Milazzo, or Melazzo, *Sicily.* Bompois, F. Restitution à la ville de Mylae, en Sicile, de plusieurs monnaies attribuées à Mytistratus de la même île. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 363; v. 40, 1880, p. 27.)

Milbert, Jacques Gérard. 1766-1840.
Voyage pittoresque à l'Ile-de-France, au cap de Bonne-Espérance, et à l'île de Ténériffe. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 8°. and 4° 1417; atlas, 1491

Milbourn, Thomas.
History of the church of St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry, in the city of London, with some particulars of the church of St. Mary Colechurch (destroyed in the great fire, A. D. 1666). [Illustr.] London, 1872. 8°. 1513

—— (*Ed.*) Vintners' Company, their muniments, plate, and eminent members; with some account of the ward of Vintry. Illustr. Westminster, 1888. 8° .2505

Note.—Privately printed.

Milburn, *Rev.* Wiliam Henry. 1823—. Thos. Young, M. D. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 670.)

Milburn, *England.* Goodchild, J. G. Notes on the archaeology of Milburn and its neighbourhood. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 402.)

See also **Northumberland.**

Milchhoefer, Arthur. 1852—. Attika und seine heutigen bewohner. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 257.)—**Attische studien.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 409; v. 55, 1888, p. 204.)—Ὀπισθόδομος. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 352.)—Noch einmal **Orpheus** in der unterwelt. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 751.)—"**Orphisch**"—unterweltliches. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 385.)—**Pergamon.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 38, 1884, p. 214.)—Erinnerungen an Heinrich **Schliemann.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 67, 1891, p. 278.)—Heinrich Schliemann. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 392.)

—— Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

Milchsack, Gustav.
Descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della Biblioteca di Wolfenbuettel contenente poemetti popolari italiani. Bologna, 1882. 12° (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 187.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Hymni et sequentiae, cum compluribus aliis et Latinis et Gallicis necnon theotiscis carminibus medio aevo compositis. Halis Saxonum, 1886. r. 8°. —1243

Milde, Karl August Julius. 1824-71. Equisetaceae. 8 pp. 7 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 625.)

Mildenhall, *England.* Waller, J. G. On the roof of the church of St. Andrew, M. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 255.)

See also **Suffolk.**

Mildew. UNDERWOOD, L. M. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms. 1899. —2676

See also **Fungi.**

Miles, Alfred H. (*Ed.*)
Poets and poetry of the century. London, [1892-94]. 10 v. 12°. 1326

Note.—V. 10 has a complete index of authors contained in this work.

Miles, *Rev.* Charles Popham (*Ed.*) 1810-91.
Correspondence of W. A. Miles, on the French Revolution, 1789-1817. *See* Miles, W. A.

Miles, George Henry. 1824-71.
Discourse in commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, pronounced at Mt. St. Mary's College, May 10, 1847. Emmittsburg, 1847. 8°. 3504

—— [**Life, and poems.**] 5 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 165.)

Miles, *Rev.* Henry Adolphus. 1809-95.
Lowell, as it was, and as it is. [Illustr.] Lowell, 1845. 16°. .2627

Miles, Julius.
Método teórico-practico y compendiado; para aprender, en brevisimo tiempo el lenguaje tagálog. Barcelona, 1887. 12°. —2172

Miles, *Maj.-Gen.* Nelson Appleton. 1839—.
Personal recollections and observations, embracing a brief view of the Civil war; or, from New England to the Golden Gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns . . . Illustr. by Frederic Remington and other eminent artists. Chicago, 1896. r. 8°. .2655

—— Report of his tour of observation in Europe. [With map.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Observations abroad,* no. 23.) —2775

—— Brush with the **Bannocks.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 346.)—Our **coast defenses.** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 513.)—Political situation in **Europe** and the East. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 159.)—Hunting large **game.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 484.)—Future of the **Indian question.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 1.)—**Our unwatered empire.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 370.)—War with **Spain.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, pp. 513, 749; v. 169, 1899, p. 125.)—Lesson of the recent **strikes.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 180.)—Our acquisition of **territory.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 561.)

—— **Baird,** G. W. Gen. Miles's Indian campaigns. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 351.)

Miles, Richard Pius, *D. D., Bp. of Nashville.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 147.)

Miles, *Maj.-Gen.* S. B. Note on Pliny's geography of the east coast of Arabia. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 157.)

Miles, *Col.* Samuel. Journal concerning the battle of Long Island, 1776. 4 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 519.)

—— **Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania rifle regiment. Col. Samuel Miles, March 6, 1776. 44 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 191.)

Miles, *Rev.* Thomas. History of the parish of Stockton, Wilts. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, pp. 105, 192.

Miles, Victor. Deutschland's ueberseeische interessen und seine kriegsflotte. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Sklavenhandel** in Ostafrika und die kuestenblokade. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 266.)

Miles, William Augustus. *Circa* 1753–1817.
Correspondence on the French Revolution, 1789–1817. Ed. by Rev. Charles Popham Miles. London, 1890. 2 v. 8° .2695
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 299.)

Miles, William Augustus.
Description of the Deverel barrow, opened A. D. 1825. Also, a minute account of the Kimmeridge coal money, a most mysterious and nondescript article. London, 1826. r. 8°. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

Milesio, G. B. Beschreibung des deutschen hauses in Venedig . . . herausg. und eingeleitet von Georg Martin Thomas. [*Ital.*] 100 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 1.)

Milestones. Revellat, J. P. Notice sur une remarquable particularité que présente toute une série de milliaires de Constantin le Grand. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, pp. 39, 69, 148.)
See also **Weights and Measures.**

Milet, Jacques. *Circa* 1425–66.
Istoire de la destruction de Troye la Grant tr. de Latin en Francoys mise par parsonnages et composée par . . . Autographische vervielfaeltigung veranstaltet von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1883. 4°. 2372
—— HAEPKE, G. Kritische beitraege zu Jacques Milets' dramatischer Istoire de la destruction de Troye la Grant. 1899. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 96.) .2305
—— **Stengel,** E. M. Millet's epistre adjacent et epillogative. 6 pp. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 96, p. 130.)

Miletus, *Asia Minor.* Maehly, J. Alte und neue milesische maerchen. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 786.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Pacte pour la paix et le commerce entre la république de Venise et l'Emir de Milet en Asie Mineure. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 422.)
See also **Caria.**

Miley, *Lt.-Col.* John D. —1899.
In Cuba with Shafter. With portraits and maps. New York, 1899. 8°. .2634

Milford haven. GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee to whom the book, intituled, Report, plans, and estimates, for fortifying Milford haven, by Lt. Col. Bastide, was referred. Report. 1758. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

Milford station, *Va.* Loehr, C. T. Battle of Milford station. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 110.)

Milfort, (Le Clerc), *Gén.* (—.) —1817.
Mémoire ou coup-d'œil rapide sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation crëck. Paris, 1802. 8°. 2485

Milholland, John E. Danger point in American politics. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 92.)

Milinda, Questions of King. 2 v. Davids, T. W. R. (*Tr.*) (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 35, 36.) 3114

Milinowski, A. Bemerkung zu der Geiserschen die curven dritter ordnung betreffenden abhandlung: Ueber zwei geometrische probleme. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 263.)—Zur geometrie der ebenen **curven dritter ordnung.** 46 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 117.)—Zwei erzeugnisse **krumm-geometrischer gebilde.** 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 175.)—Zur theorie der **raumcurven vierter ordnung** erster art. 40 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 277.)—Ueber eine **reciproke verwandtschaft** des zweiten grades. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 140.)

Milione. 2 v. Polo, M. 1481

Militaerische zwecke, Gebaeude fuer. 125 pp. Richter, P. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 464.)

Militarism, Socialism and. 5 pp. Long, R. S. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 681.)

Military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States. Tenney, W. J. 2632

Military and the magistrates. 7 pp. Irving, G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 358.)

Military architecture. CLARK, G. T. Mediaeval military architecture in England. 1884, 2 v. —1775
—— **Peet,** S. D. Village defenses or defensive architecture in America. 30 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 225.) —**Richter,** P. Gebaeude fuer militaerische zwecke. 125 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 464.)—**Verdier,** A. Architecture militaire du moyen âge. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 188.)
See also **Military art and science.**

Military art and science.
BIGELOW, J., *Jr.* Principles of strategy illustr. mainly from American campaigns. 1891. —2772
—— BRETON, L. Du rôle des forêts en temps du guerre. 1894. —2773
—— DERRÉCAGAIX, V. B. Modern war. 1888–90, 3 v. —2773
—— JOMINI, A. H., *Baron* de. Art of war. 1862. —2777
—— LA NOUE, F. de, *dit* Bras de fer. Discovrs politiqves et militaires. 1588. (*With* La Noue, O. de, *Paradoxe.* L.20
—— MAGUIRE, T. M. Outlines of military geography. 1899. (Guillemard, F. H. H., *Cambridge geog. s.*) .2416
—— MILES, N. A. Report of his tour of observation in Europe. 1899. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Observations abroad*, no. 23.) —2775
—— PALENCIA, A. F. de. Dos tratados con un estudio biográfico y un glosario por D. Antonio María Fabié. 1876. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 5.) .2387
—— ROLT, J. On moral command. 1843. —2777
—— SCHALK, E. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. 1863. 4637
—— — Summary of the art of war. 1862. —2777

—— UNITED STATES. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Selected professional papers, tr. from European military publications. 1898. —2776

—— VEGETIUS RENATUS, F. De re militari libri quatuor. 1532. 3251

—— **Abbot,** H. L. War under new conditions. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 13.)—**Ælianus,** *Tacitus*, C. De instruendis aciebus liber. 30 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 244.)—**Bendt,** F. Ueber die verwendung der electricitaet im kriege. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 336.)—**Clowes,** W. L. System of coast defence. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 551.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Von Moltke and future warfare. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 353.)—**Elias,** R. Military simplicity. 8 pp. (*United Service Mag.* 1889, pt. 1, p. 163.)—**Elsdale,** H. Coming revolution in tactics and strategy. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 245.)—**Finch,** J. Military defence of rivers. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 11, 1846, p. 325.)—**Forbes,** A. Errors of the experts. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 341.)—Warfare of the future. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 782.)—**Frontinus,** S. J. De strategamatis libri. 62 pp. (Vegetius, Renatus F., *De re militari*, p. 182.)—**Goltz,** K., *Freiherr* von der. Strategie, nach einer studie des Obersten Blume. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 63.)—Wissenschaft und militaerwesen. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 40.)—**Hale,** L. The war-game. 20 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 298.)—**Kelton,** J. C. Requirements for national defense. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 317.)—**Koppen,** F. von. Ueber moderne kriegfuehrung. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Lee,** F. Future of war. Military operations as affected by the new weapons. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 422.)—**Lieber,** G. N. Independence of the military system. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 276.)—**McClellan,** G. B. The militia and the army. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 294.)—Die **militaerische verwaltung** feindlichen gebietes. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 115.) —**Military criticism** and modern tactics. 50 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, pp. 396, 553; v. 4, 1892, p. 51.)—**Military profession.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 484.)—**Modestus.** De vocabulis rei militaris liber. 6 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 274.) —**Poudre** sans fumée et ses conséquences tactiques. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 269.)—**Smith,** W. F. Genius of battle. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 144.)—**Soltau,** W. Die manipulartaktik. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 262.)—**Taylor,** H. C. Study of war. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 181.)—**Veuglaire,** A. Evolution de la tactique militaire. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 225.)—**Villenoisy,** C. de. La nation armée. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 513.)—**Wilkinson,** S. Evolution, not revolution, in modern warfare. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 412.) — **Wilson,** H. W. Growth of the world's armaments. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 706.)—**Wolseley,** G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley*. Is a soldier's life worth living? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 597.)—**Zalinski,** E. L. G. Future of warfare. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 688.)

See also **Ambulances.—Ammunition.—Armies. —Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Artillery.—Barracks.—Battles.—Camps.—Cavalry.—Coast defence. — Condottieri. — Courts martial. — Earthworks.—Engineering.—Fencing.—Firearms.—Fortification.—Guerrillas.—Gunnery. —Hospitals.—Impressment.—Infantry.—Military architecture.—Military biography.—Military bridges.—Military education.—Militia.—Ordnance.—Recruiting.—Sieges.—Swords.—War.**

Military art and science, *Bibliography.*

UNITED STATES. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Sources of information on military professional subjects. 1898. —2776

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Military and naval arts. 9 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 433; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 463.)

Military art and science, *Dictionaries.*

FARROW, E. S. Military encyclopedia: a dictionary of military knowledge. 1885, 3 v. 3151

—— WILLCOX, C. De W. French-English military technical dictionary. 1899-1900, 1 v. in 3 pts. (*U. S. Adj.-Gen. Office*, no. 24.) —2152

Military art and science, *Discipline.*

Farrer, J. A. Curiosities of military discipline. 18 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1885, p. 130.)—**German view** of military discipline. 11 pp. (*United Service Mag.* 1884, pt. 2, p. 625.)—**Parker,** J. Officering and arming of volunteers. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 650.)

Military art and science, *Engineering and siege duty.*

DUANE, J. C., and others. Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army, with direction for the construction of military bridges. 1870, 2 v. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —2776; atlas, —2772

—— LIPSIUS, J. Poliorceticωn, sive de machinis, tormentis, telis libri quinque. 1599. —2764

—— UNITED STATES. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ENGINEERS. Operations of the division of military engineering of the International Congress of Engineers, held in Chicago. Aug., 1893. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— **Bélidor,** B. F. de. New method of mining. 21 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.)—**La Vallière,** J. F., *Marquis* de. Countermines. 9 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.)—**Merrill,** W. E. Block-houses for railroad defense in the department of the Cumberland. 33 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 389.)

See also **Sieges.**

Military art and science, *History.*

DODGE, T. A. Alexander: a history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B. C. 301. 1890. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726

—— — Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B. C. 1891. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726

—— KOEHLER, G. Entwickelung des kriegswesens und der kriegsfuehrung in der ritterzeit von mitte des 11 jahrhunderts bis zu den Hussitenkriegen. 1886-90, 4 v. in 6. —2775

—— NUÑEZ ALVA, D. Diálogos de la vida del soldado, reimpresos según la primera edición con un prólogo de A. M. Fabié. 1890. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 13.) .2387

—— **Babeau,** A. A. Soldat sous l'ancien régime. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 49.)—**Rossbach,** O. Zum aeltesten kriegswesen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 1.)

Military art and science, *Organization and economy of armies.*

UNITED STATES. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Staffs of various armies. 1899. —2776

—— **Arbib,** E. Ferma del soldato in tempo di pace. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 76.)—**Bigelow,** J., *Jr.* Organization and size of armies. 4 pp. (*In his* Principles of strategy, p. 26.)—**Derrécagaix,** V. Organization of armies. 153 pp. (*In his* Modern war, v. 1, p. 21.) —**Hull,** J. A. T. Organization of the army. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 385.)—**Tompkins,** G. Unlucky right wing. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 639.)

Military art and science, *Periodicals.*

—— UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE. Lond., 1867–1900. 99 v. 4995

UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. N. Y., 1863–1900. 37 v. —4791

Military biography.

CUST, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war. 1865, 2 v. 3704

—— — Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. 1869, 2 v. 3704

—— DODGE, T. A. Great captains. 1890–93, 3 v. 4726

—— HAMERSLY, L. R. (*Ed.*) Records of living officers of the United States army. 1884. 1185

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Washington and his generals. 1847–48, 2 v. 3782

—— MITCHELL, J. Biographies of eminent soldiers. 1865. 3706

—— THACHER, J. Military journal, during the American Revolutionary war, 1775–83 . . . To which is added an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. 1854. 1654

See also **Biography.—Generals.—Military art and science.** *Also* names of countries.

Military bridges. DUANE, J. C., and others. Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army, with direction for the construction of military bridges. 1870, 2 v. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —2776; atlas, —2772

Military buttons. 5 pp. Gardner, A. B. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 280.)

Military costume. *See* Costume.

Military education.

POTEN, B. Geschichte des militaer-erziehungs- und -bildungswesens in den landen deutscher zunge. V. 1, 3. 1889–93, 2 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 10, 15.) .—2306

—— **Babeau,** A. A. Education militaire sous l'ancien régime. Les volontaires et les écoles. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 521.)—**Gamniers,** A. de. Nos écoles militaires. 104 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1006; v. 113, 1887, pp. 123, 245, 527.)—**Harrison,** B. Military instruction in schools and colleges. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 468.)—**Howard,** O. O. The army as a career. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 34.)—**King,** C. The Leavenworth school. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 777.)—**Larned,** C. W. Is our military training adequate? 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1892, p. 783.)—**Maurice,** J. F. The Zeit-geist under drill. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 711.)—**Parker,** J. The Military academy as an element in the system of national defence. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 295.)—**Wren,** W. Military education. The education of officers. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 225.)

See also **Education.—Military art and science.—United States,** *Military Academy, West Point.*

Military encyclopedia, 3 v. Farrow, E. S. 3151

Military engineering. *See* Military art and science, *Engineering and siege duty.*

Military enthusiasm as a means of recruiting. 19 pp. Thomson, J. A. S. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 624.)

Military genius. 16 pp. Wolseley, G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 297.)

Military geography, Outlines of. Maguire, T. M. (Guillemard, F. H. H., *Cambridge geog. s.*) .2416

Military hospitals. *See* Hospitals.

Military hygiene. Breckenridge, J. C. Our national folly and its victims. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 428.)—**Gemoll,** A. Hyginische lagerbeschreibung. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 247.)—Das **militaersanitaetswesen** und die neuen reformbestrebungen auf diesem gebiete. 92 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, pp. 641, 765; v. 2, pp. 42, 193).—**Notter,** J. L. Military hygiene. 72 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health,* v. 2, p. 599.)

See also **Camps.—Hygiene.**

Military law.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. Military laws of the United States. Prepared by Lt.-Col. G. B. Davis. 1897. .—2356

The same. 1898. .—2356

—— — Appendix, containing the legislation affecting the military establishment, Mch. 4, 1897–May 18, 1898. 1898. .—2356

—— UNITED STATES. JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL. Manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law, for use in the army of the United States. 1898. —2777

—— Fuero sobre el fecho de las **cabalgadas.** 61 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 2, p. 437.) —**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Conscription. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 211.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Laws of war. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, pp. 282, 410.)—**Lieber,** G. N. Independence of the military system. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 276.)

See also **Courts martial.—Martial law.**

Military prisons, Prisoners of war and. Isham, A. B., and others. 2613

Military requirements, Our. 13 pp. Clarke, *Sir* G. S. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 637.)

Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland . . . in 1862. Petersen, F. A. 2644

Military science. *See* Military art and science.

Military surgery. *See* Surgery.

Military systems of Europe and America. 13 pp. Ludlow, W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 72.)

Military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. 2 v. Chesney, C. C. 2655

Militia.

Ayres, J. C. National guard and our sea-coast defence. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 416.)—**Bryce,** L. S. Service of love. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 276.) —**Dapray,** J. A. Our duty to our citizen soldiers. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 585.)—**Everett,** E. Importance of the militia. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 160.)—**Graham,** (—). Use and abuse of the militia. 18 pp. (*United Service Mag.* 1884, pt. 1, p. 421.)—**Greene,** F. V. New national guard. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 483.)—**Keppel,** W. C., *Viscount Bury, 7 Earl of Albemarle.* Volunteer course at Hythe school of musketry. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 31.)—**Leggett,** M. D. The military and the mob. 10 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 1, p. 188.)—**Lydecker,** C. E. Unconstitutional militia. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 631.)—**McClellan,** G. B. The militia and the army. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 294.)—**Militia system.** 5 pp. (*Niles' Weekly Reg.* v. 15, supp. p. 99.)—**Miller,** J. W. Naval militia and a naval reserve. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 262.)—**Nelson,** (—). Militia: a sketch. 30 pp. (*United Service Mag.* 1885, pt. 2, p. 515; 1886, pt. 1, p. 50.)—**Ordway,** A. National militia. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 395.)—**Recruiting** and the militia. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 450.)—**Roach,** J. A militia for the sea. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 176.)

See also **Armies.—Infantry.—Military art and science.** *Also* names of states.

Militievitch, M. La Zadrouga: étude sur la vie en commun chez les paysans serbes. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 401.)

Milizia italiana dal XIII secolo al XVI, Documenti per servire alla storia della. Canestrini, G. (*Ed.*) (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 15.) 4366

Milk.

Annual reports relative to the adulteration of food and drugs. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Reports*, 1883-89, 91-98.) —3704

—— Atwater, W. O. Milk as food. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 74.) —4553

—— Conn, H. W. Dairy bacteriology. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 25.) —4543

—— — Fermentations of milk. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Experiment station bull.* no. 9.) —4543

—— — Milk fermentations and their relations to dairying. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 9.) —4553

—— — Souring of milk and other changes in milk products. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 29.) —4553

—— Pearson, R. A. Care of milk on the farm. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 63.) —4553

—— — Facts about milk. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 42.) —4553

—— Whitaker, G. M. Milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4543

—— **Alberg,** M. Uebertragung von krankheiten durch fleisch und milch. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 418.) —**Conn,** H. W. Milk supply of cities. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 627.)—**Duckworth,** D. Insufficient use of milk. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 491.)—**Filtration** of milk. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 425.)—**Frankland,** G. C. Boiling milk. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 454.)—**Henderson,** C. H. Adulteration of milk. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 529.)—**Hogan,** *Mrs.* L. E. Milk for babes. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 491.)—**Lullin,** E. Le lait et son industrie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 548.)—**Nichols,** A. H. Report on the use of milk from cows affected with "foot and mouth disease." 9 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 425.)—and Babcock, J. F. Report on the adulteration of milk. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 277.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in Somerville, due to infected milk. 6 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 726.) — On an epidemic of typhoid fever in Marlborough, apparently due to infected skimmed milk. 12 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1894, p. 763.)—and Chapin, W. H. Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in the city of Springfield in July and Aug., 1892, due to infected milk. 11 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 715.)—**Saporta,** A. de. Laits et beurres: leurs falsifications. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 835.) — **Tweedy,** A. B. Mischief-makers in milk. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 211.)—**Verney,** *Sir* E. Inhabitants of milk. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 709.)

See also **Butter. — Cheese. — Cows. — Dairy. — Food.**

Milkowski, Sigmund (Thomas Jez, *pseud.*) 1820—. Die Montenegrinerin. Deutsch von Julius Meixner. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 444.)

Milkweed. Britton, N. L., and Brown, A. Milkweed family. 16 pp. (*In their* Illustr. flora of the northern U. S. v. 3, p. 4.)—**Gibson,** W. H. Milkweed. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 517.)—**Hardinge,** E. M. (M. Going, *pseud.*) Dogbane and milkweed. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 684.)—**James,** J. F. Milkweeds. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 21, 1887, p. 605.)

Milk-worts. Bennett, A. W. Polygaleae. 41 pp. 30 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Chodat,** R. Polygalaceae. 8 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 201.)

Mill, James. 1773-1836. Observations on the land revenue of India. 3 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth report*, v. 2, p. 816.)

—— **Quesnel,** L. Les deux Mill. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 463.)

Mill, John, *D. D.* 1712-1805.

Diary, 1740-1803; with selections from local records and original documents . . . Ed. with introduction and notes by Gilbert Goudie. Edinburgh, 1889. 8° (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) .2566

Mill, John (*Tr.*)

History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. *See* Crevier, J. B. L. (in preceding catalogue).

Mill, John Stuart. 1806-73.

Notices of his life and works. Together with two papers written by him on the land question. Reprinted from The Examiner. London, 1873. 8°. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

—— Unpublished letters to Prof. **Nichol.** 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 660.)

—— HARRISON, F. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. 1900. .2276

—— **Althaus**, F. John Stuart Mill. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Bagehot**, W. The late Mr. Mill. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 412.)—Caroline **Fox**, John Sterling, and M. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 156.) —**Gordon**, M. L. Mill's use of Buddhism. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v, 42, 1885, p. 527.)—**Green**, T. H. Logic of M. 112 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Harrison**, F. John Stuart Mill. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 487.)—**Hibben**, J. G. Heart and the will in belief: Romanes and M. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 121.)—**Levy**, J. H. Mill's propositions and inferences of mere existence. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 417.)—John Stuart **Mill als philosoph** und nationaloekonom. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 919.)—Aus John Stuart **Mill's nachlass.** 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, pp. 248, 580.)—**Paulsen**, F. Mill's Gesammelte werke. 4 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 499.)—Ueber John Stuart Mill's religionsphilosophie. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 50.)—**Porter**, N. Autobiography of M.; Mill as a philosopher; Mill as a theologian. 96 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, pp. 96, 127, 159.)—**Pringle**, G. O. S. Mill's humanity. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 159.) —**Quesnel**, L. Les deux Mill. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 463.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. J. S. Mill. 22 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 299.)—**Towers**, C. M. D. R. John Stuart Mill and the London and Westminster Review. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 57.)—**Villari**, P. J. S. Mill, sulla Libertà. 12 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 217.)

Mill. *See also* Myll.

Millaeus, Joannes. 16 *cent.*
Praxis eruditissima, et absolutissima criminis persequendi. Lugduni, 1550. 12°. —2327

Millais, *Sir* John Everett.
MILLAIS, J. G. Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. 1899, 2 v. 3742

—— **Hueffer**, F. M. Millais and Rossetti exhibitions. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 189.)—**Pennell**, J., and Pennell, E. R. John Everett Millais, painter and illustrator. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 443.)—**Phillips**, C. Millais's works at Burlington House. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 376.)

Millais, John Guille. 1865—.
Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. With 316 illustrations. New York, 1899. 2 v. r. 8°. 3742

Millar, Alexander H. (*Ed.*)
Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh, 1715. *See* Rose, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Book of record: a diary written by Patrick, 1 Earl of Strathmore. *See* Lyon, P., 1 *Earl of Strathmore and* 3 *Earl of Kinghorne.*

—— (*Ed.*) Compt buik of David Wedderburne. *See* Wedderburne, D.

Millar, Frederick. Evils of state trading as illustrated by the Post Office. 21 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 305.)

Millard, James Elwin, *D. D.* 1824–94.
History of the ancient town and manor of Basingstoke in the county of Southampton. *See* Baigent, F. J., and Millard, J. E.

Millau, *France.* CONSTANS, L. E. (*Ed.*) Livre de l'Epervier, cartulaire de la commune de Millau (Aveyron). 1882. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.* no. 11.) 2395

—— **Affre**, H. Documents sur le langage de Rodez et le langage de M. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 5.)

Millbank prison. MERRICK, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. [1890.] —1376
See also **London**, *Prisons.*

Mill-dams and other water obstructions. 12 pp. Derby, G. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1872, p. 59.)

Mille et un fantômes. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 190. —4185

Millen, *Ga.* ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . Millen . . . and Columbia. 1890. 2613

Millennial realm of Hungary. Horowitz, J. (*Ed.*) 3475

Millennium. Kellogg, S. H. Premillennialism: its relations to doctrine and practice. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 234.)—**Premillennial essays** of the Prophetic Conference held in the church of the Holy Trinity, New York city. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 775.)
See also **Jesus Christ**, *Second advent.*

Miller, Albion Kendall. 1835—. Business revival. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 617.)—Reform of the **currency.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 745.)—**Home industries** and Wilson bill. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 318.)

Miller, *Lt.-Col.* Alexander M. (*Tr.*) 1861—.
Irrigation in Egypt. *See* Barois, J.

Miller, Andreas. Der primaere und sekundaere longitudinale elastizitaetsmodul und die thermische konstante des letzteren. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1886, p. 705.)

Miller, Bénigne Emmanuel Clément. 1810–86. Inscriptions grecques découvertes en Egypte. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 193; v. 2, 1883, p. 172.)

—— [**Notice** of M.] 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 14: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Miller, Charles Ransom. 1849—. Word to the critics of newspapers. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 712.) —Has the **Senate** degenerated? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 271.)

Miller, Chester Gore.
Chihuahua: a new and original social drama in four acts. Chicago, 1891. 12°. 3307

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner (Joaquin Miller, *pseud.*) 1841—.
Complete poetical works. [Illustr.] San Francisco, 1897. 8°. 1323

—— **Col. Bill Williams mine.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 764.)—Nights at **Newstead Abbey.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 786.)—Damming the **Sacramento.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 396.)

—— **Vedder**, H. C. Joaquin Miller. 13 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 301.)

Miller, Dickinson S. Mr. Gladstone's claims to greatness. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 553.)

Miller, *Rev.* Edward. 1826—. Confessions of a village tyrant. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 955.)

—— (*Ed.*) Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. *See* Scrivener, F. H. A.

Miller, Edward. 1731-1807.

History and antiquities of Doncaster, and its vicinity, with anecdotes of eminent men. [Illustr.] Doncaster, n. d. 4° .2532

Miller, *Rev.* George. 1832—. Battle of Edgehill. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 36.)—Church plate of the county of **Warwick.** 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 48.)

Miller, Gerrit S., *Jr.*

Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. N.) —3555

—— Genera and subgenera of voles and lemmings. Washington, 1896. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 12.) —4534

—— Preliminary list of New York mammals. Albany, 1899. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 6, no. 29.) —4624

—— Revision of the North American bats of the family vespertilionidae. Washington, 1897. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 13.) —4534

Miller, Glen. Has the Mormon church reentered politics? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 499.)—Will polygamists control the new state of **Utah?** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 462.)

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann (Olive Thorne Miller, *pseud.*) 1831—. At four o'clock in the morning. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893. p. 729.)—**Babes in the wood.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 796.)—**"Beautiful and brave was he."** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 59.)—Whimsical ways in **bird land.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 670.)—Bit of **bird-life.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 70.)—**Bird of affairs.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 178.)—**"Bird of the musical wing."** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 737.)—**"Black-capped" Baltimore.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 265.)—"Wise **bluebird."** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 455.)—**Blue-jay.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 266.)—"Tricks and manners" of a **cat-bird.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 597.)—**Chronicle** of 3 little kings. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 297.)—**Cliff-dwellers** in the cañon. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 306.)—**Discord in feathers.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 701.)—**Flutterbudget.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 678.)—**From my window.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 458.)—**In a pasture** by the Great Salt Lake. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 198.)—**Kingbird's nest.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 258.)—**Little boy blue.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 169.)—**Living balls.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 413.)—**Mocking-bird's nest.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 514.)—**Night-monkey** in the house. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 233.)—Home life of the **redstart.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 353.)—**Ruffian in feathers.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 490.)—**Secret of the wild rose path.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 487.)—The **solitaire.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 105.)—**Stony pathway** to the woods. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 121.)—**Tramps** with an enthusiast. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 658.)—**Tricksy spirit.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 676.)—**Two little drummers.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 178.)—**"Upon the tree-top."** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 533.)—**Virginia's wooing.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 362.)—Witching **wren.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 791.)—**Young America in feathers.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 112.)

Miller, *Rev.* Henry (*Ed.*)

Memoirs of Dr. Robt. Blakey. *See* Blakey, R.

Miller, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry. Watts, H. M. Memoir of M. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 341; v. 12, 1888, p. 425.)

Miller, Hugh, *LL. D.* 1802-56.

Foot-prints of the Creator; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. From the 3 London ed., with a memoir of the author, by Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1850. p. 8°. —1627

—— Two records: the Mosaic and geological. Boston, 1854. 12°. —4163

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Hugh Miller. 27 pp. (Miller, H., *Foot-prints of the Creator*, p. xi.)—**Japp.** A. H. Hugh Miller, the man of science. 87 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 227.)

Miller, J. Zur frage nach der persoenlichkeit des Apollonius von Tyana. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 581.)—Die beziehungen der vita Apollonii des Philostratus zur **Pythagorassage.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 137.)—Die erzaehlungen von den **Tyrannenmoerdern.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 573.)

Miller, J. W. Rumors of war and resultant duties. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 237.)

Miller, Jacob W. Naval militia and a naval reserve. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 262.)

Miller, *Rev.* James. 1703-44.

Mahomet, the impostor: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] London, 1765. 8°. (*Plays.*) 3313

Note.—Also in Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.

Miller, *Brig.-Gen.* James. Wyatt, T. Gen. James Miller. 16 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Generals, p. 113.)

Miller, James William. 1802-29. Poems. 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 267.)

Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* *See* Miller, C. H.

Miller, Joe.

KEMPT, R. (*Ed.*) The American Joe Miller: a collection of Yankee wit and humour. 1865. .2286

Miller, Johann Martin. Schmidt, E. Aus dem liebesleben des Siegwartdichters. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 450.)

Miller, Johann Peter (*Ed.*) 1725-89.

Commentationes et orationes varii argumenti. *See* Mosheim, J. L. von.

Miller, *Rev.* John. 17 *cent.*

Description of the province and city of New York; with plans of the city and several forts as they existed in . . . 1695. Now first printed from the original MS. London, 1843. 8° 3566

Miller, *Rev.* John. 1819-95. Seven failures of ultra-Calvinism. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 491.)—The ideal **university.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 381.)

Miller, John Calvin. 1844—. Scotch-Irish of Clark county, [Ohio]. 31 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 135.)

Miller, John Franklin.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of M., delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 145.)

Miller, Joseph. Hazlitt, W. C. On the life and writings of M., comedian. 9 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 254.)

Miller, Kelly.
Review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. Washington, 1897. 8°. (Am. Negro Acad. *Occas. papers*, no. 1.) 1708

Miller, Konrad (*Ed.*)
Mappaemundi. Die aeltesten weltkarten. Stuttgart, 1895–98. 6 pts. in 4, 4°. 1421; atlas, 4.41

Miller, L. B. Pedler's peril. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 121.)

Miller, O. D., *D. D.* Divinity of the hearth. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 179.)—Dr. Brugsch-Bey: On the origin of the **Egyptians**, and the Egyptian civilization. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 18.)—**Gan-Eden of Genesis.** 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 39.)—**Pyramidal temple.** 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 105.)—**Solar symbolism** in the ancient religions. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 218.)—**Symbolical geography** of the ancients. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 307.)—**Zodiacal chronology.** 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 313.)

Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud.* *See* Miller, *Mrs.* H. M.

Miller, Oliver. 1824—. Speech in the Constitutional Convention of Maryland, 1864, on the proposed fourth article of the Declaration of Rights. 15 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)

—— and **Ridgely,** Andrew Sterett. Defence of Hammond Claude. 19 pp. (*Md. pamp.* 1861-65, v. 3.)

Miller, Philip. Rogers, J. Memoirs of M. 9 pp. (*In his* Vegetable cultivator, p. 335.)

Miller, Roswell. 1843—. Decision against railway pooling. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 752.)

Miller, Samuel Almond.
North American geology and palaeontology for the use of amateurs, students, and scientists. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. —1643

Miller, Samuel Freeman. 1816–90. State of Iowa. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 165.)

Miller, Thomas, *Ph. D.* Position of Grendel's arm in Heorot. Beowulf 834 sqq. 983 sqq. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 396.)

—— (*Ed.*) Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

Miller, Thomas. 1807–74.
Picturesque sketches of London, past and present. With numerous engravings. London, [1852]. 12°. 2517

Miller, Walter. 1864—.
Address at the seventh annual commencement, Leland Stanford Junior University, May 25, 1898. The old and the new. [Palo Alto], 1898. 8°. .—2375

—— Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory. X. Scientific names of Latin and Greek derivation. San Francisco, 1897. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— Theatre of **Thoricus.** 10 pp. 6 pl. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Miller, Warner. 1838—. Business men in politics. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 576.)—What shall we do with the **excise question?** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 287.)—**High license** justified. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 638.)—Gov. **Morton** as a Presidential candidate. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 497.)—**Nicaragua canal.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 331.)—Nicaragua canal and commerce. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 714.)

—— and **Bland,** Richard Parks. Duty of the hour. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 362.)

Miller, William, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1838—. Cheap missionaries and mission education. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 489.)

Miller, William.
London before the fire of 1666: with an historical account of the parish, the ward, and the church of St. Giles without Cripplegate, brought down to the present time. London, 1867. 12°. 1528

Miller, William.
Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1896. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Travels and politics in the near east. With map and illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. .2475

—— Prince **Bismarck's position.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 333.)—Napoleon's island. Impressions of **Corsica.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 626.)—Making of **Germany.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 125.)—Impressions of **Greece.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 304.)—Mountaineering in **Montenegro:** an interview with Prince Nicholas. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 403.)—Smallest republic in the world: a visit to **San Marino.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 284.)

Miller, *Capt.* William E. Cavalry battle near Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 397.)

Miller, William Galbraith. Pollock, F. Miller: On the philosophy of law. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 447.)

Miller, William Henry (*Ed.*) 1789–1848.
Buik of the most noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the Great. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

Miller family. Lower, M. A. Notices of the family of Miller, of Burghill and Winkinghurst. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 33.)

Miller of Martignè: romance. Herbert, H. W. (*With* School-girl in France.) 2334

Millerite, A little. 8 pp. Parker, J. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 310.)

Miller's river. Hoyt, W. E. Deerfield and Miller's rivers. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, Suppl. p. 1.)

Milles et Amys. 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 193.)

Millet, Francis Davis. 1846—.

The Danube, from the Black forest to the Black sea. Illustr. London, 1892. 8°. 1435

Note.—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 741, 914; v. 85, 1892, pp. 126, 261, 454.

—— Expedition to the Philippines. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2496

—— Some **American tiles.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 896.)—What are Americans doing in **art?** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 46.)—**Art competitions.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 917.)—**Capillary crime.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 125.)—"Home of the indolent." The island of **Capri.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 853.)—Campaigning with the **Cossacks.** 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 235, 397.)—**Courier's ride.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 756.)—**Dalecarlia.** 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, pp. 489, 672.)—**Designers of the fair.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 872.)—**Faded scapular.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 118.)—George **Fuller.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 517.)—Costumes in the **Greek play** at Harvard. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 65.)—**Medusa's head.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 130.)—The **Watts exhibition.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 96.)—**Wild-goose chase.** 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 663, 937; v. 71, 1885, p. 18.)—**Yatil.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 745.)

Millet, Jacques. *See* Milet, J.

Millet, Jean François. Ady, *Mrs.* J. M. Jean François Millet. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 419.)—**Child,** T. Jean François Millet. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 506.)—**Eaton,** W. Recollections of M. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 90.)—**Merwin,** H. C. Millet and Walt Whitman. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 719.)—**Millet,** P. Millet's life at Barbizon. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 908.)—Story of Millet's early life. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 380.)—**Thomson,** D. C. The Barbizon school. Jean François Millet. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. of Art*, 1889, pp. 375, 397.)—**Tomson,** G. R. Jean François Millet: [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 186.)—**Wolff,** A. Jean François Millet. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 509.)

Millet, Josiah Bryam. Scientific kite-flying. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 66.)

—— Snubbin' through Jersey. *See* Smith, F. H., and Millet, J. B.

—— Vedder's drawings. *See* Baxter, S., and Millet, J. B.

Millet, Pierre. Petite chronique de Genève. (1553–85.) 12 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 167.)

Millet, Pierre. Story of Millet's early life. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 380.)—**Millets' life at Barbizon.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 908.)

Millets. Williams, T. A. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 101.) —4553

Millett, F. W.

Monograph of the foraminifera of the crag. *See* Jones, T. R., and others.

Millett, George Bown (*Ed.*) 1842—.

First book of the parish registers of Madron, in the county of Cornwall: with an appendix and notes. [Illustr.] Penzance, 1877. 8°. .2525

Milleville, Henry J. G. de.

Armorial historique de la noblesse de France. Paris, 1845. r. 8°. 2794

Millican, Kenneth William. Present position of the medical schism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 258.)

Milligan, William, *D. D.* 1821—. Wyclif and the Bible. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 788.)

Milliken, Seth Llewellyn.

BURLEIGH, E. C., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Seth L. Milliken (late a Representative from Maine). 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 62.)

Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis. 1759–1818.

Dictionnaire des beaux-arts. Paris, 1838. 3 v. in 6, 8°. 1168

Contents.

A–Culot, v. 1[1].	Modeler–Oxyrinchus, v. 2[2].
Culot–Gypse, v. 1[2].	P–Reflet, v. 3[1].
H–Modèle, v. 2[1].	Refrain–Zygita, v. 3[2].

—— Introduction à l'étude des pierres gravées. Paris, 1796. 8°. —1736

—— Peintures de vases antiques vulgairement appelés étrusques tirées de différentes collections et gravées par A. Clener, accompagnées d'explications par A. L. Millin. Pub. par M. Dubois Maisonneuve. Paris, 1808–10. 2 v. fo. 17A3

—— Nouvelle galerie mythologique. *See* Guigniaut, J. D.

—— Peintures de vases antiques. *See* Reinach, S.

Millinery. Dress-maker and the milliner. n. d. (*Houlston's Industrial Libr.* no. 13.) —3747

See also **Bonnets.—Costume.**

Millingen, Alexander van. *See* Van Millingen, A.

Millingen, James V. 1774–1845.

Ancient unedited monuments. Painted Greek vases, from collections in various countries principally in Gt. Britain, illustr. and explained. London, 1822. 4°. 1721

—— Peintures de vases antiques. *See* Reinach, S.

Million pound bank-note. 9 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 338.)

Millionaires. Maclauchlan, H. S. Ten years of millionaires. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 432.)—**Malady** of millionaires. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 74, 1892, p. 678.)—**Shaw,** G. B. Socialism for millionaires. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 204.)—**Unspeakable millionaire.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 61, 1895, p. 22.)

Millionaire's cousin. 48 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, pp. 215, 295, 375.)

Millot, Claude François Xavier, *Abbé* (*Ed.*) 1726–85.

Histoire littéraire des troubadours. *See* Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de La C. de (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires politiques et militaires. *See* Noailles, A. M. *Duc* de.

Millot, Ernest. 1836—.

France dans l'extrême orient: la concession française de Chang-Haï. Réponse à MM. P. Brunat, J. Chapsal, et E. G. Vouillemont. Paris, 1882. 8°. .2494

Mills, Arthur. 1816—. Is the House of Lords worth preserving? 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 91.)—**Problem of empire.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 345.)

Mills, Charles Karsner, *M. D.* 1845—.

The Toner lectures. Lecture IX. Mental over-work and premature disease among public and professional men. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.*) —3446

—— Five cases of disease of the **brain,** studied chiefly with reference to localisation. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 547.)

Mills, *Rev.* Charles S. Institutional Church. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 453.)

Mills, Cuthbert. Recent movements of the stock market. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 47.)

Mills, Darius Ogden. 1825—. Our fur-seal fisheries. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 300.)

Mills, David. Which shall dominate—Saxon or Slav? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 729.)

Mills, Hiram F.

Filtration of sewage and of water. Boston, 1890. 8°. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Experimental investigations*, 1888–90.) —3704

—— Filter of the water supply of the city of **Lawrence** and its results. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893, p. 543.)

Mills, Lawrence Heyworth, *D. D.* On the ambiguity (vieldeutigkeit) of certain characters in the Zend alphabet. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 481.)—**Zoroaster** and the Bible. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 44.)

—— (*Tr.*) Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta.

Mills, Roger Quarles. 1832—. Defective census. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 137.)—**Gladstone-Blaine controversy.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 145.)—**New England** and the new tariff bill. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 361.)—**Reciprocity**—why southward only? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 268.)—**Republican tactics** in the House. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 665.)—What shall we do with **silver?** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 572.)—**Speech.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 1.)—**Wilson bill.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 235.)

Mills, Thomas Wesley, *M. D.* 1847—. On some points on the physiology of the brain of the bird. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 4, 1899, p. 167.)

Mills, William Howard. From Burnside to Hooker, transfer of the Army of the Potomac; Army of the Potomac under Hooker. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, pp. 44, 185.)—Benedict **Arnold's march to Canada.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 143.)—**Chancellorsville.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 371.)

Mills. Brown, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements, embracing all those which are most important in . . . mill and other gearing. 1868. —2737

—— Lindberg, P. Architectura mechanica; of, mooleboek van eenige opstallen van moolens, nevens hare gronden. 1727. —3723

—— Natrus, L. van, and others. Groot volkomen moolenboek; of, naauwkeurig ontwerp van allerhande . . . soorten van moolens . . . in het kooper gebragt door Jan Punt. Erste deel. 1734. —3723

—— **Needles,** S. H. The Governor's mill and the Globe mills, Phila. 35 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, pp. 279, 377.)

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick, *M. D.* 1854—.

Contribution II to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1896. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 15.) —3444

—— Contribution to the flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1895. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 4.) —3444

—— Plantae insulae Ananasensis: a catalogue of plants collected on the Isle of Pines, Cuba, by Don José Blain. Chicago, 1900. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 48.) —3444

—— Plantae Utowanae: plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico, St. Thomas . . . Jamaica, Cuba . . . Yucatan, etc., Dec. 1898 to Mar. 1899; the Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. Pt. 1. Catalogue of the species. Chicago, 1900. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 43.) —3444

The same. Pt. 1 A. Reconsideration of the cyperaceae. Reconsideration of cakile. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1900. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 50.) —3444

—— and **Nuttall,** Lawrence William. Flora of West Virginia. Chicago, 1896. 8° (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 9.) —3444

Millville, *Mass.* Sedgwick, W. T. Investigations of epidemics of typhoid fever in Bondsville, Provincetown, and M. 11 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 732.)

Milman, Arthur, *LL. D.* 1829—.

Henry Hart Milman, D. D., Dean of St. Paul's: a biographical sketch. With portraits. New York, 1900. 8°. 4732

Milman, Henry Hart, *D. D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1791–1868.

History of Latin Christianity, including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. London, 1854. 3 v. 8° —4103

—— History of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time. With maps and engravings. New York, 1830. 3 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 1–3.) 4337

—— Memoir of Lord Macaulay. London, 1862. 8°. 4702

—— **Belshazzar.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 117.)—Catalogue of the books of Richard de **Gravesend**, Bp. of London, 1303. 10 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Hymns**; The **Martyr of Antioch.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 111, 115.)—Michael **Scott** almost an Irish Archbishop. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— MILMAN, A. Henry Hart Milman. 1900. 4732

—— **Miles**, A. H. Henry Hart Milman. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 109.)

Milman, Henry Salusbury. 1822—. On some accounts of the royal wardrobe in the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 281.)—Vanished memorials of St. **Thomas of Canterbury.** 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 211.)

—— Copy of a letter to Mary, Queen of Scots. *See* Almack, R.

—— First charter of liberties given by Penn to Pennsylvania. *See* Almack, R.

—— On the early charters of the borough of Newport in Wentloog. *See* Morgan, C. O. S.

—— Some account of the Courtenay tomb. *See* Rogers, W. H. H.

Milne, Francis Alexander (*Ed.*) 1854—.
Ecclesiology. London, 1894. 8°. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*) 4156

—— (*Ed.*) English topography. V. 5-11. London, 1894-99. 7 v. 8°. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*) 4156

Note.—For v. 2 *see* Gomme, G. L. V. 1, 3, 4 wanting.

Contents.

Hampshire, v. 5.	Monmouthshire, v. 7.
Herefordshire, v. 5.	Norfolk, v. 8.
Hertfordshire, v. 5.	Northamptonshire, v. 8.
Huntingdonshire, v. 5.	Northumberland, v. 8.
Isle of Wight, v. 5.	Nottinghamshire, v. 9.
Kent, v. 6.	Oxfordshire, v, 9.
Lancashire, v. 6.	Rutlandshire, v. 9.
Leicestershire, v. 7.	Shropshire, v. 10.
Lincolnshire, v. 7.	Somersetshire, v. 10.
Middlesex, v. 7.	Staffordshire, v. 11.

Suffolk, v. 11.

Milne, James. Federation of the English-speaking people; Talk with Sir George Grey. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 192.)

Milne, John. 1850—.
Seismology. With fifty-three figures. 1 ed. London, 1898. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1538

Milne, *Rev.* William C.
Vie réelle en Chine. Tr. par Andre Tasset. Avec une introduction et notes par G. Pauthier. Ouvrage contenant trois cartes originales. Paris, 1858. 12° .2407

Milne-Edwards, Alphonse. *See* Edwards, A. M.

Milner, *Sir* Alfred. 1855—.
England in Egypt. 3 ed. London, 1893. 8°. 3413

Milner, Isaac, *D. D., Dean of Carlisle Cathedral.* **Edgar,** J. G. Dean Milner. 20 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 154.)

Milner, *Rev.* John. 1822—. The seventy weeks of Daniel, and Persian chronology. 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 298.)

Milner, *Rev.* Thomas. —1882.
Gallery of nature: a pictorial and descriptive tour through creation, illustrative of the wonders of astronomy, physical geography, and geology. London, 1852. r. 8°. —1401

Milnes, Richard Monckton, 1 *Baron Houghton.* 1809-85.
Poetical works. Collected ed. London, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 1307

—— His Royal Highness the Duke of **Albany**: in memoriam. 18 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)—**Boswelliana.** 27 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Henry A. **Bright**: in memoriam. 26 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)—Edward **Cheney**: in memoriam. 18 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)—The **Crewe papers.** Section I. Windham letters. 72 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—**Introductory remarks.** 9 pp. (Boswell, J., *Boswelliana*, p. xv.)—Addendum to the "**Relazione della Regina di Suetia.**" 2 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—On the apologies for the massacre of **St. Bartholomew.** 72 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Songs and ballads.** 20 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 193.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 137.)—**Valedictory.** 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) Another version of Keats's "Hyperion." *See* Keats, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Discourse of witchcraft. *See* Fairfax, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Extracts from Mr. Burke's Table-talk. *See* Burke, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Free and impartial reflexions on the character . . . of Frederick, Prince of Wales. *See* Etoffe, (—).

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de Mr. de Marat. *See* Marat, J. P.

—— (*Ed.*) Monckton papers. *See* Peacock, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Private letters from the Earl of Strafford to his third wife. *See* Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford.*

—— REID, T. W. Life, letters, and friendships of R. M. Milnes, 1 Lord Houghton. 1890, 2 v. 4734

—— **Bigelow,** J. Some recollections of Lord Houghton. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 952.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Lord Houghton. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 426.)—**Gibbs,** H. J. Lord Houghton. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 187.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Lord Houghton. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 147.)—**Lord Houghton.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 91; *Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 143.)—**Lord Houghton's life.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 136.)

Milnes, Robert Offley Ashburton, 2 *Baron Houghton.* 1858—.
Stray verses, 1889-90. 2 ed. London, 1893. 16°. 1328

Milo. *See* Melos.

Milo de Gloucester, Notes on, and his connection with the forest of Dene. 11 pp. Boevy, A. W. C. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 293.)

Milon, *of St. Amand.* —872. Carmina. 129 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 557.)

Milroy, William McCracken, *Ph. D.*
The participle in the vulgate New Testament. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

Milsand, Charles Philibert (Sildman, *pseud.*) 1818—.
Pièces en patois bourguignon: extraites des journaux pub. à Dijon de 1801 à ce jour... Paris, 1880. 12°. 2395

Miltenberger, George Warner, *M. D.* Chew, S. C. Presentation to the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Md. of a portrait of M.: an address delivered on the occasion, April 30, 1896. 8 pp. (*In his* Addresses.)

Milton, *Viscount.* *See* Fitzwilliam, W. W.

Milton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Minshull. Marsh, J. F. Notice of the inventory of the effects of Mrs. Milton, widow of the poet. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 27*.)

Milton, John. 1608–74.
Works, historical, political, and miscellaneous. To which is prefixed an account of his life and writings. London, 1753. 2 v. 4°. 4112

Contents. History of **Britain**, that part especially, now called England, v. 2, p. 1.—Judgment of Martin **Bucer** concerning divorce, v. 1, p. 232.—Reason of **church-government** urg'd against prelaty, v. 1, p. 41.—Treatise of **civil power** in ecclesiastical causes, v. 1, p. 598.—Present means and brief delineations of a free **commonwealth**, v. 8, p. 640.—Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth, v. 1, p. 642.—Colasterion: a reply to a nameless answer against the doctrine and discipline of **divorce**, v. 1, p. 325.—Doctrine and discipline of divorce, v. 1, p. 173.—Of **education**, v. 1, p. 142.—Ἐικονοκλαστης; in answer to a book intitled Ἐικων βασιλικη, v. 1, p. 401.—Defence of the people of **England**, v. 1, p. 489.—Defensio pro populo Anglicano, contra Claudii Salmasii Defensionem regiam, v. 2, p. 277.—Defensio secunda pro populo Anglicano, contra infamem libellum anonymum, v. 2, p. 365.—Of reformation in England, and the causes that hitherto have hindered it, v. 1, p. 1.—Autoris **epistolarum familiarum** liber unus, v. 2, p. 566.—Brief notes upon a late sermon entitled The Fear of God and the King, preached and since published by Matthew **Griffith**, v. 1, p. 653.—Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove **hirelings** out of the church, v. 1, p. 614.—Scriptum Dom. Protectoris reipublicae Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniae, etc., in quo hujus reipublicae causa contra **Hispanos** justa esse demonstratur, v. 2, p. 555.—Declaration, or letters patents for the election of this present King of Poland, **John III**, v. 2, p. 168.—Accedence commenced grammar, supplied with sufficient rules for the use of such as, younger or elder, are desirous, without more trouble than needs, to attain the **Latin tongue**. v. 1, p. 663.—**Letters of state** to most of the sovereign princes and republics of Europe, during the administrations of the commonwealth, and the Protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell, v. 2, p. 173.—Birch, T. Historical and critical account of the **life and writings** of M., v. 1, p. i.—**Literae Senatus Anglicani**, v. 2, p. 471.—Artis **logicae** plenoir institutio ad Petri Rami methodum concinnata, v. 2, p. 614.—Tetrachordon: Expositions upon the four chief places in Scripture which treat of **marriage** or nullities of marriage, v. 1, p. 263.—Authoris pro se defensio contra Alexandrum **Morum**, ecclesiasten, libelli famosi, cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad coelum adversus parracidas Anglicanos, authorem recte dictum, v. 2, p. 404.—**Moscovia**, v. 2, p. 146.—Literae **Oliverii** Protectoris nomine scriptae, v. 2, p. 499.—**Opera omnia Latina**, v. 2, p. 275.—Prolusiones quaedam **oratoriae**, v. 2, p. 587.—Observations on the articles of **peace** between James, Earl of Ormond, for King Charles I, on the one hand, and the Irish rebels and papists on the other hand, v. 1, p. 364.—Joannis **Philippi** Angli responsio ad Apologiam anonymi cujusdam tenebrionis pro rege et populo Anglicano infantissimam, v. 2, p. 449.—Of **Prelatical Episcopacy**, and whether it may be deduced from the apostolic times, by virtue of those testimonies which are alledg'd to that purpose in some late treaties, v. 1, p. 32.—Areopagitica: a speech for the liberty of unlicens'd **printing**, v. 1, p. 149.—Freig, J. T. Petri **Rami vita**, v. 2, p. 707.—Of true **religion**, heresy, schism, toleration, and what best means may be used against the growth of popery, v. 2, p. 138.—Duae literae, **Ricardo** abdicato, restituti Parlamenti nomine scripti sunt, v. 2, p. 554.—Animadversions upon the remonstrants defence against **Smectymnuus**, v. 1, p. 80.—Apology for Smectymnuus, v. 1, p. 109.—Manifesto of the Lord Protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc., against the **Spaniards**, v. 2, p. 262.—**Tenure of kings** and magistrates, v. 1, p. 341.

—— [Works.] London, 1790. 3 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 10–12.) .2357

Contents. L'**Allegro**, v. 3, p. 101.—**Arcades**, v. 3, p. 112.—On **Christ's nativity**, v. 3, p. 79.—**Comus**: a mask, v. 3, p. 117.—Small tractate of **education**, v. 3, p. 301.—**Lycidas**, v. 3, p. 159.—**Paradise lost**, v. 1, 2.—Plans of Paradise lost in the form of a tragedy, v. 2, p. 223.—**Paradise regained**, v. 2, p. 161.—Il **Penseroso**, v. 3, p. 106.—**Poemata**, v. 3, p. 221.—**Poems** upon several occasions, v. 3, p. 67.—**Psalms**, v. 3, p. 185.—**Samson Agonistes**, v. 3, p. 1.—**Sonnets**, v. 3, p. 169.

—— Paradise lost. New ed. Ed. by Richard Bentley. London, 1732. 4°. 1372

—— Paradise lost, books V and VI. With introduction, notes, glossary, and index by A. Wilson Verity. Cambridge, 1892. 12° 1328

—— Il Paradiso perduto. Riportato in versi italiani da Guido Sorelli da Firenze. 3 ed. London, 1832. 8°. 1394

—— Paradisus amissus, poema. Latine redditum a Guilielmo Dobson. Oxonii, 1750–53. 2 v. 4°. 1372

—— Paradise lost: a poem. Tr. into the Manks language by Rev. T. Christian. Douglas, [1872]. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.) 2516

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 2 v. 16° (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 7, 8.) 1314

Contents. **Encomiums** upon M., v. 2, p. 3.—Sanford, E. **Life** of M., v. 4, p. 1.—**Miscellanies**, v. 1, p. 306.—**Odes**, v. 1, p. 286.—**Paradise lost**, v. 2, p. 17.—**Paradise regained**, v. 1, p. 137.—**Samson Agonistes**, v. 2, p. 367.—**Sonnets**, v. 1, p. 271.—**Translations**, v. 1, p. 314.

—— Poetical works. New ed., with notes, and a life of the author. Boston, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 1392

Contents. L'**Allegro**, v. 2, p. 288.—**Arcades**, v. 2, p. 295.—**Barrow**, S., and Marvel, A. Complimentary verses, v. 1, p. cxxii.—**Comus**: a mask, v. 2, p. 223.—**Elegiarum liber**, v. 2, p. 402.—**Epigrammatum liber**, v. 2, p. 429.—Extract of the passages in the correspondence of N. **Heinsius** and Isaac Vossius, where M. is mentioned, v. 1, p. cxx.—Five **letters** to M. from various friends, v. 1, p. cxv.—Mitford, J. **Life** of M., v. 1, p. xix.—**Lycidas**, v. 2, p. 271.—**Miscellaneous**

poems, v. 2, p. 301.—**Paradise lost**, v. 1, 2.—Agreement for the publication of Paradise lost, v. 1, p. cxii.—**Paradise regained**, v. 2, p. 65.—Il **Penseroso**, v. 2, p. 281.—**Poemata**, v. 2, p. 396.—**Psalms**, v. 2, p. 362.—**Samson Agonistes**, v. 2, p. 151.—**Sonnets**, v. 2, p. 344.—**Sylvarum liber**, v. 2, p. 435.—Violation of M.'s **tomb**, v. 1, p. cxxix.

—— Poetical works, with notes, and a life of the author. New ed. Boston, 1845. 2 v. 8°. *Note.*—Contents same as the preceding. 1323

—— **Comus**: a masque. 45 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 13, 1791.)—Translations of the **Latin and Italian poems**. 16 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 691.)—[**Poems.**] 22 pp. (Arber, E., *Milton anthol.* p. 1.)—[**Sonnets.**] 7 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 40.)

—— BRADSHAW, J. Concordance to the Poetical works of John Milton. 1894. 1372

—— BRIDGES, R. S. Milton's prosody. 1893. —2156

—— COLERIDGE, S. T. Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. 1856. 3383

—— GEFFROY, M. A. Etude sur les pamphlets politiques et religieux de Milton. 1848. 2205

—— PHILIPS, J. Poems attempted in the style of Milton. 1762. 1336

—— RALEIGH, W. Milton. 1900. 1392

—— SOTHEBY, S. L. Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. 1861. .2211

—— **Arnold**, M. Milton. 13 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 2 s. p. 56; and *Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 53.)—**Brooks**, P. Milton as an educator. 19 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 300.)—**De Quincey**, T. Milton versus Southey and Landor. 22 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 453.)—On M.; Question as to actual slips in M. 26 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, pp. 395, 414.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Milton. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 143.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. John Milton. 40 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, p. 3.)—**Hales**, J. W. Milton's Macbeth. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 919.)—**Hazlitt**, W. On Skakespeare and M. 33 pp. (*In his* Lectures on Eng. poets, p. 58.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Milton. 60 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 58.)—Milton's "Areopagitica." 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 94.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Milton. 61 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Precursor** of M. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 33.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Milton e Galileo. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 427.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Milton et le Paradis perdu. 44 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 151.)—**Three poems** "In memoriam." 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 162.)

—— EDMONDS, C. R. John Milton: a biography. 1851. 4797

—— HOOD, E. P. John Milton: the patriot and poet. 1852. 4797

—— IVIMEY, J. John Milton: his life and times, religious and political opinions. 1833. 4795

—— PECK, F. New memoirs of the life and poetical works of Mr. John Milton. 1740. 4793

—— **Ashton**, J. Milton's bones. 28 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 55.)—**Bagehot**, W. John Milton. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 303.)—**Birch**, T. Historical and critical account of the life and writings of M. 78 pp. (Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, 1753, p. i.)—**De Quincey**, T. Dryden's hexastich on M. 4 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 421.)—Life of M.; Postscript respecting Johnson's life of M. 32 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, pp. 86, 104.)—**Ellwood**, T. Relations with M. 14 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 473.)—**Hunt**, T. W. Doctrinal errors of Milton's later life. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 231.)—**Johnson**, S. Life of M. 38 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 1, p. 118.)—**Lamartine**, A. M. L. de P. de. Milton. 31 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 3, p. 129.)—**Lawrence**, E. John Milton. 3 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 2, p. 376.)—**Malden**, H. Milton. 18 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 288.)—**Marsh**, J. F. On the engraved portraits and pretended portraits of M. 54 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 135.)—**Mitford**, J. Life of M. 89 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1834, p. xix.)—**Pollock**, *Sir* F. John Milton. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 510.)—**Sanford**, E. Life of M. 135 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Wrangham**, F. John Milton. 54 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 451.)

Milton, *Mass.* TEELE, A. K. (*Ed.*) History of Milton, 1640 to 1887. 1888. 2613

Milton anthology, 1638–74. Arber, E., *Brit. anthology*, v. 6. 1322

Milutine, Nikolai. Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A. Un homme d'état russe. 191 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 554, 827; v. 42, pp. 147, 413, 523; 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 885.)

Milwaukee, *Abp of.* *See* Henni, J. M.

Milwaukee, *Wis.* BUCK, J. S. Milwaukee under the charter, 1847–60. 1884–86, 2 v. 3514

—— — Pioneer history of Milwaukee, 1833–46. 1881–90, 2 v. 3514

—— LINDERFELT, K. A., and MEINECKE, A. Reports on the proposed library and museum building for the city of Milwaukee, Dec., 1890. 1890. L.27

—— **Singleton**, R. Romantic beginnings of M. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 265.)

Milwaukee Public Library. Annual reports of the Board of Trustees, 2, 3, 5, 11, 14. Milwaukee, 1879–92. 5 nos. 8°. L.27

Milyas. Keil, B. Apollo in der M. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 313.)
See also **Lycia.—Pisidia.**

Mimáñsá Darsána. Mahésachandra Nyáyaratna (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Mimes, enseignemens, et proverbes. Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 5. 2372

Mimi's marriage. 5 pp. King, G. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 493.)

Mimms, South, *England.* CASS, F. C. South Mimms. 1877. .2501
See also **Middlesex.**

Mimnermus. Lamma, E. Mimnermo. 42 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 91.)

Mina, *Gen.* Francisco Javier.
ROBINSON, W. B. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution: including a narrative of the expedition of Gen. Xavier Mina. 1820. .2646

Minahassa. HICKSON, S. J. A naturalist in north Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut islands. 1889. —1676
See also **Malay archipelago.**

Mind.

BALDWIN, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1895. —1455

—— — Social and ethical interpretations in mental development: a study in social psychology. 1897. —1455

—— BROWN, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 1826, 2 v. —1432

—— HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education: an attempt to show the genesis of the higher faculties of the mind. 1898. (*In his* Internat. educ. s. v. 37.) —2366

—— HOUZEAU, J. C. Etudes sur les facultés mentales des animaux comparée à celles de l'homme. 1872, 2 v. —1455

—— JASTROW, J. Time-relations of mental phenomena. 1890. (*Fact and theory papers*, no. 6.) —1448

—— LADD, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology: a treatise of the activities and nature of the mind. 1887. —1431

—— LÉLUT, L. F. Rejet de l'organologie phrénologique de Gall et de ses successeurs. 1843. 1797

—— ROMANES, G. J. Mental evolution in man: Origin of human faculty. 1888. —1675

—— TUCKEY, C. L. Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion; or, psycho-therapeutics. 1900. —3781

—— WIGAN, A. L. New view of insanity: the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement. With an appendix. 1844. —1456

—— WINSLOW, F. B. Obscure diseases of the brain and mind. 1863; 1866. —3785

—— **Bain,** A. Mind and body. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 402.)—**Benham,** F. L. Lindsay: On mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 225.)—**Binet,** A. Mental imagery. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 95.)—**Bodington,** A. Mind in man and animals. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 251.)—**Bryant,** *Mrs.* S. Celtic mind. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 533.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Granville: Minds and moods. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 219.) —**Cattell,** J. M. Ladd: Elements of physiological psychology. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 583.)—Mental tests and measurements. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 373.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Mind back of consciousness. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 369.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Calderwood's Relations of mind and brain. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 535.)—**Lowndes,** M. E. Paulhan: L'activité mentale et les éléments de l'esprit. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 579.)—**Maudsley,** H. Physical basis of mind. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 645.) — **Mind and brain.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 82.) — **Mind and evolution.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 205.) — **Montgomery,** E. Mental activity. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 511.) — **Richet,** C. Note on mental suggestion. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 83.) — **Romanes,** G. J. Mental differences between men and women. 38 pp. (*Essays*, p. 113.) — Mind and motion. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 74.)—Mind in men and animals. 11 pp. (*Essays*, p. 75; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 251.) — Origin of human faculty. 27 pp. (*Essays*, p. 86.) —**Sidis,** B. Study of mental epidemics. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 849.)—**Starr,** M. A. Speech: its mental and physical elements. 22 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 320.)—**Stout,** G. F. Romanes: Mental evolution in man. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 261.)—**Sully,** J. Mental elaboration. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 469.)—**Thomas,** F. W. Development of mind and character. 29 pp. (*In his* John Randolph of Roanoke, p. 298.)—**Ward,** J. Bradley's Analysis of mind. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 564.)—**Ward,** L. F. Mind as a social factor. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 563.—**We fools of nature.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 201.)—**Whittaker,** T. Mercier: Nervous system and the mind. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 263.)—Romanes: Mental evolution in animals. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 291)

See also **Animal psychology.—Animals.—Brain and Mind.—Brain and Nerves.—Ecstasy.—Emotions.—Insanity.—Intellect.—Memory.—Mind and Body.—Monism.—Philosophy.—Psychology.—Senses.—Thought and Thinking.—Will.**

Mind, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. London, 1876–1900. 25 v. 8°. —4437

Mind and Body. Bain, A. Mind and body. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 402.)—**Dewey,** J. Soul and body. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 239.)—**Nathan,** W. Influence of stomach upon mind. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 185.)

See also **Brain and Mind.—Christian science.—Faith-healing.—Insanity.—Mind.—Physiology.—Psychology.**

Mind and motion. 21 pp. Romanes, G. J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 74.)

Mind reading. *See* Telepathy.—Thought reading.

Mindanao, *Island.* Cavada y Mendez de Vigo, A. de la. Visayas y Mindanao. 1876. (*In his* Hist. . . . de Filipinas, v. 2.) .2495

—— **Buloz,** C. Luçon et M. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 341.)—**Island** of M. 39 pp. 17 maps. (U. S. Adjutant Gen. *Military notes on the Philippines*, p. 141.)

See also **Philippine islands.**

Mindeleff, Cosmos. Repair of Casa Grande ruin, Arizona, in 1891. 35 pp. 13 pl. 1 map. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 68, p. 315.)

Mindeleff, Victor. Study of Pueblo architecture: Tusayan and Cibola. 228 pp. 111 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 8 *ann. report*, p. 3.)

Minden, Gerhard von. *See* Gerhard, *von Minden.*

Minden, *Prussia.* Chronicon Mindense incerti auctoris, 780–1474. 26 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 549.)—Successio **Episcoporum** Mindensium per annos octingentos, cum ecclesiae illius privilegiis triginta Caesareis. 35 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 807.)

See also **Lothen.—Westphalia.**

Mine run, *Va.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. Mine run. 1890, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 29, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4595

Mine surveying, Treatise on. Brough, B. H. —3747

Minehead, *England.* Chisholm-Batten, E. Admiralty Court of M. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 46.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Mineptah II, *King of Egypt. See* Merenptah.

Miner, *Rev.* Alonzo Ames, *LL. D.* 1814–96. Doctrines of Universalism. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 463.)

Miner, Edward F. (*Ed.*) Description of the quarrying, working, transportation, and erection of the shaft of the battle monument at West Point. 15 pp. (Larned, C. W., *Hist. of battle monument at West Point*, p. 223.)

Miner, Harriet Stewart.
Orchids, the royal family of plants. With illustrations from nature. London, 1892. fo. —2691

Mineral kingdom. 48 pp. Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 233.

Mineral oils, Practical treatise on. Redwood, I. I. —3726

Mineral physiology and physiography. Hunt, T. S. —1553

Mineral resources of the United States. 8 v. Day, D. T. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*) —3545

Mineral springs.
ANDERSON, W. Mineral springs and health resorts of California. 1890. —3702
—— BRAUN, C. Hot springs of Wiesbaden. 1856. —3797
—— BURKE, W. Mineral springs of Virginia. 1851. —3706
—— PEALE, A. C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 32.) —3553
See also **Adelheidsquelle.—Aix-la-Chapelle.—Aix-les-Bains. — Baden-Baden. — Bath. — Bristol. — Buxton. — Carlsbad. — Cromlix. — Homburg. — Langenschwalbach. — Saratoga. — Yellowstone National Park.**

Mineral waters.
BELL, J. On baths and mineral waters. 1831. —3727
—— BUCHAN, W. Domestic medicine; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines; with observations on . . . the use of the mineral water. 1828. —3781
—— MACPHERSON, J. Baths and wells of Europe; with a sketch of hydrotherapy. 1888. —3767
—— RAE, W. F. Austrian health resorts and the bitter waters of Hungary. 1888. —3767
—— SHEPPARD, N. Saratoga chips and Carlsbad wafers. 1888. —3704
—— SHORT, T. Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire. 1734. —3781
—— **Coan,** T. M. Home uses of mineral waters. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 719.)—**Peale,** A. C. Natural mineral waters of the United States. 39 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 49.) — **Yeo.** I. B. English and foreign spas. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 201.)
See also **Baths and Bathing.—Health resorts. — Hygiene. — Invalids. — Mineral springs. — Springs. — Therapeutics. — Water. — Watering places.**

Mineralogische und geologische institute. 20 pp. Schmitt, E. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 275.)

Mineralogy.
ALDROVANDI, U. Musaeum metallicum in libros III distributum. B. Ambrosinus . . . labore, et studio composuit cum indice copiosissimo. M. A. Bernia . . . in lucem edidit. 1648. .—2511
—— BAYLEY, W. S. Summary of progress in mineralogy and petrography in 1886–96. nos. 5–15. 1887–97, 11 nos. —1654
—— BRUSH, G. J. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with an introduction on blowpipe analysis. Revised and enlarged by S. L. Penfield. 1898. —1655
—— DANA, E. S. Text-book of mineralogy. With an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. 1898. —1655
—— DANA, J. D. System of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy. 6 ed. Entirely rewritten and much enlarged by E. S. Dana. 1892. —1652
—— DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. 1892. —1648
—— EGLESTON, T. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms alphabetically arranged for the use of museums. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 33.) —3555
—— HATCH, F. H. Text-book of petrology; containing a description of the rock-forming minerals and a synopsis of the chief types of igneous rocks. 1892. —1648
—— HUNT, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography. 1886. —1553
—— MEUNIER, S. Méthodes de synthése en minéralogie. 1891. —1573
—— RUTLEY, F. Rock-forming minerals. 1888. —1645
—— SCHOEDLER, F., and MEDLOCK, H. Introductory manual of the natural sciences, comprising mineralogy, geology . . . 1855. —1492
—— TARR, R. S. Economic geology of the United States, with briefer mention of foreign mineral products. 1894. —1655
—— TASSIN, W. Directions for collecting minerals. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. H.) —3555
—— **Fouqué,** F. A. Reproduction artificielle des mineraux et des roches. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 171.)—**Hall.** J. W. Notice of the machinery and methods of cutting specimens of rocks and fossils at the New York State Museum of Natural History. 4 pp. 2 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *Report*, 1884, p. 121.)—**Knight,** C. Mineral kingdom. 48 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 233.)—**Lapparent,** A. de. Formation des combustibles mineraux. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 94.)—**Raban.** L. F. (Comte Foelix, *pseud*). Minéralogie des dames. 86 pp. (Méry, J. P. A., *Les joyaux*, p. 229.)—**Rice,** W. N. Geology and mineralogy. 16 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 631.)—**Roth.** J. L. A. Beitraege zur petrographie der plutonischen gesteine. 142 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens.

Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl. 1884, p. 1.)—**Weed,** W. H. Enrichment of mineral veins by later metallic sulphides. 26 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 179.)

See also **Amber.—Argonite.—Beryl.—Blowpipe. — Calcite. — Caledonite. — Carnelian. — Coal. — Crystallites.— Crystallography.— Diamonds.— Electrum.— Emerald.— Freestone.— Geology.— Hematite.—Jade.—Kaolin.—Lead.—Limestone. — Linarite. — Lithology. — Marble. — Mercury. — Meteora. — Mica. — Onyx. — Peridotite. — Petrography. — Petrology. — Precious stones. — Sapphire.—Stone.—Titanic iron ore.—Tourmaline.—Waluewite.—Whetstones.** *Also* names of countries.

Mineralogy, *Bibliography.*

ETHERIDGE, R., *Jr.*, and JACK, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy . . . of the Australian continent and Tasmania. 1881. W. 38

—— TOPLEY, W., and SHERBORN, C. D. (*Eds.*) Geological record for 1880–84 (inclusive): a list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology. 1888–89, 2 v. —1647

—— WHITAKER, W. (*Ed.*) Geological record for 1874–79: an account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology. 1875-87, 6 v. —1647

—— **Tarr,** R. S. Literature of economic geology; List of authors and works referred to in the text. 13 pp. (*In his* Econ. geol. pp. 457, 467.)

Mineralogy, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN MINERALOGICAL JOURNAL. V. 1. N. Y., 1814. —1646

—— ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. V. 5–69. N. Y., 1870–1900. 65 v. —3722

—— MINING JOURNAL. V. 37–70. Lond., 1867–1900. 34 v. —4761

Minerva (93), *Asteroid.* EICHELBERGER, W. S. General perturbations of Minerva (93), by Jupiter, including terms only of the first order with respect to the mass, together with a correction of elements. 1899. (Nat. Acad. of Sci. *Mem.* v. 8: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)

Minerva, *Divinity.* Gardner, P. Statuette of Pallas from Cyprus. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 2, 1881, p. 326.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. Description of a statue of Minerva Custos . . . recently discovered on the estate of the Duke of Bedford. 15 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 1.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. de. Recherches sur les différentes fêtes instituées chez les Grecs en l'honneur de Pallas. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 237.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Un' antica stela votiva con Minerva di bassorilievo avente sul capo la Gorgone. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 225.) —**Piazza,** G. Descrizione della Minerva Veliterna. 13 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 76.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un torso di statua rappresentante la Minerva Parthenos di Fidia. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 173.)

See also **Athena.—Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

Minerva library of famous books. Bettany, G. T. (*Ed.*) .2407

Mines, Flavel Scott. 1865–95. Flower of death. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 442.)

Mines, John Flavel, *LL. D.* (Felix Oldboy, *pseud.*) 1835–91.

Walks in our churchyards. Old New York Trinity parish. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 12°. 3567

Drunkenness is curable. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 442.)

Mines and Mining.

BROUGH, B. H. Treatise on mine surveying. 1891. —3747

—— CHANDLER, W. H. Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on class 41. Products of mining and metallurgy. 1893. —3726

—— DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. 1892. —1648

—— FOSTER, C. Le N. Text-book of ore and stone mining. 1897. —3744

—— GUTTMANN, O. Blasting: a handbook for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining. 1892. —2723

—— NEUBURG, C. Goslar's bergbau bis 1552. 1892. —1364

—— UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Bulletin no. 40. Mines and mining laws of Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— **Appy,** E. P. Ancient mining in America. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 92.)—**Bainbridge,** E. Eight-hours bill for miners: its economic effect. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 457.)—**Desjardins,** A. Mines et les mineurs. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 840.)—**Farwell,** W. B. Cape Horn and cooperative mining in '49. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 579.)—**Hirst,** J. On the mining operations of the ancient Romans, with special reference to blast furnaces. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 20.)—**Luce,** S. Exploitation des mines et la condition des ouvriers mineurs au XV siècle. 16 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 361.)—**Lullin,** E. Mines de metaux. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 295.)—Mines de pierres précieuses. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 590.)—**Manatt,** I. J. Greek mining and metallurgy. 17 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 20.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Ancient mining in North America. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 164.)—**Olivier,** A. Miners' battle—and after. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 749.)—**Récy,** R. de. Propriété des mines. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 568, 867.)—**Thomson,** W. T. The miner's eight-hour question. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 593.)

See also **Coal.—Coal mines and mining.—Copper. — Earth. — Engineering. — Explosions. — Fire-damp. — Gold.— Iron.— Lead.— Mercury.— Metallurgy.—Silver.—Tin.** *Also* names of countries and states.

Mines and Mining, *Bibliography.*

ETHERIDGE, R., *Jr.*, and JACK, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. 1881. W. 38

Mines and Mining, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions. V. 1–23, 25–28, 1871–98. Phila., and Easton, 1873–99. 27 v. —3743

—— ANNALES DES MINES. Paris, 1816–1900. 202 v. —4714

—— ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. V. 5–69. N. Y., 1870–1900. 65 v. —3722

—— MINING JOURNAL. V. 37–70. Lond., 1867–1900. 34 v. —4761

Mines and mining men of Colorado; historical, descriptive, and pictorial. An account of the principal producing mines of gold and silver, the Bonanza kings and successful prospectors, the picturesque camps and thriving cities of the Rocky mountain region. [Illustr.] Denver, 1893. obl. 4°. —3732

Minet, Adolphe.

Aluminium; fabrication, emplois. 2 éd. française, avec 38 figures dans le texte. Paris, [1893]. 12°. (*Biblioth. des actualités indust.* no. 48.) —3727

—— Aluminium: deuxième partie. Alliages-emplois récents; précédé d'une étude sur l'état actuel de l'électro chimie et des forces naturelles. Paris, [1893]. 12°. (*Biblioth. des actualités indust.* no. 49.) —3727

Minet, Isaac. 1660–1745. Narrative. 18 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 428.)

Minet, William. Fourth foreign church at Dover, 1685–1731. 125 pp. 3 pl. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 93.)

—— and **Waller,** William Chapman (*Eds.*) Transcript of the registers of the Protestant church at Guisnes, from 1668 to 1685. Lymington, 1891. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2513

Minet-bleu et Louvette. 36 pp. Fagnan, M. A. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.)

Mineur, Antoine Estienne. 16 *cent.*

Charitable remonstrance, addressed to the wives and maidens of France, touching their dissolute adornments, together with two curious elegies. Tr. from the French by W. Rooke. Edinburgh, 1887. 8° (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 21.) 3125

Mingaud, (—.)

Noble jeu de billard. [Paris], 1827. fo. —17B5

Minghetti, Marco. 1818–86.

Miei ricordi, 1818–59. Torino, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°. 4396

—— **Langdon,** W. C. Marco Minghetti. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 593.) — **Luzzatti,** L. Marco Minghetti. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 536; v. 4, p. 287.)—**Speyer,** O. Marco Minghetti. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 479.)—**Zeller,** J. S. Notice sur M. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 357.)

Mingo and other sketches in black and white. Harris, J. C. 1218

Mingo Revulgo, Coplas de. Cota, R. de. [*Attributed to.*] (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 6.) 4341

Mingrelia, *Transcaucasia.* Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Mingrélie et les romans caucasiens de M. le Baron de Suttner. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 201.)

Miniatures.

BEISSEL, S. Vaticanische miniaturen. [*Germ. and Fr.*] 1893. W. 52

—— BRADLEY, J. W. Dictionary of miniaturists . . . from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. 1887–89, 3 v. 1141

—— FOSTER, J. J. British miniature painters and their works. 1898. —2781

—— GREAT BRITAIN. SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. OF COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. Catalogue of the special exhibition of portrait miniatures on loan at the South Kensington Museum, June 1865. 1865. —2783

—— KONDAKOFF, N. Histoire de l'art byzantin considéré principalement dans les miniatures. 1886–91, 2 v. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1777

—— PISCICELLI TAEGGI, O. Miniature nei codici Cassinesi. [1887.] —17D2

—— PROPERT, J. L. History of miniature art. 1887. —1762

—— WHARTON, A. H. Heirlooms in miniatures. 1898. —1757

—— — Salons colonial and republican. With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures. 1900. .2646

—— WILLIAMSON, G. C. Portrait miniatures from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir W. Ross, 1860. 1897. (White, G., *Connoisseur s.*) —1756

—— **Adda,** G., *Marchese* d'. Arte del minio nel Ducato di Milano dal secolo XIII al XVI. 95 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 330, 528, 759.)—**Denis,** F. Des MSS. à miniatures de l'orient et des voyages à figures, considérés dans leurs rapports avec la peinture moderne. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 318.)—**King,** P. American miniature painting. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 60, 1900, p. 820.)—**Taylor,** E. D. Miniature painting as an art. 21 pp. (Wharton, A. H., *Heirlooms in miniatures*, p. 227.)—**Waagen,** G. F. On the importance of MSS. with miniatures in the history of art. 11 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

See also **Painting.**

Miniatures, *Bibliography.*

Williamson, G. C. Bibliography. 9 pp. (*In his* Portrait miniatures, p. 133.)

Minich, Serafino Raffaele. Todeschini, G. Di alcune opinioni manifestate dal Prof. M. sui varii sensi della Divina commedia. 12 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 115.)

Minicis, Gaetano de (*Ed.*) 1792–1871.

Cronache della città di Fermo. Firenze, 1870. 4°. (Florence, R. Deputaz. sugli studi di storia patria . . . di Toscana . . . *Doc. di storia ital.* v. 4.) 4381

—— **Giannini.** C. Necrologia di M. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 335.)

Minicoy: the island of women. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, pp. 197, 307.)

Minieri Riccio, Cammillo. 1813–82.

Regno di Carlo I d'Angiò, 1273–83. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22–26, 1875–77; 4 s. v. 1–5, 7, 1878–81.) 4364

—— Confutazione dell' opera del Duca di **Luynes**: Commentaire historique et chronologique sur les éphémérides intitulées Diurnali di Messer Matteo di Giovenazzo. 32 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 735.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cronaca di Matteo Spinelli da Giovenazzo. *See* Spinello, M.

—— **Bongi**, S. Notamenti di Matteo Spinelli da Giovenazzo, difesi e illustrati da M. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 430.)—**Necrologie.** Camillo Minieri Riccio. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 261.)

Minifie, William. 1805-80.

Popular lectures on drawing and design: delivered at the public meetings of the School of Design of the Maryland Institute, at the opening and closing of the sessions of 1852-53 and 1853-54. Baltimore, 1854. 12°. —1758

Mining. *See* Mines and Mining.

Mining, Military. *See* Military art and science, *Engineering and siege duty.*

Mining Journal, Railway and Commercial Gazette. V. 37-70. London, 1867-1900. 34 v. fo. —4761

Minisink, *N. Y.* STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange county, N. Y. 1867. 3566

Minister, A, *pseud.* *See* Bean, J.

Minister of state: a satire. London, 1762. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

Ministerialitaet und buergerthum im 11 und 12 jahrhundert. Nitzsch, K. W., *Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der staufischen periode*, v. 1. —2315

Minister's charge; or, the Apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. Howells, W. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 9-11, 1886-87.) 4163

Minister's library in the Collegiate church of Tong, Catalogue of the. 42 pp. Botfield, B. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

Ministers of the Gospel. Brastow, L. O. Ministerial training. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 160.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Morality of ministers. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 502.)—**Eliot,** C. W. On the education of ministers. 26 pp. (*In his* Educational reform, p. 61.)—**Trials** of a Nonconformist minister. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 254.)

See also **Church polity.—Clergy.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Pastoral office.—Preachers.—Preaching.**

Ministers' wives. 6 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 371.)

Ministration of death. 9 pp. Porter, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 96.)

Ministres, Biographie de tous les. Gallois, C. A. G. L. 3776

Ministry, Christian. *See* Pastoral office.

Minkowski, Hermann. Ueber den arithmetischen begriff der aequivalenz und ueber die endlichen gruppen linearer ganzzahliger substitutionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 449.)—Ueber positive **quadratische formen.** 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 1.)—Zur theorie der positiven **quadratischen formen.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 196.)

Minneapolis, *Minn.* City officers. Annual reports for 1891-99. Minneapolis, 1892-1900. 9 v. 8°. 3576

—— **Ralph,** J. Capitals of the northwest. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 576.)—**Rice,** J. M. Public schools of M. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 362.)—**Schuyler,** M. Glimpses of western architecture: St. Paul and M. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1881, p. 736.)

Minneapolis Public Library.

Annual reports, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8-10. Minneapolis, 1891-1900. 7 nos. 8°. L.35

—— Bulletins, v. 1, nos. 1, 5. Minneapolis, 1890-91. 2 nos. 8°. L.35

—— Finding list. History, travels, and biography. Minneapolis, 1900. 8°. L.43

—— Finding list of English prose fiction and books for the young. [Author, title, and topic], Nov., 1890. Minneapolis, 1890. r. 8°. W.16

—— Finding list of German literature. 2 ed. Hebrew literature, Jan., 1893. Minneapolis, [1893]. 8°. L.43

—— Finding list of Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. 2 ed. Minneapolis, 1892. 8°. L.43

—— Finding list of Scandinavian literature. 2 ed. Minneapolis, 1892. 8°. L.43

—— First supplement to finding list, Nov., 1892. Minneapolis, 1892. 8°. L.43

—— Quarterly bulletins, v. 1, nos. 1, 2. Minneapolis, 1893. 2 nos. 8°. L.43

—— PUBLIC LIBRARY, Minneapolis, described and illustrated. n. d. W.62

Minnehoefe des mittelalters. Spangenberg, E. —1368

Minnesingers.

PFAFF, F. A. G. K. L. Minnesang des 12 bis 14 jahrhunderts. n. d. (Kuerschner, J., *Deutsche nat. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1.) 2352

—— PROX, J. H. De poetis Alsatiae eroticis medii aevi. 1786. 2395

—— SCHULTZ, A. Hoefisches leben zur zeit der Minnesinger. 1889, 2 v. 3691

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Benecke: Minnelieder; Mueller: Blumenlese aus den Minnesingern. 13 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, pp. 11, 233.)—Etwas ueber meister- und minnegesang; Beweis dass der minnesang meistergesang ist; Oberthuer: Minne- und meistersaenger. 16 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, pp. 7, 12, 98.)—Koenig Heinrich's lieder. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 437.)—Ueber die sammlung deutscher minnelieder zu Paris. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 359.)—**Grimme,** F. Beitraege zur geschichte der aelteren Minnesaenger. 35 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 367, 411; v. 33, 1888, p. 47.)—Die bezeichnungen *her* und *meister* in der Pariser handschrift der Minnesinger. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 437.)—Die schweizer Minnesaenger. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 302.)—**Socin,** A. Zu den schweizer Minnesaengern. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 311.)—**Walter,** E. T. Ueber den ursprung des hoefischen minnesanges und sein verhaeltniss zur volksdichtung. 90 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, pp. 1, 141.)

See also **Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.*—**German ballads and songs.—German poetry.—Lyric poetry.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Poetry.**

Also **Gottfried,** *von Strassburg.*—**Hartmann,** *von Aue.*—**Lichtenstein,** U. von.—**Walther,** *von der Vogelweide.*—**Wolfram,** *von Eschenbach.*

Minnesota, *Bp. of.* *See* Whipple, H. B.

Minnesota.

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . Minnesota . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 2.) —1372

—— **Hubbard,** L. F. Progress of M. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 22.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Home of Hiawatha. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 68.)

See also **Duluth.—Lake of the Woods.—Minneapolis.—St. Paul.**

Minnesota, *Geology and natural history.*

HALL, C. W. Gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 157.) —3553

—— OWEN, D. D. Illustrations to the geological report of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 1852. —1652

—— WINCHELL, N. H. Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Annual reports, 1, 4–10, 12–24, 1875–98. 1876–99, 21 v. in 16. —1636

—— — Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Bulletins, nos. 1–6, 8, 10. 1887–93, 8 nos. —1654

—— **Babbitt,** F. E. Ancient quartz workers and their quarries in M. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 18.)—**Hall,** C. W., and Sardeson, F. W. Eolian deposits of eastern M. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 349.)

Minnesota, *History.*

HILL, A. J. History of company E of the Sixth Minnesota regiment of volunteer infantry. 1899. 3506

—— LOCHREN, W., and others. Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861–65. 1890. 2611

—— MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual reports, 1868, 70–72, 75–78, 83. 1868–83, 9 nos. 3505

—— — Biennial reports. 1883–99, 8 nos. 3505

—— — Collections, v. 1–6, pts. 2, 3; 7, 8, pts. 1–3. 1856–98, 6 v.; 5 pts. 3592

—— — Collections, v. 2, pt. 2, 2 ed. 1881. 3592

—— — Hennepin bi-centenary: account of the celebration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony by Louis Hennepin. 1880. (*With* Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.) 3592

—— — Proceedings: from its organization, Nov. 15, 1849 to the admission of the state, May 11, 1858. 1878. 3505

—— **Society of Colonial wars** in the state of Minnesota. Officers [and] list of members. 5 pp. (Soc. of Colonial wars, *Ann. register*, 1896, p. 258.)

Minnesota, *Natural history.* *See with* Geology.

Minnesota Good Roads Convention. Proceedings, held at St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 25, 26, 1894. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 2.) —4534

Minnesota Historical Society.

Annual reports, 1868, 70–72, 75–78, 83. St. Paul, 1868–83. 9 nos. 8°. 3505

—— Biennial reports. 1883–99. St. Paul, 1883–99. 8 nos. 8° 3505

—— Catalogue of the library. St. Paul, 1888. 2 v. 8°. W. 47

Contents.

Abbadie, J.-Lytton, *Lord,* v. 1. Mably, G. B.-Yankton, v. 2.

—— Collections, v. 1–6, pts. 2, 3; 7, 8, pts. 1–3. St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1856–98. 6 v., 5 pts. 8°. 3592

—— Collections, v. 2, pt. 2, 2 ed. [St. Paul], 1881. 8°. 3592

—— Hennepin bi-centenary: account of the celebration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony by Louis Hennepin. St. Paul, 1880. 8°. (*With* Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.) 3592

—— Proceedings: from its organization, Nov. 15, 1849 to the admission of the state, May 11, 1858. St. Paul, 1878. 8°. 3505

Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861–65. Lochren, W., and others. 2611

Minnigerode, Charles, *D. D.* "My dead hero." 18 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 224.)

Minnis Rock hermitage at Hastings. 8 pp. Gattie, G. B. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 129.)

Mino, *da Fiesole* (Mino di Giovanni di). **Tschudi,** H. von. Ein madonnenrelief von M. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 122,)

Minoa, *Island.* Lolling, H. G. Nisaea und M. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl.* Athen. abth. v. 5, 1880, p. 1.)

Minor, Benjamin Blake, *LL. D.* 1818—. Judge Wm. Brockenbrough. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 350.)

Minor, Charles L. C. President Lincoln, his character and opinions discussed; President Lincoln further arraigned. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, pp. 165, 365.)

Minor, Francis. Woman's legal right to the ballot. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 351.)—**Woman's political status.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 150.)

Minor, *Capt.* Robert D. Plan to rescue the Johnson's island prisoners. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 283.)

Minor law-books. Jolly, J. (*Tr.*) (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 33.) 3114

Minorca. Mediterranean pilot; being an exact account of . . . the islands Yvica, Majorca, Minorca . . . [1767.] (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401

—— WALSH, T. Journal of the late campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of . . . Minorca, Malta, Marmorice and Macri. 1803. 3403

—— **Phené,** J. S. Existing analogues of Stonehenge and Avebury, found in the "talayots" and "taulas" of M. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 265.)

See also **Balearic islands.**

Minot, Charles Sedgwick. 1852—. Microscopical study of living matter. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 612.)—**Psychical comedy.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 217.)

Minot, Laurence. 14 *cent.*
Poems. Ed. with introduction and notes by Joseph Hall. Oxford, 1887. 16°. 1306
—— **Schroeder,** E. Zu M. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 510.)

Minot's ledge lighthouse. Everett, E. Minot's ledge light-house. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 75.)—**Kobbé,** G. Life in a lighthouse (Minot's ledge). 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 364.)

Minousinsk, *Siberia.* MARTIN, F. R. Age du bronze au Musée de Minoussinsk. [1893.] (*Stockholm, Soc. suéd d'anthrop. et de géog.*) 17D5

Minshull, Geffray. Jones, W. A. Essayes and characteres of a prison and prisoners: by M. 7 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 242.)

Minster, *Manor, England.* ALDRED, H. W. Manor of Minster . . . in the isle of Thanet. 1889. .2533

Minster church, isle of Sheppy, Saxon remains in. 4 pp. 1 pl. Park-Harrison, J. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 54.)

Minstrels. *See* Bards, Minstrels, *etc.*

Minstrelsy of the woods. Waring, S. .—2627

Mint of the United States. *See* United States, *Mint, Bureau of the.*

Minto, *Countess of.* *See* Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, E. E. E. H.

Minto, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Elliot, *Sir* G.

Minto, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, W. H.

Minto, John.
Special report on the history . . of the sheep industry of the United States. *See* Carman, E. A., Heath, H. A., and Minto, J.

Minto, Walter, *LL. D.* 1753–96.
Life of John Napier. *See* Stewart, D., *Earl of Buchan*, and Minto, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Minto, William. 1845–93. Champion of her sex. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 264.)—**Crack of doom.** 253 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, pp. 153, 283, 423, 586, 795; v. 139, 1886, pp. 42, 189, 292, 505, 642, 748.)—**Pope** and poetry of the 18 century. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 385.)—**Wordsworth's great failure.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 435.)
—— (*Ed.*) Autobiographical notes of the life of Wm. Bell Scott. *See* Scott, W. B.

Minton, Francis. Church endowments. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 477.)

Minton-Senhouse, R. M. Married women: an historical sketch. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 355.)

Minty, *Maj.-Gen.* Robert H. G.
VALE, J. G. Minty and the cavalry. 1886. 2641

Minucci, Paolo.
Tre novellette. Torino, 1874. 8°. 2313

Minucius Felix, Marcus. Neumann, K. J. Zu Cicero und M. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 155.)—**Schanz.** M. Abfassungszeit des Octavius des M. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 114.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Ad Minucium Felicem. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 143.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Minucius Felix: ein beitrag zur kenntnis des afrikanischen Lateins. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 467.)

Minuit, Peter. 1580–1641. Letter proposing the founding of New Sweden. Tr. by G. B. Keen. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 458.)

Minutoli, Carlo. 1802–78. Gentucca e gli altri lucchesi nominati nella Divina Commedia. 29 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 203.)
—— (*Ed.*) Capitoli delle monache di Pontetetto presso Lucca. Scrittura inedita del secolo XIII. Bologna, 1863. 12° (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 39.) 2322
—— (*Ed.*) Storia di Rinaldino da Montalbano, romanzo cavalleresco in prosa. Bologna, 1865. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 11.) —4173
—— (*Ed.*) Opere di Giovanni Guidiccione. *See* Guidiccione, G.
—— **Sforza,** G. Carlo Minutoli. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 386.)

Minutoli, Julius, *Freiherr* von. 1805–60.
Portugal und seine colonien im jahre 1854. [Illustr.] Stuttgart, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 4393

Minzes, Boris.
Nationalgueterveraeusserung waehrend der franzoesischen Revolution. Jena, 1892. 8° (Elster, L., *Staatswissens. studien*, v. 4, pt. 2.) —1361

Minzoni, Onofrio. Pagano, V. Critica letteraria intorno alla censura di Ugo Foscolo sopra il sonetto di M. (verso il 1780). 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 319.)

Miougrano, La. Aubanel, J. M. J. B. T. 2394

Miquel, Frederik Antonie Willem. 1811–71. Chloranthaceae et piperaceae. 38 pp. 24 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Ebenaceae,** symplocaceae, et sapoteae. 59 pp. 47 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Primulaceae** et myrsineae. 34 pp. 37 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 10, p. 257.)—**Urticineae.** 71 pp. 46 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 77.)

Miquel, Johannes von. Sellers, E. Von Miquel: "The Kaiser's own man." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 472.)

Mir, Miguel. Discurso. 27 pp. (*Viñaza*, (—), *Conde* de la, *Aurelio Prudencio Clemente*, p. 153.)

Mira, Giuseppe Maria. 1803—.
Bibliografia siciliana ovvero gran dizionario bibliografico delle opere edite e inedite, antiche e moderne, di autori siciliani o di argomento siciliano stampate in Sicilia e fuori. Palermo, 1875–81. 2 v. r. 8°. W. 64
Contents.
Abadessa, P.-Lysia, v. 1. Magagno, I.-Zurria, G., v. 2.
—— (*Ed.*) Discorso istorico-apologetico della monarchia di Sicilia. *See* Caruso, G. B.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *Comte* de. 1749–91.

Secret history of the court of Berlin; or, the character of the present King of Prussia . . . In a series of letters, tr. from the French. Dublin, 1799. 8°. 3612

Note.—Attributed to Mirabeau, but disowned by him.

—— Deux **lettres.** [Ed. par Alfred Stern.] 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 82.)

—— (*Tr.*) Elégies de Tibulle. *See* Tibullus, A.

—— CHAUSSARD, P. J. B., *dit* Publicola. Esprit de Mirabeau. [*Anon.*] 1797, 2 v. 4495

—— GUIBAL, G. Mirabeau et la Provence, en 1789 [et] du 5 Mai 1789 au 4 Avril 1791. 1887–91, 2 v. .2695

—— JOBEZ, A. Mirabeau et les Etats généraux (1784–89). 1893. (*In his* France sous Louis XVI, v. 3.) 2672

—— LEWITZ, F. Mirabeau: ein bild seines lebens, seines wirkens, seiner zeit. Erster band: Mirabeau's jugendleben. 1852. 4782

—— SMITH, J. S. Mirabeau: a life history. [*Anon.*] 1848, 2 v. 4716

— **Carlyle,** T. Mirabeau. 66 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 77: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Decrue,** F. Idées politiques de M. 126 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 257; v. 22, 1883, pp. 41, 329; v. 23, 1883, p. 304.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Comte de Mirabeau. 7 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 375.)—**Mézières,** A. J. F. Mirabeau. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 112; 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 398, 795.)—**Russell,** W. Mirabeau. 12 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men. p. 104.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Mirabeau 61 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 2, 205.)—**Stern,** A. Mirabeau in Berlin. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 383.)

Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, *Marquis* de. 1715–89.

Ami des hommes; ou, traité de la population. La Haye, 1758–62. 6 v. 12° —1308

The same. V. 6. [Avignon], 1760. 12°. —1308

—— Les Devoirs. [*Anon.* Milan, 1780]. 8°. —1431

—— Réponse à l'essai sur les ponts et chaussées, la voierie, et les corvées. [Avignon], 1760. 12°. (*In his* Ami des hommes, v. 6.) —1308

—— *The same.* La Haye, 1762. 12°. (*In his* Ami des hommes, v. 6.) —1308

— **Funck-Brentano,** F. Marquis de Mirabeau. 2 pp. (*In his* Legends of the Bastille, p. 166.)

Mirabelli, Antonio. M., J. A. Mirabelli. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 53: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* p. 53.)

Mirabilia urbis Romae. Nichols, F. M. 2726

Miracle: an honest broker; or, reasons urging a more liberall loane towards the maintenance of religion, law, and the kingdomes safety in them both. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Miracle, morality, mystery plays, *Collections.*

ANCONA, A. d'. (*Ed.*) Sacre rappresentazioni dei secoli XIV–XVI. 1872, 3 v. 3336

—— COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de (*Ed.*) Drames liturgiques du moyen âge. 1861. 3352

—— DEIMLING, H. (*Ed.*) Chester plays. Pt. 1. 1893. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 62.) 2123

—— ENGLAND, G. (*Ed.*) Towneley plays. 1897. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 71.) 2123

—— FOURNIER, E. (*Ed.*) Théâtre français avant la renaissance, 1450–1550, mystères, moralités, et farces. [1872.] 3322

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Digby plays, with an incomplete "morality" of Wisdom, who is Christ (part of one of the Macro moralities). 1896. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 70.) 2123

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud. Ed.*) Recueil de farces, soties, et moralités du quinzième siècle. 1882. 3336

—— NORRIS, E. (*Ed.*) Ancient Cornish drama. 1859, 2 v. 3374

—— PICOT, E. (*Ed.*) Théâtre mystique de Pierre Du Val et des libertins spirituels de Rouen au XVI siècle. 1882. (*With his* Notice sur Jehan Chaponneau.) 3336

—— POLLARD, A. W. (*Ed.*) English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes. 1890. 3335

—— ROTHSCHILD, N. J. E., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Mistère du Viel Testament, avec introduction, notes, et glossaire. 1878–91, 6 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— SMITH, L. T. (*Ed.*) York plays: the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14, 15, and 16 centuries. 1885. 3375

—— WACKERNELL, J. E. (*Ed.*) Altdeutsche passionsspiele aus Tirol. 1897. (Hirn, J., and Wackernell, J. E., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 1.) 3312

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Early mysteries, and other Latin poems of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1838. 3334

— **Ammann,** J. J. (*Ed.*) Passionsspiel des Boehmerwaldes. 115 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p 181.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. (*Ed.*) Das aelteste deutsche passionsspiel. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 273.)—(*Ed.*) Bruchstueck einer passion des XII jahrh. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 245.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Teatro sacro cristiano. 45 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 357.)—**Heigel,** K. T. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke aus einem Passionale. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 444.)—**K.,** M. (*Ed.*) Joachimsthaler Christspiele und ansinglieder. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 306.)—**Kausler,** E. von (*Ed.*) Geistliches volksschauspiel im Schwarzwalde nach dem westfaelischen frieden. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 206.)—**Laube,** G. C. (*Ed.*) Weihnachtsspiel aus der gegend von Teplitz. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen,

Mittheil. v. 7, 1869, p. 49.)—Fragment of an early **mystery play.** 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 295.)—**Schultz,** A. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines passionsspieles. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 57.)—**Stockloew,** J. (*Ed.*) Weihnachtsspiele im Erz- und Mittelgebirge. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 115.)—**Urban,** M. (*Ed.*) Ansinglied in Deutschboehmen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 298.)

Miracle, morality, mystery plays, *Single plays.*

Abraham and Isaac: a mystery play. 22 pp. Smith, L. T. (*Ed.*) (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 316.)

—— Adam. 1854. Luzarche, V. (*Ed.*) 3353

—— Cursor mundi. 1874-93, 3 v. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101.) 2123

—— **Dolcina,** La. 37 pp. Cecchi, G. M. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 227.)—**Eustache,** *St.*, Mystère de. 61 pp. Guillaume, P. (*Ed.*) (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, pp. 105, 290; v. 22, 1882, pp. 5, 52.)

—— Genis, St., Ystoyre et la vie de. 1895. Mostert, W., and Stengel, E. M. (*Eds.*) (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 93.) .2305

—— Harrowing of hell: a miracle play. 1837. (*Owain Miles, and other inedited fragments.*) P.R.

The same. Neu herausg. von E. Mall. 1871. 1394

—— Jésus, passion et résurrection, Grand mystère de. 1865. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de (*Ed.*) 3353

—— Louis, St., Roi de France, Mystère de. 1871. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— Mundus, Caro, Demonia, Moralité de. 1838. 3321

—— Passion, Mystère de la. 1878. Gréban, A. d'. 3353

—— Poncz, St., Istorio de. 253 pp. Guillaume, P. (*Ed.*) (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, pp. 317, 461; v. 32, 1888, pp. 5, 250.)

—— Robert le Diable, Mystère de. n. d. Fournier, E. (*Ed.*) 3353

—— Vendition de Joseph, Moralité de la. 1835. 3321

—— Zehen jungfrauen, Spiel von den. 27 pp. Rieger, M. (*Ed.*) (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 311.)—Zehn alter. 61 pp. Gartner, T. (*Ed.*) (*Roman. studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 239.)

See also **Ammergau passion play.—Dance of Death.—Drama and the Stage.**

Miracle, morality, mystery plays, *Bibliography.*

STODDARD, F. H. References for students of miracle plays and mysteries. 1887. (Univ. of California, *Libr. bull.* no. 8.) W. 27

—— **Davidson,** C. Bibliography. 3 pp. (*In his* Studies in the Eng. mystery plays, p. 3.)

Miracle, morality, mystery plays, *History and criticism.*

DAVIDSON, C. Studies in the English mystery plays. 1892. 3333

—— DU MÉRIL, E. P. Origines latines du théâtre moderne. 1849. 3323

—— HARTMANN, K. A. M. Ueber das altspanische Dreikoenigsspiel. 1879. 3334

—— HEINZEL, R. Beschreibung des geistlichen schauspiels im deutschen mittelalter. 1898. (Lipps, T., and Werner, R. M., *Beitr. zur aesthetik.*) 3322

—— LE ROY, P. J. J. B. O. Etudes sur les mystères. 1837. 3354

—— MUELLER, E. Das rondel in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des XV und XVI jahrhunderts. 1884. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 24.) .2305

—— SCHNELL, H. Ueber den abfassungsort der Miracles de nostre dame par personnages. 1886. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 53.) .2305

—— — Untersuchungen ueber die verfasser der Miracles de nostre dame par personnages. 1885. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 33.) .2305

—— SEPET, M. Drame chrétien au moyen âge. 1878. 3317

—— WACKERNELL, J. E. Abhandlungen. 1897. (*With his* Altdeutsche passionsspiele: Hirn, J., and Wackernell, J. E., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 1.) 3312

—— — Die aeltesten passionsspiele in Tirol. 1887. (Heinzel, R., and others, *Wiener beitr. zur deutsch. und eng. philol.* v. 2.) —2132

—— WIRTZ, E. Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi. 1885. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 35.) .2305

—— **Bapst,** G. Etude sur les mystères au moyen âge. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 300.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Ueber ein geistliches schauspiel des XV jahrhunderts. 31 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 267.)—**Bechstein,** R. Einiges ueber silete. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 97.) — Zum spiele von den Zehn jungfrauen. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 129.)—**Boehmer,** E. Sponsus, mystère des vierges sages et des vierges folles; Zur clermonter passion. 15 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, pp. 99, 111.) — **Brandstetter,** R. Luzerner buehnen-rodel. 56 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, pp. 205, 325; v. 31, 1886, p. 249.)—**C.,** E. C. Passion play on the Italian lakes. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 44.) —**Capes,** F. M. Poetry of the early mysteries. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 654.)—**Carini,** I. Il mistero di S. Cristina in Bolsena. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 519.)—**Child,** T. A Christmas mystery of the 15 century. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 59.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Le mystère des Rois Mages dans le cathédrale de Nevers. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 1.) — **Dietz,** F. C. Kritik der altromanischen Passion Christi. 20 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 7, 1886, p. 361.)—**Ebert,** A. Die englischen mysterien. 78 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 1, 1859, pp. 44, 131.) — Studien zur geschichte des mittelalterlichen dramas. Die aeltesten italienischen mysterien. 29 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 51.)—**Gabotto,** F. Due sacre rappresentazioni in Torino nel secolo XV. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 98.)—**Genée,** R. Englische mirakelspiele und moralitaeten als vorlaeufer des englischen dramas. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 629.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Delle rappresentazioni sacre in Palermo ne' secoli 17 e 18. 60 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 20, 171, 273.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Die Jesusdramen der neuzeit. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 44.)

—**Gregorovius**, F. Das roemische passionsspiel im mittelalter und in der renaissance. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Groeber**, G. Sancta Agnes. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 335.)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. Teatro sacro cristiano. 21 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 341.)—**Herford**, I. S. A. Joseph and his brethren: a modern Yorkshire mistery. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 284.)—**Hohlfeld**, A. Die altenglischen kollektivmisterien, unter besonderer beruecksichtigung des verhaeltnisses der York- und Towneleyspiele. 92 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 219.)—**Hume**, A. On the Chester mystery plays. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 253.)—**Jeitteles**, A. Zum Passional. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 170.)—**Kamann**, P. Quellen der Yorkspiele. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 189.)—**La Fons**, F. J. A. de, *Baron de Mélicocq*. Dépense de vin, pour les mystères représentés à Béthune en 1561. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 24.)—**Lidforss**, E. Misterio de los Reyes magos. 16 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 44.)—**Mealey**, E. W. Der Meistertrunk: the festival play of Rothenburg. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 846.)—**Meltzer**, O. Zum Passional. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 355.)—**Morley**, H. Miracle plays. 53 pp. (*In his* Eng. writers, v. 4, p. 68.)—**Picot**, E. Fragments inédits de mystères de la Passion. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 260.) — **Pollard**, A. W. Introduction. 50 pp. (*In his* English miracle plays, p. xi.)—**Port**, C. Documents sur l'histoire du théâtre à Angers et sur le véritable auteur du mystère de la Passion. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 69.)—**Rothschild**, N. J. E., *Baron* de. Introduction. 92 pp. (*In his* Mistère du Viel Testament, v. 1, p. i.: Soc. des anc. textes fr.) — **Sacra rappresentazione** in Vorderthiersee nel Tirolo tedesca. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 535.) — **Schmidt**, K. Die Digbyspiele. 34 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 371.)—**Scudder**, V. D. (D. Coit, *pseud.*) Poetic element in the mediaeval drama. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 407.)—**Sepet**, M. Prophètes du Christ. Etude sur les origines du théâtre au moyen âge. 196 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, pp. 1, 211; v. 29. 1868, pp. 105, 261; v. 38, 1877, p. 397.) — **Smith**, L. T. Introduction. 68 pp. (*In her* York plays, p. xi.)—**Tennyson**, L. Persia and its passion drama. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 623.)—**Trede**, T. Das geistliche schauspiel in Sueditalien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 517.)—**Vallet de Viriville**, A. Notice d'un mystère par personnages, inédit, du XV siècle. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 37.)—Notice d'un mystère par personnages représenté à Troyes vers le fin du XV siècle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 448.)—**Werner**, H. Kuenzelsauer fronleichnamspiel aus dem jahre 1479. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 338.)

Miracles.

BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of miracles. [1884.] 1195

—— GREGORIUS I, *St., the Great, Pope.* Dialoge. Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XII jahrhunderts, mit dem lateinischen original. V. 1. 1876. —3254

—— MATHIEU, P. F. Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de St. Médard. 1864. —3285

—— SALVERTE, A. J. E. B. Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. 1846, 2 v. —2465

—— **Berdoe**, E. Medical view of the miracles at Lourdes. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 614.)—**Clarke**, R. F. Modern miracles. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 766.)—**De Quincey**, T. Miracles as subjects of testimony. 20 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 157.)—**Du Bois**, A. J. Science and miracle. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 1.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Prof. Huxley and the swine-miracle. 34 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 246; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 29, 1891, p. 339.)—**Huizinga**, A. H. Miracles of the Bible. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 129.)—**Lloyd**, W. Miracles; Miracles and doctrine. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, pp. 168, 394.)—**Mauro**, F. di. Narrazione del miracolo di Bolsena, o corporale d'Orvieto. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 356.)—**Miracula** in ecclesia B. Petri Slesvici facta. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 243.)—Miracula post mortem servi Dei auctoritate Episcopi Tudensis D. Aegidi examinata. 23 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 264.)—**Rudolph**, *of Fulda.* Miracula Sanctorum in Fuldenses ecclesias translatorum. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 328.)—**Ryder**, H. I. D. On certain ecclesiastical miracles. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 217.)—**Smith**, L. E. Are miracles to be expected? 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 1.)—**Stillingfleet**, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church . . . With a particular enquiry into the miracles of the Roman church. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)

See also **Bible.—Christianity**, *Evidences.*—**Church history.—Jesus Christ**, *Miracles.*—**Prodigies.—Saints.—Spiritualism.—Supernatural**, The.—**Theology.**

Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. 7 v. Paris, G. B. P., and Robert, U. (*Eds.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Miraculous victory obtained . . . against the army under the command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in York-shire. Fairfax, F., 2 *Baron Fairfax.* .1541

Miraglia, Biagio. 1823—.

Cinque novelle calabresi, precedute da un discorso intorno alle condizioni attuali della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1856. 16°. 2314

Miramion, *Mme.* Marie Bonneau de. Parton, J. Mme. de Miramion. 6 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 417.)

Miranda, Gregorio Perez de. *See* Perez de Miranda, G.

Miranda, Juan Arias de.

Apuntes históricos sobre la cartuja de miraflores de Burgos. Burgos, 1843. 8°. 3513

Miranda, Luis de.

Comedia prodiga. Sevilla, 1868. 12°. (*Seville, Soc. de bibliof. andal.*) .2376

Mirandola, Pico della. *See* Pico della Mirandola.

Mirecki, F.

Psaumes de David. *See* Marcello, B.

Mirecourt, Charles Jean Baptiste Jacquot, *dit* Eugène de. 1812-80.

Fabrique de romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et compagnie. Paris, 1845. 8°. W.47

—— La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

Mirèio: pouèmo prouvençau. Mistral, F. 2394

Mirepoix, Anne Gabrielle de Beauvau-Craon, *Maréchale* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Maréchale de Mirepoix. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 285.)

Miriam. 4 pp. Hazard, C. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 20.)

Mirman's saga. 77 pp. (Koelbing, E., *Riddarasoegur*, p. 137.)

Miroir de mariage. Deschamps, E., *Œuvres compl.* v. 9. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Miroir des femmes, qui fait voir d'une coté les imperfections de la méchante femme, et qui montre de l'autre les bonnes qualités de la femme sage. Troyes, [1717]. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316

Miroir des fourberies. Vieira, A. —4367

Miroir du pécheur, composé par les R. R. P. P. Capucins, missionaires. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 5.) 2316

Mirouer des femmes vertueuses, Notes bibliographiques sur. 11 pp. Vallet de Viriville, A. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 551.)

Mirror, Papers from the. 50 pp. Mackenzie, H., *Miscel. works*, p. 463.

Mirror of knighthood. 13 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems . . . of the Elizabethan age*, p. 62.)

Mirror of Parliament, ed. by John Henry Barrow, 1828–37. London, 1828–37. 36 v. fo. .—2381

The same. 2 s. 1837–41. London, 1838–41. 34 v. 8°. .—2381

Mirror of the sinful soul. Margaret d'Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre.* 2372

Mirrors. Haberland, K. Spiegel im glauben und brauch der voelker. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 324.)—**Mulonas,** K. D. Δύο πτυχτὰ χάτοπτρα. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 265.)

See also **Decoration and Ornament.—Toilet.**

Mirrour of maiestie. Goodere, *Sir* H. [*Attributed to.*] (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 3.) —1707

Mirville, Jules Eudes, *Marquis* de. —1875.

Pneumatologie. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations fluidiques. Paris, 1853. 8°. .—2436

Miryeks or stone-men of Corea. 5 pp. 1 pl. Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 553.)

Miscellanea. Spalding, M. J. *Abp. of Baltimore.* —4116

Miscellanea filologica critica e antiquaria. 2 v. in 1. Fea, C. —1194

Miscellanea graphica. Fairholt, F. W. 3781

Miscellanea novo ordine digesta. 4 v. in 2. Baluze, E. —4291

Miscellaneous Assyrian texts of the British Museum. Smith, S. A. 1215

Miscellaneous extracts and fragments. 2 v. Baldwin, M. 2291

Miscellanies. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 11. 3136

Miscellanies. 4 v. Newman, F. W. —4255

Miscellanies in prose and verse. Garden, F., *Lord Gardenstone.* 2105

Miscellanies of literature. 3 v. D'Israeli, I. 2316

Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. 20 v. Chambers, W., and Chambers, R. 4417

Mischianza, Story of the. 8 pp. André, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 684.)

Miscvglio di pensieri. Bocchini, B. (*detto* Zan Muzzina). (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

Misère des domestiques. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

Misère des garçons boulangers de la ville et fauxbourgs de Paris. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

Mishkin, *Russia.* Nikitin, S. Die Jura-ablagerungen zwischen Rybinsk, Mologa, und M. an der oberen Wolga. 98 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

Misoscolo, Eureta, *pseud.* *See* Pona, F.

Misra, Uma Sankar. Lord Dufferin and the Indian congress. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 92.)

Misraïm, Ancient Egypt or. 6 pts. Binion, S. A. P. 33

Misraïm, Les fils de. 6 pp. Rochemonteix, (—), *Marquis* de. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 199.)

Misrule of Henry III. Hutton, W. H. (*Ed.*) (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

Miss Nellie: nouvelle. 41 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 25.)

Miss or Mrs.? 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 454.)

Missae, propriae Sanctorum juxta ritum Ambrosianum, ab anno 1721 usque ad currentem concessae, et ad celebrantium commodum in unum collectae, et ordinate dispositae, jussu . . . Joseph, Cardinalis Puteobonelli, S. Mediolan. Eccl. Archiepiscopi. Novissime impressae. Mediolani, 1761. fo. (*With* Missale Ambrosianum.) .—2251

Missae Sanctorum qui novissime Ambrosiano calendario accesserunt jussu . . . Alphonsi, Cardinalis Littae . . . S. Mediolanensis eccl. Archiep. Mediolani, 1672. fo. (*With* Missale Ambrosianum.) .—2251

Missale ad usum ecclesie Westmonasteriensis. 3 v. Legg, J. W. (*Ed.*) (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 1, 5, 12.) .—2252

Missale Ambrosianum Gasparis S. Mediolanensis ecclesiae Archiepiscopi, jussu recognitum et editum. Mediolani, 1594. fo. .—2251

Missale Romanum, ex decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Pii V Pont. Max. jussu editum, et Clementis VIII auctoritate recognitum. Antverpiae, 1621. 4°. .—2251

The same. Nunc denuo Urbani Papae octavi auctoritate recognitum. Antverpiae, 1765. 4°. .—2252

The same. Clementis VIII, Urbani VIII, et Leonis XIII auctoritate recognitum. Turonibus, 1892. fo. .—2251

Missale Romanum, Mediolani, 1474. V. 1. Lippe, R. (*Ed.*) (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 17.) .—2253

Missals.

INNES, C. (*Ed.*) Liber insule missarum: Abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus. 1847. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— LAWLOR, H. J. (*Ed.*) Rosslyn missal. 1899. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 15.) .—2253

—— LEGG, J. W. (*Ed.*) Missale ad usum ecclesie Westmonasteriensis. 1891-97, 3 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 1, 5, 12.) .—2252

—— Liber comicus, sive lectionarius missae quo Toletano ecclesia ante annos mille et ducentos utebatur. 1893. (Morin, G., *Anecdota Maredsolana*, v. 1.) .—2254

—— LIBER ecclesie Beati Terrenani de Arbuthnott. Missale secundum usum ecclesiae Sancti Andreae in Scotia. 1864. .—2252

—— LIPPE, R. (*Ed.*) Missale Romanum, Mediolani, 1474. V. 1. 1899. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 17.) .—2253

—— MISSALE AMBROSIANUM Gasparis S. Mediolanensis ecclesiae Archiepiscopi, jussu recognitum et editum. 1594. .—2251

—— MISSALE ROMANUM, ex decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Pii V Pont. Max. jussu editum, et Clementis VIII auctoritate recognitum. 1621. .—2251

The same. Nunc denuo Urbani Papae octavi auctoritate recognitum. 1765. .—2252

The same. Clementis VIII, Urbani VIII, et Leonis XIII auctoritate recognitum. 1892. .—2251

—— WARREN, F. E. (*Ed.*) Leofric missal as used in the cathedral of Exeter, A. D. 1050-72. 1883. —2251

—— WILSON, H. A. (*Ed.*) Missal of Robert of Jumièges. 1896. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 11.) .—2253

—— **Jagić,** V. (*Ed.*) Glagolitica. Wuerdigung neuentdeckter fragmente. 63 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)—**Mabillon,** J. (*Ed.*) Missale Gothicum seu Gothico-Gallicanum; Missale Francorum; Vetus missale Gallicanum. 191 pp. (*In his* De liturgia Gallicana, pp. 188, 301, 329.)—**Tommasi,** G. M., *Cardinal* (*Ed.*) Missale Gothicum, Francorum, et Gallicanum vetus. 126 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 2, p. 509.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Mass.—Worship.**

Missals, *Criticism.*

Gauthier, J. Missel et pontifical d'Amédée de Talaru, Archevêque de Lyon. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1889, p. 350.)—**Horne,** H. P. Venetian missals. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 710.)—**Mallet,** A. L. Notice sur un missel de l'ancien diocèse des Morins. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 103.)—**Plummer,** C. Notes on the Stowe missal. 8 pp. ((*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 441.)—**Stokes,** W. Irish passages in the Stowe missal. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 497.)—**Tourret,** G. M. Les anciens missels du diocèse d'Elne. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 33.)—**Zimmer,** H. Zum Stowe missal. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 376.)

Missing interpreter. 16 pp. Ward, H. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 87.)

Mission à Londres, en 1792. Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent, Correspondance diplomatique.* 1681

Mission archéologique française au Caire, Mémoires pub. par les membres de la. *See* France, *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

Mission Pavie: Indo-Chine, 1879-95. 3 v. Pavie, A. .2401

Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. *See* France, *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

Mission scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-83. V. 1. Histoire du voyage. Martial, L. F. (*France, Ministère de la Marine.*) .—2531

Missionaries. *See* Missions.

Missionary addresses, pictures, and notices. Cust, R. N., *Notes on mission. subjects.* —4276

Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. Moffat, R. .—2266

Missionary ridge, Battle of. SCOTT, R. N., and others. Missionary ridge. 1890, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 31, pts. 2, 3: U. S. War Dept.) 4595

—— **Buck,** I. A. Cleburne and his division at Missionary ridge and Ringgold gap. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 464.)—**Torrey,** B. Idler on Missionary ridge. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 807.)

Missionary sheriff. 15 pp. French, A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 773.)

Missionary societies. Cust, R. N. Observations and reflections on missionary societies. 52 pp. (*In his* Notes on mission. subjects, p. 1.)—**Haccius,** G. Short history of the missionary society at Hermannsburg, north Germany. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 133, 274, 407.)

See also their names, *as* **American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.—London Missionary Society,** *etc.*

Also **Missions.**

Missionary subjects, Notes on. Cust, R. N. —4276

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. Livingstone, D. .2444

Missions.

ANNALES de la propagation de la foi. Recueil périodique des lettres des Evêques et des missionnaires des missions des deux mondes. 1834-85, 51 v. —4182

—— CAILLOT, A. Beautés des Lettres édifiantes, anciennes et nouvelles. n. d. —4107

—— CAMPBELL, J. Maritime discovery and Christian missions, considered in their mutual relations. 1840. 1445

—— CHOULES, J. O., and SMITH, T. Origin and history of missions: a record of the voyages, travels, labors, and successes of the various missionaries. 1837, 2 v. —4281

The same. 1842, 2 v. —4281

—— CUST, R. N. Essays on the great problems outside the orbit of pure evangelistic work, but which the missionary has to face. 1888. (*With his* Notes on mission. subjects.) —4276

—— — Missionary addresses, pictures, and notices. 1888. (*With his* Notes on mission. subjects.) —4276

—— — Normal addresses on Bible diffusion. 1892. —3257

—— — Notes on missionary subjects. 1889. —4276

—— — Relation of missionaries to the outer world. 1888. (*With his* Notes on mission. subjects.) —4276

—— DENNIS, J. S. Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. V. 1, 2. 1897-99, 2 v. .—2266

Note.—With bibliographies.

—— HOLMES, J. Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 1818. —4276

—— LOVETT, R. History of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895. 1899, 2 v. —3242

—— PASCOE, C. F. Classified digest of the records of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, 1701-1892. 1893. —4286

—— POWER, T. A. (*Tr.*) Instructive and curious epistles, from Catholic clergymen of the Society of Jesus. 1839. —4265

—— STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT for foreign missions. Student missionary appeal: addresses at the third international convention, held . . . Feb. 23-27, 1898. 1898. —3242

—— **American Board** and recent discussions. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 304.)—American Board and speculative theology. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 707.)—**Bacon,** L. W. Revolution in the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 51.)—**Barnett,** S. A. The ways of settlements and of missions. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 975.)—**Beall,** M. E. Why am I a missionary? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 263.)—**Clark,** F. E. Do foreign missions pay? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 268.)—**Collins,** S. Woman as a missionary. 5 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 85.)—**Cust,** R. N. Papers connected with the Missionary Congress in London, 1888; On the duty of a Christian missionary in the hour of personal peril; Brotherhoods and sisterhoods in the mission-fields; On the extent to which a missionary has a right to protection by the civil power; The Pope on missions. 35 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. pp. 345, 455, 461, 497, 518.)—Warning for the twentieth century; Field of Bible-work; Christian missions and slavery; On missionary literature; Bible work; Address on missionaries and their critics; Notes on missionary subjects; Difficulties of missions. 73 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4. s. pp. 176, 206, 376, 505, 537, 579, 586, 592.)—**Delaire,** A. Les hommes noirs à travers le monde. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 1015.)—**Ellis,** W. On missionaries. 27 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Green,** M. A. Appeal to the pagan. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 215.)—**Hamlin,** C. The new departure and missions. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 763.)—**Harris,** S. American Board and ecclesiastical councils. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 99.)—**Johnston,** H. H. Are our foreign missions a success? 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 481.)—**McGiffert,** J. N. Reformed system and the larger hope. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 279.)—**Miller,** W. Cheap missionaries and mission education. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 489.)—**Modern Christian missions.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 116.)—**Mooar,** G. Sociology and Christian missions. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 630.)—**Munger,** T. T. What is the missionary doing? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 393.)—**Patton,** W. W. American Board at Springfield. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 381.)—Is a foreign missionary in special danger of heresy? 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 249.)—**Phillippa,** J. M. Argument and an appeal for Christian missions. 105 pp. (Clark, J., and others, *Voice of jubilee*, p. 255.)—**Porter,** N. American Board and the late Boston Council. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 398.)—**Roman Catholic missions.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 313.)—**Rosa,** G. Storia delle missioni francescane. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 444; v. 14, 1884, p. 280.)—**Ross,** A. H. American Board and ecclesiastical councils. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 397.)—**Satterthwait,** L. Untouched field for missionary labor. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 292.)—**Smith,** G. A hundred years of foreign missions. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 364.)—**Smith,** J. Foreign missions in the light of fact. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 21.)—**Stock,** E. The Church Missionary Society: financial accounts: a reply. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 774.)—**Taylor,** I., *Canon of York.* The great missionary failure; Missionary finance; The Church Missionary Society. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, pp. 488, 581, 782.)—**Townsend,** M. Cheap missionaries. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 1.)—**Vose,** J. G. American Board at New York. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 411.)—**Wesleyan foreign missions.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rer.* v. 64, 1885, p. 266.)

See also **Benevolent societies.—Christianity.—Church history.—Missionary societies.**

Africa.

BENTLEY, W. H. Pioneering on the Congo. 1900, 2 v. .2434

—— CAMPBELL, J. Journey to Lattakoo in South Africa. 1840. .2447

—— — Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society. 1815. .2445

—— CHAMBLISS, J. E. Life and labors of David Livingstone. n. d. 4843

—— CUST, R. N. Africa rediviva; or, the occupation of Africa by Christian missionaries. 1891. —4273

—— ELMSLIE, W. A. Among the wild Ngoni: being some chapters in the history of the Livingstonia mission in British Central Africa. 1899. .2445

—— GIBSON, A. G. S. Eight years in Kaffraria, 1882-90. [1891.] 1418

—— GROUT, L. Zulu-land; or, life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-land. n. d. 1428

—— HORE, E. C. Tanganyika: eleven years in Central Africa. 1892. 1436

—— JOHNSTON, J. Reality versus romance in South Central Africa. [1893.] .2444

—— KEMP, D. Nine years at the gold coast. 1898. .2404

—— KRAPF, J. L. Travels . . . and missionary labours during an eighteen years' residence in Eastern Africa. 1860. 1423

—— LIVINGSTONE, D. Last journals in Central Africa. 1874, 2 v. 1433

—— — Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. 1858. .2444

—— MACDONALD, D. Mission life. (*In his* Africana, v. 2.) 1413

—— MACKENZIE, J. Ten years north of the Orange river. A story of every day life and work among the South African tribes from 1859 to 1869. 1871. 1427

—— MOFFAT, J. S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885. 4765

—— MOFFAT, R. Life's labours in South Africa. n. d. —3276

—— — Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. 1847. .—2266

—— NOBLE, F. P. The redemption of Africa: a story of civilization. 1899, 2 v. .—2262

—— O'HAIRE, J. Recollections of twelve years' residence [as a missionary priest] . . . 1863-75, in the western district of the Cape of Good Hope. 1877. 1417

—— PHILIP, J. Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes. 1828, 2 v. .2443

—— PRICE, W. S. My third campaign in East Africa. 1890. 1418

—— RAMSEYER, F. A., and KUEHNE, J. Four years in Ashantee. 1875. 1427

—— ROWLEY, H. Story of the universities' mission to South Africa. 1867. 1427

—— SHAW, W. Story of my mission in South-eastern Africa. 1860. —4276

—— STOUT, B. Cape of Good Hope and its dependencies . . . likewise a . . . detail of travels through . . . Caffraria and the Christian settlements to the Cape. 1820. .2446

—— **Arnold,** F. Exploration and mission work in Africa. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 389.)—**Christian missions** in Central Africa. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 332.)—**Cust,** R. N. Occupation de l'Afrique par les missionnaires chrétiens. 31 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 299.)—On the missionary position in Eastern equatorial Africa; Roman Catholic missions in North Africa. 20 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. pp. 473, 520.)—**Evangelisation** of Africa. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 182.)—**Johnston,** H. H. British missions and missionaries in Africa. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 708.)—**Klein,** F. Missions de l'Afrique équatoriale. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 681.)—**Missions** in South Africa. 8 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 106.)—**Universities' mission** to Central Africa. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 229.)—**Wilson,** J. L. Kingdom of Congo and the Roman Catholic missionaries. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 110.)

Arabia.

SINKER, R. Memorials of Ion Keith-Falconer . . . missionary to the Mohammedans of southern Arabia. 1888. 4795

—— ZWEMER, S. M. Arabia, the cradle of Islam . . . with an account of Islam and mission-work. [1900.] .2403

Canada.

See under Indians of North America.

Ceylon.

Ceylon: its ancient traditions and modern missionaries. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 273.)—South Ceylon **Wesleyan mission.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 113.)

China.

JOHNSTON, J. China and Formosa: the story of the mission of the Presbyterian Church of England. [1897.] —4107

—— KESSON, J. The cross and the dragon; or, the fortunes of Christianity in China. 1854. —3276

—— MEDHURST, W. H. China: its state and prospects, with especial reference to the spread of the Gospel. 1857. 3402

—— STOTT, *Mrs.* G. C. Twenty-six years of missionary work in China. 1897. —4107

—— **Brand,** J. Relation of England's opium policy to Christian missions in China. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 707.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l'extrême orient. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)—**Early Christianity** in China. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 481.)—**Hayllar,** T. C. Chinese view of missionaries. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 769.)—**Irving,** E. A. Foreign mission in the province of Canton. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 555.)—**Jesuits** in China. 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 79, 1895, p. 99.)—**Lavollée,** C. Les Jésuites en Chine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 505.)—**Lenormant,** C. Rétablissement de la religion catholique dans l'empire de la Chine. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, pp. 444, 897.)—**Missions catholiques** en Chine et le protectorat de la France. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 769.)—**Neumann,** C. F. Das Chinesenthum, die Jesuiten, und die evangelischen sendboten. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853. p. 141.)—**Porter,** H. D. Missionary invasion of China. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 47.)—**Wright,** W. The forward movement in China. 13 pp (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 542.)

Cochin China.

VEUILLOT, E. Cochinchine et le Tonquin: le pays, l'histoire, et les missions. 1859. .2494

—— **Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l'extrême orient. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)

Formosa.

See under China.

Greenland.

CRANZ, D. History of Greenland; including an account of the mission carried on by the United Brethren in that country. 1820, 2 v. 1636

Hawaii.

ANDERSON, R. The Hawaiian islands: their progress and condition under missionary labors. 1864. 3425

—— JUDD, L. F. Honolulu: sketches of life, social, political, and religious, in the Hawaiian islands from 1828 to 1861. n. d. 2497

—— **American missionaries** at the Sandwich islands. 53 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 59.)—**Bacon,** L. Missionary work in Hawaii. 48 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 494.)

See also under Polynesia.

India.

ACOSTA, E. Rerum a Societate Jesu in oriente gestarum ad annum usque 1568 commentarius. 1571. —4287

—— CAREY, W., and others. Serampore letters. Ed. by L. and M. Williams. 1892. —4267

—— HOUGH, J. History of Christianity in India. 1839-45, 4 v. —1275

—— JACKSON, J. Mary Reed, missionary to the lepers. n. d. 4712

—— MACKAY, W. S. Warning from the east; or, the Jesuits as missionaries in India. 1845. (*With* Duff, A., *The Jesuits.*) —3294

—— MARSHMAN, J. C. Lives and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the history of the Serampore mission. 1859, 2 v. 4824

—— PEARSON, H. N. Memoirs of . . . Rev. C. F. Swartz. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. 1834, 2 v. 5845

—— PHILIPPS, J. T. (*Tr.*) Thirty-four conferences between the Danish missionaries and the Malabarian Bramans. 1719. —3275

—— SHERRING, M. A. History of Protestant missions in India. 1875. —3276

—— SMITH, G. Conversion of India, from Pantaenus to the present time, A. D. 193-1893. 1893. —3276

—— — Henry Martyn: saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mohammedans, 1781-1812. 1892. 4746

—— — Life of Alexander Duff. n. d. 2 v. 4821

—— — Stephen Hislop, pioneer missionary . . . in Central India, 1844-63. 1888. 4715

—— TWEEDIE, W. K. Life of Rev. John Macdonald, late missionary from the Free Church of Scotland at Calcutta; including selections from his diary and letters. 1849. 4715

—— WARING, S. Remarks on the sermons preached before the University of Oxford . . . and on a pamphlet written by a late resident in Bengal. 1808. (*Pamphlets*, v. 25.) 3126

—— WAYLAND, F. Memoir of the life and labors of Rev. Adoniram Judson. 1853, 2 v. 3877

—— WHITE, J. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford . . . To which is now added, a sermon . . . on the duty of attempting the propagation of the Gospel among our Mahometan and Gentoo subjects in India. 1785. —4235

—— **Ancient Christian churches** in India. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 313.)—**Avery,** T. First century of Protestant missions in India. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 230.)—**Bible** in South India. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 182.)—**Christian missions** to India. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 94.)—**Christianity** in India. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 462; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 640; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 583.)—**Cust,** R. N. The mission school in North India. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 491.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. The great missionary success. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 677.)—**Foster,** J. Propagation of Christianity in India. 10 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 57.)—Vindication of the Baptist missionaries. 13 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 132.)—**Frere,** *Sir* H. B. E. Indian missions. 66 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 315.)—**Gandhi,** V. R. Why Christian missions have failed in India. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 160.)—**Hall,** R. Address to the public, on an important subject connected with the renewal of the charter of the East Indian Co. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 203.)—**Heard,** J. B. Prize essay on Christianity in India. 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, pp. 513, 643.)—**Hoisington,** H. R. India as a field for inquiry and evangelical labor. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 237.)—**Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. The old missionary. 53 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, pp. 659, 781.)—Our missionaries. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 14.)—Two **Indian missionaries.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 93.)—**Indian missions.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 329; v. 74, 1890, p. 334; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 345.)—**Islam and Christianity** in India. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 161.)—**Jesuit** in India. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 386.)—**Keene,** H. G. Note on Manrique's mission and the Catholics in the time of Shâh Jahân. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 93.)—**Lacroix,** A. F. Extrait du journal d'un course missionaire faite dans le Bengale. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 316.)—**Leonard,** D. L. Carey the founder of modern missions. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 615.)—**Marsh,** C. Speech in support of the East India bill "enacting further facilities to persons to go out to India for religious purposes." 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 495.)—**Missions** in India. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 365.)—Notice sur les **missions protestantes** en Asie. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 25.)—**Powers,** F. P. Success of Christian missions in India. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 475.)—**Serampore mission.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 249.)—**Sisson,** A. Le Christianisme aux Indes orientales. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 839.)—

Smith, S. Indian missions. 14 pp. (*Works*, p. 48, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 151.)—**T.,** M. Can India be christianized? 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 762.)—Christianity in India. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 306.)—**Telang,** P. R. Christian missions as seen by a Brahman. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 481.)—**Thoburn,** J. M. Christian missions as seen by a missionary. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 490.)—**Tuckerman,** J. Prospects of Christianity in India. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 301.)—**Wilberforce,** W. On the clause in the East India bill for promoting the religious instruction of the natives. 71 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 43.)—**Wilford,** F. Origin and decline of the Christian religion in India. 100 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 27.)

Indians of North America.

CARAYON, A. Première mission des Jésuites au Canada. 1864. —3294

—— HAWKINS, E. Historical notices of the missions of the Church of England in the North American colonies, previous to the independence of the United States. 1845. —4275

—— HAWLEY, C. Early chapters of Cayuga history: Jesuit missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656–84. 1879. 3592

—— HECKEWELDER, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740–1808. 1820. 1656

—— LECLERCQ, C. First establishment of the faith in New France. 1881, 2 v. —3263

—— MONTIGNY, F. de, and others. Relation de la mission du Mississipi du seminaire de Québec en 1700. 1861. 3583

—— PARKMAN, F. The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1867. (*In his* France and England in North America, pt. 2.) 1646

—— REICHEL, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected . . . to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. 1860. 3564

—— RELATIONS des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611–72. 1858, 3 v. 2631

—— RIGGS, S. R. Mary and I. Forty years with the Sioux. [1887.] 1645

—— — Tah'-koo Wah-kan; or, the Gospel among the Dakotas. [1869.] —3276

—— THWAITES, R. G. (*Ed.*) Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France: 1610–1791. V. 1–70, 1610–1764. 1896–1900, 70 v. .2645

—— **Ellis,** G. E. The Jesuits in North America in the 17 century. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 362.)—Early **Jesuit missionaries** of North America. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 518.)—**Jesuits in Canada.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 70.)—**Law,** (—). Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. 38 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 87.)—**Lincoln,** (—). Some account of the Catholic missions in Maine. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 323.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Early Jesuit missionaries of the North Western territory. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 102.)—**Shea,** J. G. Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Whipple,** H. B. My life among the Indians. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 432.)

Jamaica.

CLARK, J., and others. Voice of jubilee: a narrative of the Baptist mission, Jamaica, from its commencement. 1865. —4287

Japan.

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Christianisme au Japon. 1855. —1265

—— JAPÃO, P., and others. De Japonicis rebus, epistolarum libri IIII. 1571. (*With* Acosta, E., *Rer. a Soc. Jesu in oriente gest.*) —4287

—— Veritable Japon. Les mœurs du pays et le **Catholicisme.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1119.)—Study of the causes of the failure of the recent efforts to secure organic **church union** in Japan. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 494, 605.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P. *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l'extrême orient. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v 48, 1859, p. 119.)—**Hundred years of Christianity** in Japan. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 534.)—**Japanese martyrs.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 396.)—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Triunfo de la fe en los reinos del Japon, 1614–15. 22 pp. (*Obras no dramat.* p. 159: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Varen,** B. Tractatus de religione in regnis Japoniae. 97 pp. (*In his* Depcript. regni Japoniae, p. 135.)

Jews.

ISAACS, A. A. Biography of Rev. Henry Aaron Stern, for more than forty years a missionary amongst the Jews. 1886. 4783

—— **Missions** to the Jews. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 136.)

Madagascar.

ELLIS, W. History of Madagascar: comprising also the progress of the Christian mission established in 1818. [1838.] 2 v. 3426

—— — Madagascar revisited. 1867. 1425

—— — The martyr church: a narrative of the introduction, progress, and triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. 1869. —3276

—— SIBREE, J. Madagascar before the conquest . . . with chapters on . . . mission work and progress among the inhabitants. 1896. .2405

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Madagascar et les missionaires anglais. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 194.)

Melanesia.

See under Polynesia.

Mongolia.

LOVETT, R. (*Ed.*) James Gilmour of Mongolia: his diaries, letters, and reports. n. d. 4734

New Hebrides.

PATON, J. G. Autobiography. Ed. by his brother. 1890, 2 v. 4716

—— **Campbell.** A. J. Account of the early history of the New Hebrides missions. 40 pp. (Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides*, p. 1.)

See also under Polynesia.

New Zealand.

COLEMAN, J. N. Memoir of Rev. Richard Davis, for thirty-nine years a missionary in New Zealand. 1865. 4757

—— YATE, W. Account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the northern island. 1835. 2496

—— **Christianity** in Melanesia and New Zealand. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 165.)

See also under Polynesia.

Paraguay.

MURATORI, L. A. Relation of the missions of Paraguay. Wrote originally in Italian, and now done into English. 1759. 1638

The same, in French. 1837. 4637

Persia.

PERKINS, J. Residence of eight years in Persia. 1843. 1495

Polynesia.

CAMPBELL, J. Maritime discovery and Christian missions, considered in their mutual relations 1840. 1445

—— ELLIS W. Polynesian researches. 1831, 4 v. 2497

—— WILSON, W., and others. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, 1796–98, in the ship Duff. 1799. .2481

—— Christianity in **Melanesia and New Zealand.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854. p. 165.)—**Missionary operations** in Polynesia. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 41.)—**Missions** of Polynesia. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 80.)

See also under Hawaii.—New Hebrides.—New Zealand.

Sandwich islands.

See under Hawaii.

Thibet.

DESGODINS, C. H. Mission du Thibet, 1855–70; comprenant l'exposé des affaires religieuses. 1872. .2494

Tonquin.

VEUILLOT, E. Cochinchine et le Tonquin: le pays, l'histoire, et les missions. 1859. .2494

Turkey.

PRIME, E. D. G. Forty years in the Turkish empire; or, memoirs of Rev. Wm. Goodell. 1876. 3895

—— **Hamlin,** C. America's duty to Americans in Turkey. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896. p. 276.)—Church missions to **Mohammedans** in the Turkish empire. 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 209.)

Missions, *Bibliography.*

DENNIS, J. S. Christian missions and social progress. A sociological study of foreign missions. V. 1, 2. 1897–99, 2 v. —4102

Note.—With bibliographies.

—— **Hurst.** J. F. Missions. 12 pp. (*In his* Bibliotheca theol. p. 177.)—**Noble,** F. P. Principal authorities. 14 pp. (*In his* Redemption of Africa, v 2, p. 819.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Church missions. 6 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 45; Reader's guide to contemp. lit., p. 71.)—**Winsor,** J. Jesuit relations, and other mission records. 22 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 295.)

Mississippi.

BALDWIN, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi: a series of sketches. 1853; 1854. .2286

—— DAVIS, R. Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. 1889. 3505

—— HURT, A. B. Mississippi: its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities. 1884. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Miscel. Spec. rept.* no. 3.) —4544

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . Mississippi. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— MAYES, E. History of education in Mississippi. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.*, no. 24: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1899, no. 2.) —4361

—— SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts. A study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ. and politics*, v. 2.) —1372

—— TESTIMONY as to denial of elective franchise in Mississippi . . . 1875 and 1876. 1877. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 45.)

—— **Brough.** C. H. Taxation in M. 40 pp. (Hollander, J. H., *Studies in state taxation*, p. 177: Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 1–4.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of M. 11 pp. (*State papers on nullification*, pp. 227, 275.)—**McLaughlin,** A. C. Mississippi and the negro question. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 828.)—**Ralph,** J. In sunny M. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 819.)—**Stearns.** S. Fisheries of M. 2 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 574.)—**Tarbell.** J. Horace Greeley's practical advice on reconstruction in M. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 423.)—**Walthall,** E. C. Confederate dead of M. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 293.)

See also **Jones.** *County.*—**Lowndes,** *County.*—**Meridian.**—**Vicksburg.**—**West Point.**

Mississippi, *History.*

LOWRY, R., and MCCARDLE, W. H. History of Mississippi from the discovery of the great river . . . to the death of Jefferson Davis. 1891. 3581

—— **Brown,** A. F. Van Dorn's operations in northern M. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 151.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Jefferson Davis and the Mississippi campaign. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 472.)—**Lee,** S. D. Operations of the cavalry in M., from Jan. to March, 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 97.)—**Maury,** D. H. Recollections of campaign against Grant in north M. in 1862–63. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 285.)—**Ross,** L. S., and others. Sherman's campaign in M. in winter of 1864. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 332.)

Mississippi basin. Winsor, J. 4655

Mississippi bubble. *See* Law, J.

Mississippi Industrial Institute and College. Biennial reports, 1889–93. Columbus and Jackson, 1891–93. 2 nos. 8°. L. 27

—— Ninth annual catalogue of officers and students, 1893–94. [Columbus, 1893.] 8°. L.27

Mississippi river.

ASHE, T. Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers . . . Ohio and Mississippi. 1808, 3 v. 2497

—— BOSSU, N. Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales; contenant une relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve St. Louis, appellé . . . le Mississipi. 1768, 2 v. 2497

—— BROWER, J. V. The Mississippi river and its source: a narrative and critical history of the discovery of the river and its headwaters. 1893. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1893.) 3592

—— FORMAN, S. S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90. 1888. 3596

—— GLAZIER, W. Down the great river; embracing an account of the discovery of the true source of the Mississippi. 1893. .2487

—— GOULD, E. W. Fifty years on the Mississippi. 1889. —2763

—— LANMAN, C. Summer in the wilderness; embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around lake Superior. 1847. .2316

—— LOWRY, R., and MCCARDLE, W. H. History of Mississippi from the discovery of the great river . . . 1891. 3581

—— NICOLLET, J. N. Report intended to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi river. 1843. (*U. S.* 26 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Pub. doc.* no. 237.)

—— PHELPS, M. Memoirs and adventures, particularly in two voyages from Connecticut to the river Mississippi, 1773-80. 1802. .2487

—— PIKE, Z. M. Expeditions to headwaters of the Mississippi river, through Louisiana territory, and in New Spain, 1805-07. A new ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1895, 3 v. .2485

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake. 1834. 2472

—— — Summary narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi river in 1820. 1855. 2472

—— STARLING, W. Floods of the Mississippi river; including an account of the principal causes and effects, and a description of the levee system . . . with a particular account of the great flood of 1897. 1897. .2416

—— UNITED STATES. 55 Cong. 1 sess. Senate Committee on Commerce. Report on the Mississippi river floods. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPT. Letter of the Secretary, transmitting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and the city of New Orleans. [1862.] (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 56.)

—— UNITED STATES. STATISTICS, BUREAU OF. Report of the internal commerce of the U. S. for 1891 . . . Commerce of the great lakes, the Mississippi river, and its tributaries. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* 1891-92, *House exec. doc.* v. 28.)

—— WALKE, H. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the Civil war in the United States on the southern and western waters, during 1861-63. 1877. 2642

—— WATERHOUSE, S. Memorial to Congress to secure an adequate appropriation for a prompt and thorough improvement of the Mississippi river. 1877. —2715

—— **Dablon**, C. Relation de la descouverte de plusieurs pays situez au midi de la Nouvelle France, faite en 1673. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 18 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 58, p. 92.)—**French colonization** on the Mississippi. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 679.)—**Gravier**, J. Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du fleuve Mississipi. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 80 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 65, p. 100.)—**Greely**, A. W. The Mississippi floods. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 618.)—**Greenleaf**, J. L. Water-power of the Mississippi river and some of its tributaries. 154 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 17, p. 119.)—**Griffin**, A. P. C. Discovery of the Mississippi. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, pp. 190, 273.)—**Hill**, A. J. How the Mississippi river and the Lake of the Woods became instrumental in the establishment of the northwestern boundary of the United States. 48 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1893, p. 305.)—**King**, G. E. Iberville and the Mississippi. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 722.)—**La Salle**, R. C. de. Explorations of the Mississippi. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 551.)—**Margry**, P. Was La Salle the discoverer of the Mississippi? 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 206.)—**Marquette**, J. Premier voyage vers le nouveau Mexique et comment s'en est formé le dessein; Journal incomplet. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 97 pp. 7 pl. 2 maps. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 59, pp. 86, 164.)—**Porter**, D. Report on the water-power of the region tributary to the Mississippi river on the west, below Dubuque, Iowa. 144 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 17, p. 277.)—**Porter**, D. D. Opening of the lower Mississippi. 33 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 22.)—**Pyle**, J. G. The reservoir system. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 616.)—**Ralph**, J. Old way to Dixie. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 165.)—**Reynolds**, H L. Discovery of the Mississippi. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 37.)—**Ritter**, W. L. Operations of a section of the third Maryland battery on the Mississippi in the spring of 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 247.)—**Snead**, T. L. With Price east of the Mississippi. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 717.)—**Stevens**, J. A., *Jr.* La Salle and the Mississippi, 1682-1882. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 182.)—**Whittle**, W. C. Opening of the lower Mississippi in April, 1862: reply to Admiral Porter. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 560.)

Mississippi valley.

ADAMS, H. C. Rivers of the Mississippi valley. 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census.*) —3372

—— BAKER, F. P. Preliminary report on the forestry of the Mississippi valley. 1883. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4533

—— BOSSU, N. Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales; contenant une relations des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve St. Louis, appellé . . . le Missisipi. 1768, 2 v. 2497

—— COOKE, W. W. Report on bird migration in the Mississippi valley, 1884, 85. 1888. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of ornithol. and mammal. *Bull.* no. 2.) .2656

—— KEYES, C. R. Classification of the lower carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi valley. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— NEWBERRY, J. S. The U. S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi, during the War of the rebellion, 1861–66. 1871. —3784

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi valley. 1825. 2472

—— WINSOR, J. The Mississippi basin: the struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. 1895. 4655

—— **Greenleaf**, J. L. Water-power of the Mississippi river and some of its tributaries. 154 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 17, p. 119.)—**Holmes**, W. H. Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley. 76 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 *ann. rept.* 1882–83, p. 361.)—**Lewis**, T. H. The mounds of the Mississippi basin. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 177.)—**Sullivan**, J. Early proposal to annex the Mississippi valley. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 45.)

Missouri.

CHUBBUCK, L. Dairy industry in Missouri and Kansas. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4543

—— GIBSON, H. B., and others. Dietary studies at the University of Missouri in 1895, and data relating to bread and meat consumption in Missouri. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 31.) —4543

—— GRAY, J. B., *Adjt.-Gen. of Missouri.* Annual report for 1863. 1864. —4435

—— INVESTIGATION of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports*, v. 3.)

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . Missouri. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— PERRIN DU LAC, F. M. Travels through the two Louisianas, and among the savage nations of the Missouri . . . 1801–03. 1807. .2487

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Journal of a tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansaw . . . performed in the years 1818 and 1819. 1821. 2472

—— WOODWARD, R. S. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 49.) —3553

—— **Marbut**, C. F. Dictionary of altitudes of M. 92 pp. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 225.)—**Wood**, W. A. An old Mormon city in M. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 98.)

See also **Dade**, *County.*—**La Fayette**, *County.*—**Macon**, *County.*—**Madison**, *County.*—**Randolph**, *County.*—**St. François**, *County.*—**St. Joseph.**—**St. Louis.**—**Ste. Genevieve**, *County.*

Missouri, *Antiquities.*

HILDER, F. F. Notes on the archaeology of Missouri. n. d. (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* no. 6.) 3504

—— **Beckwith**, T. Mounds in M. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 228.)—**Collet**, O. W. Archaeology in M. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.*, v. 26, 1891, p. 150.)—**Mason**, H. L. Mounds in M. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 14.)—**S.**, A. H. Archaeology of M. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 336.)

Missouri, *Biography.*

DAVIS, W. B., and DURRIE, D. S. Illustrated history of Missouri . . . with biographical sketches. 1876. 3582

—— **Society of Colonial wars** in the state of Missouri. Officers [and] list of members. 10 pp. (Soc. of Colonial wars, *Annual register*, 1896, p. 237.)

Missouri, *Education.*

SNOW, M. S. Higher education in Missouri. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 21: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1898, no. 2.) —4361

See also **University of the state of Missouri.**—**Washington University.**

Missouri, *Geology and palaeontology.*

GORDON, C. H., and others. Report on the Bevier sheet, including portions of Macon, Randolph, and Chariton counties. 1893, 1 v. and atlas. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 9.) —4643; atlas, —4642

—— HAWORTH, E. Contribution to the archaean geology of Missouri. 1888. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1888.) .—2363

—— KEYES, C. R. Paleontology of Missouri. 1894, 2 v. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 4, 5.) —4643

—— — Report on Mine la Motte sheet, including portions of Madison, St. François, and Ste. Genevieve counties. 1895–96, 1 v. and atlas. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 9.) —4643; atlas, —4642

—— MISSOURI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Reports.] V. 4–9. 1893–96, 6 v. and atlas. —4643; atlas, —4642

—— TODD, J. E. Moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. 1896. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 144.) —3553

—— WHITE, D. Flora of the outlying carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 98.) —3553

—— — Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 37.) —3533

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— WINSLOW, A. Report on the Higginsville sheet, Lafayette county, accompanied by a geologic and topographic map. 1892. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 9.) —4643

—— — and others. Report on the Iron mountain sheet, including portions of Iron, St. François, and Madison counties. 1894, 1 v. and atlas. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 9.) —4643; atlas, —4642

—— **Broadhead**, G. C. Coal measures of M. 43 pp. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 353.)—**Haworth**, E. Crystalline rocks of M. 144 pp. 29 pl. 1 map. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 81.)—Relations between the Ozark uplift and ore deposits. 10 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull*, v. 11, 1890, p. 231.) — **Keyes**, C. R. Characteristics of Ozark mountains. 36 pp. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 317.)—Organization and results of a state geological survey embracing the third biennial report of the state geologist. 68 pp. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 11.)—**Wheeler**, H. A. Note on the glacial drift in St. Louis. 2 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 121.)

Missouri, *History.*

CARR, L. Missouri: a bone of contention. 1888. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— DAVIS, W. B., and DURRIE, D. S. Illustrated history of Missouri. 1876. 3582

—— HINTON, R. J. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas. [*Anon.*] 1865. 2656

—— MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. [1880–83], 8 nos. in 7. 3504

—— PECKHAM, J. Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861. 1866. 2616

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Price's Missouri expedition. 1893, 1 v. in 4. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 41, pts. 1–4: U. S. War Dept.) 4505

—— WHERRY, W. M. Campaign in Missouri, and the battle of Wilson's creek, 1861. [1880.] (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* no. 1.) 3504

—— **Frémont**, J. C. In command in M. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 278.)—**Price**, S. The Missouri campaign of 1864. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 209.)—**Snead**, T. L. First year of the war in M. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 262.)—**Wood**, W. A. The Heatherly war. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 314.)—Lafayette's visit to M. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 154.)

Missouri, *Mineralogy.*

FARRINGTON, O. C. I. New mineral occurrences. II. Crystal forms of calcite from Joplin, Missouri. 1900. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 44.) —3444

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. View of the lead mines of Missouri. 1819. 2482

—— WINSLOW, A. Disseminated lead ores of southern Missouri. 1896. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 132.) —3553

—— — and ROBERTSON, J. D. Lead and zinc deposits. [With maps.] 1894, 2 v. (Missouri Geol. surv. *Reports*, v. 6, 7.) —4643

—— **Hodge**, J. T. On the Wisconsin and Missouri lead region. 38 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 43, 1842, p. 35.)—**Wheeler**, H. A. Recent additions to the mineralogy of M. 6 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 126.)

Missouri, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Missouri, *Slavery.*

TURPIE, D. Speech delivered in the Senate, Feb. 7, 1863, on the Bill to aid the state of Missouri in the abolishment of slavery in that state. 1863. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2; 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

Missouri, Division of.

SHERIDAN, P. H. Record of engagement with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri, from 1868 to 1882. 1882. .2654

Missouri, University of. *See* University of the state of Missouri.

Missouri Botanical Garden. Annual reports, 2, 3, 8. St. Louis, 1891–97. 3 v. 8°. —2682

—— TRELEASE, W. The Missouri Botanical Garden. [1890.] —4663

Missouri Geological Survey.

[Reports.] V. 4–9. Jefferson City, 1893–96. 6 v. 8° and atlas, 3 nos. fo. —4643; atlas, —4642

Contents. Marbut, C. F. Dictionary of **altitudes** of Missouri, v. 8.—Keyes, C. R. **Areal geology** and its relations to general geological work, v. 9.—Gordon, C. H., and others. Report on the **Bevier sheet**, including portions of Macon, Randolph, and Chariton counties, v. 9.—Broadhead, G. C. **Coal measures** of Missouri, v. 8.—Haworth, E. **Crystalline rocks** of Missouri, v. 8.—Winslow, A. Report on the **Higginsville sheet**, Lafayette county, accompanied by a geologic and topographic map and a sheet of sections, v. 9.—Winslow, A., ond others. Report on the **Iron mountain sheet**, including portions of Iron, St. François, and Madison counties, v. 9.—Winslow, A., and Robertson, J. D. **Lead and zinc deposits**, v. 6, 7.—Keyes, C. R. Report on **Mine la Motte sheet**, including portions of Madison, St. François, and Ste. Genevieve counties, v. 9; Characteristics of **Ozark mountains**, v. 8; **Paleontology** of Missouri, v. 4, 5; Organization and results of a **state geological survey** embracing the third biennial report of the state geologist, v. 8.

Missouri Historical Society. Publications, nos. 1–8. St. Louis, [1880–83]. 8 nos. in 7, 8°. 3504

Contents. Hilder, F. F. **Archaeology** of Missouri, no. 6.—Wherry, W. M. **Campaign in Missouri**, and the battle of Wilson's creek, 1861, no. 1.—Amended **charter and by-laws**, 1880, no. 4.—De Wyl, N.

Archaeological explorations in **Cole county**, Mo., no. 3.—Darby, J. F. Samuel **Gaty**, of St. Louis, no. 5. —**Leighton**, G. E. Annual address of the President, 1883, no. 7.—**Waldo**, W. Recollections of a septuagenarian, no. 2.—Robertson, C. F. Attempts to separate the **West** from the American union, no. 8.

Missouri river.

BROWER, J. V. Missouri river and its utmost sources. 1897. .2485

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833-72. Ed. by E. Coues. Maps, views, and portraits. 1898, 2 v. .2485

—— LEWIS, M., and CLARK, W. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri river. New ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1893, 4 v. .2463

—— MEAD, E. Water rights on the Missouri river and its tributaries. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 58.) —4543

—— — (*Ed.*) Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri river and its tributaries, with the legal forms in use. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 60.) —4543

—— UNITED STATES. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. Investigation of grain rates at Missouri river points. [1897.] (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— **Mallery**, G. Sign language of the Indians of the upper Missouri in 1832. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 218.)—**Porter**, D. Report on the water-power of the region tributary to the Mississippi river on the west, below Dubuque, Iowa. 144 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 17, p. 277.)—**Smalley**, E. V. Upper Missouri and the Great Falls. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 408.)—**United States**, Engineers, Corps of. Examination of the Missouri river. 10 pp. 8 pl. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26, no. 96.)

Missouri valley. Mercey, F. Le Missouri. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 465.)—**Porter**, D. Report on the water-power of the region tributary to the Mississippi river on the west, below Dubuque, Iowa. 144 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 17, p. 277.)—**Proudfit**, S. V. Antiquities of the Missouri bluffs. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 271.)

Mistaken identity and police anthropometry. 16 pp. Spearman, E. R. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 361.)

Mistaken premises. 9 pp. Schayer, *Mrs.* J. T. von S. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 48.)

Misteli, Franz. 1841—. Abel: Ilchester lectures on comparative lexicography. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 175.)—Einiges zur **casuslehre.** 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 121.) — **Herbart's sprachauffassung** im zusammenhange seines systems. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 407.)—Beitraege zur kunde der **indogermanischen sprachen.** 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 224.)—Theorie der abschleifung im **Indogermanischen und Ugrischen.** 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 289.) — **Lautgesetz** und analogie. 137 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 365; v. 12, 1881, p. 1.)—**Loennrot:** Suomalais-Ruotsalainen, Finskt-svenskt lexicon. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 410.)—**Miscellen.** 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 457.)—**Paul:** Principien der sprachgeschichte. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 376.)—**Setaelae:** Zur geschichte der tempus- und modusstammbildung in den finnisch-ugrischen sprachen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 451.)—**Simonyi:** Die magyarischen bindewoerter. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 62.) — **Sprachphilosophisches.** 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 133.)—**Stern:** Koptische grammatik. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 428.)—Ueber analogiebildungen, insbesondere im **Ugrischen.** 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 81.)

Mister Paine's principles and schemes of government examined, and his errors detected. Edinburgh, 1792. 12°. (*Pamphlets.*) .2663

Mister Thomas Atkins. Hardy, E. J. .2597

Mistère du Viel Testament. 6 v. Rothschild, N. J. E., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Mistletoe. Eichler, A. W. Loranthaceae. 71 pp. 44 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others. *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Hudson**, J. Mistletoe: its legends and its lore. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 680.)—**Treviranus**, L. C. Ueber bau und entwickelung der eychen und saamen der mistel. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1853, p. 151.)

Mistral, Frédéric. 1830—.

Calendau: pouèmo nouvèu. Traduction française en regard. Avignon, 1867. p. 8°. 2394

—— Lis Isclo d'or: recuei de pouesio diverso. Em'uno prefaci biougrafico de l'autour, escricho pèr éu-meme. Traduction française en regard. 3 éd. Avignon, 1878. 12°. 2394

—— Mirèio: pouèmo prouvençau. Emé la traducioun litorale en regard. Paris, 1880. 12°. 2394

—— Muereglie, traduction en dialecte dauphinois de Mireille. Précédée de notes sur le langage de Saint-Maurice de l'Exil et suivie d'un appendice par Maurice Rivière-Bertrand. Montpellier, 1881. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.* no. 10.) 2395

—— Nerto, nouvello prouvençalo. Emé la traducioun franceso vis-à-vis. 2 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2394

—— (*Ed.*) Liame de rasin. *See* Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F. (*Eds.*)

—— **Bonaparte-Wyse**, W. G. A Frederi Mistral. 1 p. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 219.)—**Daudet**, A. Mistral. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 416.)—**Glaize**, A. Mistral à Toulouse. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 194.)—**Prefaci biougrafico.** 31 pp. (Mistral, F., *Lis Isclo d'or*, p. i.)

Mistress Christian Davies, Life and adventures of. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 8. 2103

Mistress Greville. 127 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, pp. 422, 558, 687; v. 76, 1870, pp. 97, 186, 296, 405, 562.)

Mistress Lirriper's legacy. 31 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 345.

Mistress Lirriper's lodgings. 36 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 309.

Mistris Parliament presented in her bed. Mercurius Melancholicus, *pseud.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Misuse of the national flag of the United States of America. Proceedings of the national flag committee of the Society of Colonial wars in the state of Illinois. Chicago, 1895. 8°. .2656

Misyn, Richard (*Tr.*) — *circa* 1462.
Fire of love, and the Mending of life. *See* Rolle de Hampole, R.

Mit Emin Pascha, ins herz von Afrika. Stuhlmann, F. 1402

Mitchel, Frederick Augustus. 1839—.
Ormsby Macknight Mitchel, astronomer and general: a biographical narrative. Boston, 1887. 12°. 3707

—— Between the lines at **Stone river.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 283.)—How to make **West Point** more useful. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 61.)

Mitchel, John.
DILLON, W. Life of John Mitchel. 1888, 2 v. 4794

Mitchel, John C. Rhett, C. Sketch of M. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 268.)

Mitchel, *Maj.-Gen.* Ormsby Macknight, *LL. D.*
MITCHEL, F. A. Ormsby Macknight Mitchel, astronomer and general: a biographical narrative. 1887. 3707

—— **Late O. M. Mitchel.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 293.)

Mitchel. *See also* Mitchell.

Mitcheldean, *England.* Beddoe, J. Remarks on a collection of skulls in a vault under the church of M. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 353.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Mitchell, Alexander Ferrier, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1822—.
Catechisms of the second reformation. With historical introduction and biographical notices. London, 1886. 12°. —2256

Contents. **A, B, C:** or, a catechisme for yong children, p. 267.—**Austin,** R. Parliament's rules and directions concerning sacramentall knowledge, p. 151.—**Ball,** J. Short catechisme containing the principles of religion, p. 65.—**Blair,** R. A Fragment, p. 263.—**Gouge,** W. Short catechisme, p. 41.—**N.,** M. Catechisme, p. 119.—**New catechisme** according to the forme of the Kirk of Scotland, p. 277.—**Palmer,** H. Endeavour of making the principles of Christian religion . . . plaine and easie, p. 93.—**Rogers,** E. Chief grounds of Christian religion, p. 53.—**Rutherfurd,** S. Catachisme conteining the soume of Christian religion, p. 161.—**Shorter catechism** of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, p. 3.—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Principles of Christian religion, p. 137.—**Wyllie,** T. Catechism, p. 243.

—— (*Ed.*) Compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, commonly known as "The gude and godlie ballatis," repr. from the ed. of 1567. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* v. 39.) 2113

—— (*Ed.*) Richt vay to the kingdom of heuine. *See* Gau, J.

—— and **Christie,** James, *D. D.* (*Eds.*) Records of the commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, holden in Edinburgh in the years 1646-49. Edinburgh, 1892-96. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 11, 25.) .2566

—— and **Struthers,** *Rev.* John, *LL. D.* (*Eds.*) Minutes of the sessions of the Westminster Assembly of Divines while engaged in preparing their directory for church government, confession of faith, and catechisms. (Nov. 1644 to Mch. 1649). Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. —4275

Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur, *LL. D.*, and **Anderson,** Joseph, *LL. D.* Scottish archaeology. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 3.)

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth.
Flesh foods; with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination: a practical handbook. With illustrations and a coloured plate. London, 1900. 12°. —3727

Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) 1822—.
Dream life: a fable of the seasons. New York, 1852. 8°. 2323

—— Lorgnette; or, studies of the town. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] New York, [1859]. 2 v. 8°. 2404

—— Reveries of a bachelor; or, a book of the heart. 7 ed. New York, 1851. 8°. 4327

—— **Beers,** H. A. Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel) at "Edgewood." 15 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 237.)

Mitchell, Edmund. Chinaman abroad. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 612.)—**Co-operation** and the agricultural depression. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 241.)

Mitchell, F. Cape Cod. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 643.)

Mitchell, *Rev.* Henry. On the early traditions of Bosham, and the discovery of the stone coffin containing the remains of a daughter of King Canute, in the nave of Bosham church. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 1.)

Mitchell, Henry.
Diamonds and gold of South Africa; together with the Transvaal gold law and other useful information. [With map.] London, 1888. 8°. —3757

Mitchell, James T.

HENKELS, S. V. Valuable collection of autographs and historical papers collected by . . . J. T. Mitchell . . . To be sold . . . Dec. 5 and 6, 1894. [1894.] L.52

Mitchell, *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1785–1859.

Biographies of eminent soldiers of the last four centuries. Ed., with a memoir of the author, by Leonhard Schmitz. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Alva, F. A. de T., *Duque* d'.
Bayard, P. du T. de.
Charles XII, *King of Sweden.*
Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough.*
Eugène, *Prince.*
Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia.*
Massena, A.
Max Emanuel, *Prince.*
Montpensier, C., *Duc de Bourbon.*
Saxe, H. M., *Comte* de.
Scanderbeg (G. Castriota).
Schulenburg, J. M.
Suwaroff, A. W.
Zisca, J.

British army in the world of 1850, p. 343.—Historical sketch of the **French army,** p. 322.—Schmitz, L. **Memoir** of M., p. vii.—Tableaux of the most eminent **soldiers of the eighteenth century,** p. 191.

—— **Schmitz,** L. Memoir of M. 12 pp. (Mitchell, J., *Biographies of eminent soldiers,* p. vii.)

Mitchell, John. —1768.

Present state of Gt. Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures, impartially considered. [*Anon.*] London, 1767. 8°. 1646

Mitchell, John.

Treatise on the falsifications of food, and the chemical means employed to detect them. London, 1848. 12°. —3747

Mitchell, John Hipple. 1835—. Election of Senators by popular vote. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 385.)

—— (*Ed.*) Torrey bankrupt bill. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

Mitchell, John K. Operations of Confederate States navy in defence of New Orleans. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1876, p. 240.)

Mitchell, John Lendrum. 1842—. How a law is made. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 537.)

Mitchell, John Oswald, and others. Burghal memorials; Glasgow. 91 pp. 7 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* pp. 195, 211.)

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn. 1862—. Lucinda. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 63.)—**Two Mormons** from Muddlety. 43 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, pp. 191, 436, 587.)

Mitchell, *Mrs.* Lucy Myers Wright. 1845–88. Heidelberg. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 522.)—Age of **Praxiteles.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 829.)—Hellenic age of **sculpture.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 79.)—Oriental and early Greek sculpture. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 388.)—Phidian age of sculpture. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 542.)—**Sculptures** of the great Pergamon altar. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 87.)

Mitchell, Maria. 1818–89.

Life, letters, and journals. Compiled by Phebe Mitchell Kendall. Illustr. Boston, 1896. 12°. 4723

—— Reminiscences of the **Herschels.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 903.)

—— **Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. Maria Mitchell. 23 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 437.)—**Parton,** J. Maria Mitchell. 8 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 322.)

Mitchell, Mary Bedinger. A woman's recollections of Antietam. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 686.)

Mitchell, Peter Chalmers. 1864—.

Thos. Henry Huxley: a sketch of his life and work. [With portraits.] New York, 1900. 12°. (*Leaders in sci.*) 4732

Mitchell, *Lt.* Richard. Our trade with South America, with special reference to Brazil and the river Plate republics. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 796.)

Mitchell, Samuel Alfred, *Ph. D.* 1874—.

Notes on the concave grating, and its application to stellar photography. Chicago, 1898. 8° (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. 1792–1888.

Map of the world, on Mercator's projection, exhibiting the researches of the principal modern travellers and navigators. Phila., 1838. 4°. .2411

—— — Accompaniment to Mitchell's Map of the world. Phila., 1838. 8°. .2416

—— New universal atlas, containing maps of the various empires, kingdoms, states, and republics of the world. Phila., 1848. fo. 4.21

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M. D., LL. D.* 1830—.

Adventures of François. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 34, 1898.) 4162

—— Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 32, 1897.) 4162

—— **Characteristics.** 90 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, pp. 284, 423, 499, 698, 859; v. 22, 1892, pp. 35, 296, 338.)—The **Christ of the snows:** a Norwegian legend. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 51.)—**Guidarello Guidarelli:** [poem]. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 25.)—To a **magnolia flower,** in the garden of the Armenian convent at Venice: [poem]. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 161.)—Some of the lessons of **neurotomy.** 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 287.)—Address [on Wm. **Pepper**]. 4 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 137.)—A new **poet.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 430.)—**Poison of serpents.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 503.)—**Psalm of the waters.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 629.)

—— **Ormerod,** J. A. Mitchell: Cases of union of peripheral nerve trunks. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 565.)—**Williams,** T. Dr. S. Weir Mitchell. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 136.)

—— and **Reichert,** Edward Tyson, *M. D.* Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. Washington, 1886. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 26.) —2531

—— and **Stewart,** Alonzo H. Contribution to the study of the effect of the venom of crotalus adamanteus upon the blood of man and animals. [With pl.] Washington, 1898. 4°. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Mem.* v. 8: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)

Mitchell, Walter. 1826—. Meeting of the ships. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 167.)—Future of **naval warfare.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 644.)—**Rounding the stake-boat.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 297.)—**Two strings to his bow.** 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, pp. 169, 339.)—**War-cry of clan Grant.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 785.)

Mitchell, William. Logic of the ethic of evolution. 15 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 342.)—**Moral obligation.** 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 35.)

Mitchell, William Forbes. *See* Forbes-Mitchell, W.

Mitchell. *See also* Mitchel.

Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Reports, 1880–88. Glasgow, 1881–89. 9 nos. 8°. L.22

Mitchie, A. Li Hung Chang. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 226.)

Mitchinson, Alexander William.
The expiring continent: a narrative of travel in Senegambia, with observations of native character, the present condition and future prospects of Africa and colonisation. With map and 16 illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 1413

Mitering lock gates, Notes on. Hodges, H. F. (U. S. Engineers, Corps of, *Professional papers,* no. 26.) —2772

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman. 1837—. The Tower of London. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 902.)

Mitford, *Rev.* John. 1781–1859. Life of Vincent Bourne. 31 pp. (Bourne, V., *Poematia,* p. i.)—Life of John **Dryden.** 146 pp. (Dryden, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. i.)—Life of Oliver **Goldsmith.** 104 pp. (Goldsmith, O., *Poet. works,* p. vii.)—Life of **Milton.** 89 pp. (Milton, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. xix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Oliver Goldsmith. *See* Goldsmith, O.

Mitford, John Freeman, 1 *Baron Redesdale.* 1748–1830. Short account of [Wm. Mitford], and of his pursuits in life, with an apology for some parts of his work. 36 pp. (Mitford, W., *Hist. of Greece,* v. 1, p. ix.)

Mitford, Mary Russell. Chorley, H. F. Mary Russell Mitford. 4 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 77.)

Mitford, William. 1744–1827.
History of Greece. With his final additions and corrections. To which is prefixed a brief memoir of the author, by . . . Lord Redesdale. Carefully revised by Wm. King. London, 1838. 8 v. 8°. 2724

—— **Mitford,** J. F., 1 *Baron Redesdale.* Short account of [M.], and of his pursuits in life, with an apology for some parts of his work. 36 pp. (Mitford, W., *Hist. of Greece,* v. 1, p. ix.)

Mitford, William Townley. 1817—. Silver clock of King Charles I. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 103.)

Mithra. Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A. *Baron.* Rapports qui existaient entre le Taurobole et quelques cérémonies du culte de M. et de ses mystères. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 435.)—**Coote.** H. C. On the Mithraeum at Spoleto. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 205.)—**Lebègue.** J. A. Note sur les Tauroboles et le Christianisme. Les Mélanéphores. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 315.)

Mithridates VI, *King of Pontus. Circa* B. C. 135–63. Lettre au roi Arsace. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 10 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 347: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

Mitla, *Mexico.* Aymé, L. H. Notes on Mitla. 1882. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* n. s. v. 2, 1882.) 1716

Mitra, Rājendralāla. *See* Rājendralāla Mitra.

Mitre, Bartolomé. 1821—.
Historia de Belgrano y de la independencia argentina. Buenos-Aires, 1887. 3 v. 8° 3542

Mitschke, P. T. Ueber Southey's Joan of Arc. 38 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, p. 73; v. 18, 1893, p. 23.)

Mitsukuri, Kakichi, *Ph. D.* On the structure and significance of some aberrant forms of lamellibranchiate gills. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 257.)

—— Uhler, P. R. Summary of the hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Prof. Mitzukuri. 1896. —3555

Mittag-Leffler, G. Démonstration nouvelle du théorème de Laurent. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Mittelalterliche bibliotheken, Ueber. Gottlieb, T. W.75

Mittelalterlichen horen, Die, und die modernen stunden. Bilfinger, G. 2446

Mittelberger, Gottlieb. 18 *cent.*
Journey to Pennsylvania in the year 1750 and return to Germany in the year 1754. Tr. from the German by Carl Theo. Eben. Phila., 1898. 8° .2486

Mittelenglische romanze Sir Fyrumbras. Reichel, K. 1213

Mittheilungen aus der sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Wien, 1887–97. 6 v. in 4, 4°. 1791

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer anstalt. *See* Petermann, A. H.

Mittheilungen des Vereines fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. *See* Verein fuer geschichte, *etc.*

Mittheilungen ueber Goethe. 2 v. Riemer, F. W. 3174

Mitton family. Bridgeman, G. T. O. Mitton and Ludlow pedigrees. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 391.)—**Vaughan,** H. F. J. Mitton and Ludlow pedigrees. 22 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 267; v. 10, 1887, p. 412.)

Mitylene. CONZE, A. C. L. Reise auf der insel Lesbos. 1865. 2702

—— GEORGEAKIS, G., and PINEAU, L. Folklore de Lesbos. 1894. (*Littératures pop. de toutes les nations*, v. 31.) 2227

—— WROTH, W. W. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Troas, Æolis, and Lesbos [in the British Museum]. 1894. 2766

—— **Bauer,** A. Die hinrichtung der 1000 Mitylenäer. 2 pp. (*Philologue*, v. 43, 1884, p. 362.)—**Cichorius,** C. Inschriften aus Lesbos. 39 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 42.)—**Fabricius,** E. Inschriften aus Lesbos. 12 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9. 1884, p. 83.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Verfahren der Athener gegen M. nach dem aufstand von 428/7. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 448; v. 38, 1883, p. 631.)—**Launay,** L. de. Histoire géologique de Mételin et de Thasos. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 242.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Lesbische inschriften. 31 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 263.)—In M. with the late Sir Charles **Newton.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 596.)—**Petersen,** E. Lesbische inschriften. 4 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 293.)—**Sorlin-Dorigny,** A. Timbres d'amphore, trouvés à M. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 47.)—**Tuempel,** K. Lesbiaka. 96 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 99; v. 49, 1890, pp. 89, 707; v. 50, 1891, p. 566.)

Mitzukuri, K. *See* Mitsukuri, K.

Mivart, St. George, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1827–1900. Essays and criticisms. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 2293

Contents. What are **animals and plants?** v. 2, p. 358.—Visit to some **Austrian monasteries,** v. 1, p. 262.—Address to the **British Association,** 1879, v. 2, p. 193.—A **Devonshire relic.** v. 1, p. 250.—National **education,** v. 1, p. 300.—**Eimer** on growth and inheritance, v. 2, p. 417.—Psychology of the **emotions,** v. 1, p. 423.—**Evolution** and its consequences, v. 2, p. 60.—Limit to evolution, v. 2, p. 289.—**Force,** energy, and will, v. 2, p. 226.—Specific **genius,** v. 2, p. 103.—The **Grey friars,** v. 1, p. 288.—**Jacobinism.** v. 1, p. 1.—**Laughter,** v. 1, p. 388.—Government of **life,** v. 1, p. 352.—Meaning of life, v. 1, p. 315.—**Likenesses:** or, philosophical anatomy, v. 2, p. 250.—Hermann **Lotze** and the mechanical philosophy, v. 2, p. 279.—Descent of **man,** v. 2, p. 1.—Prehistoric and savage man, v. 2, p. 169.—**Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae.** v. 1, p. 242.—**Organic nature's riddle,** v. 2, p. 315.—Memoirs of a **Royalist.** v. 1, p. 95.—**Sorel's Europe** and the French Revolution. v. 1, p. 42.—Notes on **Spain,** v. 1, p. 168.—Herbert **Spencer.** v. 2, p. 127.—**State organisation,** v. 1, p. 151.—Why **tastes** differ, v. 1, p. 400.—**Weismann's theories:** the beginning and end of life, v. 2, p. 384.

—— Groundwork of science: a study of epistemology. New York, 1898. 8°. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. s.*) —1465

—— Introduction to the elements of science. London, 1894. 8° —1466

—— Origin of human reason: being an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it. London, 1889. 8°. —1455

—— Life from the lost **Atlantis.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 801.)—Visit to some **Austrian monasteries.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 374.)—Sins of **belief** and sins of unbelief. 21 pp (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 548.)—**Burial service.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 38.)—Some recent **Catholic apologists.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 24.)—The **Catholic church** and Biblical criticism. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 31.)—Continuity of **Catholicism.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 51.)—**Catholicity** and reason. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 850.)—Modern **Catholics** and scientific freedom. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 30.)—Future of **Christianity.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 1.)—**Christianity and Roman paganism.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 822.)—Some notes on **colonial zoology.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 668.)—Where **Darwinism** fails. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 264.)—**Darwin's brilliant fallacy.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 99.)—**Denominational science.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 423.)—Another Catholic's view of "**Helbeck of Bannisdale.**" 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 641.)—Happiness in **hell.** 55 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 899; v. 33, 1893, pp. 320, 637.)—The Index and my articles on hell. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 979.)—**Heredity.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 631.)—Evolution in Prof **Huxley.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 198.)—Some reminiscences of Thos. Henry Huxley. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 985.)—**Laughter.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 492.)—Hermann **Lotze** and the mechanical philosophy. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 696.)—**Organic nature's riddle.** 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, pp. 323, 519.)—Rights of **reason:** An explanation. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev*, n. s. v. 39, 1886, pp. 61, 525.)—**Roman congregations** and modern thought. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 562.)—**Scripture** and Roman Catholicism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 425.)—**Spencer** *versus* Balfour. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 261.)

—— **Alexander,** S. Mivart: On truth. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 420.)—**Burns-Gibson,** J. Mivart: Nature and thought. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 284.)—**Clarke,** R. F. Verdict of Rome on the "Happiness in hell." 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 489.)—Mr. Mivart and Mr. **Lilly.** 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 353.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Mr. Mivart on the rights of reason. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 329.)—Prof. Mivart on instinct. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 90.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Mr. Mivart's modern Catholicism. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 581.)—A rejoinder to M. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 115.)

Mix, James B., and **Mackeever,** Samuel A. (*Eds.*) The New York tombs. *See* Sutton, C.

Miyajima, *Japan.* Scidmore, E. R. An island without death. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 483.)

Mnemonics. *See* Memory.

Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor classieke litteratuur, onder redactie van E. J. Kiehl, E. Mehler, S. A. Naber . . . Leyden and Amstelodami, 1852–62. 11 v. 8°. —4104

—— Appendix ad volumina II–VII, qua continentur praefationes in utramque variarum lectionum partem et indices in easdem. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1859. 8°. —4104

The same. Nova series. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1873–1900. 28 v. 8°. —4104

Mnesimachus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 13 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 567.)

Moabite stone. Clermont-Ganneau, C. The Moabite stone. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 169.)—Stèle de Mésa, examen critique du texte. 41 pp 1 pl (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 72.)—**Moabite monument,** erected by King Mesha, about 890 B. C. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 228.)

See also **Mesha I,** *King of Moab.*

Moale, Philip Randle, *Ph.D.* 1867—.
Para-methoxy-ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid and its sulphonfluoresceins. The action of absolute methyl alcohol on para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid in presence of certain substances. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

Mobarek, Peter. *See* Benedetti, (Mobarek) P.

Moberly, *Rev.* Charles Edward (*Ed.*)
Commentaries of Caesar: The Gallic war. *See* Caesar, C. J.

Moberly, *Rev.* George Herbert. 1837—.
Life of William of Wykeham, sometime Bp. of Winchester, and Lord High Chancellor of England. London, 1887. 8°. 4794

—— **Local names** near Cirencester. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 118.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

Moberly, T. E. Robert E. Lee. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 373.)

Mobile, *Bps. of.* *See* Manucy, D.—Portier, M.—Quinlan, J.

Mobile, *Ala.* HAMILTON, P. J. Colonial Mobile . . . from the discovery of Mobile bay in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. 1897. 3505

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Mobile campaign. 1897, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 49, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4501

—— **Hamilton,** P. J. Mobile, "the Gulf city." 52 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the southern states*, p. 327.)—**Maury,** D. H. Defence of M. in 1865. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 1.)

Mobile bay.
SCOTT, R. N., and others. Mobile bay. 1892, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 39, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4506

—— **Buchanan,** F. Report of the naval fight in Mobile bay, Aug. 5, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 220.—**Johnston,** J. D. Battle of Mobile bay. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 471.)—The ram "Tennessee" at Mobile bay. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 401.)—Report of the fight in Mobile bay. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 224.)—**Kinney,** J. C. Farragut at Mobile bay. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 379.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Mobile bay. 39 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 2, p. 607.)

Mobley, William H.
Digest of contested election cases arising in the 48, 49, 50 Congresses. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 4.)

Mobs. LE BON, G. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. 1897. .—2355

—— **Knollys,** W. W. Mobs and revolutions. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 696.)—**Sidis,** B. Study of the mobs. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 188.)

Mocari, Bartolomeo, *di Siena.* Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 78.)

Moccas, *England.* Chester, G. I. Notice of sculptures of oriental design at M. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 140.)
See also **Herefordshire.**

Mocchetti, Francesco. 1766–1839.
Elogio del Conte Alessandro Volta, patrizio comasco. Como, 1833. 8°. 4703

Mocenigo, Alvise. 17 *cent.*
Relazione di Roma, 1645. *See* Foscarini, P., and others.

Mocenigo, Alvise. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Spagna, 1626–31. 105 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 593.)

Mocenigo, Alvise. 18 *cent.* Relazione di Spagna, 1698–1702. 47 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 665.)

Mocenigo, Giovanni, *Doge of Venice.* Thomas, G. M. Schreiben des griechischen Patriarchen Maximus von Constantinopel an M., Jan., 1480. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 145.)

Mocenigo, Giovanni. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Roma, 1609–12. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 91.)

—— Legazioni a Costantinopoli, 1602–08. *See* Contarini, F., and others.

—— Relazione di Roma, 1605. *See* Molin, F., and others.

Mocenigo, Pietro. 17 *cent.* Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1671. 35 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 433.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1676. 33 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 371.)

Mock-heroic poetry.
BUTLER, S. Hudibras: written in the time of the late wars. 1750. 1316

—— HOMERUS. Combat des rats et des grenouilles, tr. du Grec par M. Trianon. 1841. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, F. La Gatomaquia: poema épico burlesco. 1826. 2337

—— TASSONI, A. Secchia rapita. 1772. 2305
The same. 1861. 2326

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Pucelle. 1814. 2302

—— **Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Le Lutrin: poëme héroïcomique. 55 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 263.)—**Homerus.** Battle of the frogs and mice, tr. into English blank verse. 16 pp. (*Works, tr. by Wm. Cowper*, v. 4, p. 285.)—**Philips,** J. The Splendid shilling. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Poems*, 1762, p. 41.)—**Pope,** A. The Rape of the lock: an heroi-comical poem. 55 pp. (*Works, with remarks by G. Wakefield*, p. 181.)

Mocking-birds. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. The mocking-bird's nest. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 514.)—A tricksy spirit. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 676.)—**Thompson,** J. M. In the haunts of the mocking-bird. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 620.)
See also **Birds.**

Mockler, Edward. Ruins in Makrān. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 121.) —On the identification of places on the **Makrān coast** mentioned by Arrian, Ptolemy, and Marcian. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 122.)

Mockler-Ferryman, *Maj.* Augustus Ferryman. 1856—.

Imperial Africa; the rise, progress, and future of the British possessions in Africa. V. 1. British West Africa. With . . . maps and illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. (Heath, F. G., *Imperial libr.*) .2445

—— Up the Niger: Narrative of Maj. Claude Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa. With map, illustrations, and appendix. London, 1892. 8°. 1434

Modbury priory. 1 p. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 62.

Mode, La; sous le point de vue hygiénique. Goullin, J. A. —3707

Model, The. 13 pp. Symonds, J. A., *Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 199.

Model architect. 2 v. Sloan, S. —3723

Models of art furniture in rococo-style. 2 v. Habermann, F. X., and others. —7.41

Modena, *Dûca* di. *See* Este, R. d'.

Modena, *Duchéssa* di. *See* Charlotte Aglaé d'Orléans.

Modena, *City, Italy.*

BIANCHI, J. de', *detto* de' Lancellotti. Cronaca modenese. 1861. (Modena, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monumenti stor. patria*, ser. delle cronache, v. 1.) 4371

—— BIANCHI, T. de', *detto* de' Lancellotti. Cronaca modenese. 1862–81, 11 v. (Modena, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monumenti stor. patria*, ser. delle cronache, v. 2–12.) 4371

—— STATUTA civitatis Mutine. 1864. (Modena, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monumenti stor. patria*, ser. degli statuti, v. 1.) 4371

—— TASSONI, A., and others. Cronache modenesi. 1888. (Modena, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monumenti stor. patria*, ser. delle cronache, v. 15.) 4371

—— TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia dell' augusta badia di S. Silvestro di Nonantola, aggiuntovi il codice diplomatico della medesima. 1784–85, 2 v. —4201

—— **Carmina Mutinensia.** 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 702.) —**Martini,** P. Cronache modenesi di Tomasino Lancilotto. 101 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14. 1871, pp. 33, 333; v. 15, 1872, pp. 244, 478.)—La Deputazione di storia patria per le provincie dell' Emilia e le Cronache modenesi di Jacopo e di Tomaso de' Bianchi. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 37.)—**Sommerbrodt,** J. Ueber eine Lucianhandschrift zu M. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 299.)

See also **Tassoni,** A. Secchia rapita.

Modena, *Duchy, Italy.* Documenti risguardanti il governo degli Austro-Estensi in Modena dal 1814 al 1859. 1860, 2 v. 4395

—— **Marcenò,** I. Giuseppe Andreoli e i Franchi-Muratori di M. (1822). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 401.)

Modena. **Regia Deputazione** di storia patria delle provincie modenesi. Monumenti di storia patria delle provincie modenesi, serie degli statuti, v. 1. Parma, 1864. 4°. 4371

Contents. **Statuta** civitatis Mutine.

The same. Serie delle cronache, v. 1–12, 15. Parma and Modena, 1861–88. 13 v. 4° 4371

Contents. **Bianchi,** J. de', *detto* de' Lancellotti. Cronaca modenese, v. 1.—**Bianchi,** T, de', *detto* de' Lancellotti. Cronaca modenese, v. 2–12.—**Tassoni,** A. Bazzono, G. da, and Morano, B. Cronache modenesi, v. 15.

Moderate reply to the citie-remonstrance . . . containing severall reasons why many well affected citizens cannot assent thereunto. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) ·4555

Modern agitators. Bartlett, D. W. 3705

Modern art of taming wild horses. Rarey, J. S. —4696

Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. Kovalevsky, M. —1375

Modern decorative painting. Zander, W. —17D3

Modern Greek language. *See* Greek language, *Modern.*

Modern Griselda. Edgeworth, M. 2336

Modern guides of English thought in matters of faith, Essays on some of the. Hutton, R. H. —4257

Modern Hinduism, Wilkins, W. J. —2261

Modern history. *See* History, *Modern history.*

Modern history; or, the present state of all nations. 4 v. Salmon, T. 2411

Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. —1678

Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society. Hall, R. (*With* Historical and political view of the Decan.) 3406

Modern Italian poets. Howells, W. D. 2385

Modern Language Association of America. Publications. Ed. by A. M. Elliott and James W. Bright. Baltimore, 1886–1900. 15 v. 8°. —2165

Note.—V. 1 is called Transactions; v. 2, 3, Transactions and Proceedings; v. 4–15, Publications.

Modern Language Notes. Baltimore, 1886–1900. 15 v. 4°. —2151

Modern languages in America. 7 pp. White, H. S. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 328.)

Modern Latin language. *See* Latin language, *Mediaeval and modern.*—Low-Latin language.

Modern Latin literature. *See* Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern.* — Low-Latin literature.

Modern Latin poetry. *See* Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern.*

Modern legend. 4 pp. Scudder, V. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 300.)

Modern life, Electricity in. Tunzelmann, G. W. de. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —1528

Modern mechanism. Benjamin, P. (*Ed.*) —2735

Modern mysteries explained and exposed. Mahan, A. .—2435

Modern novelist. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 273.)

Modern painters. Ruskin, J. —1746

Modern philosophy, History of. 2 v. Burt, B. C. —1468

Modern pilgrims. 2 v. Wood, G. 1297

Modern political institutions. Baldwin, S. E. .—2315

Modern pyramid of sonnets. 45 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 277.

Modern science series. 2 v. Lubbock, *Sir* J., 1 *Baron Avebury* (*Ed.*) —1638

Modern science unlocking the Bible. Mackenzie, H. —4254

Modern street ballads. Ashton, J. 1337

Modern theories in philosophy and religion. Tulloch, J. —1453

Modern universal British traveller. Burlington, C., and others. .2461

Modern views of electricity. Lodge, O. J. —1538

Modern war. 3 v. Derrécagaix, V. B. —2773

Moderne. 115 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 275, 517, 721.)

Moderne biographien. 6 v. in 3. Reichard, K. W.75

Modes of ancient Greek music. Monro, D. B. —2736

Modesti, Jacopo. 16 *cent.* Narrazione del sacco dato alla tierra di Prato dagli Spagnoli, 1512. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 233.)

Modestus. 3 *cent.* De vocabulis rei militaris liber. 6 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 274.)

Modica, *Sicily.* Flagellanti in M. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 551.)

Modification of organisms, On the. Syme, D. —1678

Modigliani, Elio. Baratieri, O. Viaggio a Nias di M. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 374.)

Modigliani, Mosè. Gli statuti del comune di Anghiari del secolo XIII. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 3.)—Studi e documenti ad illustrazione degli statuti del comune di **Anghiari** del secolo XIII. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 225.)

Modjeska, Helena. *See* Chlapowski, H. O. M.

Modrusch, *Diocese.* Chiolich de Lewensperg, G. W., *Bp. of Zengg.* Catalogus Episcoporum Corbaviensium, seu Modrussiensium. 2 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3. p. 469.)

Modulantia, Notitia de. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 189.)

Modulsysteme, Ueber einige anwendungen der. 43 pp. Kronecker, L. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 329.)

Moe, J. Moltke. Indledning. 27 pp. (Qvigstad, J., and Sandberg, G., *Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn*, p. iii.)

Moebius, August Ferdinand. Cayley, A. Note on the "circular relation" of M. 2 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 118.)—**Neuberg,** J. Sur les tétraèdres de M. 14 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Moebius, Karl August. 1825—. Bruchstuecke einer rhizopodenfauna der kieler bucht. 31 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.) — Die **zweckmaessige einrichtung** grosser museen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 352.)

Moebius, Theodor (*Ed.*) 1821—.

Islendingadrápa hauks valdísarsonar: ein islaend. gedicht des XIII jahrhund. Kiel, 1874. 4°. 2333

Moehler, Johann Adam, *D. D.* 1796-1838.

Symbolism: or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. from the German, with a memoir of the author, by James B. Robertson. 2 ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —3157

—— **Moehler,** Doellinger, and Oxford Anglicanism. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 96.)—**Robertson,** J. B. Memoir of M. 108 pp. (Moehler, J. A., *Symbolism.* v. 1, p. xxvii.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Erinnerungen an M. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 219.)

Moehler. *See also* Moeller.

Moellendorff, O. F. von.

Ergaenzungen und berichtigungen zum III bande: die landmollusken. Mit vier lithographirten tafeln. Wiesbaden, 1898. 4°. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, 2 th. v. 8, pt. 1.) —1542

—— Vertebrata of the province of **Chihli,** with notes on Chinese zoological nomenclature. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 41.)—Grosse mauer von **China.** 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 75.)

Moellendorff, P. G. von. The family law of the Chinese, and its comparative relations with that of other nations. 83 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1879, p. 99; v. 27, pt. 2, 1895, p. 131.)—Essay on **Manchu literature.** 45 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 1.)

Moellendorff, Ulrich von Wilamowitz. *See* Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von.

Moeller, Ernst Wilhelm, *Ph. D.* 1827-91.

History of the Christian church, A. D. 1-600. Tr. from the German by Andrew Rutherfurd. London, 1892. 8°. .—2266

—— History of the Christian church in the middle ages. Tr. from the German by Andrew Rutherfurd. London, 1893. 8°. .—2266

Moeller, Hermann. 1850—. Beowulf. 69 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 247.)

Moeller, Valerian von. Foraminiferen des russischen kohlenkalks. 131 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 27, 1880.)—**Spiral-gewundene foraminiferen** des russischen kohlenkalks. 149 pp. 15 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)

Moeller, Wilhelm. *See* Moeller, E. W.

Moeller. *See also* Moehler.

Moellhausen, Balduin. 1825—.
Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerika's bis zum hoch-plateau von Neu-Mexico ... Eingefuehrt durch zwei briefe Alexander von Humboldt's. [Illustr.] Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 2462

Moens, William John Charles.
Walloons and their church at Norwich: their history and registers, 1565–1832. [With map.] Lymington, 1887–88. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 1.) .2513

—— On the registers of the **French and Walloon churches** established in England, and other sources of Huguenot knowledge, with some suggestions for the editing and the publication of the same. 39 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 16.)—Walloon settlement and the French church at **Southampton.** 24 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 53.)

—— (*Ed.*) Marriage, baptismal, and burial registers, 1571–1874, and monumental inscriptions, of the Dutch Reformed church, Austin friars, London. With a short account of the strangers and their churches. Lymington, 1884. 8°. 1513
Note.—Privately printed.

—— (*Ed.*) Registers of the French church, Threadneedle street, London. [*Fr.*] V. 1. Lymington, 1896. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 9.) .2513

—— (*Ed.*) Notes upon the beginning of the reformation at **Antwerp** and the field preachings there. 7 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 197.)

Moerae. Klausen, R. H. Die Parcen oder Fata. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 217.)
See also **Greece,** *Ancient, Mythology and religion.*

Moerbeke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Moerbeke. 47 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 5.)

Moeren, *Grafen* von. Buchinger, J. N. Ueber die herkunft und genealogie der Grafen von Burghausen, Schala, Peilstein, und M. 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 407.)

Moerike, Eduard. Baechthold, J. Briefwechsel zwischen Theodor Storm und M. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 41.)—Von M. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 269.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Edouard Moerike. 22 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 237.)

Moeringen. Des Ormeaux, A. L. Observation sur le mode d'emploi du mors de bronze de M. 9 pp (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 52.)

Moeris, *Lake.* Brown, R. H. Fayûm and Lake Moeris. 1892. 1732

—— **Whitehouse,** F. C. Le lac Moeris et son emplacement. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 335.)

Moerlin, Joachim. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Moerlin. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 453.)

Moers, Jacob. Winkler, A. Die handzeichnungen des hamburger goldschmiedes Jacob Moers in der ornamentstich-sammlung des Koeniglichen kunstgewerbe-museums zu Berlin. Mit lichtdruck und 3 hochaetzungen. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 108.)

Moesch, Casimir.
Geologische beschreibung der kalk- und schiefergebirge zwischen dem Reuss- und Kienthal. 35 pl. 1 map. Bern, 1894. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 24.) —1561

—— Geologische beschreibung des westlichen theils des Aarmassivs. *See* Fellenberg, E. von, and Moesch, C.

Moeser, Georg Friedrich Albert. 1835—. Balladen: Columbus; Wallenstein vor Stralsund. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 311.)—Der Templer auf **Cypern;** Das grab im Passeierthal. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 939.)—Ballade: **Klingsor's nachtlied.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 293.)—P. K. **Rosegger** und seine gesammelten schriften. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 558.)—Adolf Friedrich, Graf von **Schack** als dichter. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 711, 856.)

Moeser, Justus. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber die neue ausgabe Moesers. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 344.)

Moessler, Justin. Quaestionum Petronianarum specimen novissimum. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 722.)

Moetjens, Adriaan (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.*
Mémoires de Bellievre, et de Silleri, contenant un journal concernant la négociation de la paix traitée à Vervins l'an 1598. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1696. 2 v. 16°. 4697

Moettuls saga. *See* Brynjúlfsson, G., *the Younger* (*Ed.*), *Saga af Tristram ok Isoend.*

Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. Fleury, C. —4107

Mœurs et pratiques des démons. Gougenot des Mousseaux, H. R. —2466

Mœurs parisiennes. 8 v. in 2. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 99–106. 4187

Moffat, *Rev.* John Smith. 1835—. Intervention at the Cape. 5 pp. (*Macmillans' Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 57.)

Moffat, *Mrs.* Mary Smith. Robt. and Mary Moffat. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 263.)

Moffat, Robert, *D. D.* 1796–1883.
Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. New York, 1847. 12°. .—2266

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert *pseud.*) Une biographie de missionaire écossais. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 681.)—**Cust,** R. N. Robt. Moffat. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 556.)—**Glardon,** A. Robt. Moffat: l'apôtre des Béchuanas. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 449.)—**Japp,** A. H. Robt. Moffat. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 359.)—Robt. and Mary **Moffat.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 263.)

Moffatt, Warneford. The agricultural interest and the eight hours question. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag* v. 152, 1892, p. 432.)—Trouble before **America.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 848.)—**Club-homes**

for unmarried working men. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 701.)—Aim behind an **eight hours bill.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 693.)—**Eight hours question** and the double-shift system. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 754.)

Moffett, Samuel E. Ultimate world-politics. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 665.)

Mogg, Edward (*Ed.*)
Paterson's Roads. *See* Paterson, *Lt.-Col.* D. (in preceding catalogue).

Mogg Megone. 27 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 4, p. 357.

Moghul emperors, Lives of the. Caun er, J. H. (Caunter, J. H., and Bacon, T., *Orient. ann.* 1837.) 3406

Moghul emperors of Hindustan, Coins of the, in the British Museum. Poole, S. L. 2766

Moghul empire. *See* Mogul empire.

Mogila, *Monastery.* Excerpta e libro mortuorum monasterii Mogilensis ordinis Cisterciensis. 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 806.)—**Nicolaus,** *of Cracow.* Chronicon monasterii Claratumbensis. 52 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 429.)

Mogilua, *Monastery.* Boleslaw II (*the Bold*), *King of Poland.* Nadanie dla klasztoru w Mogilnie. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 359.)—**Suffragia** monasterii Mogilnensis ordinis Sancti Benedicti. 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 653.)

Moguel, Juan Antonio. Cartas y disertaciones sobre la lengua vascongada. 93 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 7, p. 661.)

Mogul empire.
BERNIER, F. Voyages contenant la description des états du Grand Mogol. 1723–24, 2 v. .2497
—— CAUNTER, J. H. Lives of the Moghul emperors. 1837. (Caunter, J. H., and Bacon, T., *Orient. ann.* 1837.) 3406
—— KEENE, H. G. The Moghul empire, from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta power. 1866. 3406
—— MALLESON, G. B. Akbar. 1890. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— POOLE, S. L. Aurangzíb. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— — Coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. 1892. 2766
—— **Keene,** H. G. On the revenues of the Moghul empire. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 495.)—**Oliver,** E. E. Chaghatai Mug als. 57 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 72.)
See also **India,** *History.*

Moguntiacum. *See* Mentz.

Mohammad. *See* Mahmúd.—Mohammed.

Mohammad Ali. *See* Mehemet Ali.

Mohammad bin Ahmad, Abû Raihân Al-Bîrûnî. *See* Abû Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Al-Bîrûnî.

Mohammadan dynasties. Poole, S. L. 3487

Mohammed. 570–632.
L'Alkoran! (Le Livre par excellence.) Traduction textuelle de l'Arabe faite par Fatma-Zaïda djarié-odalyk-doul den Bénïamïn-Aly Effendi-Agha. Lisbonne, 1861. 8°. .—2286
—— Selections from the Ḳur-án, commonly called, in England, the Koran; with an interwoven commentary; tr. from the Arabic, methodically arranged, and illustr. by notes. To which is prefixed an introduction . . . with corrections and additions, by Edward Wm. Lane. London, 1843. 8°. .—2203
—— FLUEGEL, M. Messiah-ideal, v. 2. Paul and New Testament. Mohammed and Koran, from the prophetical standpoint. 1896. .—2255
—— — Zend-Avesta and eastern religions: comparative legislations, doctrines, and rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism, and Buddhism; bearing upon Bible, Talmud, Gospel, Koran, their Messiah-ideals and social problems. 1898. .—2286
—— WHERRY, E. M. Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations. V. 3, 4. 1885–86, 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103
—— WOLLASTON, A. N. Half hours with Muhammad. 1886. —2267
—— **Browne,** E. G. Description of an old Persian commentary on the Kur'án. 108 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 417.)—**Devic,** L. M. Une traduction inédite du Coran, 64 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 343.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. On "The most comely names" . . . bestowed on God in the Qur'ân or by Muslim writers. 69 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 1.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Mahomet et le Mahométisme. 21 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 219.)—**Sprenger,** A. Mohammed und der Koran: eine psychologische studie. 74 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 459.)—**Williams,** *Sir* M. Muhammad and his teachings. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 60.)
—— BUSH, G. Life of Mohammed. 1830. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 10.) 4337
—— FONTANE, M. Mahomet. 1898. (*In his* Hist. univ. v. 10.) .—2285
—— PRIDEAUX, H. True nature of imposture fully display'd in the life of Mahomet. 1723. —4163
—— **Carlyle,** T. The hero as prophet: Mahomet. 29 pp. (*In his* Heroes, p. 35: Works, v. 3.)—**Harris,** W. B. Ayesha: a wife of Mahammed. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 267.)—**Mahometis genealogia.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 440.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Mohammed. 22 pp. (*Memoir and writings,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Roesch,** G. Die namen des arabischen propheten Muhammed und Ahmed. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 432.)
See also **Arabia,** *History.*—**Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.**

Mohammed II, *Sultan of Turkey.* Bain, R. N. Siege of Belgrade by Muhammed II, 1456. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 235.)

Mohammed IV, *Sultan of Turkey. Circa* 1641–91. Lettre supposée à Léopold I, Empereur d'Allemagne, et réponse de ce dernier. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 204.)

Mohammed. *See also* Mahmûd.

Mohammed Ahmed, *the Mahdi.*

OHRWALDER, J. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882–92. 1892. 3414

—— **Alford,** H. S. L., and Sword, W. D. The Mahdi. 15 pp. (*In their* Egyptian Soudan, p. 9.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Der Machdi. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 108.)—**Churchill,** W. S. Rebellion of the Mahdi; Fate of the envoy. 99 pp. (*In his* River war, v. 1, pp. 12, 57.)—**Coming of the Mahdy.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 304.)—**Conder,** C. R. Guide of Islam. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 267.)

See also **Egypt.—Soudan.**

Mohammed Ali. *See* Mehemet Ali.

Mohammed Al-Saghīr Ibn Al-Hājj Mohammed, *al-Wufrānī.* 18 *cent.* Nozhet-El-hâdi: Histoire de la dynastie saadienne au Maroc (1511–1670). Traduction française par O. Houdas. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. (Ecole des lang. orient. vivantes, *Pub.* 3 s. v. 3.) 3413

Mohammed Es-Sadock, *Bey of Tunis.* Hesse-Wartegg, E. von. Tunis and its Bey. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 803.)

Mohammed Hibelrûdî. Kégl, A. von. Muhammed Hibelrûdî's Gâmi' ul-tamtîl. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 692.)

Mohammed Ibn Mûsâ Ibn Shâkir. Verba filiorum Moysi . . . Der Liber trium fratrum de geometria. 64 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 49, 1887, p. 105.)

Mohammed Ibn Zakarīyā, Abū Bakr, *Al-Rāzī, called* Rhazes. **Figuier,** G. L. Rhasès. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. p. 43.)

Mohammed Ilahdád, *Maulawi* (*Ed.*) Zafar-namâh. *See* Sharaf-uddin 'Ali Yezdi, *Maulana.*

Mohammed Kásim Hindú Sháh, *surnamed* Firishta. *See* Firishta.

Mohammed Mahdī Ibn Mohammed Naṣīr, *Astarābādī.* 18 *cent.* Histoire de Nader Chah, connu sous le nom de Thahmas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse. Tr. d'un MS. persan, avec des notes . . . et un traité sur la poësie orientale. London, 1799. 4° (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works,* v. 5.) 2142

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

ATTERBURY, A. P. Islam in Africa; its effects, religious, ethical, and social. .—2286

—— BARTHÉLEMY, A. L. N. (*Ed.*) Gujastak Abalish: Relation d'une conférence théologique présidée par le Calife Mâmoun. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 69.) —4153

—— BETTANY, G. T. Mohammedanism and other religions of Mediterranean countries. 1892. (*World's religions S.*) —4287

—— BLYDEN, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. 1887. —4255

—— JALĀL AL-DĪN, *Rūmī, Maulānā.* Masnavi i Ma' navi. Tr. . . . by E. H. Whinfield. 1898. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3192

—— LEITNER, G. W. Muhammadanism: Being the report of an extempore address. 1889. —2264

—— TAYLOR, I. Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. 1888. 1787

—— TRUMELET, C. Algérie légendaire: En pèlerinage ça et la aux tombeaux des principaux thaumaturges de l'Islam (Tell et Sahra). 1892. 3417

—— **Ameer Ali,** *Syed.* A cry from the Indian Mohammedans. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 193.)—Islâm and Canon MacColl. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 778.)—Islâm and its critics. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 361.)—Real status of women in Islâm. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 387.)—**Bacher,** W. Goldziher's az Iszlam. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 720.)—**Baillie,** N. B. E. On the duty which Mohammedans in British India owe, on the principles of their own law, to the government of the country. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, pp. 429, 577.)—**Barakatullah,** W. Islam and Soofeeism. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 674.)—Turkish Effendi on **Christendom and Islam.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 1.)—**Colebrooke,** *Sir* T. E. On the proper names of the Mohammedans. 111 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 171; v. 13, 1881, p. 237.)—**Cox,** S. S. Mohammedan marriages. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 1.)—**Crawford,** F. M. Mohammedans in India. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 165.)—**Davey,** R. Present condition of Muhammedan women in Turkey. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 53.)—Sultan and his priests. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 1.)—**Davidson,** T. Creed of the Sultan: its future. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 152.)—**Dwight,** H. O. An unnoted martyr among the doctors of Islam in the 16 century. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 58, 1890, p. 212.)—**Gambier,** J. W. Turkish question in its religious aspect. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 521.)—**Garnett,** L. M. J. Women under Islam: their social status and legal rights. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 57.)—**Ghulam us-Saqlain.** Mussalmans of India and the American question. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 926.)—**Goldziher,** I. Ueber die eulogien der Muhammedaner. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 97.)—Ueber eine rituelle formel der Muhammedaner; Hebraeische elemente in muhammedischen zauberspruechen. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, pp. 95, 358.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. A Mohammedan on Mohammedanism. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 8.)—**Hommel,** F. Arabien und der Islam. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, Suppl. p. 115.)—Islam and Christianity in **India.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 161.)—Is **Islam** progressive? 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 41.)—**Islâm and its critics.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 621.)—**Johnson,** S. Islam. 260 pp. (*In his* Oriental religions: Persia, p. 523.)—**Knowles,** J. Canon MacColl on Islam: a correspondence. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1075.)—**MacColl,** M. Musulmans of India and the Sultan. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 280.)—Some fallacies about Islâm. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 613.)—**Mew,** J. The Muslim hell. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 433.)—Why am I a **Moslem?** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 379.)—**Mueller,** A. Beurteilungen. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 434.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Mohammedanism and Christianity. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 302.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Der Islam. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 33, 1882, p. 378.)—**Poole,** S. L. The spirit of Islam. 5 pp. (*Nine-*

teenth Cent. v. 31, 1892, p. 707.)—**Rafiûddin Ahmad:** Battle of Omdurman and the Mussulman world. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 688.)—In defence of Islâm. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 165.)—Moslem's view of the Pan-Islamic revival. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 517.)—Proposed Muslim university in India. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 915.) —**Rehatsek**, E. Doctrines of metempsychosis and incarnation among heretic Muhammadan sects. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 418.)—Early Moslem accounts of the Hindu religion. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 29.)—Picture and description of Borak. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 25.)—Punja of yellow brass; in the museum of the Bo. Br. R. A. Soc. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.—**Reichardt**, *Mrs.* A. Mohammedan women. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 941.)—**Robinson**, C. H. Civilization in the Western Soudan. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 79.)—**Robson**, J. Differentia of Christianity. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 547.)—**Salmoné**, H. A. Is the Sultan of Turkey the true Khaliph of Islâm? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 173.)—**Sayous**, E. Les idées musulmanes sur le Christianisme. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 114.)—**Schaefer**, R. Mohammedanische geistlichkeit Afrikas. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 559.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Mahomet et le Mahométisme. 21 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 219.)—**Sell**, E. New Islam. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 282.)—**Sewall**, B. What headway is Christianity making against Mohammedanism? 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 88.)—**Smith**, R. B. Mohammedanism in Africa. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 791.)—**Thomson**, J. Mohammedanism in Central Africa. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 876.)—**Thomson**, W. H. Arabia: Islam and the Eastern question. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 625.)—Church missions to Mohammedans in the **Turkish empire.** 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 209.)—**Vámbéry**, A. Der Panislamismus im kampfe gegen Europa. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 361, 538.)—**Warner**, C. D. Holy places of Islam. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 813.)—**Washburn**, G. Christianity and Mohammedanism 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 654.)—**Weeks**, E. L. Hindoo and Moslem. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 651.)

See also **Abbassides.** — **Arabia.** — **Bâbîs.** — **Caliphs.** — **Dervishes.** — **Egypt.** — **India.** — **Karmathians.** — **Mecca.** — **Mohammed.** — **Moors in Spain.**—**Palestine.**—**Persia.**—**Saracens.**—**Sicily.** —**Spain.**—**Syria**—**Turkey.**

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Architecture.*

COLE, H. H. Archaeological survey of India. Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of upper India. 1873. 1781

—— FRANZ, J., *Pasha.* Baukunst des Islam. 1887. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 th. v. 3, pt. 2.) —1765

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *History.*

JIRJÎS IBN AL 'AMÎD, *called* Al-Makîn. Histoire mahométane . . . depuis Mahomet jusques au règne des François en la Terra-Saincte . . . Tr. d'Arabe en François . . . par P. Vattier. 1657. (*With* Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allâh, *Portrait du grand Tamerlan.*) 3403

—— MUIR, *Sir* W. Annals of the early Caliphate. 1883. 3484

—— — The Caliphate, its rise, decline, and fall. 1892. 3484

—— POOLE, S. L. Mohammadan dynasties: chronological and genealogical table with historical introductions. 1894. 3487

—— PRICE, D. Chronological retrospect; or, memoirs of the principal events of Mahommedan history. 1811-20, 3 v. in 4. .—2282

—— ṢAFÎ AD-DÎN MOHAMMAD AL-FAKHRÎ. Histoire du Khalifat et du Vizirat depuis leurs origines jusqu'à la chute du Khalifat abbaside de Bagdâdh. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 105.) —4152

—— ZWEMER, S. M. Arabia: the cradle of Islam . . . with an account of Islam and mission-work. [1900.] .2403

—— **Copts** and El-Islam. 19 pp. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 125.)—**Franchetti**, L. Conquista musulmana dell' Etiopia nel secolo XVI. 6 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 737.)—**Imbault-Huart**, C. Deux insurrections des Mahométans du Kan-Sou (1648-1783), récit tr. du Chinois. 32 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 494.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, A. La liberté religieuse en Russie. Les cultes non chrétiens: Juifs et Musulmans. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 69.)—**MacColl**, M. Islam and civilization. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 537.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Law.*

Baillie, N. B. E. On the duty which Mohammedans in British India owe, on the principles of their own law, to the government of the country. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, pp. 429, 577.)—**Gebir**, I. de. Suma de los principales mandamientos y devedamientos de la ley y cunna. 171 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 5, p. 247.)—**Hammer-Purgstall**, J., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die rechtmaessige thronfolge nach den begriffen des moslimischen staatsrechtes, besonders in bezug auf das osmanische reich. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 575.)—**Haneberg**, B. von. Das muslimische kriegsrecht. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 157.)—**Kresmárik**, J. Das wakfrecht vom standpunkte des Sarî'atrechtes nach der hanefitischen schule. 66 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 511.)—**Leyes** de Moros del siglo XIV. 246 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Mueller**, M. J. Ueber die oberste herrschergewalt nach dem moslimischen staatsrechte. 89 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3. 1847, p. 1.) —**Tornauw**, (—), *Freiherr* von. Das eigenthumsrecht nach moslemischen rechte. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 285.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Numismatics.*

LAVOIX, H. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 1887-91, 2 v. 2704

—— POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. 1885. 2763

—— SAUVAIRE, H. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 15, 18, 19; 8 s. v. 3-5, 7, 8, 10, 1879-86.) 4914

—— **Erdmann,** F. F. von. Ueber das zweidrachmenstueck des Hrn. Hofrath Stickel, nebst einer beilage. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 365.)—**Stickel,** D. Lavoix's Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 682.)—**Stickel,** J. G., and Tiesenhausen, W. von. Die werthbezeichnungen auf Muhammedanischen muenzen. 46 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 341.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De defectibus rei numariae Muhammedanorum supplendis. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 69.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Weights and measures.*

SAUVAIRE, H. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 15, 18, 19; 8 s. v. 3-5, 7, 8, 10, 1879-86.) 4914

Mohawk Indians. DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Six nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks... 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

—— Papers relating to De Courcelle's and De Tracy's **expeditions against the Mohawk Indians,** 1665-66. 16 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. hist. of N. Y.* v. 1, p. 41.)—**Gardner,** T. Visit of the Mohawks to Fort Penobscot, 1662. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 235.) —**Lighthall,** W. D. Hochelagans and Mohawks: a link in Iroquois history. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 2, 1899, p. 199.)

Mohawk valley, *N. Y.* SIMMS, J. R. History of Schoharie county... and interesting memoranda of the Mohawk valley. 1845. 3563

—— **Frey,** S. L. An old Mohawk valley house. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 337.)—**Papers** relating to the Oneida country and Mohawk valley, 1756, 1757. 17 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. hist. of N. Y.* v. 1, p. 327.)

Mohedano, Pedro Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Mohedano, P.

Mohedano, Rafael Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Mohedano, R.

Mohegan Indians. Mayhew, E. Brief journal of my visitation of the Pequot and Mohegin Indians... 1713 [and] journal during part of Sept. and Oct. 1714 31 pp. (Ford, J. W., *Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Co.* p. 97.)

Mohicans de Paris. 4 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 191-194. —4185

Mohl, F. George.

Introduction à la chronologie du Latin vulgaire: étude de philologie historique. Paris, 1899. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 122.) —4152

Mohl, Julius von.

SIMPSON, *Mrs.* M. C. M. Letters and recollections of Julius and Mary Mohl. 1887. 4783

Mohl, *Mme.* Mary Elizabeth Clark.

SIMPSON, *Mrs.* M. C. M. Letters and recollections of Julius and Mary Mohl. 1887. 4783

—— **Evenings** with M. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 41.)—**O'Meara,** K. Mme. Mohl, her salon and her friends. 70 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, pp. 67, 169, 318, 477, 626.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Mme. Mohl's salon. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 560.)
See also Westm. Rev. v. 128, 1887, p. 427.

Mohler, John Frederick, *Ph. D.* 1864—.

Studies in spectrum analysis. [Illustr. Baltimore], 1895. 12°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

Mohn, Henrik (*Ed.*) 1835—.

Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts. *See* Norwegisches Meteorologisches Institut.

Mohnike, Otto Gottlieb Johann.

Blicke auf das pflanzen- und thierleben in den niederlaendischen Malaienlaendern. Mit ... tafeln. Muenster, 1883. 8°. .—2675

Mohonk, *Lake.* Lake Mohonk Conference on international arbitration. Reports of the third [and] fourth annual meetings, 1897-98. 1897-98, 2 nos. .—2315

Mohr, Charles, *Ph. D.*

Timber pines of the Southern United States. Together with a discussion of the structure of their wood, by Filibert Roth. Washington, 1896. 4°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4662

Mohrhoff, Johann Josef (*Tr.*)

Die laven des Vesuv. *See* Comes, O.

Mohun, R. Dorsey. Death of Emin Pasha. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 591.)—Scramble for the upper **Nile.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 59.)

Moir, David Macbeth, *M. D.* 1798-1851.

Sketches of the poetical literature of the past half-century, in six lectures delivered at the Edinburgh Philosophical Association. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1852. 12°. 1328

Moir, James (*Ed.*)

Actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace. *See* Henry, *the Minstrel.*

Moira, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Rawdon-Hastings, F.

Moirai. *See* Moerae.

Moirans, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Sépulture de M. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 289.)

Moireau, Auguste. 1842—.

Guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu' à 1783. Ed. and annotated by Alphonse N. van Daell. Boston, 1897. 12°. .2657

—— **L'Angleterre** et l'Irlande en 1886. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 881; 1887, v. 79, p. 392.)—Question de l'**argent** aux Etats-Unis. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 642.)—Renouvellement du privilège de la **Banque de France.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 589.)—Les **bills Mac-Kinley.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 92.)—**Caisse des dépots** et consignations. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 68.)—Dernière crise du **crédit foncier.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d.*

deux mondes, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 610.)—**Election présidentielle** aux Etats-Unis. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 435.)—Lutte pour la **Présidence** aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 642.)

Moiron, Jean. Institution du jury. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 148.)

Mois en Espagne. Achard, L. A. E. 3527

Moisé, *da Palermo* (*Tr.*) 13 *cent.*
Trattati di mascalcia attributi ad Ippocrate, tr. dall'Arabo in Latino. *See* Hippocrates.

Moisé, Filippo. Guasti, C. Necrologia di M. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 232.)

Moissac, *Abbey.*
DREVES, G. M. (*Ed.*) Hymnarius Moissiacensis. Das hymnar der Abtei Moissac im 10 jahrhundert. 1888. (*In his* Analecta hymnica, v. 2.) .—2256

Moissan, Henri. Fluorine. 14 pp. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 78, p. 259.)

Moisture. BRIGGS, L. J. Mechanics of soil moisture. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4533

—— FASSIG, O. L. (*Ed.*) Bibliography of meteorology. Pt. II. Moisture. 1889. (*U. S. Signal Office.*) W.62

—— **Briggs,** R. On the relation of moisture in air to health and comfort. 40 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 10, 82, 168, 251.)—**Eeles,** H. Letters concerning the cause of the ascent of vapour and exhalation. 31 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 49, 1756, p. 124.)—**Guyot,** A. On the existence in both hemispheres of a dry zone, and its cause. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 26, 1883, p. 161.)
See also **Climate.—Dew.—Hygrometers.—Meteorology.**

Moisy, Henri. 1815—.
Noms de famille normands . . . avec la vieille langue et spécialement avec le dialecte normand ancien et moderne. Paris, 1875. 8°. —2153

Mojsisovics von Mojsvár, Edmund Johann August Georg. 1839—. Arktische triasfaunen. 163 pp. 20 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—Ueber einige arktische trias-ammoniten des noerdlichen **Sibirien.** 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

Mokaukis von Aegypten. 11 pp. Karabacek, J. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer.* v. 1, 1887, p. 1.)

Moko; or Maori tattooing. Robley, H. G. .2491

Mokrievitch, Debagorio. From Siberia to Switzerland: the story of an escape. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 83.)

Mola, Gaspare. Bertolotti, A. Giacomo Antonio Moro, Gaspare Mola, e Gasparo Morone-Mola, incisori nella zecca di Roma. 41 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877. p. 295.)

Moland, Louis Emile Dieudonné. 1824—.
Molière et la comédie italienne. 2 éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 3317

Molasses. MCCULLOH, R. S. Report of chemical analyses of sugars, molasses, etc. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— WILEY, H. W. Sugar, molasses and sirup, confections, honey and beeswax. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 6.) —4553
See also **Sugar.**

Moldau river. Weber, O. Die boehmisch-hydrotechnische privatgesellschaft (1807-09). Ein beitrag zur geschichte der verbindung von Donau und M. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 321.)

Moldavia. STANLEY, H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Rouman anthology; or, selections of Rouman poetry, ancient and modern, being a collection of the national ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia. 1856. 2394

—— Die vereinigten Fuerstenthuemer Moldau und Walachei unter Fuerst **Alexander Johann I** (Cusa). 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 53.)—**Reicherstorffer,** G. Chorographia Moldaviae. 11 pp. 1 map. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 800.)—**Xénopol,** A. D. Démembrements de la Moldavie. 74 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, pp. 49, 257.)
See also **Danubian principalities.—Roumania.**

Molden, B. Papacy: II—Hungary and the Vatican. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 33.)

Moldenke, *Rev.* Charles Edward, *Ph.D.* 1860—.
The New York obelisk: Cleopatra's needle; with a preliminary sketch of the history, erection, uses, and signification of obelisks. [Illustr.] New York, 1891. 8°. 1786

Molé, François René. 1734-1802. Eloge de Mlle. Dangeville. 7 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 239.)—Notice sur les Mémoires de H. L. **Lekain.** 14 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 245.)—La **Matinée** du Comédien de Persépolis. 20 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 259.)

—— **Manne,** E. de. François-René Molé. 14 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 153.)

Molé, Louis Mathieu, *Comte.* Loménie, L. L. de. M. le Comte Molé. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. L'alliance et la brouille, de M. et de M. Guizot, d'après des documents inédits (1836-37). 88 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 793, 1002; v. 104, 1885, p. 49.)

Mole crickets.
Figuier, G. L. Mole crickets. 3 pp. (*In his* Insect world, p. 296.)—**Kidd,** J. On the anatomy of the mole cricket. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 115, 1825, p. 203.)—**Kolazy,** J. Ueber die nahrung der gryllotalpa vulgaris. 6 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 21, 1871, p. 1085.)—**Riley,** C. V. Mole crickets. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 179.)—**Scudder,** S. H. The chirp of the mole cricket. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 97.)—Considerations drawn from the study of mole crickets. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 46, 1868, p. 417; *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 162.)—Mole crickets. 4 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 384.)—Revision of the large, stylated, fossorial crickets. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Peabody Acad. Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1869, p. 3.)—**Wood,** J. G. The mole cricket. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Insects at home, p. 245.)
See also **Crickets.—Insects.—Orthoptera.**

Molecular tactics of a crystal. Thomson, *Sir* W., 1 *Baron Kelvin.* —1647

Molecules. Curtiss, L. R. Molecular magnitudes. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 653.)—**Hodges**, N. D. C. On the size of molecules. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, p. 135.)—**Lea**, M. C. On the color relations of atoms, ions, and molecules. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 149, 1895, p. 357; v. 151, 1896, p. 405.)—**Ledger**, E. Stars and molecules. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 295.)—**Maxwell**, J. C. Molecules; On the final state of a system of molecules in motion subjects to forces of any kind. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 8, 1873, pp. 437, 537.)

Molembo, *Western Africa.* SÁ DA BANDEIRA, B. de Sa N. de F., *Marquez* de. Factos e considerações relativas aos direitos de Portugal sobre os territorios de Molembo, Cabinda, e Ambriz. 1855. .2443

The same, in French. 1855. .2443

—— SANTAREM, M. F. de B. y S., *Vicomte* de. Statement of facts, proving the right of the crown of Portugal to the territories situated on the western coast of Africa . . . consequently, to the territories of Molembo, Cabinda, and Ambriz. 1856. 3406

Molenaer, Johannes. Bode, W., and Bredius, A. Der Haarlemer maler Johannes Molenaer in Amsterdam. Mit lichtdruck und 10 monogrammen. 14 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 65.)

Molenda, David. 15 *cent.* Consecratio ecclesiae et altarium monasterii Orloviensis ordinis Sancti Benedicti. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 934.)

Moles. Burroughs, J. A mole, a lamprey, and a fairy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 456.)—**Jessopp**, A. Moles. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 275.)—**Smith**, A. C. A plea for the moles. 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 308.)—**Trouessart**, E. The Australian marsupial mole. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 650.)

Moleschott, Jacob. 1823—. Salvatore Tommasi e la riforma della medicina in Italia. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 610.)

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa Stewart. 1842—. Juliana Horatia Ewing. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 675.)—**Unexplained.** 28 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, pp. 49, 119.)

Moleti, Geronimo Ragusa. *See* Ragusa-Moleti, G.

Molfetta, *Duke of.* *See* Gonzaga, F.

Molière, *Mme.* Armande Grésinde Claire Elizabeth Béjart. **Edwards**, H. S. The wife of Molière. 71 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Larroumet**, G. La femme de Molière. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 844.)—**Leuge**, A. Maison de campagne d'Armande Béjard à Meudon. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 18.)

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *dit.* 1622-73. Œuvres. Ed. stéréotype. Paris, 1799. 8v. 16°. 3333

Contents. Les **Amants magnifiques**: comédie-ballet, v. 6, p. 195.—L'**Amour médecin**: comédie-ballet, v. 4, p. 5.—**Amphitryon**: comédie, v. 5, p. 109.—L'**Avare**: comédie, v. 6, p. 5.—Le **Bourgeois gentilhomme**: comédie-ballet, v. 7, p. 5.—La **Comtesse d'Escarbagnas**: comédie, v. 8, p. 95.—Le **Dépit amoureux**: comédie, v. 1, p. 115.—**Don Garcie de Navarre**; ou, le Prince jaloux: comédie héroïque, v. 2, p. 5.—**Don Juan**; ou, le Festin de Pierre: comédie, v. 3, p. 205.—L'**Ecole des femmes**: comédie, v. 2, p. 189.—Critique de L'Ecole des femmes: comédie, v. 3, p. 5.—L'**Ecole des maris**: comédie, v. 2, p. 79.—L'**Etourdi**; ou, les Contre-temps: comédie, v. 1, p. 17.—Les **Fâcheux**: comédie-ballet, v. 2, p. 139.—Les **Femmes savantes**: comédie, v. 8, p. 5.—Les **Fourberies de Scapin**: comédie, v. 7, p. 129.—**George Dandin**; ou, le Mari confondu: comédie, v. 5, p. 195.—Intermèdes de George Dandin, v. 5, p. 261.—**Gloire du Val-de-grace**: poëme, v. 8, p. 259.—L'**Impromptu de Versailles**: comédie, v. 3, p. 51.—Le **Malade imaginaire**: comédie-ballet, v. 8, p. 129.—Le **Mariage forcé**: comédie, v. 3, p. 159.—Le **Médecin malgré lui**: comédie, v. 4, p. 127.—**Mélicerte**: pastorale héroïque, v. 4, p. 187.—Le **Misanthrope**: comédie, v. 4, p. 49.—**Monsieur de Pourceaugnac**: comédie-ballet, v. 6, p. 117.—**Pastorale comique**, v. 4, p. 217.—Les **Précieuses ridicules**: comédie, v. 1, p. 201.—**Princesse d'Elide**: comédie-ballet, v. 3, p. 93.—**Psyché**: tragi-comédie, v. 7, p. 211.—**Sganarelle**; ou, le Cocu imaginaire: comédie, v. 1, p. 241.—Le **Sicilien**; ou, l'Amour peintre: comédie-ballet, v. 4, p. 229.—Le **Tartuffe**: comédie, v. 5, p. 5.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de. **Vie** de M., v. 1, p. 5.

—— Œuvres. Paris, 1818. 6 v. 18°. —1153

Contents. Les **Amants magnifiques**: comédie-ballet, v. 5, p. 97.—L'**Amour médecin**: comédie-ballet, v. 3, p. 107.—**Amphitryon**: comédie, v. 4, p. 125.—L'**Avare**: comédie, v. 4, p. 321.—Le **Bourgeois gentilhomme**: comédie-ballet, v. 5, p. 181.—La **Comtesse d'Escarbagnas**: comédie, v. 6, p. 203.—Le **Dépit amoureux**: comédie, v. 1, p. 131.—**Don Garcie de Navarre**; ou, le Prince jaloux: comédie héroïque, v. 1, p. 313.—**Don Juan**; ou, le Festin de Pierre: comédie, v. 3, p. 5.—L'**Ecole des femmes**: comédie, v. 2, p. 124.—Critique de L'Ecole des femmes: comédie, v. 2, p. 223.—L'**Ecole des maris**: comédie, v. 2, p. 5.—L'**Etourdi**; ou, les Contre-temps: comédie, v. 1, p. 23.—Les **Fâcheux**: comédie-ballet, v. 2, p. 71.—Les **Femmes savantes**: comédie, v. 6, p. 105.—Les **Fourberies de Scapin**: comédie, v. 5, p. 333.—**George Dandin**; ou, le Mari confondu: comédie, v. 4, p. 223.—Intermèdes de George Dandin, v. 4, p. 305.—**Gloire du Val-de-grace**, v. 6, p. 401.—L'**Impromptu de Versailles**: comédie, v. 2, p. 279.—Le **Malade imaginaire**: comédie-ballet, v. 6, p. 243.—Le **Mariage forcé**: comédie, v. 2, p. 405.—Le **Médecin malgré lui**: comédie, v. 3, p. 245.—**Mélicerte**: pastorale héroïque, v. 3, p. 319.—Le **Misanthrope**: comédie, v. 3, p. 157.—**Monsieur de Pourceaugnac**: comédie-ballet, v. 5, p. 5.—**Pastorale comique**, v. 3, p. 353.—Les **Précieuses ridicules**: comédie, v. 1, p. 227.—**Princesse d'Elide**: comédie-ballet, v. 2, p. 329.—**Psyché**: tragi-comédie, v. 6, p. 5.—**Sganarelle**; ou, le Cocu imaginaire: comédie, v. 1, p. 277.—Le **Sicilien**; ou, l'Amour peintre: comédie-ballet, v. 3, p. 367.—Le **Tartuffe**: comédie, v. 4, p. 5.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de. **Vie** de M., v. 1, p. 5.

—— **Escuela de los maridos.** 106 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 13.)—**Médico á palos.** 82 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 123.)

—— BLAZE, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. Molière musicien: notes sur les Œuvres de cet illustre maître. 1852, 2 v. 3354

—— DEGENHARDT, E. Metapher bei den vorlaeufern Molière's (1612–54). 1888. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 72.) .2305

—— LACROIX, P. Bibliographie Molièresque. 1872. W.27

—— MOLAND, L. E. D. Molière et la comédie italienne. 1867. 3317

—— VOCABULA AMATORIA . . . words, phrases, and allusions occurring in the Works of . . . Molière . . . and others. 1896. P.R.

—— **Bock**, N. Molière's Amphitryon im verhaeltnis zu seinen vorgaengern. 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 41.)—**Brunetière**, F. Etudes sur le XVII siècle. La philosophie de M. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 649.)—**Claretie**, A. A. *dit* J. Shakespeare and M. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v, 66, 1899, p. 317.)—**Coquelin**, B. C., *dit* Coquelin *aîné*. L'Arnolphe de M. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 878.)—Molière and Shakespere. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 817.)—**Doumic**, R. Question du Tartuffe. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 1110.)—**Espagne**. A. Des formes provençales dans M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 70.)—**Humbert**, C. Friedrich Jacobs und die klassiker aus dem zeitalter Ludwigs XIV, besonders M. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 230.)—Geschichte des Tartuffe in Frankreich nach den neuesten forschungen von Despois und Mesnard. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 46.)—Molière's Avare. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 161.) — Molière's Werke mit deutschem kommentar, herausg. von A. Laun. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 81.)—Schlegel und M. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, 1885, suppl. iii, p. 14.)—**Janet**, P. Philosophie de M. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 323.)—**Knoerich**, W. Ausgewaehlte lustspiele von M. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 73.)—Bourgeois gentilhomme, par M. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 246.)—Quellen des Avare von M. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 51.)—Le Tartufe: comédie de M. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 242.)—Zur kritik des Prezioesentums. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 167.)—**Koerting**, H. Les Précieuses ridicules, comédie de M. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 104.)—**Lueder**, A. Carlo Goldoni in seinem verhaeltnis zu M. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 138.)—**Mahrenholtz**, R. Ein decennium der deutschen Molière-philologie; Molière-literattur des jahres 1880. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, pp. 31, 42.)—Molière-analekten; Einige offene fragen der Molière-kritik; Molière und die De Brie. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, pp. 289, 473, 507.)—Neue mitteilungen ueber M.; Komposition der "Fameuse comédienne." 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, pp. 71, 89.)—**Mangold**, W. L'Illustre théâtre. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 43.)—Molière's Misanthrope. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 1.)—Molière's streit mit dem Hôtel de Bourgogne und seinen verbuendeten in folge der "Ecole des femmes." (Ende 1662 bis anfang 1664.) 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, pp. 186, 305.)—**Platt**, W. Molière the poet. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 301.)—**Tilley**, A. A. Humour of M. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 190.)—**Trollope**, H. M. Molière's débûts on the theatre. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 486.)—What was Tartuffe? 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 641.)

—— HILLEMACHER, F. Galérie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. 1869. 3703

—— TASCHEREAU, J. A. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Molière. 1844. 5831

—— **Fournier**, E. Etudes sur la vie et les œuvres de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 693.)—**Larroumet**, G. Molière et Louis XIV; Molière, l'homme et le comédien. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, pp. 42, 796.)—**Mahrenholtz**, R. Die bildnisse Molières. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 265.)—**Malden**, H. Molière. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 252.)—**Mangold**, W. Mlle. Duparc und ihre beziehungen zu M. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 161.)—Molière's wanderungen in der Provinz. (1646–58.) 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, pp. 26, 166.)—Zu Molière's wanderungen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 179.)—**Russell**, W. Molière. 6 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 51.)—**Shelley**, M. W. G., and others. Molière. 52 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 113.)—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Vie de M. 12 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, 1799, p. 5; v. 1, 1818, p. 5.)

Molière. *See also* Mollière.

Molin, A. de. Constitution d'Athènes, d'après un traité inédit d'Aristote. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 339.)

Molin, Francesco, and others. Relazione di Roma, 1605. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 51.)

Molin, Nicolò. 17 *cent.* Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1607. 74 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 9.)

Molina, Luis. 1535–1601.
De justitia et jure. Moguntiae, 1607–09. 6 v. in 3, fo. —1301

Molina, Tirso de, *pseud.* *See* Tellez, G.

Molinari, Gustave de. 1819—.
Economistes et publicistes contemporains. La morale économique. Paris, 1888. 8°. —1456

—— The **McKinley bill** in Europe. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 307.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal des économistes. *See* Journal, *etc.*

—— **Lloyd**, W. An economist on church and state. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 371.)

Molineri, Giuseppe Cesare. 1847—.
Storia d'Italia dal 1814 ai nostri giorni, continuazione al Sommario della storia d'Italia di Cesare Balbo. Roma, 1891. p. 8°. 3517

Molines, Louis. 1834—.
Etude sur Alexandre Vinet; critique littéraire. Paris 1890. 8° 4726

Molinet, Jean. Nortbécourt, E. L. de. Epitaphe du Maréchal d'Esquerdes, par M. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 632.)

Molineux chalice. 4 pp. 1 pl. Radcliffe, R. D. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 205.)

Molini, Giuseppe (*Ed.*) 1772–1856.
Novella d'incerto autore del secolo XV, pub. per la prima volta da un codice palatino. Firenze, 1834. 8° 2313

Molinier, Auguste. 1851—. Bulletin historique: France. 51 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 331; v. 47, 1891, p. 329.)—Etude sur la réunion de **Montpellier** au domaine royal, 1349. 54 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 249.) — Sénéchaussée de **Rouergue** en 1541. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 452.)—**St.-Sernin de Pauliac** au diocèse de Toulouse. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 450.)—**Suger**, auteur d'une partie de la chronique dite Historia Ludovici VII. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 286.)

Molinier, Charles. Guillem Bernard de Gaillac et l'enseignement chez les Dominicains à la fin du 13 siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 241.)

Molinier, Emile. 1857—.
Inventaire du trésor du Saint-Siège sous Boniface VIII (1295). (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43–49, 1882–88.) 3987

—— Musée national du Louvre . . . Catalogue des ivoires. [Illustr.] Paris, 1896. 8°. —1748

—— Trésor de la basilique de St. Marc à Venise. Venise, 1888. 8°. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice:* Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.

Molitor, Christoph. 1627–74. [Praefatio.] 5 pp. (Leibnitz, J. J., *Inclutae bibliothecae Norimbergensis memorabilia*, p. 3.)

Moll, Albert.
Hypnotism. London, 1891. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —3706

Moll, Eduard. Ueber die roemische aedilitaet in aeltester zeit. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 98.)

Moll, Herman. —1732.
World described; or, a new and correct sett of maps. London, 1708–20. fo. 4.41
Note.—Title page wanting.

—— Modern history . . . with maps of the several countries. *See* Salmon, T.

Moll, Ludwig. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 81: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Moll and Virgil. 10 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 583.)

Mollat, Georg.
Lesebuch zur geschichte der deutschen staatswissenschaft von Kant bis Bluntschli. Osterwieck, 1891. 8°. —2316

Mollie. 11 pp. McClelland, M. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 459.)

Mollien, Charles Ravaisson. *See* Ravaisson-Mollien, C.

Mollien, Gaspard Théodore. 1796–1872.
Voyage dans la République de Colombia, en 1823. Ouvrage accompagné de la carte de Colombia et orné de vues et de divers costumes. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. .2486

Mollien, Nicolas François, *Comte.* 1758–1850.
Mémoires d'un ministre du trésor public, 1780–1815. Paris, 1845. 4 v. 8°. 4605

Mollière, Humbert.
Recherches sur l'évaluation de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum, et la durée de la vie chez les habitants de cette ville du I au IV siècle. Lyon, 1892. r. 8°. 2691

Mollière. *See also* Molière.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.
Famous plays; with a discourse by way of prologue on the playhouse of the restoration. London, 1886. 12°. 3316
Contents. **Addison's Cato,** p. 37.—**Congreve's Love for love,** p. 1.—John **Gay's Beggar's opera,** p. 71.—Oliver **Goldsmith's She stoops to conquer,** p. 127.—Dr. **Johnson's Irene,** p. 101.—Sheridan **Knowles' Virginius,** and the Hunchback, p. 219.—Lork **Lytton's Plays,** p. 257.—Richard Brinsley **Sheridan's Rivals,** p. 175.

—— Life and adventures of Edmund Kean, Tragedian, 1787–1833. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4853

—— Life and adventures of Peg Woffington, with pictures of the period in which she lived. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 4787

—— Romance of the Irish stage, with pictures of the Irish capital in the eighteenth century. With two portraits. London. 1897. 2 v. 12°. 3333

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Mary Robinson. *See* Robinson, *Mrs.* M. D. (Perdita, *pseud.*)

Molluginaceae. 8 pp. 1 pl. Rohrbach, P. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 229.)

Mollusca.

ALDROVANDI, U. De reliquis animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor, post mortem ejus editi: nempe de mollibus, crustaceis, testaceis, et zoophytis. 1606. .—2511

—— BAKER, F. C. Mollusca of the Chicago area: Pelecypoda. 1898. (Chicago Acad. Sci. Nat. hist. surv. *Bull.* no. 3, pt. 1.) —3653

—— BURROW, E. J. Elements of conchology, according to the Linnean system. 1844. .—2636

—— CARPENTER, P. P. Mollusks of western North America. 1873. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 10.) —3446

—— COOKE, A. H. Molluscs. 1895. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 3.) —2664

—— DALL, W. H. Instructions for collecting mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist. 1892. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. G.) —3555

—— DAUTZENBERG, P. Contribution à la faune malacologique des îles Açores. Révision des mollusques marins. 1889. (Albert I, *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci.* v. 1.) —1691

—— FISCHER, P. H. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique; ou, histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles. 1887. —2664

—— HINDS, R. B. Mollusca. 1894. (*With his* Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, v. 2.) —1601

—— KELLOGG, J. L. Contribution to our knowledge of the morphology of lamellibranchiate mollusks. 1892. .—2632

—— LOCARD, A. Conchyliologie française: les coquilles des eaux douces et saumâtres de France. Description des familles, genres, et espèces. 1893. —2641

—— MARTINI, F. W. H., and CHEMNITZ, J. H. Systematisches conchylien-cabinet. 1837–99, 443 nos. L.80

—— MOELLENDORFF, O. F. von. Ergaenzungen zum III bande: die landmollusken. 1898. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, 2 th. v. 8, pt. 1.) —1542

—— ORBIGNY, A. D. d'. Mollusques. 1847. (*In his* Voyage dans l'Amérique mérid. v. 5.) —1642

—— TRYON, G. W., *Jr.*, and PILSBRY, H. A. Manual of conchology, structural and systematic. 1879–99, 30 v. —2635

—— WOLLASTON, T. V. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and St. Helena. 1878. —2665

—— **Adams**, H., and Adams, A. Descriptions of 5 new genera of mollusca. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 18.)—**Beecher**, C. E. Some abnormal and pathologic forms of fresh-water shells from the vicinity of Albany. 5 pp. 2 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. 36 *Report*, p. 51.)—**Binney**, W. G., and Bland, T. Notes on lingual dentition of mollusca. 17 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals*, v. 9, 1870, p. 281.)—**Bland**, T. Notes on certain terrestrial mollusca. 26 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals*, v. 8, 1867, p. 155; v. 9, 1870, p. 76.) — **Bourguignat**, J. R. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 108 pp. 6 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays Çomalis.*) —**Bridgman**, J. B. Mollusca. 1 p. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xx.)—**Brooks**, W. K. Acquisition and loss of a food-yolk in molluscan eggs. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 4, 1880, p. 107.)—Development of the digestive tract in molluscs. 5 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 20, 1881, p. 325.)—**Carpenter**, P. P. Lectures on mollusca. 133 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1860, p. 151.)—On the present state of malacological nomenclature. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 14, 1864, p. 155.)—Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the mollusca of the west coast of North America. 210 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1856, p. 159.)—**Coste**, L. M. P. Report on the oyster and mussel industries of France and Italy. 59 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1880, p. 825.)—**Dall**, W. H. American work in the department of recent mollusca during 1879. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 426.)—Mollusk fauna of the Pribilof islands. 8 pp. 1 map. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 539.)—**Foster**, M., and Dew-Smith, A. G. On the behaviour of the hearts of mollusks under the influence of electric currents. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 23, 1875, p. 318.)—**Gabb**, W. M. Description of some new genera of mollusca. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 24, 1872, p. 270.)—**Garner**, R. Malacological notes. 24 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 357.)—**Geddes**, P. On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain mollusca. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Trans.* v. 10, 1879, p. 485.)—**Gibson**, T. Land and fresh-water shells of Gt. Britain. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 325.)—**Gill**, T. Arrangement of the families of mollusks. 65 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 10.)—**Gould**, A. A. Descriptions of new genera and species of shells. 6 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 8, 1862, p. 280.)—**Harmer**, F. W. Marine mollusca of the Norfolk coast. 2 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xx.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Mollusks in general. 28 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 1, p. 683.)—**Lankester**, E. R. Contributions to the developmental history of the mollusca 48 pp. 12 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 165, 1875, p. 1.)—**Mac Andrew**, R. Report on the marine testaceous mollusca of the north-east Atlantic and neighbouring seas, and the physical conditions affecting their development. 58 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1856, p. 101.)—**Martens**, E. von. Ueber centralasiatische mollusken. 66 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—**Morse**, E. S. Classification of mollusca, based on the "principle of cephalization." 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 42, 1866, p. 19.)—On the adaptive coloration of mollusca. 5 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 14, 1871, p. 141.)—**Norman**, A. M. Inland mollusca of Somersetshire. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 131.)—**Osborn**, H. L. Of the gill in some forms of prosobranchiate mollusca. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1883, p. 37.)—**Packard**, A. S., *Jr.* Life histories of the mollusca. 26 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1875, p. 282.)—**Pelseneer**, P. Report on the anatomy of the deep-sea mollusca. 42 pp. 4 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 27.)—**Rice**, W. N. On the effects of certain poisons on mollusks. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 22, pt. 2, 1874, p. 201.)—**Smith**, E. A. Mollusca. 105 pp. 5 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. Alert*, pp. 34, 487.)—**Stimpson**, W. Malacozoological notice. 4 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 9, 1865, p. 249.)—**Taylor**, G. W. Notes on the marine mollusca of the Pacific coast of Canada. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 4, 1899, p. 233.)—**Vize**, J. E. On the land and fresh-water shells of Wilts. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, pp, 87, 278.)—**White**, C. A. On the antiquity of certain subordinate types of fresh-water and land mollusca. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 20, 1880, p. 44.)—**Wright**, C. About shells. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 617.)

See also **Alycaeinae.—Ammonites.—Ancylus.—Arietidae.—Ascidians.—Aucella.—Auriculidae.—Brachiopoda.—Buccinidae.—Cephalopoda.—Cuttle fishes.—Doliolum.—Gasteropoda.—Helicidae.—Heteropoda.—Invertebrates.—Lamellibranchiata.—Neomenoidea.—Octopoda.—Opisthobranchiata.—Oysters.—Pearls.—Polyplacophora.—Polyzoa.—Pteropoda.—Pulmonata.—Rhynchonellina.—Salpae.—Scalaria.—Scaphopoda.—Scutibranchia.—Slugs.—Testacea.—Tetrabranchiata.—Thecosomata.—Unionidae.—Yoldia limatula.—Zygobranchia.**

Mollusca, *Catalogues of species.*

DALL, W. H. Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 37.) —3555

—— FISCHER, P. H. Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles, et marins d'une partie de l'Indo-Chine. [1891.] —2654

Mollusca, *Fossil forms.*

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles. 1840–45. —2631

—— CONRAD, T. A. Republication of Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America; by G. D. Harris. 1893. —1561

—— FISCHER, P. H. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique; ou, histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles. 1887. —2664

—— HILL, R. T., and VAUGHAN, T. W. Lower cretaceous gryphaeas of the Texas region. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 74.)

—— NEWTON, R. B. Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the British Museum. 1891. —2655

—— **Clarke**, J. M. Notes on the early stages of certain goniatites. 7 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 50 *ann. rept.* v. 2, p. 163.)

See also **Palaeontology.**

Mollusca, *Periodicals.*

COLLINGE, W. E. (*Ed.*) The Conchologist [and] Journal of malacology. Lond., 1891-95. 4 v. .—2636

Molluscum fibrosum, Two cases of, with the pathology. 16 pp. 1 pl. Gilchrist, T. C. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 1, p. 349.).

Mollusks. *See* Mollusca.

Mollusques fossiles, Etudes critiques sur les. Agassiz, L. J. R. —2631

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo. 1851—. La Regina Maria Antonietta. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 302.)

Mologa, *Russia.* Nikitin, S. Die Jura-ablagerungen zwischen Rybinsk, M., und Myschkin an der oberen Wolga. 98 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

Molokai. 11 pp. Shoemaker, M. M., *Islands of the southern seas*, p. 6.

Moloney, *Sir* Cornelius Alfred. 1848—. From a silver to a gold standard in British Honduras. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 257.)

Moltke, Hellmuth Karl Bernhard, *Graf* von. **Alison,** *Sir* A. Von Moltke's Franco-German war of 1870-71. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 679.)—**Count Von Moltke.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884. p. 689.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Von Moltke and future warfare, 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 353.)—**Dymond,** P. Some characteristics of M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 111.)—**Forbes,** A. Moltke and Moltkeism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1018.)—**Ganniers,** A. de. Moltke ou Napoléon? 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 451.)—**Germany** and M. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 528.)—**Goiran,** G. Il Maresciallo Moltke. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 160.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Graf Moltke's und Adolf Menzel's buesten von Begas. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 136.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Moltke. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 32.)—**Maréchal** Comte de Moltke. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 573, 799, 988.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Graf Moltke. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 440.)—**Schott,** J. Graf Moltke. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 551.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** J. von. Moltke and his generalship. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 628.)—**Veuglaire,** A. Le Feldmaréchal de Moltke. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 5.)—**Whitman,** S. Count Moltke. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 47.)—**Zanelli,** S. Moltke e la guerra del 1870-71. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 725.)

See also **Franco-German war,** 1870-71.

Moltzer, Henri Ernest, and others (*Eds.*) Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. Groningen, 1869-98. 62 nos. 8°. —3192

Contents. **Æsopus.** Esopet. Opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien door J. te Winkel, no. 29.—Maerlant, J. van. **Alexanders geesten,** op nieuw uitgegeven door J. Franck, nos. 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-36.—Moltzer, H. E. (*Ed.*) Enighe sprake ende vereneghinge die Sunte **Augustinus** hadde mit God, no. 44.—Buitenrust Hettema, F. Nederduitsch glossarium van **Bern,** no. 43.—Brill, W. G. (*Ed.*) Van Sinte **Brandane,** no. 6.—**Cassamus.** Roman van. Uitgegeven door E. Verwijs, no. 2. —**Cato.** D. Disticha in het middelnederlandsch door A. Beets, no. 37.—Moltzer, H. E. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche **dramatische poezie,** nos. 1, 3, 9, 13, 16.—Kalff, G. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche **epische fragmenten,** nos. 38-40. — Guillaume, *le Normand*, dit *le Clerc.* **Ferguut,** nieuwe uitgave van E. Verwijs, nos. 30, 33. — Assenede, D. van (*Tr.*) **Floris ende Blancefloer.** Met inleiding en aanteekeningen door H. E. Moltzer, no. 23.—Moltzer, H. E. (*Ed.*) **Frederik III** en Karel de Stoute te Trier 1473, no. 44.—Wirth, L. (*Ed.*) Het **heilige kruis** en de Denensage te Breda, no. 49.—Moltzer, H. E. (*Ed.*) Levens enlegenden van **Heiligen,** no. 45.—Bergsma, J. (*Ed.*) De levens van **Jezus** in het middelnederlandsch, nos. 54, 55, 61.—Holder, A. (*Ed.*) Dat lyden ende die passie ons Heren **Jhesu Christi,** no. 19. —Kern, J. H. (*Ed.*) De **Limburgsche sermoenen,** nos. 46-48, 50-53.—Matthes, J. C. (*Ed.*) Roman der **Lorreinen,** no. 17. — **Maerlant,** J. van. Strophische gedichten, nieuwe uitgave bewerkt door J. Franck en J. Verdam, nos. 56, 57, 59, 60; Strophische gedichten, uitgegeven en toegelicht door E. Verwijs, nos. 24-26.—Winkel, J. te (*Ed.*) Roman van **Moriaen.** Op nieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien, nos. 20, 22.—Maerlant, J. van. **Naturen bloeme,** uitgegeven door E. Verwijs, nos. 7, 8, 14, 18, 21.—Berkum, A. van (*Ed.*) **Parthonopeus van Bloys,** nos. 58, 62.—Matthes, J. C. (*Ed.*) **Renout van Montalbaen,** met inleiding en aanteekeningen, no. 15. — Maerlant, J. van. Episodes uit Historie van **Troyen** naar het te wissen gevonden handschrift, bewerkt en uitgegeven door J. Verdam, nos. 10-12.—Helten, W. L. van (*Ed.*) Van den **Vos Reynaerde,** nos. 41, 42. —Verwijs, E. (*Ed.*) Van **Vrouwen ende van minne,** middelnederlandsche gedichten uit de XIV en XV eeuw, nos. 4, 5.

Moluccas, or Spice islands.

BASTIAN, P. W. A. Molukken: reise-ergebnisse und studien. 1884. (*In his* Indonesien, pt. 1.) .2493

—— FRIEDMANN, S. (*Ed.*) Ostasiatische inselwelt: land und leute von Niederlaendisch-Indien; den Sunda-inseln, den Molukken sowie Neu-Guinea. 1868, 2 v. .2493

—— HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de (*Ed.*) Trotsmoedige scheeps-togt van Sebastiaan Gaboto, met 3 scheepen en veel adelijke manschap ondernoomen na de Moluccos . . . in't jaar 1526. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 11.) .2437

—— — Twee verscheyde scheeps-togten gedaan na de Moluccos en St. Martha, in't jaar 1525 en vervolgens. I. Door Garcia Jofre de Loyasa. II. Door Rodrigue de Bastidas en P. Alvares Palomino. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 11.) .2437

—— JANSZ, B. Relatio historica . . . illius navigationis, quam V naves . . . anno 1598 Amstelredamo solventes, fretum Magellanicum in Moluccanas insulas transmittendi institutio susceperunt . . . Capitanei S. de Weert et B. de Cordes. 1602. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9².) .2481

—— NECK, J. van. Quinta pars Indiae orientalis: qua continetur vera . . . descriptio universae navigationis illius quam Hollandi . . . in terras orientales, praecipuè vero in Javanas et Moluccas insulas . . . susceperunt . . . 1598. 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 5.) .2481

—— PYRARD, F. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Tr. and ed., with notes, by A. Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 1887-90, 2 v. in 3. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 76, 77, 80.) 1482

—— SPIELBERGEN, G. van. Americae tomi undecimi appendix, seu admirandae navigationis per fretum Magellanicum et mare meridionale, ab anno 1614 usq; ad annum 1618 inclusivè peractae descriptio. 1620. (Bry T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 11.) .2481

—— VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor, die Molucken . . . 1863-65, 3 v. .2493

—— **Guillemard**, F. H. H. Moluccas. 32 pp. (*In his* Cruise of the Marchesa, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Maximilianus** *Transylvanus*. Facsimile of the letter to the Cardinal of Salzburg. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 78 pp. 1 pl. (Stevens, H., *Johann Schoener*, pp. 57, 101.)

See also **East Indies.—Malay archipelago.**

Molyneux, *Sir* Thomas, *M. D.* 1661 - 1733.

Journey to Connaught, April, 1709. Ed. by A. Smith. 18 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 161.)

Molyneux, *Maj.-Gen.* William Charles Fraser. 1845—.

Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. London, 1896. 8°. 3405

Molza, Francesco Maria. 1489-1544.

Novella. Bologna; 1547; repr. 1867. 8°. (Zambrini, F. S., *Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI.*) 2313

—— Quattro novelle, da una stampa rarissima del secolo XVI. Lucca, 1869. p. 8°. 2313

—— Orazione contro Lorenzino de' **Medici.** 18 pp. (Medici, L. de', *Scritti e documenti*, p. 133.)—**Novella.** 56 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 85. p. 47.)—**Novelle.** 4 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di* 40 *autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 157.)—**Rime.** 18 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 342; v. 2, p. 21.)

—— CARO, A. (A. da Ficaruolo, *pseud.*) Commento sopra la Prima ficata del Padre Siceo. 1861. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7.) 2322

Molza, Tarquinia. Ramazzini, A. I musici fiamminghi alla Corte di Ferrara. Giaches de Wert e M. 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 116.)

Mombert, Jacob Isidor, *D. D.* 1829—.

Hand-book of the English versions of the Bible, with copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. 2 ed. New York, 1890. 12°. —1255

—— History of Charles the Great (Charlemagne). New York, 1888. 8°. 4783

—— Chapter on **proverbs.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 593.)

—— (*Ed.*) Five books of Moses, called the Pentateuch. *See* Bible, O. T., Pentateuch.

Momerie, *Rev.* Alfred Williams, *LL. D.* 1848—.

Theology at King's College. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 570.) — Changes of **orthodoxy** in England. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 302.)—**Religion:** its future. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 834.)

Momm or Mumm family. FAHNE, A. Denkmale und ahnentafeln des geschlechts Mumm oder Momm. 1875. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen. v. 1.) 3617

—— — Geschlecht Mumm oder Momm. Ein beitrag zur landes-culture- und sittengeschichte. 1880. (*In his* Chroniken und urkundenbuecher hervorragender geschlechter, v. 5.) 3617

—— — Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Momm oder Mumm. 1876-80, 3 v. (*In his* Chroniken und urkundenbuecher hervorragender geschlechter, v. 2, 4, 5.) 3617

Mommsen, August. 1821—.

Ueber die zeit der Olympien. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 2744

—— Die **attischen Skirabraeuche.** 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 108.)—Die zehn **Eponymen** und die reihenfolge der nach ihnen benannten Phylen Athens. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 449.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **griechischen sakralaltertuemer.** 190 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 44, 1887, p. 405; v. 48, 1888, p. 315; v. 60, 1890, pp. 222, 409; v. 69, 1892, p. 113; v. 73, 1893, p 1.)—Reformen des **roemischen kalenders** in den jahren 45 und 8 vor Chr. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 411.)

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. 1817—.

Roemisches staatsrecht, v. 1, 3, pts. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1871-88. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 1, 3, pts. 1, 2.) —2327

The same. 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1876-77. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T , *Handb. der roem. alterth.* 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2.) —2327

—— Zu **Ammian und Ennodius.** 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 153.)—Das **Atrium libertatis.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 631.) — Scriptores historiae **Augustae.** 65 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 228.)—**Brittannien.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1886, p. 271.) — **Conscriptionsordnung** der roemischen kaiserzeit. 104 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, pp. 1, 210.)—**Diocletianische edict** ueber die waarenpreise. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 17.)—Ueber die berliner excerptenhandschrift des Petrus **Donatus.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 73.)—Die **gladiatorentesseren.** 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21. 1886, p. 266.)—Aelteste handschrift der Chronik des **Hieronymus.** 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 649.)—Die **italische bodentheilung** und die alimentartafeln. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 393.)—**Iullus und Iulus.** 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 155.) — Die **keltischen pagi.** 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 316.)—Zur **lateinischen stichometrie.** 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 142; v. 25, 1890, p. 636.) — **Lingonische legionsziegel.** 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 437.)—Roemische tribuseintheilung nach dem **marsischen**

krieg. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 101.)—Zu den **Notae iuris.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 153.)—Stadtrechtbriefe von **Orkistos und Tymandos.** 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 309.)—Der rechtsstreit zwischen **Oropos** und den roemischen steuerpaechtern. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 268.)—Eine inschrift des aelteren **Plinius.** 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 644.)—**Pompeianische geschaeftsurkunden.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 157.)—Die staedtezahl des **Roemerreichs.** 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 491.)—Das **roemische militaerwesen** seit Diocletian. 85 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24 1889, p. 195.)—Der **roemische oder italische fuss.** 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 411.)—Die **roemischen provinzialmilizen.** 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 547.)—Zu den **roemischen zahl- und bruchzeichen.** 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 152.)—Zu dem Senatsbeschluss von **Tabae.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 145.)—Die **Tatiuslegende.** 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 570.)—**Zahl- und bruchzeichen.** 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 596.)—**Zama.** 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 144.)

—— Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer. *See* Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronica minora saec. IV-VII. Berolini, 1892-98. 3 v. in 4, 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, 11, 13, pts. 1-4.) 3631, 3632

Contents. **Beda,** *Venerabilis.* Chronica majora ad a. 725; chronica minora ad a. 703, cum continuationibus, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 225.—Gildas (*the Wise*), *St.* De excidio et conquestu **Britanniae** ac flebili castigatione in reges principes et sacerdotes, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 1.—Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* Historia **Brittonum** cum additamentis, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 111.—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Chronica ad a. 519, v. 11, p. 109.—**Chronica Gallica** a. 452 et 511, v. 9, p. 615.—**Chronicorum Caesaraugustanorum** reliquiae, v. 11, p. 221.—**Chronographus** anni 354, v. 9, p. 13.—Origo **Constantini** Imperatoris sive anonymi Valesiani pars prior, v. 9, p. 1.—**Consularia Constantinopolitana** ad a. 395 cum additamento Hydatii ad a. 468; accedunt consularia chronici paschalis, v. 9, p. 196.—**Consularia Italica,** v. 9, p. 249.—Laterculi **consulum** urbis Romae, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 357.—Victorius, *d'Aquitaine.* **Cursus paschalis** annorum 532 ad Hilarum Archidiaconum ecclesiae Romanae a. 457, v. 9, p. 666.—Caradoc, *of Llancarvan.* Vita **Gildae,** v. 13, pt. 1, p. 107.—Vita Gildae auctore monacho Ruiensi, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 91.—**Gildas** (*the Wise*), *St.* Epistularum deperditarum fragmenta, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 86.—Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville.* Historia **Gothorum,** Wandalorum, Sueborum ad a. 624, v. 11, p. 241.—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Continuatio chronicorum Hieronymianorum ad a. 468, v. 11, p. 1.—Laterculi **imperatorum Romanorum,** v. 13, pt. 3, p. 411.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Chronica majora ed. primum a. 615; chronicorum epitome ed. a. 627, v. 11, p. 391.—**Jean,** *Abbot of Biclare.* Chronica a. 567-590, v. 11, p. 207.—**Liber paschalis** codicis Cizensis, a. 447, v. 9, p. 501.—**Marcellinus,** *Count.* Chronicon ad a. 518 continuatum ad a. 534, v. 11, p. 37.—**Marius,** *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronica a. 455-581, v. 11, p. 225.—Gildas (*the Wise*), *St.* De **paenitentia,** v. 13, pt. 1, p. 89.—**Prosper Tyro.** Epitoma chronicon edita primum a. 433, continuata ad a. 455, v. 9, p. 341.—**Silvius,** P., *Bp. of Sion.* Laterculus anni 449, v. 9, p. 511.—**Victor,** *Bp. of Tunis.* Chronica a. 444-567, v. 11, p. 184.—Laterculus regum **Visigothorum** legum corpori praemissus, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 461.—Laterculus regum **Wandalorum** et Alanorum, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 456.—Indices, v. 13, pt. 4, p. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Libri pontificalis pars prior. [With pl.] Berolini, 1898. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Gest. pontif. Roman.* v. 1.) 3632

—— (*Ed.*) **Epistulae Theodericianae** variae. 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 12, p. 387.)—(*Ed.*) Acta **synhodorum** habitarum Romae, a. 499, 501, 502. 63 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 12, p. 393.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cassiodori senatoris variae. *See* Cassiodorus, M. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Collectio librorum iuris anteiustiniani in usum scholarum. *See* Krueger, P., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Ephemeris epigraphica corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum. *See* Henzen, J. H. W., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Romana et Getica. *See* Jornandes, *Bp. of Ravenna.*

—— **Arnold,** W. T. Mommsen's new volume. [History of Rome, v. 5.] 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 140.)—**Mowat,** R. Réflexions sur une note de M. relative à une inscription d'Amiens. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 344.)—**Rosa,** G. Storia romana di M. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 386.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Britain a province of the Roman empire as treated in the History of Rome by M. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 351.)—**Schmidt,** J. Mommsen's Roemische geschichte. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 66.)

Mon ami le Col. MacGinnis: nouvelle. 42 pp. Gaullieur, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 464.)

Mon capitaine. 171 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 721; v. 86, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Mon frère Yves. 169 pp. Viaud, L. M. J. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883. 3 pér. v. 58, pp. 529, 721; v. 59, pp. 5, 241.)

Mon jour d'actions de graces: nouvelle. 26 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 374.)

Mon oncle Benjamin. 2 v. Tillier, C. 2325

Mon oncle Thomas. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 10-13. 4147

Mon voisin Raymond. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15-18. 4187

Mona. *See* Anglesey.—Man, Isle of.

Mona miscellany. 2 v. Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 16, 21.) 2516

Monach, Les. 150 pp. Bonnières, G. F. R. de W. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 585, 833; v. 66, p. 76.)

Monaci, Alfredo. Sulla influenza bizantina nella scrittura delle antiche bolle pontificie. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 283.)—Sopra un **passo** non inteso di un papiro ravennate. 5 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 8, 1885, p. 591.)—Una questione sulla **scrittura bollatica.** 3 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 8, 1885, p. 245.)

Monaci, Ernesto. 1844—. Il Barbarossa e Arnaldo da Brescia in Roma secondo un antico poema inedito esistente nelle Vaticana. 16 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1878, p. 459.)—Sul **Liber ystoriarum Romanorum.** 72 pp. 6 pl. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 127.)—Antichi statuti volgari del castello di **Nemi.** 15 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 437.)

—— (*Ed.*) Communicazioni dalle biblioteche di Roma e da altre biblioteche, per lo studio delle lingue e delle letterature romanze. V. 1. Halle a S., 1875. 4°. 2361

Contents. **Canzoniere portoghese** della biblioteca Vaticana, v. 1.

Monaco, Albert, *Prince of. See* Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco.*

Monaco. SAIGE, G. (*Ed.*) Documents historiques relatifs à la principauté de Monaco depuis quinzième siècle. 1888–91, 3 v. 3531

—— **Principality** of M. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 322.)—**Rossi,** G. Il diritto di porto della città di M. e Nicolò Machiavelli. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 190.)—**Wachenhusen,** H. Aus M. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, pp. 617, 716.)

See also **Gambling.—Monte Carlo.**

Monadnoc. 13 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 9, p. 58.

Monadology. LEIBNITZ, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Monadology and other philosophical writings. Tr. . . . by R. Latta. 1898. .—2426

—— **Selver,** D. Entwickelungsgang der Leibniz'schen monadenlehre bis 1695. 80 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 3, pp. 216, 420.)—**Wahl,** R. Prof. Bilfinger's monadologie und praestabilirte harmonie in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Leibniz und Wolf. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 66, 202.)

See also **Metaphysics.—Moral philosophy.**

Monaldeschi, Lodovico Bonconte de. Labruzzi di Nexima, F. Gli annali di M. 21 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1879, p. 282.)

Monaldo de Sofeno, *Ser.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, p. 399.)

Monarch or monk? a legend of Tomsk. 12 pp. Simpson, J. Y. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 257.)

Monarchie de Juillet, Histoire de la. 5 v. Thureau-Dangin, P. 4605

Monarchists and Jacobins, Familiar talk about. 29 pp. Smith, W. H. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 187.)

Monarchs I have met. 2 v. Beatty-Kingston, W. 3793

Monarchy.

BEATTY-KINGSTON, W. Monarchs I have met. 1887, 2 v. 3793

—— BOTHMER, A., *Graefin* von (*Ed.*) Sovereign ladies of Europe. 1900. 4712

—— BUSSIÈRES, J. de. Chronologia principum. [1678.] (*With his* Flosculi hist.) .2457

—— FILMER, *Sir* R. Patriarcha; or, the natural power of kings. 1680. —1358

—— PRYNNE, W. History of King John, King Henry III, and . . . Edward I, wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland over all persons in all causes is asserted and vindicated. 1670. 1561

—— WYCLIFFE, J. Tractatus de officio regis. 1887. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— De **anulo,** baculo, gladio, diademate versus. 6 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 723.)—**Dante Alighieri.** De monarchiâ. 230 pp. (*Opere lat.* v. 1, p. 213.)—**Divine right** and irresistibility of kings evidenced. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 56.)—**Duty of a king** in his royal office. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 3, p. 259.)—**Forbes,** A. Military courage of royalty. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 189.)—**Gomme,** G. L. Some considerations on the origin of monarchical government. 27 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—**Lilly,** W. S. British monarchy and modern democracy. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 853.)—**Lloyd,** R. D. Historical chart and notes on the origin of the British Victorian monarchy. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 203.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Failures in kingcraft. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 532.) —**Milton,** J. Tenure of kings and magistrates. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, 1753, p. 341.)—Character of a **prince.** 3 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 278.)

See also **Allegiance.—Crowns.—Democracy.—Great Britain,** *King.* — **Obedience.** — **Political science.**

Monarchy of the middle classes. 2 v. Bulwer, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* 4667

Monardes, Nicolas. 16 *cent.*

Sevillana medicina, que trata el modo conservativo y curativo de los que habitan en la muy insigne ciudad de Sevilla . . . publicada en 1545. Sevilla, 1885. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de bibliof. andal.*) .2376

Monastères bénédictins d'Italie. 2 v. Dantier, H. A. —3267

Monasteries.

ABÛ SÂLIḤ, *the Armenian.* [*Attributed to.*] Churches and monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring countries, tr. from the original Arabic by B. T. A. Evetts. With added notes by A. J. Butler. 1895. —2172

—— CALZOLAI, P. Historia monastica. 1561. —4284

—— DANTIER, H. A. Monastères bénédictins d'Italie. 1867, 2 v. —3267

—— FALCKENHEIMER, K. B. N. Geschichte hessischer staedte und stifter. 1841–42, 2 v. 3636

—— GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII, and the English monasteries. 1888–89, 2 v. —3264

The same. 1893, 2 v. —3262

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to monastic and conventual institutions in various foreign countries. [1875.] —3251

—— MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Bibliomania in the middle ages. 1900. L.75

—— OLIVER, G. Monasticon diœcesis Exoniensis: being a collection of records and instruments illustrating the ancient conventual, collegiate, and eleemosynary foundations in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. 1846. 2511

—— PHILLIPS, T. History and antiquities of Shrewsbury . . . With an appendix, containing several particulars relative to castles, monasteries, etc., in Shropshire. 1779. 2543

—— RICHARDSON, W., and CHURTON, E. Monastic ruins of Yorkshire, from drawings. With historical descriptions. Lithographed by G. Hawkins. 1843, 2 v. 6.42

—— TANNER, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Notitia monastica; or, a short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. 1695. —4276

—— — Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers, heretofore in England and Wales. 1744. .—2251

The same. 1787. .—2251

—— TAYLOR, R. C. Index monasticus; or, the abbeys and other monasteries . . . formerly established in the diocese of Norwich. 1821. .2521

—— WISHART, A. W. Short history of monks and monasteries. 1900. .—2203

—— **Bateson,** M. Warham's visitation of monasteries, 1511. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 18.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. Sussex monasteries at the time of their suppression. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 217.)—**Degge,** *Sir* S. Observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands in Staffordshire. 8 pp. (Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*)—**De Kay,** C. Monasteries of Ireland. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 113.)—**Dugdale,** *Sir* W. Monasteries, and their dissolution under King Henry VIII. 24 pp. (Touchet, G., *Hist. coll.* p. 411.)—**Eyton,** R. W. Monasteries of Shropshire: their origin and founders. 41 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, pp. 101, 142.)—**Irving,** E. A. Visit to the Buddhist and Tao-ist monasteries on the Lo Fau San. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 453.)—**Jessopp,** A. Daily life in a mediaeval monastery. 53 pp. (*In his* Coming of the friars, p. 112.)—**Weaver,** F. W. Fate of the dispossessed monks and nuns. 20 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 327.)

See also **Abbeys.—Catholic Church.—Church history.—Convents.—Monasticism.—Monks.** *Also* their names.

Monastero di Frati europei, Da un, téazié o mistero drammatico. 16 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 119.)

Monastic orders. *See* Monasticism.

Monastic rules. *See* Monasticism, *Monastic rules.*

Monasticism.

CASSIANUS, J., *Abbot in Marseilles.* Opus de institutis cenobio 4, origine, causis, et remedijs vitio 4. [1516.] —4163

The same. Recens M. Petschenig. 1888. (Vienna. Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 17.) —3242

—— JESSOPP, A. Coming of the friars, and other historic essays. 1889. 1597

—— MABILLON, J. Réflexions sur la réponse de M. l'Abbé de La Trappe au Traité des études monastiques. 1692. —4212

—— — Traité des études monastiques. 1691. —4212

—— MARIN, M. A. Vies des pères des déserts d'Orient, leur doctrine spirituelle et leur discipline monastique. 1863-64, 6 v. 3795

—— RANCÉ, A. J. le B. de. Réponse au Traité des études monastiques. 1692. —4212

—— RUFFNER, H. Fathers of the desert; or, an account of the origin and practice of monkery among heathen nations. 1850, 2 v. —4146

—— TUKER, M. A. R., and MALLESON, H. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Pt. III. Monasticism in Rome. 1900. .—2207

—— WISHART, A. W. Short history of monks and monasteries. 1900. .—2203

—— WOODHOUSE, F. C. Monasticism, ancient and modern. [1896.] —4197

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Specter of the monk. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 57.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Specchio dei monaci, volgarizzamento del buon secolo. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 113.)—**Schroeer,** A. De consuetudine monachorum. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 290.)—**Tosti,** L. Gli ordini religiosi nella Divina Commedia. 15 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 419.)—Zapiski o początkach róż'nych **zakonów**; O początkach róż'nych zokonów. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 227, 706.)

See also **Abbeys.—Benedictines.—Brethren of the common life.—Capuchins.—Carthusians.—Catholic Church.—Celibacy of the clergy.—Church history.—Church polity.—Cistercians.—Cluny,** *Order of.*—**Convents.—Culdees.—Dervishes.—Dominicans.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Franciscans.—Fraticelli.—Friars.—Jesuits.—Middle ages.—Monks.—Religion.—Trappists.—Ursulines.**

Monasticism, *Monastic rules.*

THOMAS, *Bp. of Marga.* Book of governors. [*Syriac and Eng.*] 1893, 2 v. —3252

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De recta vivendi ratione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 17 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 56.)—Institutio ad monachos; Septem sunt occupationes monachi. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 36 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 324, 403.)—**Logeman,** W. S. De consuetudine monachorum. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 90 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 365.)

See also **Asceticism.—Catholic Church,** *Government.*

Monasticon diœcesis Exoniensis. Oliver, G. 2511

Monastir, *Tunis.* Aragones, A. Relacion de M., año de 1541. 8 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 112, p. 465.)

Monbrillant, Schloss. 8 pp. Malortie, C. E. von. *Beitr. zur gesch. des braunschweig-lueneburg. hauses und hofes,* v. 6, p. 192.

Moncaut, Cénac. *See* Cénac-Moncaut, J. E. M.

Monceaux, Paul. 1859—.

Grèce avant Alexandre: étude sur la société grecque du VI au IV siècle. Paris, 1892. 8°. 2713

—— **Apulée** magicien. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 571.)—Notice critique sur la chronologie des Œuvres d'Apulée. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 343.)—Note sur le poète **Aviénus.** 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 191.)—Grotte du dieu **Bacax** au Djebel-Taïa. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 64.)—**Latin vulgaire.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 429.)—Fastes éponymiques de la **ligue thessalienne.** Tages et stratèges fédéraux. 63 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 221; v. 12, 1888, pp. 198,

299; v. 13, 1889, p. 50.) — Grand temple du **Puy-de-Dôme.** Le Mercure gaulois et l'histoire des Arvernes. 104 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 225; v. 36, 1888, pp. 1, 241.) —Légende des **pygmées** et les nains de l'Afrique équatoriale. 64 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 1.)

—— and **Laloux,** Victor. Restauration des frontons d'Olympie. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 55.)

Moncey, *Maréchal* Rose Adrien Jeannot de, *Duc de Conegliano.* **Loménie,** L. L. de. Maréchal Moncey, Duc de Conegliano. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)

Monck or Monk, *Gen.* George, 1 *Duke of Albemarle.* 1608–70.

DECLARATION of the Commander in Chief of the forces in Scotland, also another declaration of the officers of the army in Scotland to the churches . . . together with three letters from the Lord Gen. Monck. Edinburgh, [1659]. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— COPPY of a letter to Gen. Monck. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— CORBETT, J. Monk. 1889. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Monk; or, the fall of the republic and the restoration of the monarchy in England, in 1660. 1866. 4797

—— WARD, S., *Bp. of Salisbury.* The Christian's victory over death: a sermon at the funeral of George, Duke of Albemarle. 1670. 4796

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. 45 pp. (*In his* Records of noble lives, p. 181.)—**Jesse,** J. H. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. 18 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 283.)—**Wraugham,** F. George Monk. 25 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 369.)

—— and others. Letter from the officers at Whitehall to the officers under Gen. Monck in Scotland. With the answer of Gen. Monck and his officers thereunto. Edinburgh, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— — Letter of addresse from the officers of the army in Scotland . . . to the . . . Speaker of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England sitting at Westminster. London, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— — Letter to the Parliament; in the name of themselves, and the souldiers under them. London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Monck, William Henry Stanley. T. K. Abbott: Elements of logic. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 603.)—**Kant's theory of mathematics.** 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, pp. 255, 576.)—**Scottish metaphysics** reconstructed. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 447.)

Monck. *See also* Monk.

Monckton, *Maj.-Gen.* Robert, *Gov. of New York.* **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Gov. Robert Monckton. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 470.)

Monckton papers. 212 pp. Peacock, E. (*Ed.*) (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)

Moncrieff, *Col. Sir* Alexander. Moncrieff defence. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 634.)

Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de. 1687–1770.

Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 8°. —4123

Contents. Les **Abdérites:** comédie, v. 2, p. 23.—Discours, pour sa recéption à l'**Académie françoise,** v. 1, p. 223.—**Alcide et Omphale:** ballet héroïque, v. 2, p. 251.—**Alidor et Thersandre:** conte, v. 1, p. 175. — **Almasis:** ballet, v. 2, p. 201. — Les **Ames reunies;** ou, la Métempsycose, v. 2, p. 69.—Les **Ames rivales:** histoire fabuleuse, v. 1, p. 237.—Les **Amours du bon vieux tems:** ballet, v. 2, p. 79.—Les **Ayeux;** ou, le Mérite personnel: conte, v. 1, p. 169.—Réponse au discours prononcé par M. l'Evêque de **Bayeux,** 16 Mai 1743, v. 1, p. 318.—Lettre sur la **bienfaisance** à M. Duclos, v. 1, p. 383.—Réponse aux discours prononcés par Messieurs **Bignon** et De Maupertius, 27 Juin 1743, v. 1, p. 345.—**Carite et Erostes:** ballet héroïque, v. 2, p. 87.—Histoire des **chats,** v. 2, p. 373.—Les **Dons des fées;** ou, le Pouvoir de l'éducation: conte, v. 1, p. 139. —De l'objet qu'on doit se proposer en **écrivant,** v. 1, p. 231.—L'**Empire de l'amour:** ballet héroïque, v. 2, p. 97.—**Erosine:** pastorale héroïque, v. 2, p. 323.—De l'**esprit critique,** v. 1, p. 329.—La **Fête du soleil:** ballet, v. 2, p. 73.—Les **Génies tutélaires:** divertissement, v. 2, p. 261.—**Isis et Oziris:** ballet héroïque, v. 2, p. 239.—L'**Isle de la liberté:** conte, v. 1, p. 155.—**Ismène:** pastorale héroïque, v. 2, p. 213.—Qu'on ne peut ni ne doit fixer une **langue vivante,** v. 1, p. 279. —**Lettres,** v. 1, p. 205.—**Linus:** ballet héroïque, v. 2, p. 225.—Réflexions sur quelques ouvrages faussement appelés **ouvrages d'imagination,** v. 1, p. 306.—Essais sur la nécessité et sur les moyens de **plaire,** v. 1, p. 13.—**Poésies chrétiennes,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 2, pp. 133, 269.—La **Reine de Circassie:** ballet héroïque, v. 2, p. 191.—Le **Rejeunissement inutile;** ou, les Amours de Tithon et de l'Aurore, v. 2, p. 364.—Lettre sur M. Abbé **Terrasson,** v. 1, p. 359.—Lettres sur l'**usure,** v. 1, p. 368.—Notice sur la **vie** et les écrits de M., v. 1, p. iii.—Les **Voyageuses:** conte, v. 1, p. 185.—**Zélindor,** Roi des sylphes: ballet [*Fr. and Ital.*], v. 2, p. 337.

—— Notice sur la **vie** et les écrits de M. 6 pp. (Moncrif, F. A. P. de, *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. iii.)

Moncure, E. C. Roll of company B, Ninth Virginia cavalry. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 292.)

Monday, Alfred James. Last will and testament of Dame Elizabeth Biconyll. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 35.)—Extracts from some **Somerset wills.** 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 153.)—On two Somerset wills, temp. Edward VI, 1548. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 61.)

Monde héraldique. Vissac, M. de. 2795

Monde tel qu'il sera. Souvestre, E. 2333

Mondéjar, Gaspar de Mendoza Ibañez de Segovia y Peralta, *Marqués* de. 1628–1708.

Memorias historicas de la vida y acciones del Rey D. Alonso el Noble, octavo del nombre . . . Con notas y apendices, por D. Francisco Cerdá y Rico. Madrid, 1783. 4°. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 4.) 4341

Mondes, Les. Plisson, F. E. —2407

Mondeville, Henri de. 14 *cent.*

Chirurgie, traduction contemporaine de l'auteur pub. d'après le MS. unique de la Bibliothèque nationale par A. Bos. Paris, 1897–98. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Mondière, A. Monographe de la femme de la Cochinchine: femmes annamite, chinoise, minh-huong, cambodgienne; anthropométrie, physiologie, position sociale. Paris, 1882. 8°. .2494

Note.—From Soc. d'anthropol. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 2.

Mondini, Ruggero. 1739–1821.

Novelle inedite. Venezia, 1840. 8°. 2313

Mondo creato. Tasso, T., *Opere minori*, v. 2, 1891. 2303

Mondoñedo, *Spain.* FLOREZ, E. Da las iglesias britoniense, y dumiense, incluidas en la actual Mondoñedo. 1789. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 18.) 4517

Mondoucet, Claude de, *Baron de Monteaux.* 16 *cent.*

Lettres et négociations. Paris, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. 3633

Mondovi, *Cathedral.* DANNA, C., and CHIECHIO, G. C. Storia artistica illustrata del santuario di Mondovì, presso Vicoforte, 1595–1891. 1891. —1754

Mondsee, *Monastery.* Historia monasterii Manse metrica. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1099.)—**Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Topographische matrikel, geschoepft aus dem diplomatischen codex der juvavia (Salzburg); und aus dem codex des Chronicon lunaelacense (Mondsee), vom VI-XI jahrh. 188 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1841, p. 1.)

Mone, Franz Joseph. 1796–1871.

Ueber die sage vom Tristan, vorzueglich ihre bedeutung in der geheimlehre der brittischen Druiden. Heidelberg, 1822. 8°. 1214

Monet, Claude. Robinson, T. Claude Monet. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 696.)

Moneta, Ernesto Teodoro, and **Varè,** Giovanni Battista. Giuseppe Sirtori. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 588; v. 4, p. 1.)

Monetario americano. Rosa, A. 2762

Monetary history of the United States, Essays on the. Bullock, C. J. .—2357

Moneti, Francesco.

Della vita e costumi de' Fiorentini. Firenze, 1888. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8.) 2325

Money, Angel, *M.D.* Some statistics of chorea. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 511.)—Case of **idiocy** with universal rigidity, the result of syphilitic disease of the central nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 407.)

Money, Hernando de Soto. 1839—. Let us not with our own hands stain the immaculate shield of American arms. 22 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 449.)—Our duty to **Cuba.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 17.)

—— and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Edward C. Walthall (late a Senator from Mississippi), delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, fifty-fifth Congress, second and third sessions. [With portrait.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

Money, James William B.

Java; or, how to manage a colony. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 3417

Money, *Gen.* John. 1752–1817.

History of the campaign of 1792, between the armies of France under Gens. Dumourier. Valence, etc., and the allies under the Duke of Brunswick, with an account of what passed in the Thuilleries on the 10 of Aug. London, 1794. 8°. .2663

Money, Walter. 1836—.

History of the ancient town and borough of Newbury, in the county of Berks. Oxford, 1887. 8°. 2545

—— Notes on the seal of the **Dean of Newbury,** 1452. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 198.)—Family of James **Johnson,** successively Bp. of Gloucester and Worcester. 20 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 324; v. 9, 1884–85, p. 356.)

Money.

ATKINSON, E. Taxation and work: a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. 1892. —1367

—— BAGEHOT, W. Lombard street. 1889. (*Works*, v. 5.) 2181

—— — Practical plan for assimilating the English and American money as a step towards a universal money. 1889. —1367

—— BENNETT, J. W. Breed of barren metal; or, currency and interest. [1895.] —3366

—— BULLOCK, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2357

—— CLEWS, H. Wall street point of view. [1900.] .—2354

—— COBBETT, W. Paper against gold; or, the history and mystery of the Bank of England. 1846. —3356

—— DELMAR, A. Money and civilization. 1886. .—2356

—— DEMOLE, E. Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792. 1887. —1381

—— FISHER, I. Appreciation and interest. 1896. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 11, no. 4.) —4376

—— HENDERSON, J. C. Silver and gold money. 1893. —1374

—— HORTON, S. D. Silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration; together with the history of the guinea. 1887. —1392

—— JORDAN, W. L. Standard of value. 1889. —1397

—— KELLY, P. Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1821, 2 v. .—2471

The same. 1835, 2 v. in 1. —2471

—— KINDER, F. S. Effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. 1899. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 4, no. 6.) —4377

—— LAUGHLIN, J. L. (*Ed.*) Report of the monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention. 1898. .—2356

—— MARBURG, T. World's money problem, pt. 1. [1896.] —1398

—— MORAN, C. Money. 1863. —1366

—— NORMAN, J. H. Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems. [1892.] —1364

—— RIDGEWAY, W. Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 1892. —1364

—— ROBERT, C. Recherches sur les monnaies et les jetons des maîtres-échevins et description de jetons divers. 1853. 2781

—— RUSSELL, H. B. International monetary conferences. 1898. .—2354

—— SHAW, W. A. History of currency, 1252 to 1894. n. d. —3392

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPT. OF. Special consular reports. Money and prices in foreign countries. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 32.)

—— WEBB, W. W. Currencies of the Hindu states of Rájputána. 1893. 2704

—— WHITE, H. Money and banking illustr. by American history. 1896. —3306

—— WOODFORD, A. B. On the use of silver as money in the United States. 1893. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1893.) .—2363

—— **Andrews,** E. B. Money as an international question. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 543.)—**Berger,** P. Sur les monnaies de Micipsa et sur les attributions de quelques autres monnaies des princes numides. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 212.)—**Bland,** R. P. Free coinage and an elastic currency. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 45.)—**Bonnet,** J. V. Question monétaire et les procès-verbaux de la dernière conférence internationale. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 395.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Aelteste geldwerthe. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 204.)—**Carnegie,** A. The a b c of money. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 723.)—**Chittenden,** L. E. New moneys of Lincoln's administration: their origin, growth, and value. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 699.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* International legal tender. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 497.)—**Clews,** H. Money and usury. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 480.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. M. About money. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 364.)—**Del Mar,** A. Historical aspect of the monetary question. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 565.)—**Ellis,** W. On money. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 1, p. 262.)—**Ewen,** R. Cheap and good money; Revolution in money matters. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, pp. 214, 398.)—**Foxwell,** H. S. International monetary conference. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1892, p. 797.)—**Gibbs,** H. H. Colloquy on currency. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 67.)—**Giffen,** R. Problem in money. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 863.)—The **great unclaimed.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 591.)—**Grenfell,** H. R. What is a pound? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 937.)—What is a standard? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 740.)—**Griffen,** *Sir* R. Monetary chaos. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 678.)—**Harter,** M. D. Kind of money that would rule the world. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 603.)—**Head,** F. H. Need of an international monetary agreement. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 455.)—**Heaton,** J. L. International money unit. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 375.)—**Horton,** S. D. Chapter on monetary policy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 553.)—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. Men, women, and money. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 461.)—**Hugues,** G. d'. Manieurs d'argent à Rome. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 933.)—**Hume,** J. F. Do we need a metallic currency? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 261.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. "Coin's" food for the gullible. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 573.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Des fonctions de la monnaie. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 385; v. 14, 1882, p. 65.)—Economic crisis and its causes. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 621.)—**Lawson,** W. R. American currency cranks. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 326.)—Sinking silver. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 355.)—**Leech,** E. O. Would free coinage bring European silver here? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 34.)—**Lowe,** R., 1 *Viscount Sherbrooke.* What is money? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 501.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Bimetallism and the nature of money. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 207.)—**Moireau,** A. Question de l'argent aux Etats-Unis. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 642.)—**Money and investments.** 89 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, pp. 144, 292, 449, 599, 750, 896; v. 71, 1897, pp. 143, 295, 604.)—**Monnaies** de parchemin de l'Amérique russe. 1 p. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 34.)—**Morison,** G. S. New epoch and the currency. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 139.)—**Musgrave,** *Sir* A. Functions of money: Bimetallism. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 424.)—**Passy,** F., and others. Discussion sur la question monétaire à la suite de la lecture faite sur ce sujet. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1031.)—**Pennoyer,** S. After four hundred years, what? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 139.)—**Reinach,** T. Monnaie et le calendrier. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 229.)—**Smart,** W. Is money a mere commodity? 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 646.)—**Smith,** A. Money of necessity issued in Ireland in the reign of Charles I. 20 pp. 7 pl. (Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)—**Springer,** W. M. International monetary conference. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 336.)—**Stewart,** W. M. Contraction, and the remedy. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 327.)—Rule of the gold kings. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev*, p. 154, 1892, p. 552.)—**Young,** N. Australasia and British money. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 257.)

See also **Banks and Banking.—Bills of exchange. — Bimetallism. — Building associations. — Business. — Coal money. — Coinage. — Commerce and Trade. — Counterfeiting. — Counters. — Credit. — Decimal system. — Exchange. — Finance. — Gold. — Interest and Usury. — Legal tender. — Monometallism. — Numismatics. — Paper money. — Political economy.—Prices.—Silver.—Value.—Wealth.**

Also names of countries.

Money, *Bibliography.*

SOETBOER, A. Litteraturnachweis ueber geld- und muenzwesen, insbesondere ueber den waehrungsstreit, 1871–91. 1892. L.76

Money borrowers. 4 pp. Browne, J. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 636.)

Money lending inquiry. 12 pp. Russell, T. W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 234.)

Money value of a human life. 3 pp. Holcombe, J. M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 507.)

Monfalcon, Jean Baptiste. 1792–1874.

Histoire de la ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. .2603

—— Histoire des insurrections de Lyon, 1831, 34 . . . Précédée d'un essai sur les ouvriers en soie et sur l'organisation de la fabrique. Lyon, 1834. 8°. .2606

Monferrato, *Italy. See* Montferrat.

Monfort, E. R. From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's valley. 23 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 1.)

Monge, Gaspard, *Comte de Pêluse.* Pongerville, J. B. A. A. S. de. Gaspard Monge et l'expédition d'Egypte. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 348.)

Mongeri, Giuseppe. 1812—. Arte antica ed artisti. Postille . . . alla prima ed. delle Vite dei più eccellenti artefici italiani scritte da Giorgio Vasari. 60 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 407; 1876, pp. 101, 258.)—Castello di **Cusago.** 21 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 623.)—Castello di **Milano.** 30 pp. 4 pl. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 433.)—Il nuovo **Museo artistico municipale.** 19 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 517.)—Residenza d'un insigne patrizio milanese al principio del secolo XVI, ora casa **Ponti.** 38 pp. 3 pl. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 411.)—Frate Ambrogino de' **Tormoli** e le sue vetriere a Soncino. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 614.)

Mongez, Antoine. 1747–1835.

Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar, et gravés sous la direction de Lacombe et C. L. Masquelier. Paris, 1789–1814. 4 v. in 2, fo. P.

The same. Avec les explications imprimées sur papier-vélin superfin. Paris, 1789. 2 v. in 1, fo. P.

Mongitore, Antonio.

Bibliotheca Sicula, sive de scriptoribus Siculis, qui tum vetera tum recentiora saecula illustrarunt notitiae locupletissimae. Panormi, 1708–14. 2 v. 4°. W. 51

Contents.

Accensorum academia–Justinus Fimia, v. 1.
Laelius Centurionus–Urbanus Politiensis; Appendix, v. 2.

Monglave, François Eugène Garay de. Webster, W. Song of Altabiscar. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)

Mongolia.

De Windt, H. From Pekin to Calais by land. 1889. 1402

—— Juelg, B. (*Ed.*) Mongolische maerchensammlung. 1868. 1214

—— Lovett, R. (*Ed.*) James Gilmour, of Mongolia: his diaries, letters, and reports. n. d. 4734

—— Price, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea: the narrative of a journey, in 1890–91, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi desert, and north China. 1892. .2476

—— Rockhill, W. W. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 92. 1894. (Smithson. Inst. *Pub.*) 1434

—— — Land of the Lamas: notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. 1891. 1481

—— Timkovsky, E. F. Reise nach China durch die Mongoley, 1820–21. Aus dem Russischen uebersetzt von J. A. E. Schmidt. 1825–26, 3 v. .2403

—— **Gilman,** J. Mongolian ruins. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Two early sources of Mongol history. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 346.)—**Insurrection** in M. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 894.)—**Juelg,** B. On the present state of Mongolian researches. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 42.)—**Pumpelly,** R. Geological researches in China, M., and Japan, during the years 1862–65. 143 pp. 9 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)—**Réclus,** E. Russia, M., and China. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 617.)

See also **China.—Mongols.—Tartary.**

Mongolische maerchen-sammlung. Juelg, B. (*Ed.*) 1214

Mongols. Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols from the 9 to the 19 century. 1876–88, 3 pts. in 4 v. 3433

—— **Duval,** R. Le Patriarche Mar Jabalaha II et les princes mongols de l'Adherbaidjan. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 313.)—**Edkins,** J. Visit to the agricultural Mongols. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 99.)—**Harlez,** C. de. Page de l'histoire des Mongols. Prooemium du Dai-yuwan Gurun- i Suduri Bithe, tr. du Mandchou. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 309.)—**Jaubert,** P. A. Collection orientale . . . Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, écrite en Persan par Raschideldin. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 571.)

See also **Avars.—Mongolia.**

Monier de Châteaudeuil, Jean Louis. Pélissier, L. G. Variantes au texte des Remontrances de M. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 431.)

Monier-Williams, *Sir* Monier, *See* Williams, *Sir* M. M.

Moniglia, Giovanni Andrea. 17 *cent.* Due capitoli. 10 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 131.)

Monimiaceae. 20 pp. 5 pl. Tulasne, L. R. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 289.)

Monism. Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1900. .—2436

—— **Romanes,** G. J. The world as an eject. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 44.)

See also **Dualism.—Matter.—Metaphysics.—Mind.—Philosophy.**

Also **Cousin,** V.—**Descartes,** R.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Kant,** I.—**Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von.—**Schelling,** F. W. J.—**Schopenhauer,** A.—**Spinoza,** B.

Moniteur prussien de Versailles. Poinsot, A. E. (G. d'Heyllé, *pseud.*), *Guerre franco-allemande.* .2603

Moniteur secret. 2 v. in 1. Couchery, J. B. .2666

Monitor, *Iron-clad vessel.*

Bushnell, C. S. Letter on the building of the M. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 181.)—**Butts,** F. B. Loss of the M. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 745; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 299.)—**Ericsson,** J. Building of the M. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the*

Civil war, v. 1, p. 730.)—The monitors. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 280.)—Origin of the name monitor. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 182.)—**Greene**, S. D. In the "Monitor" turret. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 719; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 754.)—**MacCord**, C. M. Ericsson and his Monitor. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 460.)—**Maury**, D. H. Merrimac and M. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 30.)—**Merrimac** and the M.: report of the Committee on naval affairs. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 90.)—**Rawson**, E. K. Monitor and Merrimac. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 2, p. 421.)—**Wheeler**, F. B. Building of the M. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 59.)—**Wood**, J. T. First fight of iron-clads. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 692; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)

See also **Armored vessels.—Merrimac.—United States**, History, *Civil war*, 1861-65.

Monk, *Gen.* George, 1 *Duke of Albemarle. See* Monck or Monk, G.

Monk, James Henry, *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol*, 1784-1856. Praefatio ad Hippolytum. 4 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 3, p. i.)

Monk. *See also* Monck.

Monk of Fife. Lang, A. 2212

Monk of Montaudon. *See* Montaudon, Monk of.

Monkeys.

GARNER, R. L. Speech of monkeys. 1892. —2175

—— HUGUES, P. Storia naturale delle scimie e dei maki. 1822. —2652

—— **Bischoff**, T. L. W. Beitraege zur anatomie des hylobates leuciscus und zu einer vergleichenden anatomie der muskeln der affen und des menschen. 100 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 198.)—**Buckman**, S. S. Babies and monkeys. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 727.)—**Collingwood**, C. On the typical quadrumana; with especial reference to St. Hilaire's division into catarrhine and platyrrhine groups. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 141.)—**Cust**, R. N. Language of monkeys. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 62.)—**Garner**, R. L. Speech of monkeys. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 246.)—**Jackson**, E. P. Tight lacing for monkeys. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 631.)—**Miller**, *Mrs.* H. M. A night-monkey in the house. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 233.)

See also **Apes. — Chimpanzees. — Gorillas. — Mammals.—Orang-Outangs.**

Monkhouse, William Cosmo. 1840—.

Studies of Sir Edwin Landseer, illustr. by sketches from the collection of Her Majesty, the Queen, and other sources, with a history of his art-life. London, n. d. 4°. —1755

—— Some **English artists** and their studios. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 553.)—Richard **Garnett.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 165.)—[**Poems.**] 22 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 457.)—**Preface.** 3 pp. (Bemrose, W., *Life and works of Jos. Wright*, p. v.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 240.)—Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 377.)—The **True lover.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 267.)—**Under the oak.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 265.)

—— **Le Gallienne**, R. Cosmo Monkhouse. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 453.)

Monks.

MARIN, M. A. Vies des pères des déserts d'Orient, leur doctrine spirituelle, et leur discipline monastique. 1863-64. 6 v. 3795

—— WISHART, A. W. Short history of monks and monasteries. 1900. .—2203

—— Mother Margaret **Clement** and the Carthusian monks. 58 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 1.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* De monachis; De panoplia ad monachos. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 150, 219.)—**Farrar**, F. W. The specter of the monk. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 57.)—**Howorth**, H. H. Irish monks and the Norsemen. 50 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)—**Weaver**, F. W. Fate of the dispossessed monks and nuns. 20 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 327.)

See also **Abbeys.—Monasteries.—Monasticism.**

Monkswell, 2 *Baron. See* Collier, R.

Monkton, West, *England.* Dickinson, F. H. West Monkton charter. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 89.)—**King**, R. K. M. Parish of West Monkton in the days of Queen Bess and James I. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 158.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Monkton Farleigh, *England.* JACKSON, J. E. History of the priory of Monkton Farley. 1857. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

—— **Hobhouse**, *Sir* C. P. Some account of the parish of Monkton Farleigh. 93 pp. 8 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, pp. 66, 185.)—**Jackson**, J. E. History of the priory of Monkton Farley. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 267.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Monk-Wearmouth, *England.* GARBUTT, G. Historical and descriptive view of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the port and borough of Sunderland. 1819. .2535

See also **Durham**, *County.*

Monlezun, Jean Justin, *Abbé.* 1800-59.

Histoire de la Gascogne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Auch, 1846-50. 6 v. 8°. .2606

Monluc, Peyrot. *See* Montluc, P. B.

Monmouth, 1 *Earl of. See* Mordaunt, C.

Monmouth, Geoffrey of. *See* Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.*

Monmouth, *Mrs.* L. N. Parton, J. Mrs. L. N. Monmouth, and how she lived on forty dollars a year. 10 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 614.)

Monmouth, *County, N. J.* SALTER, E. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties. 1890. .2626

—— **Ralph**, J. Old Monmouth. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 327.)

Monmouth Court House, *N. J.* De Peyster, J. W. Battle of Monmouth. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 407.)—**Fiske**, J. Monmouth and Newport campaigns. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 463.)—**Hamilton**, A. Letter to Elias Boudinot on the battle of Monmouth. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 140.)—**Irvine**, W. Letter to John Davis on the battle of Monmouth. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 147.)—

King, C. Battle of Monmouth Court House. 17 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 125.)—**McHenry**, J. Battle of Monmouth. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 355.)—**Montgomery**, T. H. Battle of Monmouth. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 360.)—**Notes** on the battle of Monmouth. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 46.)

Monmouthshire, *England.*

BRITTON, J., and others. Monmouthshire. 1810. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 11.) .2627

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Monmouth. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 14.) .2537

—— ORMEROD, G. Strigulensia: archaeological memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. 1861. .2523

—— WILLIAMS, D. History of Monmouth. 1796. .2531

—— **Milne**, F. A. (*Ed.*) Monmouthshire. 13 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 7, p. 291.)

Monnaies de la République romaine, Description historique et chronologique des. 2 v. Babelon, E. 2765

Monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale, Catalogue des. Babelon, E. 2793

Monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale, Catalogue des. 2 v. Lavoix, H. 2704

Monnard, Charles (*Tr.*) 1790–1865.

Histoire de la nation suisse. *See* Zschokke, H.

Monnier, *Mme.* Hélène Dufour (Jean Des Roches, *pseud.*) 1839—. L'Alkekenge: nouvelle. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 120.)—**L'Aventure de l'étudiant:** récit alpestre. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 88, 325.)—**Chantemerle:** nouvelle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 31.)—**L'Enfant de l'hôpital:** photographies campagnardes. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, pp. 40, 250, 472.)—Les **Tantes de Bellonne:** croquis genevois. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 479.)—**Thérèse Gautier.** 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 79, 221, 457.)—Le **Vendredi de ces dames:** croquis genevois. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pèr. v. 26, 1885, p. 122.)

Monnier, Marc. 1829–85. Ludovic Arioste, d'après les biographes et les critiques récents. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, pp. 193, 496.)—Voyage dans une **auberge.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 111.)—La **Béatrice** de Dante. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 5.)—Giordano **Bruno** et ses derniers biographes. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, pp. 225, 574.)—John **Bunyan** et ses derniers critiques. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 449.)—**Camoens.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 5.)—Les Drames de **cape et d'épée.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 225.)—**Catacombes** de Rome. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 5.)—Les **Conteurs italiens** du XIV siècle. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 65, 272.)—**Dante Alighieri,** à propos d'un livre récent. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 58, 259.)—**Entre femmes:** dialogue. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 36.)—Un humoriste italien: Salvatore **Farina.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 405.)—**Gian et Hans.** 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, pp. 7, 281.)—Quinze jours en **Italie.** 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, pp. 225, 529; v. 19, 1883, p. 117.)—**Michiavel,** d'après un livre récent. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 5, 262.)—Francesco de **Sanctis.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p, 632.)—Le **Tasse** et ses critiques recents. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, pp. 225, 541; v. 23, 1884, p. 94.)—**Théâtre italien** au XVI siècle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 193.)—**Théâtre national** dans la Suisse romande. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 68.)—Le **Vésuve** en 79. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 193.)

—— **Breitinger,** H. Marc-Monnier ueber die entwickelung der Genfer literatur. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 345.)—**Godet,** P. Esprit de M. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 91, 258.)—**Tallichet,** E. Marc-Monnier. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 381.)

Monnier, Philippe. Fleur de mauve: nouvelle. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 139, 332.)

Monnoye, Bernard de la. *See* La Monnoye, B. de.

Mono valley, *Cal.*, Quarternary history of. 134 pp. Russell, I. C. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *annual rept.* p. 261.)

Monocacy, Battle of. SCOTT, R. N., and others. Monocacy. 1891, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 37, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4506

—— **Early,** J. A. Expedition into Maryland: battle of M. and advance on Washington. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—**Gordon,** J. B. Battle of M. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 173.)

Monod, Gabriel Jacques Jean. 1844—.

Bibliographie de l'histoire de France. Catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789. Paris, 1888. 8°. W. 74

—— Contemporary life and thought in France. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42–54, 1882–88.) 3912

—— Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire Carolingienne. Pt. 1. Paris, 1898. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 119.) —4152

—— Etudes sur l'histoire de Hugues **Capet.** 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 241.)—Réformes de l'**enseignement secondaire.** 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1880, p. 356.)—Du progrès des **études historiques** en France depuis le 16 siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 5.)—Political situation in **France.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 613; v. 67, 1895, p. 592.)—**French affairs.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 19.)—The **French elections.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 629.)—**French politics.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 911.)—M. **Fustel de Coulanges.** 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 277.)—Victor **Hugo.** 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 321.)—**Moyen âge.** 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 345.)—Mœurs judiciaires au VIII siècle d'après la **Paraenesis ad judices** de Théodulf. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 193; *Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 1.)—Ernest **Renan.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 632.)—Aventures de **Sichaire:**

commentaire des chapitres 47 du livre 7 et 19 du livre 9 de l'Histoire des Francs de Grégoire de Tours. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 259.)—Hippolyte **Taine.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 518.)—Alexander **Vinet.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 808.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments inédits de J. Michelet sur les empereurs romains. *See* Michelet, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettre inédite de K. Hillebrand. *See* Hillebrand, K. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Revue historique. *See* Revue historique.

—— and **Hamerton,** Philip Gilbert. Political situation in France. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 477.)

Monod, Horace, and **Monod,** Henri (*Trs.*) Madagascar et ses habitants. *See* Sibree, J., *Jr.*

Monograms.

BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire de monogrammes . . . 1817. —1777

—— CHAFFERS, W. Collector's hand book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 1893. —1758

—— GUIGUE, M. C. De l'origine de la signature. 1863. 1232

—— JAENNICKE, J. F. Marken und monogramme auf fayence, porzellan, steinzeug, und sonstigen keramischen erzeugnissen. 1878. (*With his* Grundriss der keramik.) —2783

—— RIS-PAQUOT, O. E. Origine et priviléges de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Vincennes et de Sèvres. Suivis de 345 marques et monogrammes, avec leurs couleurs. 1878. —1758

See also **Book-plates.—Engravers.—Marks.—Printers' marks.—Signs.**

Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 4 v. Cameron, P. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Monograph of the order of oligochaeta. Beddard, F. E. —2671

Monograph on privately-illustrated books. Tredwell, D. M. W. 17

Monographie géologique des Hautes-Alpes vaudoises et parties avoisinantes du Valais. Renevier, E. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 16.) —1562

Monographs of American architecture, issued in connection with the American Architect and Building News. No. 6. The Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. [20 pl.] Boston, 1898. fo. —7.45

Monomachos. *See* Vladimir II, Monomachos, *Czar of Russia.*

Monometallism. WALSH, W. J., *Abp. of Dublin.* Bimetallism and monometallism: what they are, and how they bear upon the Irish land question. 1893. —1364

—— **Carnegie,** A. Mr. Bryan the conjurer. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 106.)—**Grinnell,** W. M. Single standard inevitable. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 217.)—**Heseltine,** J. P. Appeal to monometallists. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 438.)—**Macleod,** H. D. Monometalist creed: reply to a challenge. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 770.)

See also **Bimetallism.—Coinage.—Gold.—Legal tender.—Money.—Political economy.—Silver.**

Monomotapa. LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Descriptio totius Guineae tractus, Congi, Angolae, et Monomotapae. [*Anon.*] 1599. 2471

Monongahela river. ASHE, T. Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela . . . 1808, 3 v. 2497

Monophysites. Anastasius I, *Presbyter of Mt. Sinai.* Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. coll.* v. 72, p. 193.)

See also **Coptic Church.—Eutychianism.—Jacobites.**

Monoplegia. *See* Paralysis.

Monopolies.

ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. [1888.] —1398

—— MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. 1874. —1373

—— **Ewen,** R. Coming contests with monopolists. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 516.)—**Mackay,** T. Investment. 32 pp. (*In his* Plea for liberty, p. 227.)—**Sanders,** G. F. Keystone of land monopoly. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 510.)—**Seeger,** F. Jobs in cities. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 87.)

See also **Association.—Capital.—Combinations.—Corporations.—Grangers.—Political economy.—Trusts.**

Monotheism. Allen, E. A. Is monotheism a primitive faith? 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 246.)—**Brace,** C. L. Egyptian monotheism. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 346.)—**Prémare,** J. H. Essai sur le monothéisme des Chinois. 51 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 96; v. 4, 1861, p. 248.)—**Zeller,** E. Development of monotheism among the Greeks. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 619.)

See also **Deism.—God.—Metaphysics.—Revealed religion.**

Monotomidae. Horn, G. H. Synopsis of the monotomidae of the United States. 11 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878-79, p. 257.)

See also **Coleoptera.**

Monotypes. 8 pp. Coffin, W. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 517.)

Monrad, John H.

Dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4543

Monro, David Binning. 1836—.

Modes of ancient Greek music. Oxford, 1894. 8°. —2734

—— Poems of the **epic cycle.** 41 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 1.)

Monro, James. London police. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 615.)

Monro. *See also* Monroe.—Munro.—Munroe.

Monroe, Harriet. 1860—. Purpose in art. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 504.)

Monroe, James, *Pres. of U. S.* 1758–1831.

Writings, including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed. Ed. by Stanislaus Murray Hamilton. [With portrait.] V. 1–3, 1778–1802. New York, 1898–1900. 3 v. 8°. 3152

Note.—750 copies printed.

Contents. To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 25, 1797; May 4, 14, June 1, Nov. 15, 16, 1798: Settlement of **accounts**, v. 3, pp. 89, 120, 122, 123, 139, 148.—To Geo. W. Erving, Apr. 4, 1800: **Acknowledgments**, v. 3, p. 171.—To J. Prentis, Dec. 23, 1799: Acknowledgments, v. 3, p. 168.—To James Madison, Mch. 6, 1785: Appointment of John **Adams**, v. 1, p. 63; July 26, 1785: Arrival and presentation of Adams, v. 1, p. 97.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 19, 1798: Mr. Adams, v. 3, p. 102; Feb. 25, 1798: Appointment of John Quincy Adams to Berlin, v. 3, p. 105; Apr. 8, 1798: Mr. Adams, v. 3, p. 115; June 16, 1798: **Adams's attack**, v. 3, p. 125.—To Richard Henry Lee, May 24, 1786: Mr. **Adams's despatches**, v. 1, p. 129.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 15, 1785: Mr. **Adams's mission**, v. 1, p. 103.—To James Madison, June 24, 1798: **Adams's reply** to Lancaster address, v. 3, p. 136.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 1, 1798: Adams's reply to Lancaster address, v. 3, p. 125.—**Address** to the National Convention, Aug. 14, 1794, v. 2, p. 13.—Project of address on return from first mission, 1797, v. 3, p. 92.—To the Secretary of State, Feb. 16, 1796: **Adet's resignation**, v. 2, p. 454; May 25, June 12, 1796: **Adet's successor**, v. 3, pp. 1, 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 17, 1794: **Adieux**, v. 2, p. 9.—To James Madison, July 5, Sept. 1, 1796: Complaints of the **administration**, v. 3, pp. 19, 52.—To the Secretary of State, July 31, 1797: Condemnation of administration, v. 3, p. 73.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 8, 1798: Action of administration, v. 3, p. 115.—To James Madison, June 15, 1789: Removal to **Albemarle**, v. 1. p. 202.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 17, 1791: Expectation of settling in Albemarle, v. 1, p. 223.—To Le Roy du Chaumont, Oct. 13, 1794: He is superseded in the negotiation with **Algiers**, v. 2, p. 68.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 7, 1794: Algiers, v. 2, p. 98; Aug. 4, 1796: Affairs at Algiers, v. 3, p. 48.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 4, 1800: Madison's report on **alien and sedition laws**, v. 3, p. 169.—To John Jay, June 2, 1785: **American citizens** held as prisoners, v. 1, p. 79.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 15, 1794: Claims of American citizens against France, v. 2, p. 55.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Oct. 18, 1794: Embarrassments of **American commerce**; Supplemental observations upon American commerce, v. 2, p. 88.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 7, 1794: His observations upon American commerce, v. 2, p. 98; Jan. 26, 1796; Correspondence relative to jurisdiction of **American consuls** in France, v. 2, p. 447.—To the President of the National Convention, Sept. 9, 1794: Presents an **American flag**, v. 2, p. 54.—To the Minister of the Republic of Geneva, Sept. 15, 1794: Suspension of the **American, Genevan, and French flags** in the hall of the National Convention, v. 2, p. 64.—To James Madison, Jan. 20, 1796: Necessity of an **American navy**, v. 2, p. 440.—To the Secretary of State, July 6, 1795: French jealousy of the issue of **American passports** to Englishmen, v. 2, p. 317.—To the Commissary of Marine, Aug. 30, 1795: Relating to **American shipping** between France and England and to regulations thereof, v. 2, p. 343.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Sept. 3, 1794: Claims of **Americans** for supplies furnished to the government of St. Domingo, v. 2, p. 41.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 15, 1794: Imprisoned Americans, v. 2, p. 55; Oct. 16, 1794: Necessity for Americans as consuls, v. 2, p. 69; July 6, 1795: Desirability of native Americans as consuls, v. 2, p. 317.—To James Madison, June 30, 1795: **Americans in Paris** hostile to the Revolution, v. 2, p. 312.—To the Secretary of State, Feb. 1, 1795: **Amsterdam** taken by the French, v. 2, p. 186.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 28, 1782: **Appointment in council**, v. 1, p. 17.—To James Madison, May, 1785: **Appointments and nominations**, v. 1, p. 75.—To John Clarke, June 20, 1801: Artisans for manufacture of **arms**, v. 3, p. 295.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 15, 1794: **Army** victorious, v. 2, p. 55.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 18, 1781: Intention to enter the army, v. 1, p. 11; Apr. 11, 1792: **Army nominations**, v. 1, p. 227.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 2, 1794: The **Arrêté** of Nov. 18, v. 2, p. 130.—To the President of the National Convention, Aug. 13, 1794: His **arrival and mission**, v. 2, p. 11.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 8, 1798: Resolutions of **Assembly**, v. 3, p. 95; Jan. 27, 1798: Assembly, v. 3, p. 97; Jan. 27, 1801: Adjournment of Assembly, v. 3, p. 257.—To Philip N. Nicholas, Mch. 16, 1800: Appointment as **Attorney-General**, v. 3, p. 170.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 26, 1799: Dr. **Bache**, v. 3, p. 154.—To David Humphreys, Oct. 3, 1795: Respecting negotiations with **Barbary**, v. 2, p. 367.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 19, 1786: **Barbary depredations**, v. 1, p. 112.—To James Madison, Sept. 8, 1795: **Barbary negotiations**, v. 2, p. 347.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 12, 1785: **Barbary states**, v. 1, p. 67.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 4, 1795: **Barlow** to be Consul at Algiers and to set out for that country, v. 2, p. 368; May 25, 1796: Letters from Barlow, v. 3, p. 1; Mch. 25, 1796: **Barlow's report** of the state of Humphrey's negotiations with Algiers, v. 2, p. 484.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 8, 1793: **Barret** *vs.* **Jefferson** in Virginia courts, v. 1, p. 250.—To Thos. Newton, Feb. 11, 1801: Capt. **Barron's seizure** of slave ship, v. 3, p. 258.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 1, 1795: Copy of the treaty (of **Basel**) with Spain, v. 2, p. 331.—To George Washington, June 28, 1778: Reconnaissance on **battle-field**, v. 1, p. 1.—To (—) Pichon, Feb. 10, 1802: **Beaumarchais' claim**, v. 3, p. 335.—To the Speaker of the General Assembly, Jan. 5, 1802: Beaumarchais' claim against Virginia, v. 3, p. 326.—To James McClurg, Nov. 28, 1800: Replacing capitol **bell**, v. 3, p. 220.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 12, 1798: Publication of **book**, v. 3, p. 100.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Sept. 3, 1794: **Bordeaux embargo**, v. 2, p. 41.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 15, 1794: Bordeaux embargo, v. 2, p. 55; Dec. 2, 1794: **Bordeaux embargo claims** and St. Domingo claims to be adjusted, v. 2, p. 130.—To Thomas Jefferson, July 17, 1792: Prof. **Bracken** and Mr. Henderson, v. 1, p. 236.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 14, 1795: Want of **bread** and resulting disturbances, v. 2, p. 238; June 14, 1795: Scarcity of bread, v. 2, p. 272; Sept. 10, 1795: Seizure of correspondence by the **British**, v. 2, p. 359.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 23, 1801: Affair of **British consul** at Norfolk, v. 3, p. 286.—To James Madison, Dec. 6, 1787: **British debt**, v. 1, p. 178.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 27, 1795: **British seizures** of American vessels, v. 2, p. 310; May 1, 1792: Action of courts in suits of **British subjects**, v. 1, p. 228.—To the Attorney-General of Virginia, Jan. 1, 1802: **British subject's claim** for land in Virginia, v. 3, p. 324.—To James Madison, July 13, 1799: Assumsit in favor of Mr. **Brooke**, v. 3, p. 156.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 29, 1791: Annoyance at his **brother's marriage**, v. 1, p. 221.—To James Madison, Oct. 9, 1792: **Burr** rather than Adams; Burr to be substituted for Clinton; Opinion of **Burr's availability**, v. 1, p. 242; June 6, 1801: Conversation with **Callender**, v. 3, p. 290.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 25, 1800: Trial of Callender under the sedition law, v. 3, p. 179; June 1, 1801: James Thomson Callender, v. 3, p. 289; July 26, 1802: **Callender's attack**, v. 3, p. 356; July 7, 1802: **Callender's publications**, v. 3, p. 355.—To Robert R. Livingston, Dec. 15, 1801: Gen. Wm. **Campbell**, v. 3, p. 320.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 9, 1784: **Canada** and the northeast, v. 1, p. 38; Dec. 14, 1784: Commercial intercourse with Canada, v. 1, p. 52 Mch. 6, 1785: Free commercial intercourse with Canada, v. 1, p. 67; Nov. 1, 1784: **Canadian products**, v. 1, p. 40; Sept. 15, 1794: Delay of payment for **cargoes purchased**, v. 2, p. 55.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 22, 1795: **Carletti expelled**, v. 2, p. 427.—To

James Madison, Jan. 12, 1796: **Carletti incident,** v. 2, p. 432.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 6, 1795: Carletti incident, v. 2, p. 422; Jan. 26, 1796: Peaceful result of **Carletti's expulsion,** v. 2, p. 454.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan, 9, 1801: Peter **Carr,** v. 3, p. 255.—To the Secretary of State, Jan. 13, 1795: **Carrier,** v. 2, p. 167.—To the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mch. 15, 1796: Matter of the corvette **Cassius,** v. 2, p. 467.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 22, 1795: Seizure of the corvette Cassius, v. 2, p. 427; Aug. 1, 1795: **Cazeau,** v. 2, p. 331.—To James Madison, Feb. 7, 1788: Revenue act and resolution respecting **cession,** v. 1, p. 180.—To Enoch Edwards, Feb. 12, 1798: Refutation of **charges,** v. 3, p. 98.—To James Madison, June 24, 1798; Dec. 7, 1799: Refutation of charges, v. 3, pp. 136, 160.—To the Secretary of State, July 6, 19, 1797: Demanding specification of charges, v. 3, pp. 66, 70.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 26, Apr. 14, Nov. 15, 16, 1798: Refutation of charges, v. 3, pp. 106, 118, 139, 148.—To James Madison, Oct. 26, 1788: Purchase of land at **Charlottesville,** v. 1, p. 194; Aug. 6, 1800: Health of his **child,** v. 3, p. 197.—**Cibon,** (—) [Letter], 1794, v. 2, p. 128.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 16, 1794: Order of the **Cincinnati,** v. 1, p. 285.—To James Madison, Nov. 7, 1784: **Cipher,** v. 1, p. 46.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 20, 1784: Cipher, v. 1, p. 35; July 17, 1792: Estimate of **Clinton,** v. 1, p. 236.—To James Madison, June 27, 1792: **Clinton's election,** v. 1, p. 233.—To the Secretary of State, June 14, 1795: Death of **Coffyn,** v. 2, p. 272.—To James Madison, Dec. 18, 1784: Investment of Congress with power to regulate **commerce,** v. 1, p. 56.—To the Secretary of State, May 17, 1795: Commerce improves, v. 2, p. 255.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 20, 1784: European usage in regulation of commerce, v. 1, p. 35; Dec. 14, 1784: Regulation of commerce by Congress, v. 1, p. 53; June 16, 1785: Report on the first paragraph of the ninth article of the Confederation: absolute investment of Congress with the regulation and control of commerce, v. 1, p. 80; Aug. 15, 1785: Power of Congress to regulate commerce, v. 1, p. 103.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 16, 1794: Reasons why the government carries on **commerce and trade,** v. 2, p. 69.—To Thos. Jefferson. Aug. 25, 1785: Non-action of Congress on two **commercial propositions,** v. 1, p. 107.—To the Secretary of State, Jan. 13, 1795: **Commercial restrictions** wholly removed, v. 2, p. 167.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 12, 1785: **Commercial treaties,** v. 1, p. 67; Jan. 19, 1786: Views on commercial treaties and powers of Congress to control trade, v. 1, p. 112; Aug. 19, 1786: Basis of **commercial treaty,** v. 1, p. 153.—To James Madison, Feb. 1, 1785: **Commissioners of the Treasury,** v. 1, p. 60; June 27, 1792: Attends meeting of **committee,** v. 1, p. 233.—To the Secretary of State, June 26, 1795: Copy of the plan of government of the **Committee of Eleven,** v. 2, p. 304.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 2, 1794: **Committee on revenue,** v. 1, p. 290; Nov. 21, 1792: **Committee on weights and measures,** v. 1, p. 247.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 15, 1794: M.'s **conciliatory moves,** v. 2, p. 55.—To James Madison, Dec. 19, 1785: Opinion of members on the present **confederacy,** v. 1, p. 108.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 12, July 15, 1785: Ninth article of the **Confederation,** v. 1, pp. 67, 95.—To James Madison, Nov. 15, 1784: Removal of **Congress,** v. 1, p. 46.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 25, 1784: Proceedings in Congress, v. 1, p. 29; Dec. 14, 1784: Delegates to Congress, v. 1, p. 53; Jan. 8, 1798: Contest in Congress, v. 3, p. 95; Apr. 25, 1802: Proposed legislation in Congress, v. 3, p. 341; June 1, 1784: **Congressional committees,** v. 1, p. 31.—To Richard Henry Lee, May 24, 1786: **Connecticut** and Pennsylvania, v. 1, p. 129.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 16, 1786: **Connecticut's cession** of territory, v. 1, p. 136.—To Richard Henry Lee, May 24, 1786: **Connecticut's proposition** to cede territory, v. 1, p. 129.—Some observations on the **Constitution,** v. 1, p. 307.—To James Madison, Feb. 7, 1788: Attitude of States towards the Constitution, v. 1, p. 180; June 30, 1795: Copy of the new Constitution, v. 2, p. 312; Sept. 8, 1795: New Constitution is adopted, v. 2, p. 347.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 10, 1795: Copy of the Constitution adopted by the convention, v. 2, p. 359.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 10, 1788: Conjectures as to adoption of the Constitution, v. 1, p. 181; Nov. 18, 1795: Principal features of the new Constitution, v. 2, p. 410.—To James Madison, May 23, 1787: **Constitutional convention,** v, 1, p. 171.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 25, 1787: Constitutional convention, v. 1, p. 172.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 15, Oct. 16, 1794: Party spirit in **convention,** v. 2, pp. 55, 69.—To Edmond C. Genet, July 30, 1800: Possible misconstruction of **correspondence,** v. 3, p. 195.—To George Logan, June 24, 1796: Proposing correspondence, v. 3, p. 6.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 25, 1802: **Court of Appeals,** v. 3, p. 341; July 27, 1787: Birth of a **daughter,** v. 1, p. 172.—To the Secretary of State, June 14, 1795: Death of the **Dauphin,** v. 2, p. 272.—To James Madison, May 20, 1801: Introducing Mr. **Davis,** v. 3, p. 286; July 2, 1790: Recommending John **Dawson** for commissioner for settling accounts of the United States with individual states, v. 1, p. 208.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 3, 1790: Recommends John Dawson, v. 1, p. 209; Apr. 2, 1792: Mr. **Dawson's desire** for office as director of the mint, v. 1, p. 227.—To the Secretary of State, Jan. 13, 1795: General removal of restrictive **decrees** and revival of normal conditions, v. 2, p. 167; July 6, 1795: Proposal to join **Denmark and Sweden** to maintain neutral navigation forwarded, v. 2, p. 317.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 6, 1794: **Departure,** v. 1, p. 302; June 27, 1795, July 30, 1796: **Derieux,** v. 2, p. 310, v. 3, p. 41.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 6, 1795: **Diplomatic corps** received, v. 2, p. 422; Nov. 5, 1795: Distinguished members of the **Directoire,** v. 2, p. 407.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 18, 1795: High character of the members of the Directoire, v. 2, p. 410; July 12, 1788: Remonstrances of judges on the **district court law,** v. 1, p. 184.—To James Madison, May, 1785: **Domestic debt,** v. 1, p. 175; Sept. 18, 1792: Packet to **Dunlap** for publication, v. 1, p. 240; May 31, 1786: Expenses of Lord **Dunmore's expedition,** v. 1, p. 131.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 3, 1793: **Durant's name** proposed, v. 1, p. 247.—To James Madison, May, 1785: **Dutch loans,** v. 1, p. 75.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 25, 1794: **Duvernat,** v. 2, p. 31.—To James Madison, Sept. 3, 1786: Design of **Eastern states** to dismember the union, v. 1, p. 160; Aug. 4, 1796: Dr. **Edwards,** v. 3, p. 54; July 6, 1795: **Eldred** arrested, v. 2, p. 317.—To James Madison, July 5, 1796: Coming **election,** v. 3, p. 19.—To Richard Henry Lee, Dec. 16, 1783: Election to Congress, v. 1, p. 22.—To the Virginia Senators in Congress, Feb. 18, 1801: The election, v. 3, p. 260.—To John Hoomes, Feb. 14, 1801: Provisions for obtaining **election news,** v. 3, p. 258.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 16, 30, 1800, Jan. 6, 1801: **Elections,** v. 3, pp. 244, 248, 253; Mch. 16, 1794: Proposed **embargo,** v. 1, p. 285; Mch. 31, 1791: Embargo, v. 1, p. 290.—To James Madison, Sept. 8, 1795: Our future course regarding **England,** v. 2, p. 347.—To the Secretary of State, June 26, 1795: War with England likely soon to end, v. 2, p. 304; Aug. 17, 1795; Peace with England is not near, v. 2, p. 339.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 16, 1794: Mission to England, v. 1, p. 285; Mch. 31, 1794: Envoy to England, v. 1, p. 290; Apr. 12, 1802: Sixth article, treaty with England, v. 3, p. 340.—To James Madison, July 19, 1789: Conduct of **England and France,** v. 1, p. 203.—To George Clinton, July 25, 1796: **English treaty,** v. 3, p. 36.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1796: English treaty, v. 3, p. 52.—To the Minister of Foreign Affairs, July 14, 1796: English treaty, v. 3, p. 27.—To the Secretary of State, June 28, 1796: English treaty, v. 3, p. 8.—To James Madison, Feb. 25, 1795: Diplomatic situation in **Europe,** v. 2, p. 214.—To the President, Nov. 19, 1794: Military situation in Europe, v. 2, p. 112.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 2, 1794, Mch. 6, 1795: Situation in Europe, v. 2, pp. 140, 217; July 6, 1795: Diplomatic situation in Europe, v. 2, p. 317; Mch. 10,

1796; Status of affairs in Europe, v. 2, p. 463.—To James Madison, Mch. 6, 1785: **European affairs** from Jefferson, v. 1, p. 63; Jan. 12, 1796: **European situation**, v. 2, p. 432.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 17, 1792: General dislike of **excise and impost**, v. 1, p. 230.—To James Madison, June 27, 1792: **Excise tax**, v. 1, p. 233; Sept. 24, 1797: View of the conduct of the **Executive**, v. 3, p. 86.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 15, Nov., 1797: View of the conduct of the Executive, v. 3, pp. 86, 88; Mch. 3, 1794: Arrival and reception of **Fauchet**, v. 1, p. 280. —To the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mch. 15, 1796: Of the seizure of **Fauchet's papers**, v. 2, p. 467. —To James Madison, Nov. 15, 1784: **Federal and State Indian commissioners** at variance, v. 1, p. 46.—Observations upon the proposed plan of **federal government**, with an attempt to answer some of the principal objections that have been made to it, v. 1, p. 349.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 3, 1793: Objects of **Federal party**, v. 1, p. 273; Jan. 6, 1801: Projects of **Federalists**, v. 3, p. 253.—To Aaron Burr, Mch. 15, 1801: Mr. **Fenwick**, v. 3, p. 267.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 6, 1795: Charge against Fenwick, consul at Bordeaux, v. 2, p. 422; May 17, 1795: **Finances**, v. 2, p. 255.—To James Madison, Dec. 16, 1786; May 23, Oct. 13, 1787, Mch. 5, 1790: **Financial affairs**, v. 1, pp. 170, 171, 175, 206.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 11, 1786: French King's edict to encourage **fisheries**, v. 1, p. 125.—To George Clinton, July 25, 1796: **Foreign affairs**, v. 3, p. 34.—View of the conduct of the Executive in the foreign affairs of the United States, v. 3, p. 383.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 16, 1785: **Foreign and domestic debt**, v. 1, p. 80.—To John Cowper, May 24, 1801: **Foreign deserters**, v. 3, p. 288.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 25, 1798: **Foreign intercourse bill**, v. 3, p. 105. —To James Madison, July 5, 1796: **Foreign military affairs**, v. 3, p. 19.—To James Madison, July 5, 1796: **Fourth of July celebration**, v. 3, p. 19.—To David Humphreys, Nov. 11, 1794: Aid to **France** in treating with Algiers, v. 2, p. 109.—To Gen. Washington, June 1, 1794: Mission to France, v. 1, p. 301.—To George Logan, June 24, 1796: Affairs in France, v. 3, p. 6.—To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1794: Sentiments of the people friendly to France and inimical to Great Britain, v. 1, p. 280; May 26, 1794: Offer of mission to France, v. 1, p. 299; Nov. 30, 1794: Internal affairs in France, v. 2, p. 130; June 30, 1795: Probable effect in France of our submission to British arrogance, v. 2, p. 312; Jan. 8, 1797: Recall from France, v. 3, p. 63; Oct. 8, 1800: Negotiation with France, v. 3, p. 214.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 15, 1794: General condition of affairs in France on his arrival, v. 2, p. 16; Aug. 25, 1794: Friendly disposition of France, v. 2, p. 31; Nov. 20, 1794: France wants a loan, v. 2, p. 117; Jan. 13, 1795: France determines to execute the 23d and 24th articles, v. 2, p. 167; Aug. 1, 1795: France will aid Humphreys, v. 2, p. 331; Sept. 10, 1795: Aid of France in our claims upon England, v. 2, p. 359; Feb. 16, 1796: France to suspend relations with us, v. 2, p. 454; May 25, 1796: Discovery of conspiracy in France; Presentation of flag to France, v. 3, p. 1; Sept. 10, 1796: Affairs with France, v. 3, p. 54.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 14, 1793: Suspension of payments to France, v. 1, p. 248; Sept. 3, 1793: Relations with France, v. 1, p. 273; May 4, 26, 1794: Mission to France, v. 1, pp. 292, 296; June 23, 1795: Our relations with France, v. 2, p. 292; June 16, Nov. 16, 1798: War with France, v. 3, pp. 125, 148.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 14, 1795: Copy of the treaty between **France and Prussia**, v. 2, p. 238; Aug. 4, 1796: Treaty between **France and Spain**, v. 3, p. 48.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 19, 1798: War with France and Spain, v. 3, p. 102.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Sept. 3, 1794: **France's breach of the treaty** of amity and commerce, especially of the 23d and 24th articles, is harmful to France, v. 2, p. 41.—To the Diplomatic Members of the Committee of Public Safety, 1794: Observations on **France's desire** for a loan, v. 2, p. 124.—To James Madison, Feb. 27, 1796: **France's determination** to suspend diplomatic relations, on account of Jay's treaty, v. 2, p. 456.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 6, 1795: **France's financial policy**, v. 2, p. 217.—To the Committee of Public Safety, July 5, 1795: **France's good offices** asked, v. 2, p. 315.—To the Secretary of State, Feb. 20, 1796: On the efforts of **France's intended measure** to suspend relations, v. 2, p. 460; Oct. 16, 1794: **France's jealousy** of passports issued to naturalized citizens, v. 2, p. 67.—To the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mch. 15, 1796: Discussion of **France's objections** to our conduct towards her, v. 2, p. 467.—To James Madison, Dec. 14, 1784: **Franklin's desire** to return, v. 1, p. 51: Feb. 1, 1785: **Franklin's successor**, v. 1, p. 60.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 16, 1786: Practice of law in **Fredericksburg**, v. 1, p. 140; Oct. 12, 1786: Intention to reside in Fredericksburg, v. 1, p. 167; Nov. 1, 1784: Question of **free intercourse**, v. 1, p. 40.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 25, 1796: **French affairs**, v. 2, p. 484; French affairs in Italy, v. 3, p. 1.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 30, 1796: French affairs, v. 3, p. 41.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 16, 1794: Successes of **French arms**, v. 2, p. 69; Aug. 15, 1794: The war and the **French army**, v. 2, p. 16; June 12, 1796: **French decree** respecting foreigners, v. 3, p. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 16, 1798: **French decrees**, v. 3, p. 148.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Feb. 19, 1795: Impression in America of his favorable reception by the **French government**, v. 2, p. 213. —To the Secretary of State, Dec. 22, 1795: **French internal affairs** and the *status belli*, v. 2, p. 427. —To George Clinton, July 25, 1796: **French military affairs**, v. 3, p. 36.—To the Secretary of State, June 12, 1796: French military affairs, v. 3, p. 4.— To James Madison, Oct. 24. 1795: **French naval victory**, v. 2, p. 401.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 8, 1793: **French Revolution** generally approved, v. 1, p. 250; May 28, 1793: American sentiment on French Revolution, v. 1, p. 256; Jan. 8, 1798: Essay on French Revolution, v. 3, p. 95; Mch. 26, 1798: **French seizure** of British goods, v. 3, p. 106; July 3, 1795: News about **friends**, v. 2, p. 315.—To James Madison, May, 1785; Protection of **frontier settlements**, v. 1, p. 75.—To the members of Council, Sept. 28, 1800: Arrest of **Gabriel**, v. 3, p. 211.—To Thos. Newton, Oct. 5, 1800: Trial of Gabriel, v. 3, p. 213.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 3, 1794: **Galatin's citizenship**, v. 1, p. 280; May 23, 1793: Robert **Gamble**, v. 1, p. 255.—To Don Diego de **Gardoqui**, 1794, v. 2, p. 127.—To James Madison, July 12, 1785: Arrival of Don Diego de Gardoqui, v. 1, p. 90; July 26, 1785: Gardoqui and his mission, v. 1, p. 97; May 31, 1786: Gardoqui, v. 1, p. 131.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 12, 1785: M. Gardoqui, v. 1, p. 67; July 15, 1785: Presentation of Don Diego de Gardoqui, v. 1, p. 95.—To James Madison, Nov. 30, 1794: **Gardoqui incident**, v. 2, p. 130.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 20, 1794: Gardoqui incident, v. 2, p. 117.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Nov. 13, 1794: **Gardoqui's desire** to open negotiations with France through M., v. 2, p. 109.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 7, 1790: Introducing Mr. **Garnett**, v. 1, p. 207.—To James Madison, May 13, 1802: Mr. **Gauvain**, v. 3, p. 347.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 26, 1798: Publication of view in **Gazette**, v. 3, p. 106; Aug. 21, 1793: Errors of **Genet** *vs.* those of the administration, v. 1, p. 270; Dec. 4, 1793: Charges against Genet, v. 1, p. 279; Sept. 7, 1794: **Genevan and Polish revolutions**, v. 2, p. 49.—To James Madison, May 18, 1793: Wm. B. **Giles**, v. 1, p. 254; Sept. 24, 1788: Propriety of yielding to majority in locating permanent seat of **government**, v. 1, p. 192; July 25, 1790: Temporary and permanent seat of government, v. 1, p. 214. —To the Secretary of State, Nov. 5, 1795: Inauguration of the new government quiet and orderly, v. 2, p. 407.— To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 15, 1789: Measures for organizing new government, v. 1, p. 197; July 3, 1790: Hopes for establishment of permanent seat of government on the Potomac, v. 1, p. 209; July 18, 1790: On establishment of a permanent seat of government, v. 1, p. 211; **July 26,**

1790: Approval of decision on seat of government, v. 1, p. 216; July 17, 1792: Future government and America, v. 1, p. 236: June 27, 1795: New plan of government, v. 2, p. 310; July 15, 1785: Mr. and Mrs. Macaulay **Graham,** v. 1, p. 95.—To James Madison, Sept. 12, 1786: Col. **Grayson's illness,** v. 1, p. 163; Nov. 15, 1784: Differences with **Great Britain,** v. 1, p. 46.—To the Secretary of State, May 17, 1795: Negotiations with Great Britain, Spain, Holland, v. 2, p. 255; June 26, 1795: Great Britain has resumed its policy of preying upon American commerce, v. 2, p. 302.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 14, 1784: Affairs with **Great Britain and Spain,** v. 1, p. 53; Jan. 30, 1793: Mr. **Gunn,** Maj. Butler, and Hamilton, v. 1, p. 248.—To James Madison, Sept. 18, 1792: **Hamilton** and his measures present a field open for a general discussion, v. 1, p. 240.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 31, 1794: Hamilton, Jay, and King, v. 1, p. 290.—To Gen. Washington, Apr. 8, 1794: Rumor of **Hamilton's appointment,** v. 1, p. 291.—To James Madison, Oct. 9, 1792: **Hamilton's attacks** on Jefferson, v. 1, p. 242; Nov. 7, 1800: **Hamilton's pamphlet,** v. 3, p. 219; Dec. 19, 1785: Expected arrival of Mr. **Hancock,** v. 1, p. 108.—To the Secretary of State, Jan. 26, 1796: Question as to consular incumbency at **Havre,** v. 2, p. 447.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 20, 1801: Mr. **Hay,** v. 3, p. 298.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 14, 1795: **Hitchborn** is informed by Trumbull; **Hitchborn's letter** sent to the Committee, v. 2, p. 238.—To James Madison, Feb. 18, 1795: **Holland,** v. 2, p. 206.—To John Quincy Adams, Apr. 2, 1795: Situation in Holland, v. 2, p. 236.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 20, 1794: Popular disturbances in Holland, v. 2, p. 117; Feb. 1, 1795: Affairs in Holland, v. 2, p. 186; Feb. 12, 1795: Revolution in Holland, v. 2, p. 193.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 14, Apr. 12, 1802: **Houdon's claim,** v. 3, pp. 338, 340; June, 1798: **House of Representatives,** v. 3, p. 128.—To the Secretary of State, May 17, 1795: **Humphreys and Algiers,** v. 2, p. 255; Feb. 1, 1795: **Humphrey's negotiation** with Algiers, v. 2, p. 186.—To the Committee of Public Safety, July 5, 1795: **Humphrey's powers** to negotiate with the Barbary states, v. 2, p. 315.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 15, 1798: **Illness,** v. 3, p. 139.—To James Madison, Dec. 14, 1784; Feb. 9, 11, 1786: **Impost,** v. 1, pp. 51, 120, 122; May, 1785: Ratification of the impost by states, v. 1, p. 75.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 19, 1786: Action of states respecting impost, v. 1, p. 153; Feb. 8, 1783: **Indecision** as to going abroad, v. 1, p. 22.—To James Madison, May, 1785: **Indian treaties,** v. 1, p. 75.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 11, 1786: Western and southern Indian treaties, v. 1, p. 125.—To James Madison, July 12, 1785: Suggests a trip to attend **Indian treaty** on the Ohio, v. 1, p. 90; July 12, 1785: **Individual claims,** v. 1, p. 90.—To the Secretary of State, June 14, 1795: **Insurrections,** v. 2, p. 272.—To James Madison, Jan. 20, 1796: **Internal affairs** and the forced loan, v. 2, p. 440.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 8, Apr. 14, 1795, Mch. 10, 1796: Internal affairs, v. 2, pp. 217, 238, 463; May 17, 1795: **Internal tranquility,** v. 2, p. 255.—To James Madison, Dec. 14, 1784: **Interstate commerce,** v. 1, p. 51.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 7, 1794: **Interview** with the Committee relative to the 23d and 24th articles, v. 2, p. 98.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 18, 1781: **Invasion** by the enemy, v. 1, p. 11.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 16, 1794: The **Jacobin society,** v. 2, p. 69.—To James Madison, Nov. 30, 1794: The **Jacobins,** v. 2, p. 130.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 7, 1794: The Jacobins suppressed, v. 2, p. 98.—To Andrew Moore, and others, Oct. 5, 1802: Building of road between **James and Kanawha rivers,** v. 3, p. 358.—To the Secretary of State, July 6, 1795: Liberation of the crew and passengers of the **"Jane,"** v. 2, p. 317.—To Edmund Randolph, Dec. 18, 1794: Animadversions upon **Jay,** v. 2, p. 154.—To James Madison, Dec. 6, 1784: John Jay and office of foreign affairs, v. 1, p. 50; Feb. 1, 1785: John Jay on his duties, v. 1, p. 60; May 31, 1786; Feb. 18, 1795: Jay, v. 1, p. 131, v. 2, p. 206; July 26, 1795: Towards correspondence with Jay, v. 2, p. 330; Oct. 24, 1795: Endorses copy of his correspondence with Jay, v. 2, p. 401.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 17, 1795: Jay refuses to communicate the purport of his treaty, v. 2, p. 229.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 16, 1786: Jay and the Mississippi, v. 1, p. 140.—To James Madison, Dec. 26, 1785: Controversy between Mr. **Jay and Mr. Littlepage,** v. 1, p. 109.—To the Secretary of State, June 28, 1796: Exposition of the actual state in which the majority in the House of Representatives stood in relation to the **Jay treaty,** v. 3, p. 8.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 14, 1795: Committee informed of **Jay's conditions** and of M.'s refusal to receive the information, v. 2, p. 238.—To James Madison, Oct. 24, 1795: **Jay's misconduct** with Gardoqui, v. 2, p. 401; Nov. 30, 1794: Effect of **Jay's mission** on M.'s mission, v. 2, p. 130.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 7, 1794: Jay's mission, v. 2, p. 49; May 4, 1794: **Jay's nomination,** v. 1, p. 292.—To James Madison, Aug. 10, 1786: **Jay's proposition** respecting the Mississippi, v. 1, p. 143.—To Edmund Randolph, Dec. 18, 1794: Rumors of the provisions of **Jay's treaty,** v. 2, p. 154.—To James Madison, June 13, 1795: Effect of Jay's treaty, v. 2, p. 265; Sept. 8, 1795: Discusses the disadvantages of Jay's treaty, article by article, v. 2, p. 347; Oct. 24, 1795: Hopes the President will not ratify Jay's treaty, v. 2, p. 401; Jan. 12, 1796: General opposition to Jay's treaty in America, v. 2, p. 432.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Dec. 27, 1794: Jay's treaty, v. 2, p. 162.—To the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mch. 15, 1796: Jay's treaty, v. 2, p. 467.—To the Secretary of State, Jan. 13, 1795: Rumors of Jay's treaty cause uneasiness in France, v. 2, p. 167; Apr. 14, 1795: Information of Jay's treaty through Trumbull on conditions, v. 2, p. 238; Aug. 17, 1795: Jay's treaty, especially the 18th article, v. 2, p. 339; Oct. 20, 1795: No complaint against Jay's treaty has yet been made, v. 2, p. 379; Dec. 6, 1795: Ratification of Jay's treaty, v. 2, p. 422; Feb. 16, 1796: Jay's treaty regarded as putting an end to our treaty with France, v. 2, p. 454.—To George Wm. Erving, Mch. 5, 24, 1801: Recommendation to **Jefferson,** v. 3, pp. 264, 276.—To James Madison, Mch. 5, 1790: Jefferson in Richmond, v. 1, p. 206.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 17, 1791; Harmony with Jefferson on political subjects, v. 1, p. 223; Mch. 26, 1794: **Jefferson's correspondence** with Hammond, v. 1, p. 289.—To the Speakers of the House of Delegates and of the Senate, Dec. 7, 1801: **Jefferson's election,** v. 3, p. 302.—To James Madison, June 15, 1789: **Jefferson's expected return,** v. 1, p. 202.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 28, 1782: Mrs. **Jefferson's illness,** v. 1, p. 17; Sep. 9, 1780: **Jefferson's influence,** v. 1, p. 8; July 12, 1797: **Jefferson's letter** to Mazzei, v. 3, p. 69; May 17, 1802: Jefferson's letter of May 9th, v. 3, p. 348; Mch. 3, 1794: **Jefferson's retirement,** v. 1, p. 280.—To James Madison, Nov. 22, 1799: **Jefferson's visit,** v. 3, p. 159.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 11, 1782: Opinion against **Jefferson's withdrawal** from public life, v. 1, p. 15.—To Robert R. Livingston, Dec. 15, 1801: Maj. John **Jouett,** v. 3, p. 320.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 20, 1795: **Jourdan** checked owing to supposed treachery at home, v. 2, p. 379; Sept. 10, 1795: **Jourdan's capture** of Dusseldorf, v. 2, p. 359.—To James Madison, July 2, 1802: **Judicial districts,** v. 3, p. 354; Aug. 12, 1789: Difficulties apprehended in regard to **judiciary bill,** v. 1, p. 205; Feb. 25, 1795: Encloses a copy of **justification,** v. 2, p. 214.—To John Brackenridge, Aug. 23, 1793: **Kentucky,** v. 1, p. 272.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 25, 1785: Question as to policy of separation by Kentucky, v. 1, p. 107.—To James Madison, Jan. 20, 1796: Matter of **Ketlands' passports,** v. 2, p. 440; May 31, 1786: **King,** v. 1, p. 131.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 8, 1793: Execution of the **king,** v. 1, p. 250; May 4, 1801: Rufus **King,** v. 3, p. 279.—To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1794: Mr. **Kortright's state of health,** v. 1, p. 280.—To the President, Jan. 3, 1795: Movements of Mme. de **La Fayette,** v. 2, p. 164.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 7, 1794: Mme. de La Fayette in prison, v. 2, p. 98; Feb. 12, 1795: Mme. de La Fayette at liberty, v. 2, p. 193.

—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 14, 1784: Reception of La-fayette, v. 1, p. 53; May 8, 1793: Lafayette, v. 1, p. 250; Dec. 25, 1797: Remittance for family of La Fayette, v. 3, p. 89.—To the Virginia Senators in Congress, Apr. 28, 1800: Appointment of **La Motte**, v. 3, p. 176.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 26, 1800: Contract with La Motte, v. 3, p. 174.—To John Adams, 1800: **Lancaster attack**, v. 3, p. 249.—To James Madison, July 15, 1786: Purchase of **land**, v. 1, p. 139.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 15, 1789; Sept. 15, 1800: Purchase of land, v. 1, p. 197; v. 3, p. 208; Apr. 2, 1794: Jan. 8, 1798, **Land tax**, v. 1, p. 290; v. 3, p. 95.—To James Madison, Nov. 22, 1788: Questions right of the judiciary to declare a **law** unconstitutional and void, v. 1, p. 196.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 17, 1792: Practice of law and public service incompatible, v. 1, p. 230; Feb. 25, 1798: **Law practice**, v. 3, p. 105; Oct. 1, 1781: **Law studies**, v. 1, p. 12.—To Robert R. Livingston, June 12, 1801: Introducing Arthur **Lee**, v. 3, p. 295.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 15, 1785: Lee elected to Board of Treasury, v. 1, p. 103; Sept. 25, 1801: Introducing Arthur Lee, v. 3, p. 300; Sept. 28, 1801: Mr. Arthur Lee, v. 3, p. 301.—To James Madison, Sept. 29, 1786: The **Lees** favor Jay's project, v. 1, p. 166.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 16, 1792: **Lee's withdrawal** from the Senate, v. 1, p. 245.—To James Madison, Apr. 26, 1789: **Legislature** in session, v. 1, p. 200.—Annals of the **life** of M., v. 1, p. xxvii.—To Robert R. **Livingston**, June 12, 1801, v. 3, p. 29.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 26, 1794: **Livingston and Burr**, v. 1, p. 296.—To James Madison, Nov. 30, 1794: The **loan**, v. 2, p. 130.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 26, 1799: Dr. **Logan's European mission**, v. 3, p. 154.—To James Madison, Sept. 24, 1788; Apr. 26, 1789: **Lottery drawing**, v. 1, pp. 192, 200.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 25, 1798: Trial of Mr. **Lyon**, v. 3, p. 105.—To James Madison, July 19, 1789: **Madison** draws small prize in lottery, v. 1, p. 203; Jan. 20, 1796: Enumeration of articles to be sent to Madison, v. 2, p. 440; Feb. 27, 1796: **Madison's china**, v. 2, p. 456; Oct. 8, 1800: **Madison's loan**, v. 3, p. 214.—To George Clinton, July 25, 1796: Refutation of **malicious reports**, v. 3, p. 36.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 20, 1794: **Malta's offer**, of cession of that island for land in the U. S., v. 2, p. 117; Aug. 4, 1796: **Mangourit's appointment**, v. 3, p. 48.—To James Madison, Mch. 19, 1786: **Marriage**, v. 1, p. 123; Feb. 11, 1786: Approaching marriage, v. 1, p. 122.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 11, 1786: Marriage, v. 1, p. 125; Jan. 18, 1801: **Marshall's opinion** on appointment of President, v. 3, p. 256; May 4, 1798: Luther **Martin's attack** on Jefferson, v. 3, p. 120.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly, Dec. 9, 1802: **Maryland's claim** to territory, v. 3, p. 378.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 31, 1802: Maryland's claim to territory, v. 3, p. 357; Oct. 16, 1792: Death of George **Mason**, v. 1, p. 245; Dec. 17, 1802: Re-election of Gen. Mason, v. 3, p. 380.—To James Madison, Dec. 6, 1787: **Mason and Henry**, v. 1, p. 178; Mch. 6, 1785: Court to determine **Massachusetts and New York boundary**, v. 1, p. 63.—To Robert McCormick, Aug. 10, 1800: Pattern of musket on **Mauberge model**, v. 3, p. 198.—To James Madison, July 26, 1785: Treatise on port bill by **Mazzei**, v. 1, p. 97.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 16, 1785: Robbery of Mr. Mazzei, v. 1, p. 80.—To James Madison, Dec. 26, 1785: Monopoly of trade in the **Mediterranean** by France, Great Britain, and Holland, v. 1, p. 109.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 8, 1783: Cipher of **men and places**, v. 1, p. 22.—To James Madison, Feb. 1, 1785: **Mercer's nomination** withdrawn, v. 1, p. 60.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly, Dec. 6, 1802: Last **message**, v. 3, p. 360.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 26, 1794: Situation on the **Miami**, v. 1, p. 296.—To Chas. Lee, June 15, 1780: **Military appointment**, v. 1, p. 2.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 1, 1781: Efforts to obtain military appointment v. 1, p. 12; May 26, 1794: Increase of **military force**, v. 1, p. 296.—To the Gov. of Virginia, June 26, 1780: **Military information** from the South, v. 1, p. 3.—To John Nivison, May 12, 1802: Calling out of **militia**, v. 3, p. 344.—To the Commandants of the 12th and 38th regiments, Oct. 1, 1800: Dismissing militia, v. 3, p. 212.—To the Speakers of the House of Delegates, and of the Senate, Dec. 7, 1801: Militia, v. 3, p. 302.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 31, 1794: Militia, v. 1, p. 290.—To James Madison, Dec. 18, 1784: Appointment of **Minister** discussed, v. 1, p. 56.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 15, 1785: **Minister from France** expected, v. 1, p. 103.—To the Secretary of State, Feb. 20, 1796: Report of a discussion with **Minister of Foreign Affairs**, v. 2, p. 460.—To James Madison, Dec. 14, 1784: Appointment of **Minister to Great Britain**, v. 1, p. 51; May 31, 1786: Navigation of the **Mississippi**, v. 1, p. 131; Aug. 30, 1786: Proceedings in Congress respecting the Mississippi, v. 1, p. 158; Oct. 26, 1788: Approves of action in Congress respecting the Mississippi, v. 1, p. 194.—To Patrick Henry, Aug. 12, 1786: Free navigation of the Mississippi, v. 1, p. 144.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Jan. 25, 1795: Encloses memorandum regarding a joint negotiation of the United States and France with Spain, relative to the Mississippi, v. 2, p, 182.—To the diplomatic members of the Committee of Public Safety, 1794: The Mississippi, v. 2, p. 124.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 6, 1795: Sends communications with the government relative to Mississippi, v. 3, p. 217.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 16, 1786: Free navigation of the Mississippi, v. 1, p. 136; Oct. 12, 1786: Navigation of the Mississippi, v. 1, p. 167; May 1, 1792: **Mitchel** *vs.* **Wallis**, v. 1, p. 228.—To James Madison, Feb. 9, 1786: Lands on the **Mohawk**, v. 1, p. 120; July 19, 1789: Speculation in **Mohawk lands**, v. 1, p. 203.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 14, May 4, 1798: Thos. **Morris**, v. 3, pp. 118, 120; June 17, 1792: Appointment of **Morris and Wayne** reprobated, v. 1, p. 230.—To the President, Nov. 19, 1794: **Morris's movements**, v. 2, p. 112.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 4, 1794: **Morris's recall**, v. 1, p. 292.—To the Commissary of Foreign Affairs, Sept.—, 1794: Gouverneur **Morris's request** for a passport into Switzerland, v. 2, p. 67.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 17, 1791: Requests an answer to his recommendation of Mr. **Mortimer**, v. 1, p. 221; Dec. 15, 1790: Recommending Dr. **Mortimer's son**, v. 1, p. 220.—To the Secretary of State, Jan. 13, 1795: The **Nantais**, v. 2, p. 167.—To the Speakers of the House of Delegates and of the Senate, Dec. 7, 1801: Interior **navigation**, v. 3, p. 302.—To James Madison, Aug. 14, 1785: **Navigation act**, v. 1, p. 100.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 15, 1785: Navigation act, v. 1, p. 103.—To John Drayton, Oct. 21, 1800: **Negro insurrection**, v. 3, p. 216.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 9, 1800: Alarm at negro insurrection, v. 3, p. 205.—To the Mayor of City of Richmond, Dec. 27, 1800: Negro insurrection, v. 3, p. 246.—To Wm. Prentis, Oct. 1, 1800: Negro insurrection, v. 3, p. 215.—To Mrs. Shephard, Feb. 23, 1801: Purchase of **negro slave** as reward, v. 3, p. 261.—To Philip Shephard, Mch. 5, 1801: Purchase of **negro slaves**, v. 3, p. 266.—To James Madison, Feb. 25, 1795: Revolution in the **Netherlands**, v. 2, p. 214.—To the Secretary of State, June 14, 1795: Peace with the Netherlands, v. 2, p. 272.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 28, 1793: Views on **neutral rights**, v. 1, p. 256.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 4, 1796: Seizure of **neutral vessels**, v. 3, p. 48.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 28, 1793: Our **neutrality**, v. 1, p. 256.—To James Madison, Mch. 19, 1786: **New Jersey's objection** to the impost, v. 1, p. 123.—May 17, 1802: Col. Thos. **Newton**, v. 3, p. 348.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 17, 1792: **New York elections**, v. 1, p. 236.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 20, 1795: Duke of **Niocenois**, v. 2, p. 379.—To James Madison, May 27, 1794: **Nomination**, v. 1, p. 299.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 4, 1794: Action of Senate on **non-importation**, v. 1, p. 292; June 16, 1785: Territorial cession by **North Carolina**, v. 1, p. 80: July 12, 1788: Sends a copy of "**Observations**" for Jefferson's perusal and comment on it, v. 1, p. 184; Mch. 23, 1801: Recommendations for **office**, v. 3, p. 274; Dec. 21, 1801: Removals from office, v. 3, p. 322; Nov. 3, 1800: Meeting prevented by **official duties**, v. 3, p. 218.—To the Secretary of State, July 8. 1797: **Official papers**, v. 3, p. 68.—To Thos.

Jefferson, July 15, 1785: Proposed visit to the **Ohio**, v. 1, p. 95; Aug. 25, 1785: Immediate departure for the Ohio, v. 1, p. 107.—General **orders**, Sept. 10, 15, 25, 1800, v. 3, pp. 205, 206, 210.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 19, 1786: Mr. **Otto**, v. 1, p. 112.—To James Madison, Aug. 14, Sept. 9, 1800: Engagement of **overseer**, v. 3, pp. 201, 203; Jan. 20, 1796: Thos. **Paine**, conduct while a guest of M., v. 2, p. 440.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 7, 1794: **Paine released**, v. 2, p. 98.—To James Madison, July 5, 1796: **Paine's attack** upon the President, v. 3, p. 19.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 17, 1791: Acknowledges **Paine's pamphlet**, v. 1, p. 223.—To the Committee of General Surety, Nov. 1, 1794: Thos. **Paine's release** requested, v. 2, p. 96.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 1, 1795: Quiet in **Paris**, v. 2, p. 331; Oct. 20, 1795: Rioting at Paris over the degrees under which two-thirds of the Convention were to be returned to the General Assembly, v. 2, p. 379.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 23, 1795: Party conflict in Paris, v. 2, p. 292.—To Wm. Short, May 30, 1795: Review of the diplomatic situation at Paris as bearing upon the relations between the United States and Spain, v. 2, p. 288.—To the Secretary of State, July 6, 1795: **Parish**, our consul at Hamburg, an Englishman, and unfriendly to France, v. 2, p. 317: Dec. 22, 1795: Charges against Parish, consul at Hamburg, v. 2, p. 427.—To James Madison, May 18, 1793: Josiah **Parker**, v. 1, p. 254; June 14, 1795: Review of the **party spirit**, v. 2, p. 272.—To James Madison, Sept. 2, 1794: His **passage**, v. 2, p. 37.—To the Secretary of State, July 6, 1795: Copies of M.'s correspondence with the French government and with American consuls regarding the issue of **passports**, v. 2, p. 317; Aug. 1, 1795: Encloses further correspondence with the French government upon the subject of passports, v. 2, p. 331; Sept. 15, 1794: Explanation of delays in **payments and purchases**, v. 2, p. 55.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly, Dec. 21, 1801: Purchase of lands for **penal colony**, v. 3, p. 321.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 15, Dec. 8, 1801, Feb. 13, June 11, 1802: Purchase of lands for penal colony, v. 3, pp. 292, 318, 336, 351.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly, Dec. 9, 1802: Correspondence with the President respecting lands for **penal settlement**, v. 3, p. 378.—To James Madison, Sept. 12, 1786: **Pennsylvania** and the proposition of separation of the impost from supplementary funds, v. 1, p. 163.—To Thos. McKean, July 12, 1800: Thanking him for pamphlet on penal code of Pennsylvania, v. 3, p. 194.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1786: Committee to attend **Pennsylvania Assembly**, v. 1, p. 159.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 27, 1798: **Personal accounts**, v. 3, p. 97; June, 1798: **Personal situation**, v. 3, p. 128; Sept. 22, 1800: Introducing Mr. **Peters**, v. 3, p. 209.—To James Madison, May 31, 1786: **Pettit**, v. 1, p. 131; June 15, 1789: Trip to **Philadelphia** abandoned, v. 1, p. 202.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 26, 1790: Departure for and residence in Philadelphia, v. 1, p. 219.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 4, 1795: **Pichegru** has taken Mannheim, v. 2, p. 368.—To Timothy **Pickering**, July 31, 1797: Refusal to receive Col. **Pickering's communication**, v. 3, p. 84.—To the Secretary of State, June 14, 1795: **Pinckney** arrived and has been informed of the state of affairs at the Spanish court, v. 2. p. 272; Dec. 6, 1795: Pinckney returning home, v. 2, p. 422; Mch. 17, 1795: **Pinckney's mission** to Spain, v. 2, p. 229; Mch. 6, 1795: **Pitcairn** vice-consul for Paris, v. 2, p. 217; Jan. 26, 1796: Inexpediency of appointing Pitcairn vice-consul at Paris, v. 2, p. 447; May 17, 1795: **Pitcairn's arrival**, v. 2, p. 255.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 1, 1781: **Plans to go abroad**, v. 1, p. 12; Mch. 18, 1801: Suggestions as to his **political course**, v. 3. p. 268; Apr. 29, 1801: Political course, v. 3, p. 278; May 14, 1798: **Political meeting**, v. 3, p. 122; Jan. 2, 1801: **Political reports**, v. 3, p. 253; Mch. 3, 1801: **Political review**, v. 3, p. 261; Feb. 12, Apr. 14, May 4, June, 1798: **Political situation**, v. 3, pp. 100, 118, 120, 128.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 30, 1784: Measures of British government on retention of **posts**, v. 1, p. 39.—To James Madison, June 17, 1794: **Power of attorney**, v. 2, p. 11.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 19, 1798: Intention to resume **practice**, v. 3, p. 102.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly, Dec. 21, 1801: Correspondence with the **President**, v. 3, p. 321.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 21, 1801: **President's message**, v. 3, p. 322; June 27, 1793: **President's neutrality proclamation**, v. 1, p. 261; June 17, 1794, June, 1798: **Private affairs**, v. 2, p. 9, v. 3, p. 128; Nov. 26, 1790: Arrangement of **private business**, v. 1, p. 219; July 27, 1787: **Prospects and intentions**, v. 1, p. 172.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 22, 1795: **Prussia's position** doubtful, v. 2, p. 427.—To James Madison, Mch. 5, 1790: Measures in House of Representatives respecting **public debt**, v. 1, p. 206.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Jan. 28, 1802: Appropriation of money for **public festivity**, v. 3, p. 332.—To James Madison, May, 1785: **Public lands**, v. 1, p. 75.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 12, 1785: Public lands, v. 1, p. 67.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Jan. 26, 1802: Disbursements of **public money**, v. 3, p. 330.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 8, 1795: **Public opinion**, v. 2, p. 217.—To the Speakers of the House of Delegates and of the Senate, Dec. 7, 1801: **Public schools**, v. 3, p. 302.—To John Jay, Jan. 17, 1795: Sends **Purviance** to Jay to receive information of the treaty, v. 2, p. 180.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 17, 1801: Mr. Purviance, v. 3, p. 301; Mch. 3, 1794: **Putnam's Indian treaty**, v. 1, p. 280.—**Randolph**, E. Letter, June 10, 1794, v. 2, p. 1.—To James Madison, Dec. 18, 1794: Transmitting a private letter to Edmund Randolph, v. 2, p. 153; Feb. 18, 1795: **Randolph's strictures**, v. 2, p. 206.—To the Secretary of State, Feb. 12, 1795: Answers Randolph's strictures upon his address to the convention, v. 2, p. 193.—To the Secretary of War, Feb. 4, 1802: Gen. **Read**, v. 3, p. 334.—To James Madison, Sept. 2, 1794: **Reception** by the Convention, v. 2, p. 37.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 25, 1794: Reception by the Convention, v. 2, p. 31.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 26, 1798: Bill for **reimbursement**, v. 3, p. 106; Nov. 6, 1800: Success of **Republican ticket**, v. 3, p. 219.—To James Madison, Aug. 14, 1785: **Requisition bill**, v. 1, p. 100.—To the Commissary of Foreign Relations, Paris, Aug. 22, 1794: Declines to accept an offer of a **residence** from the Committee of Public Safety, v. 2, p. 30.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 27, 1787: **Residence and business**, v. 1, p. 172.—To the Council, Dec. 7, 1802: Acknowledgment of their **resolution**, v. 3, p. 377.—To Chas. Lee, June 15, 1780: **Retirement**, v. 1, p. 2,—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 1, 1795: "**Reveil du Peuple**," v. 2, p. 331.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 16, 1785: **Revenue**, v. 1, p. 80; Apr. 10, 1788: Acts of Assembly respecting the **revenue and judiciary** departments, v. 1, p. 181.—To James Madison, Nov. 22, 1788: **Revenue laws**, v. 1, p. 196.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 11, 1786: Agreement of states to the **revenue system**, v. 1, p. 125; June 23, 1795: Origin and progress of the **Revolution**, v. 2, p. p. 292; July 12, 1797: **Reynolds**, v. 3, p. 69.—To James Madison, Mch. 19, 1786: Acts of **Rhode Island** and Georgia, v. 1, p. 123.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 20, 1784: Qualifications of **Rhode Island candidates**, v. 1, p. 26.—To David Lambert, Sept. 2, 1800: Defence of **Richmond**, v. 3, p. 203.—To James Madison, June 27, 1792: Disaffection at Richmond, v. 1, p. 233.—To the Mayor of Richmond, Sept. 1, 1800: Defence of Richmond, v. 3, p. 202.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 21, 1801: Candidates for **Richmond post office**, v. 3, p. 322; Nov. 21, 1792: Mr. **Rittenhouse's experiment** of the rod, v. 1, p. 247.—To the Speakers of the House of Delegates and of the Senate, Dec. 7, 1801: **Roads and bridges**, v. 3, p. 302.—To James Madison, Sept. 2, 1794: The fall of **Robespierre**, v. 2, p. 37.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 7, 1794: General relief at the downfall of Robespierre, v. 2, p. 49.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 15, 1794: **Robespierre's downfall**, v. 2, p. 16.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 2, 1794: Election of James **Ross** as Senator, v. 1, p. 290; May 11, 1786: Ratification of treaty with **Russia**,

v. 1, p. 125; Jan. 3, 1793: Consul at **St. Croix**, v. 1, p. 247.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 15, 1794, May 17, 1795: **St. Domingo claims**, v. 2, pp. 55, 255.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 19, Mch. 26, 1798: Reply to **Scipio**, v. 3, pp. 102, 106; Jan. 27, 1798: **Scipio's attack**, v. 3, p. 97.—To James Madison, July 2, 1802: Maj. **Scott**, v. 3, p. 354. — To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 6, 1801: Endorsing Joseph Scott, v. 3, p. 278; Dec. 17, 1802: Introducing Gen. Scott, v. 3, p. 380.—To the **Secretary of State**, May 2, 1796, v. 2, p. 489.—To James Madison, Nov. 30, 1794: Appointment to **secretaryship of the legation**, v. 2, p. 130.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 20, 22, 1790: Candidacy for the **Senate**, v. 1, pp. 217, 218.—To the Commissary of Foreign Relations, Sept. 22, 1797: The "**Severn**" and "Mary" captured and taken to Brest, v. 2, p. 66.—To the Secretary of War, Feb. 4, 1802: The **Shawnee chief**, v. 3, p. 334.—To James Madison, June 13, 1795: Letter from **Short** relative to Spain's attitude and the negotiations there, v. 2, p. 265.—To the Committee of Public Safety, Feb. 17, 1795: Will forward letters to Mr. Short as requested, v. 2, p. 206.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 11, 1802: **Sierra Leone**, v. 3, p. 351.—To the Commissary of Exterior Relations, Sept., 1794: Fulwar **Skipwith** appointed consul at Paris, v. 2, p. 67.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 16, 1794: Skipwith nominated, v. 2, p. 69.—To James Madison, Aug. 13, 1800: The **Skipwith affair**, v. 3, p. 199.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 14, 1798: **Skipwith's bill** for reimbursement, v. 3, p. 118.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 6, 1795: **Skipwith's report** on claims of our citizens, v. 2, p. 422, Feb. 1, 1785: Sends **Skipwith's statement** of the Bordeaux and St. Domingo claims, v. 2, p. 186.—To Rev. Mr. Dubois, Apr. 3, 1802: Reprieve of insurgent **slave**, v. 3, p. 339.—To John Cowper, May 12, 1802: Trial of **slaves**, v. 3, p. 346; May 25, 1802: Condemnation of insurgent slaves, v. 3, p. 350.—To the Mayor of Petersburg, Aug. 30, 1800: Insurrection of slaves, v. 3, p. 201.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly, Jan. 16, 1802: Insurrection of slaves, v. 3, p. 328.—To Thos. Newton, May 12, 1802: Intercession for slaves, v. 3, p. 346.—To James Madison, Aug. 14, 1786: Negotiations with **Spain**, v. 1, p. 151.—To Patrick Henry, Aug. 12, 1786: Proposed commercial treaty with Spain, v. 1, p. 144.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 19, 1786: Negotiations with Spain, v. 1, p. 153; June 27, 1793: Negotiations in Spain, v. 1, p. 261; July 23, 1793: Possibilities of war with Spain, v. 1, p. 267.—To the Secretary of State, June 14, 1795: **Spain and England** each seek to make a separate peace with France, v. 2, p. 272.—To James Madison, Dec. 6, 18. 1784: **Spain and the Mississippi**, v. 1, pp. 50, 56.—To the **Speakers of the General Assembly**, Dec. 1, 5, 12, 1800, v. 3, pp. 220, 234, 243.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 25, 1794: **Spoliation claims**, v. 2, p. 31.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 12, 1785: Treaty of Fort **Stanwix**, v. 1, p. 67.—To James Madison, July 12, 1785: **State debts** and requisitions of commissaries, quartermasters, etc., v. 1, p. 90; Aug. 14, 1785: State debts, v. 1, p. 100; July 25, 1790: Assumption of state debts, v. 1, p. 214.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 3, 1790: General dislike to assumption of state debts, v. 1, p. 209; July 18, 1790: Impolicy of assuming the state debts without their consent, v. 1, p. 211; May 4, 23, 1801: **State Governors** and the President, v. 3, pp. 279, 286; Sept. 5, 1797: Interference of **state legislature**, v. 3, p. 85.—To James Madison, Dec. 6, 1784: Representation of the **states**, v. 1, p. 50.—To Patrick Henry, Aug. 12, 1786: Question of dismemberment of states east of the Hudson, v. 1, p. 144.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 16, 1786: Admission of new states, v. 1, p. 140.—To James Madison, Sept. 25, 1793: Local politics in **Staunton**, v. 1, p. 276; Sept. 20, 1799: Alexander **Steuart**, v. 3, p. 158; Sept. 20, 1794: Introducing James **Swan**, v. 2, p. 65; Nov. 30, 1794: Caution as to Swan, v. 2, p. 130; June 30, 1795: **Swan's character**, v. 2, p. 312.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 22, 1793: John Cleves **Symes**, v. 1, p. 249; July 12, 1801: Mr. **Taney**, v. 3, p. 299.—To James Madison, May 18, 1793: John **Taylor** of Caroline, v. 1, p. 254.—To Thos. Jefferson, May 11, 1786: Plan for temporary governments of new **territories**, v. 1, p. 125. — To James Madison, July 19, 1789: Passage of **tonnage and impost bills**, v. 1, p. 203. — To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 1, 1784: Account of **tour**, v. 1, p. 40.—To James Madison, July 26, 1785: Ninth article: proposition to invest Congress with power to regulate **trade** externally and internally, v. 1, p. 97: Dec. 26, 1785: Expediency of regulation of trade by Congress, v. 1, p. 109.—To the Secretary of State, Dec. 2, 1794: Some restrictions on trade removed, v. 2, p. 130.—To James Madison, Dec. 18, 1784: Nominations for the **Treasury**, v. 1, p. 56; Aug. 14, 1785: Proposed **trip**, v. 1, p. 100.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 16, 1794: Provisional **troops** against invasion, v. 1, p. 285.—To St. George Tucker, July 12, 1800: Comments on perusing Judge **Tucker's essay** on common law, etc., v. 3, p. 192.—To Thos Jefferson, Dec. 14, 1784: Promise of great good to the **Union**, v. 1, p. 53. — To the Secretary of State, Dec. 2, 1794: Has offered the mediation of the **United States**, v. 2, p. 140.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 16, 1794: Commerce of the United States, M's. resolutions relative to, v. 1, p. 285.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 4, 1795: Treaty concluded between the **United States and Algiers**, v. 2, p. 368.—To the diplomatic members of the Committee of Public Safety, 1794: The mutual interest of the **United States and France** in a peace with Spain, v. 2, p. 124.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 17, 1795: War in the **Vendée** at an end, v. 2, p. 229; Sept. 15, 1794: Captured **vessels**, v. 2, p. 55.—To James Madison, Oct. 9, 1792: Candidates for **Vice-Presidency**, v. 1, p. 242.—To Geo. Hay, Apr. 29, 1800: Offence against the sovereignty of **Virginia**, v. 3, p. 177.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 17, 1791: Appointment to committee for revision of laws of Virginia, v. 1, p. 223; July 25, 1791: Proceedings of committee for revision of laws of Virginia, v. 1, p. 224.—To Thos. Smith, May 31, 1800: Constitutional rights of court, council, and governor of Virginia, v. 3, p. 181.—To James Madison, May 31, 1786: **Virginia accounts**, v. 1, p. 131.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 14, 1793: Proceedings of **Virginia Assembly**, v. 1, p. 278: May 6, 1782: Election to the Virginia Assembly, v. 1, p. 15; July 12, 1788: Proceedings of the **Virginia Constitutional Convention**, v. 1, p. 184; Apr. 10, 1788: **Virginia courts**, v. 1, p. 181.—To James Madison, Dec. 6, 1787: Pay of **Virginia delegates** to the Constitutional Convention, v. 1, p. 178.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 27, 1793, Apr. 23, 26, 1800: **Virginia elections**, v. 1, p. 249; v. 3, pp. 173, 174.—To James Madison, Oct. 13, 1787: Conjectures as to action of **Virginia Legislature** respecting the Constitution, v. 1, p. 175.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 20, 1784: Proceedings of Virginia Legislature, v. 1, p. 35; Apr. 26, 1800: **Virginia's gun factory**, v. 3, p. 174.—To James Madison, Dec. 19, 1785: **Virginia's response** to the requisition, v. 1, p. 108.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 5, 1801: Introducing Mr. **Voss**, v. 3, p. 266.—To James Madison, Nov. 30, 1794: Course of the **war** and its effect, v. 2, p. 130.—To the President, Jan. 3, 1795: The war, v. 2, p. 164.—To the Secretary of State, Jan. 13, 1795: The war, v. 2, p. 167.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 27, 1793: Avoidance of war, v. 1, p. 267; Sept. 7, 1794: The war, v. 2, p. 49; June 23, 1795: The war and external affairs, v. 2, p. 292.—To Gen. Washington, Mch. 24, 1796: Informs **Washington** that his confidential letter to Morris has been read by the Directory, v. 2, p. 483.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 12, 1788: Opinion of Gen. Washington, v. 1, p. 184. — To Gen. Washington, Aug. 15, 1782: In acknowledgement of **Washington's interest**, v. 1, p. 19.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 20, 1784: Projected trip to the **West**, v. 1, p. 35; June 1, 1784: Visit to **western country**, v. 1, p. 31; July 15, 1785: Report on treaty with **Western Indians**, v. 1, p. 95; Jan. 19, 1786: Cession of **western lands**, v. 1, p. 112; May 14, 1784: **Western posts**, v. 1, p. 24; Aug. 9, 1784; Jan. 19, 1786: **Western trip**, v. 1, pp. 38, 112.

—— Messages and papers. [Washington], 1898. 8°. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 2.) —4361

—— Letter to Alexander **Hamilton.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 80.)—Letter, Oct. 17, 1823, to Thos. **Jefferson.** 2 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—Letter to Isaac **Shelby.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 195.)

—— **Adams,** H. Rejection of Monroe's treaty. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 339.)—**Cook,** T. A. Original intention of the "Monroe doctrine," as shown by the correspondence of M. with Jefferson and Madison. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 357.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Gilman,** D. C. James Monroe. 13 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 107.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Era of good feeling. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 936.)—**Jefferson,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Letter to M., Oct. 24, 1823. 3 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Oak Hill, the home of M. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 381.)—**Madison,** J., *Pres. of U. S.* Letter to M., Oct. 30, 1823. 3 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—**Richardson,** J. D. James Monroe. 1 p. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Rush,** R. Letter to M., Jan. 28, 1824. 3 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*) — **Schouler,** J. Monroe and the Rhea letter. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 308.)—**Thompson,** R. W. James Monroe. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 87.)—**Upton,** *Mrs.* H. T. Family of M. 35 pp. 7 pl. (*In her* Our early Presidents, p. 241.)—**Winder,** W. H. Letter to M. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 404.)

Monroe, James. Hayes-Tilden electoral commission. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 521.)

Monroe, Will S.

Bibliography of education. New York, 1897. 12°. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educat. s.* v. 42.) L.76

—— Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. New York, 1900. 12°. (Butler, N. M., *Great educators.*) 4712

Monroe. *See also* Monro.—Munro.—Munroe.

Monroe, *County, Iowa.* HICKENLOOPER, F. Illustrated history of Monroe county. 1896. 3597

Monroe, *County, Pa.* RUPP, I. D. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, Pa. 1845. 3577

—— WHITE, I. C. Geology of Pike and Monroe counties. 1882. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁶.) —4627

Monroe, *Fortress.* Winthrop, T. Fortress Monroe. 11 pp. (*In his* Life in the open air and other papers, p. 291.)

Monroe doctrine.

HAMILTON, S. M. (*Ed.*) Hamilton facsimiles of MSS. in the national archives relating to American history. Pt. 1. Monroe doctrine, its origin and intent. 1896. .2654

—— **Buchanan,** J. Mexican republic and the Monroe doctrine; Origin, history, and nature of the "Monroe doctrine." 21 pp. (*In his* Mr. Buchanan's administration, pp. 267, 276.)—**Bunts,** H. C. Scope of the Monroe doctrine. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 192.)—**Cassatt,** A. C. Monroe doctrine: defence, not defiance. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 456.)—**Cook,** T. A. Original intention of the "Monroe doctrine," as shown by the correspondence of Monroe with Jefferson and Madison. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 357.)—**Dicey,** E. J. S. Common sense and Venezuela. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 7.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Monroe doctrine for China. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 321.)—Crisis in **Europe:** intervention of the United States. 41 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, pp. 401, 554.)—**Foster,** J. W. Monroe doctrine. 41 pp. (*In his* Century of Am. diplomacy, p. 438.) — **Gossip,** G. H. D. England in Nicaragua and Venezuela. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 829.)—**Green,** J. C. Americanism and the "Monroe doctrine." 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 237.)—**Henriques,** H. S. Q. Monroe doctrine. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 271.)—Principles of the **holy alliance.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 340.)—Some features of the **interoceanic canal.** 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 842.)—Monroe doctrine and the **isthmian canal.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 499.)—**J.,** T. M. Conquest of Mexico by France. 18 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 50, 1864, p. 415; v. 51, 1864, p. 106.)—**K.,** H. G. Monroe doctrine. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 171.)—**Keasbey,** L. M. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. 32 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Annals*, v. 7, 1896, p. 1.)—**Key of the continent.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 517.)—**Koerner,** G. True Monroe doctrine. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 34, 1882, p. 9.)—**Lodge,** H. C. England, Venezuela, and the Monroe doctrine. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 651.)—**Mexico.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 717.) — **Monroe,** J., *Pres. of U. S.* Seventh annual message. 14 pp. (*In his* Messages and papers, p. 207: Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 2.)—Our policy respecting the **Panama canal.** 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 273.)—**Robinson,** J. H. Mexico question. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 106.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Monroe doctrine. 19 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 228.) — **Scruggs,** W. L. Monroe doctrine. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 39.)—**Straus,** O. S. Lord Salisbury and the Monroe doctrine. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 713.)—**Weld,** C. S. F. Isthmus canal and American control. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 289.)—Isthmus canal and our government. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 341.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. The President's Monroe doctrine. 16 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 223; *and* Forum, v. 20, 1895, p. 705.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 150, 1898, p. 171.

Also **United States,** *Foreign relations.*

Monrose. *See* Barizain, C. L. S., *dit* Monrose.

Monroy, Alonso de. Maldonado, A. de. Hechos de M., clavero y maestre de la órden de Alcántara. 110 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Mons, *Belgium.* TESCHENMACHER, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae, Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721. 3401

—— **Cotteau,** G. H. Description des échinides du calcaire grossier de M. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)

Mons of Pegu, On the connection of the, with the Koles of Central India. 10 pp. Forbes, C. J. F. S. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 234.)

Monsee fragments. Hench, G. A. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

Monselet, Pierre Charles. 1825-88. Préface. 11 pp. (Brillat-Savarin, A., *Physiol. du goût*, p. 1.)

Monsell, William, 1 *Baron Emly.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix IX. MSS. of . . . Lord Emly, Theodore J. Hare, and James Round. 1895. 4463

Monserrate, Camillo de. *See* Cléau, J. E. X. L. C. de M.

Monsieur Alcibiade. 7 pp. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 601.)

Monsieur Botte. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 24–27. 4147

Monsieur de Kinglin; ou, Prescience. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 15. 4147

Monsieur de l'Argentière, l'accusateur. 54 pp. Borel d'Hauterive, J. P., *Champavert*, p. 39.

Monsieur de Roberville. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 40–43. 4147

Monsieur de Sartine, Green box of. Tickell, R. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass.*, *Two speeches.*) 1507

Monsieur Dupont; ou, la Jeune fille et sa bonne. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 19–22. 4177

Monsieur Frontin. 37 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 100, p. 1.

Monsieur le Baron: nouvelle. 10 pp. Shevitch, S. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 160.)

Monsieur le Comte. 4 pp. McLennen, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 255.)

Monsieur Martin; ou, l'Observateur. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 64, 65. 4157

Monsieur Motte. 43 pp. King, G. E. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 91.)

Monsieur Rousset. 23 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 86, p. 225.

Monsieur Sylvestre. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 69. —4187

Mons-major. *See* Montmajour.

Monsoons. FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons . . . 1889. —2485

See also **Meteorology.—Winds.**

Monster, The. 34 pp. Crane, S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 343.)

Monstrosities. ALDROVANDI, U. Monstrorum historia, cum paralipomenis historiae, omnium animalium. B. Ambrosinus . . . labore, et studio volumen composuit. M. A. Bernia in lucem ed. 1642. .—2511

—— GOULD, C. Mythical monsters. 1886. —2662

—— GOULD, G. M., and PYLE, W. L. Anomalies and curiosities of medicine. 1898. —3781

—— **Blumenbach,** J. F. De anomalis et vitiosis quibusdam nisus formativi aberrationibus. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 2, 1813.) —**Mutius,** *pseud.* Anomalie della specie umana. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 721.)

See also **Anatomy,** *Morbid.* — **Deformities.** — **Dwarfs.—Fetus.—Giants.—Man.—Natural history.—Physiology.**

Mont Blanc.

CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris; suivi des voyages en Italie, en Auvergne, et au Mont-Blanc. 1838. .2465

—— MATHEWS, C. E. Annals of Mont Blanc. 1898. .2475

—— WHYMPER, E. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 1896. .2477

—— **Bonney,** T. G. Geology of Mont Blanc. 9 pp. (Mathews, C. E., *Annals of Mont Blanc*, p. 286.)—**Janssen,** M. J. Four days' observation at the summit of Mont Blanc. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 237.)—**Mathews,** C. E. Bibliography of Mont Blanc. 26 pp. (*In his* Annals of Mont Blanc, p. 295.)—**Mont Blanc observatory.** 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 259.)

See also **Alps.**

Mont Hulin, *France.* Cousin, L. Notice sur le château-fort du M. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 237.)

Mont Revêche. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 70. —4187

Mont St.-Michel, *France.* Bizeul, A. Mémoire sur les origines du M. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 349.)—**Luce,** S. Louis XI et les chiens de Guet du M. 17 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 377.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Observations sur les origines du M. et en particulier sur l'existence de la forêt de Scissy pour faire suite au mémoire de M. Bizeul sur le même sujet. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 378.)—**Schuré,** E. Paysages historiques de France. Le Mont St.-Michel et son histoire. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 510.)

Mont St.-Michel, Roman du. Guillaume, *de St.-Pair.* 2397

Montacute, *England.* Bates, C. J. Armorial glass in the windows of Montacute house. 22 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 90.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Montacute family. HARRIS, J. Copies of the epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral . . . accompanied by . . . a concise history of the family of Montacute, Earls of Salisbury. 1825. .2324

Montagnais Indians. Farnham, C. H. The Montagnais. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 379.)

Montagne, La. Michelet, J. —1648

Montagu, *Viscountess.* *See* Browne, M. D.

Montagu, Anne Paule Dominique de Noailles, *Marquise* de.

CALLET, P. A. Anne Paule Dominique de Noailles, Marquise de Montagu. [*Anon.*] 1864. 5831

—— **Two French Marquises.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 491.)

Montagu, Basil. 1770—1851.

Essays and selections. London, 1837. 16°. 2203

Contents. Character and death of Lord **Bacon,** p. 309.—The **Barrister,** p. 249.—The **Chancellor,** p. 290.—Prevention of **crime,** p. 295.—Character of **David,** p. 173.—**Education,** p. 227.—Death of Queen

Elizabeth, p. 301.—Rights of **Englishmen**, p. 207.—**Error**, p. 31.—Pleasure of the **fine arts**, p. 333.—**Happiness**, p. 289.—**Hobbe's theory of laughter**, p. 110.—**Ignorance**, p. 99.—The **Judge**, p. 213.—**Knowledge**, p. 3.—**Liberty and equality**, p. 201.—Selfish and social **man**, p. 154.—**Patriot and demagogue**, p. 183.—**Prejudice**, p. 45.—**Reform**, p. 75.—**Religious establishments**, p. 240.—**Religious meditation**, p. 163.—The **Village school**, p. 169.—**Wisdom and folly**, p. 108.

—— Life of **Bacon**. 101 pp. (Bacon, F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Works*, v. 1, p. xvii.)

Montagu, Edward, 2 *Earl of Manchester.* 1602-71. Judicious speech, made in Parliament, Jan. 13, 1641, concerning the articles of high treason exhibited against his Lordship, Sir A. Haslerig, M. Pym . . . by His Majesty. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of . . . tracts*, v. 4, p. 330.)

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Declaration and ordinance for the speedy raising of a body of horse . . . Which horse are . . . to be under the command of the Rt. Hon. Edward, Earl of Manchester. [1643.] (*Pamphlet: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— and **Pym,** John. Two speeches delivered . . . in Guild-Hall, on Friday the 25 of Nov., 1642, concerning a present supply of money for the army and propositions for easing the city for the time to come. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Montagu, Edward, 1 *Earl of Sandwich*, and others. Hispania illustrata; or, the maxims of the Spanish court and the most memorable affairs, 1667-78, fully laid open in letters. London, 1703. 8°. 3527

Montagu, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Thomson, K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu. 32 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 257.)

Montagu, or Mountague, James, *Bp. of Winchester* (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1568-1618.

Workes of the most high and mighty Prince James. *See* James I, *King of Gt. Britain.*

Montagu, John, 4 *Earl of Sandwich.* Butler, C. Speech of the late Earl of Sandwich, in defence of his administration of Greenwich hospital. 3 pp. (*Reminiscences*, p. 70.)

Montagu, John.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Accounts and Papers. Returns to an address dated 26 Nov. 1852; *for*, Copies of letters patent of Feb. 1852, appointing Gen. Cathcart Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope . . . Petitions . . . for the dismissal of Mr. Montagu . . . 1853. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond . . . rel. to represen. assembly at the Cape of Good Hope*, 1850-53.) 3411

Montagu, John Walter Edward Douglas Scott. 1866—. Nature *versus* the Chartered Company. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 194.)

Montagu, Lily H. Condition of the individual in a socialistic state. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 439.)

Montagu, *Lady* Mary Pierrepont Wortley. 1689-1762.

Works: including her correspondence, poems, and essays. 6 ed. London, 1817. 5 v. p. 8°. 31I7

Contents. Enchiridion of **Epictetus**, v. 1, p. 265.—**Essays**, v. 5, p. 255.—Letters to Mrs. **Hewet**, v. 5, p. 289.—**Letters** during her last residence abroad, from 1746-56, v. 4, 5.—Letters written previous to the year 1717, v. 1, p. 127.—Letters to the Countess of **Mar** at Paris, v. 2, p. 105.—**Memoirs**, v. 1, p. 5.—**Poems**, v. 5, p. 97.—Letters to Mrs. **Wortley** during her second residence abroad, v. 3, p. 193.—Letters during Mr. **Wortley's embassy**, v. 2, 3.

—— Works: including her correspondence, poems, and essays. From her genuine papers. London, 1825. 18°. 2117

Contents. **Essays**, p. 530.—Correspondence with Mrs. **Hewet**, p. 536.—**Letters** during her last residence abroad, p. 311.—Letters written previous to the year 1717, p. 39.—Letters to the Countess of **Mar**, p. 252.—**Memoirs**, p. 3.—**Poems**, p. 462.—Letters to Mr. **Wortley** during her second residence abroad, p. 281.—Letters written during Mr. **Wortley's embassy** at Constantinople, p. 77.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 352.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 22 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 272.)—**McIlquham,** H. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and Mary Astell. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 289.)—**Russell,** W. Lady Mary Wortley Montague. 14 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 198.)—**St. John,** J. A. Lady Wortley Montague. 29 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 72.)—**Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 54 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 105.)

Montagu, or Mountague, Richard, *Bp. of Norwich.* **Oakeley,** F. Case of Bp. Mountague. 13 pp. (*In his* Subject of Tract XC examined, p. 72.)

Montagu, *Sir* Samuel. 1832—. Dangers of modern finance. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 322.)—Silver and **Indian finance.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 545.)

Montagu-Douglas-Scott, William Henry Walter, 6 *Duke of Buccleuch, and* 8 *Duke of Queensberry.*

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Report on the MSS. of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. V. 1. 1899. 4473

—— — Fifteenth report, Appendix VIII. MSS. of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig Castle. 1897. 4464

Montague, Charles, 1 *Earl of Halifax.* 1661-1715. Poems. 34 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 26, p. 277.)—**Select poems.** 12 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 367.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of Halifax. 8 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 59.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of M. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 369.)

Montague, Francis Charles Arnold Toynbee. 1858—.

With an account of the work of Toynbee Hall by Philip Lyttleton Gell. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— (*Ed.*) Fragment on government. *See* Bentham, J.

Montague, *Rev.* Richard. Dialectic method of Jesus. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1881, p. 549.)

Montague, *Maj.-Gen.* William Edward. 1838—. Moral tactics. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 172.)

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de (*Ed.*) 1824–95.

L'Amant rendu cordelier à l'observance d'amours. *See* Martial, *de Paris.*

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire de l'art pendant la Révolution. *See* Renouvier, J.

—— and **Raynaud,** Gaston (*Eds.*) Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles imprimés ou inédits. Paris, 1872–83. 5 v. 12°. 1215

Contents. Flabel d'**Aloul,** v. 1, p. 255.—D'**Auberée** vielle maquerelle, v. 5, p. 1.—De **Berengier** au lonc cul, v. 4, p. 57.—**Bernard.** Houce partie, v. 1, p. 82.—De **boivin** de provins. v. 5, p. 52.—De la **borgoise d'Orliens,** v. 1, p. 117.—Des **braies** au cordelier, v. 3, p. 275.—**Branche d'armes,** v. 2, p. 130.—De **brifaut,** v. 4, p. 150.—De **brunain,** la vache au prestre, v. 1, p. 132.—De **celle** qui se fist f... v. 3, p. 118.—De **celui** qui bota la pierre, v. 4, p. 147.—**Chastelaine de St. Gille,** v. 1, p. 135.—Du **chevalier** à la corbeille, v. 2, p. 183.—Du chevalier à la robe vermeille, v. 3, p. 35.—Du chevalier qui fist sa fame confesse, v. 1, p. 178.—Chevalier, sa dame, et le clerc, v. 2, p. 215.—**Colin Malet.** De jouglet, v. 4, p. 112.—De **Constant du Hamel,** v. 4, p. 166.—La **Contregengle,** v. 2, p. 257.—**Courtebarbe.** Des trois avugles de Compiengne, v. 1, p. 70.—De la **crote,** v. 3, p. 46.—Le **Cuvier,** v. 1, p. 126.—C'est de la **dame** qui aviene demandoit pour morel sa provende avoir, v. 1, p. 318.—De la dame qui fist batre son mari, v. 4, p. 133.—De la **damoisele** qui ne pooit oïr parler de foutre, v. 3, p. 81.—De la damoisele qui sonjoit, v. 5, p. 208.—De la **damoiselle** qui n'ot parler de fotre qui n'aüst mal au cuer, v. 5, p. 24.—**Débat** du C... et du C..., v. 2, p. 133.—De la **dent,** v. 1. p. 147.—De **deux Anglois** et de l'anel, v. 2, p. 178.—Des **deux bordéors** ribauz, v. 1, p. 1.—Des **deux changéors,** v. 1, p. 245.—Des **deux chevaus,** v. 1, p. 153.—**Dit des C** . . . v. 2, p. 137.—**Durand.** Des trois boçus, v. 1, p. 13.—De l'**enfant** qui fu remis au soliel, v. 1, p. 162.—**Enguerrand d'Oise.** Meunier d'Arleux, v. 2, p. 31.—De l'**escuiruel,** v. 5, p. 101.—De l'**espervier,** v. 5, p. 43.—Des **estats du siècle,** v. 2, p. 264.—**Estula,** v. 4, p. 87.—**Eustache** *d'Amiens.* Du bouchier d'Abevile, v. 3, p. 227.—De l'**évesque** qui beneï . . . v. 3, p. 178.—D'une seule **fame** qui servoit c. chevaliers de tous poins, v. 1, p. 394.—Du **faucon** lanier, v. 3. p. 86.—Du **fevre** de Creeil, v. 1, p. 231.—Du **fotéor,** v. 1, p. 304.—Dit de la **gageure,** v. 2, p. 193.—**Garin.** De la dame qui fist entendant son mari qu'il sonjoit, v. 5, p. 132; De la grue, v. 5, p. 151; Du prestre ki abevete, v. 3, p. 54.—De **gauteron** et de Marion, v. 3, p. 49.—**Gautier.** De connebert, v. 5, p. 160. —**Gautier le Long.** La Veuve, v. 2, p. 197.—**Gerbert.** De grongnet et de petit, v. 3, p. 30.—De **Gombert** et des 2 clers, v. 1, p. 238.—**Guérin.** De Berangier au lonc cul, v. 3, p. 252; Du provoire qui menga les meures, v. 4, p. 53.—De **Guillaume** au faucon, v. 2, p. 92.—**Guillaume le Normand.** De la male honte, v. 4, p. 41; Du prestre et d'Alison, v. 2, p. 8.—**Guiot de Vaucresson.** Des vins d'ouan, v. 2, p. 140.—**Haisiaux.** De l'anel, v. 3, p. 51.—**Henri d'Andeli.** Lai d'Aristote, v. 5, p. 243.—C'hest de la **houce,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Hugues** *de Cambrai.* Male honte, v. 5, p. 95.—**Hugues** *le Roi.* Du vair palefroi, v. 1, p. 24.—**Hugues Piaucèle.** D'Estormi, v. 1, p. 198; De sire Hain et de dame Anieuse, v. 1, p. 97.—**Jakes** *de Basin.* De la vescie à prestre, v. 3, p. 106; Des trois chevaliers et del chainse, v. 3, p. 123.—**Jean** *de Boves.* De Barat et de Haimet; ou, des trois larrons, v. 4, p. 93; Del couvoiteus et de l'envieus, v. 5, p. 211; Du vilain de Bailleul, v. 4, p. 212; Vilain de Farbu, v. 4, p. 82.—**Jean** *de Condé.* Du clerc qui fu repus deriere l'escrin, v. 4, p. 47; Sentier batu, v. 3, p. 247.—**Jean** *le Gallois d'Aubepierre.* De pleine bourse de sens, v. 3, p. 88.—**Jehan Bedel.** Sohaiz desvez, v. 5, p. 184.—**Jugement** des cons, v. 5, p. 109.—Do **maignien** qui foti la dame, v. 5, p. 179.—Du **mantel mautaillie,** v. 3, p. 1.—De **Martin Hapart,** v. 2, p. 170. —**Meunier** et les deux clers, v. 5, p. 83.—**Milon d'Amiens.** Du prestre et du chevalier, v. 2, p. 46.—De l'**oustillement** au villain, v. 2, p. 148.—**Paternostre** farsie, v. 2, p. 145.—Dit des **perdriz,** v. 1, p. 188. —Du **pescheor** de pont seur Saine, v. 3, p. 68.—**Phelippot.** Dit des marcheans, v. 2, p. 123.—**Plantez,** v. 3, p. 170.—De **porcelet,** v. 4, p. 144.—**Povre clerc,** v. 5, p. 192.—Dou **povre mercier,** v. 2, p. 114.—Do **pré tondu,** v. 4, p. 154.—Do **preste** qui manja mores, v. 5, p. 37.—Du **prestre** crucifié, v. 1, p. 194.—Du prestre et de la dame, v. 2, p. 235.—Du prestre et des deux ribaus, v. 3, p. 58.—Du prestre qui dist la passion, v. 5, p. 80.—Du prestre qui ot mere à force, v. 5, p. 143.—Du prestre qui fu mis ou lardier, v. 2, p. 24.—Du prestre qu'on porte; ou, de la longue nuit, v. 4, p. 1.—Du **preudome** qui rescolt son compere de noier, v. 1, p. 301.—Du **provost** à l'aumuche, v. 1, p. 112.—De la **pucele** qui abrevra le polain, v. 4, p. 199.—De la **pucelle** qui vouloit voler, v. 4, p. 208.—Des **putains** et des lecheors, v. 3, p. 175.—**Quatre souhais** St. Martin, v. 5, p. 201.—**Roi d'Angleterre** et le Jongleur d'Ely, v. 2, p. 242.—**Rutebeuf.** De Charlot de Juif, v. 3, p. 222; De frère Denise, v. 3, p. 263; De la dame qui fit trois tors ontos le moustier, v. 3, p. 192; Pet au vilain, v. 3, p. 103; Testament de l'asne, v. 3, p. 215.—**Saineresse,** v. 1, p. 289.—De **St. Piere** et du jougleur, v. 5, p. 65.—Du **segretain** ou du moine, v. 5, p. 115.—Du **segretain moine,** v. 5, p. 215.—De la **sorisete** des estopes, v. 4, p. 158.—Du **sot chevalier,** v. 1, p. 220.—Des **tresces,** v. 4, p. 67.—Des **trois dames,** v. 4, p. 128.—Des trois dames qui troverent I. vit, v. 5, p. 32.—Des **trois meschines,** v. 3, p. 76.—Du **vallet** aus 12 fames, v. 3, p. 186.—Du vallet qui d'aise à malaise se met, v. 2, p. 157.—De la **vielle** qui oint la palme au chevalier, v. 5, p. 157.—De la **viellete;** ou, de la vielle truande, v. 5, p. 171.—Du **vilain** asnier, v. 5, p. 40.—Du vilain au buffet, v. 3, p. 199.—Du vilain mire, v. 3, p. 156.—Du vilain qui conquist paradis par plait, v. 3, p. 209.—**Watriquet.** Des trois chanoinesses de Couloingne, v. 3, p. 137; Des trois dames de Paris, v. 3, p. 145.

Montaignac, J. de. L'Ogooué, ses populations et son avenir commercial. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 187.)

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. 1533–92.

Essais, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, et précédés de l'éloge de Montaigne par Villemain. [With portrait.] Paris, 1825. 8 v. 16°. 2262

Contents. **A demain les affaires,** v. 3, p. 132.—De l'**aage,** v. 3, p. 61.—De l'inconstance de nos **actions,** v. 3, p. 67.—Nos **affections** s'emportent au delà de nous, v. 1, p. 80.—Un traict de quelques **ambassadeurs,** v. 1, p. 152.—Comme l'**âme** descharge ses passions sur des objets fauls, quand les vrays lui défaillent, v. 1, p. 94.—De l'**amitié,** v. 2, p. 83.—De la parcimonie des **anciens,** v. 3, p. 25.—Que le goust des **biens et**

des maulx despend, en bonne partie, de l'opinion que nous en avons, v. 2, p. 239.—**Boëtie**, E. de la. De la servitude volontaire; ou, le Contr'un, v. 8, p. 173.—Vingt et neuf sonnets d'Estienne de la Boëtie, v. 2, p. 108.—Des **boiteux**, v. 7, p. 235.—D'un mot de **Caesar**, v. 3, p. 27.—Des **cannibales**, v. 1, p. 137.—Du jeune **Caton**, v. 2, p. 190.—Coustume de l'isle de **Cea**, v. 3, p. 102.—Observation sur les moyens de faire la guerre, de Julius **César**, v. 5, p. 283.—De la **cholère**, v. 5, p. 236.—Considération sur **Cicero**, v. 2, p. 228.—Des **coches**, v. 6, p. 312.—Des trois **commerces**, v. 6, p. 131.—De l'art de **conférer**, v. 7, p. 13.—De la **conscience**, v. 3, p. 137.—De la liberté de conscience, v. 5, p. 140.—De la **constance**, v. 1, p. 138.—**Couardise**, mère de la cruauté, v. 5, p. 189.—De la puition de la couardise, v. 1, p. 148.—De la **coustume**, et de ne changer ayseement un loy receue, v. 1, p. 225.—Des **coustumes anciennes**, v. 3, p. 1.—De la **cruauté**, v. 3, p. 255.—De **Démocritus et Héraclitus**, v. 3, p. 11.—Que nostre **desir** s'accroist par la malaysance, v. 5, p. 17.—Du **desmentir**, v. 5, p. 130.—Des **destriers**, v. 2, p. 345.—Par **divers moyens on arrive à pareille fin**, v. 1, p. 65.—De la **diversion**, v. 6, p. 158.—Du **dormir**, v. 2, p. 312—De la battaille de **Dreux**, v. 2, p. 317.—Villemain, A. F. **Eloge** de M., v. 1, p. vii.—D'un **enfant monstrueux**, v. 5, p. 232.—De la ressemblance des **enfants** aux pères, v. 6, p. 1.—De l'affection des pères aux enfants, v. 3, p. 176.—De l'institution des enfants, v. 2, p. 1.—Comme nostre **esprit** s'empesche soy mesme, v. 5, p. 15.—Divers **événements** du mesme conseil, v. 1, p. 258.—De l'**exercitation**, v. 3, p. 145.—De l'**expérience**, v. 8, p. 1.—Contre la **fainéantise**, v. 5, p. 157.—De tres bonnes **femmes**, v. 5, p. 303.—La **fortune** se rencontre souvent au train de la raison, v. 2, p. 173.—De la **gloire**, v. 5. p. 29.—De ne communiquer sa gloire, v. 2, p. 281.—De l'incommodité de la **grandeur**, v. 7, p. 1.—De la **grandeur romaine**, v. 5, p, 177.—Qu'il ne fault juger de nostre **heur** qu'aprez la mort, v. 1, p. 164.—Des plus excellents **hommes**, v. 5, p. 319.—Des recompenses d'**honneur**, v. 3, p. 168.—De la force de l'**imagination**, v. 1, p. 202.—De l'**inéqualité** qui est entre nous, v. 2, p. 287.—Que l'**intention** juge nos actions, v. 1, p. 109.—De l'incertitude de nostre **jugement**, v. 2, p. 331.—De **juger de la mort d'aultruy**, v. 5, p. 1.—**Lettres**, v. 8, p. 121.—Des **livres**, v. 3, p. 225.—Des **loix sumptuaires**, v. 2, p. 307.—De ne contrefaire le **malade**, v. 5. p. 182.—Des **mauvais moyens** employez à bonne fin, v. 5, p. 169.—Des **menteurs**, v. 1, p. 115.—De la **modération**, v. 1, p. 126.—Des **noms**, v. 2, p. 320.—**Nous ne goustons rien de pur**, v. 5, p. 150.—**On est puny pour s'opiniastrer** à une place sans raison, v. 1, p. 146.—Qu'il fault sobrement se mesles de juger des **ordonnances divines**, v. 2, p. 165.—De l'**oysifveté**, v. 1, p. 112.—Si le chef d'une place assiégée doibt sortir pour **parlementer**, v. 1, p. 99.—L'Heure des **parlements**, dangereuse, v. 1, p. 104.—Du **parler prompt, ou tardif**, v. 1, p. 125.—De la vanité des **paroles**, v. 3, p. 18.—Des armes des **Parthes**, v. 3, p. 218.—Du **pédantisme**, v. 1, p. 278.—De la **peur**, v. 1, p. 158.—Que **philosopher** c'est apprendre à mourir, v. 1, p. 170.—De la **physionomie**, v. 7, p. 259.—Comme nous **pleurons et rions** d'une mesme chose, v. 2, p. 198.—D'un défault de nos **polices**, v. 2, p. 180.—Des **postes**, v. 5, p. 166.—Des **poulces**, v. 5, p. 186.—De la **présumption**, v. 5, p. 60.—Des **prières**, v. 3, p. 41.—Des **prognostications**, v. 1, p. 129.—**Proufit de l'un** est dommage de l'aultre, v. 1, p. 223.—Du **repentir**, v. 6, p. 99.—Cérémonie de l'entreveue des **roys**, v. 1, p. 143.—Apologie de Raimond **Sebond**, v. 4, p. 1.—Deffense de **Sénèque** et de Plutarque, v. 5, p. 252.—Des **senteurs**, v. 3, p 37.—De la **solitude**, v. 2, p. 205.—L'histoire de **Spurina**, v. 5, p. 266.—Des vaines **subtilitez**, v. 3, p. 30.—**Toutes choses ont leur saison**, v. 5, p. 210.—De la **tristesse**, v. 1, p. 73.—De l'**usage de se vestir**, v. 2, p. 183.—De l'**utile** et de l'honneste, v. 6, p. 66.—De la **vanité**, v. 7, p. 62.—Sur des vers de **Vergile**, v. 6, p. 180.—De la **vertu**, v. 5, p. 216.—Précis de la **vie** de M., v. 1, p. li.—De mesnager sa **volonté**, v. 7, p. 186.—Du fuir les **voluptez** au prix de la vie, v. 2, p. 170.—C'est folie de rapporter le **vray et faulx** au jugement de nostre suffisance, v. 2, p. 74.—De l'**yvrongnerie**, v. 3, p. 82.

—— Essais, avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Paris, 1834. r. 8°. 2281

Note.—Contents same as preceding.

—— Essayes. Tr. by John Florio. Ed. by Justin Huntly M'Carthy. London, 1889. 2 v. 32°. 2207

Contents. Our **affections** are transported beyond ourselves, v. 1, p. 19.—Of **age**, v. 2, p. 394.—A tricke of certaine **ambassadors**, v. 1, p. 109.—Of the use of **apparell**, v. 2, p. 101.—Nine and twentie sonnets of Steven de la **Boëtie**, v. 2, p. 32.—Of a saying of **Caesar**, v. 2, p. 353.—Of the **caniballes**, v. 2, p. 47.—Of **Cato** the younger, v. p. 110.—Of the institution and education of **children**, v. 1, p. 297.—Consideration upon **Cicero**, v. 2, p. 156.—Of **constancie**, v. 1, p. 92.—Of the punishment of **cowardise**, v. 1, p. 105.—Of **custome**, and how a received law should not easily be changed, v. 1, p. 200.—Of **Democritus** and Heraclitus, v. 2, p. 333.—That a man ought soberly to meddle with judging of **divine lawes**, v. 2, p. 80.—Of the battell of **Dreux**, v. 2, p. 262.—Divers **events** from one selfe same counsell, v. 1, p. 241.—Of sumptuarie lawes; or, laws for moderating of **expences**, v. 2, p. 250.—Of **feare**, v. 1, p. 117.—Of the parcimonie of our **forefathers**, v. 2, p. 351.—That **fortune** is oftentimes met withall in pursuit of reason, v. 2, p. 89.—Of **friendship**, v. 2, p. 1.—That a man should not communicate his **glorie**, v. 2, p. 219.—That the taste of **goods or evils** doth greatly depend on the opinion we have of them, v. 2, p. 169.—That we should not judge our **happinesse** untill after our death, v. 1, p. 127.—Of **idlenesse**, v. 1, p. 60.—Of the force of **imagination**, v. 1, p. 170.—Of the **inequalitie** that is between us, v. 2, p. 226.—That our **intention** judgeth our actions, v. 1, p. 56.—Of the uncertaintie of our **judgement**, v. 2, p. 280.—Of ceremonies in the interview of **kings**, v. 1, p. 98.—Of **lyers**, v. 1, p. 63.—**Men** are punished by too much opiniating themselves in a place without reason, v. 1, p. 102.—By diverse meanes men come unto a like end, v. 1, p. 1.—Of **moderation**, v. 2, p. 35.—Of **names**, v. 2, p. 266.—Whether the captaine of a place besieged ought to sallie forth to **parlie**, v. 1, p. 43.—That the houre of **parlies** is dangerous, v. 1, p. 50.—Of **pedantisme**, v. 1, p. 267.—That to **philosophie** is to learne how to die, v. 1, p. 131.—Of a defect in our **policies**, v. 2, p. 97.—Of **praiers** and orisons, v. 2, p. 370.—**Profit of one man** is the damage of another, v. 1, p. 198.—Of **prognostications**, v. 1, p. 82.—Of **sadnesse** or sorrowe, v. 1, p. 11.—Of **sleeping**, v. 2, p. 256.—Of **smels** and odors, v. 2, p. 364.—Of **solitarinesse**, v. 2, p. 128.—How the **soule** dischargeth her passions upon false objects, when the true faile it, v. 1, p. 37.—Of readie or slow **speech**, v. 1, p. 76.—Of **steeds**, called in French destriers, v. 2, p. 297.—Of vaine **subtilties**, or subtill devices, v. 1, p. 356.—It is follie to referre **truth or falsehood** to our sufficiencie, v. 1, p. 391.—To avoid **voluptuousnesse** in regard of life, v. 2, p. 85.—How we **weep and laugh** at one selfe same thing, v. 2, p. 120.—Of the vanitie of **words**, v. 2, p. 342.

—— Essays, with notes and quotations, and an account of the author's life. With a short character of the author and translator, by the late Marquiss of Hallifax. Tr. by Charles Cotton. 6 ed., corrected and amended. London, 1743. 3 v. 8°. 2262

Contents. Of the inconstancy of our actions, v. 2, p. 1.—That our **affections** carry themselves beyond us, v. 1, p. 20.—Of **age**, v. 1, p. 392.—**All things have their season**, v. 2, p. 428.—Proceeding of some **ambassa-**

dors, v. 1, p. 64.—Of the parsimony of the **ancients,** v. 1, p. 371.—Of **anger,** v. 2, p. 440.—Nine and twenty sonnets of Estienne de la **Boëtie,** v. 1, p. 217.—Of **books,** v. 2, p. 86.—Observation of the means to carry on a war, according to Julius **Caesar,** v. 2, p. 469.—Of a saying of Caesar, v. 1, p. 372.—Of **cannibals,** v. 1, p. 224.—Of **Cato** the younger, v. 1, p. 254.—Custom of the Isle of **Cea,** v. 2, p. 21.—Of a monstrous **child,** v. 2, p. 438.—Of the education of **children,** v. 1, p. 154. —Of the resemblance of children to their fathers, v. 2, p. 490.—Consideration upon **Cicero,** v. 1, p. 279.—Of the custom of wearing **clothes,** v. 1, p. 249.—Of **coaches,** v. 3, p. 135.—Of three **commerces,** v. 3, p. 35.—Of the art of **conferring,** v. 3, p. 163.—Of **conscience,** v. 1, p. 39.—Of liberty of conscience, v. 2, p. 394.—Of **constancy,** v. 1, p. 56.—**Cowardice** the mother of cruelty, v. 2, p. 417.—Of the punishment of cowardice, v. 1, p. 62. —Of **cripples,** v. 3, p. 290.—Of **cruelty,** v. 2, p. 100.—Of **custom,** and that we should not easily change a law received, v. 1, p. 109.—Of ancient **customs,** v. 1, p. 356. —Of **Democritus,** and Heraclitus, v. 1, p. 363.—That our **desires** are augmented by difficulties, v. 2, p. 329.—Of **diversion,** v. 3, p. 50.—That a man is to judge soberly of **divine ordinances,** v. 1, p. 239.—Of the battle of **Dreux,** v. 1, p. 330.—Of **drunkenness,** v. 2, p. 10.—Various **events** from the same counsel, v. 1, p. 129.—Of **experience,** v. 3, p. 337.—Of the affection of **fathers** to their children, v. 2, p. 60.—Of **fear,** v. 1, p. 69.—**Fortune** oftentimes rational, v. 1, p. 244.—Of **friendship,** v. 1, p. 202.—Of **glory,** v. 2, p. 336.—**Goods and evils** depend upon opinion, v. 1, p. 285.—Of one defect in our **government,** v. 1, p. 248.—Of the inconvenience of **greatness,** v. 3, p. 157.—That men are not to judge of our **happiness** till after death, v. 1, p. 71.—Of recompences of **honour,** v. 2, p. 56.—Of managed **horses,** v. 1, p. 346.—Against **idleness,** v. 2, p. 403.—Of idleness, v. 1, p. 40.—Of **ill means** employed to a good end, v. 2, p. 408.—Of the force of **imagination,** v. 1, p. 95.—Of the **inequality** amongst us, v. 1, p. 312.—That the **intention** is judge of our actions, v. 1, p. 38.—Of **judging of the death of another,** v. 2, p. 321.—Of the uncertainty of our **judgment,** v. 1, p. 338.—We **laugh and cry** for the same thing, v. 1, p. 259.—Of **liars,** v. 1, p. 42.—Savile, G., *Marquis of Halifax.* **Life** of M., v. 1, p. viii.—Of giving the **lye,** v. 2, p. 388.—Not to communicate a **man's honour,** v. 1, p. 309.—Of the most excellent **men,** v. 2, p. 483.—That men are justly punished for being obstinate in the defence of a fool, that is not in reason to be defended, v. 1, p. 61.—That men by various ways arrive at the same end, v. 1, p. 11.—That the **mind** hinders itself, v. 2, p. 328.—Of **moderation,** v. 1, p. 218.—Of **names,** v. 1, p. 332.—That the hour of **parley** is dangerous, v. 1, p. 35.—Whether the governor of a place besieged ought himself to go out and parley, v. 1, p. 32.—Of the arms of the **Parthians,** v. 2, p. 82.—Of **pedantry,** v. 1, p. 140. —That to study **philosophy** is to learn to die, v. 1, p. 74.—Of **physiognomy,** v. 3, p. 303.—That we are to avoid **pleasures,** even at the expence of our life, v. 1, p. 242.—Of **posts,** v. 2, p. 406.—Of **prayers,** v. 1, p. 381. —Of **presumption,** v. 2, p. 352.—Ceremony of the interview of **princes,** v. 1, p. 59.—Of **profit and honesty,** v. 3, p. 1.—That the **profit of one man** is the inconvenience of another, v. 1, p. 108.—Of **prognostications,** v. 1, p. 51.—Of **repentance,** v. 3, p. 19. —Of the **Roman grandeur,** v. 2, p. 412.—Apology for Raimond de **Sebonde,** v. 2, p. 117.—Defence of **Seneca** and Plutarch, v. 2, p. 449.—Not to counterfeit being **sick,** v. 2, p. 414.—Of **sleep,** v. 1, p. 328.—Of **smells,** v. 1, p. 377.—Of **solitude,** v. 1, p. 263.—Of **sorrow,** v. 1, p. 16.—That the **soul** discharges her passions upon false objects where the true are wanting, v. 1, p. 29.—Of quick or slow **speech,** v. 1, p. 48.—Story of **Spurina,** v. 2, p. 456.—Of vain **subtilties,** v. 1, p. 374.—Of **sumptuary laws,** v. 1, p. 325.—That we **taste** nothing pure, v. 2, p. 398.—Of **thumbs,** v. 2, p. 416.—**To-morrow's a new day,** v. 2, p. 37.—Of measuring **truth and error,** v. 1, p. 197.—**Use** makes perfectness, v. 2, p. 44.—Of **vanity,** v. 3, p. 191.—**Vindication** of M's. essays, v. 1, p. 1.—Upon some verses of **Virgil,** v. 3, p. 62.—Of **virtue,** v. 2, p. 430.—Of managing the **will,** v. 3, p. 263. —Of three good **women,** v. 2, p. 474.—Of the vanity of **words,** v. 1, p. 367.

—— Pensées sur les **femmes,** l'amour, le mariage, et la société. 22 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit,* p. 207.)

—— GRUEN, A. Vie publique de Michel Montaigne. 1855. 4704

—— PAYEN, J. F. (*Ed.*) Documents inédits ou peu connus sur Montaigne. 1847. 4703

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur Montaigne. 1855. 4704

—— — (*Ed.*) Recherches sur Montaigne. 1856. 4704

—— ST. JOHN, B. Montaigne the essayist: a biography. 1858, 2 v. 4706

—— **Emerson,** R. W. Montaigne; or, the skeptic. 38 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 141.)—**Malden,** H. Montaigne. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 377.)—**Saville,** G., 1 *Marquis of Halifax.* Life of M. 6 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Essays,* v. 1, p. viii.)—**Sedgwick,** H. D., *Jr.* Holiday with M. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 187.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Montaigne. 20 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 25.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Eloge de M. 48 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Essais,* v. 1, p. vii.) —**Vindication** of Montaigne's Essays. 10 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Essays,* v. 1, p. 1.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 129, 1888, p. 679.

Montalba, Henrietta Skerrett. Gosse, E. W. Living English sculptors. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)

Montalbanais et le refuge. France, H. de. .—2206

Montalbano, Rinaldino da. *See* Renaud de Montauban.

Montalcino, *Italy.* Documenti risguardanti la repubblica senense ritirata in M., 1556-58. 99 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 389.)—**Giornale** dell' assedio di M. fatto dagli Spagnuoli nel 1553. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 345.)

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, *Comte* de. 1810-70.

De l'avenir politique de l'Angleterre. 2 éd. Paris, 1856. 12°. .2587

—— **Correspondance polonaise.** 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 168.)

—— **Deux amis de collége.** Montalembert et Cornudet. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 858.)—**Ricard,** (—). Montalembert et Lamennais. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 247.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Lettres inédites de M. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 655.)

Montalembert, Marc Réné, *Marquis* de.

LLOYD, E. M. Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: engineer studies. 1887. 3776

Montalte, Louis de, *pseud.* *See* Pascal, B.

Montalto, (—), *Duque* de. Cartas, á Don Pedro Ronquillo, 1685-88. 177 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 79, p. 299.)

Montalvo, Garcia Ordoñez de. *See* Ordoñez de Montalvo, G.

Montana.

BANCROFT, H. H. Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845-89. 1890. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states of N. A. v. 26.) 3501

—— TRIBUNE EXTRAS, Library of. New empires in the northwest. V. 1. 1889. 2402

—— WEED, W. H. Laramie and the overlying Livingston formation in Montana. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 105.) —3553

—— — and PIRSSON, L. V. Geology of the Little Belt mountains, Montana; accompanied by a report on the petrography of the igneous rocks of the district. [1900.] (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual report*, 1898-99, pt. 3.) —3541

—— **Clampitt**, J. W. Vigilantes of California, Idaho, and M. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 442.)—**Munson**, L. E. Montana as it was, and as it is. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 96.)—**Ralph**, J. Montana: the treasure state. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 90.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Loess deposits of M. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 245.)—**Shields**, G. O. Antelope hunting in M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 364.)—**Thorpe**, F. N. Washington and M. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 504.)

See also **Butte.—Helena.—St. Mary's Indian mission.—Yellowstone National Park.**

Montanari, Giuseppe Ignazio. 1801-71. Omero, Virgilio, e Dante Alighieri. 24 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 679.)

—— **Giannini**, C. Necrologia: Giuseppe Ignazio Montanari. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 180.)

Montanelli, Giuseppe. 1813-62.

Memorie sull' Italia e specialmente sulla Toscana, 1814-50. 2 ed. Torino, 1853-55. 2 v. 8°. 3517

Montanez, Martinez Juan. Bode, W. Bemalte holzbueste der schmerzensreichen Maria von M. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 66.)

Montanism. 17 pp. Renan, J. E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 792.)

Montano, Cola. Berlan, F. Cola Montano. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 363; v. 10, p. 1, 1877, p. 80.)—**Rotondi**, P. Cola Montano. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 291.)

Montano, Joseph, *M. D.* 1844—.

Voyage aux Philippines et en Malaisie. Ouvrage contenant 30 gravures et une carte. Paris, 1886. 12°. .2497

Montanus, Arias. *See* Arias Montanus, B.

Montanus, Martin. 16 *cent.*

Schwankbuecher (1557-66). Herausg. von Johannes Bolte. Tuebingen, 1899. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 217.) —3124

Montargis, Frédéric.

Esthétique de Schiller. Paris, 1890. 8°. —1466

Montauban, *Bps. of.* *See* Dubourg, G. L.—Guillaume.

Montauban, *France.* FRANCE, H. de. Montalbanais et le refuge. 1887. .—2206

—— **Leotard**, S. Une inscription montalbanaise du 17 siècle. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 573.)

Montaudon, Monk of. PHILIPPSON, E. Der Moench von Montaudon, ein provenzalischer troubadour. 1873. 2384

Montauk Indians. Jameson, J. F. Montauk and the common lands of Easthampton. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 225.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Montausier, Charles de Sainte Maure, *Duc* de.

Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre de M. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 237.)

Montbard, Georges, *pseud.* *See* Loyes, C. A.

Montbarey, Alexandre Marie Léonor de Saint-Mauris, *Comte* de. 1732-96.

Mémoires autographes. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. .2673

Montbé, Alban von. 1821—.

Mai-aufstand in Dresden. Auszugsweise bearbeitet nach officiellen quellen. Mit einem plane. Dresden, 1850. 8°. 3695

Montbel, Guillaume Isidore, *Comte* de. 1787-1861.

Duc de Reichstadt. Paris, 1836. 8°. 4705

Montbreton de Norvins, *Baron* de. *See* Norvins, J. M.

Montcalm Gozon de Saint Véran, Louis Joseph, *Marquis* de. 1712-59. Autograph letter, 1744. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 75.)—Deux **lettres** inédites (Juillet 1757). [Ed. par Emile Bourgeois.] 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 303.)

—— **Montcalm and Lévis.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 560.)

See also **Quebec.**

Montchrestien, Antoine de. *Circa* 1570-1621.

Sophonisbe, paralleldruck der drei davon erschienenen bearbeitungen, besorgt von Ludwig Fries. Marburg, 1889. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 85.) .2305

—— **Lanson**, G. Littérature français sous Henry IV: Antoine de Montchrétien. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 369.)—**Montchrestien**, the first French economist. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 140.)

Monte. Rime. 59 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, pp. 226, 250, 266, 338.)

Monte, Innocenzio, *Cardinal* di. 16 *cent.* Lettera al Duca Cosimo I, intorno al famoso Virgilio Aproniano, oggi conservato nella Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana. 3 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 67.)

Monte, Piero dal, *Bp. of Brescia.* — 1457. Epistola. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 188.)

Monte Alcino. *See* Montalcino.

Monte Carlo. Pearson, K. Science and Monte Carlo. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 183.) —**Plauchut**, E. Monte-Carlo. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 433.)—**Scott**, C. A "poisoned paradise." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 661.)—**Sidebotham**, H. Monte Carlo. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 552.)

See also **Gambling.—Monaco.**

Monte Casino, *Monastery.*

CARAVITA, A. Codici e le arti a Monte Cassino. 1869-70, 3 v. L.87

—— GATTULA, or Gattola, E. Historia abbatiae Cassinensis per saeculorum seriem distributa, et ad historiam abbatiae Cassinensis accessiones. 1733-34, 2 v. in 4. —4171

—— Piscicelli Taeggi, O. Miniature nei codici Cassinesi. [1887.] —17D2

—— — Paleografia artistica di Montecassino. 1876–82. —17D8

—— **Pietro,** *Deacon and Librarian of Monte Casino.* De viris illustribus Casinensibus opusculum. 42 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Au Mont-Cassin. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 91.)

Monte Cristo: drame. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 268. —4195

Monte Cristo, Comte de. 6 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 59–64. —4175

Monte Oliveto. 41 pp. Tasso, T., *Opere minori,* v. 1, 1891, p. 339.

Monteagle of Brandow, 2 *Baron. See* Spring-Rice, T.

Montechiello, *Fra* Domenico da. Un capitolo inedito contro amore. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 401.)

Montecuccoli, Raimondo, *Conte.* Appunti per servire alla vita del Principe Raimondo: relazione della campagna del 1673 e alcune lettere dello stesso M. 91 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, no. 20, p. 109.)—**Carutti,** D. Raimondo Montecuccoli. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 309.)

Montée, Pierre. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 4: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Montefeltro, Federigo da. 15 *cent.* Lettera a Lorenzo de' Medici. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, p. 240.)

Montefeltro, *Italy.* Vanzolini, G. (*Ed.*) Statuti di Gradara, Peglio e Montefeltro. 1874. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane,* v. 3.) 4393

Montefiore, Arthur.
The great frozen land. *See* Jackson, F. G.

Montefiore, Claude G.
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. London, 1892. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1892.) —4253

Montefiore, *Lady* Judith Cohen. — 1862.
Diary. *See* Montefiore, *Sir* M. H., and Montefiore, *Lady* J. C.

Montefiore, *Sir* Moses Haim. Gustafson, Z. B. Sir Moses Montefiore. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 890.)

—— and **Montefiore,** *Lady* Judith Cohen. Diaries: comprising their life and work as recorded in their diaries, 1812–83. With the addresses and speeches of Sir Moses; his correspondence with ministers, ambassadors, and representatives of public bodies . . . Ed. by L. Loewe. With illustrations. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4735

Montefiori, Gentile de, *Cardinal.* — 1312.
Acta legationis, 1307–11. Budapest, 1885. 4°. (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae,* 1 s. v. 2.) 3461

—— **Pór,** A. Prolegomena ad Acta legationis Cardinalis Gentilis, 1307–11. [*Lat. and Hungar.*] 92 pp. (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae,* 1 s. v. 2, pp. i, xlix.)

Montefortino, *Italy. See* Artena de' Volsci.

Montégut, Henri de.
Inventaires du Château de Montréal en Périgord (1569–1792). Paris, 1892. 8°. .2604

Montégut, Jean Baptiste Joseph Emile. 1825–95. Curiosités littéraires et historiques: John Aubrey. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 45.) — Heures de lecture d'un critique: Wm. **Collins.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 744.)—Dernières années du Maréchal **Davout.** 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 293.)—George **Eliot.** 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, pp. 77, 280.) —Henri **Heine.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 241.)—Curiosités historiques et littéraires: Sir John **Maundeville.** 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 277, 547.)—Alfred de **Musset.** 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 136, 604, 782.) — Curiosités historiques et littéraires: la Duchesse et le Duc de **Newcastle.** 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 804; v. 100, p. 337; 1891, v. 105, p. 825.)—Charles **Nodier:** conteur et romancier. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, pp. 481, 721.)—**Pope.** 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 274.)

Monteil, Amans Alexis. 1769–1850.
Histoire agricole de la France . . . avec introduction, supplément, et notes par Charles Léopold Louandre. Paris, n. d. 12°. —4697

Monteiró, José Maria Corrêa.
Gamitto, A. C. P. Muata Cazembe . . . Diario da expedição portugueza commandada pelo Major Monteiro . . . 1831–32. 1854. .2434

Monteith, Alexander H.
Course of four practical lessons in the Italian language. London, [1853]. 12°. —2157

Monteith, Robert. *See* Menteith, R.

Monteith, *Maj.-Gen.* William (*Ed.*) 1790–1864.
Diplomatists of Europe. *See* Capefigue, J. B. H. R.

Monteith, Earldom of. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. 1842. 2785

Montejo, Benito. Disertacion sobre el principio de la independencia de Castilla. 72 pp. (Madrid, Real. Acad. Hist. *Mém.* v. 3, 1799, p. 245.)

Montejo, Francisco. Le Plongeon, A. D. Conquest of the Mayas. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, pp. 324, 449; v. 20, 1888, p. 115.)

Montel, Achille (*Ed.*) 1841—.
Archives de Montpellier. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2–6, 1871–74.) .2396

Montelius, Oscar, *Ph. D.* 1843—.
Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. Tr. . . . by Rev. F. H. Woods. London, 1888. 8°. 3635

—— Civilisation primitive en Italie, depuis l'introduction des métaux. Stockholm, 1895. 4°. and atlas, 4°. 1791

—— Temps préhistoriques en Suède et dans les autres pays scandinaves . . . tr. par Salomon Reinach. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. 1703

Montemagno, Buonaccorso da, *the Younger.* —1429.
Prose inedite alcune da due codici della Bibl. Capitolare di Verona, per Mons. G. B. C. Cav. Giuliari. Bologna, 1874. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 141.) 2332

Montemayor, Jorge de. *Circa* 1520–61.
La Diana, seguida de La Diana enamorada por Gaspar Gil Polo. Barcelona, 1886. p. 8°. (*Bibliot. clás. españ.*) 2385

—— **Poesias.** 4 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 2, p. 14.)

Montenegro, José Verdes, *M. D.*
Bubonic plague: its course and symptoms, and means of prevention and treatment, according to the latest scientific discoveries; including notes on cases in Oporto. With an appendix . . . Authorized translation by W. Munro. New York, 1900. 8°. —3781

Montenegro. MILLER, W. Balkans: Roumania . . . and Montenegro. 1896. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **Bourchier,** J. D. Montenegro and her Prince. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 911.)—**Hulme-Beaman,** A. The Black mountain. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 124.)—**Kapper,** S. Fuerstenthum Montenegro. 73 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, pp. 641, 770, 901.)—**Miller,** W. Mountaineering in M. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 403.)

See also **Antivari.—Balkan states.—Bulgaria.—Cettinje.—Roumania.—Servia.**

Montenegro Colon, Feliciano.
Geografia general para el uso de la juventud de Venezuela. Caracas, 1833–37. 4 v. 12°. 1448

Montenoyson, Jean de, *Monk of Cluny.* 15 *cent.* Visitatio in Almania de tempore domini Roberti Abbatis 1418. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 913.)

Montereul, Jean de, and others. Diplomatic correspondence, 1645–48. Ed. with an English translation, introduction, and notes, by J. G. Fotheringham. Edinburgh, 1898–99. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 29, 30.) .2565

Monterey, *Bp. of.* *See* Amat, T.

Monterey, *Mexico.* REID, S. C., *Jr.* Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers . . . and an accurate detail of the storming of Monterey. 1848. (*With* Thorpe, T. B., *Our army at Monterey.*) 2616

—— THORPE, T. B. Our army at Monterey. 1847. 2616

—— **Brown,** F. R. Gateway of the Sierra Madre. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 747.)

Montes, Francisco.
Tauromaquia completa, ó sea el arte de torear en plaza, tanto a pie como a caballo. Madrid, 1836. 16°. P.R.

Montes, Lola. *See* Montez, L.

Montesinos, Fernando de. —*circa* 1660.
Memorias antiquas historiales y politicas del Perú . . . seguidas de las informaciones acerca del señorio de los Incas hechas por mandado de D. Francisco de Toledo, Virey del Perú. [Pub. por M. Jiménez de la Espada.] Madrid, 1882. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 16.) .2377

Montespan, Françoise Athénaïs de Rochechouart de Mortemart, *Marquise* de. **Notnor,** H., *pseud.* Mme. de Montespan, her sisters and her daughters; Nieces of Mme. de Montespan. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 371, 499.)

Montesquieu, (—), *Baron* de (*Ed.*)
Mélanges inédites de Montesquieu. *See* Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.*

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *Baron de la Brède et de.* 1689–1755. Œuvres. Paris, 1822. 8 v. 8°. —4133

Contents. Discours de réception à l'**Académie française,** Jan. 24, 1728, v. 7, p. 269.—Notes sur l'**Angleterre,** v. 7, p. 337.—**Arsace et Isménie:** histoire orientale, v. 7, p. 1.—Ebauche de l'éloge historique du Maréchal de **Berwick,** v. 7, p. 275.—Discours de réception à l'Académie des Sciences de **Bordeaux,** prononcé le 1 Mai, 1716, v. 7, p. 17.—Discours prononcé à la rentrée de l'Académie de Bordeaux, Nov. 15, 1717, v. 7, p. 175.—Discours prononcé à la rentrée du Parlement de Bordeaux, 1725, v. 7, p. 238.—**Céphise et l'amour,** v. 7, p. 116.—Discours sur la cause de la pesanteur des **corps,** prononcé le 1 Mai, 1720, v. 7, p. 20.—Discours sur la cause de la transparence des corps, prononcé le 25 Aout, 1720, v. 7, p. 207.—**Discours académiques,** v. 7, p. 171.—Discours sur la cause de l'**écho,** prononcé le 1 Mai, 1718, v. 7, p. 181.—Alembert, J. le R. d'. **Eloge** de M., v. 1, p. 1.—Villemain, A. F. Eloge de M., v. 1, p. 49.—De l'**Esprit des lois,** v. 2–5.—Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Observations sur le vingt-neuvième livre de l'Esprit des lois, v. 8, p. 407.—Défense de l'Esprit des lois, v. 5, p. 107.—Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C., *Comte.* Commentaire sur l'Esprit des lois, v. 8, p. 1.—Eclaircissemens sur l'Esprit des lois, v. 5, p. 193.—Helvétius, C. A. Lettre à M., sur son MS. de l'Esprit des lois, v. 5, p. 417.—Risteau, (—). Réponse, aux observations sur l'Esprit des lois, v. 5, p. 197.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Commentaire sur quelques principales maximes de l'Esprit des lois, v. 5, p. 301.—Discours sur l'usage des **glandes rénales,** prononcé le 25 Aout, 1718, v. 7, p. 189.—Essai sur le **goût** dans les choses de la nature et de l'art, v. 7, p. 127.—Observations sur l'**histoire naturelle,** no. 20, 1721, v. 7, p. 211.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Remerciment sincère à un **homme charitable,** v. 5, p. 429.—Discours contenant l'éloge du Duc de **La Force,** Aout 25, 1726, v. 7, p. 263.—**Lettres familières,** v. 7, p. 363.—**Lettres persanes,** v. 6?—**Lysimaque,** v. 7, p. 119.—Mémoire sur cette question: quels sont les moyens de fonder la **morale d'un peuple?** v. 8, p. 439.—Invocation aux **muses,** v. 7, p. 355.—**Œuvres diverses,** v. 7.—**Pensées diverses,** v. 7, p. 296.—**Poésies,** v. 7, p. 357.—Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des **Romains** et de leur décadence, v. 1, p. 115.—Dissertation sur la politique des Romains dans la religion, v. 1, p. 373.—Discours sur les motifs qui doivent nous encourager aux **sciences,** Nov. 15, 1725, v. 7, p. 254.—Dialogue de **Sylla et d'Eucrate,** v. 1, p. 393.—**Temple de Gnide,** v. 7, p. 67.—Projet d'une histoire physique de la **terre,** ancienne et moderne, 1719, v. 7, p. 199.—Essai sur la **vie** et les ouvrages de M., v. 1, p. v.

—— Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence. Paris, 1755. 12°. 2797

—— Mélanges inédites, pub. par le Baron de Montesquieu. Bordeaux, 1892. 8°. —1192

—— Persian letters. Tr. from the French by Mr. Flloyd. To which is prefixed, memoirs of the life of the author by M. D'Alembert. London, 1775. 16°. 1297

—— Persian letters. Newly tr. into English with notes and memoir of the author by John Davidson. With portrait and eight etchings. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 1297

—— SOREL, A. Great French writers. Montesquieu. 1888. 3765

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 48 pp. (Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de, Œuvres*, v. 1, 1822, p. 1.)—Life of M. 10 pp. (Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de, Persian letters*, 1775, p. xiii.)—**Brunetière,** F. Montesquieu. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 694.)—**Davidson,** J. Memoir of M. 35 pp. (Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de, Persian letters*, v. 1, 1892, p. ix.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Comment il faut lire M. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 239.)—**Valdarnini,** A. Ragione delle leggi secondo il Montesquieu e il Filangieri. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 137.)—Essai sur la **vie et les ouvrages** de M. 42 pp. (Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de, Œuvres*, v. 1, 1822, p. v.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Eloge de M. 57 pp. (Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de, Œuvres*, v. 1, 1822, p. 49.)—**Wendler,** W. Montesquieu. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 84.)

Montesson, Charlotte Jeanne Béraud, *Marquise* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Mme. de Montesson. 7 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 399.)

Montesson, Raoul, *Comte* de.
Vocabulaire du Haut-Maine. Nouv. éd. augmentée. Paris, 1859. 12°. —2147

Montet, Albert de. *See* Montet, E. C. A. de.

Montet, Edouard Louis. 1856—.
Histoire littéraire des Vaudois du Piémont. Paris, 1885. 8°. 2252

—— De quelques travaux inédits de Jean **Humbert,** arabisant génevois. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 496.)—Premier conflit entre **Pharisiens et Saducéens,** d'après 3 documents orientaux. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 415.)

Montet, Emmanuel Charles Albert de. 1845—.
Dictionnaire biographique des Génevois et des Vaudois. Lausanne, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. 1103

Contents.

Abauzit, F.-Humbert, J. P. L., v. 1. Ieronimus-Yersin, A., v. 2.

—— and **Ritter,** Eugène. Mme. de Warens et son mari: un document inédit. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 308.)

Monteuuis, Louis Marie Barth. 1813—. Notice necrologique sur M. Deron. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 56.)

Montevergine. 10 pp. Gianpietro, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 134.)

Montevideo, *Uruguay.* Curtis, W. E. Montevideo, the capital of Uruguay. 32 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 591.)—From M. to **Paraguay.** 33 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, pp. 96, 203.)—**South American congress** at M., 1888–89. 11 pp. (U. S. Internat. Am. Conference, *Repts. of committees*, v. 4, p. 279: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 16.)

Montez, Lola (Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert), *Graefin Landsfeld.* 1818–61.
Memoiren, in begleitung vertrauter briefe Sr. Majestaet des Koenigs Ludwig von Bayern und der Lola Montez. Herausg. von August Papon, aus dem Franzoesischen uebersetzt. Stuttgart, 1849. 5 v. in 2, 18°. 3717

—— ERDMANN, P. Lola Montez und die Jesuiten. 1847. 3695

Montezuma. Hochstetter, F. von. Ueber mexikanische reliquien aus der zeit Montezuma's in der k. k. Ambraser-sammlung. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 83.)
See also **Cortés,** F.—**Mexico,** *History.*

Montezumas, Pyramids and buried cities in the land of the. 13 pp. Ward, F. B. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 319.)

Montfaucon, Bernard de. 1655–1741.
L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. 2 éd. Paris, 1722. 5 v. in 10, fo. 1671

Contents. **Bains,** les mariages, les grandes et les petits jeux, les pompes, la chasse, la pêche, les arts, etc., v. 3, pt. 2.—**Chemins publics,** les aqueducs, et la navigation, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Culte** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Dieux** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—**Funérailles** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 5, pt. 1.—Funérailles des nations barbares, les lampes, les supplices, etc., v. 5, pt. 2.—**Habits,** les meubles, les vases, les monoyes, les poids, les mésures des Grecs, des Romains, et des autres nations, v. 3, pt. 1.—Discours préliminaire sur l'origine de l'**idolatrie,** et sur l'idée que les paiens avoient de leurs divinitez, v. 1, pt. 1, p. xci.—**Levées des gens de guerre,** les habits, les magazins, les travaux, les signes, et les combats militaires, les armes de toutes les nations, les marches d'armées, les machines de guerre, etc., v. 4, pt. 1.—**Religion** des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnols, et des Carthaginois, v. 2, pt. 2.

The same. Supplément. Paris, 1757. 5 v. fo. 1671

Content. **Culte** des Grecs, des Romains, des Egyptiens, et des Gaulois, v. 2.—**Dieux** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 1.—**Funérailles,** v. 5.—**Guerre,** les ponts, les aqueducs, la navigation, les phares, et de tours octogones, v. 4.—**Habits** et les usages de la vie, v. 3.

—— Bibliotheca bibliothecarum manuscriptorum nova. Parisiis, 1739. 2 v. fo. W. 61

—— Palaeographia Graeca, sive de ortu et progressu literarum Graecarum. Parisiis, 1708. fo. 2231

—— BROGLIE, C. P. E., *Prince* de. Société de l'Abbaye de St.-Germain des Prés au dix-huitième siècle. Bernard de Montfaucon et les Bernardins, 1715–50. 1891, 2 v. —4275

—— **Broglie,** C. P. E., *Prince* de. Bernard de Montfaucon et les monuments de la monarchie française. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 540.)

Montferrat, *Italy.* Capilupi, S. Memoria di molte miserie et accidenti occorsi alli stati di Mantova e Monferrato dopo la morte di Vincenzo secondo Duca delli sudetti duj stati. 72 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 471.)—**Ferraro,** G. Donna Lombarda: canzone popolare del basso Monferrato. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 199.) — Spigolature di canti popolari parmigiani e monferrini. 28 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 322, 497; v. 9, 1890, p. 267.)

Montfort, Raymond de. Laroche Saint-Jude. 158 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 1050; v. 101, 1884, pp. 105, 296, 452, 658, 877.)

Montfort, Simon V de, *Earl of Leicester.*

HUTTON, W. H. (*Ed.*) Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251-66. 1888. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— **Bémont,** C. Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, son gouvernement en Gascogne, 1248-53. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 241.)—**Russell,** S. N. Memoir of M. 108 pp. (Nichols, J., *Hist. and antiq. of Leicester*, v. 1, p. 105.)

Montfort family. CHATTOCK, C. Antiquities: consisting of translations of . . . inedited charters and deeds . . . containing reference to the Marmion, Montfort . . . families. 1884. .2542

Montfort-Bregenz, *Graf von.* *See* Hugo.

Montgaillard, Guillaume Honoré Rocques de. *See* Rocques de Montgaillard, G. H.

Montgaillard, Maurice Jacques Rocques, *Comte* de. *See* Rocques de Montgaillard, M. J., *Comte* de.

Montgeron, Louis Basile Carré de.

MATHIEU, P. F. Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de St.-Médard, précédée de la vie du diacre Paris, d'une notice sur Carré de Montgeron . . . 1864. —3285

Montgomerie, *Capt.* Alexander. *Circa* 1556-1610.

Cherrie and the slae, with other poems. Facsimile reprint of the rare Kirkcudbright ed. 1842. [Edinburgh,] 1885. 12°. 1328

Note.—Only 100 copies privately printed.

Contents. Nicholson, J. **Biographical memoir** of [M.], p. 5.—**Cherrie and the slae,** p. 9.—Nicholson, J. **Notes,** p. 59.—**Poems,** p. 65.—Nicholson, J. **Preface,** p. 3.

—— Poems. Ed by James Cranstoun. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 9-11.) 2113

Contents. Cranstoun, J. **Biographical sketch** [of M.], p. i.—**Cherrie and the slae,** p. 1.—**Devotional poems,** p. 225.—**Epitaphs,** p. 221.—Cranstoun, J. **Glossary,** p. 397.—**Mindes melodie,** p. 245.—**Miscellaneous poems,** p. 127.—Cranstoun, J. **Notes,** p. 285.—**Poems attributed** to M., p. 273.—**Polwart and Montgomeries flyting,** p. 55.—**Sonnets,** p. 89.

—— [**Poems.**] 33 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the 16 cent.*, p. 237: *Abbotsford's Scot. poets.*)

Cranstoun, J. Biographical sketch of [M.] 46 pp. (Montgomerie, A., *Poems*, p. i: *Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 9-11.) — **Hoffmann,** O. Studien zu M. 46 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, 24.) — **Nicholson,** J. Biographical memoir of [M.] 3 pp. (Montgomerie, A., *Cherrie and the slae*, p. 5.)

Montgomerie, Archibald William, 14 *Earl of Eglinton and Winton.* **Fraser,** *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) MSS. of the Earl of Eglinton and Winton. 57 pp. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS. 10 *report*, 1 *appendix*, p. 1.)

Montgomerie. *See also* Montgomery.—Mountgomery.

Montgomery, Edmund. Psychological theory of extension. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 579.)—Object of **knowledge.** 35 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 349.)—**Mental activity.** 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 511.)—**Space and touch.** 60 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, pp. 227, 377, 512.)

Montgomery, George Edgar. Wonderland. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 734.)

Montgomery, H.

Life of Maj.-Gen. W. H. Harrison, ninth President of the United States. Phila. [1852.] 12°. 3705

Montgomery, Henry Hutchinson, *D. D., Bp. of Tasmania.*

History of Kennington and its neighbourhood, with chapters on cricket, past and present. [Illustr.] London, 1889. 12°. .2537

Montgomery, James. 1771-1854. Original hymns; Miscellaneous poems; The Grave; The West Indies. 24 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 5, 13, 21, 25.)

—— **Baillie,** J. The Christian man of letters: James Montgomery. 86 pp. (*In his* Life-studies, p. 169.) — **Miles,** A. H. James Montgomery. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 1.)

Montgomery, James.

Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States of America: and the state of the cotton manufacture of that country contrasted and compared with that of Gt. Britain; with comparative estimates of the cost of manufacturing in both countries. Illustr. Glasgow, 1840. 8°. —3724

Montgomery, John (*Tr.*)

Israel of the Alps. *See* Muston, A.

Montgomery, John Berrien. Rodenbough, T. F. John B. Montgomery. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 420.)

Montgomery, John T. M. W. Baldwin's "Old Ironsides." 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 80.)

Montgomery, John Teackle.

Writ of Habeas Corpus and Mr. Binney. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

Montgomery, Joseph. Egle, W. H. Joseph Montgomery. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 217.)

Montgomery, Morton L. Early furnaces and forges of Berks county, Pa. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 56.)

Montgomery, *Maj.-Gen.* Richard. Cullum, G. W. Richard Montgomery. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 273.)—**Hunt,** L. L. Gen. Richard Montgomery. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 350.)—**Le Moine,** *Sir* J. M. Assault of M. and Col. Benedict Arnold on Quebec in 1775. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 2, 1899, p. 457.)

Montgomery, *Rev.* Robert. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Mr. Robert Montgomery's poems. 25 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 270.)

Montgomery, Thomas H. Battle of Monmouth. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 355.)

Montgomery, William Ernest.
History of land tenure in Ireland. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. —1355

Montgomery. *See also* Montgomerie.—Mountgomery.

Montgomery, *Ala.* Davis, J. Inaugural address at M., Feb., 1861. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 19.)—**Petrie,** G. Montgomery, the cradle of the Confederacy. 32 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the southern states*, p. 379.)—**Rhett,** R. B. Confederate government at M. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Unveiling** of the Confederate monument at M. 52 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 181.)

Montgomery, *County, Md.* HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including the county of Montgomery, Md. 1879. 1401

—— SAFFELL, C. C. (*Pub.*) Centennial celebration of the erection of Montgomery co., Md., into a separate municipality, held at Rockville. Sept. 6., 1876. 1877. 3503

—— SCHARF, J. T. History of Western Maryland: being a history of Frederick, Montgomery . . . and Garrett counties . . . with biographical sketches of their representative men. 1882, 2 v. 3582

Montgomery, *County, Pa.* BEAN, T. W. (*Ed.*) History of Montgomery county, Pa. 1884. .2611

—— BUCK, W. J. Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pa. 1887. 3576

—— HALL, C. E., and others. Geology of Philadelphia county and of the southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks. 1881. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* C⁶.) —4627

Montgomery family. YEATMAN, J. P. Early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery . . . and Howard. 1882. .2511

Montgomeryshire, *Wales.* Britton, J., and others. Montgomeryshire. 103 pp. 1 pl. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 17, p. 783.)—**Cooke,** G. A. Montgomeryshire. 19 pp. (*In his* Topog. . . . descript. . . . of Wales, pt. 1, p. 160: Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 15.)

Monthly Review. London, 1749–1839. 223 v. 8°. 4317

Note.—Called Monthly Review: a periodical work, 1749–50; Monthly Review; or, New Literary Journal, 1750–51; Monthly Review; or, Literary Journal, 1752–89; Monthly Review; or, Literary Journal enlarged, 1790–1825; Monthly Review, new and improved s. 1828–39. The volumes for 1825–28 are wanting.

—— AYSCOUGH, S. General index to the Monthly Review from its commencement to the end of the seventieth volume. 1786, 2 v. 4313

—— — Continuation of the General index to the Monthly Review, commencing at the seventy-first, and ending with the eighty-first, volume. 1796. 4313

—— GENERAL INDEX to the Monthly Review from 1790–1816. 1818, 2 v. 4313

Montholon, Charles Jean François Tristan de, *Marquis de Montholon-Sémonville.* 1783–1853.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste.-Hélène sous sa dictée, par les Généraux qui ont partagé sa captivité. 2 éd. Paris, 1830. 9 v. 8°. 4692

—— Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena. 2 ed. London, 1823–24. 4 v. 8°. 1696

—— Récits de la captivité de l'Empereur Napoléon à Ste.-Hélène. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. .2676

Montholon-Sémonville, *Marquis* de. *See* Montholon, C. J. F. T. de.

Months. *See* Seasons.

Monti, Niccola.
Il mio studio. Firenze, 1833. 8°. —1757

Monti, Pietro. 1794–1856.
Vocabolario dei dialetti della città e diocesi di Como . . . Milano, 1845. 8°. —2132

—— **Wolf,** F. Pietro Monti. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 249: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Monti, Vincenzo. 1754–1828.
Canti e poemi. A cura di Giosuè Carducci. Firenze, 1882. 2 v. 24°. 2326

—— Poesie liriche. Novamente pub. con aggiunta di cose inedite o rare a cura di Giosuè Carducci. 4 ed. Firenze, 1889. 24°. 2326

—— **Carducci,** G. Per una nuova ed. delle poesie di M. 8 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 43.)—**Howells,** W. D. Vincenzo Monti and Ugo Foscolo. 23 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 102.)

Monticelli, Adolphe. Drage, M. Monticelli. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 412.)

Monticello, *Va.* Nicolay, J. G. Thos. Jefferson's home. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 643.)—**Stockton,** F. R. Later years of M. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 654.)
See also **Jefferson,** T.

Monticolo, Giovanni Battista.
Ufficio della giustizia vecchia a Venezia dalle origini sino al 1330. Venezia, 1892. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscel.* v. 12.) 4362

—— Spedizioni di **Liutprando** nell' Esarcato e la lettera di Gregorio III al Doge Orso. 43 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 321.)—Fondaco dei Tedeschi in **Venezia.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 431.)—Vita dei **Veneziani** nel 1300. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 256.)

Montiel, Antonio.
El Eustaquio, ó la religion laureada. V. 2. Malaga, 1796. 12°. 2303

Montier, A. Arrondissement de Pont-Audemer. 78 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 2, p. 97.)

Montiers-sur-Saulx. Quicherat, J. E. J. Vase à figures trouvé à M. et attributions de noms de lieux. 8 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 425.)

Montigny, C. de.
JOMARD, E. F. Coup d'œil sur l'île Formose, à l'occasion d'une carte chinoise de cette île apportée par M. de Montigny. 1859. .2494

Montjau, Madier de. *See* Madier de Montjau, E.

Montlosier, François Dominique Reynaud, *Comte* de. **Bardoux,** A. Comte de Montlosier. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 850; 1880, v. 38, p. 137; 1881, v. 44, p. 128.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 153, 1882, p. 203.

Montluc, Blaise de Lasseran Massencome, *Seigneur* de.
ZELLER, B. Montluc et le siège de Sienne. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

Montluc, *Capt.* Pierre Bertrand. Gaffarel, P. Capitaine Peyrot Monluc. 60 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 273.)

Montmajour, *Abbey.* Gregorius V, *Pope.* Epistola de privilegiis Abbatiae Montis-majoris. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 6.)—**Leo VIII,** *Pope.* Epistola de privilegiis Abbatiae Montis-majoris. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 5.)

Montmorency, Anne, *Duc* de.
ZELLER, B. François I, Anne de Montmorency. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

Montmorency, Henri II, *Duc* de.
Histoire véritable de ce qui s'est passé à Thoulouze . . . Oct. 1632 en la mort de M. de Montmorency; précédée d'une notice sur le Duc et la Duchesse de Montmorency. 1859. .2607

Montmorency, J. E. G. de. Bond of empire. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 552.)

Montmorency, Marie Félicie des Ursins, *Duchesse* de.
Histoire véritable de ce qui s'est passé à Thoulouze . . . Oct. 1632 en la mort de M. de Montmorency; précédée d'une notice sur le Duc et la Duchesse de Montmorency. 1859. .2607

Montmorin, Pauline Marie Michelle Frédérique Ulrique de, *Comtesse de Beaumont.* *See* Beaumont, P. M. M. F. U. de M., *Comtesse* de.

Montmorin-Saint-Hérem, Armand Marc, *Comte* de. Pièces trouvées dans les papiers de MM. de Montmorin, Laporte, Intendans de la liste civile, d'Abancourt, ex-Ministre, et à l'Hôtel Massiac. Cinquième recueil. 16 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)

Montor, Artaud de. *See* Artaud de Montor, A. F.

Montoto y Vigil, Pedro.
Manual historico-topografico estadistico y administrativo, ó sea guia general de Sevilla. Sevilla, [1851]. p. 8°. 3527

Montour, *Mme.* Roland. Freeze, J. G. Mme. Montour. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 79.)

Montour, *County, Pa.* WHITE, I. C. Geology of the Susquehanna river region, in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G7.) —4647

Montour family. Darlington, W. M. The Montours. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 218.)

Montoya, Antonio Ruiz de. 1585-1652.
Manuscripto guarani da Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro sôbre a primitiva catechese dos Indios das missões . . . pub. com traducção portugueza, notas, e um esbôço grammatical do Abáñeê pelo B. C. de A. Nogueira. Rio de Janeiro, 1733; repr. 1879. r. 8°. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 6.) —4172
—— NOGUEIRA, B. C. de A. Vocabulario das palavras guaranis usadas pelo traductor da "Conquista espiritual" do Padre A. R. de Montoya. 1879. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 7.) —4172

Montpellier, *Bp. of.* *See* Pelicier, G.

Montpellier, *France.*
CORBIÈRE, P. Histoire de l'église réformée de Montpellier, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1861. .—2206
—— GUIRAUD, L. Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier. 1889-91, 3 v. —2304
—— MONTEL, A. (*Ed.*) Archives de Montpellier. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2-6, 1871-74.) .2396
—— **Denifle,** H. Spesen der stadt M. bei einer gesandtschaft zur Curie. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat. u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 4, 1888, p. 356.)—**Germain,** A. Etudiants de l'école de médecine de M. au 16 siècle. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 31.)—**Grand,** E. D. Cours de paléographie de la faculté des lettres de M. (1889-90). 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 581.)—**Joret,** C. Incantations botaniques de M. et de Breslau. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 337.)—**Molinier,** A. Etude sur la réunion de M. au domaine royal, 1349. 54 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 249.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. Note sur le sous-dialecte de M. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 119.)

Montpellier, University of. *See* Université de Montpellier.

Montpensier, Louis Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, *Duc* de. 1775-1807. Mémoires. 130 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 241.)

Montreal, *Canada.*
GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the grievances complained of in Lower Canada. Fifth report. Seminary of Montreal. 1837. 4561
—— HARPER AND BROS. (*Pubs.*) Tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river . . . down Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence to Montreal and Quebec. 1835. .2487
—— MONTREAL. SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE. Mémoires, livr. 6. 1875. 2406

—— TERRILL, F. W. Chronology of Montreal and of Canada, 1752–1893. 1893. 4655

— **Biggar**, E. B. Montreal. 20 pp. (*In his* Canadian cities, p. 80.)—**Chauchetiere**, C. Lettre, touchant la mission des Iroquois du Sault St. François Xavier proche M. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 24 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 62, p. 166.)—France, Conseil du Roi. Arrêt [16 Mars, 1720], touchant l'**établissement jésuite** à M. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, 1900, p. 50.)—**Farnham**, C. H. Montreal. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 83.)

Montréal, *Castle.* MONTÉGUT, H. de. Inventaires du Château de Montréal en Périgord (1569–1792). 1892. .2604

Montreal. Société historique. Mémoires, livr. 6. Montréal, 1875. 8°. 2402

Contents. Galinée, (—). Voyage de MM. **Dollier et Galinée.**

Montrésor, *Capt.* John. 1736–99. Journal, 1777–78. 83 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 393: v. 6, 1882, pp. 34, 189, 284.)

Montreuil, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Montreuil.*

Montrol, F. de.
Histoire de l'émigration, 1789–1825. 3 éd. Paris, 1827. p. 8°. .2606

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Brissot. *See* Brissot de Warville, J. P.

Montrose, *Marquis of.* *See* Graham, J.

Montserrat, *Island.* MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . Montserrat . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

Montserrat, *Spain.* Hirschfeld, G. Ein ausflug nach dem M. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 1.)

Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon. 4 v. Schweighaeuser, J. G., and Petit-Radel, L. C. F. 17C4

Monument mountain in Great Barrington, Mass., Structure of. 13 pp. 2 pl. Dale, T. N. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 551.)

Monument of French folly. 14 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 435.

Monumenta ad Neapolitani ducatus historiam pertinentia. 3 v. Capasso, B. (*Ed.*) (Naples, Soc. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 1 s. *Cronache*, v. 1; 2 s. *Documenti*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 4371

Monumenta Anglicana: being inscriptions on the monuments of several eminent persons. 5 v. Le Neve, J. 1256

Monumenta conciliorum generalium seculi decimi quinti. Ed. Caesareae Academiae Scientiarum socii delegati. Concilium Basileense. Vindobonae, 1857–96. 3 v. in 4, 4°. —4291

Monumenta de insula Manniae. 3 v. Oliver, J. R. (*Tr.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 4, 7, 9.) 2516

Monumenta Germaniae historica inde ab anno Christi quingentesimo usque ad annum millesimum et quingentesimum, ed. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Auctores antiquissimi. V. 1–13, pts. 1–4. Berolini, 1877–98. 13 v. in 19. 4°. 3631

Contents. Victor, *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis **Africanae provinciae** sub Geiserico et Hunirico regibus Wandalorum. Recensuit C. Halm, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Apollinaris Sidonius.** C. S., *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Epistulae et carmina, recensuit et emendavit C. Leutjohann, v. 8, p. 1.—**Ausonius,** D. M. Opuscula. Recensuit C. Schenkl, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Opera quae supersunt. Recensuit R. Peiper, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Beda,** *Venerabilis.* Chronica majora ad a. 725; Chronica minora ad a. 703, cum continuationibus, v. 13, p. 225.—Gildas, *the Wise, St.* De excidio et conquestu **Britanniae** ac flebili castigatione in reges, principes, et sacerdotes, v. 13, p. 1.—Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* Historia **Brittonum** cum additamentis, v. 13, p. 111.—Chronicorum **Caesaraugustanorum** reliquiae, a. 450–568, v. 11, p. 221.—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Chronica ad a. 519, v. 11, p. 109; Orationum reliquiae. Ed. L. Traube, v. 12, p. 457; Variae, recensuit T. Mommsen, v. 12, p. 1.—**Chronica Gallica** a. 452 et 511, v. 9, p. 615.—Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) **Chronica minora** saec. VI-VII, v. 9, 11, 13, pts. 1-4.—**Chronographus** anni 354, v. 9, p. 13.—**Claudianus,** C. Carmina, recensuit T. Birt. Accedit appendix vel spuria vel suspecta continens, v. 10.—Origo **Constantini** Imperatoris sive anonymi Valesiani pars prior, v. 9, p. 1.—**Consularia Constantinopolitana** ad a. 395 cum additamento Hydatii ad a. 468; accedunt consularia chronici paschalis, v. 9, p. 196.—**Consularia Italica,** v. 9, p. 249.—**Corippus,** F. C. Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit J. Partsch, v. 3, pt. 2.—Victorius, *d'Aquitaine.* **Cursus paschalis** annorum 532 ad Hilarum Archidiaconum ecclesiae Romanae a. 457, v. 9, p. 666.—**Ennodius,** M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Opera. Recensuit F. Vogel, v. 7.—**Eutropius,** F. Breviarium, cum versionibus Graecis et Pauli Landolfique additamentis. Recensuit et adnotavit H. Droysen, v. 2, p. 1.—**Faustus,** *Bp. of Riez*, and others. Epistulae ad Ruricium aliosque, recensuit et emendavit B. Krusch, v. 8, p. 265.—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Opera pedestria. Recensuit et emendavit B. Krusch, v. 4, pt. 2; Opera poetica. Recensuit et emendavit F. Leo, v. 4, pt. 1.—Caradoc, *of Llancarvan.* Vita **Gildae,** v. 13, p. 107.—Vita Gildae auctore monacho Ruiensi, v. 13, p. 91.—**Gildas,** *the Wise, St.* Epistularum deperditarum fragmenta, v. 13, p. 86.—Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville.* Historia **Gothorum,** Wandalorum, Sueborum ad a. 624, v. 11, p. 241.—Landolfo (Sagax). Additamenta ad Pauli. Historiam Romanam, v. 2, p. 225.—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Continuatio chronicorum Hieronymianorum ad a. 468, v. 11, p. 1.—**Isidore,** *St., Abbot of Seville.* Chronica majora ed. primum a. 615. Chronicorum epitome ed. a. 627, v. 11, p. 391.—**Jean,** *Abbot of Biclare.* Chronica a. 567–590, v. 11, p. 207.—**Liber paschalis** codicis Cizensis, a. 447, v. 9, p. 501.—**Marcellinus,** *Count.* Chronicon ad a. 518 continuatum ad a. 534, v. 11, p. 37.—**Marius,** *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronica a. 455–581, v. 11, p. 225.—Gildas, *the Wise St.* De **paenitentia,** v. 13, p. 89.—**Prosper Tyro.** Epitoma chronicon ed. primum a. 433, continuata ad a. 455, v. 9, p. 341.—Laterculi consulum urbis **Romae,** v. 13, p. 357.—Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Acta synhodorum habitarum Romae, a. 499, 501, 502, v. 12, p. 393.—Jornandes, or Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna.* **Romana et Getica.** Recensuit T. Mommsen, v. 5, pt. 1.—Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja.* Historiae **Romanae** libri XI-XVI, v. 2, p. 183.—Laterculi imperatorum **Romanorum,** v. 13, p. 411.—**Ruricius,** *the Elder, Bp. of Limoges.* Epistulae, recensuit et emendavit B. Krusch, v. 8, p. 299.—**Salvianus,** *Presbyter*

of Marseilles. Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit C. Halm, v. 1, pt. 1.—Eugyppius, *Bp. of Lucullano.* Vita Sancti **Severini.** Recensuit et adnotavit H. Sauppe, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Silvius,** P., *Bp. of Sion.* Laterculus anni 449, v. 9, p. 511.—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Quae supersunt ed. O. Seeck, v. 6, pt. 1.—Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Epistulae **Theodericianae** variae, v. 12, p. 387.—**Victor,** *Bp. of Tunis.* Chronica a. 444-567, v. 11, p. 184.—Laterculus regum **Visigothorum** legum corpori praemissus, v. 13, p. 461.—Laterculus regum **Wandalorum** et Alanorum, v. 13, p. 456.

—— Epistolae. Berolini, 1887-99. 4 v. in 7, 4°. 3621

Contents. **Alcuin,** *surnamed* Flaccus, *also* Albinus. Epistolae, v. 4, p. 1.—Gundlach, W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae **Arelatenses** genuinae, v. 3, p. 1; Epistolae **Austrasicae,** v. 3, p. 110.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz,* and Lul, *St., Bp. of Mentz.* Epistolae, ed. E. Duemmler, v. 3, p. 215.—Epistolae variorum **Carolo Magno** regnante scriptae, v. 4, p. 494.—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Epistolae, v. 4, p. 586.—Gundlach, W. (*Ed.*) **Codex Carolinus,** v. 3, p. 469.—**Columban,** *St., Abbot of Bobbio.* Epistolae, ed. W. Gundlach, v. 3, p. 154.—**Didier,** *St., Bp. of Cahors.* Epistolae, ed. W. Arndt, v. 3, p. 191.—**Dungal,** *Monk of St. Denis, Paris.* Epistolae, v. 4, p. 568.—**Gregorius I,** *St., the Great, Pope,* Registrum epistolarum, ed. P. Ewald et L. M. Hartmann, v. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2, pts. 1-3.—Duemmler, E. (*Ed.*) Epistolae **Karolini aevi,** v. 4.—Gundlach, W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae **Langobardicae** collectae, v. 3, p. 691.—Gundlach, W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae aevi **Merowingici** collectae, v. 3, p. 434.—Epistolae **Merowingici et Karolini aevi,** v. 3.—Gundlach, W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae **Viennenses** spuriae, v. 3, p. 84; Epistolae **Wisigoticae,** v. 3, p. 658.

—— Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. Ed. Carolus Rodenberg. Berolini, 1883-94. 3 v. 4°. 3621

Contents. Ex **Alexandri IV** registro, v. 3, p. 314.—Ex **Clementis IV** registro, v. 3, p. 627.—Ex **Gregorii IX** registro, v. 1, p. 261.—Ex **Honorii III** registro, v. 1, p. 1.—Ex **Innocentii IV** registro, v. 2, 3.—Ex **Urbani IV** registro, v. 3, p. 474.

—— Gestorum pontificum Romanorum vol. I. Berolini, 1898. 4°. 3631

Contents. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) **Libri pontificalis,** pt. 1.

—— Legum sectiones I-IV. Hannoverae, 1892-97. 5 v. in 6, 4°. 3632

Contents. **Acta spuria,** sect. 4, v. 1, p. 657; v. 2, p. 638.—**Acta varia,** sect. 4, v. 1, p. 618; v. 2, p. 617.—**Alfonso X.** *King of Castile.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, p. 490.—Leges **Burgundionum,** sect. 1, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Concilia,** sect. 3, v. 1.—**Conrad II,** *King and Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 82.—**Conrad III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 177.—**Conrad IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, p. 439.—Walafried (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Libellus de **exordiis et incrementis rerum ecclesiasticarum,** sect. 2, v. 2, p. 473.—Boretius, A., and Krause, V. Capitularia regum **Francorum,** sect. 2, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—**Frederick I,** *Barbarossa, Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 191.—**Frederick II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, p. 54.—Leges nationum **Germanicarum,** sect. 1, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Henry I,** *the Fowler, Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 1.—**Henry II,** *St., Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 57.—**Henry III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 93.—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 106.—**Henry V,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 132.—**Henry VI,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 464.—**Henry** (*Son of Conrad III*), *called Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. sect. 4, v. 1, p. 190.—**Henry** (*Son of Frederick II*), *called Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, pp. 390, 454.—Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) Constitutiones et acta publica **imperatorum et regum,** sect. 4, v. 1, 2.—**Lothaire II,** *of Saxony, Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 165.—Maassen, F. B. C. (*Ed.*) Concilia aevi **Merovingici,** sect. 3, v. 1.—**Otho I,** *the Great, Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 8.—**Otho II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 38.—**Otho III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 45.—**Otho IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, p. 20.—Scripta **pacis,** sect. 4, v. 2, p. 566.—Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims.* De ordine **palatii,** sect. 2, v. 2, p. 517.—**Philip,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, p. 1.—Acta et concilia **pontificum Romanorum,** sect. 4, v. 1, p. 532; v. 2, p. 505.—**Richard,** *Earl of Cornwall, and Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, p. 479.—Acta **Sicula,** sect. 4, v. 1, p. 588; v. 2, p. 540.—Scripta **Treugae Dei** et pacis, sect. 4, v. 1, p. 596.—**William,** *of Holland, Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, sect. 4, v. 2, p. 459.

—— Libelli de lite imperatorum et pontificum saeculis XI et XII conscripti. Hannoverae, 1891-97. 3 v. 4°. 3632

Contents. Garcia, *of Toledo.* Tractatus de **Albino** et Rufino (Garsuinis), v. 2, p. 423.—De **anulo,** baculo, gladio, diademate versus, v. 3, p. 723.—Hunaldus. Carmen de **anulo et baculo,** v. 3, p. 720.—Rangerius, *Bp. of Lucca.* Liber de anulo et baculo, v. 2, p. 505.—**Bernold,** or Bernald, *of Constance.* Libelli, v. 2, p. 1.—**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Placentia.* Liber ad amicum, v. 1, p. 568.—**Brunone,** *St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni.* Epistolae quatuor, v. 2, p. 563.—Fragmentum Merseburgense de **caelibatu cleri,** v. 3, p. 584.—**Cameracensium** et Noviomensium clericorum epistolae, v. 3, p. 573.—Tractatus pro **clericorum conubio,** v. 3, p. 588.—Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Apologia contra eos qui calumniantur missas **conjugatorum sacerdotum,** v. 2, p. 436.—Pseudo-Udalrici epistola de **continentia clericorum,** v. 1, p. 254.—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* Liber gratissimus, v. 1, p. 15.—Disceptatio synodalis, v. 1, p. 76.—Tractatus **Eboracenses,** v. 3, p. 642.—Bernold, or Bernald, *of Constance.* Libellus de vitanda **excommunicatorum** communione, v. 3, p. 597.—Defensio pro **filiis presbyterorum,** v. 3, p. 579.—**Gautier,** *de Coutances.* Carmina, v. 3, p. 555.—Manegold, *of Lautenbach.* Ad **Gebehardum** liber, v. 1, p. 300.—**Gebhard,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Epistola ad Herimannum Mettensem Episcopum data, v. 1, p. 261.—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Vendôme, and Cardinal.* Libelli, v. 2, p. 676.—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Libelli selecti, v. 3, p. 131.—Arnoul, *Bp. of Lisieux.* Invectiva in **Girardum** Engolismensem Episcopum, v. 3, p. 81.—Benno, *Cardinal, and others.* Contra **Gregorium VII** et Urbanum II scripta, v. 2, p. 366.—**Guiberto,** *Abp. of Ravenna* (Antipope Clemens III). Decretum, v. 1, p. 621.—**Guido,** *d'Arezzo, Abbot of the Holy Cross, near Cagli.* Epistola ad Heribertum Archiepiscopum, v. 1, p. 1.—Crasso, P. Defensio **Heinrici IV** Regis, v. 1, p. 432.—Walram, *Bp. of Naumburg,* and Herrand, *Abbot of Ilsenberg.* Epistolae de causa Heinrici Regis conscriptae, v. 2, p. 285.—Liber canonum contra **Heinricum IV,** v. 1, p. 471.—Guido, *Bp. of Ferrara.* De scismate **Hildebrandi,** v. 1, p. 529.—Wido, *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Excerpta ex libro de controversia inter **Hildebrandum** et Heinricum imperatorem, v. 1, p. 461.—Placido, *of Nonantola, Bp.* Liber de **honore ecclesiae,** v. 2, p. 566.—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Libelli, v. 3, p. 29.—Deusdedit, *Cardinal.* Libellus contra **invasores** et symoniacos et reliquos scismaticos, v. 2, p. 292.—Walram, *Bp. of Naumburg.* Tractatus de **investitura episcoporum,** v. 2, p. 495.—**Ives,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae ad litem investiturarum spectantes, v. 2, p. 640.—Monachi cujusdam

exulis S. Laurentii de calamitatibus ecclesiae **Leodiensis** opusculum, v. 3, p. 622.—Hugues. Versus contra **Manegoldum,** v. 1, p. 430. **Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Opuscula aliquot, v. 3, p. 691.—**Metel,** or Metellus, H., *Canon of St. Leon, Toul.* Opuscula, v. 3, p. 711.—Satira in **Mettenses,** v. 3, p. 618.—De **ordinando pontifice** auctor Gallicus, v. 1, p. 8.—Gregorio, *di Catino, Monk of Farfa.* **Orthodoxa defensio imperialis,** v. 2, p. 534.—De **paenitentia regum** et de investitura regali collectanea, v. 3, p. 608.—Dicta cujusdam de discordia **papae et regis,** v. 1, p. 454.—Leodicensium epistola adversus **Paschalem** Papam, v. 2, p. 449.—Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours.* Epistolae de **Paschali** Papa, v. 2, p. 667.—Carmen rhythmicum de captivitate **Paschalis** Papae, v. 2, p. 673.—Disputatio vel defensio Paschalis Papae, v. 2, p. 658.—Dialogus de **pontificatu** sanctae Romae ecclesiae, v. 3, p. 526.—Hugues, *de Ste. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Tractatus de **regia potestate** et sacerdotali dignitate, v. 2, p. 465.—Hesso, *of Reims.* Relatio de concilio **Remensi,** v. 3, p. 21.—Carmina in simoniam et **Romanorum** avaritiam, v. 3, p. 697.—Epistola de **sacramentis haereticorum,** v. 3, p. 12.—Carmina ad **schisma** Alexandrinum pertinentia, v. 3, p. 547.—De fine **schismatis** vaticinium, v. 3, p. 561.—Tractatus de **scismaticis,** v. 3, p. 109.—De **sepultura** eorum qui falso excommunicati dicuntur non turbanda, v. 3, p. 688.—De **simoniaca haeresi** carmen, v. 3, p. 615.—Humbert, *Cardinal-Bp. of the White Forest.* Libri III adversus **simoniacos,** v. 1, p. 95.—Brunone, *St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni.* Libellus de **symoniacis,** v. 2, p. 543.—**Thibaud,** *of Etampes.* Epistola ad Roscelinum, v. 3, p. 603.—Walram, *Bp. of Naumburg.* Liber de **unitate ecclesiae** conservanda, v. 2, p. 173.—Altercatio inter **Urbanum** et Clementem, v. 2, p. 169.—Epistola de vitanda missa **uxoratorum sacerdotum,** v. 3, p. 1.—**Weneric,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Epistola sub Theoderici Episcopi Virdunensis nomine composita, v. 1, p. 280.—Anselmo, *St., Bp. of Lucca.* Liber contra **Wibertum,** v. 1, p. 517.

—— Necrologia Germaniae. V. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2, pt. 1. Berolini, 1886–90. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 3621

Contents. Baumann, F. L. (*Ed.*) Dioeceses **Augustensis, Constantiensis, Curiensis,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Herzberg-Fraenkel, S. (*Ed.*) Dioecesis **Salisburgensis,** v. 2, pt. 1.

—— Poetae Latini aevi Carolini. V. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2; v. 3, pts. 1, 2, fasc. 1, 2. Berolini, 1880–96. 3 v. in 6, 4°. 3632

Contents. Candidus, *surnamed* Brunn, *of Fulda.* De vita **Aeigili,** v. 2, p. 94.—**Agius.** Dialogus, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 369.—Carmen ad **Agobardum** Archiepiscopum missum, v. 2, p. 118.—**Alcuin,** *surnamed* Flaccus, *also* Albinus. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 160.—**Alvarus,** P. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 122.—**Amalaire,** F., *Abp. of Treves.* Versus marini, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 426.—**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 355.—Gesta **Apollonii,** v. 2, p. 483.—Carmen de **Aquilegia** numquam restauranda, v. 2, p. 150.—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 67; pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 739.—**Bernouin,** *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 413.—**Berthaire,** *St., Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 389.—**Bibliothecarum** et psalteriorum versus, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 241.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.—**Carmina varia,** v. 2, p. 649.—Carmina **Cenomanensia,** v. 2, p. 623.—Carmina **Centulensia,** v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1. p. 265.—**Cipriano,** *of Cordova,* and Samson, *Abbot.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 143.—Versus ad **Ebonem** Remensem, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 623.—**Engelmode,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 55.—**Erigena,** J. S. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 518.—**Ermoldus Nigellus,** *Abbot.* Carmina, v. 2, p. 1.—**Ethelwulf.** Carmen, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 582.—**Fardulf,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 352.—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Carmina, v. 2, p. 507.—Rhythmi de pugna **Fontanetica** et de obitu Hugonis Abbatis, v. 2, p. 137.—Carmen de exordio gentis **Francorum,** v. 2, p. 141.—Versus de eversione monasterii **Glonnensis,** v. 2, p. 146.—**Gosbert.** Carmina acrostichum, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 620.—**Gottschalk,** *of Orbais.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 707.—**Héric,** *St.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 421.—**Hibernici exulis** carmina, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 393.—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 406.—**Joseph,** *Disciple of Alcuin.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 149.—Planctus de obitu **Karoli,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 433.—Vita beati **Leudegarii** martyris, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.—Carmina de **Ludovico II** Imperatore, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 403.—Passio martyrum **Marcellini et Petri,** v. 2, p. 125.—Laudes **Mediolanensis civitatis,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 24.—**Milon,** *of St. Amand.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 557.—Carmina **Mutinensia,** v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 702.—**Nason.** Ecloga, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 382.—**Paolini,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 123.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja,* and Pietro, *Deacon.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 27; pt. 2, p. 625.—De **Pippini** Regis victoria Avarica, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 116.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Carmina, v. 2, p. 154.—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abp. of Corbie.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 38.—Carmina **Salisburgensia,** v. 2, p. 637.—Carmina **Sangallensia,** v. 2, p. 475.—Carmina **Scottorum** Latina et Graecanica, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 685.—**Sedulius Scotus.** Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 151.—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 605.—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 437, 629.—Carmen de **Timone** comite, v. 2, p. 120.—**Tituli saeculi VIII, IX,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 99; pt. 2, p. 429.—Laudes **Veronensis civitatis,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 118.—**Versus** libris saeculi VIII adjecti, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 87.—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Carmina, v. 2, p. 259.—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* Carmina, v. 2, p. 567.—Indices, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 759.

—— Scriptores. Hannoverae, 1826–96. 30 v. in 31, fo. 3661

Note.—For contents *see* **Frankfort,** *on the Main.* Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi.

—— Scriptores qui vernacula lingua usi sunt. V. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2; v. 5, pts. 1, 2. Hannoverae, 1877–95. 3 v. in 5, 4°. 3632

Contents. Roediger, M. (*Ed.*) Das **Annolied,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 63.—Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) **Braunschweigische reimchronik,** v. 2, p. 430; Chronica Ducum de **Brunswick,** v. 2, p. 574.—**Deutsche chroniken,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2; v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) Erzaehlung vom tode Koenig **Erich** Plogpennings, v. 2, p. 632.—Eberhard, *von Gandersheim.* Reimchronik von **Gandersheim,** herausg. von L. Weiland, v. 2, p. 385.—Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) **Holsteinische reimchronik,** v. 2, p. 609.—Schroeder, E. (*Ed.*) **Kaiserchronik** eines regensburger geistlichen, v. 1, pt. 1.—Ottokar, *von Horneck.* **Œsterreichische reimchronik.** Nach den abschriften F. Lichtensteins herausg. von J. Seemueller, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) **Saechsische weltchronik,** v. 2, p. 1; Fortsetzungen der **Saechsischen weltchronik,** v. 2, p. 280; Chronik des stiftes **S. Simon und Judas** in Goslar, v. 2, p. 586; Chronicon **S. Simonis et Judae** Goslariense, v. 2, p. 604.—Kraus, K. (*Ed.*) Der **trierer Silvester,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.

—— **Malfatti,** B. Dei Monumenta Germaniae historica a proposito del loro nuovo ordinamento. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 259.)

Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica. 15 v. Kehrbach, K. (*Ed.*) .—2306

Monumenta Germaniae selecta. 2 v. Doeberl, M. (*Ed.*) 3603

Monumenta historiae patriae. *See* Historiae patriae monumenta.

Monumenta historica ad provincias Parmensem et Placentinam pertinentia. 2 v. in 10. Pezzana, A., and others (*Eds.*) 4391

Monumenta historica saeculi XI, XII. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 429.)

Monumenta Poloniae historica. 6 v. Bielowski, A. (*Ed.*) 3471

Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum. 3 v. Gelcich, J. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 13, 27, 28.) 3405

Monumenta sacra et profana. 5 v. Ceriani, A. M. (*Ed.*) —2162

Monumenta spectantia historiam Slavorum meridionalium, ed. Academiae scientiarum et artium Slavorum meridionalium. Zagrabiae, 1868–96. 26 v. 8°. 3405

Note.—V. 10, 11, wanting.

Contents. Fermendžin, F. E. (*Ed.*) Acta **Bosnae,** potissimum ecclesiastica, cum insertis editorum documentorum regestis ab anno 925 usque ad annum 1752, v. 23; Acta **Bulgariae** ecclesiastica ab a. 1565 usque ad a. 1799, v. 18.—Rački, F. (*Ed.*) Documenta historiae **Chroaticae** periodum antiquam illustrantia, v. 7.—Gondola, G. di M. Croniche ulteriori di **Ragusa,** ed. S. Nodilo, v. 25.—Ragnina, N. di. Annali di Ragusa, ed. S. Nodilo, v. 14.—Resti, G. Croniche di Ragusa, ed. S. Nodilo, v. 25.—Gelcich, J. (*Ed.*) Monumenta **Ragusina.** Libri reformationum, v. 13, 27, 28.—Nodilo, S. (*Ed.*) Annales **Ragusini** anonymi, v. 14.—Thomas, *Archdeacon of Spalato.* Historia **Salonitana,** ed. F. Rački, v. 26.—**Scriptores,** v. 14, 25, 26.—Ljubić, S. (*Ed.*) Listine o odnošajih izmedju južnoga **Slavenstva i Mletačke republike,** v. 1–5, 9, 12, 17, 21, 22.—Lopašić, R. (*Ed.*) **Spomenici hrvatske krajine,** v. 15, 16, 20.—Ljubić, S. (*Ed.*) Commissiones et relationes **Venetae,** v. 6, 8.—Bogišić, V. (*Ed.*) Acta conjurationem Petri a **Zrinio** et Francisci de Frankopan nec non Francisci Nadasdy illustrantia (1663–71), v. 19.—Ljubić, S. Index rerum, personarum et locorum in voluminibus I–V, v. 24.

Monumenta Vaticana historiam regni Hungariae illustrantia. Vatikáni magyar okirattár. Budapestini, 1884–91. 8 v. 4°. 3461

Contents. Fraknói, V. Prolegomena ad **Bonifacii IX** bullas regni Hungariae historiam illustrantes, 1 s. v. 3, p. i.—**Bonifacius IX,** *Pope.* Bullae, 1389–1404, 1 s. v. 3, 4.—**Buonvisi,** F., *Cardinal.* Relationes, anno 1686 exaratae, 2 s. v. 2.—Fejérpataky, L. (*Ed.*) Rationes **collectorum pontificiorum** in Hungaria, 1281–1375, 1 s. v. 1.—**Décsényi-Schoenherr,** G. Praefatio, 1 s. v. 6, pp. xxix, lxv.—**Fejérpataky,** L. Prolegomena, 1 s. v. 2, pp. xxxv, cix.—Fraknói, V. **Innocentii XI** in Hungaria de Turcarum jugo liberanda studia et opera, 2 s. v. 2, p. i.—**Ipolyi,** A., *Bp. of Neusohl and Grosswardein.* Praefatio, 1 s. v. 1, p. i; 2 s. v. 1, p. v.—Fraknói, V. Prolegomena ad **Mathiae Corvini** epistolas, 1 s. v. 6, pp. i, xxxix.—**Matthias Corvinus Huniades,** *King of Hungary.* Epistolae ad Romanos pontifices datae et ab eis acceptae, 1458–90, 1 3. v. 6.—**Montifiore,** G. de. *Cardinal.* Acta legationis, 1307–11 1 s. v. 2.—Pór, A. Prolegomena ad Acta legationis Cardinalis Gentilis, 1307–11, 1 s. v. 2, pp. i, xlix.—Fraknói, F. (*Ed.*) Relationes **oratorum pontificiorum,** 1524–26, 2 s. v. 1.—Bunyitay, V. (*Ed.*) Liber confraternitatis **Sancti Spiritus** de urbe, 1446–1523, 1 s. v. 5.

Monumental brasses.

ANDREWS, W. F. Memorial brasses in Hertfordshire churches. 1886. .2542

—— BADGER, E. W. Monumental brasses of Warwickshire, accurately transcribed, with translations and descriptive notes. 1895. .2536

—— BELCHER, W. D. Kentish brasses. 1888. 1732

—— COTMAN, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk. 1838. 17D7

—— — Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Suffolk. 1838. 17D7

—— CREENY, W. F. Book of fac-similes of monumental brasses on the continent of Europe. 1884. —2712

—— DAY, H. K. Catalogue of fac-similes of memorial brasses with an introduction and descriptions. 1893. 1718

—— DUNKIN, E. H. W. Monumental brasses of Cornwall. Sixty-two illustrative plates with descriptive, genealogical, and heraldic notes. 1882. 2511

—— MOULE, T. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. Ancient oil paintings and sepulchral brasses . . . engraved from drawings. 1825. 1561

—— THORNELY, J. L. Monumental brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1893. 1724

—— **Addington,** H. Monumental brasses of Bedfordshire. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 303.)—**André,** J. L. Notes on 3 Sussex brasses. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 172.)—**Awdry,** E. C. Monumental brasses in some of the churches near Chippenham. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 233.)—**Clayton,** G. Some notice of a monumental brass, to the memory of Mr. Lingard, in the parish church of Warmingham, Cheshire. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 109.)—**Dobson,** W. Monumental brasses found at Preston. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 247.)—**Gaunt,** C. On the brass of John Wybarne, A. D. 1490, lately discovered in Ticehurst church. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 17.)—**Goddard brass** in Aldbourn church. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 339.)—**Hadow,** W. E. On the monumental brasses at Cirencester. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 151.)—**Hoare,** E. On the memorial sepulchral brass in Hayes church, near Bromley, Kent, over the grave of Rev. John Hoare. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 229.)—**Lower,** M. A. Illustrations of the monumental brasses of Sussex. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 307.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Notes on a monumental effigy and a "brass" in the church of Quinton, Gloucestershire. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 162.)—Notes on the Greyndour chapel and chantry in the church of Newland, co. Gloucester, and on certain monumental brasses there. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, pp. 117, 194.)—**Oliver,** A. Notes on the brass of Andrew Evyngar. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 263.)—**Sansom,** J. Notes on the Buslingthorpe brass. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 203.)—**Stephenson,** M. Monumental brasses in Shropshire. 62 pp. 17 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895,

p. 381.)—**Thornely**, J. L. Monumental brasses at Tideswell. 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 115.) —**Turner**, E. Brasses in Sussex churches. 63 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 129.)—**Waller**, J. G. On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 243.)

See also **Effigies.—Monuments.—Tombs.**

Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. 5 pts. in 1 v. Hollis, G., and Hollis, T. 1721

Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. Stothard, C. A. 1721

Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry, London. Crisp, F. A. (*Ed.*) 2521

Monumental inscriptions in the Isle of Man. Feltham, J., and Wright, E. (*Manx Soc.* v. 14.) 2516

Monumenti antichi. *See* Reale Accademia dei Lincei.

Monumenti di storia patria delle provincie modenesi. *See* Modena. Regia Deputazione di storia patria delle provincie modenesi.

Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della storia degli antichi popoli italiani. 2 v. Micali, G. 1732; atlas, 17B4

Monumenti istorici pertinenti alle provincie della Romagna. *See* Romagna, Regia Deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna.

Monumenti per servire alla storia del palazzo ducale di Venezia. Pt. 1, 1253-1600. Lorenzi, G. B. 4381

Monumenti ravennati de' secoli di mezzo per la maggior parte inediti. 6 v. Fantuzzi, M. *Conte.* 3492

Monuments.

ANDERSON, J. C. Monuments and antiquities of Croydon church in the county of Surrey. 1855. 17A4

—— BONAVIA, E. Flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. 1894. 1715

—— DRUMMOND, J. Sculptured monuments in Iona and the west Highlands. 1881. (Soc. of antiq. Scot. *Archaeol. Scot.*) 17E5

—— FELLOWS, *Sir* C. Account of the Ionic trophy monument excavated at Xanthus. 1848. 1723

—— FISHER, P. Tombs, monuments, etc., visible in S. Paul's Cathedral . . . previous to its destruction by fire A. D. 1666. 1684, repr. 1885. 1512

—— GAYET, A. Monuments coptes du Musée de Boulaq. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. Pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 3, pt. 2.) 4791

—— GRAHAM, R. C. Carved stones of Islay. 1895. 1742

—— LOMBARD-DUMAS, A. Catalogue descriptif des monuments mégalithiques. 1894. 1703

—— REICHEL, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. 1860. 3564

—— ROGERS, C. Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. 1871-72, 2 v. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

—— SMYTH, G. L. Monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey. 1839, 2 v. 1525

—— TOTTIE, K. Designs for sepulchral monuments. 1838, 4 nos. W. Drawer

—— **Allen**, C. G. B. Sacred stones. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 97.)—**Allen**, J. R. Early Christian monuments of the Isle of Man. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 240.) — **Babin**, C. Note sur la métrologie et les proportions dans les monuments achéménides de la Perse. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 347.)—**Barker**, W. R. On the later monuments, etc., in the Mayor's chapel, Bristol. 13 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890-91, p. 76.)—**Bernard**, F. Note au sujet de quelques monuments de pierres brutes relevés au cours de la première mission Flatters chez les Touareg Azgar. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 206.)—**Bloxam**, M. H. Gloucester: the cathedral monuments. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 252.)—On the pillar of Eliseg, near Valle Crucis, co. Denbigh. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 371.)—**Britton's monument.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 391.)—**Cessac**, P. de. Liste critique et descriptive des monuments mégalithiques du département de la Creuse. 47 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 41, 100, 165.)—**Flouest**, E. Archéologie gauloise. Deux stèles de Laraire. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 285; v. 5, 1885, p. 7.) —**Grover**, J. W. Discovery of the Atkins monuments at Clapham. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 272.)—**Hartshorne**, A. On the monuments and effigies in St. Mary's church and the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 238.)—**Jones**, W. A. Monumental inscriptions. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 70.)—**Kurs**, V. Denkmal fuer Kaiser Wilhelm I. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 80.)—**Langdon**, A. G. Padstow crosses. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 301.)—and Allen, J. R. Early Christian monuments of Cornwall. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 301.)—**Le Blant**, E. De quelques monuments antiques relatifs à la suite des affaires criminelles. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 23, 145.)—**Mueller**, A. Sepulcralmonumente roemischer krieger. 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 221.)—**Peet**, S. D. Burial mounds viewed as monuments. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 359.)—Geographical distribution of monuments. 26 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 267.)—Monuments of the stone age. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 26.)—**Perrot**, G. Monument d'Eflatoun en Lycaonie et une inscription hittite. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 257.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Rapport sur les monuments de la sidérurgie gauloise; Etude par les monuments de la voie antique du petit St. Bernard; Monuments divers; Monument mithriaque de St. Clair. 26 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 134, 261, 289, 411.)—**Roberts**, A. Oswestry old church monuments. 50 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. aud Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 133.)—**Roper**, W. O. Harington monument in Cartmel church. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 147.)—**Sandford**, H. Memorial monuments in Shipton church, Corvedale, Salop. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8,

1885, p. 461.)—**Thompson,** W. H. An ancient monolith. 7 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 39.)—**Waldstein,** C. Funeral orations in stone and word. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 3.)—**Weisgerber,** H. Note sur quelques monuments archéologiques du Sahara. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Antiquities.—Cemeteries.—Effigies.—Monumental brasses.—Obelisks.—Tombs.**

Also the divisions **Antiquities, Architecture, Fine arts,** under the names of cities, countries, *etc.*

Monuments and the Old Testament. Price, I. M. .—2246

Monuments de l'histoire de l'ancien évêché de Bâle. 5 v. Trouillat, J., and Vautrey, L. 3623

Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. 2 v. Clausse, G. —17C1

Monuments inédits. Libri Carrucci Dalla Sommaia, G. B. I. T. *Conte.* —17A1

Monuments mégalithiques, Catalogue descriptif des. Lombard-Dumas, A. 1703

Monuments of typography and xylography. Quaritch, B. L.56

Monumentum Ancyranum. Nissen, H. Literarische bedeutung des Monumentum Ancyranum. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 481.)—**Schmidt,** J. Monumentum Ancyranum. 64 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 442; v. 45, 1886, p. 393; v. 46, 1888, p. 70.)

Monumentum regale; or, a tombe, erected for that incomparable and glorious monarch, Charles I, King of Gt. Britane, etc. n. p. 1649. 12°. 1516

Monval, Georges Hippolyte, *dit* Mondain (*Ed.*) 1845—.

Le Neveu de Rameau. *See* Diderot, D.

Monvel. *See* Boutet, J. M., *dit* Monvel.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Low, W. H. Maurice Boutet de Monvel. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 253.)

Monza, *Italy.* DANDOLO, C. T. Signora di Monza e le streghe del Tirolo. 1855. —2314

—— FRISI, A. F. Memorie storiche di Monza e sua corte. 1794, 3 v. 3521

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Monza. 12 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 260.)—**Ghinzoni,** P. Giovanni Ossona e Giovanni Appiani nella rocchetta di M. 23 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 205.)

Monzani, Cirillo. Necrologia di. 3 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 379.)

Mooar, George, *D. D.* 1830—. A field of knowledge strangely abandoned. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 38.)—**Sociology and Christian missions.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 630.)

Moody, Dwight Lyman.

MOODY, W. R. Life of Dwight L. Moody. 1900. 4712

Moody, *Mrs.* Helen Watterson. Women's excitement over "woman." 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 75.)

Moody, William Henry, and others.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Wm. Cogswell (late a Representative from Massachusetts), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. [With portrait.] Washington, 1897. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 59.)

Moody, William Revell.

Life of Dwight L. Moody. The official authorized ed. Illustr. New York, 1900. 8°. 4712

Moody's lodging house and other tenement sketches. Sanborn, A. F. —1376

Moon, Ernest. Some aspects of Australian life. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 351.)—**Railway traffic** and charges. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 771.)

Moon, George Washington. 1823—.

Poems of love and home. [With portrait.] London. 1899. 18°. 1326

Moon.

GILBERT, G. K. The moon's face. A study of the origin of its features. 1893. —2486

—— LICK OBSERVATORY. Reports on the observations . . . of the total eclipse of the moon, July 22, 1888. 1889-91, 2 v. —2492

—— PICKERING, W. H. Visual observations of the moon and planets. 1900. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 32, pt. 2.) .—2462

—— REITZ, P. Eclipse total de luna del 15 de Nov. de 1891, calculado para el meridiano de San José según el método de W. Chauvenet. 1891. —2482

—— **Cayley,** A. On the secular acceleration of the moon's mean motion. 40 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 522.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. R. On the problem of Hipparchus. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 480.)—**Holden,** E. S. A lunar landscape. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 436.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A. *Prince.* Recent science. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 240.)—**Langley,** S. P. The new astronomy. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 700.)—**Oppert,** J. Un annuaire astronomique babylonien tr. en partie en Grec par Ptolémée. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 511.)—**Ranyard,** A. C. Great lunar crater Tycho. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 89.)—**Schroeter,** J. H. Descriptio telescopii XIII pedum, et observationum ejus ope in Saturno et luna institutarum. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 11, 1793, p. 32.)—**Todd,** D. P. How man's messenger outran the moon. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 602.)—**Total eclipse** of the moon, Jan. 28, 1888. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 72.)—**Triesnecker,** F. de P. Æquationes longitudinis (et latitudinis) lunae ex occultationibus fixarum castigatae. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 15, 1804, p. 29.)—**Weinek,** L. Selenographical studies, based on negatives of the moon taken at the Lick observatory. With an introduction by E. S. Holden. 130 pp. 15 pl. (Lick Observ. *Pub.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Young,** C. A. Lunar problems now under debate. 15 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 46.)

See also **Astronomy.—Eclipses.—Parallax.**

Moon, *Tables.*

PIERCE, B. Tables of the moon. 1853. .—2481

—— **Mayer,** T. Novae tabulae motuum solis et lunae. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 2, 1753, p. 383.)

Moon symbol on the totem posts on the northwest coast. 6 pp. Deans, J. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 341.)

Mooney, James.

Ghost-dance religion and the Sioux outbreak of 1890. [With plate and maps.] Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, pt. 2.)

Mooney, Thomas.

History of Ireland, from its first settlement to the present time; including a particular account of its literature, music, architecture, and natural resources; with biographical sketches of its most eminent men . . . illustr. by many portraits of celebrated Irishmen. Boston, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 2502

Moonlighter of county Clare. 11 pp. Sturges, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 209.)

Moonrise. 5 pp. S., W. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 572.)

Moorcroft, William, and **Trebeck,** George. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara, 1819–25. Prepared for the press . . . by Horace Hayman Wilson. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 1435

Moore, Alfred E. Amateur ballooning. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 670.)

Moore, Alfred William.

History of the Isle of Man. With a new map of the island. London, 1900. 2 v. 8°. .2512

—— Early connexion of the Isle of Man with Ireland. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1889, p. 714.)

Moore, Charles. 1815–81. On the aptychus. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 111.)—On new **brachiopoda,** and on the development of the loop in terebratella. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v 10, 1861, p. 155.)—On new brachiopoda, from the inferior oolite of Dundry. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 107.)—On the middle and upper **lias** of the south west of England. 126 pp. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 119.)—On the palaeontology of the middle and upper lias. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 61.)—Geology of the **Mendips.** 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 35.)—Notes on **Wiltshire geology and palaeontology.** 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 45.)

Moore, Charles.

The Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1900. 8°. .2643

—— Electric lighting in the city of **Detroit.** 12 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 45.)—Henry **Gladwin** and the siege of Pontiac. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 77.)—How England gained by retaining the **northwest posts.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 189.)

Moore, Charles Herbert. 1840—.

Development and character of Gothic architecture. With illustrations. London, 1890. 8°. —1765

The same. 2 ed., rewritten and enlarged. With . . . illustrations. New York, 1899. 8°. —2783

—— Materials for **landscape art in America.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 670.)—Modern art of **painting in France.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 805.)

Moore, Charles Leonard. 1854—. Future of poetry. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 768.)

—— **Mitchell,** S. W. A new poet. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 430.)

Moore, Clement Clarke, *LL. D.* Cook, C. Author of "A visit from St. Nicholas." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 198.)—**Jones,** W. A. Poems by M. 5 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 23.)

Moore, Clifford H. Dediticius, dedeticiorum numero, daticius. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik,* v. 11, 1898, p. 81.)—**Medizinische rezepte** in den Miscellanea Tironiana. 20 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik,* v. 10, 1898, p. 253.)

Moore, *Col.* E. C. S.

Sanitary engineering: a practical treatise on the collection, removal, and final disposal of sewage and the design and construction of works of drainage and sewerage. With 534 illustrations and 70 large folding plates. London, 1898. r. 8°. —3725

Moore, *Lt.-Com.* E. K.

Alaska: predicted times of slack water at Seymour narrows, Discovery passage, B. C., and at Sergius narrows, Peril strait, Alaska, from May to Dec., 1899. Washington, 1899. 4°. (U. S. Coast surv. *Bull.* no. 39.) —4772

Moore, *Sir* Edward. 1634–78.

Liverpool in King Charles the Second's time. Written . . . 1667–68. Ed. by Wm. Fergusson Irvine, with a preface, historical introduction, and notes. Illustr. with plates and maps. Liverpool, 1899. sm. 4°. .2542

Note.—Only 250 copies printed.

Moore, Edward. 1712–57.

Poems. London, 1790. 16° (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 65.) .2357

Contents. The **Discovery:** an ode, p. 7.—**Envy and fortune:** a tale, p. 30.—**Fables for the ladies,** p. 45.—Ode to **Garrick,** p. 25.—**Hymn to poverty,** p. 141.—The **Lover and the friend,** p. 142.—**Solomon:** a serenata, p. 166.—**Songs,** p. 145.—**Trial of Sarah** * * * alias Slim Sal, p. 36.—**Trial of Selimp,** p. 12.

—— The **Foundling:** a comedy. 62 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777; v. 13, 1791.) — The **Gamester:** a tragedy. 17 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 144; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)—**Select poems.** 29 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 23, p. 403.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of M. 5 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 23, p. 405.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of M. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 145.)

Moore, Edward, *D. D.* 1835—.

Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina Commedia. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. 2372

—— Time-references in the Divina Commedia, and their bearing on the assumed date and duration of the vision. London, 1887. 12°. 2387

—— Tomb of **Dante.** 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 635.)—**Dante as a religious teacher.** 35 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, pp. 215, 888.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tutte le opere di Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Moore, Francis. *Circa* 1695–1752.

Voyage to Georgia, begun in the year 1735: containing an account of the settling the town of Frederica . . . description of the soil, birds . . . London, 1744. 8°. .2486

Moore, Frank (*Ed.*) 1828—.

Songs and ballads of the American revolution. With notes and illustrations. New York, 1856. 12°. 1338

—— (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the Southern people, 1861–65. New York, 1886. 16°. 1338

Moore, Frank G. On *urbs aeterna* and *urbs sacra.* 27 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 34.)

Moore, Frederick W. Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 73.)

Moore, George. Some of Balzac's minor pieces. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 491.)—Preface to the "**Bending of the bough.**" 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 317.)—La **Débacle.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 204.)—Our **dramatists** and their literature. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 620.)—**Meissonier** and the Salon Julian. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 44.)—New pictures in the **National gallery.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 589.)—**Royal Academy.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 829.)—**Turgueneff.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 237.)

Moore, George Henry. 1823–92. Discovery of America by Columbus. Boston and New York celebrations one hundred years ago. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 317.)—Francis **Lovelace.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 161.)—First **theatre** in America. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 58.)—**Washington** as an angler. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 144.)

Moore, *Rev.* Giles. 17 *cent.* Extracts from the journal and account book of. 63 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 65.)

Moore, Harold E. Revival of farming. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 58.)—How to multiply **small holdings.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 948.)—**Unemployed** and the land. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 423.)

Moore, Henry Charles. Burmese traits. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 607.)

Moore, J. Percy. Report on mackerel investigations in 1897. 22 pp. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 74, p. 1.)

Moore, J. Scott. Southern account of the burning of Chambersburg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 315.) — Gen. **Hunter's raid.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 179.)

Moore, Jacob Blythe. Obituary notice of Samuel Osgood. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 399.)—Recollection of **Pelham.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 306.)—Description of the battle of **Sharpsburg.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 210.)

Moore, *Judge* James, and **Moore,** *Maj.* James. **Long,** W. S. Judge James Moore and Major James Moore. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 304, 465.)

Moore, John Bassett. 1860—.

History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party. Washington, 1898. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 39, pts. 1–6.)

—— Report [on] extradition. [Washington], n. d. r. 8°. .—2312

The same. With returns of all cases, 1842–90, and an index. Washington, 1890. 8°. .—2312

—— **Alaskan boundary.** 15 pp. 1 map. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 501.)—Question of **Cuban belligerency.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 288.)—Needed reform in **naturalization.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1891, p. 475.)—**Russian extradition treaty.** 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 629.)

Moore, John Edward, *M. D.* 1730–1802.

Zeluco: Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 34, 35.) 4167

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Dr. Moore. 7 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 34, p. i.)

Moore, John Weeks. 1807–89.

Historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings . . . relative to printers, printing, publishing, and editing of books, newspapers, magazines, and other literary productions . . . 1420–1886; with many brief notices of authors, publishers, editors, printers, and inventors. Concord, 1886. 8°. W. 36

Moore, Julian. Lost principle of beauty in architecture. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 936.)—**Book collecting** as a fine art. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 699.)

Moore, M. V. Did the Romans colonize America? 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, pp. 113, 354.)—**Southern rivers.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 464.)

Moore, Martin. 1790–1866. Rev. John Eliot, and his Indian converts. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 405.)

Moore, Norman. Guilds of the city of London. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 3.)—Oldest church in London: **St. Bartholomew the Great.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 557.)

Moore, Osborne. Bore of the Tsien-tang kiang (Hang-chau bay). 63 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 185.)

Moore, *Mrs.* Rebecca. An old book. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 355.)

Moore, Samuel, and **Aveling,** Edward (*Trs.*) Capital. *See* Marx, K.

Moore, Spencer (*Ed.*)

Flora of Cheshire. *See* Warren, J. B. L., 3 *Baron de Tabley.*

Moore, Stuart Archibald. 1842—. On the study of Domesday book. 36 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Documents relating to the death and burial of King **Edward II.** 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 215.)

Moore, T. Bruce.
Death of Falstaff and other poems. Baltimore, 1897. 12°. 1324

Moore, T. Guernsey.
Colonial days and ways; decorations. *See* Smith, H. E.

Moore, *Rev.* Thomas. English poor-law system, viewed in relation to education and morals, in England and Wales. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 181.)—Some notes, historical and ecclesiastical, on the chapelry of **Kirkby,** Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 43.)—Some notes on the parish of **West Kirkby,** in the hundred of Wirrall. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 12*.)

Moore, Thomas (Thomas Little, *pseud.*) 1779–1852.
Lalla Rookh: an oriental romance. 2 ed. London, 1817. 4°. 1372
—— Letters and journals of Lord Byron, with notices of his life. New York, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 4763
—— Life of Lord Byron; with his letters and journals. London, 1851. 6 v. 12°. 1317
—— Memoirs of Capt. Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain, with some account of his ancestors. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1824. 12°. .—3206
—— Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Phila., 1825. 8°. 4763
—— Odes upon cash, corn, Catholics, and other matters. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1828. 8°. 1324
—— Poetical works. New York, 1853. 10 v. 12°. 1317
Contents. **Alciphron:** a fragment, v. 10, p. 293.—Poems relating to **America,** v. 2, p. 197.—**Anacreon:** Odes, v. 1, p. 1.—**Ballads,** songs, miscellaneous poems, v. 5, p. 139.—**Corruption,** v. 3, p. 11.—**Epicurean:** a tale, v. 10, p. 1.—**Evenings in Greece,** v. 5, p. 1.—**Fables** for the Holy alliance, v. 7, p. 207.—**Fudge family** in Paris, v. 7, p. 87.—**Fudges in England,** v. 9, p. 291.—Set of **glees,** v. 5, p. 127.—**Intolerance:** a satire, v. 3, p. 37.—**Irish melodies,** v. 3, p. 215; v. 4, p. 1.—**Juvenile poems,** v. 1, p. 251; v. 2, p. 1.—**Lalla Rookh,** v. 6, 7.—**Legendary ballads,** v. 5, p. 85.—**Loves of the angels,** v. 8, p. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 7, p. 351; v. 8, p. 105; v. 9, p. 395.—**National airs,** v. 4, p. 147.—**Political and satirical poems,** v. 7, p. 71.—**Rhymes** on the road, v. 7, p. 269.—**Sacred songs,** v. 4, p. 249.—**Satirical and humorous poems,** v. 3, p. 155; v. 8, p. 139; v. 9, p. 1.—**Sceptic:** a philosophical satire, v. 3, p. 61.—**Songs** from M. P.; or, the Blue stocking, v. 9, p. 383.—Songs from the Greek anthology, v. 5. p. 269.—**Summer fête,** v. 4, p. 311.—**Twopenny post-bag,** v. 3, p. 83.—**Unpublished songs,** etc., v. 5, p. 291.—General index, v. 10, p. 353.
—— Poetical works of the late Thos. Little. 10 ed. London, 1810. 12°. 1337
—— Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. With notes and illustrations by the editor of "Capt. Rock's memoirs." [*Anon.*] Phila., 1833. 16°. .—3206
—— **Humorous verse.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, p. 135.)—**Irish melodies;** National airs; Lalla Rookh. 38 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 2, p. 193.)
—— **Archer,** T. Thos. Moore. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 2, p. 187.)—**Bruce,** W. Harp of M. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia,* p. 70.)—**Buchanan,** R. The Irish "national" poet. 6 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 204.)—**Chorley,** H. F. Thos. Moore. 6 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 65.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Thos. Moore. 19 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 224.)—**Jones,** W. A. Thos. Moore. 6 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 159.)—**King,** B. W. Harp of M. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 72.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Thos. Moore. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Moore's Life of Lord Byron. 4½ pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays,* v. 1, p. 311.)—**Miles,** A. H. Thos. Moore. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 133.)—**O'Byrne,** J. P. Glimpses of M. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 146.)—**Poe,** E. A. Moore's "Alciphron." 12 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 6, p. 250.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Moore and Byron. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 501.)—**Wilson,** J. Song-writing: Moore. 27 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 322.)

Moore, Thomas J. On the horns of the chiru (antilope (pantholops) Hodgsonii, Abel), the so-called unicorn of Thibet. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 239.)—Notice of **mammalian remains** discovered in the excavations at Wallasey for the Birkenhead new docks. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 265.)—Notes on the **yak,** or grunting ox, and other ruminating animals from central Asia. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 43.)

Moore, Thomas O., *Gov. of Louisiana.* Proclamation concerning Gen. Butler's infamous order. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 228.)—Anecdotes of Gen. **Cleburne.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 299.)

Moore, Wentworth. Individualist. 234 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, pp. 326, 481, 635, 821, 1015; v. 65, 1899, pp. 144, 336, 511, 694.)

Moore, Willis Luther. 1856—.
Report of the chief of the weather bureau for 1895. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4534
—— Some climatic features of the arid regions. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Weather bureau.*) —4534
—— New work in the **Weather Bureau.** 6 pp. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. House doc.* v. 82, p. 81.)—**Weather forecasting.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 341.)

Moore. *See also* More.

Moore family. Morton, T. N. The family of Moore of Liverpool. Rough list of their paper records. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 149.)—**Selections** from the ancient papers of the Moore family, formerly of Liverpool and Bank Hall. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 159; v. 40, 1890, p. 177.)

Moorehead, Warren King. 1866—.
Bird-stone ceremonial: being an account of some singular prehistoric artifacts found in the United States and Canada. Fifty-three illustrations. Saranac Lake, 1899. 4°. 1733
—— Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren county, Ohio; compiled from a careful survey; with an account of its mounds and graves, a topographical map, thirty-five full-page phototypes, and surveying notes in full. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. 1742

—— New science at the fair: **anthropology.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 507.)—**Graves** at Fort Ancient. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 295.)—The **Indian Messiah** and the ghost dance, 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 161.)—Detailed account of **mound opening** done during the months of July and August, 1888. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 534.)

—— and others. Prehistoric implements: a reference book. A description of the ornaments, utensils, and implements of pre-Columbian man in America. 621 figures. Saranac Lake, [1900]. 8°. 1733

Moorghaub river. Laessoë, (—) de, and Talbot, M. G. Discovery of caves on the Murghab. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 92.)

Moorhouse, James, *D. D., Bp. of Manchester.* 1826—. Morality of vivisection: a reply. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 980.)

Moorish empire. Meakin, B. 3405

Moorman, Frederic W.

Wm. Browne. His Britannia's pastorals and the pastoral poetry of the Elizabethan age. Strassburg, 1897. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 81.) —3166

Moors. *See* Moors in Spain.—Morocco.

Moor's Charity school. McClure, D., and Parish, E. Memoirs of Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D. D., founder and president of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity school: with a summary history of the college and school. 1811. 3703

Moors in Spain.

Bourke, T. Concise history of the Moors in Spain. 1811. 3524

—— Clarke, H. B. Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Codera y Zaidin, F. Tratado de numismatica arábigo-española. 1879. 2765

—— Condé, J. A. Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. 1820–21, 3 v. 3526

The same. Tr. from the Spanish by Mrs. J. Foster. 1854–55, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3527

—— Contreras, R. Del arte arabe en España. 1875. —1756

—— Dozy, R. P. A. Geschichte der Mauren in Spanien, 711–1110. 1874, 2 v. 3524

—— — Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides (711–1110). 1861, 4 v. in 2. 3527

—— — Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. 1860, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v. 3526, 3517

—— Irving, W. The Alhambra: a series of tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. [*Anon.*] 1832, 2 v. .2317

—— — Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1859. (*Works,* v. 14.) 2155

—— — Legends of the conquest of Spain. 1835. (*Crayon miscel.* no. 3.) 3147

—— Janer, F. Condicion social de los Moriscos de España: causas de su expulsion y consecuencias. 1857. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.*) 4322

—— Lafuente y Alcántara, E. (*Tr.*) Ajbar machmuâ (coleccion de tradiciones). Crónica anónima del siglo XI. 1867. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Col. de obras árab.* v. 1.) .2371

—— Makkari, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. by Pascual de Gayangos. 1840–43, 2 v. (*Orient Trans. Fund.*) 3542

—— Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. Don John of Austria. 1883, 2 v. 3652

—— Mendoza, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada hecha por el Rey D. Felipe II, contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes. 1842. 3517

—— Murphy, J. C. Arabian antiquities of Spain. 1813. P.32

—— Poole, S. L. Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain. 1880. (*In his* Cat. of orient. coin in Brit. Mus. v. 5.) 2763

—— — Story of the Moors in Spain. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Schack, A. F., *Graf* von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. 1877, 2 v. 3164

—— Shakespear, J., and Horne, T. H. History of the Mahometan empire in Spain . . . Designed as an introduction to the Arabian antiquities of Spain, by J. C. Murphy. 1816. 3551

—— Viardot, L. Scènes de mœurs arabes. Espagne, dixième siècle. 1834. 3515

—— Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain: being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711–1492). 1894. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **Arabs in Spain:** their history, literature, and arts. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 657.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Histoire de la conquête de l'Espagne par les Musulmans. 55 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1856, p. 428.)—**Conde,** J. A. Memoria sobre la moneda arábiga, y en especial la acuñada en España por los príncipes musulmanes. 90 pp. 5 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 225.)—**Diercks,** G. Die arabische kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 310.)—**Draper,** J. W. The Arabs in Spain. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 370.)—**Florian,** J. P. C. de. Tableau chronologique des souverains arabes ou maures qui régnèrent en Espagne; Précis historique sur les Maures d'Espagne. 155 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, pp. 87, 93.)—**Grangeret de la Grange,** J. B. A. Les Arabes en Espagne. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 352.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 575.)—**Moorish dominion** in Spain. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 1; *Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 26.)—**Moslem histories** of Spain. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 431.)—**Petit,** E. Croisades bourguignonnes

contre les Sarrazins d'Espagne au 11 siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 259.)—**Scott,** S. P. Moslem empire in Spain. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 172.)—**Wright,** W. On the authorities for the history of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 346.)—**Ximenes de Rada,** R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.* Sommaire de l'histoire des Mussulmans ou Sarrazins en Espagne. 16 pp. (Jirjis Ibn Al 'Amid, *Hist. mahometane*, p. 317.)

See also **Alhambra.—Granada.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Spain,** *History.*

Moortzele, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Moortzelle. 20 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 5.)

Moose. Grant, M. The vanishing moose, and their extermination in the Adirondacks. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 345.)—**Haggard,** A. Mooseland and muskegs. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 787.)—**Hibbs,** N. Moose-hunting in the Rocky mountains. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 17.)—**Ralph,** J. Antoine's moose-yard. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 651.)—**Sears,** H. William's moose. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 87.)—**Wells,** H. P. Moose hunting. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 448.)

Moose island. Sabine, L. Moose island; Moose island and its dependencies 4 years under martial law. 78 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, pp. 142, 175.)

Moosehead journal. 42 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Moosehead lake, Illustrated guide book to. Farrar, C. A. J. .2477

Moqui Indians. Donaldson, T. Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. 1893. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Mora, José Joaquín de (*Tr.*) 1783–1864.
Compendio de las vidas de los filósofos antiguos escrito en Frances. *See* Fénélon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambrai.*

—— Amunátegui, M. L. Don José Joaquín de Mora. 1888. 4722

Moraes, Francisco. —1572.
Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra, primeira, e segunda parte, á que se ajuntaõ as mais obras do mesmo autor. Lisboa, 1786. 3 v. sm. 4°. 2314

—— Dialogos. Lisboa, 1786. sm. 4°. (*With his* Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra, v. 3.) 2314

Moraes Silva, Antonio de. 1756–1825.
Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 7 ed. Lisboa, 1877–78. 2 v. 4°. R.31

Contents.
A–Ezteri, v. 1. F–Zythógala, v. 2.

Morais, Henry Samuel.
Jews of Philadelphia; their history from the earliest settlements to the present time. Phila., 1894. 8°. 3504

Morais, Sabato, *LL. D.* 1824—. Italian Jewish literature. 24 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 51.)

Moral education. Gérando, J. M., *Baron* de. Self-education; or, the means and art of moral progress. Tr. from the French. 1830. —2364

—— **Collins,** C. A. Moral education in prisons. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 473.)—**Palmer,** G. H. Can moral conduct be taught in schools? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 673.)—**Thwing,** C. I. Personal morals and college government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 297.)—**Troubetskoi,** *Princess* A. R. C. Innocence versus ignorance. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 287.)

See also **Education.**

Moral feelings, Philosophy of the. Abercrombie, J. 4347

Moral philosophy.

Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 58.) 4347

—— Acton; or, the circle of life. 1849. .—2437

—— Albertano, *da Brescia.* Dei trattati morali, volgarizzamento inedito fatto nel 1268, pub. a cura di F. Selmi. 1873. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 33.) —4183

—— Aristoteles. Ethica Nicomachea; Ethica magna; Ethica Eudemia. 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 9.) 3292

—— — Ethics and politics, comprising his practical philosophy. Tr. from the Greek by J. Gillies. 1813, 2 v. 4295

—— — [*Attributed to.*] Lydgate and Burgh's Secrees of old philosoffres: a version of the "Secreta secretorum." Ed. . . . with introduction, notes, and glossary, by R. Steele. 1894. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 66.) 2124

—— — [*Attributed to.*] Three prose versions of the Secreta secretorum. Ed. . . . by R. Steele. 1898. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 74.) 2123

—— Art of employing time to the greatest advantage. 1822. —4457

—— Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome.* De rebus suis . . . libri XII commentario perpetuo explicati atque illustrati studio T. Gatakeri. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1697. 3261

—— — De vita sua, G. Xylandro interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1568, 2 v. in 1. (Antoninus *Liberalis, Transform. congeries*, v. 1, 2.) L.20

—— Bean, J. Zeal without innovation; or, the present state of religion and morals. 1808. (*Pamphlets*, v. 36.) 3126

—— Beecher, E. Conflict of ages; or, the great debate on the moral relations of God and man. 1853. —4156

—— Blackie, J. S. Essays on subjects of moral and social interest. 1890. —1366

—— Bouquillon, T. J. Theologia moralis fundamentalis. 1890. —3232

—— Burgh, J. Dignity of human nature. 1767, 2 v. —1455

—— Capaccio, G. C. Apologi. 1619. —1442

—— Cicero, M. T. De officiis libri tres. Ed. a C. Beiero. 1820–21, 2 v. 3225

—— — De officiis libri tres. Recens. C. T. Zumptius. 1838. 3225

—— — De officiis libri tres. Herausg. von J. von Gruber. 1874. 3226
—— — De officiis ad Marcum filium. Erklaert von O. Heine. 1878. 3227
—— — De officiis libri tres. Ed. by H. A. Holden. 1884. 3227
—— — De officiis. Tr. by A. P. Peabody. 1883. —1448
—— — Drei buecher von den Pflichten. Uebersetzt und erklaert von R. Kuehner. 1873. 3227
—— COLONNA, E., *Abp. of Bourges.* Livres du gouvernement des rois: a XIII century French version of De regimine principum, now first pub. from the Kerr MS. . . . by S. P. Molenaer. 1899. .—2305
—— COURTNEY, W. L. Constructive ethics: a review of modern moral philosophy in its three stages of interpretation, criticism, and reconstruction. 1886. —1452
—— DELBOS, V. Problème moral dans la philosophie de Spinoza et dans l'histoire du Spinozisme. 1893. —1456
—— DENS, P. Synopsis of the moral theology of. Tr. from the Latin . . . by J. F. Berg. 1855. —4254
—— DREY, S. Herbert Spencer's theory of religion and morality. 1887. —4255
—— EMERSON, R. W. Conduct of life. [1888.] (*Works*, v. 6.) 3136
—— EVANS, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. .—2436
—— FELLTHAM, O. Resolves, divine, moral, and political. 1820; 1832. —4255
—— FICHTE, J. G. Science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Ed. by W. T. Harris. 1897. (*Eng. and foreign philos. libr.*) —1454
—— FOLLEN, C. T. C. Lectures on moral philosophy. 1841. (*Works*, v. 3.) 2106
—— GIDDING, F. H. Democracy and empire; with studies of their psychological, economic, and moral foundations. 1900. .—2314
—— GLISSENTI, or Gliscenti, F. Discorsi morali. 1596. 2304
—— GREEN, T. Examination of the leading principle of the new system of morals. 1798. (*Pamphlets*, v. 17.) 3116
—— HARE, J. C., and HARE, A. W. Guesses at truth. [*Anon.*] 1847-48, 2 v. 2262
—— HEGEL, G. W. F. Philosophy of right. Tr. by S. W. Dyde. 1896. .—2434
—— HELVÉTIUS, C. A. De l'esprit. 1845. —1455
—— HODGSON, S. H. Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry. 1870, 2 v. .—2436
—— JAMES, H. Substance and shadow; or, morality and religion in their relation to life. 1863. .—2425
—— JOUFFROY, T. S. Introduction to ethics, including a critical survey of moral systems. 1840, 2 v. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign standard lit.* v. 5, 6.) —3154
—— LECKY, W. E. H. Map of life: conduct and character. 1899. .—2426
—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J., 1 *Baron Avebury.* Pleasures of life. 1887. 2207
—— — Use of life. 1894. —1456
—— MCKIM, W. D. Heredity and human progress. 1900. —1666
—— MARCHENA, J. (*Ed.*) Lecciones de filosofía moral y elocuencia. 1820, 2 v. —1455
—— MARTINEAU, H. How to observe. Morals and manners. 1838. —1374
—— MOLINA, L. *In his* De justitia et jure. 1607-09, 6 v. in 3. —1301
—— PALEY, W. Principles of moral and political philosophy. 1825. —1452
—— PIQUÉR, A. Philosophia moral para la juventud española. V. 1. 1787. —1455
—— PLUTARCHUS. Moralia, recognovit G. N. Bernardakis. 1888-96, 7 v. 4277
—— ROYCE, J. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. 1898. .—2436
—— SCOTT, J. F. Sexual instinct: its use and dangers as affecting heredity and morals. 1899. —3726
—— SENECA, L. A. Opera quae exstant omnia: a Justo Lipsio emendata et scholiis illustrata. 1652. L.20
—— SHELDON, W. L. Ethical movement. 1896. —1455
—— SMILES, S. Life and labor. 1888. 2207
—— SMITH, S. Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. 1850. —1456
—— SMITH, S. S. Lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered for a series of years, in the College of New Jersey; on the subjects of moral and political philosophy. 1812, 2 v. in 1. —1452
—— SUTHERLAND, A. Origin and growth of the moral instinct. 1898, 2 v. —2434
—— VARENNES, J. P. de. Lés hommes. [*Anon.*] 1712. L.20

—— **Achelis,** T. Ethik der gegenwart in ihrer beziehung zur naturwissenschaft. 53 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 53.)—Zur reform der ethik. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 394.) — **Adler,** F. Modern scepticism and ethical culture. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 379.)—**Alexander,** S. Coupland: Gain of life and other essays. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 563.)—Steinthal: Allgemeine ethik. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 275.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. What is the object of life? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 466.)—**Bain,** A. On some points in ethics. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 48.)—**Barr,** *Mrs.* A. E. H. Conversational immoralities. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 458.)—Good and bad mothers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 408.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Border land of morals. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 187.) —**Beaussire,** E. J. A. Crise actuelle de la morale. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 551.)—Morale laïque. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér.

v. 46, p. 312.)—**Bender**, H. Ueber das wesen der sittlichkeit und den natuerlichen entwickelungsprozess des sittlichen gedankens. 129 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, pp. 67, 228, v. 99, 1891, p. 1.)—**Blennerhassett**, *Sir* R. Ethics and politics. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 224.)—**Bouillier**, F. De l'amour de soi et de l'amour des autres. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 1101.)—De la civilisation sans la morale et de la morale sans la religion. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 11, 1887, p. 678.)—Des alterations du sens moral. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 830.)—**Bradley**, F. H. Can a man sin against knowledge? 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 286.)—**Broglie**, P. de. Morale indépendante jugée par l'histoire et par la raison. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 207, 474, 615.)—**Brooks**, P., *Bp. of Mass.* Literature and life. 28 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 454.)—**Brunetière**, F. Question de morale. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 212.)—Recherche de la paternité. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 349.)—**Carneri**, B. Causalitaet und sittlichkeit. 32 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 129.)—**Caro**, E. M. Prix de la vie humaine, et la question du bonheur dans le positivisme. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 481.)—**Coit**, S. Final aim of moral action. 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 324.)—**Cope**, E. D. What is the object of life? 29 pp. (*Forum*. v. 4, 1887, p. 49.)—**Coupland**, W. C. Rickaby: Moral philosophy. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 271.)—Robinson: Principles and practice of morality. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 271.)—**Current ethical problems.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 114.)—**Curtis**, G. W. Newspaper ethics. 44 pp. (*In his* Ars recte vivendi, p. 93.)—**Davidson**, W. L. Ethics and the ideal. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 89.)—**De Quincey**, T. Moral effects of revolutions. 2 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 130.)—**Dow**, J. G. Poets and Puritans. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 457.)—**Dyde**, S. W. Basis for ethics. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 549.)—**Ehrenberg**, V. Treue als rechtspflicht. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 39.)—**Ellis**, W. On laws, morals, and religion. 28 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 28.)—On theologico-morality. 31 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Present state of ethical philosophy. 39 pp. (Hale, E. E., *R. W. Emerson*, p. 97.)—Sovereignty of ethics. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 175.)—**Epictetus.** [Doctrina, en Español.] 96 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 5, p. 585.)—Enchiridion. [*Eng.*] 22 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters and works*, v. 2, p. 391.)—**Ethics of the day.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 65.)—**Euler**, L. Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne, sur divers sujets de physique et de philosophie. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 761.)—**Evolutionary ethics.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 456.)—**Ferrero**, W. Work and morality. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 358.)—**Fluegel**, O. Ueber die entwicklung der sittlichen ideen. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych*, v. 12, 1881, pp. 27, 125, 310, 451.)—**Fouillée**, A. J. E. Etudes morales et sociales au point de vue national. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 146.)—Morale contemporaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 268.)—Postulats et les symboles de la morale naturaliste. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 368.)—Transformations futures de l'idée morale. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 855; 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 779; v. 95, p. 303.)—Vie consciente et la vie inconsciente. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 879; v. 60, p. 161.)—**Fowler**, T. "Some fundamental ethical controversies." 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 89.)—**Gilbertson**, A. Immoral ethics. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 571.)—**Giżycki**, G. von. Darwinismus und ethik. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 261.)—Moralische beurtheilung. 51 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 33.)—**Gladden**, W. Ethics and economics. 9 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 339.)—**Glasenapp**, G. von. Grundlage der sittlichkeit. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 222.)—**Gloatz**, D. Fluegel: Das ich und die sittlichen ideen im leben der voelker. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 240.)—**Glogau**, G. Grundbegriffe der metaphysik und ethik im lichte der neueren psychologie. 87 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 345; v. 10, 1878, p. 313.)—**Goodwin**, H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Thoughts about life. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 352.)—**Hamburger**, M. Ueber das princip der sittlichkeit. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 35.)—**Hamerton**, P. G. Basis of positive morality. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, pp. 537, 889.)—**Harrison**, F. Modern Machiavelli. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 462.)—**Hart**, A. B. Are our moral standards shifting? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 513.)—**Hart**, R. E. S. Zola's philosophy of life. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 257.)—**Hartmann**, K. R. E. von. Ueber die lust als hoechsten wertmassstab. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, suppl. p. 114.)—Wundt's ethik. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 82.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Ethical systems. 25 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 225.)—**Heyman**, G. Methode der ethik. 80 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, pp. 74, 162, 434.)—**Hill**, T. Theism and ethics. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 643.)—**Hodgson**, S. H. Haddon: The larger life. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 257.)—**Hoeffding**, H. Principien der ethik. 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 249.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 260.)—**Huxley**, T. H. Science and morals. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 788.)—**Hyslop**, J. H. Limitations of evolution in ethical problems. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 260.)—**Janes**, L. G. Life as a fine art. 27 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution*, p. 405.)—**Lesley**, J. P. What is the object of life? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 201.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Foundation of ethics. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 579.)—Materialism and morality. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 575.)—Right and wrong; Herbert Spencer as a moralist. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 62, 427.)—What is the object of life? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 307.)—**McGee**, W. J. Course of human development. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 56.)—**Magoun**, G. F. Dr. Samuel D. Cochran on "The moral system and the atonement." 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 475.)—**Maitland**, F. W. Mr. Herbert Spencer's theory of society. 37 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 354, 506.)—**Mallock**, W. H. What is the object of life? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 595.)—**Mansel**, H. L. On utility as a ground of moral obligation. 18 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 361.)—Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy. 32 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 123.)—**Martha**, B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude des éléments moraux nécessaires au développement régulier de la démocratie dans les sociétés modernes. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 603.)—**Mathews**, A. Art of life: the conclusions of a looker-on. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 545.)—**Medveczky-Baerenbach**, F. von. Einige gedanken ueber die ziele und wege der ethik. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 47.)—**Merriam**, A. R. Some relations of divorce to social morality. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 32.)—**Meyrick**, G. Concerning ethics and etiquette. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 756.)—**Mitchell**, W. Logic of the ethic of evolution. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 342.)—Moral obligation. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 35.)—**Nakashima**, R. The via media in ethics. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 12.)—**Nathan**, J. Grundbegriffe der moral. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 1.)—**Nobili-Vitelleschi**, F. On inductive morality. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 439.)—**Paget**, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Art and life. 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, pp. 658, 813; v. 70, 1896, p. 59.)—**Patton**, F. L. Contemporary English ethics. 22 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 178.)—**Pfleiderer**, O. Is morality without religion possible or desirable? 33 pp. (*In his* Evolution and theology,

p. 256.)—**Porter**, N. Physiological ethics. 23 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 306.)—**Practical morality.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 662.)—**Punnett**, J. F. Ethical alternatives. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 85.)—**Rapin**, R. Reflections upon morality. 22 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 2, p. 425.)—**Rashdall**, H. Beaussire: Principes de la morale. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 272.)—Wilson, Fowler: Principles of morals. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 589.)—**Read**, C. Giżycki: Moralphilosophie. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 278.)—**Reich**, E. Studien zur physiologie der gesellschaft. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 358, 685.)—Origin of **right and wrong.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 345.)—**Romanes**, G. J. What is the object of life? 12 pp. (*Essays*, p. 152; and *Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 345.)—**Santayana**, G. Lotze's moral idealism. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 191.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Crise actuelle de la morale. 31 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 155.)—**Schubert**, J. Adam Smith's moralphilosophie. 53 pp. (Wundt. W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 605.)—**Seeley**, J. R. Ethics and religion. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 501.)—**Selby-Bigge**, L. A. "Some fundamental ethical controversies." 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 93.)—**Seth**, A. Alexander: Moral order and progress. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 554.)—Scotus Novanticus: Ethica; or, the ethics of definition. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 594.)—**Seth**, J. Evolution of morality. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 27.)—**Sidgwick**, H. Fowler: Progressive morality; Martineau: Types of the ethical theory. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, pp. 266, 426.)—Green's ethics. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 349.)—"Idiopsychological ethics." 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 31.)—Some fundamental ethical controversies. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 472.)—**Simmel**, G. Bemerkungen zu socialethischen problemen. 18 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 32.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber Goethe's verhaeltnis zur ethik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 101.)—Paulsen: System der ethik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 225.)—Schubert-Soldern: Grundlagen zu einer ethik. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 284.)—**Simon**, *Sir* J. Early social self government. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 628.)—**Smith**, G. Origin of morality. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 418.)—Will morality survive religion? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 146.)—**Sorley**, W. R. Guyau: Esquisse d'une morale sans obligation ni sanction. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 276.)—Nahlowsky: Allgemeine ethik. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 426.)—Sigwart: Vorfragen der ethik. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 280.)—**Spencer**, A. G. Record of virtue: an experiment in moral chemistry. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 238.)—**Spencer**, H. Ethical motive. 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 536.)—Kant's ethik. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 57.)—**Steinthal**, H. Die ethische idee der vollkommenheit. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 161.)—**Steudel**, A. Zum ethischen problem. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 216.)—**Stimson**, H. A. President Porter's moral science and some of its practical applications. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 379.)—**Sutherland**, A. Necessity and responsibility. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 269.)—**Symonds**, J. A. On the relation of art to science and morality. 20 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 148.)—**Thomas**, H. Modern ethics. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 142.)—**Thompson**, D. G. Are morals improving or deteriorating? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 588.)—**Thomson**, J. R. Three theories of life: utilitarianism, pessimism, and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 25.)—**Wallace**, W. Ethics and sociology. 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 222.)—Paulsen: System der ethik. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 440.)—Taylor: Morality of nations. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 425.)—**Walter**, J. Ueber reform versuche der ethik, speciell Witte's buch ueber die freiheit des willens. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 272.)—**Wedgwood**, F. J. Ethics and literature. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 63.)—Ethics and science. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 219.)—**Wells**, H. G. Morals and civilization. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 263.)—**Whedon**, D. D. Life. 9 pp. (*In his* Statements: theol. and crit. p. 135.)—**Whiton**, J. M. Reaction of ethics upon economics. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 337.)—**Whittaker**, T. Eucken: Lebensanschauungen der grossen denker. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 284.)—Fouillée: Morale, l'art et la religion d'après M. Guyau. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 433.)—Rolph: Biologische probleme zugleich als versuch zur entwicklung einer rationellen ethik. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 281.)—Wundt: Ethik. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 285.)—**Williams**, J. M. Emotional and ethical in religion. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 456.)—**Witte**, J. Voltz: Ethik als wissenschaft. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 125.)—**Wundt**, W. M. Sittliches in der sprache. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 70.)—**Zeller**, E. Ueber begriff und begruendung der sittlichen gesetze. 35 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)

See also **Adultery.—Anger.—Avarice.—Benevolence. — Bribery. — Casuistry. — Character. — Charity.— Chastity.— Christian philosophy.— Clemency. — Conscience. — Courage. — Culpability.—Desire.—Determinism.—Disobedience. — Divorce.—Duty.— Egotism.— Emotions.—Enthusiasm.—Envy.—Epicureans.—Eudemonism. — Evil. — Family.— Friendship. — Happiness.— Honor. — Humanitarianism. — Immorality. — Ingratitude.—Jealousy.—Justice.—Law.— Law of nature. — Liberty. — Liberty of the will. — Life. — Malevolence. — Man. — Monadology. — Murder. — Natural theology. — Oaths. — Passions.—Patience.—Peace.—Philosophy.—Piety. —Pity.— Pride.— Prostitution.— Psychology.— Religious and moral sentiments.—Responsibility. — Revenge. — Sabbath, Sunday. — Self-denial.—Self-sacrifice.—Social science.—Solitude. — Soul. — Stoics. — Suicide.— Sympathy.— Truth. — Utilitarian philosophy.—Vice. —Virtue.—War.—Will.**

Also the names of the originators of particular systems of philosophy, *as* **Aristoteles, Confucius, Descartes**, R., **Kant**, I., **Plato, Socrates**, *etc.*

Moral philosophy, *Christian ethics.*

GREEN, J. H. Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1865, 2 v. —1456

—— PIQUÉR, A. Discurso sobre la aplicacion de la filosofía á los asuntos de religion. 1805. (*With his* Philosophía moral.) —1455

—— STRONG, T. B. Christian ethics. 1896. (*Bampton lectures*, 1895.) —4251

—— **Ramsey**, L. Sanctions of morality in their relations to religious life. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 506; v. 139, 1893, p. 169.)—**Simon**, D. W. Christian doctrine and life. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 433.)—**Thomson**, J. R. Three theories of life: utilitarianism, pessimism, and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 25.)—**Tolstoi**, L. Religion and morality. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 326.)

See also **Christian philosophy.—Conscience.— Piety.—Religious and moral sentiments.**

Moral philosophy, *History.*

MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J. General view of the progress of ethical philosophy chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1832. —4454

—— **Egyptian ethics.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 390.)—**Guggenheim**, (—). Schmidt: Ethik der alten Griechen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 188.)—**Jacobs**, C. F. W. Ueber die erziehung der

Griechen zur sittlichkeit. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 1: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1808, p. 3.)—**Jodl**, F. Koestlin: Geschichte der ethik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 292.)—**Palmer**, J. F. On certain phases in the evolution of ethics from Homer to Christ. 36 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 48.)—**Sorley**, W. R. Jodl: Geschichte der ethik in der neuern philosophie. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 295; v. 14, 1889, p. 584.)—**Wallace**, W. Sidgwick: Outlines of the history of ethics. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 570.)

Moral philosophy, *Periodical.*
INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Compte rendu des séances et travaux. Paris, 1842-98. 150 v. —3417

Moral responsibility, Genius and. 4 pp. Hannigan, D. F. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 72.)

Moral science. *See* Moral philosophy.

Moral sentiments. *See* Religious and moral sentiments.

Moral theology of the Church of Rome. Meyrick, F. —4156

Morale économique. Molinari, G. de, *Economistes et publicistes contemporains.* —1456

Morale merveilleuse. Christian, P. (*Ed.*) .2314

Morales, Ambrosio de.
Apologia . . . en defensa de los Anales de G. Çurita. Çaragoça, 1610. fo. (*With* Zurita, G., *Anales de . . . Aragon*, v. 6.) 4341

Morales, Benigno.
Carta á Felix Megia. Phila., 1825. 12°. 2337

Morales, Juan Bautista de. 17 *cent.*
Jornada de Africa del Rey Don Sebastian de Portugal, año 1578. Madrid, 1889. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 19.) .2377

Moralia. 7 v. Plutarchus. 4277

Moralité de la doctrine évolutive. Brunetière, F. 2292

Morality of the stage. *See* Drama and the Stage.—Theatres.

Morality plays. *See* Miracle, morality, mystery plays.

Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Locke, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*), *Eastern fruit on western dishes.* 2205

Morals of suicide. Gurnhill, J. .—2346

Moran, Charles.
Money. New York, 1863. 12°. —1366

Moran, *Capt.* Frank E. —1892. Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby Prison. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 770.)

Moran, John J., *M. D.*
Defense of Edgar Allan Poe: life, character, and dying declarations of the poet. An official account of his death. [Illustr.] Washington, 1885. 8°. 473

Moran, P. K. (*Ed.*)
Collection of favorite songs arranged for the Spanish guitar. New York, 1827. 4° —2761

Moran, Thomas. 1837—. Journey to the Devil's tower in Wyoming. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 450.)

Moran, Thomas Francis.
Rise and development of the bicameral system in America. Baltimore 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, 13 s. no. 5.) 4653

Morand, François (*Ed.*) 1808—.
Appendice au cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint Bertin. Paris, 1867. 4°. 4681

Morano, Bonifacio. —1349.
Cronache modensi. *See* Tarsoni, A., and others.

Morant, Alfred William Whitehead (*Ed.*)
History and antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. *See* Whitaker, T. D.

Morant, Philip. 1700-70.
History and antiquities of the county of Essex. Illustr. London, 1748. 2 v. fo. 2521

—— History and antiquities of the most ancient town and borough of Colchester in the county of Essex. Illustr. London, 1748. fo. (*With his* Hist. and antiquities . . . of Essex, v. 1.) 2521

Morante, Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, *Marquis* de. 1808-68.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Marquis de M., précédé d'une notice biographique. Paris, 1872. 8°. W. 64

Moranvillé, Henri. Lettre à Charles le Mauvais. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 91.)—Relations de **Charles VI** avec l'Allemagne en 1400. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 489.)—Guillaume **Du Breuil** et Robert d'Artois. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 641.)—Conférences entre la **France et l'Angleterre** (1388-93.) 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 355.)—Texte latin de la chronique abrégée de **Guillaume** de Nangis. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 652.)—Extraits de **journaux du trésor.** 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 149.)—Rapports à **Philippe VI** sur l'état de ses finances. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 380.)—**Pierre** le Fruitier dit Salmon était-il cordelier? 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 575.)—Chronique du religieux de **St.-Denis**, les mémoires de Salmon, et la chronique de la mort de Richard II. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 5.)—Remontrances de l'**Université et de la ville de Paris** à Charles VI sur le gouvernement du royaume. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 420.)—Projets de Charles de **Valois** sur l'empire de Constantinople. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 63.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronographia regum Francorum. V. 2. 1328-80. Paris, 1893. 8°. .2672

Morata, Olympia Fulvia.
SMYTH, *Mrs.* A. G. Olympia Morata, her times, life, and writings. 1834. 2316

Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de. 1760-1828. Obras, dadas á luz por la Real Academia de la Historia. [With pl.] Madrid, 1830-31. 4 v. in 6, 8°. .2395

Contents. **Anunciacion,** v. 4, p. 297.—**Baron,** v. 2, pt. 2, p. 295.—**Cántico** á nombre de unas niñas españolas de familia refugiada en Francia, v. 4, p. 300.—**Catálogo** histórico y critico de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 112.—Al nacimiento de la actual Condesa de **Chinchon,** v. 4, p. 321.—Alocucion con que anunció su beneficio Francisco **Chiner,** v. 4, p. 302.—**Coche en venta,** v. 4, p. 304.—**Comedia nueva,** v. 2, pt. 1, p. 187.—**Comedias originales,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—**Composiciones diversas,** v. 4, p. 293.—**Derrota de los pedantes,** v. 4, p. 1.—**Discurso histórico,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.—**Elegía á las Musas,** v. 4, p. 327.—**Epigramas,** v. 4, p. 286.—**Epistolas,** v. 4, p. 135.—Molière, J. B. P. *dit.* **Escuela de los maridos,** tr. por M., v. 3, p. 13.—Traduccion de **Grecourt,** v. 4, p. 309.—Shakespeare, W. **Hamlet,** tr. por M., v. 3, p. 213.—Traducciones de **Horacio,** v. 4, p. 221.—**Idilio á la ausencia,** v. 4, p. 311.—**Leccion poética,** v. 4, p. 105.—Molière, J. B. P. *dit.* **Médico á palos,** tr. por M., v. 3, p. 123.—**Mogigata,** v. 2, pt. 2, p. 459.—**Notas,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 57.—**Obras sueltas,** v. 4.—**Odas,** v. 4, p. 176.—**Padres del limbo,** v. 4, p. 293.—Traduccion de Pablo **Rolli,** v. 4, p. 310.—**Romances,** v. 4, p. 253.—**Si de las niñas,** v. 2, pt. 2, p. 675.—**Sombra de Nelson,** v. 4, p. 316.—**Sonetos,** v. 4, p. 236.—Orígenes del **teatro español,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—**Tomade Granada,** v. 4, p. 81.—**Traducciones dramáticas,** v. 3.—Noticia de la **vida** y escritos de M., v. 1, pt. 1, p. xix.—**Viejo y la niña,** v. 2, pt. 1, p. 7.

Moratin, Nicolas Fernandez de. 1737-80. Las naves de cortés destruidas. 30 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 274.)

Moravia.

CAMERARIUS (Liebhard), J. Historica narratio; de Fratrum orthodoxorum ecclesiis in Bohemia, Moravia, et Polonia. [1605.] —4254

—— **Codicillus,** *von Tulechowa,* P. Studien-ordnung fuer Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 33.)—**Grunzel,** J. Ueber die deutschen stadtrechte Boehmens und Maehrens. 70 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 128; v. 31, 1893, pp. 129, 263; v. 32, 1894, p. 348.)—**Loserth,** J. Materialien zur geschichte der deutschen ansiedlungen im noerdlichen Maehren. 36 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 81; v. 20, 1882, p. 98; v. 22, 1884, p. 381.)—**Pangerl,** M. Staedtegruender und staedtegruendungen in Boehmen und Maehren. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 33.)—**Piger,** F. P. Handwerksbrauch in der iglauer sprachinsel in Maehren. 25 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 272, 382.)—**Saimon,** T. Present state of Bohemia, Silesia, and M. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 372.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Wiedertaeufer in Boehmen und Maehren. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 149.)—**Werner,** K. Hochzeitsgebraeuche der deutschen bauern in der iglauer gegend. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 187.)

See also **Austria.—Fulnek.—Iglau.—Wilemow.**

Moravian ballads and songs. Krejči, J. Bartos: Maerische volkslieder neu gesammelt. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 341.)—Zu den deutschen, boehmischen, und maehrischen volksliedern. 8 pp. (Verein. f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 414.)

Moravian churches, Marriage registers of, 1742-1800. 46 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 9, pp. 106, 130, 135, 147, 153.)

Moravian Historical Society. REICHEL, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. 1860. 3564

Moravians, or United Brethren.

CAMERARIUS (Liebhard), J. Historica narratio; de Fratrum orthodoxorum ecclesiis in Bohemia, Moravia, et Polonia. [1605]. —4254

—— CRANZ, D. Ancient and modern history of the Brethren; or, a succinct narrative of the Protestant church of the United Brethren . . . tr. into English . . . by B. Latrobe. 1780. .—2287

—— FREY, A. True and authentic account, containing the occasion of his coming among the Herrnhuters or Moravians, his observations on their conferences . . . 1753. (*With* Rimius, H., *Candid narrative.*) —4266

—— HOLMES, J. Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 1818. —4276

—— RIMIUS, H. Animadversions on sundry flagrant untruths advanced by Mr. Zinzendorf. n. d. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— — Candid narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians; or, Unitas Fratrum. 1753. —4266

—— — Supplement to the Candid narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians; or, Unitas Fratrum. 1755. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— — Second solemn call on Mr. Zinzendorf, otherwise call'd Count Zinzendorf. 1757. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— — Solemn call on count Zinzendorf, the author, and advocate of the sect of Herrnhuters, commonly call'd Moravians, to answer all and every charge brought against them in the Candid narrative. 1754. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— **Epistola** Bohemorum et Moravorum ad Christi fideles, anno 1431. 2 pp. (Freher, M., *Rev. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 233.)—**Heath,** R. Living in community: sketch of Moravian anabaptism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 247.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Count Zinzendorf and the Moravians. 26 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 38.)

See also **Bohemia,** *Church history.*—**Bohemian Brethren.—Zinzendorf,** N. L., *Graf* von.

Morawitz, August. Zur kenntniss der adephagen coleopteren. 88 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Morawski, K. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu C. Velleius Paterculus fuer die jahre 1878-92. 16 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 218.)

Morbecque, *France.* Deschamps, L. Note sur l'église de M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 410.)

Morbid anatomy. *See* Anatomy, *Morbid.*

Morbihan, *Department, France.* ROSENZWEIG, L. Répertoire archéologique du département du Morbihan. 1863. (*Répert. archéol. de la France.*) 1741

—— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Tumulus du M. 10 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 117.)

Morbio, Carlo. —1881.

Francia ed Italia, ossia i manoscritti francesi delle nostre biblioteche con istudj di storia, letteratura, e d'arte italiana. Milano, 1873. 8°. 4374

—— Storie dei municipj italiani, illustrate con documenti inéditi. 2 ed. Milano, 1837–46. 6 v. 8°. 4395

Contents.

Faenza, v. 2.	Milan, v. 3, 6.
Ferrara, v. 1.	Novara, v. 2, 5.
Firenze, v. 4.	Pavia, v. 1.
Lodi, v. 1.	Piacenza, v. 2.

—— Nuovissimi studi su Brunetto **Latini,** Dante, e Petrarca e sul loro soggiorno in Francia. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 187.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memorie del Cardinal Guido Bentivoglio. *See* Bentivoglio, G.

—— NAUE, J. Katalog der kunst- sammlungen des . . . Cavaliere Carlo Morbio. 1883. —17C1

Morceaux choisis des principaux écrivains en prose et en vers du XVI siècle. Darmesteter, A., and Hatzfeld, A. (*Eds.*) —1147

Morcerf, Comte de: drame. 122 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 269, p. 1.

Mordacque, *Rev.* Louis Henry (*Tr.*) 1824–72.

History of the names of men, and places. *See* Salverte, A. J. E. B. (in preceding catalogue.)

Mordaunt, Charles, 3 *Earl of Peterborough and* 1 *Earl of Monmouth.*

RUSSELL, F. S. Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth (Charles Mordaunt): a memoir. 1887, 2 v. 4783

—— STEBBING, W. Peterborough. 1890. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— **Earl of Peterborough.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 185.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough. 19 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 127.)—**Lister,** T., 4 *Baron Ribblesdale.* Lord Peterborough. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 203.)—**Russell,** W. Earl of Peterborough. 13 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 100.)

Mordaunt, Henry, 2 *Earl of Peterborough. Circa* 1624–97.

Declaration. *See* Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham,* and others.

Mordecai's dream. *See* Bible, O. T. Parts. *Aramaic.*

Mordellidae. Helmuth, C. A. New species of mordellidae collected in Illinois. 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1865, p. 96.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Synopsis of the mordellidae of the United States. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1863, p. 43.)

See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Mordente, Fabrilis. Bruno, G. Mordentius et de Mordentii circino. 34 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 1, pt. 4, p. 223.)

Mordtmann, Andreas David. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 47: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Mordtmann, J. H. Himjarisch-aethiopischen kriege noch einmal. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 693.)—Neue **himjarische inschriften.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 227.)—Vergessene himjarische inschriften. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 308.)—**Mythologische miscellen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 42.)—Bemerkungen zu den **palmyrenischen inschriften.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 584.)—Zur **suedarabischen alterthumskunde.** 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 320; v. 47, 1893, p. 397.)—Zur topographie des noerdlichen **Syriens** aus griechischen inschriften. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 302.)

—— and **Mueller,** David Heinrich. Sabaeische denkmaeler. 114 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 2 abth. p. 1.)

Mordtmann, J. H., *Jr.* Zu den himjarischen inschriften. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 432.)—Le **Trésor de San'â** par G. Schlumberger. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 501.)

More, Hannah. 1745–1833.

Moral sketches of prevailing opinions and manners, foreign and domestic, with reflections on prayer. 10 ed. London, 1830. 8°. —4457

—— **Letters** [to Mrs. De Quincey.] 5 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Memorials,* v. 2, p. 84.)

—— ROBERTS, W. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More. 1834, 2 v. 4897

—— THOMPSON, H. Life of Hannah More. 1838. 4706

—— **De Quincey,** T. Rambles from the lakes: Mrs. Siddons and M. 9 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 2, p. 446.)—Recollections of M. 38 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 14, p. 94.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 142, 1887, p. 773.

More, Henry. Benson, A. C. Henry More, the Platonist. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 393.)

More, Juan de. 17 *cent.*

Narratio navigationis institutae mandato et auspiciis Regis Hispaniarum . . . idque à duabus caravallis quae solventes portu Lisbonensi versus australes mundi partes ad lustrandum fretum Le Maire profectae sunt. [Francofurti, 1624.] fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 12.) .2481

More, Nicholas. —1689.

Letter, with passages out of several letters from persons of good credit, relating to the state and improvement of the province of Pennsylvania. Ed. by Wm. Penn. [London], 1687; repr. Phila., 1880. 4°. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880.) .2616

More, Paul Elmer (*Tr.*) 1864—.

Century of Indian epigrams, chiefly from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari. Boston, 1898. 12°. 1327

—— **Two dreamers.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 547.)

More, *Sir* Thomas. 1480-1535.

Boke of the fayre gentylwoman, that no man shulde put his truste, or confydence in: that is to say Lady Fortune. [London, 1540]; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

—— Utopia; or, the Happy republic. London, 1838. 8°. (*Masterpieces of Eng. prose lit.* v. 4.) 2335

Note.—Also in Cayley, A., *Memoirs of Sir T. More*, v. 2, p. 1.

—— Utopia; herausg. von Victor Michels und Theobald Ziegler, mit zwei phototypischen nachbildungen. Berlin, 1895. 12°. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahr.* v. 11.) 4227

—— **Poemata.** 98 pp. (Cayley, A., *Memoirs of Sir T. More*, v. 2, p. 259.)—History of King **Richard III.** 112 pp. (Cayley, A., *Memoirs of Sir T. More*, v. 2, p. 147.)

—— CAYLEY, A. Memoirs of Sir Thos. More. 1808, 2 v. 4762

—— RATHBONE *Mrs.* M. A. M. Household of *Sir* Thos. More. [*Anon.*] 1887. 1202

Note.—Fiction.

—— RUDHART, G. T. Thos. Morus, aus den quellen bearbeitet. 1829. 4705

—— STAPLETON, T. Tres Thomae, seu res gestae S. Thomae, Apostoli, S. Thomae, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Thomae Mori, Angliae quondam Cancellarii. 1612. 4704

—— WALTER, W. J. Sir Thos. More: his life and times. 1840. 4703

—— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Thos. Morus et le communisme moderne. 44 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 260.)—**Brabrook,** E. W. On an unrecorded event in the life of M. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 160.)—**Harpsfield,** N., *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* Life of M. 19 pp. (*In his* Narrative of the divorce, p. 5: Philobiblon Soc.)—**Hutton,** W. H Religious writings of M. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 667.)—**Lambert,** A. Private life of M. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 540.)—**Lawrence,** E. Sir T. More. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 2, p. 367.)—**Malden,** H. More. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 162.)—**Waking dreams** of 2 Lord Chancellors. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 647.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Thos. More. 88 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 75.)

More. *See also* Moore.

More colonial homesteads and their stories. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) .2655

More famous homes of Gt. Britain and their stories. Malan, A. H. (*Ed.*) .2502

More lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 3125

Morea, or Peloponnesus.

GARDNER, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1887. 2765

—— MAS-LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de (*Ed.*) Princes de Morée, ou d'Achaie, 1203-1461. 1882. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4. s. *Miscel.* v. 2.) 4362

—— RANDOLPH, B. Present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus. 1689. 2733

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Round Peloponnésos. 15 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Greece, p. 1.)—**Julius,** L. Zwei peloponnesische bronzen. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 14.)—**Koehler,** U. L. Peloponnesisches eisengeld. 3 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 377.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Antiken bericht aus dem Peloponnes. 54 pp. 4 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 123.)—**Roehl,** H. Inschriften aus dem Peloponnes. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 229.)—**Tozer,** H. F. The Franks in the Peloponnese. 72 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 4, 1883, p. 165.)

See also **Achaia.—Arcadia.—Argos.—Athens and Attica.—Corinth.—Elis.—Greece.—Mycenae.—Peloponnesian war.**

Moreau, Emile. 1852—. Pallas Athéné: poème. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 202.)

Moreau, Félix. Brunetière, F. Code civil et le théâtre contemporain, par M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 218.)

Moreau, Georges (*Ed.*)

Revue encyclopédique; recueil documentaire universel et illustré, 1891-99. Paris, [1892-1900]. 9 v. 4°. 2121

Moreau, Jacob Nicolas. 1717-1804.

Mémoire contenant le précis des faits, avec leurs pièces justificatives, pour servir de réponse aux Observations envoyées par les ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de l'Europe. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1756. 12°. 2677

—— Observateur hollandois; ou, lettres de M. Van** à M. H** de La Haye, sur l'état présent des affaires de l'Europe. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1755. 6 v. in 1, 12°. 3647

Moreau, Jean Michel, *le Jeune.*

BOCHER, E. Gravures françaises du XVIII siècle . . . sixième fasc. Jean-Michel Moreau le jeune. 1882. —1778

—— **Biais,** E. J. M. Moreau. 9 pp. (*In his* Les Pineau, p. 127.)

Moreau, *Gén.* Jean Victor.

DEDON, F. L. Relation du passage du Rhin effectué le premier floréal an V . . . par l'armée de Rhin-Moselle, sous le commandement du Gén. Moreau. [*Anon.* 1797.] .2606

—— LECOURBE, H. Opinion sur la conspiration de Moreau, Pichegru, et autres. 1814. 2604

—— **Tessier,** J. Hohenlinden et les premiers démêlés de Bonaparte et de M., d'après les Mémoires inédits du Gén. Decaen. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 333.)

Moreau, Louis Ignace. 1807-81.

Jean-Jacques Rousseau et le siècle philosophe. Paris, 1870. 8°. 4703

Moreau, Macé. Assier, A. Macé Moreau. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 17: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—France, Parlement. Arrêt qui condamne M., imprimeur à Troyes, pour avoir imprimé

des livres hérétiques à être **brûlé vif**, 1546. 4 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 9, p. 40: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Histoire** de M., colporteur et non imprimeur, brûlé vif à Troyes, le 18 Oct. 1549. 7 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 10, p. 44: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre. 1776–1870.

Eléments de statistique: Principes généraux de cette science . . . avec son application à la constatation des faits naturels, sociaux, et politiques contemporains. 2 éd. considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1856. 12°. —2396

—— Histoire physique des Antilles françaises, savoir: la Martinique et les îles de la Guadeloupe. V. 1. Paris, 1822. 8°. 4636

Note.—No more pub.

—— Statistique de l'Espagne. Avec une carte. [Paris], 1834. 8°. 3515

The same. Tr. [en Español] por Pascual Madoz é Ibanez. Barceloña, 1835. 8°. 3513

Moreau de Mautour, Philibert Bernard. **Gautheret-Comboulot,** (—). Philibert-Bernard Moreau de Mautour, (1654–1737). 17 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 387.)

Morebath, *England.* Berkeley, S. H. Extracts from a MS. belonging to the parish of M. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 83.)

See also **Devonshire.**

Morehall family. Bridgeman, G. T. O. Some account of the families of Beysin, Morehall, and Clopton, Lords of Billingsley, co. Salop. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 281.)

Morehead, James Turner. 1797–1854.

Address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky: delivered at Boonesborough, 25 May, 1840. Frankfort, 1840. p. 8°. 3596

Morehead, *Mrs.* L. M.

Few incidents in the life of Prof. James P. Espy, by his niece. Cincinnati, 1888. 12°. 3707

Morehouse, George Read, *M.D., Ph.D.* 1829—. Memoir of Lewis Allaire Scott. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 49.)

Morehouse, Henry James.

History and topography of the parish of Kirkburton, and of the graveship of Holme, including Holmfirth, in the county of York. With numerous illustrations. Huddersfield, 1861. 4°. 2521

Moreing, C. A. Gt. Britain's opportunity in China. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 328.)—Recent business tour in **China.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 386.)

Morel, Bernardin. Delpit, A. Crime de Bernardin. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 642.)

Morel, Léon. Tumulus de Diarville et d'Ambacourt. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 240.)—Découverte d'une **épée de bronze** et d'une épée gauloise en fer. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 116.)

Morel-Fatio, Alfred. 1850—.

Bibliothèque nationale. Département des MSS. Catalogue des MSS. espagnols et des MSS. portugais. Paris, 1892. 4°. W. 81

—— Etudes sur l'Espagne. Paris, 1890–95. 2 v. 12°. 4342

Contents. Extrait du journal de l'expédition contre **Alger** en 1775, rédigé par Fernan Nuñez, 2 s. p. 417.—**Don Quichotte** envisagé comme peinture et critique de la société espagnole du XVI et du XVII siècle, 1 s. p. 295.—**Espagne en France,** 1 s. p. 1.—**Espagnols et Flamands,** 1 s. p. 237.—Manœuvres de **Frédéric** et la cavalerie espagnole, 2 s. p. 352.—**Grands** d'Espagne et petits Princes allemands au XVIII siècle, 2 s. p. 1.—Lettres du Duc de l'**Infantado** au Prince Emmanuel de Salm Salm, 2 s. p. 364.—Viage à **La Mancha** en el año 1774, 2 s. p. 389.—Recherches sur **Lazarille de Tórmes,** 1 s. p. 109.—**Louis XIV** et les Fernan Nuñez, 2 s. p. 343.—Histoire dans **Ruy Blas,** 1 s. p. 167.—Papiers de **Salm** et de Fernan Nuñez, 2 s. p. 343.—Lettres de D. José de **Viera** à D. Antonio Cavanilles, 2 s. p. 375.

—— Gramática del **Castellano** antiguo, por Pedro de Mugica. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 483.)—Une version aragonaise d'**Eutrope** faite sous les auspices de Juan Fernandez de Heredia. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 491.)—**Guardia:** Le Songe de Bernat Metge. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 141.)—Marquise de **Gudanes** agent politique en Espagne à la fin du XVII siècle. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 78.)—Note sur l'article dérivé de **ipse** dans les dialectes catalans. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 9.)—Mélanges de **littérature catalane.** 79 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 497; v. 12, 1883, p. 230; v. 15, 1886, p. 192.)—José **Marchena** et la propagande révolutionnaire en Espagne en 1792 et 1793. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 72.)—Notice sur trois MSS. de la bibliothèque d'**Osuna.** 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 94.)—**Teatro español** del siglo XVI. Estudios historico-literarios, por D. Manuel Cañete. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 462.)—**Textes castillans** inédits du XIII siècle. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 364.)—Rapport sur une mission philologique à **Valence.** 70 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 615; v. 46, 1885, p. 108.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poème barcelonais en l'honneur de **Ferdinand** le Catholique. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 92.)

—— and **Léonardon,** M. H. (*Eds.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Espagne, avec une introduction et des notes, (1649–1793). Paris, 1894–99. 2 v. in 3, r. 8°. (France, Commiss. des archiv. diplomat. *Recueil des instructions*, v. 11, 12, pts. 1, 2.) —2342

Morelia, *Mexico.* Foote, *Mrs.* M. H. Provincial capital of Mexico; From M. to Mexico city on horseback. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, pp. 321, 643.)

Morell, John Reynell.

Algeria. London, 1854. 8°. 3404

Morell, Thomas, *D. D.* 1703–84.

Studies in history, containing the history of England, from its earliest records to the death of Elizabeth: in a series of essays. London, 1818–20. 2 v. 8°. .2585

Morella. 8 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 174.

Morellet, André, *Abbé.* Funck-Brentano, F. Abbé Morellet. 4 pp. (*In his* Legends of the Bastille, p. 155.)

Morelli, Giovanni (Ivan Lermolieff, *pseud.*) 1816–91.

Italian painters, critical studies of their works. The Borghese and Doria-Pamfili galleries in Rome. Tr. from the German by Constance J. Ffoulkes, with an introduction by Sir A. H. Layard. With illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. —1707

—— Giovanni **Morelli:** the patriot and critic. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 235.)

Morelli, Michele. La Cecilia, G. Michele Morelli e Giuseppe Silvati (1820). 14 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 203.)

Moreno, F. P.

Museo de La Plata. Esploracion arqueológica de la provincia de Catamarca. Primeros datos sobre su importancia y resultados. [Buenos Ayres], 1890–91. 8°. 1723

Moreno, Miguel José (*Tr.*)

Tratado de la sublimidad. *See* Longinus, D. C.

Moreno y Escandon, Francisco. Estado del vireinato de Santa Fé de Granada y relacion de su gobierno y mando del . . . Don Pedro Mesia de la Cerda, año 1872. 111 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 85, p. 427.)

Moreri, Louis. 1643–80.

Grand dictionaire historique; ou, le Mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. 7 éd. Amsterdam, 1694. 4 v. fo. 2141

Contents.

A-Byrsa, v. 1.	G-Myscelle, v. 3.
C-Furstemberg, v. 2.	N-Zygantes, v. 4.

Moret, José de. 1615–87.

Anales del reino de Navarra. Tolosa, 1890–91. 6 v. 8°. 3522

Note.—Continued by F. de Aleson.

Moreton, *Lord* Henry Haughton Reynolds-Moreton (*Ed.*) 1857—.

Glossary of dialect and archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. *See* Robertson, J. D.

Moreton, Henry John Reynolds-Moreton, 3 *Earl of Ducie.* 1827—. An episode of the Armada. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 374.)

Moreton, *England.* CRISP, F. A. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Moreton. 1890. 2521

See also **Essex.**

Moreton Corbet, *England.* 34 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 53.)

Ses also **Shropshire.**

Moreton-in-Marsh, History of. 9 pp. Belcher, E. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 52.)

Moretti, (—) (*Ed.*)

Grammaire italienne. *See* Vergani, A.

Moretus, Jean. Hensel, O. Plantin-Moretus. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 390.)

Morey, Pierre. Execution of Fieschi, M., and Pepin. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 76.)

Morf, Heinrich.

Zur biographie Pestalozzi's: ein beitrag zur geschichte der volkserziehung. 2 vermehrte aufl. Winterthur, 1868–89. 4 v. 8°. 4782

—— Die **Caesartragoedien** Voltaire's und Shakspere's. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 214.)—La **Folie Tristan** du MS. de Berne. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 558.)—Aus der geschichte des **franzoesischen dramas.** 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 735.)—**Manducatum** = manducatam en Valaisan (mādyá) et en Vaudois (moędżá). 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 278.)—Untersuchung lebender **mundarten** und ihre bedeutung fuer den akademischen unterricht. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 187.)

Morfill, William Richard. 1835—.

Dawn of European literature. Slavonic. London, 1883. 12°. 2226

—— Poland. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1899. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Story of Russia. New York, 1890. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Sufferings of a **Bulgarian patriot.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 524.)—A **Cossack poet.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 458.)

Morgan, Aaron.

History and antiquities of the parish of St. Saviour's. *See* Concanen, M., *Jr.*, and Morgan, A.

Morgan, *Rev.* Abel. Jones, H. G. Rev. Abel Morgan. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 300.)

Morgan, Anna.

An hour with Delsarte: a study of expression. Boston, 1889. sq. 8°. —2156

Morgan, Appleton. *See* Morgan, J. A.

Morgan, Augustus de. *See* De Morgan, A.

Morgan, Brockholst, *D.D.* Men's work among women. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 880.)

Morgan, Charles. 1795–1878. Letter. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 524.)

Morgan, Charles L. Is desertion a scriptural ground of divorce? 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 303.)

Morgan, Charles Octavius Swinnerton. 1803–88. List of members of the Clockmakers' Company of London, from the period of their incorporation in 1631 to 1732. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 193.)—Notes on the ancient **clocks** at Wells, Rye, and Dover. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 428.)—On the early characters of the borough of **Newport** in Wentloog, with remarks by H. S. Milman. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 431.)

Morgan, Conway Lloyd. 1852—.

Animal life and intelligence. Boston, 1891. 8°. —1676

—— Habit and instinct. London, 1896. 8°. —2434

—— Limits of **animal intelligence.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 223.)—On the study of animal intelligence. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 174.)—Geological history of the **Mendip hills.** 16 pp. (Compton, T., *Mendip valley*, p. 205.)—Gurney and others: **Phantasms** of the living. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 275.)—

Generalisations of **science.** 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 88.)—Stones of **Stanton Drew:** their source and origin. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 37.)

—— (*Ed.*) Essays by George John Romanes. *See* Romanes, G. J.

—— **Romanes,** G. J. Morgan: Animal life and intelligence. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 262; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 766.)

Morgan, *Brig.-Gen.* Daniel. Wyatt, T. Gen. Daniel Morgan. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 65.)

Morgan, E. Strachan. The Niobe of nations. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 514.)—Secret societies in the **Two Sicilies.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 649.)

Morgan, Edward Delmar. Glossary. 11 pp. (Gairdner, J., *Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England*, p. 27: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Customs of the **Ossetes,** and the light they throw on the evolution of law. Compiled from Prof. Maxim Kovalefsky's Russian work on "Contemporary custom and ancient law." 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 364.)

—— (*Tr.*) On two stones with Chinese inscriptions. *See* Koch, E.

—— and **Coote,** Charles Henry (*Eds.*) Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. *See* Jenkinson, A., and others.

Morgan, Edwin Vernon. Slavery in New York, with special reference to New York city. 28 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Hist. New York*, 2 s. p. 3.)

Morgan, Forrest (*Ed.*)

Work of Walter Bagehot. *See* Bagehot, W.

Morgan, Frank A. Fruit-growing revival. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 879.)

Morgan, George Blacker.

Catalogue of the tombs in the churches of the city of London. *See* Fisher, P.

—— Tombs, monuments, etc., visible in S. Paul's Cathedral. *See* Fisher, P.

Morgan, George H.

Annals, comprising memoirs, incidents, and statistics of Harrisburg, from the period of its first settlement. Harrisburg, 1858. 12°. 3577

—— Centennial. The settlement, formation, and progress of Dauphin county, Penn., 1785–1876. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. 3506

Morgan, *Sir* George Osborne. 1826–97. Are we really so bad? A word on Lady Jeune's "London society." 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 85.)—**Church of England** and Christian reunion. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 260.)—On well-meant nonsense about **emigration.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 596.)—"The **House** was still sitting when we went to press." 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 127.)—Chaos in the **House of Commons.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 148.)—Evolution of **Liberal Unionism.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 299.)—**Peace or war?** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 469.)—"The **Platform,**" [by H. Jephson]. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 288.)—Disestablishment in **Wales.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 763.)—Progress of **Welsh disestablishment.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 601.)—**Welsh nationality.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 84.)

—— and others. The **New round table.** Home rule for Wales. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 394.)

Morgan, *Brig.-Gen.* George W. Assault on Chickasaw bluffs. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 462.)—**Cumberland gap.** 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 62.)

Morgan, *Mrs.* Henrietta H. Mrs. H. H. Morgan. Death of a mother of soldiers. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 267.)

Morgan, *Sir* Henry. Stedman, E. C. Morgan. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 116.)

Morgan, Henry James (*Ed.*) 1842—.

Canadian men and women of the time: a handbook of Canadian biography. 1 ed. Toronto, 1898. 12°. W.35

Morgan, J. (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.*

Phoenix Britannicus: being a miscellaneous collection of scarce and curious tracts. V. 1, nos. 1–6. London, 1732. sm. 4°. .2595

Note.—No more pub.

Contents. Short treatise of **Archbishops and Bishops,** lords spiritual: viz. whether they be in less fulness lords, than the temporal; and whether to be tryed by peers, as the lords temporal, p. 523.—New **ballad,** written extempore, by a young gentleman, on a race, no less manfully run, than miraculously won, in Stowe-Garden, by the Rev. Mr. Con Ran, 7 Dec., 1730, p. 191.—**Bibliotheca militum:** or, the soldiers public library. Lately erected for the benefit of all that love the good old cause, at Wallingford House, p. 479.—True character of an untrue **Bishop.** With a recipe at the end, how to recover a Bishop if he were lost, p. 280.—Particular declaration, or testimony, of the undutiful and traytorous affection, borne against Her Majesty, by Edmond **Campion,** Jesuit, p. 481.—**Chaucer's incensed ghost,** p. 542.—**Cooper,** A. A., 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* Seasonable speech, made by a worthy member of Parliament in the House of Commons, concerning the other House, Mch. 1658 [*Anon.*], p. 167.—Cotton, *Sir* R. B. **Danger wherein the kingdom now standeth,** and the remedie [*Anon.*], p. 76.—Gee, J. Catalogue, or note of such **English books** . . . printed, reprinted, or dispersed by the priests, and their agents in this kingdom, within these two years last past, or thereabouts, p. 432.—Robinson, T. Anatomy of the **English nunnery, at Lisbon,** in Portugal, p. 325.—C., W. **Fatal vesper:** or, a true . . . relation, of that lamentable, and fearful accident, happening on Sunday, 26 Oct. last, by the fall of a room in the Black-Fryers, p. 421.—Partridge, J. End and confession of John **Felton,** the rank traytor, who set up the traytorous bull on the Bp. of London's gate, p. 415.—Cotton, *Sir* R. B. Choice narrative of Count **Gondomar's** transactions during his embassy in England, p. 218.—Cotton, *Sir* R. B. Short view of the long life and raigne of **Henry III,** King of England, p. 65.—Brief narrative of a strange and wonderful old woman, who hath a pair of **horns** growing upon her head, p. 248.—Great Britain, **House of Commons.** Protestation. Tempore Jac. Reg. annoque primo, p. 115.—Record of some worthy proceedings, in the honourable, wise, and faithful House of Commons, in Parliament holden in the year 1611, p. 502.—Great Britain, House of Commons. **Impropriations purchased:** with a list of such persons from whom the Commissioners for compositions with delinquents, at Goldsmiths-Hall, have purchased any revenue for increase of maintenance to the ministry, p. 81.—Lithgow, W. Description of **Ireland,** p. 212.—Mr. John **Ireton's oration** at the chusing of the new Lord Mayor. [*A satire*], p. 273.—**James VI,** *King of Scotland.* Declaratioun of the King's Majesties intentionun and meaning toward the lait actis of Parliament, p. 493.—W., *Sir* A. Character of King James, p. 54.—Pitt, M. Account of Anne **Jefferies** . . . who was fed, for six months by . . .

fairies; and of the strange and wonderful cures she performed, with salves and medicines, p. 545.—**Lithgow**, W. Account of his inhuman racking, by the Spaniards, at Malaga, p. 193.—Higgons, B. Character of His Highness the **Lord Protector**, p. 187.—New catalogue of the **Lords**, Baronets, and Knights made by His Highness, the Lord Protector, since the 2 Nov., 1657. With the Knights made by the Lord-Deputy of Ireland, p. 161. —Cecil, W., 1 *Baron Burghley*. Declaration of the causes moving the Queen of England to give aid to the defense of the people, afflicted and oppressed, in the **Low Countries** [*Anon.*], p. 300.—**Loyal non-conformist**: or, an account of what he dare swear, and what not, 1670, p. 552.—**Lucifer's congratulatory and exhortatory epistle**, p. 22.—Bale, J. Testimony given forth by Fraunces Baldwin Atrebatius . . . concerning the baudy behaviour, and lecherous life of Doctor Thos. **Martyn**, p. 298.—Morgan, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* T. True and just relations of Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. **Morgan's progress in France** and Flanders, with 6000 English, in the years 1657-58, at the taking of Dunkirk, and other important places, p. 532.—Watkins, R. **News from the dead**: or, a true and exact narration of the miraculous deliverance of Anne Greene [*Anon.*], p. 233. —Several confessions of Thos. **Norton**, and Christopher Norton, two of the northern rebels, who suffered at Tyburn, and were drawn, hanged, and quartered for treason, May 27, 1570, p. 419.—Character of an **Oxford-incendiary**, p. 474. — Oldys, W. Dissertation upon **pamphlets**, and the undertaking of Phoenix Britannicus, to revive the most excellent among them. [*Anon.*], p. 553.—Second narrative of the late **Parliament**, so called, p. 125.—True historical relation of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders: begun, at Westminster, in the tenth year of K. Richard the Second, p. 385.—Caryl, J. **Peter's pattern**: or, the perfect path to worldly happiness [*Anon.*], p. 254.—Praier to be sayd of all trewe Christianes against the **Pope** and all the enemies of Christ and His gospell, p. 95.—Gee, J. Catalogue of such **Popish physicians** in and about the city of London, as the author either knoweth, or by good information heareth of, p. 439.—Notable fragments of **Popish sermons**, p. 18.—Character of a **Prince**, p. 278.—**Prosopopoeia**: Sir Walter Rawleigh's ghost, A. D. 1622, p. 310.—**Quaker veracity**: or, the last will of their great apostle George Fox, p. 190.—Nedham, M. History of the **rebellion**, p. 174.—Scott, T. **Robert, Earl of Essex's ghost**: sent from Elysium; to the nobility, gentry, and commonality of England. [*Anon.*], p. 441.—T., G. **Roger the Canterburian**: who cannot say grace, for his meat, with a low-crown'd hat before his face: or, the character of a prelatical man affecting great heights, p. 285.—Gee, J. Names of the **Romish priests and Jesuits**, now resident about the city of London, Mch. 26, 1624, p. 435.—L., D. **Scots scouts discoveries**, by their London intelligencer. And presented to the Lords of the covenant of Scotland, A. D. 1639, p. 454.— Certain observations touching the two great offices of the **seneschalsey**, or high-stewardship, and high-constableship of England, p. 404.—Wonderful battel of **starlings**: fought at the city of Cork, in Ireland, the 12 and 14 of Oct., 1621, p. 250.—Most excellent discourse on **stewardship**, bearing date 1388; strongly presumed to be Wickliffe's, p. 1.—Declaration of the life and death of John **Story**, late a Romish canonical doctor, by profession, p. 289.—**Suckling**, *Sir* J. Copy of a letter found in the privy lodgings at White-Hall. Printed in the year 1641. [*Anon.*], p. 276.—Norris, R. Observation of the **tide** and how to turn out of the streights-mouth, the wind being westerly, p. 216.—**Tomlinson**, *Baron*. Learned speech to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, when they came to be sworn at the Exchequer, p. 269.—Sidney, *Sir* P. **Valour anatomized** in a fancy, p. 188.—Spencer, B. **Vox civitatis**; or, London's complaint against her children in the country, p. 97.—Scott, T. Second part of **vox populi**; or, Gondomar appearing in the likeness of a Machiavel, in a Spanish [Cortes, or] Parliament [*Anon.*], p. 341.—Tubervil, Hodg, *pseud.* **Walk knaves, walk.** A discourse intended to have been spoken at Court, and now published for the satisfaction of all those who have participated of the sweetness of public employments, p. 261.—Haywood, T. Epitaph, or rather a funeral elegy, upon Mr. Henry **Welby**, p. 383.—Phoenix of these late times; or, the life of Henry Welby, who lived at his house in Grub-street, 44 years, and in that space was never seen by any: and there died (Oct. 29, 1636), aged 84, p. 369.—On the grand question; **Who's to be in and who out**, p. 173.—M., T. Copie of a letter, concerning the proceeding at **Winchester**; where the late Lord Cobham, Lord Grey, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all attainted of hie treason, were ready to be executed, on Friday, 9 Dec., 1603. At which time His Majesties warrant . . . was delivered, p. 51.—Dekker, T. **Wonderfull yeare, 1603.** Wherein is shewed the picture of London, lying sicke of the plague [*Anon.*], p. 27.—Sidney, *Sir* P. **Wooeing-stuff**, p. 189.

Morgan, Jacques de. Note sur les nécropoles préhistoriques de l'Arménie russe. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 176.)—Sur l'usage du système pondéral assyrien dans l'**Arménie russe** à l'époque préhistorique. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 177.)—The **Dashur explorations.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 918.)—Nécropoles préhistoriques du nord de la **Perse.** 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 1.)

Morgan, James Appleton. 1850—.
Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. New York, 1888. p. 8°. 3304

—— Wm. **Shakespeare's literary executor:** the first Shakespearean revival. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 516.)

—— (*Ed.*) Comedies, histories, and tragedies of Wm. Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Morgan, James Morris. The Confederacy's only foreign war. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 594.) —An American forerunner of **Dreyfus.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 796.)

Morgan, John. 1725-89. Visit to Voltaire. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 43.)

Morgan, *Maj.-Gen.* John Hunt.
SCOTT, R. N., and others. Morgan's Ohio raid, etc. 1889, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 23, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4585

—— SENOUR, F. Morgan and his captors. 1864. 2616

—— **Duke,** B. W., and others. Romance of Morgan's rough riders. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 403.) —**Morgan's famous raid:** How he swept through 52 towns like a cyclone. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 194.)

Morgan, John Tyler. 1824—. Federal control of elections. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 23.)—Danger of the **Farmers' alliance.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 399.)—Gen. **Harrison's letter of acceptance.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 424.)—Duty of annexing **Hawaii.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 11.)—What shall we do with the conquered **islands?** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 641.)—Shall **negro majorities rule?** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 586.)—Government aid to the **Nicaragua canal.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 195.)—**Party conventions.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 237.)—Address to the **Southern Historical Society.** 33 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 1.)

Morgan, L. D. Ladies and learning. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 518.)

Morgan, Lewis Henry, *D. D., LL. D.* 1818–81.
Indian migrations. 100 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 158.)

Morgan, *Brig.-Gen.* Michael Ryan. 1833—.
Feeding Gen. Lee's army: new version of an incident of the surrender at Appomattox. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 360.)

Morgan, Morris Hicky, *Ph. D.* 1859—. Some constructions in Andocides. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 57.)—De **ignis** eliciendi modis apud antiquos. 52 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 13.)

Morgan, *Lady* Sydney Owenson. 1789–1859.
Patriotic sketches of Ireland. Baltimore, 1809. 2 v. in 1, 12° 2577

—— Book without a name. *See* Morgan, *Sir* T. C., and Morgan, *Lady* S. O.

—— **Chorley,** H. F. Lady Morgan. 5 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 51.)—**Parton,** J. Lady Morgan. 20 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 377.)—**Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Sydney, Lady Morgan. 32 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 277.)

Morgan, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Thomas. — *circa* 1679.
True and just relation of progress in France and Flanders with the six thousand English, 1657, 58, at the taking of Dunkirk. London, 1699; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

Note.—Also in Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 532.

Morgan, Thomas. 1819–92.
Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs. With pl. London, 1886. r. 8°. —1753

—— On the baths of **Aquae Solis,** restorations and inscriptions. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 378.)—Summary of the **Brighton congress.** 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 424.)—Some flowers of **chivalry** and fields of rue, 1458–71, 1642–51. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 379.)—Summary of the congress at **Darlington** and Durham. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 416.)—Review of the **Dover congress.** 24 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 408.)—**England and Castille** in the 14 century compared. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, pp. 172, 247.)—On ancient **Etruria** and a tomb at Palestrina. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 353.) — On some antiquities at **Higham** in Kent. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 285.)—Summary of the **Liverpool congress.** 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 376.)—Old found lands in **North America.** 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 75.)—On the **Roman army** in north Britain in the 2 and 3 centuries. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 136.)—Remarks on the **Roman mosaic pavements** at Brading, Isle of Wight. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 361.)—Inscriptions on **Roman tiles** found at Leadenhall. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 389.)—Notes on a **Roman villa** near Yatton, Somerset. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 353.)—**Romano-British mosaic pavements.** 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 291.)—**Rose of Provence** and lillies of France, in a vision of Lincoln. 31 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 25.)—On the west **Saxons** in Wiltshire. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 325.) — Sketch of early **Scottish history.** 28 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 348; v. 46, 1890, p. 29.)—Ancient **Sussex fortresses.** 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 159.)—Review of the **Tenby congress.** 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 425.)—On the **twentieth legion** as illustrated by consular denarii. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 267.)

—— (*Tr.*) On an ivory figure in the royal chapel of S. Fernando of Seville. *See* Boutelou, C.

—— [**Notice** of M.] 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 86.)

Morgan, *Sir* Thomas Charles, and **Morgan,** *Lady* Sydney Owenson. Book without a name. New York, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 2291

Morgan, Thomas Hunt, *Ph. D.*
Contribution to the embryology and phylogeny of the pycnogonids. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) —2364

Note.—Also in Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 1.

Morgan, *Brig.-Gen.* Thomas J. 1839—.
Indian education. Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4361

Morgan, William. 1750–1833.
Memoirs of the life of Rev. Richard Price, D. D. London, 1815. 8°. 4794

—— Review of Dr. Price's writings on the subject of the finances of this kingdom. London, 1792. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3116

The same. (*With* Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos.*) 1552

Morgan, *Ft.* Page, R. L. Defence of M. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 37.)

Morgan horses. Linsley, D. C. —4697

Morgan-Browne, H. New union for women. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 528.)

Morganiae archaiographia. Merrick, R., *Booke of Glamorganshires antiquities.* 2592

Morgant der Riese. Bachmann, A. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 189.) —3125

Morgen, Kurt.
Durch Kamerun von sued nach nord. Reisen und forschungen im hinterlande, 1889–91. Mit 19 separatbildern und 50 abbildungen im text von R. Hellgrewe, einem portraet, und einer karte. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 1434

Morgenstern, Johann Karl Simon von. 1770–1852.
Johann Wolfgang Goethe: vortrag, gehalten in der feierlichen versammlung der kaiserlichen Universitaet Dorpat, Nov. 20, 1832. St. Petersburg, 1833. 8°. —3174

Morghen, Rafaelle.
PALMERINI, N. Catalogo delle opere d'intaglio di Raffaello Morghen. 1810. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

Morhard, Ulric. Schmidt, C. Ulric Morhard. 5 pp. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 4, pp. viii, 28.)

Morhof, Daniel Georg. 1639–91. Auserlesene gedichte. 22 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 8, p. 175.)

Mori, *da Ceno,* Ascanio de'. 16 *cent.* Novelle. 6 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 338.)

Mori, Ferdinando.
Sculture del Museo Capitolino, disegnate ed incise. Roma, 1806–07. 2 v. 4°. 1721

Mori Arinori. Lowell, P. Fate of a Japanese reformer. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 680.)

Morice, *Rev.* A. G. On the classifications of the Déné tribes. 9 pp. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 75.)—Use and abuse of **philology.** 17 pp. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 84.)

Morice, Albert, *M. D.* Sur les narcotiques, les alcools, le thé, et le bétel, en Indo-Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 151.)

Moriggia, Paolo. Cusani, F. Paolo Moriggia e Giuseppe Ripamonti, storici milanesi. 27 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 43.)

Morillon, A. Résultats de l'Exposition. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 777.)—**Exposition universelle** de 1889. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1022.)—Le **pain** sous la République. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 222.)—Approvisionnement de **Paris** en cas de guerre. 54 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 389, 581.)—Elections de Paris: Conseil municipal et le budget de la ville. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 308.)—Nouveau conseil municipal de Paris et les intérêts parisiens. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 890.)

Morillot, L., *Abbé.*
Mythologie et légendes des Esquimaux du Groenland. [Alençon,] 1874. 8°. —2274

Morimondo, *Monastery.* Porro Lambertenghi, G. Alcune notizie sul Monastero di M. 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 626.)

Morin, Germain (*Ed.*)
Anecdota Maredsolana. Maredsoli, 1893–94. 2 v. r. 8°. —2254
Contents. Liber **comicus,** v. 1.—Clemens I, *St., Pope.* Ad **Corinthios** epistulae versio Latina antiquissima, v. 2.

Morin, Guillaume. —1630.
Histoire du Gastinois. Nouv. éd. . . . pub. par H. Laurent. Pithiviers, 1883–89. 3 v. 8°. 2604
—— **Cochard,** T. Dom Morin; sa vie et ses œuvres 44 pp. (Morin, G., *Hist. du Gastinois,* v. 3, p. 1.)

Morin, Jean Baptiste. 1583–1656.
Tabulae Rudolphinae; or, the Rudolphine tables. London, 1675. 12°. (*With* Coley, H., *Clavis astrologiae elimata.*) —2466

Morin, Michel.
Testament et dernières paroles remarquables. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 4.) 2316
—— Vengeance du trepas funeste du fameux Michel Morin, conspirée par les amis du defunt contre la mort. Piéce nouvelle envers. Troyes, n. d. 16° (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 10.) 2316

Moringaceae. 3 pp. 1 pl. Urban, I. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil,* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 489.)

Morinie.
Société des antiquaires de la Morinie. Bulletin historique. 1852–61, 2 v. 1737
—— — Mémoires. 1834–64, 11 v. 1737
—— **Fréchon,** C. F. Mémoire sur l'introduction du Christianisme dans la M. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—**Givenchy,** L. A. C. T. de. Notice sur quelques monumens celtiques, romains, et du moyen-âge, existant dans la M. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 160.)—**Paillard,** A. Histoire des invasions des Northmans dans la M. 64 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858.)—**Piers,** H. Dissertation sur le vers de Virgile, extremi hominum Morini . . . 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 352.)
See also **Artois.—Flanders.**

Morison, Alice Sidney, and **Adams,** Herbert Baxter, *Ph. D., LL. D.* Memorial of Nathaniel Holmes Morison, first Provost of the Peabody Institute. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. 3785

Morison, Donald. Discontent in Newfoundland. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 694.)

Morison, Frank. Municipal government, a corporate not a political problem. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 788.)

Morison, George. Account of the assault on Quebec, 1775. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 434.)

Morison, George Shattuck. 1842—.
Bellefontaine bridge: a report to Charles E. Perkins, Pres. of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. [Illustr. Chicago, 1894.] obl. 4°. —2712
—— Cairo bridge: report to the Pres. of the Chicago, St. Louis, and New Orleans R. R. Co. Oct. 1, 1891. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1892. obl. 4°. (*With* Fish, S., *Cairo bridge.*) —2712
—— Nebraska City bridge: a report to Charles E. Perkins, Pres. Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Co. [Illustr. Chicago, 1892.] obl. 4°. —2712
—— Rulo bridge: a report to Charles E. Perkins, Pres. of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. [Illustr. Chicago,] 1890. obl. 4°. —2712
—— Sioux City bridge: a report to Marvin Hughitt. [Illustr. Chicago,] 1891. obl. 4°. —2712
—— **New epoch** and the currency. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 139.)

Morison, James Augustus Cotter. 1831–88.
Service of man: an essay towards the religion of the future. London, 1887. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 423; *Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 218.) —4255
—— M. **Taine** on the Revolution. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 176.)—Scientific *versus* bucolic **vivisection.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 249.)
—— **Hutton,** R. H. Service of man. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 480.)

Morison, Nathaniel Holmes, *LL. D.* 1815–90.
First–twenty-third annual reports of the Provost to the Trustees of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1868–90. 2 v. 8°. 1114

— [**Poems.**] 6 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 117.)

— Morison, A. S., and Adams, H. B. Memorial of N. H. Morison. 1892. 3785

Morison, Theodore.
Imperial rule in India: being an examination of the principles proper to the government of dependencies. Westminster, 1899. 12°. 3407

Morison. *See also* Morrison.

Morisson, Charles François Gabriel. 1740–1816. Opinion, concernant le jugement de Louis XVI. 19 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nationale, Constitution française*, 1791.)

Morituri salutamus. 10 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 187.

Moritz, *Prinz von Oranien, Graf von Nassau.*
Stolker, A. Prins Maurits van Nassau geenzins de vijand, zijn broeder Frederik Hendrik, de vriend, der Remonstranten. 1827. 4782

Moritz, *Elector of Saxony.* Cornelius, K. A. Churfuerst Moritz gegenueber der Fuerstenverschwoerung in den jahren 1550–51. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1867, p. 635.)

Moritz I., *Landgraf von Hessen.* Duncker, A. Landgraf Moritz von Hessen und die englischen komoedianten. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 260.)

Moritz, Bernhard. Zur antiken topographie der Palmyrene. 40 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)

Moritz, Joseph. 1769–1834.
Stammreihe und geschichte der Grafen von Sulzbach. Muenchen, 1833. 4°. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1833.) —3544

— **Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Zur naehern verstaendigung ueber die Stammreihe und geschichte der Grafen von Sulzbach, (von M.) 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1848, p. 1.)

Morkill, John William. 1861—.
Records of the parish of Whitkirk. *See* Platt, G. M., and Morkill, J. W.

Mórla Vicuña, Carlos (*Ed.*)
Don Miguel Luis Amunátegui, 1828–88. [Con retrato. Paris], n. d. 8°. 4722

Morland, George. Cunningham, A. George Morland. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, etc., v. 2, p. 184.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. George Morland. 7 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 58.)

Morland, John. St. Bridget's chapel, Beckery. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 121.)—On an ancient road between **Glastonbury** and Street. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 43.)—On some Roman remains at Long **Sutton,** Somerset. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 272.)

Morlent, J. Casimir Delavigne. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Morley, Edward Williams, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1838—.
On the densities of oxygen and hydrogen, and on the ratio of their atomic weights. Washington, 1895. 4°. (Smithson Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29, no. 980.) —2531

Morley, Frank. Note on conform representation by means of the *p*-function. 7 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 50.)—On the caustic of the **epicycloid.** 8 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 9.)—On the geometry of a **nodal circular cubic.** 12 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 1, p. 88.)—On some properties of the **triangle.** 7 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 3, p. 74.)

Morley, George.
Sketches of leafy Warwickshire, rural and urban. Derby, 1895. r. 8°. 2533

Morley, Henry, *LL. D.* 1822–94.
English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. 2 ed. London, 1887–95. 11 v. 12°. 2237
Note.—V. 11 was completed by W. Hall Griffin after the death of Henry Morley.
Contents. From the beginning to **Beowulf,** v. 1.—From **Caedmon to the Conquest,** v. 2.—From **Caxton to Coverdale,** v. 7.—From **Chaucer to Caxton,** v. 6.—From the **Conquest to Chaucer,** v. 3.—Literature of the **fourteenth century,** v. 4, 5.—**Shakespeare** and his time, v. 10, 11.—**Spenser** and his time, v. 9.—From **Surrey to Spenser,** v. 8.

— **Introduction.** 2 pp. (Praed, W. M. *Essays*, p. 5.)

— (*Ed.*) Earlier life and the chief earlier works of Daniel Defoe. *See* De Foe, D.

— (*Ed.*) Life of Samuel Johnson. *See* Boswell, J.

— **Saintsbury,** G. W. Parodies and burlesques by Canning, Ellis, and Frere. Ed. by M. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 336.)

Morley, Henry Forster.
Watts' Dictionary of chemistry. *See* Watts, H.

Morley, John, *LL. D.* 1838—.
Oliver Cromwell. Fully illustr. New York, 1900. 8°. 4722
Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 59, 60, 1899–1900.

— Walpole. London, 1890. 12°. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 3766

— Arbitrations with **America.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 320.)—Critical period of **American history,** by John Fiske. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 324.)—Matthew **Arnold.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1041.)—Mr. **Balfour's answer** to Mr. Parnell. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 489.)—New **calendar of great men.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 312.)—Mr. Lecky on **democracy.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 697.)—Few words on **French revolutionary models.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 468.)—**Guicciardini.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 821.)—Government of **Ireland.** 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, pp. 19, 301.)—**Irish revolution** and English Liberalism. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 647.)—Sir H. Maine on **popular government.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 153.)

— Handbook of Home rule. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

— (*Ed.*) English men of letters. New York, 1892. 12°. 3811
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Nichol, J. Thos. **Carlyle.**

—— **Balfour,** A. J. Morley's Life of Cobden. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 40.)—Life of Richard **Cobden.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 793.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. John Morley, critique, journaliste, et homme d'état. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 154.)—**Gladstone-Morley administration.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 544.)—**Greenwood,** F. Law of the beasts. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 532.)—**Hapgood,** N. John Morley. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 368.) —**Hewlett,** H. G. Walpole, by M. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 667.)—John **Morley: a study.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 874.)—Mr. John **Morley and progressive radicalism.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889. p. 249.)—[**Notice** of M.] 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 249.)—**O'Brien,** W. Mr. Morley's task in Ireland. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 585.)—**Russell,** T. W. Parliamentary questions of the day: Mr. Morley and the Irish Land bill. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 347.)

Morley, Samuel.

HODDER, E. Life of Samuel Morley. 1887. 4794

—— **Paton,** J. B. Mr. Samuel Morley: in memoriam. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 549.)

Morley, Thomas (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1557–1604. Lyrics, elegies, etc., from Madrigals, canzonets, etc. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 29.)

Morley, *England.* SMITH, W. History and antiquities of Morley, in the West Riding of the county of York. 1876. 2545

—— — Rambles about Morley. 1866. 2527

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Topcliffe and Morley, in the W. R. of the county of York. Baptisms, 1654–1830. Burials, 1654–1888. 1888. .2536

See also **Yorkshire.**

Morleys Hall. 8 pp. 1 pl. Croston, J. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 95.)

Mormons and Mormonism.

BEADLE, J. H. History of Mormonism: its rise, progress, present condition, and mysteries. [1871.] —4163

—— HYDE, J., *Jr.* Mormonism: its leaders and designs. 1857. —3267

—— KENNEDY, J. H. Early days of Mormonism: Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. 1888. —2285

—— REYNOLDS, G. Dictionary of the Book of Mormon. 1891. 1106

—— SMITH, J. Book of doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; selected from the revelations of God. 1852. —3286

—— **Apology** for Mormonism. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 57, 1884, p. 16.)—**Barraclough,** F. Early Mormonism. 15 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 267, 1889, p. 339.)—**Burton's City of the Saints.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 185.)—**Cartwright,** S. A., and others. Hereditary descent; or, depravity of the offspring of polygamy among the Mormons. 11 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 30, 1861, p. 206.)—**Dutton,** J. R. Among the Mormons. 10 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1871, p. 675.)—**Emigrant caravan.** 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1876, p. 193.)—**Field,** K. Mormon blood atonement. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 262.)—**Gates,** S. Y. Family life among the Mormons. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 339.)—**Gibson,** G. R. Origin of a great delusion. 20 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 203.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Comte* d'. Une journée chez les Mormons. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 262.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Mormons. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, pp. 94, 345.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. H. (H. H., *pseud.*) Women of the bee-hive. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 114.)—**Leonard,** D. A. Mormonism. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 1.)—**Life among the Mormons.** 27 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly Mag.* v. 6, 1855, pp. 144, 262, 376, 501, 602.)—**Miller,** G. Has the Mormon church re-entered politics? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 499.)—Origin of the **Mormon imposture.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 30, 1851, p. 429.)—**Mormonism in the United States.** 15 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 16, 1854, p. 368.)—**Mormonism in Wales.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 78, 1863, p. 124.)—**Mormons in America.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 77.)—**New American religions.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 450.)—**New anti-polygamy legislation.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 34, 1882, p. 161.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. Legal aspect of the Mormon problem. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 449.)—Shall **Utah** be admitted into the Union? 12 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly Mag.* v. 5, 1855, p. 225.)—**West,** J. A. Mormon blood-atonement. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 643.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Mormon conventicle. 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 15, 1847, p. 461.)—**Wood,** W. A. An old Mormon city in Missouri. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 98.)—**Wright,** G. F. Mormon muddle in Utah. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 51, 1890, p. 338.)—Mormon question in Idaho. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 51, 1890, p. 243.)—**Young,** E. Revival of the Mormon problem. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 476.)—**Zane,** C. S. Death of polygamy in Utah. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 361.)

See also **Kimball,** H. C.—**Polygamy.**—**Salt Lake City.**—**Utah.**

Mornay (*dit* Du Plessis Mornay), Philippe de. **Sewrin,** C. A. Philippe Duplessis-Mornay. 36 pp. (*In his* Amis de Henri IV, v. 3, p. 93.)

Morne-au-diable, Female bluebeard; or, le. Sue, M. J. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

Morning glories of Japan. 9 pp. Scidmore, E. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 281.)

Morning monologues. 20 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays.* v. 2, p. 180.

Mornings at Bow Street. Wight, J. 2203

Mornington, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Wellesley, R. C.

Moro, Giacomo Antonio. Bertolotti, A. Giacomo Antonio Moro, Gaspare Mola, e Gasparo Morone-Mola, incisori nella zecca di Roma. 41 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 295.)

Moro, Ludovico il. *See* Sforza, L. M. (*il Moro*), *Duke of Milan.*

Moro Saracino, Il: canzone popolare piemontese. 43 pp. Nigra, C., *Conte.* (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 231.)

Morocco.

BONSAL, S., *Jr.* Morocco as it is; with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez. 1893. 3426

—— HARRIS, W. B. Tafilet: the narrative of a journey of exploration in the Atlas mountains. 1895. .2404

—— JACKSON, J. G. Account of the empire of Morocco, and the district of Suse. 1809. .2402

—— La Martinière, H. M. P. de. Morocco: journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan, with ... a bibliography of Morocco, 1844-87. 1889. 1417

—— Loyes, C. A. (G. Montbard, *pseud.*) Among the Moors: sketches of oriental life. 1894. .2401

—— Reclus, J. J. E. Afrique septentrionale. Pt. 2 ... Maroc. 1886. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 11.) 1432

—— Trotter, P. D. Our mission to the court of Marocco in 1880. 1881. 3414

—— Windus, J. Journey to Mequinez, the residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. 1725. 1418

—— **Brabazon,** M. J., *Countess of Meath.* First woman's hospital in M. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 1002.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Land of incredible barbarity. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 137.)—**Calpe,** *pseud.* Russia and M. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 258.)—**Campou,** L. de. Le Maroc: hommes et choses. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, pp. 429, 627.)—**Castaing,** A. La question marocaine en 1859. 19 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 1.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le Maroc et la politique européenne à Tanger. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 681.)—Un voyageur français au Maroc. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 670.)—**Commerce and industry** of M. 9 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 173.)—**Constant,** B. Tangier and M. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 752.)—**Delphin,** G. L'astronomie au Maroc. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 177.)—**Egerton,** *Lady* H. G. Camp life and pig-sticking in M. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 623.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Le Maroc. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 277.)—**Ganniers,** A. de. A qui appartiendra le Maroc? 54 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 1051; v. 114, 1888, p. 145.)—**Goss,** C. F. Morocco: the world's last market. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1016.)—**Harris,** W. B. My escape from Mulai Bushta. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 98.)—Two years of Moorish politics. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 446.)—Night in a Moorish hummum. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 568.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Coming crisis in M. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 491.)—Morocco up to date. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 270.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. M. A. Inscriptions provenant du Maroc et de la Tunisie. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 282.)—**La Martinière,** H. M. P. de. Mission archéologique dans la Maurétanie Tingitane. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 118: with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Mackenzie,** D. Protégé system in M. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 277.)—**Morocco and the Moors.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 607.)—**Paléologue,** M. Le Maroc. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 888.)—**Perdicaris,** I. Consular protection in M. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 729.)—**Perry,** H. A. Europe and Marocco; or, the western question. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 391.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. N. Africa: Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli. 49 pp. 5 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Sainson,** L. Ambassade marocaine: notre frontière naturelle du Maroc. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 102.)

See also **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Banasa.**—**Barbary.**—**Fez.**—**Mequinez.**—**Muley Archy.**—**Muley Hassan.**—**Muley Ismaël.**—**Tafilet.**—**Tangier.**—**Wazan.**

Morocco, *Bibliography.*

La Martinière, H. M. P. de. Bibliography of M. [1844-85]. 48 pp. (*In his* Morocco, p. 423.)

Morocco, *Botany.*

Cosson, E. St. C. Illustrationes florae Atlanticae, seu icones plantarum novarum, rariorum, vel minus cognitarum in . . . imperio Maroccano nascentium. 1882-90. —2681

Morocco, *History.*

Braithwaite, J. History of the revolution in the empire of Morocco upon the death of the late Emperor Muley Ishmael. 1729. 3437

—— Cooke, G. W. Conquest and colonization in North Africa . . . with introduction and suppl. containing the most recent French and other information on Morocco. 1860. 3417

—— Meakin, B. Moorish empire. 1899. 3405

—— Mohammed Al-Saghīr Ibn Al-Hājj Mohammed, *al-Wufrānī.* Nozhet-Elhâdi: Histoire de la dynastie saadienne au Maroc (1511-1670). 1889. (Ecole des lang. orient. vivantes, *Pub.* 3 s. v. 3.) 3413

—— Morales, J. B. de. Jornada de Africa del Rey Don Sebastian de Portugal, año 1578. 1889. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 19.) .2377

—— Mouette, G. Histoire des conquestes de Mouley Archy . . . et de Mouley Ismaël . . . Tous deux rois de Fez, de Maroc . . . Contenant une description de ces royaumes . . . 1683. 3417

—— **Charmes,** G. Une ambassade au Maroc. 137 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 785; v. 76, pp. 118, 407, 572, 785; v. 77, p. 42.)—**Cichorius,** C. Gargilius Martialis und die Maurenkriege unter Gallienus. 9 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 319.)—Parecer sobre los medios y forma para que los Turcos no se apoderasen de **Fez y Marruecos.** 10 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 112, p. 503.)—**Harris,** W. B. Accession of the new Sultan of M. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 467.)—**Rios,** E. L'Espagne et le Maroc. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 449.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of the empire of M. 16 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 97.)—**Williams,** T. Historical survivals in M. 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 215.)

Moromastix, *pseud.* Is China a conservative country? 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 145.)

Morone, Domenico, and **Morone,** Francesco Giovanni. **Bode,** W. Die ausbeute aus den magazinen der koeniglichen gemaelde-galerie zu Berlin. Schule von Verona, Ferrara, und Bologna. Mit 3 hochaetzungen. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 120.)

Morone, Girolamo. 1470-1529. Lettera a Francesco Guicciardini. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1867, p. 17.)

Morone-Mola, Gasparo. Bertolotti, A. Giacomo Antonio Moro, Gaspare Mola, e Gasparo Morone-Mola, incisori nella zecca di Roma. 41 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 295.)

Moroni, Giovanni Battista. 17 *cent.* Novelle. 6 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 93.)

Moroni family. Famiglia Moroni. 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 189; 1876, p. 296.)

Morosi, Giuseppe. 1844-90.
Studi sui dialetti greci della Terra d'Otranto, preceduto da una raccolta di canti, leggende, proverbi, e indovinelli nei dialetti medesimi. Lecce, 1870. fo. —2111

— Intorno al motivo dell' abdicazione dell' Imperatore **Diocleziano.** 125 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 201, 376; v. 6, 1880, p. 181.)—Documenti inediti sulla **Grecia.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 464.) —**Società Palatina.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 69.)—**I Tedeschi** sul versante meridionale delle Alpi. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, pp. 92, 218.)

— **Cantarelli,** L. Giuseppe Morosi. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 3: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Morosini, *Gen.* Francesco.
LOCATELLI, A. Racconto historico della veneta guerra in Levante, diretta dal valore del . . . Francesco Morosini . . . contro l'Impero ottomano. 1691, 2 pts. in 1 v. 4302

— **Gozzi,** G., *Conte.* Delle lodi del Cavaliere M.: orazione. 15 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 318.)

Morosini, Giovanni. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1675-80. 52 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 197.)—Relazione di **Francia,** 1668-71. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 203.)—Ambasceria in **Savoja,** 1666-68. 6 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 377.)

Morosini, Lorenzo. Gozzi, G., *Conte.* Delle lodi del Cavaliere M.: orazione. 17 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 234.)

Morosini, Marco Antonio. 1591-1630. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1624-26. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 177.)

— **Barozzi,** N., and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie intorno le ambascerie ordinaria e straordinaria di M., 1621-23, 26-27. 4 pp. (*In their* Relaz. ambas. veneti, 3 s. Torino, p. 303.)

Morosini, Michele. 1616-78. Relazione di Francia, 1648-53. 51 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 473.)

— Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1661. *See* Correr, A., and Morosini, M.

Morovelli, Petri. Rime. 12 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 335.)

Morpeth great mace. 6 pp. 2 pl. Ferguson, R. S. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 90.)

Morphia. *See* Morphine.

Morphine. GUIMBAIL, H. Morphinomanes. 1891. —3706

— **Bridou,** V. Alcool et morphine. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 991; v. 97, 1883, p. 89.)—**Obersteiner,** H. Chronic morphinism; Further observations on chronic morphinism. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 449; v. 5, 1883, p. 324.)—**Sharkey,** S. J. Morphinomania. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 335.)

See also **Materia medica.—Opium.—Stimulants and Narcotics.—Therapeutics.**

Morphinomanes. Guimbail, H. —3706

Morphology.
FUERBRINGER, M. Untersuchungen zur morphologie und systematik der voegel . . . 1888, 2 v. —2691

— KELLOGG, J. L. Contribution to our knowledge of the morphology of lamellibranchiate mollusks. 1892. —2632

— LE CONTE, J. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 1900. —1668

— WATASE, S. On the morphology of the compound eyes of arthropods. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1888.) —2363

— **Brooks,** W. K. Lucifer: a study in morphology. 81 pp. 11 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 1.)—**Cienkowski,** L. Zur morphologie der bacterien. 18 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.) — **Fano,** G. Relation of physiology to chemistry and morphology. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Reports*, 1894, p. 377.) — **Hidden affinities.** 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 227.)—**Mitsukuri,** K. On the structure and significance of some aberrant forms of lamellibranchiate gills. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 257.)—**Simroth,** H. Ueber die morphologische bedeutung der weichthiere. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 863.)—**Thomson,** A. Retzius: Das gehoerorgan der wirbelthiere; Morphologische histologische studien. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 258.)—**Wilson,** E. B. On a new form of pilidium. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 341.)

See also **Anatomy,** *Comparative.* — **Biology.** — **Form.—Natural history.**

Morpurgo, Emilio. 1840—. Alberto Mario. 11 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 164.)

Morpurgo, Salomone.
Manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Riccardiana di Firenze. V. 1, fasc. 1-3. Roma, 1893-94. 1 v. in 3 pts. 8°. (Italy, Min. d. Pub. Istruz. *Indici e catal.* XV.) L.85

— and **Papa,** Pasquale. Codici Panciatichiani della R. Biblioteca Nazionale centrale di Firenze. V. 1, fasc. 1-3. Roma, 1887-91. 1 v. in 3 pts. 8°. (Italy, Min. d. Pub. Istrus. *Indici e catal.* VII.) L.85

Morrell, William Wilberforce.
History and antiquities of Selby, in the West Riding of the county of York . . . [Illustr.] Selby, 1867. 8°. 2526

Morres, *Rev.* Arthur Philip. 1835—. On the occurrence of some of the rarer species of birds in the neighbourhood of Salisbury. 126 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 95; v. 18, 1879, pp. 183, 289; v. 20, 1882, p. 154.)—**Britford church.** 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 77.)

Morrey, Humphrey. Pennypacker, S. W. First Mayor of Philadelphia. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 344.)

Morrill, Edmund N. 1834—. Pensions. 20 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 124.)

Morrill, Georgiana Lea, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)
Speculum Gy de Warewyke: an English poem. With introduction, notes, and glossary; now for the first time printed and first ed. from the MSS. London, 1898. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. 75.) 2123

Morrill, Justin Smith. 1810–98. Is union with Canada desirable? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 451.)—Erratic platforms of the **democracy.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 268.)—**Free-coinage epidemic.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 705.)—The Populist conceit: **Free coinage of silver** by the United States alone. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 136.)—Free trade or protection: a continuation of the **Gladstone-Blaine controversy.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 281.)—Notable letters from my **political friends.** 42 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, pp. 137, 267, 402.)—**Republican party** prospects. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 488.)

—— Ross, J., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Justin S. Morrill (late a Senator from Vermont), delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, fifty-fifth Congress, third session. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

Morris, Anne Cary (*Ed.*)
Diary and letters of Gouverneur Morris. *See* Morris, G.

Morris, *Maj.* Anthony, *Jr.* Potts, J. Death of M. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 175.)

Morris, *Capt.* Arthur. Russell, W. Capt. Morris. 13 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 233.)

Morris, Charles. 1833—.
American war with Spain: a complete history of the war of 1898 between the United States and Spain. With maps and illustrations. London, 1898. 12°. .2646

—— Civilization: an historical review of its elements. Chicago, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 2447

—— Man and his ancestor: a study in evolution. New York, 1900. 12°. —1668

—— Our island empire: a hand-book of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine islands. [With maps.] Phila., 1899. 12°. .2495

Morris, Charles d'Urban. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Morris, Charles M. Memorial notice of John McAllister, Jr. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 92.)

Morris, Charles N. Internal improvements in Ohio, 1825–50. 32 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 351.)

Morris, Clara. 1848—. Reflections of an actress. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 329.)

Morris, Edward Ellis. 1843—.
Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages. London, 1898. 8°. 1157

Morris, Fordham. Historical reminiscences of our new parks. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 401.)

Morris, *Rev.* Francis Orpen (*Ed.*) 1810–93.
Series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Gt. Britain and Ireland, with descriptive, and historical letter-press. [With colored pl.] London, n. d. 3 v. 4°. .2541

Morris, G. J., and **Fowler,** R. C. (*Eds.*)
Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. 1377–85. London, 1895–97. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4522

Morris, George (*Ed.*) Rental of the Abbot of Shrewsbury. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 345.)—(*Ed.*) Persons connected with **Shropshire** whose decendants can claim legitimate descent from Edw. I, Edw. III, or Hen. VII, and a few from Hen. III. 55 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 183.)—(*Ed.*) Armorial bearings of **Shropshire families.** 160 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, pp. 205, 393; v. 7, 1884, p. 137.)—(*Ed.*) Abstracts of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of **Wombridge priory,** co. Salop. 117 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 305; v. 11, 1888, p. 325; 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 294.)

Morris, George Pope. 1802–64. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 351.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. George P. Morris. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 272.)

Morris, George Sylvester, *Ph. D.* 1840–89.
Kant's Critique of pure reason: a critical exposition. Chicago, 1882. 12°. —1458

—— (*Ed.*) German philosophical classics for English readers and students. Chicago, 1882–88. 5 v. 12°. —1458
Contents. Everett, C. C. **Fichte's Science of knowledge.**—Morris, G. S. **Kant's Critique** of pure reason.—Porter, N. **Kant's Ethics.**—Dewey, J. **Leibniz's new essays** concerning the human understanding.—Watson, J. **Schelling's Transcendental idealism.**

Morris, Gouverneur. 1752–1816.
Diary and letters. Ed. by Anne Cary Morris. With portraits. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3704
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 129; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 358; *Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 72.)

—— Roosevelt, T. Gouverneur Morris. 1888. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Gouverneur Morris and the **French Revolution.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 55.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Un témoin américain de la Révolution français. Gouverneur Morris. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 165.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Gouverneur Morris. 39 pp. (*Hist. and polit. essays*, p. 75; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 433.)—**Meredith,** C. K. Gouverneur Morris. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 185.)

Morris, Gouverneur, *Jr.* A person and a picture. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 630.)

Morris, Harrison Smith. 1856—. Note on Ruskin. 4 pp. (Spielmann, M. H., *John Ruskin*, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Where meadows meet the sea: a collection of sea songs and pastoral lays. With twelve illustrations by F. F. English. Phila., 1892. p. 8°. 1327

Morris, *Lady* Helen Royston. Russell, W. The lady-witch. 6 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 361.)

Morris, Henry.
Descriptive and historical account of the Godavery district in the Presidency of Madras. London, 1878. 8°. 3413

Morris, J.
Advance Japan: a nation thoroughly in earnest. [Illustr.] London, 1895. 8°. 3404

Morris, James Cheston, *M. D.* 1831—. Memoir of Henry Duval Gregory. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 123.)

Morris, *Rev.* John. 1826—. Wall painting in St. Anselm's chapel in Canterbury Cathedral church. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 389.)

Morris, John, *M. D.* 1824—.
Was Goldsmith a physician? Chicago, 1896. 12°. 4702

Morris, John. Trial and examination of M., Governor of Pontefract Castle, 1649. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 9.)

Morris, John J. Capt. Silvester Salisbury. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 233.)

Morris, Joseph. Manor, etc., of Condover. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 121.)—Family of **Fitz-Warine.** 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 241.)

Morris, *Sir* Lewis. 1833—.
Songs of Britain. 2 ed. London, 1887. 16°. 1338

—— Disuse of **laughter.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 319.)—[**Poems.**] 22 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 599.)—The **University of Wales.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 189.)

—— **Rees,** J. R. Lewis Morris. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 591.

Morris, Malcolm. 1849—. Prevention of consumption. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 307.)—Progress of **medicine** during the Queen's reign. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 739.)—Superfluous **Vaccination Commission.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 958.)

Morris, Martin. At sea. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 412.)

Morris, *Mrs.* Mary White. Hart, C. H. Mary White: Mrs. Robt. Morris. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 157.)

Morris, Mowbray Walter. 1847—. "Eumenides" at Cambridge. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 205.)—"**Lady Clancarty**" and the historical drama. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 454.)—Sir Walter **Scott.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 151.)

—— Hunting. *See* Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Morris, M. (in preceding catalogue).

Morris, *Rev.* Richard, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1833–94.
Cursor mundi (The cursur o' the world): a Northumbrian poem of the XIV century in four versions. London, 1874–93. 3 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101.) 2123

—— **Sommer,** O. H. Rev. Richard Morris. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 462.)

Morris, Robert. 1734–1806. Broken hearted: [poem]. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 306.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 581.)—Letter to James **Lovell.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 228.)—Letter to John **Nicholson.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 71.)

—— SUMNER, W. G. The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 1891, 2 v. —1375

—— **Cook,** F. G. Robt. Morris. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 607.)—**Hart,** *Mrs.* A. N. Robt. Morris. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 333.)

Morris, *Mrs.* Robert. *See* Morris, *Mrs.* M. W.

Morris, Robert O. Hampden county, [Mass.] 16 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 160.)

Morris, Roger. Smith, W. C. The Roger Morris house, Washington's headquarters, 1776. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 89.)

Morris, S. Meeson. Obsolete punishments of Shropshire. 144 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 89; v. 9, 1886, p. 81; v. 10, 1887, p. 349; v. 11, 1888, p. 349; 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 412.)

Morris, *Rev.* Thomas.
Provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the provosts, with charters and other documents relating to the provostry. Edinburgh, 1875. 4°. 2522

Morris, *Capt.* Thomas. Butler, J. D. A Shakspeare among the Indians early in the history of the West. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 101.)—**Van Schaack,** H. C. Capt. Thos. Morris. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 470.)

Morris, Thomas.
Recollections of military service, in 1813, '14, and '15, through Germany, Holland, and France; including some details of the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo. London, 1845. 8°. .2666

Morris, William. 1834–96.
Roots of the mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbours, their foemen, and their fellows in arms. London, 1890. sq. 12°. 1383

—— Story of the glittering plain, which has been also called the land of living men or the acre of the undying. Boston, 1892. p. 8°. 1383

—— Tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindred of the mark written in prose and in verse. London, 1889. sq. 12° 1383
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 851.)

—— Revival of **architecture.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 665.)—Revival of **handicraft.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 603.)—[**Poems.**] 66 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 15.)—Present outlook of **socialism in England.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 193.)

—— Lectures on art. *See* Poole, R. S., and others.

—— (*Pub.*) Sidonia the sorceress. *See* Meinhold, J. W.

—— (*Tr.*) Odyssey of Homer done into English verse. *See* Homerus.

—— MACKAIL, J. W. Life of Wm. Morris. 1899, 2 v. 3732

—— **Bell**, H. T. M. Wm. Morris: a eulogy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 693.)—**Chalmers**, R. Lineage of "The Proud King." 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 39.)—**Cotton**, A. L. Kelmscott press and the new printing. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 221.)—**Forman**, H. B. Wm. Morris. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Hannigan**, D. F. Wm. Morris, poet and revolutionist. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 117.)—**Hewlett**, H. G. Tale of the House of the Wolfings, written by M. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 337.)—**Lazarus**, E. Day in Surrey with M. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 388.)—Mr. **Morris's "Odyssey."** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 130.)—**Robinson**, A. M. F. Zur geschichte der zeitgenoessischen poesie Englands. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 457.)—**Sharp**, W. Wm. Morris: the man and his work. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 768.)—**Smith**, N. Poetry of M. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 937.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. Noticeable books: 1. Well at the world's end. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 759.)

—— and **Bax**, Ernest Belfort. Socialism: its growth and outcome. London, 1893. 8°. —3307

—— and **Knowles**, James Thomas. Westminster Abbey and its monuments. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 409.)

—— and **Magnússon**, Eiríkr (*Eds. and Trs.*) Saga library. London, 1891–95. 5 v. 12°. 2224

Contents. Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Trs.*) Story of the **banded men**, v. 1, p. 73; **Children of Snorri the priest**, v. 2, p. 189; Story of the **Ere-dwellers**, v. 2, p. 1; Story of the **Heath-slayings**, v. 2, p. 191; Story of **Hen Thorir**, v. 1, p. 123; Story of **Howard the halt**, v. 1, p. 1.—Snorro Sturluson. Stories of the **kings of Norway**, called the round world (Heimskringla), v. 3–5.

—— — (*Trs.*) Stories of the kings of Norway, called the Round world (Heimskringla). *See* Snorro Sturluson.

Morris, William O'Connor.

Campaign of 1815: Ligny, Quatre-Bras, Waterloo. London, 1900. 8°. .2682

—— Hannibal: soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— Ireland, 1494–1868. With two introductory chapters. Cambridge, 1896. 8°. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge hist. s.*) .2426

—— Napoleon: warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. [Illustr.] New York, 1893. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Report of the **Fry Commission.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 778.)—Financial relations between **Gt. Britain and Ireland.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 582.)—**Ireland**, 1793–1800. 23 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 713.)—Landed system of Ireland and plans to reform it. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 249.)—**Irish land bill** of Lord Salisbury's government. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 879.)—**Irish land purchase bill.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 743.)—**Irish local government bill.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 737.)—Capt. **Mahan's "Nelson."** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 895.)—Campaign of **Sedan.** 24 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 209.)—**Turenne.** 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 260.)—**War of 1870–71**: after Sedan. 24 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 417.)—**Wellington.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1900, p. 200.)

Morris house, Germantown, Phila. 10 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 131.

Morris island, *S. C.* List of Confederate officers, prisoners, who were held by Federal authority on Morris island, S. C., under Confederate fire from Sept. 7, to Oct. 21, 1864. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 34.)—**Rhett**, C. Morris island. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 336.)

Morrison, *Capt.* Charles C., and **Ayres**, *Capt.* James C. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Modern guns and mortars adopted in the United States land service, their carriages, projectiles, fuzes, and sights. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Artillery Circ.* I, 1893.) —2774

Morrison, *Col.* E. M. Capture and reoccupation of the Howlett House in 1864. Who commanded the 15 Virginia infantry? 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 20.)

Morrison, G. James. Some notes on a trip to Corea, in July and August, 1883. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 141.)

Morrison, Hugh Alexander, *Jr.* 1863—.

List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal). With an appendix. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 59.) W.65

—— (*Ed.*) Index to names . . . Bp. Meade's Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. *See* Toner, J. M.

Morrison, J. (*Tr.*)

Russia under Alexander III and in the preceding period. *See* Samson-Himmelstjerna, H. von.

Morrison, James. 1790–1857.

Influence of English railway legislation on trade and industry: with an appendix of tracts and documents. London, 1848. 8°. —2736

Morrison, Leonard Allison. 1843—.

Supplement to the History of Windham in New Hampshire: a Scotch settlement. Boston, 1892. 8°. 2615

Morrison, M. A. Caucasian nationalities. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 353.) — Geographical distribution of the modern **Túrki languages.** 19 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 177.)

Morrison, Mary Gray. A Puritan indeed. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 769.)

Morrison, Robert, *D. D.* Cust, R. N. Robt. Morrison, D. D. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 550.)

Morrison, *Rev.* William Douglas.
Jews under Roman rule. [With illustrations and map.] 4 ed. New York, 1899. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436
—— Increase of **crime.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 950.)—**Prison reform:** prisons and prisoners. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 781.)—Are our **prisons** a failure? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 459.)

Morrison, William Ralls. 1825—. Who is benefited by protection? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 78.)

Morrison. *See also* Morison.

Morrow, F. St. John. Irish university question. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 492.)—Wanted—a **redistribution bill.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 385.)

Morrow, Jeremiah, *Gov. of Ohio.* Morrow, J. Gov. Jeremiah Morrow. 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 178.)

Morrow, Josiah. Gov. Jeremiah Morrow. 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 178.)

Morrow, Paoli S. 1848—. Scotch-Irish of Fayette county, Pa. 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 166.)

Morrow, Prince A., *M. D.* Drug eruptions: a clinical study of the irritant effects of drugs upon the skin. Ed. by T. C. Fox. 214 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 355.)

Morsang-Saintry. Toulouze, E. Etude sur la bataille navale de Morsang-Saintry. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 163.)

Morsch, Hans. Goethe's festspiel: Des Epimenides erwachen. 35 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 212; v. 15, 1894, p. 263.)—Zur deutung der **Epimenidesfigur.** 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 182.)

Morse, *Rev.* C. M. The church and the workingman. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 653.)

Morse, Edward Sylvester, *Ph. D.* 1838—.
Korean interviews. [New York, 1897.] 8°. .2405
Note.—Repr. from *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51.
—— On the older forms of terra-cotta roofing-tiles. [Illustr. Salem, 1892.] 8°. —1784
Note.—Repr. from Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 24.
—— If public libraries, why not **public museums?** 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 769; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 112.)—Old **Satsuma.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 512.)

Morse, H. B., and others. Currency and measures in China. 90 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 46.)

Morse, James Herbert. 1841—. Native element in American fiction. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 288, 362.)

Morse, Jedidiah, *D. D.* 1761–1826.
American gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of the civil divisions, rivers, harbours, Indian tribes, etc., of the American continent, also of the West India and other appendant islands; with a particular description of Louisiana. Illustr. with maps. 2 ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. Charlestown, 1804. 8°. 1144
—— Annals of the American Revolution; or, a record of the causes and events which produced, and terminated in the establishment and independence of the American republic . . . to which is prefixed a summary account of the first settlement of the country, and some of the principal Indian wars . . . to which is added, an appendix; containing a biography of the principal military officers, who were instrumental in achieving our independence. Hartford, 1824. 8°. 4646
—— and **Morse,** Sidney Edwards. New universal atlas of the world. New Haven, 1822. 4°. .2412

Morse, John Torrey, *Jr.* 1840—.
Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3776
—— Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1889. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777
—— John Adams. Boston, 1885. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777
—— John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1882. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777
—— Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, [1896]. 2 v. 8°. (Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 14, 15.) 3135
—— Thos. Jefferson. Boston, 1883. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777
—— John **Brown.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 272.)—Alexander **Hamilton.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 115.)—**One of the unreconstructed.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 225.)
—— (*Ed.*) American statesmen. Boston, 1882–1900. 31 v. 12°. 3777

Contents,

Adams, C. F., by C. F. Adams.
Adams, J., by J. T. Morse, *Jr.*
Adams, J. Q., by J. T. Morse, *Jr.*
Adams, S., by J. K. Hosmer.
Benton, T. H., by T. Roosevelt.
Calhoun, J. C., by H. von Holst.
Cass, L., by A. C. McLaughlin.
Chase, S. P., by A. B. Hart.
Clay, H., by C. Schurz, 2 v.
Franklin, B., by J. T. Morse, *Jr.*
Gallatin, A., by J. A. Stevens.
Hamilton, A., by H. C. Lodge.
Henry, P., by M. C. Tyler.
Jackson, A., by W. G. Sumner.
Jay, J., by G. Pellew.
Jefferson, T., by J. T. Morse, *Jr.*
Lincoln, A., by J. T. Morse, *Jr.*, 2 v.
Madison, J., by S. H. Gay.
Marshall, J., by A. B. Magruder.
Monroe, J., by D. C. Gilman.
Morris, G., by T. Roosevelt.
Randolph, J., by H. Adams.
Seward, W. H., by T. K. Lothrop.
Stevens, T., by S. W. McCall.
Sumner, C., by M. Storey.
Van Buren, M., by E. M. Shepard.
Washington, G., by H. C. Lodge, 2 v.
Webster, D., by H. C. Lodge.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, *LL. D.* 1791–1872.
Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. 6 ed. New York, 1844. 16°. .2657
—— **Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* S. F. B. Morse. 44 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 111.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* S. F. B. Morse. 13 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 354.)

Morse, Sidney Edwards. 1794–1871.
New universal atlas of the world. *See* Morse, J., and Morse, S. E.

Morshead, Edmund Doidge Anderson (*Tr.*) 1849—.
House of Atreus. *See* Æschylus.

Morsolin, Bernardo. 1834—.
Acquedotto romano e il teatro Berga di Vicenza. Venezia, 1884. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.:* 4 s. *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— Emilia **Campana di Cavelli.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 188.)—Scritti su **Dante.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 499.)—Storia politica di **Europa.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 323.)—Necrologia. Antonio **Magrini.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 193.)

—— Apologia del popolo vicentino. *See* Ferreri, Z.

Mort du Roi Gormond. Scheler, J. A. U. (*Ed.*) 2394

Mortagne, *France.* Adigard, (—), and others.
Arrondissement de M. 163 pp. (*In their* Normandie monumentale: Orne, pt. 2, p. 165.)

Mortain, Charles Auguste Léoni, *Comte* de.
Haine, C. d'. Espion de police; ou, mémoires du Cte. Léoni de Mortain, ex-agent de la police secrète. 1846–47, 2 v. in 1. 4744

Mortain, *France.* Avoine, A. J., and others.
Arrondissement de M. 66 pp. 9 pl. (*In their* Normandie monumentale: Manche, v. 2, p. 277.)

Mortal antipathy, A. Holmes, O. W., *Works,* v. 7. 3135

Mortality.
WEEKLY mortality reports of Massachusetts cities and towns. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Reports,* 1883–89, 91–95.) —3704

—— WRIGHT, W. C. Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Boston, 1863–92. 1893. —1362

—— **Abbott,** S. W. Vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1897, with a life table based upon the experience of the five-years period 1893–97, 31 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1898, p. 797.)—**Bailey,** A. H., and Day, A. On the rate of mortality prevailing among the families of the peerage during the 19 century. 23 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 26, 1863, p. 49.)—**Balfour,** T. G. Comparison of the sickness, mortality, and prevailing diseases among seamen and soldiers, as shown by the naval and military statistical reports. 10 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 8, 1845, p. 77.)—Mortality of the city of **Boston** in 1870. 20 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1871, p. 349.)—**Buchan,** A. Mortality of the large towns of the British isles in relation to weather. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 12, 1875, p. 281.)—**Chadwick,** E. On the best modes of representing accurately, by statistical returns, the duration of life, and the pressure and progress of the causes of mortality amongst different classes of the community. 40 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 7, 1844, p. 1.)—**Farr,** W. Influence of scarcities and of the high prices of wheat on the mortality of the people of England. 17 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 9, 1846, p. 158.)—Mortality of children in the principal states of Europe. 35 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 29, 1866, p. 1.)—On infant mortality, and on alleged inaccuracies of the census. 25 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 28, 1865, p. 125.)—Report upon the mortality of lunatics. 17 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 4, 1841, p. 17.)—**Fisher,** I. Mortality statistics of the United States census. 49 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 121.)—**Humphreys,** N. A. "Class mortality statistics." 29 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 50, 1887, p. 255.)—Recent decline in the English death-rate, and its effect upon the duration of life. 25 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 45, 1882, p. 189.)—**Jarvis,** E. Infant mortality. 41 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1873, p. 193.)—**Law of mortality.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 1.)—**Levasseur,** E. Tables of mortality and survivorship. 23 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 50, 1887, p. 547.)—**Neison,** F. G. P. Mortality of master mariners. 17 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 13, 1850, p. 193.)—Mortality of the provident classes in this country and on the continent. 46 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 13, 1850, p. 313.)—On the rate of mortality among persons of intemperate habits. 20 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 14, 1851, p. 200.)—On the rate of mortality in the medical profession. 30 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1852, p. 193.)—**Statistical summaries** of disease and mortality. 48 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1898, p. 749.)—**Steele,** J. C. Mortality of hospitals, general and special, in the United Kingdom, in times past and present. 86 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 40, 1877, p. 177.)—**Tulloch,** A. M. Comparison of the sickness, mortality, and prevailing diseases among seamen and soldiers as shown by the naval and military statistical reports. 16 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 4, 1841, p. 1.)—**Welton,** T. A. On certain changes in the English rates of mortality. 19 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 43, 1880, p. 65.)—**Westergaard,** H. Mortality in remote corners of the world. 12 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 43, 1880, p. 509.)—**Wilbur,** C. L. Vital and social statistics [in U. S.] 13 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 108.)

See also **Annuities.—Bills of mortality.—Death.—Insurance, Life assurance.—Population.—Statistics.—Vital statistics.**

Mortara, Augusto. Lorenzo Valerio. 12 pp.
(Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 219.)

Mortars. *See* Cements and Mortars.

Mortars (Cannon). *See* Ordnance.

Morte, La. 107 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 721; 1886, v. 73, pp. 5, 241.)

Morte Darthur. 3 v. Malory, *Sir* T. 1281

Morte del profeta Maometto, Dall' ultima scena della, téazié o mistero drammatico. 8 pp. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 109.

Mortgages.
UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPT. OF. Reports from the consuls. Nos. 110 and 111. Mortgages in foreign countries. 1890. —4554

—— **Dunn,** J. P., *Jr.* Mortgage evil. 19 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1890, p. 65.)—**Frederiksen,** D. M. Mortgage banking in Germany. 30 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 9, 1895, p. 47.)—Mortgage banking in Russia. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Annals,* v. 5, 1895, p. 94.)—**Gleed,** J. W. Western lands and mortgages. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 468.)—Western mortgages. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 93.)—**Goodloe,** D. R. Western farm mortgages. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 346.)—**Holmes,** G. K. Decade of mortgages. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Annals,* v. 4, 1894, p. 904.)—Investigations of mortgages and farm and home proprietorship in the United States. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Royal

Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 56, 1893, p. 443.)—**Mappin,** W. F. Farm mortgages and the small farmer. 19 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 433.)—**Matthews,** N., *Jr.* Double taxation of mortgaged real estate. 7 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 339.)– Census bulletin upon **mortgage indebtedness.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 52, 1891, p. 436.)—**Vernon,** G. W. H., 7 *Baron Vernon.* Over-mortgaging the land. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 415.)

See also **Land.—Law.—Property.**

Mortification. *See* Gangrene.

Mortimer, Geoffrey. Rearguard of the Christian army. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 353.)—Intellectual cowardice of **woman.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 504.)

Mortimer, William Williams. Memoirs of the Earls of Chester. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 215; v. 4, 1852, p. 85.)—Memoir of the family of **Holme,** especially of the various Randle Holmes; the Cheshire antiquaries of the 17 century. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 86.)

Mortimeriados: the lamentable ciuell warres of Edward II and the Barrons, 1596. 136 pp. Drayton, M., *Poems,* p. 241: *Roxburghe Club.*

Mortimer's chapel, Memorials of the parochial church . . . and chapel of St. Mary, commonly called. Barrett, J. T. .2542

Morton, *Rev.* Alexander. Grammar of the language spoken at Pangkumu, Malekula. 39 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages,* v. 2, p. 34.)

Morton, Edward John Chalmers. 1856—. Lord Knutsford and colonial opinion on Home rule. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 214.)

Morton, Henry, *Ph. D.* 1836—. Storing electricity. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 84.)—**Lake of the dead:** [poem.] 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 79.)

Morton, John. *Circa* 1671–1726.

Natural history of Northamptonshire; with some account of the antiquities. To which is annex'd a transcript of Doomsday-book, so far as it relates to that county. London, 1712. fo. —1691

Morton, John W. Raid of Forrest's cavalry on the Tennessee river in 1864. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 261.)—Battle of **Johnsonville.** 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 471.)

Morton, Julius Sterling. 1832—. Farmers, fallacies, and furrows. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 385.)—**Financial muddle.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 129.)—The **Presidency and Secretary Morton.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 388.)—**Protection and the proletariat.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 641.)—**Retrenchment,** or ruin? 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 145.)

Morton, Levi Parsons, *LL.D., Vice-Pres. of U. S.*

Testimonial to Vice-Pres. Levi P. Morton, upon his retirement from office on March 4, 1893. Proceedings at the banquet given to the Vice-Pres. by the U. S. Senators . . . Feb. 27, 1893. [1893.] 4733

—— **Long,** J. D. Life and public services of M. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Republican party, p. 406.)—**Moireau,** A. Lutte pour la présidence aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 642.)—**Platt,** T. C., and others. Gov. Morton as a Presidential candidate. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 497.)

Morton, M. B. 1859—. Federal and Confederate pensions contrasted. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 68.)

Morton, Nathaniel. 1613–85.

New-England's memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God, manifested to the planters of New-England in America: with special reference to the first colony thereof, called New Plymouth. Plymouth, 1826. 12°. .2627

Morton, Oliver Perry, *Gov. of Indiana.*

FOULKE, W. D. Life of O. P. Morton; including his important speeches. 1899, 2 v. 3732

—— **Foulke,** W. D. Gov. Morton and the Sons of Liberty. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 73.)

Morton, Oliver Throck. 1860—. Some popular objections to civil service reform. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, pp. 433, 671.)

Morton, Robert. 1760–86. Diary, kept in Philadelphia while that city was occupied by the British army in 1777. 39 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 1.)

Morton, *Mrs.* Sarah Wentworth Apthorp. 1759–1846. Poems. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 2, p. 75.)

—— **Philemia:** a lady of Boston. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 420.)

Morton, T. C. Anecdotes of Gen. R. E. Lee. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 517.)

Morton, Thomas. 1764–1838.

Way to get married: a comedy. London, 1796. 12°. (*Pamphlets.*) .2663

Note.—Title-page wanting.

Morton, Thomas. De Costa, B. F. Morton of Merry Mount. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 81.)

Morton, Thomas Naylor. Ince Blundell charters. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 265; v. 34, 1883, p. 135.)—Materials for **county history,** transcribed from ancient deeds. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 125.)—Family of **Moore** of Liverpool: Rough list of their paper records. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 149.)

—— Burgess rolls of Liverpool during the 17 century. *See* Hance, E. M., and Morton, T. N.

—— and **Gibson,** *Rev.* Thomas Ellison. Ancient charters: Ince Blundell collection. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 179.)

Morton, Washington. Lamb, M. J. R. N. Love romance in history. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 150.)

Morton, William James, *M. D.* 1845—.

Invention of anaesthetic inhalation; or, "discovery of anaesthesia." New York, 1880. 8°. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*) —3765

Morton, William Thomas Green, *M. D.*

RICE, N. P. Trials of a public benefactor, as illustrated in the discovery of etherization. 1859. 4743

—— **Snell,** E. L. Dr. Morton's discovery of anesthesia. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 584.)

Morton, *Camp.* Holloway, W. R., and Wyeth, J. A. Treatment of prisoners at M. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 757.)—**Wyeth,** J. A. Cold cheer at M. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 844.)

Morton, *Scotland.* THOMSON, T., and others (*Eds.*) Registrum Honoris de Morton: a series of ancient charters of the Earldom of Morton. 1853, 2 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

Morton's Ford, *Va.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. Morton's Ford, Va. 1891. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 33: U. S. War Dept.) 4595

Mortonval, *pseud.* *See* Guesdon, A. F.

Mortreuil, Jean Anselme Bernard.
Histoire du droit byzantin; ou, du droit romain dans l'empire d'orient, depuis la mort de Justinien jusqu'à prise de Constantinople en 1453. Paris, 1846-47. 3 v. 8°. —2315

Morts vont vite. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 195, 196. —4185

Mortuary chest, The. 13 pp. Brown, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 562.)

Morungen, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Morungen.*

Morus, Samuel Friedrich Nathanael (*Ed.*) 1736-92.
Euripidis Tragoediae. *See* Euripides.

Morus, Thomas. *See* More, *Sir* T.

Morvan de Bellegarde, J. B. *See* Bellegarde, J. B. M. de.

Morvil, *England.* Vaughan, H. F. J. Records of Morville. 24 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 293.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Morzines, *France.* CONSTANS, A. Relation sur une épidémie d'hystéro-démonopathie en 1861. 1863. —3783

Mosaic institutions. FLUEGEL, M. Spirit of the Biblical legislation, in parallel with Talmud, moralists, casuists, New Testament, ancient and modern law; especially the social and political institutions. 1893. —4253
—— WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1846, 3 v.
See also **Jews,** *Judaism.*—**Moses.**

Mosaics.
CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes: Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1
—— DETTAGLI del pavimento ed ornamenti in mosaico della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia,* pt. 4.) P.
—— KREUTZ, J., and KREUTZ, L. Mosaici non compresi negli spaccati geometrici nell' interno della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia,* pt. 3.) P.
—— MORGAN, T. Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs. 1886. —1753
—— ROSSI, G. B. de. Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. 1872-99, 14 pts. P.34
—— **Atkinson,** J. B. Imperial manufactory of mosaics at St. Petersburg. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 33.)—**Christie,** J., and others. Improved process and apparatus for manufacturing mosaics, invented by H. C. Mueller. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 145, 1898, p. 198.)—**Debary,** T. Roman mosaic pavements at Bignor. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 63.)—**Fea,** C. Di un maravigliosо mosaico antico trovato intiero nella villa di Adriano; Egitto conquistato dall' Imperatore Cesare Ottaviano Augusto sopra Cleopatra, e M. Antonio, rappresentato nel celebre mosaico di Palestrina. 50 pp. (*Miscel.* v. 2, pp. 97, 269.) —**Frothingham,** A. L., *Jr.* Une mosaïque constantinienne inconnue à St.-Pierre de Rome. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 68.)—**Hermand,** A. Essai sur la mosaïque de St. Bertin. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 151.)—**Hoare,** *Sir* R. C. Observations upon 4 mosaic pavements discovered in the county of Hants. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 49.) —**Howe,** S. Spoiling of St. Paul's. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 634.)—**Lawrence,** S. Ravenna and its mosaics. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 415.)—**Leland,** C. G. Mosaic-powder work. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 50, 1887, p. 149.)—Mosaic setting. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1886, p. 309.)—**Morgan,** T. Remarks on the Roman mosaic pavements at Brading, Isle of Wight. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 361.)—Romano-British mosaic pavements. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 291.)—**Mosaic enamel decoration.** 4 pp. (*Chamber's Journ.* 1870, p. 292.)—**Muentz,** E. Notes sur les mosaïques chrétiennes de l'Italie. 59 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 141; 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 17; v. 3, 1884, p. 1; v. 17, 1891, p. 70.)—Peinture en mosaïque dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 162.)—**Petrini,** P. A. Dalle Memorie Prenestine . . . sopra il mosaico del tempio della Fortuna Prenestina. 9 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 88.)—**Powell,** H. J. Glass mosaics at St. Paul's. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 418.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Mosaïques de St.-Cricq; Mosaïque de Lillebonne. 8 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 346, 369.)—**Renan,** J. E. Mosaïques de Hammam-Lif. 10 pp. 5 pl. (*Rev. archaéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 157; v. 3, 1884, p. 273.)—Mr. W. B. **Richmond's mosaics** in St. Paul's. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum,* 1892, pt. 2, p. 37.)—**Townsend,** C. H. Mosaic: its history and practice. 22 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, pp. 748, 772, 782.)—Tiles and mosaics in **Venice.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 657.)—**Wilson,** C. H. Observations on mosaic work. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 3, 1842, p. 250.)—**Woltmann,** A., and Woermann, K. Mosaics. 23 pp. (*In their* Hist. of . . . painting, p. 165.)
See also **Christian art.—Churches.—Decoration and Ornament.—Fine arts.—Mural decorations.—Pavements.—Pictures.**

Mosby, Charles L. Congressional test act examined and its construction and application considered. Letters to F. B. Deane, Oct. 15, and Nov. 1, 1865. 23 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)

Mosby, *Col.* John Singleton. 1833—.
Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. New York, [1887]. 12°. 2615
—— **Longstreet and Stuart.** Cause of the loss of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 238.)—Ride around Gen. **McClellan.** 9 pp.

(Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 246.)—Retaliation: the execution of seven **prisoners.** 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 314.)—**Stuart and Gettysburg:** defense of the great cavalry leader. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 348.)

—— **Monument** to Mosby's men. Ceremonies of the unveiling, Sept. 23, 1899, at Front Royal, Va. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 250.)

Mosby, Speed. Danger of political apathy. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 502.)—**Taxation** of church property. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 254.)

Mosca, Gaetano. I frati della Gancia, ossia l'insurrezione avvenuta a Palermo il 4 aprile 1860. 7 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 447.)

Moscheles, Felix. 1833—. In Bohemia with Du Maurier. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 105.)

Moscheles, Ignaz. Hiller, F. Ignaz Moscheles (1794–1870): ein erinnerungsblatt. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 302.)

Moscherosch, Johann Michael. 1600–69. Auserlesene gedichte. 10 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 393.)

Moschetti, Andrea.

Venezia e la elezione di Clemente XIII: studio storico. Venezia, 1890. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4 s. *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4363

—— (*Ed.*) Frammento d'un poemetto veneto su **Galasso** dalla scura valle. 17 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4. s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Moschopulus, Manuel. 13 *cent.* Σύνοψις τοῦ βίου τοῦ ποιητοῦ, 4 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae octodecim*, p. 4.)

The same. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia*, *cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. lxxii; *Tragoediae . . . cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 53.)

Moschus, *of Syracuse.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Enlèvement d'Europe. 10 pp. (Girodet de Roussy, A. L., *Sappho, Bion, Moschus.*) — [**Idylliums**], tr. by F. Fawkes. 22 pp. (Hesiodus, [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton*, p. 139.)

—— Girodet de Roussy, A. L., *dit* Girodet-Trioson. Sappho, Bion, Moschus. 1829. 4291

—— **Hartung,** C. Mosch. I, III, IV. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 350.)

Moschus, Demetrius. *See* Demetrius Moschus.

Moscovy. *See* Russia.

Moscow, *Russia.*

Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von. Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarij. 1551. 3461

—— Ides, E. I. Three years travels from Moscow over-land to China. 1706. 1435

—— Le Cointe de Laveau, G. Description de Moscou. 1835, 2 v. .2466

—— Savva, *Bp. of Mojaisk.* Sacristie patriarcale, dite synodale, de Moscou. 1865. —3261

—— **Blind,** K. After the coronation at M. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 17.)—**Child,** T. Holy Moscow. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 600.)—The Kremlin and Russian art. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 327.)—**Danilewsky,** G. P. Incendie de Moscou: scènes de l'année terrible. 215 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, pp. 147, 374, 576; v. 35, 1887, pp. 114, 375, 585; v. 36, 1887, pp. 145, 362, 588.)—**Julliard,** E. Moscou. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 322.) — Die **kunstsammlungen in Moskau.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 363.)—**Le Rebours,** A. Moscou pendant l'incendie: journal du curé de St.-Louis des Français, 1 Sept.-10 Oct. 1812. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1026.)—**Moscow** in 1893. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 66.) — **Noble,** E. A call on "Mother Moscow." 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 194.) — **Pierling,** P. Projets de missions pontificales à Moscou. 114 pp. (*In his* Russie et le St.-Siège, v. 1, p. 317.)—Projets militaires de Bathory contre Moscou. 89 pp. (*In his* Russie et le St.-Siège, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Stoddard,** C. A. Bell tower and cathedral. The tower of Ivan the Great, and the Cathedral of the Assumption. 9 pp. (*In his* Across Russia, p. 135.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Exposition de Moscou et l'art russe. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 26.)

Moscow. Société impériale des Naturalistes. Bulletin. Moscou, 1829–90. 98 v. 8°. —3527

—— Mémoires. Moscou, 1806–23. 6 v. 4°. —3525

—— Nouveaux mémoires. Moscou, 1829–79. 14 v. 4°. —3552

Moscow Gazette. Edwards, H. S. Mr. Katkoff and the Moscow Gazette. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 379.)

Mosel river. *See* Moselle river.

Moselekatse. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1871, p. 413.)

Mosella. *See* Ausonius, D. M.

Moselle, *Department, France.* Robert, P. C. Epigraphie gallo-romaine de la Moselle. 1873. 1232

—— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Groupe antique trouvé dans la M. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 383.)—**Voulot,** F. Un cippe figuratif de la première période chrétienne sur la M. 9 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 1.)

Moselle river. Guenther, W. A. Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkundensammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande. 1822–26, 5 v. in 6. 3627

Mosen, Reinhard. Ueber Nathaniel Lee's leben und werke. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 416.) —Ueber Thos. **Otway's leben** und werke. 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 425; v. 2, 1879, p. 532.)

Mosenthal, Henry de. Inventor of dynamite. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 567.)

Moser, A., *Abbé.* Chaire de Notre Dame. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 64.)—**Léon XIII** et les vers latins. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 239.)

Moser, Georg Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1780–1858.

Ciceronis De divinatione et de fato. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Moser, H. Pays des Turcomans. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 390.)

Moser, Hans. Die stenographie, nach geschichte und wesen. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 35.)

Moser, *Lt.-Com.* Jefferson F.

Alaska: hydrographic notes and sailing directions relating to portions of Alaska from Dixon entrance to Yakutat bay, including reconnoissance surveys of Cordova bay, Bucarelli bay, and Red Fish bay, 1897. Washington, 1899. 4°. (U. S. Coast surv. *Bull.* no. 37.) —4772

—— Alaska: hydrographic notes, sailing directions, and charts of surveys relating to the vicinity of Prince William sound, Cook inlet, Kadiak island, and route from Unalaska to Chignik, through Unimak pass and inside the islands, 1897. Washington, 1899. 4°. (U. S. Coast surv. *Bull.* no. 38.) —4772

—— Rookery maps of the **Pribilof islands.** 4 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 321.)

—— Observations on the fur seals. *See* Jordan, D. S., and others.

Moser, Mary. *See* Lloyd, *Mrs.* M. M.

Moses, *Hebrew lawgiver.*

WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1846, 3 v. —4212

—— **Curzon,** R., 14 *Baron Zoucke.* Book of the prophet Moses, and the history of the prophet Moses. 54 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—De **Mosis cantico.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 251.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., *Pentateuch.*—**Mosaic Institutions.**

Moses, *of Chorene.* 5 *cent.* Histoire d'Arménie. Livre 2, chap. 26. 15 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 125.)

—— **Baumgartner,** A. Ueber das buch "die chrie." 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 457.) —**Gildemeister,** J. Pseudokallisthenes bei Moses von Khoren. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 88.)

Moses, Bernard, *Ph. D.* 1846—.

Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 2, 3.) 4653

—— Establishment of Spanish rule in America: an introduction to the history and politics of Spanish America. New York, 1898. 12°. .2637

Moses, Henry. *Circa* 1782–1870.

Works of Antonio Canova. *See* Canova, A.

Moses, Jacob M.

The law applicable to strikes. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. —1362

Moses, John. Shelby Moore Cullom. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 249.)

Moses Ben Maimon. Abrahams, I. Maimonides: Guide to the perplexed. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 97.)—**Pearson,** K. Maimonides and Spinoza. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 338.)—**Porta Mosis.** 125 pp. (Pocock, E., *Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Die vorrede des Maimonides zu seinem commentar ueber die aphorismen des Hippokrates. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits*, v. 48, 1894, p. 218.)

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von. 1694–1755.

Anderweitiger versuch einer vollstaendigen und unpartheyischen ketzergeschichte. Geschichte des beruehmten spanischen artztes Michaels Serveto. Helmstaedt, 1748. 4°. —4264

—— Commentationes et orationes varii argumenti collegit nonnullas ex schedis perill, auctoris recensuit et praefatus est Jo. Petrus Miller. Hamburgi, 1751. 12°. —4257

—— Dissertationes ad historiam ecclesiasticam pertinentes. Altonae, 1767. 2 v. 12°. —4287

—— Neue nachrichten von dem beruehmten spanischen arzte Michael Serveto. Helmstaedt, 1750. 8°. 4702

—— Versuch einer unpartheyischen und gruendlichen ketzergeschichte. 2 aufl. Helmstaedt, 1748. 4°. —4264

Mosher, A. M. Browning's summers in Brittany. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 755.)

Moshesh, *Chief of the Basutos.*

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Natal and Cape of Good Hope. Despatches . . . on the subject of the recognition of Moshesh, chief of the Basutos, and of his tribe, as British subjects. 1870, 2 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accounts and Papers, *Natal, Further correspond. rel. to settlement of*, 1853.) 3411

Mosi, *Soudan.* BINGER, L. G. Du Niger au golfe de Guinée, par le pays de Kong et le Mossi. 1892, 2 v. 1434

Moslems. *See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Moslems, Palestine under the. Le Strange, G. (*Tr.*) (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 3484

Mosley family. Sutton, C. W. Garratt Hall: a seat of the Traffords and the Mosleys. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 69.)

Mosloy, Otto Louis Guillaume, *Comte* de. 1754–1817. Memoir on the discovery of America. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 358.)

Mosnat, H. Artesian wells of the Belle Plaine area. 41 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 521.)

Mosquera, *Gen.* Tomas Cipriano, *Pres. of Colombia.* 1798–1878.

Exámen crítico del libelo publicado en la imprenta del comercio en Lima, por el reo profugo José Maria Obando. Valparaiso, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 4645

—— Memoir on the physical and political geography of New Granada. Tr. from the Spanish by Theodore Dwight. [With map.] New York, 1853. 8°. .2416

Mosquitos.

HOWARD, L. O. Notes on the mosquitoes of the United States. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 25.) —4534

—— **Dowler,** B. Our southern tormentor: the mosquito. 15 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 19, 1855, p. 171.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Nemocera. 15 pp. (*In his* Insect world, p. 38.)—**Howard,** L. O. Mosquitoes and fleas. 23 pp. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 4, p. 9.) —**Irwell,** L. Mosquitoes and their enemies. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 332.) — **Johnston,** C. Auditory apparatus of the culex mosquito. 6 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* v. 3, 1855, p. 97.)—**King,** A. F. A. Insects and disease: mosquitoes and malaria. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 644.)—**M'Cook,** H. C. Can the mosquito be exterminated? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 363.)—**Macloskie,** G. Poison-apparatus of the mosquito. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 22, 1888, p. 884.)—

Mayer, A. M. Experiments on the supposed auditory apparatus of the mosquito. 16 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 577; *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 349; *London, Edin. and Dublin, Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 48, 1874, p. 371.) —Can the **mosquito pest** be mitigated? 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 679.)—**Osten Sacken,** K. R. R., *Baron* von. Description of a new species of culicidae. 2 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1868, p. 47.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Culicidae Latreille. 3 pp. (*In his* Guide to the study of insects, p. 368.)—**Pouchet,** F. Sur l'appareil digestif du cousin (culex pipiens). 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 25, 1847, p. 589.)—**Priestley,** E. Winged carriers of disease. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 671.)—**Say,** T. Culex Linn. 4 pp. (*Compl. writings on the entomology of N. America*, v. 2, pp. 39, 348.)

See also Science-gossip, 1867, p. 78; 1868, p. 207; 1869, p. 54.

Also **Diptera.—Insects.**

Moss, Frank. 1860—. Problem of police administration. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 278.)

Moss, Frederick J. South sea island and its people. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 775.)

Moss, John James. Notice of an ancient sculptured group of St. George and the dragon. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 112.)

Moss, William George.

History and antiquities of the town and port of Hastings. Illustr. London, 1824. 8°. 2525

Mosses.

CAMPBELL, D. H. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns. 1895. —2603

—— GRAY, A., and SULLIVANT, W. S. Musci Alleghanienses. 1846. —2683

—— GROUT, A. J. List of the mosses of Vermont, with analytical keys to the genera and species. 1898. (*Contrib. to botany of Vermont*, I.) .—2696

—— MARRAT, F. P. On the musci and hepaticae found within twelve miles of Liverpool and Southport. 1855. (*With* Dickinson, J., *Flora of Liverpool.*) —2603

—— SULLIVANT, W. S. Musci. 1859. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. exped. Bot.*) —1671

—— TRIPP, F. E. British mosses. 1888, 2 v. —2682

—— **Bailey,** W. W. Mosses. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 17, 1883, p. 608.)—**Fry,** *Sir* E. British mosses. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, pp. 379, 400.)—**Haberlandt,** G. Mosses and their water-supply. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 33, 1888, p. 479.)—**Hilgard,** T. C. On the developmental phases of mosses and fungi. 6 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 332.) — **Hornschuch,** P. F. Musci. 50 pp. 4 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Lorentz,** P. G. Ueber die moose, die Hr. Ehrenberg in den jahren 1820–26 in Aegypten, der Sinaihalbinsel, und Syrien gesammelt. 57 pp. 15 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1867, p. 1.) —**Mosses and mountain scenery.** 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 49, 1856, p. 484.)—**Peck,** C. H. Mosses of Caledonia creek. 2 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 32 *Report*, p. 73.)—**Renauld,** F., and Cardot, J. Musci. 60 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 29; pt. 3, p. 53.)—**Visger,** *Mrs.* J. A. O., and Jordan, D. Heaths, mosses, and meres. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 293.)

See also **Botany.—Cryptogamia.—Lichens.**

Mosses, *Bibliography.*

Campbell, D. H. Bibliography. 14 pp. (*In his* Structure and development of the mosses and ferns, p. 521.)

Mosses from an old manse. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 2. 3136

Mossi. *See* Mosi.

Mossmann, Xavier. 1821—. Jean de Blotzheim, Chancelier de Rodolphe IV l'Ingénieux, Duc d'Autriche. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 306.)—**De l'épargne** au moyen âge, de son emploi et de ses effets. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 55.)—Un fonctionnaire du Saint-Empire sous le règne de **Wenceslas:** Bernard de Bebelnheim. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 66.)

Mosso, Angelo. 1846—.

Life of man on the high Alps. Tr. from the second ed. of the Italian by E. Lough Kiesow. [Illustr.] London, 1898. r. 8°. 4741

—— **Educazione fisica** e i giuochi nelle scuole. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 5.)—Fatica e la legge dell' **esaurimento.** 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 262.)—Emigrazioni degli **uccelli** e i colombi viaggiatori. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 240.)

—— **Brunton,** T. L. Guareschi and Mosso, Les ptomaïnes. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 263.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Mosso on the circulation of the blood in the human brain. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 100.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Mosso and Pellacani: Sur les fonctions de la vessie. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 239.)

Most, R. Ueber die differentialquotienten der kugelfunctionen. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 163.)

Mostacci, Jacopo. Rime. 18 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 124.)

Mostert, W., and **Stengel,** Edmund Max (*Eds.*) Ystoyre et la vie de St. Genis. Nach der einzigen bekannten handschrift zum erstenmal veroeffentlicht. Marburg, 1895. 8°. (Stengel, E. M. *Ausgaben*, v. 93.) .2305

Mosto, Alvise da ca da. *See* Cada Mosto, A., or L. da.

Mosto, Cosmo da. Relazione sul sindacato di Levante del 1543. 11 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Moszkowski, Alexander. Modern composers in the light of contemporary criticism. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 547.)

Mote, W. H.

Loves of the poets; or, portraits of ideal beauty. Twelve highly-finished original steel engravings. London, 1858. 4°. 1312

Motense, Liberal. 17 *cent.* Novella. 14 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 127.)

Mothe, La. *See* La Mothe.

Mother Carey's chickens. Larremore, W. 1305

Mother Goose's melody, The original. Whitmore, W. H. (*Ed.*) 1323

Mother in paradise. 6 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 15.

Mother song, The. 8 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 102.)

Mothers.

Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. Good and bad mothers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 408.)—**Harrison,** *Mrs.* E. B. Mothers and daughters. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 313.)—**Illustrious mothers.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 420.)—**Maternal instinct.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 79, 1895, p. 752.)—Judicial separation of **mother and child.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 430.)—**Mothers in society.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 254.)—**Russell,** *Mrs.* F. A neglected path to greatness. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 391.)—**Selden,** C. P. Rule of the mother. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 637.)—**Trask,** K. Motherhood and citizenship: woman's wisest policy. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 609.)—**Tweedy,** A. B. Is education opposed to motherhood? 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 36, 1889, p. 751.)

See also **Children.—Family,** The.—**Parent and Child.—Woman.**

Motherwell, William. 1797–1835. Songs and ballads; Norse poems. 26 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 189.)

—— **Ingram,** J. H. W. Motherwell. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 185.)

Mothon, A. L. Législation des Etats-Unis et les corporations religieuses. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 22.)

Moths.

BUCKLER, W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton and G. T. Porritt. (*Ray Soc.*) 1886–99, 8 v. —2665

—— BUSCK, A. New species of moths of the superfamily tineina from Florida. 1900. .—2665

Note.—Repr. from U. S. National Mus. *Proc.* v. 23.

—— DYAR, H. G. Life histories of some North American moths. 1900. .—2665

Note.—Repr. from U. S. National Mus. *Proc.* v. 23.

—— GROTE, A. R. North American lepidoptera. The hawk moths of North America. 1886. —2667

—— HOWARD, L. O. Gipsy moth in America. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 11.) —4534

—— NEWMAN, E. Illustrated natural history of British butterflies and moths. [1897.] .—2642

—— SEMPER, G. Nachtfalter: heterocera. 1896–98, 2 pts. in 1 v. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen,* 2 th. v. 6.) —1542

—— SMITH, J. B. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidae of boreal North America. A revision of the deltoid moths. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 48.) —3555

—— **Badenoch,** M. T. D. Case moths. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 53, 1898, p. 656.)—**Beal,** F. E. L. "Assembling" among moths. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 234.)—**Bees eating entrapped moths.** 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 21, 1880, p. 308.)—**Card,** F. W. Notes on the codling moth. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 302.)—**Curtis,** J. Notes upon the smaller British moths, with descriptions of some nondescript or imperfectly characterized species. 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 5, 1850, p. 110.)—On a species of moth found inhabiting the galls of a plant near to Monte Video. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 1, 1835, p. 311.)—**Dallas,** W. S. Newman's British moths. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 1, 1870, p. 16.)—**Douglas,** J. W. Description of a new British moth. 1 p. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 5, 1849, p. 21.)—Attractive power of **female moths.** 3 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1870, p. 153.)—**Fernald,** C. H. Heterocera. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 435.)—**Gray,** G. R. Description of a new species of Australian moth. 3 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 1, 1836, p. 121.)—**Grote,** A. R. Descriptions of North American moths. 6 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 113.)—Moths and moth-catchers. 20 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 27, 1885, pp. 246, 377.)—Note on the classification of moths. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 17, 1883, p. 496.)—On the origin of insects and remarks on the antennal characters in the butterflies and moths. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 22, pt. 2, 1874, p. 110.)—**Gumppenberg,** C. *Freiherr* von. Systema geometrarum zonae tempertioris septentrionalis. 172 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 49, 1887, p. 229.)—**Kirby,** W. F. North American moths. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 50, 1894, p. 619.)—**Marlatt,** C. L. The clothes moths. 7 pp. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 4, p. 63.)—**Marshall,** W. C. Fertilisation by moths. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 6, 1872, p. 393.)—**Marsham,** T. Observations on the phalaena bombyx lubricipeda of Linneus, and some other moths allied to it. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1791, p. 67.)—**Moseley,** H. N. On the sound made by the death's head moth, "acherontia atropos." 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 6, 1872, p. 151.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* The clothes-moth. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 423.)—Few words about moths. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 225.)—On the distribution of Californian moths. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 453.)—**Processionary moth.** 1 p. (*Science-gossip,* 1874, p. 208.)—**Riley,** C. V. On the oviposition of the Yucca moth. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 619.)—**Robinson,** P. Night-moths and day-moths. 12 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 37, 1886, p. 483.)—**Saunders,** W. W. Description of a species of moth destructive to the cotton crops in India. 2 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 3, 1843, p. 284.)—**Smell and hearing** in moths. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 17, 1878, pp. 45, 62, 82, 381.)—**Thompson,** L. Moths entrapped by an asclepiad plant and killed by honey bees. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 48; *Botanical Gaz.* v. 5, 1880, p. 17.)—**Walker,** F. Catalogue of the heterocerous lepidoptera collected at Singapore by A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. 14 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 3, 1859, p. 183.)—Catalogue of the heterocerous lepidopterous insects collected at Malacca by A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. 3 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 3, 1859, p. 196.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Descriptions of some new species of exotic moths belonging or allied to the genus saturnia. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 20, 1852, p. 157.)—Monograph of the large African species of nocturnal lepidoptera belonging or allied to the genus saturnia. 29 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 17, 1849, p. 33.)—Notice of a congregation of moths found in the interior of a tree of the false acacia. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 9, 1836, p. 528.)

See also **Insects.—Lepidoptera.**

Motifs de décorations: cinquante planches imprimées en couleur. 2 v. Petit, (—), and Bisiaux, (—). —17E4

Motion. *See* Dynamics.

Motives, Use of, in preaching. 15 pp. Bosworth, E. J. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 122.)

Motley, John Lothrop, *LL. D.* 1814–77.

Correspondence. Ed. by George Wm. Curtis. With portrait. New York, 1889. 2 v. r. 8°. 3772

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 706; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 561; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 308; *Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 297; *Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 26.)

—— HOLMES, O. W. John Lothrop Motley. [1892.] (*Works*, v. 11.) 3135

—— **Chamberlain,** D. H. John Lothrop Motley. 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 297.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Motley's letters. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 611.)—**Grund,** J. P. Bismarck and M., with correspondence till now unpublished. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, pp. 361, 481, 569.)—**Howe,** M. A. De W. Historians. 28 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 125.)—**Obituary notice** of M. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 458.)

Motor centres in the brain in regard to the nutritive and social functions, On the position of. 10 pp. Brunton, T. L. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 431.)

Motor objects and the presentation-continuum. 3 pp. Lowndes, M. E. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 402.)

Motor vehicles and motors. Beaumont, W. W. —3722

Motors.

BEAUMONT, W. W. Motor vehicles and motors. 1900. —3722

— BENJAMIN, P. (*Ed.*) Modern mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power. 1892. —2735

—— CARUS-WILSON, C. A. Electro-dynamics; The direct current motor. 1898. —1538

—— **Bedell,** F., and Ryan, H. J. Action of a single-phase synchronous motor. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, p. 197.)—**Benjamin,** P. Persistence of the Keely motor. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 358.)—**Hatt,** W. K. Efficiency surface for Pelton motor. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 455.)—**Hering,** C. Pyro-magnetic motors and generators of electricity. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 124, 1887, p. 278.)—**Lungren,** C. M. Domestic motors. 37 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1880, pp. 217, 323, 483.)—**Mehner,** H. Motor without fuel and the second principle of thermodynamics. 20 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 104, 1892, p. 89.)—**Meier,** E. D. Diesel's rational heat motor. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 146, 1898, p. 241.)—**Moncrieff,** W. D. S. Compressed air upon tramways. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 266.)—**Salomons,** *Sir* D. Motor traffic: technical considerations. 18 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 581.)

See also **Electric railroads.—Electricity.—Heat.—Locomotive engines.—Steam engines,** *etc.*

Motru, Constantin Radulescu-. *See* Radulescu-Motru, C.

Mott, Albert J. On books published in Liverpool. 64 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 103.)

Mott, Lucretia. Hudson, *Mrs.* M. C. A. Lucretia Mott. 34 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 462.)

Mott, Valentine. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Valentine Mott. 12 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 622.)

Motta, Emilio. 1855—.

Bibliografia storica ticinese. Zurigo, 1879. 8°. W. 64

—— Francesco **Sforza** ed i bagni di Bormio. 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 651.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documenti milanesi intorno a **Paolo II** e al Card. Riario. 13 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 253.)

Mottelay, P. Fleury (*Tr.*)

On the loadstone and magnetic bodies. *See* Gilbert, W.

Motter, Murray Galt, and others. Public schools of the District of Columbia. Reports relative to their sanitary condition. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

Mottoes. Fryer, A. C. Note on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 357.)—**Rogers,** E. T. Arabic amulets and mottoes. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 122.)

See also **Devices.**

Motz, Jacob. Oratio pro Lionora Friderico Caesari desponsanda. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 31.)

Mouchet, (—).

Dictionnaire contenant les anecdotes historiques de l'amour, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à ce jour. 2 éd. Troyes, 1811. 5 v. 8°. 1188

Contents.

Abaffi-Carin, v. 1.	Georges I-Louis XIV, v. 3.
Carlos-Gentilshommes, v. 2.	Louis XV-Pierre II, v. 4.
	Pierre III-Zénon, v. 5.

Mouette, Germain. 1652–91.

Histoire des conquestes de Mouley Archy . . . et de Mouley Ismaël . . . Tous deux rois de Fez, de Maroc . . . Contenant une description de ces royaumes . . . Avec une carte du païs. Paris, 1683. 16°. 3417

Mouette, La. 21 pp. Barrili, A. G. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 594.)

Mouflon. Courtois, A., and Delmotte, (—). Rapport sur les fouilles faites au M. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 537.)

Mougher, Aurelius. Lost match. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 205.)

Mould. MACBRIDE, T. H. North American slime-moulds. 1899. —2674

—— UNDERWOOD, L. M. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms. 1899. —2676

—— **Schleiden,** M. J. Ueber den schimmel und seine grosse bedeutung fuer das menschenleben. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 291.)

See also **Fungi.**

Moulder, Priscilla E. Friendship between the sexes. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 667.)—Industrial position of **women.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 318.)

Moulds. Reinach, S. Deux moules asiatiques en serpentine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 54.)

Moule, George Evans, *D. D.* Notes on the provincial examination of Chekeang of 1870, with a version of one of the essays. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 129.)—Obligations of **China** to Europe in the matter of physical science acknowledged by eminent Chinese. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 147.)—Notes on Col. Yule's edition of Marco **Polo's "Quinsay."** 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 1.)

Moule, Henry Joseph.

Descriptive catalogue of the charters, minute books, and other documents of the borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 1252–1800. With extracts and notes. Weymouth, 1883. 8°. .2542

Moule, Thomas. 1784–1851.
Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. Ancient oil paintings, and sepulchral brasses, in the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster; engraved from drawings by G. P. Harding, with an historical, biographical, and heraldic description. London, 1825. fo. 1561

Mouley Archy. *See* Mulai Arshid.

Mouley Ismaël. *See* Mulai Ishmael.

Moulhins, P. Les Hollingford. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*,, n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 892, 1054; v. 99, 1884, p. 87.)

Moulières, Antoine Joseph.
Raup de Baptestein de. *See* Raup de Baptestein de Moulières, A. J. (in preceding catalogue).

Moulin, Du. *See* Du Moulin.

Moulinet du Parc, *pseud. See* Sorel, C., *Sieur de Souvigny* (in preceding catalogue).

Moulson, Robert, and others. Humble declaration, tender, and petition of divers cordiall and wel-affected marriners, whose names are subscribed, to . . . Parliament. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Moulton, Charles William, *Ph. D.* 1859—.
Phthalic sulphinide and some of its derivatives. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

Moulton, *Mrs.* Ellen Louise Chandler. 1835—.
"Come back, dear days." 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly* v. 59, 1887, p. 375.)—**Parleying.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 110.)—A **Silent guest.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 374.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 258.)—**Tasso to Leonora.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 401.)
—— **Kernahan,** C. Poems of M. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 499.)—**Spofford,** H. P. Louise Chandler Moulton. 21 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 498.)

Moulton, James Hope. Biblical work and opinions. 57 pp. (Moulton, W. F., *Wm. F. Moulton: a memoir*, p. 181.)

Moulton, John Fletcher. 1844—. What Mr. Gladstone ought to do. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 262.)—Taxation of **ground-rents.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 412.)—**House of Commons:** plea for action. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 305.)—**House of Lords:** plea for deliberation. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 153.)—**Old-age pensions.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 465.)—**Political outlook.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 247.)

Moulton, Richard Green. 1849—.
Ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution. Intended for readers in English and in the original. Oxford, 1890. 12°. 3315
—— Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 2 ed. Oxford, 1888. 12°. 3305
—— **Classical literature** in translation. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 773.)—**Shakspere's Tempest** as an illustration of the theory of central ideas. 32 pp. (New Shaks. Soc. *Trans.* 1887-92, p. 37.)—**University extension** and the university of the future. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 4.)

Moulton, William Fiddian, *D. D.*
MOULTON, W. F. Wm. F. Moulton: a memoir. 1899. 3732
—— and **Geden,** *Rev.* Alfred S. (*Eds.*) Concordance to the Greek Testament, according to the texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf, and the English revisers. New York, 1897. r. 8°. .—2212

Moulton, William Fiddian.
Wm. F. Moulton: a memoir. With a chapter on biblical work and opinions by James Hope Moulton. [With portrait.] New York, 1899. 8°. 3732

Moultrie, *Rev.* John. Salt, H. S. Moultrie's poems. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 123.)

Moultrie, *Fort.* Doubleday, A. From Moultrie to Sumter. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 40.)

Mound builders.
PEET, S. D. Mound builders: their works and relics. V. 1. 1892. 17C3
—— **Arnold,** J. O. Mound builders and their ancient works. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 428.)—**Binkley,** S. H. Pre-historic manufacturing village in the Miami valley, and mound-builders' relics. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 256.)—**Brinton,** D. G. Probable nationality of the mound builders. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 9.)—**Fowke,** G. Some popular errors in regard to mound builders and Indians. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 380.)—**Hubbard,** B. Ancient garden beds of Michigan. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Maclean,** J. P. Were the mound builders Indians? 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 128.)—**Patton,** J. H. Mound builders and North American Indians. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 142.)—**Peet,** S. D. Animals known to the effigy-builders. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 139.)—Defensive works of the mound-builders. 36 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 189.)—Difference between Indian and mound-builders' relics. 22 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 251.)—Extra-limital animals and mound builders' pipes. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 308.)—Mastodon in America and the mound builders. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 242.)—Migrations of the mound-builders. 20 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 131.)—Military architecture of the emblematic mound builders. 21 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 81.)—Mound-builder question. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 189.)—Mound builders. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 185.)—Mound-builders and ancient Mexicans. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 359.)—Paleolithics and mound builders: their age and date. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 46.)—Religion of the mound-builders. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 307.)—Stone grave people. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 329.)—Touch of civilization among the mound-builders. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 174.)—Who were the effigy builders? To what age and race did they belong? 28 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 67.)—**Proudfit,** S. V. The Lodge dweller. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 222.)—**Robertson,** R. S. Mound builders of America. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 172.)—**Shreve,** J. P. Higher civilization of the earlier mound-builders. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 151.)—**Smucker,** I. Mound builders' works near Newark, Ohio. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881. p. 261.)—**Stevenson,** J. E. Mound builders. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 89.)—**Stone,** W. L. Mound builders: were they Egyptians and did they ever occupy the state of New York? 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 533.)—**Thomas,** C. Cherokees probably mound builders.

12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 396.)—Houses of the mound builders. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 110.)—Mound builders and their ancient works. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 320.)—Mound builders were Indians. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 65.) —Who were the mound builders? 20 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 90; v. 7, 1885, p. 65.)—**Thruston,** G. P. Ancient society in Tennessee: the mound builders were Indians. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 374.)

See also **America,** *Antiquities.*—**Mounds.**—**United States,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants; Antiquities.*

Mound by Yellow creek. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 51.)

Mounds.

BLISS, F. J. Mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. 1894. 1705

—— THOMAS, C. Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— — Problem of the Ohio mounds. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— — Work in mound exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1887. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— **Beckwith,** T. Mounds in Missouri. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 228.)—**Binkley,** S. H. Ancient enclosures in the Miami valley. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 272.)—Stone pavements and cremation ash heaps. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 314.)—**Brinkley,** C. H. Ancient stone mounds: were they objurgatory burial heaps? 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 189.)—**Buckner,** H. T. Mounds in Indian territory. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 14.)—**Clark,** G. T. Contribution towards a complete list of moated mounds or burhs. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 197.)—**De Hart,** J. N. Emblematic mounds of Wisconsin. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 195.)—**Douglass,** A. E. Mounds in Florida. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 105.)—Some characteristics of the Indian earth and shell mounds on the Atlantic coast of Florida. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 74, 140.)—**Eells,** M. Mounds in Washington territory. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 13.)—**Lewis,** T. H. Effigy mounds of Buffalo lake, Marquette county, Wisconsin. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 115.)—Mounds of the Mississippi basin. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 177.)—**McAdams,** W. Exploration of apparent recent mounds in Dacotah. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 156.)—**Marshall,** O. H. Mound Joliet. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 73.)—**Mason,** H. L. Mounds in Missouri. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 14.)—**Moorehead,** W. K. Detailed account of mound opening done during the months of July and August, 1888. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 534.) — **Peet,** S. D. Agricultural works and emblematic mounds. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 15.)—Altar mounds and ash pits. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 85.)—Burial mounds viewed as monuments. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 359.) — Emblematic mounds. 72 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 176, 254, 322.) —Emblematic mounds, and the totem system of the Indian tribes. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—Emblematic mounds of Wisconsin. 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 7.)—Explorations of mounds. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 332.)—Game drives and hunting screens among the mounds. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 82.) —The great serpent and other effigies. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 211.) — Indian myths and effigy mounds. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 32.)—Map of the emblematic mounds, showing the origin and object of effigies. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 73.) —Recent explorations of mounds, and their lessons. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 101.)—Religious character of the emblematic mounds. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 393.)—Village life and clan residences among the emblematic mounds. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)—**Phené,** J. S. On further discoveries of mounds and constructions simulating the forms of animals. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 155.) —**Putnam,** F. W. Serpent mound of Ohio. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 871.)—Serpent mound saved. 4 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 187.) —**Quick,** E. R. Mounds in Indiana. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 15.)—**Todd,** J. E. Mound crania from St. Francis county, Arkansas. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 377.)—**Wright,** G. F. Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks of Ohio. 8 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 341.)

See also **America,** *Antiquities.* — **Earthworks.** — **Mound builders.** — **Shell mounds.** — **Tumuli.** — **United States,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants; Antiquities.*

Mounier, Jean Joseph. 1758–1806.

Recherches sur les causes qui ont empêché les François de devenir libres, et sur les moyens qui leur restent pour acquérir la liberté. Genève, 1792. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4667

Mounin-Sima. Klaproth, J. (*Tr.*) Description des îles Mou nin sima, tr. de l'ouvrage japonais intitulé San kokf tsu ran. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 243.)

See also **Japan.**—**Oce.**

Mounsey, George Gill (*Ed.*)

Carlisle in 1745. *See* Waugh, J., and others.

Mount, William S. Jones, W. A. Wm. S. Mount. 13 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 277.)

Mount Airy, *Pa.* HOTCHKIN, S. F. Ancient and modern Germantown, Mount Airy, and Chestnut Hill. 1889. .2611

Mount Caburn, *England.* Rolleston, G. Notes on the two sets of bones from Caesar's camp, Folkestone, and from Mount Caburn, near Lewes. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 454.)

See also **Sussex.**

Mount Desert, *Me.* Shaler, N. S. Geology of the island of Mount Desert. 75 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 8 ann. report,* p. 987.)

Mount Edgcumbe, *England.* Hine, J. St. Julian's well-chapel at Mount Edgcumbe. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 355.)

See also **Cornwall.**

Mount Holyoke College. Annual, 1892–97. [Springfield, 1892–96]. 4 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Catalogue, 1897–1900. [Springfield, 1897–99]. 3 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Quinquennial catalogue, 1837–95. [Springfield], 1895. 8°. .—2373

—— SNELL, S. C. Sketch of Mount Holyoke College. 1893. .—2373

—— **Hooker,** H. E. Festivals in American colleges for women: at Mount Holyoke. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 431.)

Mount Hope, *N. Y.* STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda. 1867. 3566

Mount Hope Institution. Annual reports. 3, 4, 7–11, 13, 14, 16–24, 34, 38, 43, 44. 1845–86. Baltimore, 1846–87. 22 nos. 8°. L.32
Note.—Now called Mount Hope Retreat.

Mount Nod, a burial ground of the Huguenots at Wandsworth. Squire, J. T. 2516

Mount of sorrow. 9 pp. Spofford, H. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v, 67, 1883, p. 128.)

Mount Orgueil: or, divine and profitable meditations. Prynne, W. 1327

Mount St. Mary's College. MILES, G. H. Discourse in commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, pronounced at Mt. St. Mary's College, May 10, 1847. 1847. 3504

Mount Vernon, *Va.*
LOSSING, B. J. Home of Washington. [1870.] 4642
—— — Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. 1859. 4642
—— WASHINGTON, G., *Pres. of U. S.* George Washington and Mount Vernon. A collection of Washington's unpub. agricultural and personal letters. Ed. by M. D. Conway. 1889. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4.) 3563
—— **Conway,** M. D. Footprints in Washingtonland. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 738.)—**Harrison,** *Mrs.* C. C. Home and the haunts of Washington. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 3.)—Washington at Mount Vernon after the Revolution. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 834.)—**Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. B. Mount Vernon as it is. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 22.)—**Rowland,** K. M. Mount Vernon convention. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 410.)

Mountague, James, *Bp. of Winchester. See* Montagu or Mountague, J.

Mountague, Richard, *Bp. of Norwich. See* Montagu, or Mountague, R.

Mountain, Jacob Henry Brooke, *D. D.*
Summary of the writings of Lactantius. London, 1839. 8°. —4253

Mountain, James.
History of Cawood, its castle and church: containing the most remarkable transactions. ecclesiastical, civil, and military. York, 1800. p. 8°. (*With his* History of Selby.) 2537
—— History of Selby, ancient and modern; containing the most remarkable transactions, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the earliest accounts to the present period. York, 1800. p. 8°. 2537

Mountain and the sea. 6 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 2, p. 87.

Mountain Europa, A. 29 pp. Fox, J., *Jr.* (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, pp. 760, 846.)

Mountain goat, Description of an apparently new species of. Elliot, D. G. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 46.) —3444

Mountain observatories. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 351.)

Mountain passes of the Cumberland. 16 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 561.)

Mountain pictures. 4 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 2, p. 55.

Mountain playmates. Albee, *Mrs.* H. R. .2206

Mountain ranges, Origin of. Reade, T. M. —1622

Mountaineering, Recent achievements in. 8 pp. Conway, *Sir* W. M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 537.)

Mountaineering in Colorado. Chapin, F. H. 2405

Mountaineering memories. 12 pp. Preston-Thomas, H. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 92.)

Mountaineers about Monteagle. 9 pp. Roseboro, M. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 771.)

Mountains.
BALCH, E. S. Mountain exploration. [1893.] (Geog. Club of Phila., *Bull.* v. 1, no. 1.) 2403
—— MICHELET, J. La montagne. 1868. —1648
—— READE, T. M. Origin of mountain ranges. 1886. —1622
—— **Buchheister,** J. Ueber das bergsteigen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 229.)—**Conway,** *Sir* W. M. Climbing of high mountains. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 357.)—Mountain-falls. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 821.)—Recent achievements in mountaineering. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 537.)—**Lioy,** P. I poeti della montagna. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 34.)—**Mountain observatories.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 351.)—**Preston-Thomas,** H. Mountaineering memories. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 92.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The everlasting hills. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 554.)
See also the names of mountains and mountain-ranges, *as* **Alps.—Andes.—Caucasus.—Rocky,** *etc.*
Also **Geology.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.**

Mountains and molehills. Marryat, F. S. .2487

Mountains of California. Muir, J. 2493

Mounteney-Jephson, A. J. *See* Jephson, A. J. M.

Mountford, *Rev.* William. 1816–85.
Euthanasy; or, happy talk towards the end of life. Boston, 1849. 8°. —4146
—— Martyria: a legend, wherein are contained homilies, conversations, and incidents of the reign of Edward VI. Am. ed. Boston, 1846. 12°. —4194
—— Thorpe: a quiet English town, and human life therein. Boston, 1852. 8°. 2335

Mountgomery, John. 16 *cent.* "Thinges nedefull for this present state," 1562. Communicated by A. C. Taylor, with a preface and notes by E. M. Thompson. 33 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 209.)

Mountgomery. *See also* Montgomerie.—Montgomery.

Mouny-Robin. 29 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 249.

Mouranka, *Russia.* Baye, J., *Baron* de. Nécropole de M. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 347.)

Mourey, Gabriel. Some notes on recent poetry in France. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 650.)—Joris Karl **Huysmans.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 409.)

Mourier, J. Chota Rousthavéli, poète géorgien du XII siècle, sa vie et son œuvre. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 520.)

Mourlot, Félix.
Essai sur l'histoire de l'Augustalité dans l'Empire romain. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 108.) —4152

Mourning. Grimm, J. L. K. Trauern. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 239.) — **Oxley,** J M. The reproach of mourning. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 608.)
See also **Grief.**

Mouse. *See* Mice.

Mouse and the moonbeam. 22 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 2, p. 51.

Mouse trap, The. 12 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 64.)

Moussinot, (—) *Abbé.*
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Vraies lettres à l'Abbé Moussinot. 1875. 5895

Moussoir, Georges. Marcelle Damblain. 120 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 468, 676, 901, 1055; v. 117, 1888, p. 87.)

Moussy, Martin de. *See* Martin de Moussy, J. A. V.

Moustache. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 91-94. 4187

Moustapha Reschid, *Pasha.* *See* Resheed, or Reschid, *Pasha.*

Moustier, Renaud, *Comte* de. Excursion en Finlande. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 822.)—Une étape à **Rio-de-Janeiro.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 473.)

Moustoxudes, Andreas. M., C. Annunzio necrologico: Andrea Mustoxidi. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, pt. 1, 1860, p. 198; pt. 2, 1860, p. 30.)

Moutié, Auguste (*Ed.*)
Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Notre-Dame de La Roche de l'ordre de St.-Augustin. Paris, 1862. 4°. (Soc. archéol. de Rambouillet, *Documents.*) —2202

Moutier, Ignazio. Prefazione. 14 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Mouvement scientifique pendant l'année 1864. Menault, E., and Boillot, A. —1498

Movement. BUECHER, K. Arbeit und rhythmus. 1896. —2152

—— MAREY, E. J. Movement. Tr. by E. Pritchard. 1895. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1536

—— **Féré,** C. Sensation and movement. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 210.)
See also **Dynamics.**

Mowat, Robert Knight. 1823—. Dieu Allobrox et les matrae Allobrogicae. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 45.)—Inscriptions militaires d'**Amiens.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 138.) — Réflexions sur une note de M. Mommsen relative à une inscription d'Amiens. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 344.)—Notice de quelques bijoux d'or au nom de **Constantin.** 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 321.)—Sur diverses antiquités de la **Corse.** 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1887, p. 183: with *Mém.* v. 48.)—**Diplôme de congé** d'un soldat de l'armée de Pannonie Supérieure. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 214.)—Nouvelles inscriptions de **Docléa** (Exploration de M. Saski). 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 79.)—Exemples de **gravure** antique sur verre (à propos de quelques fragments provenant de Dukle, Monténégro). 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 280.)—Détermination du consulat qui date la table de **Henchir-Dakhla;** Note supplémentaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 285, 374.)—Sur diverses **inscriptions gallo-romaines.** 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 251; with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Inscriptions osques** ornées d'images de monnaies. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 273.)—Inscriptions de la cité des **Lingons,** conservées à Dijon et à Langres. 75 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 363; v. 15, 1890, p. 403; v. 16, 1890, p. 26.)—Note sur une **pierre gravée** servant de cachet. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 149.) — Atelier du **statuaire Myrismus** à Césarée de Maurétaine (Cherchell.) 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 145.)

Mowatt, Anna Cora. *See* Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. C. O. M.

Mowbray, *Capt.* Philip. Russell, W. Capt. Mowbray. 10 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 144.)

Mowbray, Thomas 1 *Duke of Norfolk.* Norton, C. E. Rawdon Brown and the gravestone of "banished Norfolk." 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 740.)

Mowbray, *England.* GRAINGE, W. Vale of Mowbray: a historical and topographical account of Thirsk and its neighbourhood. [With a map.] 1859. 2537
See also **Yorkshire.**

Mowry, William Augustus, *Ph. D.* 1829—.
Studies in civil government. Boston, 1887. 12°. —1358

—— Territorial growth of the **United States.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 333.)

Moxom, Philip S., *D. D.* Final words on divorce. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 263.)

Moxon, Walter, *M. D.* 1836-86. Faith healing. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 707.)

Moyer, I. S. Enumeration of indigenous and natural plants found growing in Bucks county, Pa. 25 pp. (Davis, W. W. H., *Hist. of Bucks county*, Append. p. 3.)

Moylan, *Col.* Stephen. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania regiment of cavalry, Col. Stephen Moylan. 1777-83. 5 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 11, p. 119.)

Mozabite, Le. 9 pp. Daubige, C. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pèr. v. 53, p. 673.)

Mozarabs. SIMONET, F. J. Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los Mozárabes. Precedido de un estudio sobre el dialecto hispano-mozárabe. 1888. —2152

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. 1756-91.
Werke. Kritische durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Leipzig, n. d. 80 v. 4°, 8°. —3762
Contents. **Apollo et Hyacinthus:** lateinische comoedie, 5 s. v. 2.—**Arien,** duette, terzette, und quartette, mit begleitung des orchesters, 6 s. 2 v.—**Ascanio in Alba:** theatralisches festspiel, 5 s. v. 6.—**Bastien und Bastienne:** deutsche operette, 5 s. v. 3.—**Betulia liberata:** italiaenisches oratorium, 4 s. no. 4.—**Cantaten und oratorien,** 4 s. 3 v.—**Cassationen und serenaden** fuer orchester, 9 s. v. 1.—**Clemenza di Tito:** opera seria, 5 s. v. 21.—**Concert,** kammermusik, und clavierwerke, supplement, 24 s.—**Concerte** fuer das pianoforte, 16 s. 4 v.—Concerte fuer ein blasinstrument und orchester, 12 s. v. 2.—Concerte fuer violine und orchester, 12 s. v. 1.—Concerte, supplement, 24 s.—

Così fan tutte: opera buffa, 5 s. v. 19.—**Davidde penitente:** oratorium, 4 s. no. 5.—**Dissoluto punito,** ossia il Don Giovanni: opera buffa, 5 s. v. 18.—**Divertimente** fuer orchester, 9 s. v. 2.—**Duos** und trio fuer streich-instrumente, 15 s.—**Entfuehrung aus dem serail:** komisches singspiel, 5 s. v. 15.—**Finta giardiniera:** opera buffa, 5 s. v. 4.—**Finta semplice:** opera buffa, 5 s. v. 4.—Eine kleine **Freimaurercantate,** 4 s. no. 3.—Kleinere **geistliche gesangwerke,** 3 s. 2 v.—**Geistliche und weltliche gesangwerke,** supplement, 24 s.—Kleine geistliche und weltliche gesangwerke, supplement, 24 s.—**Grabmusik:** passionscantate, 4 s. no. 1.—**Idomeneo,** Re di Creta; ossia, Ilia e Adamante: opera seria, 5 s. v. 13; Balletmusik, 5 s. v. 14.—**Kanons,** 7 s. v. 2.—**Lieder** und gesaenge mit begleitung des pianoforte, 7 s. v. 1.—**Litanien und vespern,** 2 s.—**Lucio Silla:** opera seria, 5 s. v. 8.—**Maersche** und kleinere stuecke, 10 s.—Die **Maurerfreude:** cantate, 4 s. no. 2.—**Messen,** 1 s. 2 v.; supplement, 24 s.—**Mitridate,** Re di Ponto: opera seria, 5 s. v. 5.—**Nozze di Figaro:** opera buffa, 5 s. v. 17.—**Oca del Cairo:** komische oper, 24 s.—**Opern,** 5 s. 22 v.; Supplement, 24 s. 2 v.; Ouverturen, 5 s. [suppl.] —Kleinere **orchesterstuecke,** supplement, 24 s.—Kleinere stuecke fuer das **pianoforte,** 22 s.—Fuer ein und zwei pianoforte zu vier haenden, 19 s.—**Pianofortequintett,** quartette, und trios, 17 s. 5 v.—**Quartette** fuer streichinstrumente, 14 s.—**Quintette** fuer streichinstrumente, 13 s.—Il **Re pastore:** dramatisches festspiel, 5 s. v. 10.—**Requiem,** supplement, 24 s.—**Revisionsberichte,** 6 v.—Der **Schauspieldirector:** comoedie, 5 s. v. 16.—**Schuldigkeit ersten gebotes:** geistliches singspiel, 5 s. v. 1.—**Sogno di Scipione:** theatralisches festspiel, 5 s. v. 7.—**Sonaten** fuer mehrere instrumente mit orgel, 23 s.—**Sonaten und phantasien** fuer das pianoforte, 20 s.—**Sonaten und variationen** fuer pianoforte und violine, 18 s. 4 v.—Lo **Sposo deluso;** o sia la Rivalità di tre donne per un solo amante: opera buffa, 24 s.—**Symphonien,** 8 s. 3 v.; Supplement, 24 s.—**Taenze** fuer orchester, 11 s.—**Thamos,** Koenig in Aegypten: choere und zwischenacte, 5 s. v. 12.—**Variationen** fuer das pianoforte, 21 s. —**Zaide:** deutsche operette, 5 s. v. 11.—Die **Zauberfloete:** deutsche oper, 5 s. v. 20.

—— ARNOLD, I. F. Mozart's geist. [*Anon.*] 1803. 4704

—— DOERING, J. M. H. W. A. Mozart. 1860. 4727

—— ENGEL, L. From Mozart to Mariò. 1886, 2 v. 3707

—— **Crowest,** F. J. Estimate of M. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 37.)—**Don Giovanni centenary.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 965.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Mozart. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 465.)—**Grieg,** E. Mozart. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 140.)—**Krehbiel,** H. E. Mozart centenary. 73 pp. (*In his* Music and manners, p. 115.)—**Mason,** A. G. Mozart—after a hundred years. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 203.) —**Mozart:** a study of artistic nationality. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 635.)—**Planche,** G. Mozart. 22 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 235.)—**Upton,** G. P. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. 16 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 96.)

—— NISSEN, G. N. von. Biographie W. A. Mozart's . . . 1828. 4705

—— **Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of M. 12 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 267.)—**Malden,** H. Mozart. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 461.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Mozart. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 33.)—**Russell,** W. Mozart. 11 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 116.)—**Schlichtegroll,** A. H. F. Vie de M. 60 pp. (Beyle, M. H., *Vies de Haydn, de Mozart* . . . p. 209.)

Mózes, *of Hungary, Monk of Pestcherski, Kiev.* **Polikarp,** *Monk of Pestcherski, Kiev.* Żywot Mojżesza Węgrzyna. [*Russian and Polish.*] 21 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 797.)

Mozley, Anne (*Ed.*) 1809–91.
Letters and correspondence of John Henry Newman. *See* Newman, J. H.

Mozley, J. R. St. Vincent. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 542.)

Mozley, James Bowling. Thwing, C. F. Theology of M. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 285.)

Mozley, *Rev.* Thomas. Mozley's Oxford reminiscences. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 230.)—**Mozley's Reminiscences.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 166.)

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder.
Life and teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. Calcutta, 1887. 12°. —3285

Muata Cazembe. Gamitto, A. C. P. .2434

Muata Yanvo, *King of the Lunda nation.*
CARVALHO, H. A. D. de. Memoria. A Lunda, ou os estados do Muatiânvua. 1890. .2433

—— PORTUGAL. Expedição portugueza ao Muatiânvua. 1889–94, 8 v. .2433

Mubarrad, Abû'l-Abbas Muhammad El-. *Circa* 826–898.
The Kāmil: ed. for the German Oriental Society from the MSS. of Leyden, St. Petersburg, Cambridge, and Berlin by W. Wright. Leipzig, 1864–92. 2 v. 4°. 3211

Mubassir ibn Fâtik. —1053. Ahbâr el-Iskender. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 583.)

Mucanté, Jean Baptiste. 16 *cent.* In funere Caesaris Baronii oratio. 10 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae,* v. 1, p. 121.)

Muccina, Zan, *pseud.* *See* Bocchini, B.

Much Wenlock, *England.* Extracts from the registers of the parish of Much Wenlock, with notes. 88 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, pp. 1, 153.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Muchelney, *England.* Baker, S. O. Notice of some excavations made at M. in 1873, 74. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 122.)—**Shelmerdine,** T. Notes on the excavations at M. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 67.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Muchelney Abbey. 57 pp. 4 pl. Hugo, T. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 76.)

Muckenfuss, Anthony Maultrie, *Ph.D.* 1869—.
Some transformations of parasulphaminebenzoic acid. (Under influence of heat and by action of phosphorus pentoxide, or pentachloride.) Easton, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

Mudd, A.
Suggestions to Southern farmers. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 98.) —4553

Mudejares de Castilla, Estado social y politico de los. Fernandez y Gonzalez, F. 4322

Mudford, William (*Tr.*) 1782–1848.
Memoirs of Prince Eugene, of Savoy. *See* Eugène, *Prince.*

Mudge, *Rev.* Zachariah Atwell. 1813–88.
Witch Hill: a history of Salem witchcraft, including illustrative sketches of persons and places. New York, [1871]. 12°. —2476

—— **Suffolk county,** [Mass.] 34 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 241.)

Mudie, Robert. 1777–1842.
Channel islands. Winchester, [1838]. 8°. (*With his* Hampshire, v. 3.) .2534.

—— Hampshire: its past and present condition, and future prospects. With many illustrations on steel and wood. Winchester, [1838]. 3 v. 8°. .2534

—— Isle of Wight and the Channel islands. Winchester, [1838]. 8° (*With his* Hampshire, v. 3.) .2534

Mueglin, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Mueglin.*

Muehlbacher, Engelbert (*Ed.*) 1843—.
Diplomi inediti attenenti al Patriarcato di Aquileia 799–1082. Venezia, 1884. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4 s. *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

Muehldorf, *Bavaria.* Streit zu M., 1322. 6 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 161.)

Muehlefeld, K. Eintheilung der englischen verben nach der konjugationsform. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 462.)

Muehlenberg. *See* Muhlenberg.

Muehlhausen, August. Geschichte des Grimmschen woerterbuchs. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 219.)

Muehlhausen, *Bohemia.* Grueber, B. Denkmale zu M. am Neckar. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 165.)

Muehlhausen. *See also* Muelhausen.

Muehll, Karl von der. 1841—. Ueber die abbildung von ebenen auf ebenen. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 264.)

Muehlpforth, Heinrich. 1639–81. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 25 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 349.)

Muel, Léon.
Gouvernements, ministères, et constitutions de la France, 1789–1890. 4 éd. Paris, 1893. 8°. .2694

—— Gouvernements, ministères, et constitutions de la France, 1789 à 1895. 5 éd. Paris, 1895. 8°. .2693

Muelhausen, *Alsace.* Hancock, C. Working-class settlements in Mulhouse and Milan. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 94.)

Muelhausen. *See also* Muehlhausen.

Muellenbach, Ernst. Neue passionspiele. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 518.)

Muellenhoff, Karl Viktor. [Notice of.] 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 21: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)—**Scherer,** W. Gedaechtnissrede auf M. 16 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

—— and **Scherer,** Wilhelm. Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem VIII–XII jahrhundert. 3 ausg. von E. Steinmeyer. Berlin, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 2252

Muellensiefen, P., and **Bechtel,** Friedrich. Die inschriften von Kalymna und Kos. 109 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt- inschrift.* v. 3, p. 301.)

Mueller, Adolf. 1821—.
Leben des Erasmus von Rotterdam. Hamburg, 1828. 8°. 4727

Mueller, Albert. 1831—. Abcommandierte centurionen. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 482.)—Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete des **griechischen buehnenwesens.** 108 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1891–93, p. 1.)—Ludwig Ferdinand **Herbst.** 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)—Ernst Ludwig von **Leutsch.** 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 41: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)—Die neueren arbeiten ueber tracht und bewaffnung des **roemischen heeres** in der Kaiserzeit. 71 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 514, 721.)—Studien zur lehre von der bewaffnung der **roemischen legionen;** Sepulcralmonumente **roemischer krieger.** 67 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, pp. 122, 221.)—**Scaenica.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 237.)

—— Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K., and others.

Mueller, Andreas.
Disquisitio geographica et historica de Chataja. Berolini, 1671. sm. 4°. (*With* Polo, M., *De regionibus orientalibus.*) .2403

Mueller, August. *See* Mueller, F. A.

Mueller, C. F. Zu Liv. XXII. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 358.)—De **Soph. Aiac,** v. 923. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 171.)—Zur erklaerung des **Vergil.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 718.)

Mueller, Carl. *See* Mueller, K.

Mueller, Cornelius Friedrich Gottfried. **Hoche,** R. C. F. G. Mueller. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 21: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Mueller, David.
Geschichte des deutschen volkes. Berlin, 1886. 8°. 3692

Mueller, David Heinrich. 1846—. Epigraphische denkmaeler aus Arabien. 96 pp. 12 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 2 abth. p. 1.)—**Sabaeische inschriften** entdeckt und gesammelt von Siegfried Langer. 103 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 319.)—Excavations at **Sendschirli.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 563.)—Kritische beitraege zur **suedarabischen epigraphik.** 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 1.)

—— Sabaeische denkmaeler. *See* Mordtmann, J. H., and Mueller, D. H.

—— **Sprenger,** A. Versuch einer kritik von Hamdâni's beschreibung der arabischen halbinsel und einige bemerkungen ueber Prof. David Heinrich Mueller's ausgabe derselben. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 361.)

—— and **Kaufmann,** David. Ueber die hebraeischen papyrus. 7 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 38.)

—— — (*Eds.*) Brief eines **aegyptischen Rabbi** an den Gaon [Salomo] Ben Jehuda. Mit lichtdrucktafel. 6 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 127.)

Mueller, E. R. Elektrische maschinen unter beruecksichtigung ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 497.)

Mueller, Eduard Friedrich Hermann Lucian. 1836-98. Zu Cicero's Orator. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 360.)—Beitraege zur kritik des **Ennius.** 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 86.)—Zu des **Ennius Annalen.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 544.)—Zu **Naevius.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 407.)—Entstehung der **roemischen kunstdichtung.** 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 781.)

Mueller, Emil Johann. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 5: *Jahresb. ueber fortsch. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Mueller, F. W. K. Die sechs ersten erzaehlungen des Piśâcaprakaranam. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 198.)

Mueller, Ferdinand, *Baron* von. 1825-96.

Select extra-tropical plants, readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. Eighth ed., revised and enlarged. Melbourne, 1891. 8°. .—2607

Mueller, Ferdinand August. Elsas, A. Axiom der psychophysik . . . von M. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 126.)—**Wernicke,** A. Axiom der psychophysik und die psychologische bedeutung der Weberschen versuche, von M. 7 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 213.)—Problem der continuitaet in mathematik und mechanik, von M. 13 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 229.)

Mueller, Franz. Jahresbericht ueber Thukydides fuer 1877-87. 228 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 58, 1890, p. 1.)

Mueller, Frederik Paludan-. *See* Paludan-Mueller, F.

Mueller, Friedrich August. 1848—. Katalog der arabischen handschriften der vicekoeniglichen bibliothek zu Kairo. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 674.)—**Beurteilungen.** 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 434.)—**Cornill's Buch** des propheten Ezechiel. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 726.)—**Glossarium.** 116 pp. (Noeldeke, T., *Delectus veterum carminum Arabic.* p. 118: Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 13.)—**Semitische nomina.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 221.)—Maerchen der **Tausend und einen nacht.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 77.)

—— and **Gies,** Hermann. Tuerkische grammatik, mit paradigmen, litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. Berlin, 1889. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 11.) —2176

—— and others (*Eds.*) Orientalische bibliographie. Berlin, 1888-94. 7 v. 8°. W. 38

—— and **Socin,** Albert. Heinrich Thorbecke's wissenschaftlicher nachlass und H. L. Fleischer's lexikalische sammlungen. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 465.)

Mueller, Friedrich Maximilian, *LL. D.* 1823-1900.

Auld Lang Syne. With a portrait. New York, 1898. 8°. 2291

Contents. **Beggars,** p. 289.—**Literary recollections,** p. 40.—**Musical recollections,** p. 1.—Recollections of **royalties,** p. 205.

—— Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. London, 1888. 12°. —2176

—— Chips from a German workshop. New York, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. —2187

Contents. The **Aitareya-Brâhmana,** v. 1, p. 101.—**Bellerophon,** v. 2, p. 170.—**Buddhism,** v. 1, p. 179.—**Buddhist pilgrims,** v. 1, p. 232.—**Caste,** v. 2, p. 295.—**Christ** and other masters, v. 1, p. 49.—Works of **Confucius,** v. 1, p. 300.—Our **figures,** v. 2, p. 284.—**Folklore,** v. 2, p. 195.—**Genesis** and the Zend Avesta, v. 1, p. 140.—**Greek legends,** v. 2, p. 154.—**Greek mythology,** v. 2, p. 142.—Tales of the west **Highlands,** v. 2, p. 237.—On **manners and customs,** v. 2, p. 248.—Comparative **mythology,** v. 2, p. 1.—Meaning of **Nirvâna,** v. 1, p. 276.—Popular tales from the **Norse,** v. 2, p. 217.—**Norsemen in Iceland,** v. 2, p. 187.—Modern **Parsis,** v. 1, p. 158.—**Popol Wuh,** v. 1, p. 309.—Chinese translations of **Sanskrit texts,** v. 1, p. 288.—**Semitic monotheism,** v. 1, p. 337.—The **Veda** and Zend Avesta, v. 1, p. 61.—Lecture on the **Vedas,** or the sacred books of the Brahmans, v. 1, p. 1.—On the study of the **Zend Avesta** in India, v. 1, p. 115.—Progress of **Zend scholarship,** v. 1, p. 126.—**Zulu nursery tales,** v. 2, p. 206.

—— Contributions to the science of mythology. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. .—2285

—— Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1876-88. 4 v. in 5, 8°. —2182

Contents. **Einleitung** in die sprachwissenschaft, v. 1, pt. 1.—Sprachen der **lockenhaarigen rassen,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—**Nachtraege** aus den jahren 1877-88, v. 4, pt. 1.—Sprachen der **schlichthaarigen rassen,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Sprachen der **wollhaarigen rassen,** v. 1, pt. 2.

—— Natural religion. London, 1889. 12°. (*Gifford lectures*, 1888.) .—2283

—— Physical religion. London, 1891. 12°. (*Gifford lectures*, 1890.) —4254

—— Science of thought. London, 1887. 8°. —1421

—— Six systems of Indian philosophy. London, 1899. 8°. .—2425

—— Three lectures on the Vedânta philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in March, 1894. London, 1894. 8°. 3175

—— Why I am not an **agnostic.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 890.)—**Andrea del Sartos Carità.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 707.)—Some lessons of **antiquity.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 339.)—**Bari-text** mit anmerkungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 485.)—Esoteric **Buddhism.** 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 767; v. 34, 1893, p. 296.)—**Buddhist charity.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 221.)—Alleged sojourn of **Christ in India.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 515.)—**Coincidences.** 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 48; v. 64, 1898, p. 157.)—**Damals und jetzt.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 414.)—On the "enormous antiquity" of the **East.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 796.)—**Frederick III.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 469.)—Spelling reform in **French.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 550.)—**God save the Queen** als volkshymne fuer Indien. 7 pp. (*Unsere*

Zeit, 1883, v. 1, p. 610.)—**Goethe and Carlyle.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 772.)—Mythology among the **Hottentots.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 110.)—Story of an **Indian child-wife.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 183.)—Lesson of "**Jupiter.**" 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 626.)—**Kutho-Daw.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 494.)—Simplicity of **language.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 700.)—Dean **Liddell:** as I knew him. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 10.)—A real **Mahâtman.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 306.)—**Metaphor** as a mode of abstraction. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 617.)—**Mohammedanism** and Christianity. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 302.)—**Oriental scholarship** during the present century. 20 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 681.)—My **predecessors.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 475.)—A **Prime Minister** and a child-wife. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 232.)—Freedom of **religious discussion.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 38.)—On **Sanskrit texts** discovered in Japan. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 153.)—The **savage.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 109.)—**Schleswig-Holstein question,** and its place in history. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 707.)—**Solar myths.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 900.)—African **Spir,** 1837-90. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 942.)—**Sprache und sprachen.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 306.)—Lady **Toad.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 668.)—Can we think without **words?** an answer to the Duke of Argyll. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 397.)—How to **work.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 194.)—Date of the "**Zend Avesta.**" 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 869.)

—— (*Ed.*) German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century . . . A new ed., revised, etc., by F. Lichtenstein. Oxford, 1886. 2 v. 12°. —3156

—— (*Ed.*) Rig-Veda-Sanhita, the sacred hymns of the Brahmans; together with the commentary of Sayanacharya. London, 1849-74. 6 v. 4°. 3142

—— (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the Buddhists. Tr. by various oriental scholars. London, 1895-99. 2 v. 8°. 3114

Contents. Dialogues of the **Buddha,** tr. by T. W. R. Davids, v. 2.—Arya Sura. **Gâtakamâlâ;** or, Garland of birth-stories, tr. . . . by J. S. Speyer, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the East. Tr. by various oriental scholars. V. 1-47, 49. Oxford, 1879-97. 48 v. 8°. 3114, 3115

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 180.)

Contents. **Anugîtâ,** tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8, p. 195.—Sacred laws of the **Aryas** as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Bandhayana, tr. by G. Buehler, v. 2, 14.—Hymns of the **Atharva Veda,** tr. by M. Bloomfield, v. 42.—**Bhagavadgîtâ,** tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8, p. 1.—Asvaghvsha Bodhisattva. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of **Buddha,** tr. by S. Beal, v. 19.—**Buddhist Mahâyâna texts,** tr. by E. B. Cowell, v. 49.—**Buddhist suttas.** tr. by T. W. R. Davids, v. 11.—Sacred books of China. The texts of **Confucianism,** tr. by J. Legge, v. 3, 16, 27, 28.—**Dhammapada,** tr. by F. M. Mueller, v. 10.—**Gaina-sûtras,** tr. by H. Jacobi, v. 22, 45.—**Grihya-sûtras.** Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies, v. 29, 30.—Minor **law books,** tr. by J. Jolly, v. 33.—**Lî Kî,** tr. by J. Legge, v. 27, 28.—Laws of **Manu,** tr. by G. Buehler, v. 25.—**Pahlavi texts,** tr. by E. W. West, v. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47.—**Questions of King Milinda,** tr. by T. W. R. Davids, v. 35, 36.—The **Qur'ân,** tr. by E. H. Palmer, v. 6, 9.—**Saddharma-Pundarîka;** or, the Lotus of the true law, tr. by H. Kern, v. 21.—**Sanatsugâtîya,** tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8, p. 133.—**Satapatha-Brâhmana,** tr. by J. Eggeling, v. 12, 26, 41, 43, 44.—Sacred books of China. Texts of **Tâoism,** tr. by J. Legge, v. 39, 40.—**Upanishads,** tr. by F. M. Mueller, v. 1, 15.—**Vedânta-sûtras,** with the commentary of Sankarâkârya, tr. by G. Thibaut, v. 34, 38.—**Vedic hymns,** tr. by F. M. Mueller, v. 32, 46.—**Vinaya texts,** tr. by T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg, v. 13, 17, 20.—Institutes of **Vishnu,** tr. by J. Jolly, v. 7.—**Zend-Avesta,** tr. by J. Darmesteter, v. 4, 23, 31.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Baron Stockmar. *See* Stockmar, E., *Baron* von.

—— (*Tr.*) The Dhammapada, a collection of verses; being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from the Pali. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (*In his* Sacred books of the East, v. 10.) 3115

—— (*Tr.*) The Upanishads. Oxford, 1879-84. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Sacred books of the East, v. 1, 15.) 3115

—— (*Tr.*) Vedic hymns. Oxford, 1891-97. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Sacred books of the East, v. 32, 46.) 3114

Contents. Hymns to **Agni,** v. 2.—Mueller, F. M. **Introduction,** v. 1, p. ix.—Hymns to the **Maruto, Rudra, Vâyu, and Vâta,** v. 1.

—— (*Tr.*) Apastamba's Yagña-Paribhâshâ-Sûtras. *See* Apastamba.

—— BROWN, R., *Jr.* Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. With special reference to the recent mythological works of F. Max Mueller and Andrew Lang. 1898. .—2352

—— **Bartholomae,** C. Max Mueller: renaissance of Sanskrit literature in seinem neuen buche, What can India teach us? 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 285.)—**Bevan,** A. A. Coincidences. 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 346.)—**Cust,** R. N. Review of Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft von M. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 227.)—**Douglas,** J. A. Chief Lama of Himis on the alleged "Unknown life of Christ." 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 667.)—**Gabelentz,** G. von der. Mueller: Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 373.)—**Joergensen,** A. D. Danish view of the Slesvig-Holstein question. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 918.)—**Kellogg,** S. H. Prof. Max Mueller on the origin and growth of religion. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 132.)—**Park,** C. W. Sacred books of the East. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 567.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Mueller: Science of thought. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 94.)—**Sinnett,** A. P. Esoteric Buddhism: reply to M. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1893, p. 1015.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Mr. Max Mueller's "Science of thought." 31 pp. (*Ninteeenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 569, 743.)—**Vorlaender,** K. F. Max Mueller: Anthropologische religion. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 276.)

—— and others. Sacrifice of education to examination. 36 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 617.)

Mueller, George.

PIERSON, A. T. George Mueller of Bristol and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. 1899. 4845

Mueller, Georgiana Adelaide (*Tr.*)

Memoirs of Baron Stockmar. *See* Stockmar, E., *Baron* von.

Mueller, Gerhard Heinrich. Ueber den accusativ und sein verhaeltnis zu den uebrigen casus. 81 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 1.)—De origine particulae ''Αν. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 463.)—Zur etymologie der partikel ''Αν. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 159.)—De **Graecorum** modo optativo. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 548.)—De **Soph. Antig.** versu 587 quaestiuncula. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 465.)

Mueller, Gustav Adolf. 1828—. Zu Goethe's Sesenheimer idylle. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 214.)

Mueller, H. F. Plotinos. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 354.)—Zu des **Porphyrios Vita Plotini.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 161.)

Mueller, H. J. Seneca rhetor, 1881–94. 70 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 55, 1890, p. 175; v. 80, 1895, p. 217.)

Mueller, Hans. Die kuenstlerfeste in Antwerpen und Duesseldorf. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 801.)

Mueller, Hermann.

KNUTH, P. Handbuch der bluetenbiologie unter zugrundelegung von H. Mueller's werk: "Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten." 1898–99, 2 v. in 3. .—2675

— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Die marken des vaterlandes, von M. 7 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 254.)

Mueller, Hermann Franz. 1866–98.

Ueber die beulenpest in Bombay im jahre 1897. II. Wissenschaftlicher theil des berichtes: A. Klinische untersuchungen. Wien, 1898. 4°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 66, pt. 1.) —3581

Mueller, Iwan Philipp Eduard. 1830—. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's Werken, 1873–80. 281 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 672; v. 10, 1879, p. 225; v. 14, 1880, p. 183; v. 22, 1882, p. 208; v. 27, 1883, p. 103; v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—Jahresbericht ueber die literatur zu den Briefen des juengeren **Plinius** aus den jahren 1873–83. 30 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 294; v. 35, 1885, p. 161.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu **Quintilian** aus den jahren 1873–76. 32 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 262.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den **roemischen rhetoren** (ausser Seneca) aus den jahren 1874 bis 79. 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 18, 1881, p. 149.)

—— Griechische staats,- kriegs,- und privataltertuemer. *See* Busolt, G., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Handbuch der klassischen altertumswissenschaft in systematischer darstellung. Noerdlingen and Muenchen, 1885–95. 9 v. in 12, r. 8°. 2723

Contents. Oehmichen, G. **Buehnenwesen** der Griechen und Roemer, v. 5, pt. 3, p. 179.—Krumbacher, K. Geschichte der **byzantinischen litteratur** von Justinian bis zum ende des ostroemischen reiches, v. 9, pt. 1.—Hinrichs, G. Griechische **epigraphik**, v. 1, p. 329.—Huebner, E. Roemische epigraphik, v. 1, p. 475.—Hommel, F., and others. **Geographie** und politische geschichte des klassischen altertums, v. 3.—Urlichs, L. von. **Grundlegung und geschichte** der klassischen altertumswissenschaft, v. 1, p. 1.—Blass, F. **Hermeneutik und kritik**, v. 1, p. 125.—Stengel, P. Die griechischen **kultusaltertuemer**, v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1.—Sittl, K. Archaeologie der **kunst**, v. 6.—Christ, W. Geschichte der griechischen **litteratur** bis auf die zeit Justinians, v. 7.—Schanz, M. Geschichte der roemischen litteratur bis zum gesetzgebungswerk des Kaisers Justinian, v. 8, pts. 1, 2.—Guenther, S. **Mathematik**, naturwissenschaft (incl. medizin) und wissenschaftliche erdkunde im altertum, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 1.—Nissen, H. Griechische und roemische **metrologie**, v. 1, p. 663.—Blass, F. **Palaeographie**, buchwesen, und handschriftenkunde, v. 1, p. 273.—Windelband, W. Geschichte der alten **philosophie**. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 115.—Brugmann, K., and others. Griechische und lateinische **sprachwissenschaft**, v. 2.—Busolt, G., and others. Die griechischen **staats-, kriegs-, und privataltertuemer**, v. 4, pt. 1.—Schiller, H., and Voigt, M. Die roemischen staats-, kriegs-, und privataltertuemer, v. 4, pt. 2.—Unger, G. F. **Zeitrechnung** der Griechen und Roemer, v. 1, p. 549.

—— (*Ed.*) Biographisches jahrbuch fuer alterthumskunde. *See* Biographisches jahrbuch.

Mueller, Johann. 1828—.

Euphorbiaceae. [Illustr.] Monachii, 1873–74. fo. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 2.) —1532

—— Rubiaceae. [Illustr.] Monachii, 1881–89. 1 v. in 2, fo. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pts. 5, 6.) —1532

— **Apocynaceae.** 98 pp. 53 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Lichenes.** 101 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 47; pt. 3, p. 1.)

Mueller, Johann Heinrich. Meyer, R. J. H. Mueller. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 10: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Mueller, Johann Jakob. 1847–78. Jahresbericht ueber roemische geschichte und chronologie fuer 1873–76. 118 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 188.)

— [**Notice** of M.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 30: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Mueller, Johannes von. 1752–1809.

Historia universal, escrita en Aleman . . . y tr. por Don Angel Calderon de la Barca. Boston, 1843. 4 v. 8°. 2431

Mueller, Johannes. 1801–58.

Catalog der hinterlassenen bibliothek des. Bonn, 1858. 8°. L.56

— Ueber den **amphioxus lanceolatus Yarrell.** 4 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Monatsberich.* 1839, p. 197.)—Ueber den bau und die lebenserscheinungen des **branchiostoma lubricum Costa**, amphioxus lanceolatus Yarrell. 33 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1842, p. 79.)

Mueller, Joseph. 1825—.

Documenti sulle relazioni delle città toscane coll 'Oriente cristiano e coi Turchi fino all 'anno 1531. Firenze, 1879. 4°. 4381

—— (*Ed.*) Raccolta di cronisti e documenti storici lombardi inedite. Milano, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°. 4385

Contents. Odorici, F. **Congiurati bresciani** del 1512 ed il processo inedito che li riguarda, v. 2, p. 1.—**Grumello,** A. Cronaca, 1467–1529, v. 1.—Schivenoglia, A. Cronaca di **Mantova,** 1445–84, v. 2, p. 117.—Capilupi, S. Memoria di molte miserie et accidenti occorsi alli stati di **Mantova e Monferrato** dopo la morte di Vincenzo secondo Duca delli sudetti duj stati, v. 2, p. 471.—Mambrino, G. Vera relatione del modo col quale l'armata imperiale alloggiata nel **Mantovano** l'anno 1628, v. 2, p. 543.—Verri, M. Relazione delle cose successe in **Pavia,** 1524–28, v. 2, p. 195.—**Peste bresciani** del 1577, v. 2, p. 307.—Dondi, N. de'. Estratti del diario delle cose avvenute in **Sabbioneta,** 1580–1600, v. 2, p. 313.

Mueller, Joseph (*Ed.*)
Deutsche katechismen der Boehmischen brueder. Berlin, 1887. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 4.) .—2306

Mueller, K. K. Zu den Planudischen excerpten im Codex Palatinus 129. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 145.)—Handschriftliches zu den **Poliorketika** und der Geodaesie des sogenannten Hero. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 454.)

Mueller, Karl. 1852—.
Kampf Ludwigs des Baiern mit der roemischen curie: ein beitrag zur kirchlichen geschichte des 14 jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1879-80. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3613

Mueller, Karl. Verpflanzung des Chinàbaumes und seine cultur. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, pp. 62, 186, 258.)—Plutonismus und Vulkanismus der letzten jahre in **Deutschland.** 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 60, 128.)—Ueber **modeblumen** und modepflanzen. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 49, 103.)—Die **tiefseeforschungen** der neuzeit. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 400, 550.)

Mueller, Karl. Frauenherzen: erzaehlung. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 481.)

Mueller, Karl Alfred. Caprifoliaceae, valerianaceae, calyceraceae. 14 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 333.)

Mueller, Karl Otfried. 1797-1840.
Text zu Wandgemaelde aus Pompeji und Herculanum, von W. Ternite. *See* Ternite, W.
— **Curtius,** E. August Boeckh und M. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 355.)

Mueller, Laurentius. —1598.
Polnische, liffaendische, moschowiterische, schwedische, und andere historien . . . Leipzig, 1585. 4°. (*With* Curaeus, J., *Schlesische general chronica*, v. 3.) L.20

Mueller, Leopold Karl. 1834—. Togio-Igaku. Skizzen und erinnerungen aus der zeit des geistigen umschwunges in Japan, 1871-76. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, pp. 312, 441.)

Mueller, Lucian. *See* Mueller, E. F. H. L.

Mueller, Marcus Joseph. 1809-74. Untersuchungen ueber den anfang des bundehesch. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 613.)—Ueber die oberste herrschergewalt nach dem **moslimischen staatsrechte.** 89 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3, 1847, p. 1.)

Mueller, Max. *See* Mueller, F. M.

Mueller, Oskar. Karl Schwarz. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 473.)

Mueller, Rudolf. Kunstgeschichtliches aus dem bezirke Aussig. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 375.)—Zur geschichte der **Loretto-Capelle** in Rumburg. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 118.)—Todesjahr der Katharina von **Raedern.** 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 270.)—Die bau- und grabdenkmale der **Salhausen** im Elbethal. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 64.)—Gruftkapelle der Salhausen zu Bensen. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 155.)—Kunst- und baudenkmale der Salhausen im Elbethale. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 401.)

Mueller, Salomon.
Reizen en onderzoekingen in den indischen archipel, gedaan op last der nederlandsche indische regering, tusschen de jaren 1828 en 1836. Met kaarten en platen. Amsterdam, 1857. 2 v. 8°. .2493

Mueller, Theodor Adam Heinrich Friedrich von. 1779-1849.
Goethe's unterhaltungen mit. Herausg. von C. A. H. Burkhardt. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. —3176

Mueller, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1794-1827.
Bibliothek deutscher dichter des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. Fortgesetzt von Karl Foerster. Leipzig, 1822-38. 14 v. 16°. 2347

Contents.

Abschatz, H. A., *Freiherr* von, v. 6.	Moscherosch, J. M., v. 14.
Albert, H., v. 5.	Muehlpforth, H., v. 14.
Besser, J. von, v. 14.	Neander, J., v. 11.
Birken, S. von, v. 9.	Neukirch, B., v. 14.
Canitz, F. R. L., *Freiherr* von, v. 14.	Neumark, G., v. 11.
Clajus, J. *See* Klaj, J.	Olearius, A., v. 9.
Dach, S., v. 5.	Opitz, M., v. 1.
Fleming, P., v. 3.	Peucker, N., v. 14.
Gerhardt, P., v. 7.	Rist, J., v. 8.
Gryphius, A., v. 2.	Roberthin, R., v. 5.
Guenther, J. C., v. 10.	Scheffler, J., v. 9.
Harsdoerffer, G. P., v. 9.	Schirmer, D., v. 13.
Hoffmann von Hoffmannswaldau, C., v. 14.	Schottel, J. G., v. 9.
Homburg, E. C., v. 7.	Schwieger, J., v. 11.
Klaj, J., v. 9.	Scultetus, A., v. 9.
Logau, F. von, v. 6.	Spee, F., v. 12.
Lohenstein, D. K. von, v. 14.	Tscherning, A., v. 7
Lund, Z., v. 13.	Weckherlein, G. R., v. 4.
Morhof, D. G., v. 8.	Weise, C., v. 14.
	Wernike, C., v. 14.
	Zesen, P., v. 13.
	Zinckgref, J. W., v. 7.

— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Mueller: Blumenlese aus den Minnesingern. 8 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 233.)

Mueller, Wilhelm. 1820—. Baden im letzten jahrzehnt. 116 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 225, 752; 1872, v. 2, pp. 525, 744, 801.)—**Baiern,** 1882-87. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 577.)—Baiern seit 1870. 56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 81, 171.)—Baiern und die adressdebatte des Landtags 1870. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 65, 167.)—Friedenspolitik des **deutschen Reiches.** 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 25.)—Die reichslande **Elsass-Lothringen,** 1871-87. 101 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 1, 200, 363; 1887, v. 2, pp. 145, 376.)—**Preussen und Deutschland,** 1879-90. 80 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 446, 599; 1890, v. 2, p. 237.)—Zur innern geschichte **Preussens und Deutschlands,** 1870-79. 117 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 81, 291, 496, 674.)—Der **sueddeutsche Parlamentarismus** seit 1870. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 82, 248.)—Die **sueddeutschen staaten** und Sachsen im neunten jahrzehnt. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 107.)

Mueller, Wilhelm. Grimm, J. L. K. Mueller: Altdeutsche religion. 9 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 336.)

Müeller. *See also* Muller.

Mueller y Tejeiro, *Lt.* José.
Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. Tr. from the Spanish. [With maps.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of.*) .2634

Mueller-Mylius, Karl. Shakespeare- und Bacon-streit. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 499.)

Mueller-Simonis, Paul, and **Hyvernat,** Henri. Relation des missions scientifiques (1888-89) du Caucase au golfe persique à travers l'Arménie, le Kurdistan, et la Mésopotamie; suivie de notices sur la géographie et l'histoire ancienne de l'Arménie et les inscriptions cuneiformes du bassin de Van. [Illustr.] Washington [Strasburg], 1892. 4°. 1491

Muellner, Laurenz. 1849—. Grundlagen der logik, von J. Obermann. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 142.)—Wm. **Shakespeare** . . . von Vincenz Knauer. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 297.—Giambattista **Vico** als philosoph und gelehrter forscher dargestellt von Karl Werner. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 139.)

Muelradsprache. 3 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 163.

Muench, Ernst Hermann Joseph von. 1798-1841.

Franz von Sickingen's thaten, plane, freunde, und ausgang. Stuttgart, 1827-29. 3 v. 8°. 4703

Muench, W. Frage des englischen aufsatzes in realprima. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 444.)—Zur kunst des uebersetzens aus dem **Franzoesischen.** 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1887, p. 59).

Muenchhausen, Hieronimus Karl Friedrich, *Freiherr* von.

RASPE, R. E. Surprising travels and adventures of Baron Munchausen. [*Anon.*] n. d. 2 v. in 1. 2333

The same. 1827. 2327

Note.—Fiction.

Muenchsmuenster. Notae Sweigo-Monasterienses. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1073.)

Muendel, Curt (*Ed.*)

Sagen des Elsasses. *See* Stoeber, A.

Muenden, *Hanover.* Malortie, C. E. von. Schloss zu M. 38 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 5, p. 141.)

Muenscher, Friedrich. 1805—.

Geschichte von Hessen. Marburg, 1894. 8°. 3612

Muenster, Sebastian. 1489-1552.

Cosmography: das ist beschreibung aller laender, herrschafften, und fuernemesten stetten, des gantzen erdbodens... Basel, [1614]. fo. L.80

Muenster, *Prussia.* KRUMBHOLTZ, R. Gewerbe der stadt Muenster bis zum jahre 1661. 1898. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staats-archiv.* v. 70.) 4402

—— NIESERT, J. H. J. Beitraege zu einem muensterischen urkundenbuche aus vaterlaendischen archiven. 1823, 1 v. in 2. 3403

—— **Cornelius,** K. A. Die niederlaendischen wiedertaeufer waehrend der belagerung Muensters 1534-35. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 49.)

See also **Westphalia.**

Muenster, Congress of. Correspondencia diplomática de los plenipotenciarios españoles en el Congreso de Munster, 1643-48. 1884-85, 3 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 82-84.) 4476

Muenster. Westfaelischer Provinzialverein fuer wissenschaft und kunst. Jahresberichte, 1879-85, 87-98. Muenster, 1880-98. 19 v. 12°. —3657

—— Kunst-und geschichts-denkmaeler der provinz Westfalen. Stueck II. Muenster, 1886. 4°. —1751

Contents: Nordhoff, J. B. Kunst-und geschichts-denkmaeler des kreises **Warendorf.**

Muensterberg, Hugo. 1863—.

Psychology and life. Boston, 1899. 8°. —2436

—— Ursprung der **sittlichkeit.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 243.)

—— **Bliss,** C. B. Prof. Muensterberg's attack on experimental psychology. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 214.)—**Grotenfeldt,** A. Muensterberg: Beitraege zur experimentellen psychologie. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 144.)—**Hoeffding,** H. H. Muensterberg: Die willenshandlung. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 125.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Muensterberg on apperception. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 234.)—Muensterberg on "muscular sense" and "time-sense." 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 524.)—**Titchener,** E. B. Muensterberg and experimental psychology. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 521.)

Muenter, Balthasar. 1735-93.

Bekehrungsgeschichte des vormaligen Grafen und koeniglichen daenischen geheimen cabinetsministers Johann Friederich Struensee. Koppenhagen, 1772. p. 8°. 4717

Muentz, Eugène. 1845—.

Donatello. Paris, 1890. 8°. (*Artistes célèbr.*) 4771

—— Précurseurs de la renaissance. Paris, 1882. 4°. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1751

—— Nouveaux documents sur les architectes d'**Avignon** au XIV siècle. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 202: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—Giovanni di **Bartolo** da Siena, orafo della corte di Avignone nel XIV secolo. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 3.)—Légende de **Charlemagne** dans l'art du moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 321.)—Antipape **Clément VII:** essai sur l'histoire des arts à Avignon, vers la fin du XIV siècle. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 8, 168.)—**Francia.** Lavori e pubblicazioni sulla storia dell' arte italiana. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 87; v. 8, 1891, p. 296.)—Collections d'antiquités de **Laurent** le Magnifique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 257.)—Cour de la Haute-Italie à la fin du XV siècle. **Ludovic** le More et Léonardo de Vinci. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 398; 1891, v. 103, p. 114.)—**Mécène italien** au XV siècle. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 154.)—Peinture en **mosaïque** dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 162.)—Notes sur les **mosaïques chrétiennes** de l'Italie. 59 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 141; 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 17; v. 3, 1884, p. 1; v. 17, 1891, p. 70.)—**Musée du Capitole** et les autres collections romaines à la fin du XV siècle et au commencement du XVI siècle, avec un choix de documents inédits. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1882, p. 24.)—Origines du **réalisme.** L'art flammand et l'art italien au XV siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886,

3 pér. v. 74, p. 557.)—Monuments antiques de **Rome** à l'époque de la renaissance. 143 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 296; v. 4, 1884, p. 38; v. 5, 1885, p. 350; v. 6, 1885, p. 27; v. 7, 1886, pp. 124, 224, 336; v. 8, 1886, pp. 33, 319; v. 9, 1887, pp. 54, 170.)—Pape **Urbain V**: essai sur l'histoire des arts à Avignon, au XIV siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 403; v. 15, 1890, p. 378.)—Education d'artiste au XV siècle. Jeunesse de Léonard de **Vinci**. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 649.)

—— Tombeau du Pape Clément V. *See* Laurière, J. de, and Muentz, E.

—— **Venturi**, A. E. Muntz. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 364.)

—— and **Fabre**, Paul. Bibliothèque du Vatican au XV siècle, d'après des documents inédits. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme. Paris, 1887. 8°. W. 57

—— and **Faucon**, Maurice. Inventaire des objets précieux vendus à Avignon, en 1358, par le Pape Innocent VI. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 217.)

—— and **Frothingham**, Arthur Lincoln, *Jr.* Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal XIII al XV secolo con una scelta d'inventari inediti. 138 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)

Muenz, Bernhard. Hermann Bonitz. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 381.)—Samuel Taylor **Coleridge**. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 500.)—Gustav Theodor **Fechner**. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 275.)—Fluch eines grossen **namens**. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 558.)—**Protagoras** und kein ende. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 107.) — Gustav **Ruemelin**. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 90.)—August **Trefort**. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 551.)

Muenz, Sigmund. Crispi's schriften und reden. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 68.)—Ferdinand **Gregorovius**. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 697.)—Papst **Leo XIII** als dichter. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 634.)—The **Pope** and his writings. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v, 149, 1891, p. 749.)

Muenzel, R. Animadversiones in Heracliti Allegorias Homericas. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 632.)

Muenzer, Hieronymus. Kunstmann, F. Hieronymus Muenzer's bericht ueber die entdeckung der Guinea. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 289.)

Muereglie: traduction en dialecte pauphinois de Mireille. Mistral, F. 2395

Muertztal, *Styria*. Urbarium S. Laurentii in Murtztal. 33 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 1, p. 53.)

Muettinger, Der. 8 pp. Bartsch, K. F. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 246.)

Muetzell, Wilhelm Julius Karl (*Ed.*)

Q. Curtii Rufi De gestis Alexandri Magni. *See* Curtius Rufus, Q.

Muff, Christian. Franz Theodor Adler. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 79: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Muffat, August Gottlieb Theophilus. *Circa* 1690–1742.

Componimenti musicali per il cembalo. Fuer die Deutsche Haendelgesellschaft herausg. von Friedrich Chrysander. Leipzig, 1896. r. 8°. (Haendel, G. F., *Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's werken*, v. 5.) —2753

Muffat, Karl August. 1804–78. Geschichte der bayerischen und pfaelzischen kur seit der mitte des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 69 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 239.)—Ansprueche des Herzogs **Ernst**, administrators des hochstiftes Passau, auf einen dritten theil und an die mitregierung des Herzogthumes Bayern. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 113.)—Beitraege zur lebensgeschichte Herzogs **Ludwig I** von Bayern. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 415.)—Buendniss des adels und der staedte von **Oberbayern** zur beilegung der bruederlichen zerwuerfnisse zwischen Koenig Ludwig und Herzog Rudolf vom jahre 1315. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 273.) — Ueber das gewicht und den gehalt der **oesterreichischen pfenninge** von der mitte des 13 bis zur mitte des 15 jahrhunderts, und der boehmischen groschen im 14 jahrhunderte. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 73.) — Die Grafen von **Treffen** in Kaernthen als ein zweig des alemanischen dynastengeschlechtes der Grafen von Veringen-Alshausen. 56 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 545.)—Beitraege zur geschichte des bayerischen muenzwesens unter dem hause **Wittelsbach** vom ende des 12 bis in das 16 jahrhundert. 68 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 201.)—Ueber die groesse und schicksale der entschaedigung, welche dem hause Wittelsbach fuer die abtretung der Mark Brandenburg von dem Kaiser Karl IX verschrieben worden sind. 62 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1867, p. 699.)

Mugby junction. 54 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 16, p. 3.

Muggendorf, *Bavaria*. Wagner, A. Charakteristik der in den hoehlen um M. aufgefundenen urweltlichen saeugthier-arten. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 193.)

Muggleton, Lodowick. 1609–98.

Neck of the Quakers broken: or, cut in sunder by the two-edged sword of the Spirit which is put into my mouth. Amsterdam, 1663. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) —3276

—— True interpretation of the eleventh chapter of the Revelation of St. John, and other texts in that Book; as also many other places of Scripture. London, 1662. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) —3276

—— Divine looking-glass: or, the third and last testament of our Lord Jesus Christ. *See* Reeve, J., and Muggleton, L.

—— Remonstrance from the eternal God. *See* Reeve, J., and Muggleton, L.

—— **Jessopp**, A. Prophet of Walnut-tree Yard. 43 pp. (*In his* Coming of the friars, p. 302.)

Mughals. *See* Mogul empire.

Mugica, Pedro de. Morel-Fatio, A. Gramática del castellano antiguo, por M. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 483.)

Mugnier, François. 1831—.

Lettres des Princes de la maison de Savoie à la ville de Chambéry (1393 à 1528). Les filigranes des papiers en Savoie. Chambéry, 1888. 8°. 3633

—— Savoyards en Angleterre au XIII siècle et Pierre d'Aigueblauche. Chambéry, 1890. 8°. 3633

Mugnone. *See* Faytinelli, P. de', *detto* Mugnone.

Mugwumps and the parties. 9 pp. Deming, C. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 23.)

Muhammed. *See* Mohammed.

Muh-he-ka-ne-ok. Davidson, J. N. .2657

Muhibbí in Damascus und ihre zeitgenossen im XI (XVII) jahrhundert, Die gelehrtenfamilie. 132 pp. Wuestenfeld, H. F. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)

Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad. **Seidensticker,** O. Frederick A. C. Muhlenberg. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 184.)

Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst, *D. D.* 1753–1815.

Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americae Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Phila., 1817. 8° —2683

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, *D. D.*

MANN, W. J. Life and times of Henry Melchior Muehlenberg. 1888. 3793

—— STOEVER, M. L. Memoir of the life and times of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. 1856. 3881

Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel. 1746–1807. Letter to Richard C. Anderson. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 440.)

Muhlenberg, William Augustus, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1796–1877.

I would not live alway, and other pieces in verse. New York, 1866. 16°. 1307

—— NEWTON, W. W. American religious leaders. Dr. Muhlenberg. 1890. 3765

—— **Scudder,** H. E. Dr. Muhlenberg. 9 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 106.)

Muhlenberg College. OCHSENFORD, S. E. (*Ed.*) Muhlenberg College: a quarter-centennial memorial volume, being a history of the college and a record of its men. 1892. —2364

Muiioz, José de Jesus.

Gramática filosófica de la lengua española. Madrid, n. d. 16°. —2157

Muir, John. 1838—.

Mountains of California. New York, 1894. 8°. 2403

—— The **Alaska trip.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 513.)—**American forests.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 145.)—**Bee pastures** of California. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, pp. 222, 388.)—Adventure with a **dog and a glacier.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 769.)—Discovery of **Glacier bay.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 234.)—Rival of the Yosemite: the cañon of the south fork of **King's river,** California. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 77.)—Treasures of the **Yosemite.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 483.)—Features of the proposed **Yosemite Natural Park.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 656.)

—— **Swett,** J. John Muir. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 120.)

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison (*Ed.*)

Watts' Dictionary of chemistry. *See* Watts, H.

Muir, *Sir* William, *Ph. D.*, *LL. D.* 1819—.

Annals of the early Caliphate, from original sources. With a map. London, 1883. 8°. 3484

—— The Caliphate: its rise, decline, and fall. From original sources. With maps. 2 ed. London, 1892. 8°. 3484

—— Apology of **Al Kindy:** an essay on its age and authorship. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, pp. 1, 317.)—Ancient **Arabic poetry;** its genuineness and authenticity. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 72.)

Muir. *See also* Mure.

Muircheartach Mac Neill, *Prince of Aileach.*

Cormacan *Eigeas.* Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach Mac Neill, Prince of Aileach. [*Irish and Eng.*] 1841. (*Tracts relating to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Muirhead, James, *LL. D.*

Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. —2323

Muirhead, James Findlay (*Tr.*)

Guide to . . . antiquities in Rome. *See* Helbig, W.

Muirhead, John Henry. 1855—. Prof. Wm. Wallace. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 687.)

—— (*Ed.*) Library of philosophy. London, 1890–92. 4 v. r. 8°. —1452

Contents. Bosanquet, B. History of **aesthetics.**—Erdmann, J. E. History of **philosophy,** 3 v.

—— (*Tr.*) Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics. *See* Zeller, E.

Mujeres, *Island.* Salisbury, S., *Jr.* Terra cotta figure from M., northeast coast of Yucatan. 23 pp. (Valentini, P. J. J., *Mexican calendar stone*, p. 31.)

Mula, La. 9 pp. Doni, A. F. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 8, p. 11.)

Mulai Abd-el Aziz, *Sultan of Morocco.* Harris, W. B. Accession of the new Sultan of Morocco. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 467.)

Mulai Arshid, *Sultan of Morocco.*

MOUETTE, G. Histoire des conquestes de Mouley Archy . . . et de Mouley Ismaël. 1683. 3417

Mulai Hassan, *Sultan of Morocco.*

LA MARTINIÈRE, H. M. P. de. Morocco; journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan. 1889. 1417

—— **Goss,** C. F. Muley Hassan. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 311.)

Mulai Ishmael, *Sultan of Morocco.*

MOUETTE, G. Histoire des conquestes de Mouley Archy . . . et de Mouley Ismaël. 1683. 3417

Mulder, Emile.

Cultivation of tobacco in Sumatra. [1 map.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4544

Mule. *See* Ass and mule.

Mule deer. *See* Deer.

Mulford, Elisha, *LL.D.* 1833–85. Henry James. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 702.)—Object of a **university.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 747.)

—— **Munger,** T. T. Works of M. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 888.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Elisha Mulford. 22 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 1; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 362.)

Mulhall, *Mrs.* Marion. Girls' technical schools on the continent. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 136.)

Mulhall, Michael G. 1836–1900.

Dictionary of statistics. London, 1892. r. 8°. 3125

The same. 4 ed., revised to Nov., 1898. London, 1899. r. 8°. 1141

—— Five years of **American progress.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 536.)—**Bimetallists** at the Mansion House. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 866.)—**Brazil:** past and future. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 103.)—**British capital** abroad. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 499.)—Trade of the **British colonies.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 697.)—**Budget:** new scheme. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 697.)—**Carrying-trade** of the world. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 811.)—Our **Colonial empire.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 632.)—**Continental finances.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 751.)—Industrial advance of **Germany.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 54.)—Is the **human race** deteriorating? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 174.)—Financial crisis in **Italy.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 496.)—Ten years of **national growth.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 864.)—**Prices and gold supply.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 188.)—Study of **statistics.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 567.)—Twenty years of **trade.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 213.)—Our **trade with Germany and Belgium.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 333.)—Power and wealth of the **United States.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 641.)—Progress of the United States. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, pp. 566, 685.)—Increase of **wealth.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 78.)

Mulhouse. *See* Muelhausen.

Mulinen, Albert de. Stern, A. Note sur la correspondance de Barthélemy et de M. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 93.)

Mullach, Friedrich Wilhelm August (*Ed.*) 1807—.

Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum, collegit, recensuit, vertit, annotationibus et prolegomenis illustravit, indicibus instruxit. Parisiis, 1860–81. 3 v. r. 8°. 3263

Contents. Andronicus, *of Rhodes.* Liber de **affectibus,** v. 3, p. 570.—De **Albino,** v. 3, p. 20.—**Alcmaeon.** Sententiae, v. 2, p. 114; De Alcmaeone, v. 2, p. lv.—**Anaxagoras.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 248; De Anaxagora, v. 1, p. 243.—**Anaximander.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 240; De Anaximandro, v. 1, p. 237.—De **Anaximene,** v. 1, p. 241.—**Andronicus,** *of Rhodes.* Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis, v. 3, p. 303.—Timaeus, *of Locri.* De **anima mundi** et natura libellus, v. 2, p. 38.—**Antisthenes.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 274; De Antisthene, v. 2, p. 261.—De **Archelao,** v. 1, p. 257.—**Archytas,** *of Tarentum.* Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 553; v. 2, p. 117; De Archyta, v. 2, p. xiv.—**Aresas.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 51; De Aresa, v. 2, p. xlix.—**Aristaeon.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 52; De Aristaeone, v. 2, p. l.—**Aristippus.** Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2, p. 405; De Aristippo, v. 2, p. 397.—**Aristocles.** Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 206.—De **Aristotele** ejusque discipulis et successoribus, v. 3, p. 293.—**Atticus.** Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 185.—**Bion,** *of Borysthenes.* Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2, p. 423; De Bione Borysthenita, v. 2, p. 419.—**Bryso.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 28; De Brysone Heracleota, v. 2, p. xlviii.—**Butherus.** Reliquiae, v. 2, p. 50; De Buthero, v. 2, p. xlix.—**Caecilius.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 53.—**Callicratidas.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 28; De Callicratida, v. 2, p. xlix.—De **Charonda,** v. 2, p. xxxv.—**Cleanthes.** Carmina, v. 1, p. 151; De Cleanthe, v. 1, p. 148.—**Clinias.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 24; De Clinia Tarentino, v. 2, p. xlvii.—**Crantor.** Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 139; De Crantore Academico, v. 3, p. 131.—**Crates.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 333; De Cratete Thebano, v. 2, p. 331.—**Crito.** Reliquiae, v. 2, p. 25; De Critone Pythagoreo, v. 2, p. xlviii.—**Democritus.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 340; De Democrito, v. 1, p. 330.—**Demonax.** Sententiae, v. 2, p. 351; De Demonacte, v. 2, p. 347.—De **Demophilio,** v. 2, p. xxvi.—**Didymus.** Reliquiae, v. 2, p. 53; De Didymo Pythagoreo, v. 2, p. l.—Sallustius. Liber de **diis et mundo,** v. 3, p. 30.—**Diodorus,** *of Aspendus.* Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 112; De Diodoro Aspendio, v. 2, p. lii.—**Diogenes.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 299; De Diogene Cynico, v. 2, p. 295.—**Diogenes,** *of Apollonia.* Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 254; De Diogene Apolloniate, v. 1, p. 252.—De **Diophanto,** v. 2, p. liv.—De **Diotogene** et Sthenida, v. 2, p. xxxiv.—Anonymi **Disputationes morales** Dorice conscriptae, v. 1, p. 544.—De incerti auctoris **disputationibus moralibus,** v. 2, p. xxxiii.—**Dius.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 27; De Dio, v. 2, p. xlviii.—De **Ecphanto,** v. 2, p. xxxiv.—**Empedocles.** Carmina, v. 1, p. 1; De Empedocle, v. 1, p. xiii; Commentarius in Empedoclis carminum reliquias, v. 1, p. 15.—**Epicharmus.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 135; De Epicharmo, v. 1, p. 131.—**Eudemus,** *of Rhodes.* Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 222.—De **Eudoro Alexandrino,** v. 2, p. li.—**Euryphamus.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 15; De Euryphamo, v. 2, p. xlv.—**Eurysus.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 112.—De **Euryto,** v. 2, p. liii.—**Eusebius.** Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 7; De Eusebio, v. 3, p. 5.—**Evemerus.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 437; De Evemero, v. 2, p. 431.—**Gorgias,** *of Leontini.* Dicta et fragmenta, v. 2, p. 143; De Gorgia Leontino, v. 2, p. lxxix.—**Hadrianus,** P. A., *Emperor of Rome,* and Secundus. Altercatio, v. 1, p. 518.—**Heraclitus.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 315; De Heraclito, v. 1, p. 310.—**Hierocles.** Commentarius in Aureum carmen, v. 1, p. 416; De Hierocle ac de Carminis aurei auctore, v. 1, p. 408.—**Hipparchus.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 16; De Hipparcho, v. 2, p. xlvi.—**Hippodamus.** Reliquiae, v. 2, p. 9; De Hippodamo, v. 2, p. xliv.—De **Hippone,** v. 1, p. 81.—Maximus. Liber de **insolubilibus objectationibus,** v. 2, p. 388.—De **Lino,** v. 1, p. 155.—De **Maximo** Cynico, v. 2, p. 387.—Aristoteles. Liber de **Melisso, Xenophane, et Gorgia,** v. 1, p. 271.—**Melissus.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 261; De Melisso, v. 1, p. 259.—**Metopus.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 23; De Metopo, v. 2, p. xlvii.—**Milon.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 113; De Milone, v. 2, p. liv.—**Moderatus.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 48; De Moderato, v. 2, p. xxxii.—**Monimus.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 343; De Monimo, v. 2, p. 342.—**Musaeus.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 160; De Musaeo, v. 1, p. 158.—**Numenius.** Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 153.—**Ocellus Lucanus.** Fragmentum, v. 1, p. 407; De Ocello Lucano, v. 1, p. 383.—**Œnomaus.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 361; De Œnomao, v. 2, p. 359.—**Onatus.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 113; De Onato, v. 2, p. lv.—De **Orpheo,** v. 1, p. 162.—**Orphica fragmenta,** v. 1, p. 166.—**Parmenides.** Carminum reliquiae, v. 1, p. 114; De Parmenide, v. 1, p. 109.—**Pempelus.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 32.—**Perictione.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 32; De Perictione, v. 2, p. xlix.—**Philolaus.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 1; De Philolao, v. 2, p. xviii.—Porphyrius. Fragmentum de **philosophia** ex oraculis, v. 1, p. 191.—**Phintys.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 36.—De **Platone** ejusque discipulis et successoribus, v. 3, p. 51.—Albinus. Isagoge in **Platonis Dialogos,** v. 3, p. 23.—Chalcidius. In **Pla-**

tonis Timaeum commentarius, v. 2, p. 180.—**Polus,** *of Lucania.* Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 26; De Polo Lucano, v. 2, p. xlviii.—De **Pompelo,** v. 2, p. xlix.—**Prodicus,** *of Ceos.* Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 135; De Prodico Ceo, v. 2, p. lxxv.—**Protagoras.** Fragmenta, v. 2, p. 130; De Protagora, v. 2, p. lxv.—De **Pseudodemocrate,** v. 1, p. 339.—De **Pythagora** ejusque discipulis et successoribus, v. 2, p. i.—**Pythagoreorum carmen aureum,** v. 1, p. 193. — **Pythagoreorum philosophorum reliquiae,** v. 1, p. 532.—**Pythagoreorum versus,** v. 1, p. 200.—De **Sallustio,** v. 3, p. 28.—**Scythinus.** Fragmentum, v. 2, p. 113; De Scythino, v. 2, p. liv.—**Secundus,** *of Athens.* Responsa ad interrogationes Hadriani, v. 1, p. 516; Sententiae, v. 1, p. 512; De Secundo sophista Atheniensi, v. 2, p. xxvii.—**Sententiae Pythagoreorum,** v. 1, p. 500. — Demophilus. **Sententiae Pythagoricae,** v. 1, p. 497.—**Septem sapientum carmina** et apophthegmata, v. 1, p. 203. —**Severus.** Fragmentum, v. 3, p. 204; De Severo, Attico et Numenio, v. 3, p. 175.—**Sextus.** Enchiridion, v. 1, p. 523; Sententiae, v. 1, p. 522; v. 2, p. 116; De Sexto Pythagoreo, v. 2, p. xxix.—Demophilus. **Similitudines collectae,** v. 1, p. 488; **Similitudines ex Pythagoreis,** v. 1, p. 485.—De **sophistis,** v. 2, p. lviii.—**Sotion.** Reliquiae, v. 2, p. 47; De Sotione Alexandrino, v. 2, p. xxxii.—**Speusippus.** Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 75; De Speucippo, v. 3, p. 62.—**Symbola Pythagorica,** v. 1, p. 504. — **Theages.** Reliquiae, v. 2, p. 18; De Theage, v. 2, p. xlvii.—**Theano.** Sententiae, v. 2, p. 115; De Theano, v. 2, p. lvi.—Plato. **Timaei pars prior** cum Chalcidii et Ciceronis interpretationibus, v. 2, p. 147.—De **Timaeo** Locro, v. 2, p. xxiv.—**Timon,** *of Phlius.* Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 84; De Timone Philiasio, v. 1, p. 83.—Ocellus Lucanus. De **universi natura libellus,** v. 1, p. 388.—**Xenocrates.** Fragmenta, v. 3, p. 114; De Xenocrate, v. 3, p. 100.—**Xenophanes.** Carminum reliquiae, v. 1, p. 101; De Xenophane, v. 1, p. 99. —De **Zaleuco,** v. 2, p. xl.—**Zeno.** Fragmenta, v. 1, p. 269; De Zenone, v. 1, p. 266.

Mullany, Patrick Francis (*Brother* Azarias).
SMITH, J. T. Brother Azarias: the life story of an American monk. 1897. 4714

Mullen, James M. Last days of Johnston's army. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 97.)

Muller, Frederick, and Co. (*Pubs.*)
Remarkable maps of the XV, XVI, and XVII centuries reproduced in their original size. Pts. 1-6. Amsterdam, 1894-97. 6 pts. in 4, fo. 4.45
Note.—100 copies printed.

Muller, John. Scheme to improve artillery for sea and land service. 6 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.)

Muller. *See also* Mueller.

Mulligan, *Col.* James A. 1830-64. Siege of Lexington, Mo. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 307.)

Mulliken, J. L., and **Mulliken,** E. G. (*Trs.*) Communism in central Europe. *See* Kautsky, K.

Mullin, John.
Baltimore directory, 1799. [Baltimore], 1799. 12°. 1117

Mulliner, Beatrice C. (*Ed. and Tr.*)
Application of psychology to the science of education. *See* Herbart, J. F.

Mulling, Note on the Book of. 2 pp. Abbott, T. K. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 89.)

Mullinger, James Bass. 1834—.
University of Cambridge, from the royal injunctions of 1535 to the accession of Charles I. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. —2304
—— English history for students. With a critical and biographical account of authorities. *See* Gardiner, S. R. (in preceding catalogue).

Mullion, *England.* HARVEY, E. G. Mullyon: its history, scenery, and antiquities. 1875.
See also **Cornwall.** .2525

Mullyon. *See* Mullion.

Mulock, Dinah. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M.

Mulock, Thomas. Rich, E. Thos. Mulock: an historical sketch. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 424.)

Mulready, William.
GODWIN, W. (T. Marcliffe, *pseud.*) The Looking-glass: a true history of the early years of an artist. 1805; repr. 1885. 4787
—— **Dilke,** *Lady* E. T. S. Mulready. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 346.)

Multifernan, *Monastery.* SMITH, A. (*Ed.*) Annales de Monte Fernandi. 1842. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2515

Multiplication. Hauptmann, C. Zur klaerung des elementaren multiplicationsproblems. 8 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 34.)
See also **Mathematics.**

Mum-beer. 14 pp. Anderson, J., *Eng. intercourse with Siam in the* 17 *century*, p. 407.

Mumm family. *See* Momm family.

Mummies.
BUDGE, E. A. T. W. The mummy. 1893. 1705
—— OSBURN, W., *Jr.* Account of an Egyptian mummy. 1828. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732
—— **Dall,** W. H. Alaskan mummies. 8 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 344.)—**McClure,** *Mrs.* M. L. The Agram mummy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 796.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Momies royales de Déir el-Baharî. 277 pp. 27 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. Pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 511.) — Procès-verbal de l'ouverture des momies de Ramsès II et Ramsès III. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 1.)—**Price,** F. G. H. Notes upon 2 Egyptian mummy coverings or shrouds, belonging to the first century A. D. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 363.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Discovery of an Etruscan book. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 162.)—**Thomas,** O. Report on animal mummies. 2 pp. (Petrie, W. M. F., *Dendereh*, p. 58: *Egypt Explor. Fund*, Mem. 17.)—**Waagen,** G. F. Ueber die in den sammlungen der Koenigl. Akad. wissens. zu Muenchen befindl. mumien und andere aegyptische alterthuemer. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 5.)
See also **Egypt,** *Antiquities.*—**Embalming.**

Mummius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 273.)

Mun, Albert de. Vallée, O. de. Albert de Mun. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1157.)

Munari, Pellegrino, *of Modena.* Venturi, A. Beitraege zur geschichte der ferraresischen kunst. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 71.)

Muncaster, 5 *Baron.* *See* Pennington, J. F.

Munch, Peter Andreas (*Ed.*) 1811-63.
Chronica regum Manniae et insularum: the chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. Revised . . . by Rev. Dr. Goss. [*Lat. and Eng.*] Douglas, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 22, 23.) 2516

— **Cumming,** E. Memoir of M. 4 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 22, p. xxv.)

Munchausen. *See* Muenchhausen.

Muncke, Friedrich Wilhelm Albert. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahr. f. alterth.* p. 38: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Muncker, Franz (*Ed.*) 1855—.
Joufrois. *See* Hofmann, K., and Muncker, F. (*Eds.*)

Munda Pompeiana. Oliver Hurtado, J., and Oliver Hurtado, M. 4322

Munday, Anthony. 1553-1633. Captivity of John Fox of Woodbridge, gunner of the Three Half Moons, by the Turks; and of his wonderful escape from Alexandria. 14 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 201.) —[**Poems.**] 5 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems*, p. 74.)

Munday, Stephen.
Important improvement in the supply of London wholesale meat markets by the total abolition of Smithfield live stock trade and London slaughter-houses. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Mundella, Anthony John, and **Howell,** George. Industrial association. 40 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Victoria*, v. 2, p. 43.)

Mundhir III und die beiden monophysitischen Bischoefe. 5 pp. Guidi, I. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 142.)

Mundt, Theodor. 1808-61. K. L. von Knebel's leben. 63 pp. (Knebel, K. L. von, *Lit. nachlass. u. briefwechsel*, v. 1, p. 3.)

Mundy, Harriot Georgiana (*Ed.*)
Journal of Mary Frampton. *See* Frampton, M.

Munford, Beverley B. Vindication of the South. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 60.)

Munford, *Brig.-Gen.* Thomas T. Reminiscences of cavalry operations. 31 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 342, 447; v. 13, 1885, p. 133.)—Reminiscences of **Jackson's valley campaign.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 523.)—Reply to Capt. Randolph on the first **Manassas.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 264.)

Munfordsville, *Ky.* Monument at M. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 470.)

Munger, Theodore Thornton, *D. D.* 1830—. Education and social progress. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 268.)—**Evolution and the faith.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 108.)—**Immigration** by passport. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 791.)—**Immortality** and modern thought. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 67.) — What is the **missionary** doing? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 393.)—Works of Elisha **Mulford.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 888.)—"**Music, heavenly maid.**" 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 282.)—An American citizen: the late Henry L. **Pierce.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 463.) — **Religion's gain** from science. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 45.)—The **University and the Bible.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 709.)

Munich, *Bavaria.*
DILLIS, G. von. Catalogue des tableaux de la Pinacothèque royale à Munic. 1839. —1758

—— ERDMANN, P. Lola Montez und die Jesuiten: eine darstellung der juengsten ereignisse in Muenchen. 1847. 3695

—— GOERLING, A. Deutschland's kunstschaetze: eine sammlung der hervorragendsten bilder der . . . Muenchner, Wiener . . . galerien. 1870-72, 3 v. —2783

—— JAHN, O. Beschreibung der vasensammlung Koenig Ludwigs in der Pinakothek zu Muenchen. 1854. —1757

—— TUPPER, M. F. Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine, Munich . . . [*Anon.*] 1856. 1408

— **Bauernfeind,** K. M. von. Bestimmung des geographischen laengenunterschiedes zwischen Leipzig und Muenchen. 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1876, p. 129.)—**Berlepsch,** H. E. von. Das deutsche kunsthandwerk auf der nationalen ausstellung zu Muenchen. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Christ,** W. Beitraege zur geschichte der antikensammlungen Muenchens. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 357.)—**Erck,** F. Bestimmung wahrer tagesmittel der temperatur unter besonderer berueksichtigung langjaehriger beobachtungen von Muenchen. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 175.)— **Fleischmann,** A. Das nationalmuseum in Muenchen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 152.)—**Kuehne,** G. Alt- und neu-Muenchen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 721.)—**Lamont,** J. von. Beschreibung der an der muenchener sternwarte zu den beobachtungen verwendeten neuen instrumente und apparate. 102 pp. 8 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 381.)—Resultate aus den an der koenigl. sternwarte veranstalteten meteorologischen untersuchungen, nebst andeutungen ueber den einfluss des clima von Muenchen auf die gesundheitsverhaeltnisse der bewohner. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 181.)—**Meyer,** W. Zwei antike elfenbein tafeln der k. staats-bibliothek in Muenchen. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—**Othmar,** F. Ueber einige indische idole des k. antiquariums in Muenchen und zwei indische koepfe in der glyptothek seiner Majestaet des koenigs. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 381.)—**Phillips,** C. Munich and Bayreuth. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 553.)—**Streber,** F. I. Versuch einer geschichte des koenigl. muenzkabinets in Muenchen. 51 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 1: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1808, p. 377.)—**Wagner,** A. Fossile ueberreste gavialartiger saurier aus der lias-formation in der koen. palaeontolog. sammlung zu Muenchen. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 511.)

Munich. Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Denkschriften. Historische classe, Abhandlungen, 1833-98. Muenchen, 1833-98. 21 v. in 34, 4° —3544

—— — Mathematisch-physikalische classe, Abhandlungen, 1829-98. Muenchen, 1832-98. 19 v. in 30, 4°. —3544

—— — Philosophisch-philologische classe, Abhandlungen, 1835-99. Muenchen, 1835-99. 21 v. in 33, 4°. —3544

—— Oeffentliche sitzungen, 1897-98. Muenchen, 1898. 2 nos. 4°. —3555

Contents. Goebel, K. Ueber studium und auffassung der anpassungserscheinungen bei **pflanzen**, 1898.—Lindemann, F. Gedaechtnissrede auf P. L. von **Seidel**, 1897.

—— Sitzungsberichte, 1860-99. Muenchen, 1860-99. 83 v. 8°. —3547

—— Vatikanische akten zur deutschen geschichte in der zeit Kaiser Ludwigs des Bayern. Innsbruck, 1891. r. 8°. 3613

—— Allgemeine deutsche biographie. *See* Allgemeine deutsche biographie.

—— Briefe und acten zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. *See* Briefe und acten.

—— Chroniken der deutschen staedte. *See* Chroniken.

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Ueberblick ueber die geschichtliche entwicklung und die gegenwaertige aufgabe unserer Akademie; Ueber die leistungen der Akademie im gebiete der orientalischen studien; Die historische classe der bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Die bisherigen leistungen der historischen commission bei der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften; Zur erinnerung an Kurfuerst Maximilian III, den stifter der Akademie. 80 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, pp. 327, 341, 358, 375, 386.)—**Geschichte** der Akademie, 1818-20. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7, 1818-20, p. i.)

Munich. Universitaet. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Festrede zur 400 jaehrigen stiftungsfeier der Universitaet Muenchen. 34 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 56.)—Rede zum 395 stiftungstag der Universitaet Muenchen. 10 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Municipal affairs. V. 2, 3. New York, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. —4361

Municipal bonds, Law of. Burhans, J. A. —3336

Municipal control of the liquor trade. Cuthbert, A. A. .—2356

Municipal corporations.

BEMIS, E. W. Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. 1891. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

—— BURHANS, J. A. Law of municipal bonds. 1889. —3336

—— CONKLING, A. R. City government in the United States. 1894. —3327

—— CUTHBERT, A. A. Municipal control of the liquor trade. 1898. .—2356

—— EATON, D. B. Government of municipalities. 1899. .—2314

—— FOOTE, A. R. Powers of municipalities: a discussion of the report on municipal program of the special committee of the National Municipal League. 1898. .—2316

—— GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal problems. 1897. —3312

—— JAMES, E. J. Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— KEENE, J. H., *Jr.* Letter to the 19 ward Republican Club [of Baltimore] on municipal reform. [1895.] .—2317

—— MEREWETHER, H. A., and STEPHENS, A. J. History of the boroughs and municipal corporations of the United Kingdom, from the earliest to the present time. 1885, 3 v. —1331

—— NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. Municipal program: report of a committe . . . adopted by the League, Nov. 17, 1899. 1900. .—2314

—— TOLMAN, W. H. Text-book of the new reformation: municipal reform movements in the United States. 1895. —3307

—— WILCOX, D. F. Study of city government: an outline of the problems of municipal functions, control, and organization. 1897. —3312

—— **Adams,** H. C. Relation of municipal government to public works in the United States. 32 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 13.)—**Bemis,** E. W. Some municipal problems. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 53.)—**Billings,** J. S. Municipal sanitation. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 304.)—**Bond,** W. Municipal trading. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 669.)—**Browne,** G. M. Municipal reform. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 152.)—**Dewey,** D. R. Municipal revenue from street railways. 12 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 57.)—**Donald,** R. Why not municipal pawnshops? 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 177.)—**Du Bled,** V. Régime municipal des grandes villes étrangères. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 587.)—**Eliot,** C. W. One remedy for municipal misgovernment. 16 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 171; *and* Forum, v. 12, 1891, p. 153.)—**Fassett,** J. S. Why cities are badly governed. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 631.)—**Fiske,** A. K. Remedies for municipal misgovernment. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 170.)—**Flower,** R. P. Is non-partisanship in municipal government feasible? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 531.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Key to municipal reform. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 422.)—**Goodnow,** F. J. Powers of municipalities respecting public works. 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 69.)—**Hart,** T. N., and others. How to improve municipal government. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 580.)—**Ivins,** W. M. Municipal finance. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 779.)—**Low,** S. Government of cities in the United States. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 730.)—Obstacles to good city government. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 260.)—Problem of city government. 16 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, no. 4.)—**Means,** D. MacG. Municipal progress and the living wage. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 11.)—**Morison,** F. Municipal government, a corporate not a political problem. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 788.)—**Parton,** J. Outgrown city government. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 539.)—**Porter,** R. P. Municipal spirit in England. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 590.)—**Ralph,** J. Western modes of city management. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 709.)—**Welsh,** H. Definite step toward municipal reform. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 179.)—**White,** A. D. The government of American cities. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 357.)—**Woodruff,** C. R. Movement for municipal reform. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 410.)

See also **Boroughs.—Cities.—Corporations.—Law.—Municipal law.—Political science.**

Municipal corporations, *Periodical.*

Municipal affairs. V. 2, 3. New York, 1898-99. 2 v. —4361

Municipal finance. 9 pp. Ivins, W. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 779.)

Municipal government in San Francisco, Establishment of. Moses, B. 4653

Municipal history of New Orleans. Howe, W. W. 4653

Municipal law. Grunzel, J. Ueber die deutschen stadtrechte Boehmens und Maehrens. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 128.)—**Schmalfuss,** A. Deutsches staedtewesen und sein politischer einfluss auf land und volk in Boehmen und seinen nebenlaendern. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1875, p. 1.)

See also **Boroughs.—Cities.—Law.—Municipal corporations.—Political science.**

Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. Bemis, E. W. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

Municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island, History of. Black, G. A. (*Columbia College studies in polit. sci.* v. 1, no. 3.) —3392

Municipal precedence in the 16 century. 3 pp. Hance, E. M. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 153.)

Municipal problem and Greater New York. 16 pp. Shaw, A. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 733.)

Municipal problems. Goodnow, F. J. —3312

Municipal progress and the living wage. 12 pp. Means, D. MacG. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 11.)

Municipal records of Bath, 1189–1604. King, A. J., and Watts, B. H. 2531

Municipal reform. 9 pp. Browne, G. M. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 152.)

Municipal reform, Definite step toward. 7 pp. Welsh, H. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 179.)

Municipal reform, Key to. 10 pp. Godkin, E. L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 422.)

Municipal reform, Letter to the 19 ward Republican Club [of Baltimore] on. Keene, J. H., *Jr.* .—2317

Municipal reform movements in the United States. Tolman, W. H., *Text-book of the new reformation.* —3307

Municipal sanitation. 7 pp. Billings, J. S. (*Forum,* v. 15. 1893, p. 304.)

Munk, Jens. 1589–1628.

Navigatio septentrionalis; that is, a relation or description of a voyage in search of the northwest passage, now called Nova Dania, through Fretum Christian, 1619. London, 1897. 8°. (Gosch, C. A. A., *Danish Arct. exped.* v. 2: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 97.) .2476

— **Gosch,** C. C. A. Life of M.; Bibliography of early accounts of Munk's life and voyage; Observations on the text; Observations on Munk's map and geographical results of his voyage. 186 pp. (*In his* Danish Arct. exped. v. 2, pp. v, lv, 60, 136: Hakluyt Soc. v. 97.)

Munk, William, *M. D.* 1816—.

Euthanasia; or, medical treatment in aid of an easy death. London, 1887. 12°. —3785

— **Ferrier,** D. Munk on localization of function in the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 229.)

Munkittrick, Richard Kendall. 1853—. Ghosts; Contrast. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, pp. 371, 820.)

Muñoz, (—).

Tragicomedia de Lisandro y Roselia, llamada Elicia. Madrid, 1872. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 3.) .2377

Muñoz, Juan Bautista. 1745–99. Elogio de Antonio de Lebrija. 30 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1799, p. 1.)—Memoria sobre las apariciones y el culto de **Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe** de México. 20 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 205.)

Munro, David Binning. Homer and the early history of Greece. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 43.)

Munro, Hector H.

Rise of the Russian empire. [With map.] Boston, 1900. 8°. 3403

Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone. Duff, J. D. H. A. J. Munro. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 111: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Munro, *Capt.* Innes. 1827—.

Narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel coast, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch, and Hyder Ally Cawn, 1780–84. Illustr. London, 1789. 4°. 3442

Munro, James. Electricity from peat. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 927.)

Munro, John Arthur Ruskin. 1864—. Excavations in Cyprus. Third season's work. 36 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 12, 1891, p. 298.)

—— and others. On the Roman town of Doclea, in Montenegro. 60 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 33.)

—— and **Tubbs,** Henry Arnold. Excavations in Cyprus, 1889–90. 239 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 1; v. 12, 1891, p. 59.)

Munro. Joseph Edward Crawford, *LL. D.*

Constitution of Canada. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. —2326

Munro, Neil. 1864—. The Fell sergeant. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 382.)—**John Splendid:** the tale of a poor gentleman, and the little wars of Lorn. 205 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, pp. 587, 721; v. 163, 1898, pp. 17, 180, 322, 469, 610, 743; v. 164, 1898, pp. 70, 168; *Bookman,* v. 6, 1898, pp. 442, 525; v. 7, 1898, pp. 52, 115, 265, 297, 432, 490; v. 8, 1899, pp. 71, 171, 262, 381.) —**Sgeul of black Murdo.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 266.)— **Shudderman soldier.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 560.)

Munro, Robert, *M. D.* 1835—.

Lake-dwellings of Europe. London, 1890. 4°. (*Rhind lectures in archaeol.* 1888.) 1703

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

— Prehistoric **trepanning** and cranial amulets. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 208.)

Munro, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Thomas. 1761–1827.

Selections from his minutes and other official writings. Ed. with an introductory memoir and notes by Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot. New ed. With a map. Madras, 1886. 8°. 3414

Munro, W., *M. D.* (*Tr.*)

Bubonic plague. *See* Montenegro, J. V.

Munro. *See also* Monro.—Monroe.—Munroe.

Munroe, Charles Edward. 1849—.
Index to the literature of explosives. Baltimore, 1886–93. 2 pts. 8°. W. 16

Munroe, Charles Kirk. 1850—. Some Americans from oversea. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 429.)—Harriet Beecher **Stowe.** 11 pp. (Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B., *Lives . . . of our self-made men*, p. xv.)

Munroe, Seaton. Recollections of Lincoln's assassination. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 424.)

Munroe. *See also* Monro.—Monroe.—Munro.

Munsell, Joel (*Pub.*) 1808–80.
Historical series. nos. 4–16. Albany, 1860–87. 13 v. in 12. sm. 4°.
Contents. Stansbury, J., and Odell, J. Loyal verses relating to the **American revolution,** now first ed. by W. Sargent, no. 6.—Baxter, J. P. **British invasion** from the north. With the journal of Lt. Wm. Digby, no. 16.—**Burgoyne,** J. Orderly book, ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan, no. 7.—Pausch, G. Journal during the **Burgoyne campaign,** tr. and annotated by W. L. Stone, no. 14.—Haddon, (—). Journal kept in Canada and upon **Burgoyne's campaign** in 1776–77 . . . no. 12. —Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) Diary of the siege of **Detroit** in the war with Pontiac, also a narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Maj. Robt. Rogers, no. 4.—Ruttenber, E. M. Obstructions to the navigation of **Hudson's river** . . . no. 5.—**Marshall,** O. H. Historical writings, no. 15.—Shea, J. G. (*Ed.*) Early voyages up and down the **Mississippi,** by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas, no. 8.—Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of **New York,** nos. 9, 10.—Johnson, *Sir* J. Orderly book during the **Oriskany campaign,** 1776–77. Annotated by W. L. Stone, no. 11.—Hubbard, J. N. Account of **Sa-go-ye-wat-ha,** or Red Jacket, and his people, 1750–1830, no. 13.

—— and Sons (*Pubs.*) American Genealogist, being a catalogue of family histories. A bibliography of American genealogy or a list of the title pages of books and pamphlets on family history pub. in America, from 1771 to date. 4 ed. Albany, 1897. r. 8°. 2793
The same. 5 ed. Albany, 1900. r. 8°. 2703

—— — (*Pubs.*) Index to American genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town histories, county histories, etc. Alphabetically arranged. 4 ed. Albany, 1895. 8°. 2795
The same. 5 ed. Albany, 1900. r. 8°. 2703

—— — (*Pubs.*) List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works . . . Designed as a companion volume to our "American genealogist." Albany, 1899. r. 8°. 2703

Munsell, *Rev.* John H. (*Ed.*)
History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., 1662–1886. *See* Howell, G. R., and others (*Eds.*)

Munsell, Levi. Letter on Ohio lands. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 224.)

Munsell, W. W., and Co. (*Pubs.*)
History of Schuylkill county, Pa., with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. New York, 1881. 4°. 3571

Munson, *Capt.* Edward L.
Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Washington, 1899. 16°. (*U. S. Surgeon-General's Office.*) —2777

Munson, *Lt.-Col.* Gilbert D. Battle of Atlanta. 19 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 212.)

Munson, L. E. Commercial union with Canada. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 1.)—**Louisiana purchase.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 105.) —**Montana** as it was, and as it is. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 96.)

Munster, *Bp. of.* *See* Ludger, *St.*

Munster, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Fitz-Clarence, G. A. F.

Munster, *Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. Province of M. 167 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 335.) —**Dunlop,** R. Plantation of M., 1584–89. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 250.)—**MacNamara,** J. F. Faction-fighting in M. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 417.)

Muntaner, Ramon. 1265–1330. Volgarizzamento di LXXXVI capi della Cronaca catalana di, fatto da anonimo siciliano. 170 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 221.)

—— **Mila y Fontanals,** M. Sermo d'en M. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 218; v. 18, 1880, p. 38; v. 19, 1881, p. 5.)

Munte, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Munte. 41 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 5.)

Munthe, Axel. Diary of an idle doctor. 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 592; v. 148, 1890, p. 398; v. 153, 1893, p. 734.)

Muntz, Eugène. *See* Muentz, E.

Muoni, Damiano. 1820—. Gli Antignati organari insigni, colla serie dei maestri di cappella del Duomo di Milano. 34 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 188.)—Antichità romane a **Fornova** e Martinengo. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 715.)—Preziosità artistiche nella chiesa dell' **Incoronata** presso Martinengo. 12 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 138.)

Murad Efendi, *pseud.* *See* Werner, F. von.

Mural decoration.

Murray, A. S. Handbook of Greek archaeology: vases, bronzes . . . mural paintings, architecture, etc. 1892. 1715

—— Zander, W. Modern decorative painting: colored designs in different styles for decorating ceilings and walls . . . 30 pl. n. d. —17D3

—— **André,** J. L. Mural and other paintings, in English churches. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 400.)—Mural paintings in Sussex churches. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 1.)—**Campion,** C. H. Mural paintings in Plumpton church. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 198.)—Mural paintings in Slaugham church. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 237.)—Mural paintings in Westmeston church. 19 pp. 7 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 1.)—**Chardin,** P. Peintures murales de Kermaria-Nisquit. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 238.)—**Cheales,** H. J. On the mural paintings in All Saints church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 270; v. 50, 1887, p. 281.)—**Cortissoz,** R. Mural decorations in America. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 110.)—**Harcourt,** L. V. Mural paintings recently discovered in Stedham church. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 1.)—**Hoper,** H. On

some ancient mural paintings in Portslade church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 161.)—**Hume,** A. Remarks on the ancient mural painting of the general judgment, recently discovered in Gawsworth church. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 56.)—Ancient mural painting, lately discovered in **Lindfield church.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 129.)—**Lloyd,** R. R. Wall-paintings in St. Alban's Abbey. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 64.)—**Middleton,** J. H. On a wall-painting discovered at Westminster Abbey in 1882. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, pp. 471, 489.)—**Ross,** T. Wall paintings in All Saints' church, Hastings. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 192.)—**Schasler,** M. Ueber moderne wandmalerei, nebst einem blick auf den zustand der gegenwaertigen kunst ueberhaupt. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* v. 2, 1880, pp. 87, 375.)—**Turner,** E. On a mural painting lately discovered in Wisborough Green church. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 134.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Decoration.* —**Christian art.**—**Decoration and Ornament.**—**Fresco painting.**—**Mosaics.**—**Painting.**

Muralt, Béat Louis de. Junker, H. P. Béat-Louis de Muralt. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 187.)

Murat. 51 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 208, p. 159.

Murat, Catherine D. Willis Gray, *Princess.* **McConnell,** M. L. Prince and Princess M. in Florida. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 513.)

Murat, Henriette Julie de Castelnau, *Comtesse* de. 1670–1716.

Nouveaux contes des fées. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1698. 16°. 1202

Murat, Joachim, *King of Naples.*

MURAT, J. J. A., *Comte.* Murat, Lieutenant de l'Empereur en Espagne 1808. Avec un portrait. 1897. .2664

—— **Dumas,** A. Murat, 1815. 65 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres,* v. 3, p. 23.)—**Lord,** W. F. Story of M. and Bentinck. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 623.)—**Murat** as King of Naples. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 200.)—**Ricciardi,** G. Relazione autentica della fazione operata in Calabria nel 1815 da M. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 70.)

Murat, Joachim Joseph André, *Comte.* 1828—.

Murat, Lieutenant de l'Empereur en Espagne 1808; d'après sa correspondance inédite et des documents originaux. Avec un portrait . . . et deux fac-simile d'autographes. Paris, 1897. 8°. .2664

Murat, Napoléon Achille, *Prince.* McConnell, M. L. Prince and Princess M. in Florida. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 513.)

Muratori, Ludovico Antonio. 1672–1750.

Relation des missions du Paraguay. Tr. de l'Italien. Paris, 1837. 12°. 4637

—— Vita di Lodovico **Castelvetro.** 34 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, 1756, p. xliii.)—Lettere inedite al Cardinale Angelo Maria **Querini.** 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 324.)—Lettere a Giovan Berardino **Tafuri** da Nardò . . . con osservazione di Francesco Casotti. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1859, p. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Liturgia Romana vetus tria Sacramentaria complectens, Leonianum scilicet, Gelasianum, et antiquum Gregorianum . . . Venetiis, 1748. 2 v. fo. —4251

—— **Albicini,** C., *Conte.* Centennario del M. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 427.)—**Carducci,** G. Il secondo centenario dalla nascita di M. 32 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 265.)—**Ghiron,** I. Aggiunte e correzioni al M. 33 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 856.)—**Polidori,** F. L. Monumento eretto nella città di Modena a M. nel 1853. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 9.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Centennario di M. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 302.)

Muravieff, *Count* M. N. Diplomaticus, *pseud.* Count Muravieff's "indiscretion." 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 1036.)

Murbach, *Monastery.* Zarncke, E. Analecta Murbacensia. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 613.)

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick Impey. 1792–1871.

Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, on the 18 Feb., 1842. London, 1842. 8°. —1654

—— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Sketch of M. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 97.)—**Towson,** J. T. Sir Roderick Murchison and the Australian gold fields. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 77.)

Murder.

TITUS, S. (W. Allen, *pseud.*) Killing no murder: a discourse proving it lawful to kill a tyrant. 1656; repr. 1775. —1336

—— **De Quincey,** T. On murder considered as one of the fine arts. 116 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 13, p. 9.)—**Gould,** E. S. The Manhattan well murder. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 924.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber eine eigene altgermanische weise der mordsuehne. 8 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 144.)—**Hammond,** W. A. Madness and murder. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 626.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Politischer und gemeiner mord in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 253; v. 33, 1882, p. 308.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Die blutrache bei den Slaven. 84 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, p. 127.)—**Mord** und seine bestrafung. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 671.)—**Pitt-Lewis,** G. Law as to "Constructive murder." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 841.)

See also **Assassination.**—**Crime and Criminals.** —**Criminal law.**—**Homicide.**—**Infanticide.**—**Law.**—**Moral philosophy.**—**Poisons.**—**Suicide.** —**Trials.**

Murderer's daughter. 9 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings,* v. 1, p. 460.

Murders in the Rue Morgue. 46 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 3, p. 53.

Murdoch, Alexander D. (*Ed.*)

The Grameid. *See* Philip, J.

Murdoch, James Edward. 1811–93. Short study of "Hamlet." 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 496.) —**Love of country** and foot-prints of time. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 1, p. 160.) —Short study of "**Macbeth.**" 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 72.)

Murdoch, John.

Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India; with hints on the management of Indian tract societies. Madras, 1870. 8°. W. 68

—— and **Nicholson,** *Rev.* James. Classified catalogue of printed tracts and books in Singhalese. Madras, 1868. 8°. (*With* Murdoch, J., *Catal. of the Christian vernacular lit. of India.*) W. 68

Murdoch, Patrick, *D. D.* Account of the life and writings of James Thomson. 20 pp. (Thomson, J., *The Seasons*, p. 9.)

Murdock, Harold. 1862—.
Reconstruction of Europe: a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. With an introduction by John Fiske. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3725
The same. London, 1890. 8°. 3717

Mure, Jacob, and others. Lusus alteri Westmonasterienses. Oxonii, 1863-67. 2 v. 8°. 3362

Mure, *Sir* William. 1594-1657.
Works. Ed. with introduction, notes, and glossary by Wm. Tough. Edinburgh, 1898. 2 v. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* v. 40, 41.) 2113
Contents. **Caledons complaint** against infamous libells, etc., v. 2, p. 19.—**Counter-buff to Lysimachus Nicanor,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Cry of blood and of a broken covenant,** v. 2, p. 29.—**Dido and Æneas,** v. 1, p. 60.—**Doomesday,** v. 1, p. 161.—**Fancies farewell,** v. 1, p. 195.—Tough, W. **Life** of M., v. 1, p. viii.—Early **miscellaneous poems,** v. 1, p. 3.—Tough, W. Mure's **position as a poet.** v. 1, p. xvii. — Some **Psalmes** translated and presented for a proof to publick view whereby to discerne of the whole being conformed to this essay, v. 2, p. 55.—Tough, W. **Rowallan Castle,** v. 1, p. vii.—Historie and descent of the House of **Rowallane,** v. 2, p. 233.—**Sonnets,** v. 1, pp. 47, 301.—**Spirituall hymne,** v. 1, p. 145.—**True crucifixe for true Catholickes,** v. 1, p. 197.
—— **Tough,** W. Life of M.; Mure's position as a poet. 20 pp. (Mure, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1, pp. viii, xvii.)

Mure. *See also* Muir.

Muret, Ernest. Zur kritik der Bertasage: Habilitationsschrift von A. Feist. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 608.)—**Eilhart d'Oberg** et sa source française. 76 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 288.)—**Golther:** Die Sage von Tristan und Isolde. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 603.)

Muret, Ernest Alphonse. Babelon, E. E. Muret. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 163: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Muret, Marc Antoine. 1526-85.
Catullus, et in eum commentarius, ab eodem correcti, et scholiis illustrati, Tibullus, et Propertius. Venetiis, 1558. 16°. L.20
—— In **Propertium scholia.** 20 pp. (Propertius, S. A. [*Opera*], *M. A. Mureti in eum scholia*, p. 76.)—In **Tibullum scholia.** 18 pp. (Tibullus, A. [*Opera*], *M. A. Mureti in eum scholia*, p. 40.)
—— **Desjardins,** A. Marc-Antoine Muret. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 239.)

Muret, *France.* Delpech, H. Erection du monument commemoratif de la bataille de M. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 302.)

Murfree, Fanny Noailles Dickinson. Felicia. 133 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 1, 185, 302, 470, 619, 764; v. 67, 1891, pp. 61, 236, 289.)

Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock, *pseud.*) 1850—. The Casting vote. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, pp. 47, 271.)—**Despot of Broomsedge cove.** 266 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 95, 194, 366, 532, 661, 813; v. 62, 1888, pp. 68, 230, 398, 536, 674, 808.)—**His "day in court."** 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 56.)—**His vanished star.** 156 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, pp. 1, 145, 289, 505, 655, 789; v. 73, 1894, pp. 99, 223, 384.)—**In the "stranger people's" country.** 133 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, pp. 202, 359, 526, 725, 834; v. 83, 1891, p. 63.)—The **Juggler.** 165 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, pp. 597, 804; v. 79, 1897, pp. 73, 188, 386, 508, 651, 825; v. 80, 1897, pp. 106, 241.)—**Mystery of Witch-face mountain.** 58 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, pp. 331, 525, 651.)—**Phantoms of the foot-bridge.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 81.)
—— **Adkins,** M. T. Mountains and mountaineers of Craddock's fiction. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 305.)—**Aïdé,** H. Despot of Broomsedge cove, by C. E. Craddock. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 994.)—**American fiction.** [Murfree's novels.] 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 31.)—**Vedder,** H. C. C. E. Craddock. 16 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 171.)

Murfreesborough, *Tenn.* Scott, R. N., and others. Stone's river, or Murfreesborough. 1887, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 20, pts 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4575
—— **Breckinridge,** J. C. Reply to Gen. Bragg's report of the battle of M. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 475.)—Report of the battle of M. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 209.)—**Gibson,** R. L. Reports of the battle of M. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 217.)

Murger, Henri. Maurice, A. B. The king of Bohemia. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 432.)

Murghab. *See* Moorghaub.

Muriatic acid. *See* Hydrochloric acid.

Muriel, Andrés. *Circa* 1776-1838.
Historia de Carlos IV. Madrid, 1893-94. 6 v. 8°. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 29-34.) 4332

Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban. An art study. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 938.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Murillo. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 33.)—**Malden,** H. Murillo. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Rios,** E. Grands peintres d'Espagne: Murillo. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 54.)

Murimuth, Adam. *Circa* 1275-1347.
Continuatio chronicarum. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1889. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503
—— Documents relating to the episcopate of Bp. James de **Berkeley** and the administration of the diocese of Exeter before and after his time. 33 pp. (Grandison, J., *Register*, p. 1.)

Murison, Robert. Heredity and the House of Lords. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 405.)

Murli Manohar, *Rajah.* Industries of ancient India. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 71.)
—— Some recent writings of an **Indian Rajah.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 519.)

Murmellius, Johann. 1480-1517. Sprichwoerter aus "Pappa puerorum." 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 400.)

Murner, Johann.
SONDHEIM, M. Die aeltesten frankfurter drucke (Beatus Murner, 1511–12.) Eine bibliographisch-litterarische studie. 1885. L.61

Murner, Thomas. [*Attributed to.*] 1475–1537.
Vie joyeuse et récréative de Thiel-Ulespiegle... Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316

Murphy, Andrew. Intermediate education in Ireland. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 514; v. 149, 1898, p. 266.)

Murphy, Arthur. 1727–1805.
Alzuma: a tragedy. London, 1773. 8°. (*Plays.*) 3313

—— **All in the wrong:** a comedy. 128 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792.)—Essay on the life and genius of Henry **Fielding.** 22 pp. (Fielding, H., *Select works*, v. 1, p. 13.)—The **Grecian daughter:** a tragedy. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)—Essay on the life and genius of Samuel **Johnson.** 38 pp. (Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. iii.)—Essay on the life and genius of **Tacitus.** 18 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Works* [*tr.*] *by Murphy*, p. v.)—The **Way to keep him:** a comedy. 148 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792.)

—— (*Tr.*) Works of Cornelius Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

Murphy, Charles J., and others. Report on the use of maize (Indian corn) in Europe and on the possibilities of its extension. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4533

Murphy, D. F.
Full report of the trial of Wm. Smith for piracy, as one of the crew of the Jeff Davis, before Judges Grier and Cadwalader, Phil., Oct., 1861. Phila., 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

Murphy, Daniel William.
Spectral photometric studies. n. p., 1896. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Murphy, Edgar Gardner. Pulpit and the war. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 751.)

Murphy, Edward Charles.
Windmills for irrigation. [With pl.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 8: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

Murphy, George H. Foreign trade of Germany. 16 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 393.)

Murphy, *Rev.* J. Case of Galileo. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 722.)

Murphy, John.
Baltimore directory for 1845. Baltimore, 1845. 8°. 4413

Murphy, John Nicholas.
Ireland; industrial, political, and social. London, 1870. 8°. 2594

Murphy, *Rev.* Joseph John. 1827–94. Admissions of agnosticism. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 95.)—**Natural law in the spiritual world.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 114.)—**Sonnets** and other poems, chiefly religious. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 593.)

—— **Benham,** F. L. Murphy: Habit and intelligence. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 78.)—**Grosart,** A. B. Joseph John Murphy. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p., 591.)

Murphy, Nathan O., *Gov. of Arizona.*
Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. [Illustr.; with map.] Washington, 1899. 8°. —4556

Murphy, Thomas, *D. D.* 1823—. Scotch-Irish race among the nations. 16 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 123.)

Murphy, Virginia Reed. Across the plains in the Donner party (1846): personal narrative of the overland trip to California. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 409.)

Murra: its reproduction and original. 6 pp. Mayhew, S. M. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 216.)

Murray, A. J., and others. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

Murray, A. S. Photography applied to surgery. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 423.)

Murray, Alexander Stuart, *LL. D.* 1841—.
Greek bronzes. [Illustr.] London, 1898. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 36.) —4571

—— Handbook of Greek archaeology: vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, terra-cottas, mural paintings, architecture, etc. With illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 1715

—— Terracotta sarcophagi: Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum. London, 1898. fo. 17B4

—— The **Alkmene vase** formerly in Castle Howard. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 225.)—A terra-cotta **antefix** from Lanuvium. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 315.)—Remains of archaic temple of **Artemis** at Ephesus. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 1.)—Two vases from **Cyprus.** 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 317.)—Bas-reliefs de **Cyzique.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 10.)—A terra-cotta **diadumenos.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 243.)—Archaic **Etruscan paintings** from Caere. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 243.)—Exploration in **Greece.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 381.)—On a bronze statuette of **Hercules.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 199.)—Vases d'**Ialysos.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 342.)—Antiquities from the island of **Lipara.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 51.)—**Preface.** 3 pp. (Hutton, C. A., *Greek terracotta statuettes*, p. vii.)—A **rhyton** in form of a sphinx. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Designs from Greek vases in the British Museum. London, 1894. fo. —17B6

Murray, Amelia Matilda. 1795–1884.
Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. New York, 1856. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2403

Murray, Andrew. 1812–78.
Pines and firs of Japan. Illustr. London, 1863. 8°. .—2675

Murray, *Maj.-Gen.* Anthony Maxtone. 1824—.
Armed strength of Germany in 1889. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 650.)

Murray, *Lt.* Arthur.
Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Mathematics. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Artillery Circ. H.* 1893.) —2774

Murray, *Sir* Charles. [Notice of.] 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 688.)

Murray, Charles Adolphus, 7 *Earl of Dunmore.* 1841—.
Catalogue de quatre remarquables tableaux anciens, provenant de la collection de. Vente, 3 Juin, 1884. Paris, 1884. r. 8°. —1791

Murray, Charles O.
Border ballads; with etchings. *See* Lang, A.

Murray, Daniel Alexander, *Ph. D.*
Associate equations of linear differential equations. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 3.) .—2363

Murray, *Sir* David. 1567–1629. [Poems.] 9 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poet. of the* 17 *cent.* p. 37.)

Murray, David, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1830—.
History of education in New Jersey. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 23: *U. S. Education, Bureau of, Circulars*, 1899, no. 1.) —4362

—— Japan. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1898. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Catalogue of the published works of James **Hall,** LL. D., 1836–82. 16 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 36 *Report*, p. 79.)—**University of the state of New York.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 452.)

Murray, David, *LL. D.* Bibles; Psalm books; Prayer books; Glasgow press. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* pp. 171, 174, 175, 176.)

—— Historical and personal relics. *See* Stevenson, J., and others.

—— and **Paton,** James. Scottish literature. 26 pp. 3 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 169.)

Murray, David Christie. 1847—. The Antipodeans. 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, pp. 293, 450, 608.)—Renaissance of the **stage.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 687.)—Romans anglais. **Tante Rachel,** [tr.] par Paul Gervais. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 144.)—Some notes on the **Zola case.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 481.)

—— **Braddon,** *Sir* E. N. C. Mr. Murray and the Antipodeans. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 801.)

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville. 1819–81. L'Héritage du vieux Joquelin: nouvelle. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, pp. 298, 497.)—**His Royal Highness's love affair.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1881, p. 227.)

Murray, George Gilbert Aimé. 1866—.
History of ancient Greek literature. New York, 1897. 12°. (Gosse, E. W., *Literatures of the world.*) .2246

—— Adnotationes ad poetas elegiacos Graecos. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 363.)

—— **Paul,** H. W. The new learning. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 165.)

Murray, George Robert Milne. 1858—.
Handbook of cryptogamic botany. *See* Bennett, A. W., and Murray, G.R.M.

Murray, Hugh. 1779–1846.
History of British India, with continuation comprising the Afghan war, the conquest of Sinde and Gwalior, war in the Punjaub. London, 1853. 12°. 3407

—— Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. *See* Jameson, R., and others.

—— Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas. *See* Leslie, *Sir* J., and others.

—— and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time. New York, 1832. 3 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 47–49.) 4347

Murray, *Sir* James, *of Gorthy.* 1567–1629.
Poems. [Ed. by T. Kinnear.] Edinburgh, 1823. 4° (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Murray, *Rev.* James.
History of Pocomoke City, formerly New Town, from its origin to the present time. Baltimore, 1883. 12°. 3504

Murray, James Augustus Henry, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1837—.
New English dictionary on historical principles. Oxford, 1887–97. 3 v. in 6 pts. 4°. 2131
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 328; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 279.)

Contents.

A-Batten, v. 1, pt. 1.
Batter-Byzantine, v. 1, pt. 2.
C-Clivy, v. 2, pt. 1.
Cloaca-Czech, v. 2, pt. 2.
D-Dziggetai, v. 3, pt. 1.
E-Ezod, v. 3, pt. 2.

Murray, *Sir* John, *of Broughton.* 1718–77.
Memorials. Ed. with an introduction, notes, and an appendix of original documents, by Robt. Fitzroy Bell. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 27.) —2565

—— **Lang,** A. Murray of Broughton. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 220.)

Murray, *Sir* John, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1841—.
Summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of H. M. S. Challenger. London, 1895. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results.*) —1541

—— Renewal of **antarctic exploration.** 21 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 353.)

—— Report on the . . . voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. *See* Challenger Expedition.

—— and **Renard,** *Rev.* A. F., *Ph. D., LL. D.* Report on deep-sea deposits based on the specimens collected during the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger in the years 1872–76. London, 1891. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Deep-sea deposits.*) —1521

Murray, John.
SMILES, S. A publisher and his friends: memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray. 1891, 2 v. 4735

— **Correspondence** of M. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 121.)—**Memoir** of M. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 1.)—**Murray's Memoirs.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 268.)
See also London Quart. Rev. v. 76, 1891, p. 326.)

Murray, John (*Pub.*) 1808–92.
Handbook for travellers in Greece: including the Ionian islands, continental Greece, the Peloponnesus . . . Albania, and Macedonia; and a detailed description of Athens. 6 ed., thoroughly revised and corrected on the spot. With maps and plans. London, 1896. 12°. .2427

— (*Pub.*) Handbook to the Mediterranean. *See* Playfair, *Sir* R. L.

Murray, John. Canadian copyright act. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 482.)

Murray, John Clark, *LL. D.* 1836—. Revived study of Berkeley. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 161.)—Solomon **Maimon.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 77.)

— (*Tr.*) Solomon Maimon: an autobiography. *See* Maimon, S.

— **Adamson,** R. Murray: Handbook of psychology. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 252.)

Murray, Joseph.
Observations on the fur seals. *See* Jordan, D. S., and others.

Murray, Kenric B. Commercial museums. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 494.)—The **Imperial Institute.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 384.)

Murray, Lindley. 1745–1826.
English exercises, adapted to Murray's English grammar. 25 ed. York, 1819. 12°. —2156

— English grammar, adapted to the different classes of learners. With an appendix. 39 ed. York, 1825. 12°. —2156

Murray, Nicholas, *D. D.* (Kirwan, *pseud.*) 1802–61.
Letters to Rt. Rev. John Hughes. Revised and enlarged. New York, 1855. 8°. —3203

— Romanism at home. Letters to Hon. Roger B. Taney. 6 ed. New York, 1854. 12°. —4156

Murray, Patrick, 5 *Baron Elibank.* 1703–78.
Considerations on the present state of the peerage of Scotland. London, 1771. 8°. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

Murray, R. F. 1863–94. Impossible correspondence, 1892. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 966.)—The **Scarlet gown,** etc. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 629.)

— **Whyte,** W. R. F. Murray. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 627.)

Murray, R. W. (*Ed.*)
South Africa from Arab dominion to British rule. With maps. [Illustr.] London, 1891. 8°. 3414
Contents. Dapper, O. Extracts from [his] **"Africa,"** p. 72.—**British Zambesia,** p. 209.—Davis, N. H. **East coast** of Africa at Beira, Pungwe, and the Zambesi, p. 193. — Fry, J. W. E. March of the British into **Mashonaland,** p. 167.—The **Northern settlement,** p. 155.—Keane, A. H. **Portuguese** in South Africa, p. 1.—Settlements of the **South,** p. 123.

Murray, *Rev.* Richard Paget.
Flora of Somerset. Taunton, 1893–94. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 40.) .2557

Murray, *Rev.* Thomas Boyles. 1799–1860.
Chronicles of a city church; being an account of the parish church of St. Dunstan in the East, in the city of London: with short biographical notices of eminent persons connected with the church and parish. [With view.] London, 1860. 8°. 1515

Murray, William, 1 *Earl of Mansfield.*
STUART, A. Letters to Lord Mansfield. 1773. (*Pamphlets*, v. 12.) 3116

— **Butler,** C. Lord Mansfield. 12 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 120.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of Lord Mansfield. 13 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 88.)—**Malden,** H. Mansfield. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 37.)

Murray, *afterwards,* Nairne, William, 2 *Baron Nairne.*
GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS. Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment . . . against . . . Wm., Lord Nairn. 1716. —2312

Murray-Aynsley, *Mrs.* Harriet G. M. (*Tr.*) Various Swiss legends. *See* Cérésole, A.

Murrell, John A. McCulloch-Williams, M. John Murrell and his clan. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 302.)

Murrell, Richard J., and **East,** Robert. Extracts from records in the possession of the municipal corporation of the borough of Portsmouth; and from other documents relating thereto. Portsmouth, 1884. 4°. 2511

Musa proterva: love-poems of the Restoration. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 1383

Musaceae, zingiberaceae, cannaceae, marantaceae. 86 pp. 50 pl. Petersen, O. G. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)

Musae Seatonianae. 2 v. Reed, I. (*Ed.*) P.R.

Musaeus, *Grammaticus.* 5 *cent.* [Loves of Hero and Leander] tr. by F. Fawkes. 15 pp. (Hesiodus, [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton*, p. 179.)

Musaeus, Johann Karl August. 1735–87. Dumb love; Libussa; Melechsala. 202 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, pp. 14, 87, 140; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, pp. 3, 58, 98.)

Musaeus, Simon. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Simon Musaeus. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 285.)

Musagnoeomachie, La. 15 pp. Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 139: *Pléiade françoise.*

Musaici cristiani. 14 pts. Rossi, G. B. de. P.34

Musalmans. *See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Musalmans and money-lenders in the Punjab. Thorburn, S. S. —1381

Musatti, Cesare. 1845—. Delle anguille contro l'alcoolismo, credenza popolare veneziana. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 489.)—Il San Giovanni Battista a **Venezia.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 305.)

Muscar, Arnould. Duruy, A. Muscar. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 380.)

Muscat, *Arabia.* Bent, J. T. Muscat. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 871.)—Under British protection. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 365.)

Muscatine, *Ia.* Richman, I. B. Mascoutin: a reminiscence of the nation of fire. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 89.)

Muscatine, *County, Ia.* Udden, J. A. Geology of Muscatine county. 141 pp. 2 pl. 3 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 247.)

Musci. *See* Mosses.

Muscipula, the mouse trap. Holdsworth, E. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-Pub.* no. 36.) 3592

Muscles.

Baxter, E. B. Case of paroxysmal clonic spasm of left rectus abdominis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 525.)—**Beevor,** C. E. Case of glossolabial paralysis, with progressive muscular atrophy and lateral sclerosis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 403.)—Dr. Franz Zimmerlin on hereditary (family) progressive muscular atrophy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 285.)—**Bennett,** A. H. Case of intermittent tonic muscular spasms. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 492.)—**Bramwell,** B. Case of progressive muscular atrophy with unilateral atrophy of the tongue. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 396.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On the influence of the nervous system on the action of the muscles in general and of the heart in particular. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Charcot,** J. M., and Richer, (—). On a muscular phenomenon observed in hysteria, and analogous to the "paradoxical contraction." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 289.)—**Dreschfeld,** J. On some of the rarer forms of muscular atrophies. 27 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 164.) — **Erb,** W. Progressive muscular dystrophy. 38 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 203: New Sydenham Soc. *Pub.* v. 148.)—**Féré,** C. Sensation and movement. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 210.)—**Ferrier,** D. Hemiplegic muscular atrophy of peripheral origin. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 521.)—**Goodridge,** H. F. A. Two cases of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 268.)—**Gruber,** W. Monographie ueber das corpusculum triticeum und ueber die accidentelle musculatur der ligamenta hyothyreoidea lateralia. 52 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—Monographie ueber die aus wahren (hyalinischen) cartilagines praeformirten ossicula sesamoidea in den ursprungssehnen der koepfe des musculus gastrocnemius bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren. 79 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.) — **Harless,** E. Die muskelirritabilitaet. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 481.)—**Hough,** T. On the respiratory function of some muscles of the higher mammalia. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 91.) — **Kesteven,** W. B. Pekelharing: Case of pseudo-muscular hypertrophy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 569.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Motor-feelings and the muscular sense. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 14.)—**McMurrich,** J. P. Cranial muscles of amia calva (l). 34 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 121.)—**Martin,** H. N. On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 3, p. 165; Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 2, 1880, p. 1.)—**Mercier,** C. Inco-ordination. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 67.) — **Ormerod,** J. A. Muscular atrophy after measles, in 3 members of a family. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 334.)—**Poore,** G. V. On a case of "sawyer's cramp." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 233.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the homologies of certain muscles connected with the shoulder-joint. 29 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Sewell,** H. On the effect of 2 succeeding stimuli upon muscular contraction. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 2, 1880, p. 29.)—**Shapter,** L. On functional athetosis and incoordination of movement. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 402.)—**Sihler,** C. On the endings of the motor nerves in the voluntary muscles of the frog. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 155.)—**Smith,** R. S. Case of spasmodic rythmical contractions of diaphragm, recti, and other muscles. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 400.)—**Waller,** A. Amidon on the effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)—On muscular spasms known as "tendon reflex." 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 179.)—**Warner,** F. Visible muscular conditions as expressive of states of the brain and nerve-centres. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 478.)—Visible muscular conditions as expressive of states of the brain and nervous system. 17 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 190.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Horsley and Schaefer on the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the motor tract. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 548.) — Richet: Physiologie des muscles et des nerfs. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 112.)—Rosenthal: General physiology of muscles and nerves. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 112.)

See also **Amyotrophy.—Atrophy.—Electrotonus.—Myographion.**

Musconetcong, *Parish, N. J.* Race, H. St. Thomas's, St. Andrew's, and Musconetcong parishes, 1768–70. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 212.)

Muscovy. *See* Russia.

Muscular sense. Lewes, G. H. Motor feelings and the muscular sense. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 14.)—**Mackenzie,** W. L. Recent discussion on the muscular sense. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 429.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Muensterberg on muscular sense and time sense. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 524.)

See also **Senses and Sensation.**

Muse, Joseph E.

Address upon the dominant errors of the agriculture of Maryland, delivered . . . before the Dorchester Agricultural Society . . . Oct. 29, 1827. Baltimore, 1828. 8°. —4373

Musée de la caricature. 2 v. Jaime, E. 2283

Musée de la conversation. Alexandre, R. 2203

Musée des antiques. 3 v. Bouillon, P. 17B5

Musée égyptien. Le Grébaut, E., and others. 1703

Musée Guimet.

Annales. Paris, 1880–96. 29 v. in 32, 4°. (*France, Ministère de l'Instruction publique.*) .—2282

Contents. Vérissimo, J. Idoles de l'**Amazone,** v. 10, p. 107.—Bazin, H. Galet inscrit d'**Antibes,** offrande phallique à Aphrodite, v. 10, p. 575.—Gayet, A. Exploration des ruines d'**Antinoë** et la découverte d'un temple des Ramses II, enclos dans l'enceinte de la ville d'Hadrien, v. 26, pt. 3.—Regnaud, P. Question des **aspirées en Sanskrit et en Grec,** v. 10, p. 445.—Feer, L. (*Tr.*) **Avadâna-Cataka:** cent légendes (bouddhiques), v. 18.—Chabas, F. De l'usage des **bâtons de main,** v. 1, p. 35.—Regnaud, P. (*Ed.*) Métrique de **Bharata;** texte sanscrit de deux chapitres du Nâtya-Castra, v. 2, p. 65; Dix-septième chapitre du **Bhâratîya-Nâtya-Câstra** intitulé Vâg-Abhinaya, v. 1, p. 85.—Bourquin, A. (*Tr.*) **Brahmakarma;** ou, rites sacrés des Brahmanes, v. 7, p. 3.—Da Cunha, J. G. Mémoire sur l'histoire de la Dent-relique de **Ceylan:** précédé d'un essai sur la vie et la religion de Gautama Buddha. Tr. . . . par

L. de Milloué, v. 7, p. 399. — Edkins, J. Religion en **Chine**, exposé des trois religions des Chinois. Tr.... par L. de Milloué, v. 4, p. 61.—Locard, A. **Coquilles sacrées** dans les religions indoues, v. 7, p. 291.—Long, C. C. **Corée** ou Tchösen (la terre du calme matinal), v. 26, pt. 1.—Grandjean, P. Dialogue de **Cuka et de Rambha** sur l'amour et la science suprême, v. 10, p. 477.—Dhammakitti-Théra. **Dathavança**; ou, histoire de la Dent-relique du Buddha Gotama. Tr.... par L. de Milloué, v. 7, p. 399.—Lefébure, E. Puits de **Deïr el Bahari**: notices sur les récentes découvertes faites en Egypte, v. 4, p. 1; Un des procédés du **Demiurge égyptien**, v. 10, p. 533.—Kāśi nātha Upādhyāya. **Dharmasindhu**; ou, océan des rites religieux. Tr. du Sanscrit par A. Bourquin, v. 7, p. 151.—Amélineau, E. Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l'ancienne **Egypte**, v. 28, 29; Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'**Egypte chrétienne** au IV siècle, v. 17, 25.—Loret V. Tombe d'un ancien **Egyptien**, v. 10, p. 517.—Lefébure, E. Races connues des **Egyptiens**, v. 1, p. 61.—Lieblein, (—). Quatre races dans le ciel inférieur des Egyptiens, v. 10, p. 545.—Grott, J. J. M. de. Fêtes annuellement célébrées à **Emoui** (Amoy): étude concernant la religion populaire des Chinois. Tr.... par C. G. Chavannes, v. 11, 12.—Philastre, P. L. F. **Exégèse chinoise**, v. 1, p. 255.—Eitel, E. E. **Feng-shoui**; ou, principes de science naturelle en Chine. Tr.... par L. de Milloué, v. 1, p. 203.—Bastian, P. W. A. Notice sur les pierres sculptées du **Gautemala**, récemment acquises par le Musée royal d'Ethnographie de Berlin, v. 10, p. 261.—Habel, S. Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa dans le Gautemala, v. 10, p. 121.—Amélineau, E. Essai sur le **Gnosticisme égyptien**, ses développements et son origine égyptienne, v. 14.—Hong-Tyong-Ou, and Chevalier, H. (*Trs.*) **Guide pour rendre propice** l'étoile qui garde chaque homme et pour connaitre les destinées de l'année, v. 26, pt. 2.—**Guimet**, E. Rapport au Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-arts sur la mission scientifique dans l'extrême orient, v. 1, p. 1.—Colson, A. **Hercule phallophore**, dieu de la génération, v. 4, p. 37.—Lefébure, E., and others. Notices des **Hypogées**, v. 16, pt. 1.—Warren, S. J. Idées philosophiques et religieuses des **Jainas**, v. 10, p. 331.—Vichnou-Das. Tableau du **kali-youg** ou age de fer. Traduction ... par Garcin de Tassy, v. 1, p. 77.—Csoma, A. Analyse du **Kandjour**: recueil des livres sacrés au Tibet. Tr. . . . par L. Feer, v. 2.—Feer, L. (*Tr.*) Fragments extraits du Kandjour, v. 5.—Toucaux, P. E. (*Tr.*) **Lalita-Vistara**, développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Cakya, v. 6, 19.—Regnaud, P. Etudes phonétiques et morphologiques dans le domaine des **langues indo-européennes** et principalement en ce qui regarde le Sanskrit, v. 7, p. 485.—Alwis, C. (*Tr.*) Visites des Bouddhas dans l'île de **Lanka**. Tr.... par L. de Milloué, v. 1, p. 117.—Wiedemann, A. **Mâa**, déesse de la vérité et son rôle dans le panthéon égyptien, v. 10, p. 559.—**Mandara** (extrait du catalogue du Musée), v. 1, p. 13.—Kumâragîva. **O-Mi-To-King**, ou Soukhavati-Vyouka-Soutra d'après la version chinoise. Tr. du Chinois par MM. Ymaïzoumi et Yamata, v. 2, p. 39.—Naville, E. **Ostracon égyptien**, v. 1, p. 51.—Amélineau, E. (*Tr.*) Histoire de St. **Pakhome** et ses communautés, v. 17.—Rau, C. Stêle de **Palenqué** du Musée national des Etats Unis, v. 10, p. 1.—Regnaud, P. **Pantcha-Tantra**; ou, le grand recueil des fables de l'Inde ancienne, v. 4, p. 45.—Amélineau, E. (*Tr.*) Histoire des monastères de la basse-Egypte: vies des Sts. **Paul**, Antoine, Macaire, Maxime et Domèce, Jean Le Nain . . . v. 25.—Regnaud, P. **Pessimisme brahmanique**, v. 1, p. 101.—Clermont-Ganneau, C. Deux inscriptions inédites de la **Phénice propre**, v. 10, p. 501.—Schoebel, C. **Râmâyana** au point de vue religieux, philosophique, et moral, v. 13.—Lefébure, E. Tombeau de **Ramsès IV**, v. 16, pt. 2.—Sénâthi-Râja, E. S. W. Quelques remarques sur la **secte civaïte**, chez les Indous de l'Inde méridionale, v. 7, p. 277.—Tomii, M. A. (*Tr.*) Réponses sommaires des prêtres de la **secte sïn-siou**, v. 1, p. 365.—Ymaïzoumi, Y., and others (*Trs.*) Conférence entre la mission scientifique française et les prêtres de la secte sïnsiou, v. 1, p. 335.—Lefébure, E., and others. Tombeau de **Séti I**, v. 9.—Ymaïzoumi, Y., and Yamata, (—) (*Trs.*) **Shidda**: Résumé historique de la transmission des quatre explications données sur le Sanscrit, v. 1, p. 321.—Tomii, M. A. **Shintoïsme**, sa mythologie, sa morale, v. 10, p. 307.—Fournereau, L. **Siam ancien**, archéologie, epigraphie, géographie, v. 27.—Tchou-Hi. **Siaohio**; ou, morale de la jeunesse, avec le commentaire de Tchen-Siuen. Tr. du Chinois par C. de Harlez, v. 15.—Chabas, F. Notice sur une **table à libations** de la collection de M. Emile Guimet, v. 4, p. 19.—Mueller, F. M. **Textes sanscrits** découverts au Japon. Tr. de l'Anglais par M. de Milloué, v. 2, p. 1.—Harlez, C. de (*Tr.*) **Textes taoïstes**, v. 20.—Lefébure, E. Hypogées royaux de **Thèbes**, v. 9, 16, pts. 1, 2.—Schlagintweit, E. Bouddhisme au **Tibet**, précédé d'un résumé des précédents systèmes bouddhiques dans l'Inde. Tr. de l'Anglais par L. de Milloué, v. 3.—Hignard, H. Mythe de **Vénus**, v. 1, p. 17.—Milloué, L. de. Etude sur le mythe de **Vṛisabha**, le premier Tîrthamkara des Jains, v. 10, p. 413.—Philastre, P. L. F. **Yi: King**; ou, livre des changements de la dynastie des Tsheou, v. 8, 23.—Dupuis, J. Voyage au **Yun-nan** et ouverture du Fleuve rouge au commerce, v. 1, p. 139.—Darmesteter, J. (*Tr.*) **Zend-Avesta**: Traduction nouvelle, avec commentaire historique et philologique, v. 21, 22, 24.

Musée Napoléon, Monumens antiques du. 4 v. Schweighaeuser, J. G., and Petit-Radel, L. C. F. 17C4

Musée national du Louvre. *See* Louvre.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. *See* Brussels. Musée royal, *etc.*

Musée royal de Naples. Famin, S. M. C. P.R.

Musée secret de la caricature. Fleury, J., *dit* Champfleury. 2293

Musées d'Allemagne et de Russie. Viardot, L. —1748

Musées d'Espagne, d'Angleterre, et de Belgique. Viardot, D. —1748

Museo Capitolino, Indicazione delle sculture e pitture che esistono nel. Tofanelli, A. —1758

Museo de La Plata. Moreno, F. P. 1723

Museo storico della casa di Savoia. Vayra, P. 4385

Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *See* Rio de Janeiro. Museu nacional.

Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives. Paris, 1839-61. 10 v. 4°. —2582

—— Nouvelles archives. Paris, 1865-74. 10 v. 4°. —2582

—— — 2 s. Paris, 1878-88. 10 v. 4°. —2592

—— — 3 s. Paris, 1889-98. 10 v. 4°. —2592

—— — 4 s. v. 1. Paris, 1899. 4°. —2592

Muséum national de Rio-de-Janeiro. Netto, L. —3466

Museum of Comparative Zoology. *See* Harvard University. Museum, *etc.*

Museum of foreign literature, science, and art. Conducted by R. Walsh [and others]. n. s. v. 4-7, 9-16. Phila., 1838-42. 12 v. 8°. 4313

Muséum parisien. Huart, L. .2682

Museums.

GOODE, G. B. Museums of the future. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Report*, 1888-89.) —3436

— **Davis,** J. W. Sunday opening of public libraries, art galleries, and museums. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 9.)—**Farnell,** L. R. Some museums of northern Europe. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 31.)—**Goode,** G. B. Museum history and museums of history. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 497.)—**Moebius,** K. Die zweckmaessige einrichtung grosser museen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 352.)—**Morse,** E. S. If public libraries, why not public museums? 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 112; Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893, p. 769.)—**Murray,** K. B. Commercial museums. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 494.)—**Smith,** C, R. On the importance of public museums for historical collections. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 117.) —**Wagner,** H. Museen. 230 pp. 1 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 4, p. 173.)—**Wallace,** A. R. American museums. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 347, 665, 740.)—**Wood,** J. G. Dime museums. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 759.)—The dullness of museums. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 384.)

See also their names *as* **British Museum.—Louvre.—South Kensington Museum,** *etc.*, and the names of cities which have museums, *as* **Berlin.—Brussels.—Dresden.—Florence.—Paris.—Rio de Janeiro.—Rome,** *etc.*

Also **Antiquities.—Fine arts.—Natural history.**

Museums of art. *See* Fine arts, *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*

Musgrave, *Sir* Anthony. 1828-88. Functions of money: bimetallism. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 424.)

Musgrave, George Clarke.

In South Africa with Buller. Illustr. from sketches by René Bull, Maud, R. Caton Woodville . . . Boston, 1900. 8°. .2443

Musgrave, *Rev.* George Musgrave. 1798-1883.

By-roads and battle-fields in Picardy; with incidents and gatherings by the way between Ambleteuse and Ham; including Agincourt and Crécy. With illustrations. London, 1861. 8°. .2475

Musgrave, Samuel, *M. D.* *Circa* 1732-80. Praefatio. 2 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxliii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tragoediae septem Sophoclis. *See* Sophocles.

—— and others. Notae. Lipsiae, 1788. 4°. (Euripides, *Tragoediae . . . Cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 3.) 3281

Musgrove, John.

Ancient Chester: a series of illustrations. *See* Hughes, T.

Mushrooms.

FALCONER, W. How to grow mushrooms. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 53.) —4553

—— GIBSON, W. H. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms, and how to distinguish them. 1895. .2603

—— MCILVAINE, C., and MACADAM, R. K. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous: one thousand American fungi. 1900. .—2602

—— MARCHAND, L. Enumération méthodique et raisonnée des familles et des genres de la classe des mycophytes (champignons et lichens). 1896. —2603

—— PALMER, J. A., *Jr.* Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. 1885. —2692

—— PECK, C. H. Annual reports of the state botanist of the state of New York. 1896-97, 3 pts. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 48, 49 *Reports.*) —4624

—— — Boleti of the United States. 1889. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 8.) —4625

—— TAYLOR, T. Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of micros. *Food products, II.*) —4533

—— — Four edible mushrooms of the United States. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of micros. *Food products, III.*) —4533

—— — Report of the microscopist for 1892. 1893. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4533

—— — Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, with directions for their identification and their preparation as food. 1893; 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of micros. *Food products, I.*) —4533

—— UNDERWOOD, L. M. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms. 1899. —2676

— **Buesgen,** M. Entwickelung der modernen pilzforschung. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 416.) —**Gibson,** W. H. A few edible toadstools and mushrooms. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 390.)—**Schoenbein,** C. F. Ueber die naechste ursache der spontanen blaeuung einiger pilze. 10 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens., *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 723.)—**Willkomm,** M. Der gegenwaertige stand unserer kenntnisse von den pilzen. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 666; 1879. v. 1, p. 193.)

See also **Botany.—Cryptogamia.—Fungi.**

Mushrooms, *Bibliography.*

CLARK, J. A. Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Libr. bull.* no. 20.) —4533

Music.

BACH, J. S. Werke. n. d., 46 v. —2701

—— CARULLI, F., and others. Overtures, duets, songs, etc., arranged for the guitar. 1824-33. —2761

Note.—No title page.

—— CLARI, G. C. M. Fuenf italienische duette. 1892. (Haendel, G. F., *Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's Werken*, v. 4.) —2751

—— DENKMAELER deutscher tonkunst. 1892-1900, 3 v. —3781

—— DUPONT-HANSEN, G. 6 klaverstykker. Op. 1. 1899. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik*, Bilag I, 1899.) —2771

—— ERBA, D. Magnificat. 1888. (Haendel, G. F., *Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's Werken*, v. 1.) —2751

—— GADE, N. W. Baldurs drøm. (Slutning.) 1897. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik*, 2 raekke, nr. 9.) —2771

—— GLASS, L. Sommerliv. Suite for orkester. Op. 27. Klaverudtog for 4 haender af komponisten. 1899. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik*, 2 raekke, nr. 12.) —2771

—— GLUCK, C. W. von. Prolog fuer sopransolo, chor, und orchester. [1891.] —2781

—— HAENDEL, G. F. Werke. [1858]-94, 105 v. in 109. —2742

—— — Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's Werken. V. 1, 3-5. 1888-96, 4 v. —2751

—— HASSLER, H. L. Werke. V. 1. 1894. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 2.) —3781

—— HEISE, P. Ouverture til "Marsk stig": Tragedie af C. Hauch. Klaverudtog for 4 haender. 1899. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik*, 2 raekke, nr. 13.) —2771

—— MOZART, J. C. W. A. Werke. n. d., 80 v. —3762

—— MUFFAT, A. G. T. Componimenti musicali per il cembalo. 1896. (Haendel, G. F., *Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's Werken*, v. 5.) —2751

—— PALESTRINA, G. P. da. Werke. n. d. 35 v. —2761

—— RUNG, F. Trekantede hat. Fuldstaendigt klaverudtog. 1898. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik*, 2 raekke, nr. 11.) —2771

—— SAMFUNDET til udgivelse af dansk musik. 2 raekke, nr. 9, 11-13. Bilag for 1898, 99. 1897-99, 7 nos. —2771

—— SCHEIDT, S. Tabulatura nova fuer orgel und clavier. Herausg. von M. Seiffert. 1892. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 1.) —3781

—— SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. n. d. 48 v. —3791

—— STRADELLA, A. Serenata. 1888. (Haendel, G. F., *Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's Werken*, v. 3.) —2751

Ballads and Songs.

BARING-GOULD, S. (*Ed.*) English minstrelsie: a national monument of English song. The airs arranged by H. F. Sheppard, F. W. Bussell, and W. H. Hopkinson. [1895-96], 8 v. —2784

—— — and SHEPPARD, H. F. Songs and ballads of the West. A collection made from the mouths of the people. Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte. 1892. —2734

—— BEAUQUIER, C. Chansons populaires recueillies en Franche-Comté. 1894. —2736

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish song: its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. 1889. —2756

—— CARULLI, F., and others. Overtures, duets, songs, etc. arranged for the guitar. 1824-33. —2761

Note.—No title page.

—— DARMESTETER, J. Chants populaires des Afghans. 1888-90. (Soc. asiat. *Coll. d'ouvr. orient.* 2 s.) 1221

—— DUNN, S. Auld Scotch sangs and auld Scotch sangs and ballads. 1895. —2732

—— EYRE-TODD, G. (*Ed.*) Ancient Scots ballads, with the traditional airs to which they were wont to be sung. n. d. 1332

—— FENNER, T. P., and RATHBUN, F. G. Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. 1891. —2754

—— FULLER-MAITLAND, J. A. (*Ed.*) English carols of the fifteenth century, from a MS. roll in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. With added vocal parts by W. S. Rockstro, [1892]. —2734

—— HARTMANN, E. Udvalgte sange. 1898. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik*, Bilag, 1898.) —2771

—— LERCHE, C. A. Sex sange efter A. Munch's texter til Adolf Tidemands "Bondeliv i Norge." 1899. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik*, Bilag II, 1899.) —2771

—— LINLEY, W. Shakespeare's dramatic songs. n. d. 2 v. in 1. —2731

—— LODER, G. New York glee book. 1843. —2753

—— LOQUIN, A. (*Ed.*) Mélodies populaires de la France. 1879. —2765

—— MATTHEWS, W. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Navaho legends. With introduction . . . texts, interlinear translations, and melodies. 1897. (Am. Folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.) 2292

—— MONTEL, A., and LAMBERT, L. Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée. 1880. —2755

—— MORAN, P. K. (*Ed.*) Collection of favorite songs arranged for the Spanish guitar. 1827. —2761

—— REDDALL, H. F. (*Ed.*) Songs that never die: being a collection of the most famous words and melodies. The musical scores ed. by D. Buck. [1894.] —2791

—— ROWLANDS, D. (*Ed.*) Cambrian minstrelsie: (Alawon Gwalia:) a national collection of Welsh songs. The music ed. and harmonised by J. Parry. [*Eng. and Welsh.*] 1893, 6 v. —2784

—— SMITH, L. A. Music of the waters. A collection of the sailors' chanties, or working songs of the sea. 1888. —2754

—— STOKOE, J. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of northern England. Harmonised and arranged for pianoforte by S. Reay. [1892.] —2735

—— WALLASCHEK, R. Primitive music. An inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. With musical examples. 1893. —2735

—— **Wesley**, S. Music of Macbeth newly arranged. 21 pp. (Linley, W., *Shakespeare's dramatic songs*, v. 2, p. 69.)

Hymns, *etc.*

ANTONY, F. J. A. Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des Gregorianischen kirchengesanges. 1829. —2753

—— ARNOLD, S. Cathedral music, being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service by the several English masters of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. [1843–47], 3 v. —17B2

—— BOYCE, W. Cathedral music: being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service by the several English masters of the last two hundred years. 1760–73, 3 v. —1792

—— PURCELL, H. Sacred music. n. d. 3 v. —2712

—— TUNDER, F. Gesangswerke; solocantaten und chorwerke mit instrumentalbegleitung, herausg. von M. Seiffert. 1900. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 3.) —3781

Operas.

GLUCK, C. W. von. Armide: drame héroïque. Musique. Poëme de Quinault. n. d. —2781

—— MASCAGNI, P. Friend Fritz (l'Amico Fritz): lyric comedy. Italian words by P. Suardon, English version by W. G. Day. 1892. —2735

—— MOTTEUX, P. A. Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus: an opera. [Set to music by T. Clayton. *Anon.*] 1705. 3383

—— PERI, J. La prima opera in musica. Euridice, poesia di Ottavio Rinuccini. [1863.] —2746

—— VERDI, G. The Gipsy's vengeance: an English version of "Il Trovatore," written and adapted by C. Jefferys. 1856. 3363

—— **Favre**, J. B. Opéra d'Aubais; Trésor de sustantion: opéra comique en patois de Montpellier. 135 pp. (*Œuvres compl. languedoc. et fr.* v. 1, pp. 1, 149.)—**Fizes**, N. Opéra de Frontignan. [*Anon.*] 60 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 223.)—**Vadé**, J. J. Impromtu du cœur: opéra-comique. 35 pp. (*Poésies*, p. 219.)

Oratorios.

HAENDEL, G. F. Autograph des oratoriums "Messias" . . . herausg. von F. Chrysander. 1892. —2751

—— HODGES, E. The 94th Psalm: an oratorio anthem. 1889. —2753

—— **Brooke**, H. Ruth: an oratorio. 17 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 343.)

Note.—In addition to the musical works contained in the Library, the Conservatory of the Institute has over a thousand scores and parts of orchestral works not included in this catalogue.

See also **Acoustics.—Æsthetics.—Church music.—Concerts.—Expression.—Harmony.—Musical instruments.—Musicians.—Orchestra.—Singing.—Voice.—Worship.**

Also the names of musicians, *as* **Bach**, J. S.—**Beethoven**, L. van.—**Chopin**, F. F.—**Gluck**, C. W. von.—**Haendel**, G. F.—**Haydn**, F. J.—**Liszt**, F.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, J. L. F.—**Mozart**, J. C. S. W. A.—**Rossini**, G.—**Schubert**, F. P.—**Spohr**, L.—**Verdi**, G.—**Wagner**, W. R.—**Weber**, K. M. F. E. von, *etc.*

For the music of a country *see* its name.

Music, *Bibliography.*

DICKINSON, E. History of church music. Syllabus with bibliographical references. 1896. (Oberlin College, *Libr. bull.* v. 1, no. 3.) —2755

—— LAYUS, L. (*Ed.*) Librairie, l'édition musicale . . . à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. 1900. (*Paris, Expos. univ. de* 1900.) W. 64

—— MATTHEW, J. E. Handbook of musical history and bibliography from St. Gregory to the present time. 1898. —2736

—— SALVIOLI, G., and SALVIOLI, C. Bibliografia universale del teatro drammatico italiano con particolare riguardo alla storia della musica italiana. 1894–96, 5 pts. L.51

—— **Brown**, J. D. Bibliography of English writings on music. 13 pp. (*In his* Biograph. dict. of musicians, p. 625.)—**Guhrauer**, H. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der antiken musik, 1879–84. 50 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 28, 1883, p. 168; v. 44, 1887, p. 1.)—**New books** on music. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 557.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Music. 10 pp. (*In his* Best book, p. 486; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 506.)—Musical biography and criticism. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 316.)

Music, *Color music.*

LIND, E. G. Music of color. [1894.] —2735

—— **Schooling**, W. Colour-music: a suggestion of a new art. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 125.)

Music, *Composition, theory, etc.*

COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. Mémoire sur Hucbald et sur ses traités de musique, suivi de recherches sur la notation. 1841. —2734

—— DESCARTES, R. Discours de la méthode . . . et la musique. 1724, 2 v. —2437

—— GOEPP, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. 1898. —2737

—— HAMERIK, A. Theory of music. Prepared . . . by E. E. Starr. 1895. —2791

—— HAMILTON, J. A. Catechism on the art of writing for an orchestra, and on playing from a score. n. d. —2737

—— — New theoretical and practical musical grammar. 1836. —2737

—— HAUPTMANN, M. Nature of harmony and metre. 1888. —2755

—— HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von. Lehre von den tonempfindungen. 1877. —2754

—— MAXWELL, J. Essay upon tune. [*Anon.*] 1781. —2754

—— UPTON, G. P. Standard oratorios, their stories, their music, and their composers. 1887. —2756

—— — Standard symphonies, their history, their music, and their composers. 1889. —2756

—— **Carra de Vaux,** (—), *Baron.* Traité des rapports musicaux...par Safi ed-Dîn 'Abd el-Mumin Albaghdâdî. 77 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 279.)—**Hadden,** J. C. Change of our musical pitch. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 828.)—**Seidl,** A. Wagner's influence on present-day composers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 86.)—**Seward,** T. F., and Krehbiel, H. E. The Tonic Sol-fa system. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 314.)—**Sully,** J. Stumpf: Tonpsychologie. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 593; v. 16, 1891, p. 274.)

Music, *Criticism. See with* History.

Music, *Dictionaries.*

BROSSARD, S. de. Dictionnaire de musique. n. d. —2737

—— CHAMPLIN, J. D., *Jr.,* and APTHORP, W. F. (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of music and musicians. 1888–90, 3 v. —2732

—— GROVE, *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of music and musicians. (A. D. 1450–1889.) 1879–89, 4 v. R.126

—— WODEHOUSE, *Mrs.* E. R. Index to the four volumes [of Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians.] 1890. R.126

Music, *History and criticism.*

ALVIN, H., and PRIEUR, R. Métronomie expérimentale. 1895. —2737

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Poesie musicali dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI tratte da vari codici, con un saggio della musica dei tre secoli. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 94.) 2322

—— CHOUQUET, G. Histoire de la musique dramatique en France depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 1873. —2744

—— DIEHL, *Mrs.* A. M. Musical memories. 1897. —2737

—— ELSON, L. C. National music of America and its sources. 1900. —2737

—— — Shakespeare in music. 1901. 3352

—— FRERE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Winchester troper, from MSS. of the X and XI centuries; with other documents illustrating the history of tropes in England and France. 1894. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 8.) .—2253

—— GARDINER, W. Music of nature. 1841. —2736

—— GOUNOD, C. F. Autobiographical reminiscences, with family letters and notes on music. From the French by W. H. Hutchinson. 1896. 4756

—— HAMILTON, J. A. Catechism on the nature, invention, exposition, development, and concatenation, of musical ideas. 1838. —2747

—— HENDERSON, W. J. How music developed: a critical and explanatory account of the growth of modern music. [1899.] —2736

—— JOHNSON, C. W. L. Musical pitch and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

—— KREHBIEL, H. E. Music and manners in the classical period. 1898. —2737

—— LANIER, S. Music and poetry. 1898. .2326

—— LAVIGNAC, A. Music and musicians... Tr. by W. Marchant. Ed.... by H. E. Krehbiel. 1899. —2736

—— MADEIRA, L. C. Annals of music in Philadelphia. Ed. by P. H. Goepp. 1896. —2737

—— MAPLESON, J. H. Memoirs, 1848–88. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— MARETZEK, M. Crotchets and quavers; or, revelations of an opera manager in America. 1855. —2737

—— MATTHEW, J. E. Handbook of musical history and bibliography from St. Gregory to the present time. 1898. —2736

—— MONRO, D. B. Modes of ancient Greek music. 1894. —2736

—— NEWMAN, E. Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. 1895. —2736

—— NOEL, E., and STOULLIG, E. Annales du théâtre et de la musique, 1892–98. 1893–99, 7 v. 3334

—— PERKINS, C. C., and DWIGHT, J. S. History of the Handel and Haydn Society of Boston. V. 1. 1883–93. —2736

—— RAVOIRE, L. De la musique et de la peinture, de leurs effets sur les hommes en général et de leur influence sur les mœurs. 1834. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— REEVES, W. Musical directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland for 1895. 1895. —2737

—— RITTER, F. L. Music in America. 1883. —2756

—— — Music in England. 1883. —2756

—— ROCHLITZ, F. J. Fuer freunde der tonkunst. 1830–32, 4 v. —2756

—— ROFFE, A. T. Handbook of Shakespeare music: being an account of . . . pieces of music set to words, taken from the plays and poems of Shakespeare. 1878. 3312

—— RYAN, T. Recollections of an old musician. 1899. —2736

—— STAFFORD, W. C. History of music. 1830. —2737

—— TIPPER, H. Growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. 1898. —2737

—— WAGNER, W. R. On conducting (ueber das dirigiren): a treatise on style in the execution of classical music. Tr. by E. Dannreuther. 1887. —2756

—— WALLASCHEK, R. Primitive music. 1893. —2735

—— WILSON, G. H. Musical year-book of the United States. 1884–90, 7 v. in 2. —2756

—— **Ashton,** J. Pepys and music. 27 pp. (*In his* Varia, p. 193.)—**Barrett,** W. A. On the etymons of musical terms. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 355.)—**Barthélemy,** E. Etude sur la comédie musicale. 53 pp. (Wagner, W. R., *Maîtres-chanteurs de Nuernberg,* p. 27.)—**Bellaigue,** C. L'amour dans la musique. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89,

p. 305.)—La nature dans la musique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 609.)—La religion dans la musique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 395.) — **Bradford,** J. Musical criticism and critics. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 530.) — **Brower,** E. Is the musical idea masculine? 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 332.)—**Butler,** C. Letter on ancient and modern music. 44 pp. (*Reminiscences*, p. 361.) — **Cattell,** J. McK. On the origin of music. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 386.) — **Crusius,** O. Zu neuentdeckten antiken musikresten. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 160.)—**Curwen,** J. S. Progress of popular music. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 236.) — **Delepierre,** J. O. Les Belges, restaurateurs de l'art musical en Europe. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)—**Diercks,** G. Musik in Spanien. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 79, 258.)—**Finck,** H. T. Utility of music. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 300.)—**Giles,** H. Music. 13 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 235.) — **Hadden,** J. C. Régulation of street music. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 950.)—Teaching of music in schools. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 142.)— **Hadow,** W. H. Brahms and the classical tradition. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 653.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Musical snapshots. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 286.)—**Hutchings,** W. W. Musical temperament and its manifestations. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 29.) — **Jenkins,** B. Notions of the ancient Chinese respecting music. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 30.) — **Korbay,** F. Nationality in music. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 564.)—**Lambert,** J. Lecture on the music of the middle ages, especially in relation to its rythm and mode of execution. 24 pp. 6 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 313.)—**Lang,** B. J. From literature to music. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 207.)—**Marshall,** *Mrs.* F. A. Music for the masses. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 67.)— **Mueller,** F. M. Musical recollections. 39 pp. (*In his* Auld lang syne, p. 1.) — **Munger,** T. T. "Music, heavenly maid." 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 282.) —**Parratt,** W. Music. 28 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 593.)—**Pazaurek,** E. Beitraege zu einer geschichte der musik in Boehmen. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 280.) — **Portman,** M. V. Andamanese music, with notes on oriental music and musical instruments. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 181.)—**Pratt,** W. S. Isolation of music. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 501.)—**Récy,** R. de. Critique musicale au siècle dernier: Rameau et les encyclopédistes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 138.)—Critique musicale au siècle dernier: le système de Gluck. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 171.)—**Runciman,** J. F. Musical criticism and the critics. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 171.)— **Sampson,** Z. S. Evolution of music. 23 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 381.)—**Sheran,** W. H. Anglo-Saxon music. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 567.)—**Simmel,** G. Psychologische und ethnologische studien ueber musik. 45 pp. (*Zeit. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 261.)—**Spencer,** H. Origin of music. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 449; v. 16, 1890, p. 535.)— **Stanford,** C. V. Some aspects of musical criticism in England. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 826.)— **Steele,** E. S. Music and Christian education. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 695; v. 46, 1889, 142.) — **Stoeckel,** G. J. Address. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 469.)—Chamber music. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 561.)—**Syle,** E. W. On the musical notation of the Chinese. 4 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 176.) — **Symonds,** J. A. Is music the type or measure of all art? 16 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 181.)— **Wallaschek,** R. How we think of tones and music. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 259.)—On the origin of music. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 375.) — **Weismann,** A. Gedanken ueber musik bei thieren und beim menschen. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 50.) —**Wister,** O. Catholicity in musical taste. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 650.)

Music, *Periodicals.*

ATHENAEUM: journal of literature, science . . . music. Lond., 1828-1900. 116 v. in 106. 3113

—— MUSIC: a monthly magazine devoted to the art, science, technic, and literature of music. Chicago, 1892-1900. 18 v. .—2606

Music, *Philosophy.*

Bruchmann, K. Schopenhauer's theorie von der musik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 730.)—**Gale,** H. Schopenhauer's metaphysics of music. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 362.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Zur aesthetik der tonkunst. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 72.) — **Lévêque,** J. C. Psychologie de la musique. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 153.) — **Sully,** J. Stumpf: Musikpsychologie in England. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 580.)

Music, *Sacred music.*

Heard, F. F. Sacred music. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 406.)—**Sacred music.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 51.)—**Ware,** H., *Jr.* Sacred music. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 489.)

See also **Church music.**

Music, *Study.*

WARREN, C., and others. Study of music in public schools. 1886. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1886, no. 1.) —4362

Music, *Theory.* *See with* Composition.

Music: a monthly magazine devoted to the art, science, technic, and literature of music. W. S. B. Mathews, editor. Chicago, 1892-1900. 18 v. 8°. .—2606

Music halls. Anstey, F. London music halls. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 190.)—**Archer,** W. County council and the music halls. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 317.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. Pedigree of the music-hall. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 575.)—**Scott,** C. W. The modern music-hall. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 683.)—**Symons,** A. Spanish music-hall. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 716.)— **Wagner,** H. Musik-, schau-, und buehnen-spielhallen; Tanzstaetten. 30 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 132.)—**Wedmore,** F. Music-halls. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 128.)

Music lover's library. New York, 1900. 12°. —2727

Contents. Finck, H. T. **Songs and song writers.**

Music lovers' series. Boston, 1900. 12°. —2737

Contents. Elson, L. C. **National music** of America and its sources.

Music of nature. Gardiner, W. —2736

Music of the waters. Smith, L. A. —2754

Musical directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland for 1895. Reeves, W. —2737

Musical instruments.

BRAUND, J. Illustrations of furniture, candelabra, musical instruments, etc., from the great exhibitions of London and Paris. 1858. —5.33

—— BRICQUEVILLE, E. de. Un coin de la curiosité: les anciens instruments de musique. [1894.] —2735

—— BROWN, M. E., and BROWN, W. A. Musical instruments and their homes. 1888. —2734

—— CHOUQUET, G. Musée du Conservatoire national de musique. Catalogue descriptive et raisonné. 1884. —2754

—— CHRISTIE, MANSON, and WOODS. Catalogue of the valuable collection of fine old Italian musical instruments . . . formed by J. Gillott. Sold by auction. 1872. (*With their* Catalogue of . . . pictures and water-colour drawings of . . . J. Gillott.) —1753

—— COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. Mémoire sur Hucbald et sur ses traités de musique, suivi de recherches sur la notation et sur les instruments de musique. 1841. —2734

—— DAY, C. R. Descriptive catalogue of the musical instruments recently exhibited at the Royal Military Exhibition, London, 1890. 1891. —2791

—— — Music and musical instruments of southern India and the Deccan. The plates drawn by W. Gibb. 1891. —2735

—— HIPKINS, A. J. Musical instruments, historic, rare, and unique. 1888. —2781

—— WALLASCHEK, R. Primitive music: an inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. 1893. —2735

—— **Day**, C. R. Music and musical instruments [of western Africa]. 18 pp. (Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., *Up the Niger*, p. 264.)—**Dennys**, N. B. Short notes on Chinese instruments of music. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 93.)—**Hadden**, J. C. Regulation of street music. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 950.)—**Portman**, M. V. Andamanese music, with notes on oriental music and musical instruments. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 181.)

See also **Flute.—Guitar.—Organ.—Pianoforte.—Violin.**

Musical instruments, *Bibliography.*

HERON-ALLEN, E. De fidiculis bibliographia; being an attempt towards a bibliography of the violin, and all other instruments played with a bow in ancient and modern times. 1890–94, 2 v. W. 38

Musical memories. Diehl, *Mrs.* A. M. —2737

Musical recollections. 39 pp. Mueller, F. M., *Auld lang syne*, p. 1.

Musical temperament and its manifestations. 10 pp. Hutchings, W. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 29.)

Musical year-book of the United States. 7 v. in 2. Wilson, G. H. —2756

Musicians.

BIE, O. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. Tr. . . . by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. 1899. —2736

—— BROWN, J. D. Biographical dictionary of musicians. 1886. 1152

—— CHAMPLIN, J. D., *Jr.*, and APTHORP, W. F. (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of music and musicians. 1888–90, 3 v. —2732

—— CROWEST, F. J. (*Ed.*) Master musicians. 1899. 4712

—— FINCK, H. T. Songs and song writers. 1900. (*Music lover's libr.*) —2727

—— GROVE, *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450–1889). 1879–89, 4 v. R.126

—— LAVIGNAC, A. Music and musicians . . . Tr. by W. Marchant. Ed. . . . by H. E. Krehbiel. 1899. —2736

—— LENZ, W. von. Great piano virtuosos of our time . . . Tr. from the German by M. R. Baker. 1899. —2737

—— REDDALL, H. F. (*Ed.*) Songs that never die . . . with . . . historical and biographical sketches of renowned authors and composers. [1894.] —2791

—— ROWBOTHAM, J. F. Private life of the great composers. 1892. 4747

—— RYAN, T. Recollections of an old musician. 1899. —2736

—— WODEHOUSE, *Mrs.* E. R. Index to the four volumes [of Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians]. 1890. R.126

— **Bagby**, A. M. Some pupils of Liszt. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 724.)—**Huart**, C. Etude biographique sur 3 musiciennes arabes. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 141.)—**Moszkowski**, A. Modern composers in the light of contemporary criticism. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 547.)—**Sachs**, W. von. Musical celebrities of Vienna. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 622.)—**Spencer**, H. Professional institutions: III—Dancer and musician. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 114.)

See also their names, *as* **Bach**, J. S.—**Beethoven**, L. van.—**Chopin**, F. F.—**Gluck**, C. W. von.—**Haendel**, G. F.—**Haydn**, F. J.—**Liszt**, F.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, J. L. F.—**Mozart**, J. C. S. W. A.—**Rossini**, G.—**Schubert**, F. P.—**Spohr**, L.—**Verdi**, G.—**Wagner**, W. R.—**Weber**, K. M. F. E. von, *etc.*

Musicians, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Musical biography and criticism. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 316.)

Musick, John Roy. 1849—. In the whirl of the tornado. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 591.)

Musings without method. 78 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 528; v. 138, 1885, p. 517; v. 140, 1886, p. 735; v. 142, 1887, p 355.)

Muskau. *See* Pueckler-Muskau.

Muskhogean languages, Bibliography of the. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

Muskoka lake, *Canada.* MEEK, S. E. Notes on a collection of fishes and amphibians from Muskoka and Gull lakes. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 41.) —3444

Muskokee Indians. *See* Creek Indians.

Musk-ox. Biederbick, H. The musk-ox. 10 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 303.)—**Schwatka**, F. Musk-ox hunt. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 671.)

Muskulus, Andreas. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Andreas Muskulus und die Satanspredigten. 34 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 393.)

Muskulus, Wolfgang. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Muskulus. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 578.)

Musoni, Francesco. Pepelùhar: novella popolare slovena. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz, popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 549.)—Usi e costumi degli **Sloveni veneti.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 26, 416.)

Musquitos. *See* Mosquitos.

Mussafia, Adolf. 1835 –. Ueber eine altfranzoesische handschrift der K. Universitaetsbibliothek zu Pavia. 72 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 64, 1870, p. 545.)—Ueber die provenzalischen liederhandschriften des Giovanni Maria **Barbieri.** 66 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 76, 1874, p. 201.)—Sul metro di due componimenti poetici di Filippo de **Beaumanoir.** 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 423.)—Darstellung der altmailaendischen mundart nach **Bonvesin's schriften.** 36 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 59, 1868, p. 5.)—Beitrag zur bibliographie der **cancioneros** aus der Marcusbibliothek in Venedig. 54 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 54, 1866, p. 81.)—Sulla leggenda del legno della **Croce.** 52 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 63, 1870, p. 165.)—I codici della **Divina Commedia** che si conservano alla Biblioteca imperiale di Vienna ed alla Reale di Stoccarda. 70 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 49, 1865, p. 141.)—Ueber die quelle des altfranzoesischen "**Dolopathos.**" 22 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 48, 1864, p. 246.)—Osservazioni sulla **fonologia francese.** 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 529.)—Appunti sul Roman de **Galerent.** 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 439.)—**Handschriftliche studien.** 158 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 40, 1862, p. 365; v. 42, 1863, p. 276; v. 46, 1864, p. 407; v. 63, 1870, p. 496.)—Zur **Katharinenlegende.** 76 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 75, 1873, p. 227.)—Sul testo del Tesoro di Brunetto **Latini.** 70 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 18, 1869, p. 265.)—Ueber die quelle der altspanischen "Vida de S. **Maria Egipciaca.**" 24 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 43, 1863, p. 153.)—Studien zu den mittelalterlichen **Marienlegenden.** 166 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 113, 1886, p. 917; v. 115, 1887, p. 5.)—Beitrag zur kunde der **norditalienischen mundarten** im 15 jahrhunderte. 126 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 22, 1873, p. 103.)—Del codice Estense di **rime provenzali.** 112 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 55, 1867, p. 338.)—Darstellung der **romagnolischen mundart.** 70 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 67, 1871, p. 653.)—Zur praesensbildung im **Romanischen.** 75 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 104, 1883, p. 3.)—Mittheilungen aus **romanischen handschriften.** 187 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 106, 1884, p. 507; v. 110, 1886, p. 355.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **romanischen sprachen.** 29 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 39, 1862, p. 525.)—Zur **rumaenischen vocalisation.** 30 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 58, 1868, p. 125.)—Beitraege zur litteratur der **Sieben Weisen Meister.** 82 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 57, 1868, p. 37.)—Ueber eine **spanische handschrift** der Wiener Hofbibliothek. 42 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 56, 1867, p. 83.)—Sulle versioni italiane della storia **Trojana.** 48 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 67, 1871, p. 297.)—Sulla visione di **Tundalo.** 50 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 67, 1871, p. 157.)

—— (*Ed.*) **Berta e Milone,** Orlandino. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 177.)—(*Ed.*) **Cinque sonetti antichi** tratti da un codice della Palatina di Vienna. 10 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 76, 1874, p. 379.)—(*Ed.*) Eine altspanische prosadarstellung der **Crescentiasage.** 66 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 53, 1866, p. 499.)—(*Ed.*) **Monumenti antichi** di dialetti italiani. 121 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 46, 1864, p. 113.)

—— and **Levy,** Emil. Corrections au livre de Courtoisie. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 106.)

Mussalmans. *See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Mussard, Pierre. —1680.

Historia deorum fatidicorum, vatum, sibyllarum phoebadum, apud priscos illustrium: cum eorum inconibus. Praeposita est dissertatio de divinatione et oraculis. [*Anon.*] Coloniae Allobrogum, 1675. sm. 4°. —2465

Mussato, Albertino. 1261–1330. Ludovicus Bavarus, 1327–29. 20 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 170.)

—— **Cappelletti,** L. Di M. e della sua tragedia Eccerinis. 69 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, pp. 126, 376.)—**Sabbadini,** R. Albertino Mussato. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 94.)

Musselburgh, Battle of. BERTEVILLE, *Sir* J. Recit de l'expédition en Ecosse, l'an MDXLVI et de la battayle de Muscleburgh. [Ed. by D. Constable.] 1825. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Mussels. *See* Mollusca.

Musser, John Herr, *M. D.*

Amyloid disease of the liver with an abnormally enlarged left lobe. Pittsburg, 1899. 12°. —4733

Note.—Repr. from the *Pennsylvania Medical Journ.*

—— Cancer of the common bile-duct. Phila., 1899. 8°. —4733

Note.—Repr. from the *University Medical Mag.*

—— Diagnostic importance of fever in late syphilis. Phila., 1898. 12°. —3796

—— The essential of the art of medicine. Phila., 1898. 12°. —3796

—— Indications for the use of alcoholic stimulants in typhoid fever. Detroit, 1900. 12°. —4733

Note.—Repr. from the *Therapeutic Gazette.*

—— On the use of antitoxin in diphtheria; with special reference to small and frequently repeated doses. Phila., 1900. 8°. —4733

Note.—Repr. from the *University Medical Mag.*

—— Renal calculus. Phila., 1898. 12°. —3796

—— and **Sailer,** Joseph. Meralgia paresthetica. n. p. 1900. 8°. —4733

Note.—Repr. from the *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases.*

—— — Case of **Malta fever.** 7 pp.

Note.—Repr. from the *Philadelphia Medical Journal.*

—— — Hemorrhagic diathesis in **typhoid fever.** 3 pp.

Note.—Repr. from *International Medical Mag.*

—— and **Steele,** J. Dutton, *M. D.* The myocardium. [Phila., 1898.] 8°. —3796
Note.—Repr. from Pathological Soc. of Phila. *Proc.*

—— — Some cases of dilatation of the stomach. n. p. 1900. 12°. —4733
Note.—Repr. from the *Am. J. of Medical Sciences.*

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de. At Alfred de Musset's grave: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 834.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Alfred de Musset. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 641.)—**Houssaye,** A. Alfred de Musset. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 515, 627.)—**Katscher,** L. Alfred de Musset. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 525.)—**Montégut,** E. Alfred de Musset. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 136, 604, 782.)

Musset, Paul Edme de. 1804–80.
Femmes de la Régence: galerie de portraits. 4 éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1858. 12°. 4777

Contents.

Berry, M. C. F. L. de B., *Duchesse* de.
Lespinasse, *Mlle.* C. F.
Quinault, *Mlle.* J. F.
Tencin, *Mme.* C. A. G. de.
Verrue, J. d'A. de L., *Comtesse* de.

—— Voyage pittoresque en Italie: partie septentrionale. Illustr. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. .2462

Musset, Victor Donatien de. 1761–1832.
Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1827. 8°. 4703

—— Recherches historiques sur le Cardinal de Retz; suivies des portraits, pensées, et maximes, extraits de ses ouvrages. Paris, 1807. p. 8°. 4705

Musset-Pathay, Victor Donatien de. *See* Musset, V. D. de.

Musson, S. P., and **Roxburgh,** T. Laurence. Handbook of Jamaica for 1895, containing historical, statistical, and general information concerning the island. London, 1895. 8°. .2636

Mussulmans. *See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Mussumba, *West Africa.* CARVALHO, H. A. D. de. Descripção da viagem á Mussumba do Muatiânvua. 1890–94, 4 v. (*Portugal, Exped.* portugueza ao Muatiânvua.) .2433

Mustafa Resheed. *See* Resheed (in preceding catalogue).

Mustard, Wilfred Pirt, *Ph. D.*
Etymologies in the Servian commentary to Vergil. Colorado Springs, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

Mustard. LOTSY, J. P. Contribution to the investigation of the assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by white and black mustard. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4543

Muster rolls and other records of service of Maryland troops in the American Revolution, 1775–83. Steiner, B. C. (*Ed.*) (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 18.) 3511

Muster rolls of marines and artillery commanded by Capt. Isaac Craig, of Pa., in 1775, 78. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 350.)

Muston, Alexis, *D. D.* 1810—.
The Israel of the Alps: a complete history of the Waldenses and their colonies. Tr. by Rev. John Montgomery. [Illustr.] London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —4276
Note.—V. 2 contains a bibliography.

Mustoxidi, Andrea. *See* Moustoxudes, A.

Musulmans. *See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Musurus, Marcus. Legrand, E. Marc Musurus. 17 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. hellénique, v. 1, p. cviii.)

Mut, Temple of. Benson, M., and Gourlay, J. 17C3

Mu'tadid als prinz und regent: ein historisches heldengedicht. 97 pp. Ibn el Mu'tazz. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 563; v. 41, 1887, p. 232.)

Mutch, W. J. The Heimskringla; or, sagas of the Norse kings. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 365.)

Mutchler, William. Reilly, J. B., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of M. 91 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Mutes. *See* Deaf and Dumb.

Muther, Richard, *Ph. D.* 1860—.
Geschichte der malerei im XIX jahrhundert. [Illustr.] Muenchen, 1893–94. 3 v. r. 8°. —17C4

—— History of modern painting. [Illustr.] London, 1895–96. 3 v. r. 8° —1788

Mutilation and demembration, Treatise of. Seton, *Sir* A. (*With* Mackenzie, *Sir* G., *Laws and customs of Scotland.*) —1321

Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore, History of. Neale, W. J. N. .2577

Mutiny of the Bengal army. Malleson, G. B. 3413

Mutiny on the "Jinny Aiken." 6 pp. Whitmarsh, H. P. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 912.)

Mutius, Huldreich. 1496–1571.
De Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus, et memorabilibus pace et bello gestis. Ratisbonae, 1726. fo. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2.) 3601

Mutrécy, Charles de.
Journal de la campagne de Chine, 1859-61. Précédé d'une préface de Jules Noriac. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. .2403

Mutton. CURTISS, C. F. Raising sheep for mutton. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 96.) —4553

Muttra, *India.* COLE, H. H. Archaeological survey of India. Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of upper India. 1873. 1781

Mutual aid among animals. 37 pp. Kropotkin, P. A., *Prince.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 337, 699.)

Mutual aid among savages. 22 pp. Kropotkin, P. A., *Prince.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 538.)

Mutual aid among the barbarians. 22 pp. Kropotkin, P. A., *Prince.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 101.)

Mutual aid amongst modern men. 22 pp. Kropotkin, P. A., *Prince.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 65.)

Mutual aid amongst ourselves. 23 pp. Kropotkin, P. A., *Prince.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 914.)

Mutzel, Sebastian. Die roemischen Wartthuerme, besonders in Bayern. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 381.)

Muxel, Johann Nepomuk. 1790–1840.

Catalogue des tableaux de la galerie de . . . M. le Prince Eugène, Duc de Leuchtenberg à Munich. Munich, 1838. 12°. —1758

Muybridge, Eadweard.

Animal locomotion: an electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements, 1872–85. Phila., 1887. 11 v. el. fo. —6.21

Contents.

Birds, v. 11.	Horses, v. 9.
Children, v. 6.	Males, v. 1, 2, 5.
Domestic animals, v. 10.	Males and females, v. 7, 8.
Females, v. 3, 4, 6.	Wild animals, v. 11.

—— **Williams,** T. Animal locomotion in the Muybridge photographs. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 356.)

Muyden, Berthold van. 1852—.

Histoire de la nation suisse. [Illustr.] Lausanne, 1896–98. 2 v. 8°. 3622

Muyden, Gustave van. L'air comprimé et l'électricité. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 304.)—**Aluminium,** sa fabrication, ses emplois, son avenir. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 340.)—L'âge de l'acier: Sir Henry **Bessemer.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 528.)—Henri de **Catt** et ses Mémoires. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 571.)—**Chemins de fer,** leurs types nationaux, leur évolution, et leur avenir. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 12, 1881, pp. 5, 250.)—Le monde des chemins de fer en Amérique. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 51.)—Réforme des chemins de fer. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 505.)—**Chemins de fer électriques.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 309.)—**Chemins de fer portatifs.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 147.)—**Colonies hollandaises.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 79.)—**Eisenbahnfahrpreise.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 220.)—Monopole de l'**électricité.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 77.)—Stations centrales d'électricité. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 78.)—**Fernsprechwesen** in gegenwart und zukunft. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 37.)—*The same,* in French. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 65.)—Utilisation des **forces naturelles.** 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, pp. 255, 440.)—**Habitations ouvrières.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 560.)—*The same,* in German. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 496.)—**Héros** de la voie ferrée. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 104.)—Grands industriels contemporains: Alfred **Krupp.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 68.)—**Machines à écrire.** 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 92.)—Le **métropolitain berlinois.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 511.)—James **Nasmyth,** ingénieur. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 277.)—**Navigation** de plaisance à la voile. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 598.)—**Navigation électrique.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 122.)—**Navigation transatlantique.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 225.)—Développements de la navigation transatlantique. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 62.)—Industrie du **pétrole** en Pensylvanie et au Caucase. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 364.)—**Phonograph,** graphophon, und grammophon. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 84.)—**Photographie,** ses progrès récents, son avenir. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 330.)—Le refuge de **Prusse.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 397.)—Les grandes **régates anglo-américaines.** 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1888, p. 558.)—Philippe **Reis,** l'inventeur du téléphone. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 558.)—La **Russie** sous Alexandre II. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 306, 491.)—Le lecteur du roi de Prusse: Louis **Schneider.** 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 267; v. 6, 1880, p. 121.)—Les frères **Siemens.** 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 70.)—Un pays perdu. Excursion au **Spreewald.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 139.)—Scènes de la **vie maritime allemande.** 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 497; v. 10, 1881, p. 89.)—Exploitation des **voies ferrées** en Amérique et en Europe. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 95.)

Muzzi, Salvatore. 1808—.

Annali della città di Bologna, dalla sua origine al 1796. Bologna, 1840–46. 8v. 8°. 4395

Muzzina, Zan, *pseud.* *See* Bocchini, B.

Mvita tribe, *West Africa.* Gamitto, A. C. P. Muata Cazembe e os Povos . . . Muizas . . . 1854. .2434

Mwembe tribe, *West Africa.* Gamitto, A. C. P. Muata Cazembe e os Povos . . . Muembas . . . 1854. .2434

My autobiography and reminiscences. 3 v. Frith, W. P. 4785

My bondage and my freedom. Douglass, F. 4735

My consulate in Samoa. Churchward, W. B. 2494

My courtship and its consequences. Wikoff, H. 3702

My dark companions and their strange stories. Stanley, H. M. 2232

My garden acquaintance. 28 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 3, p. 192.

My life as an author. Tupper, M. F. 4785

My lyrical life. 2 v. Massey, G. 1328

My mission to Abyssinia. Portal, *Sir* G. H. 3412

My personal experiences in equatorial Africa. Parke, T. H. 1416

My reminiscences. 2 v. Gower, *Lord* R. C. S. L. 4785

My second journey through equatorial Africa. Wissmann, H. 1515

My story of the war. Livermore, *Mrs.* M. A. R. 2615

My third campaign in east Africa. Price, W. S. 1418

My threescore years and ten. Ball, T. 3776

My wanderings in the Soudan. 2 v. Speedy, *Mrs.* C. M. C. .2447

My youth by sea and land from 1809 to 1816. 2 v. Loftus, C. 4787

Mycenae, *Greece.*

SCHUCHHARDT, K. Schliemann's excavations. Tr. from the German by E. Sellers. 1891. 17C3

—— TSOUNTAS, C., and MANATT, J. I. Mycenaean age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. 1897. 17C3

—— **Diehl,** C. Mycenae. 40 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 1.)—**Duemmler,** F., and Studniczka, F. Zur herkunft der mykenischen cultur. 24 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mittheil. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Akropolis of Mykênê; Treasuries and treasures of Mykênê; Mykênê to Corinth. 61 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel: Greece, pp. 122, 140, 162.) —**Gardner,** E. A. Palladia from M. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 21.)—**Gardner,** P. Mycenae and the islands. 36 pp. 1 map, 1 pl. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 55.)—**Koehler,** U. L. Mykenische schwerter. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 141.)—Mykenisches silbergefaess. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 1.)—Ueber die zeit und den ursprung der grabanlagen in Mykene und Sparta. 13 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. On the date of the capture of M. by the Argives. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, pp. 60, 277.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Ausgrabungen in Mykene. 20 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 308.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Notes on the antiquities of Mykenae. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 199.)—**Schliemann,** H. Die truemmer von Mykenae. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 161.)—**Thiersch,** F. Tholos des Atreus zu Mykenae. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 177.)

See also **Greece.—Morea or Peloponnesus.**

Mycenaean age. Tsountas, C., and Manatt, J. I. 17C3

Mycetozoa. UNDERWOOD, L. M. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms: a guide to the systematic study of the fungi and mycetozoa and their literature. 1899. —2676

See also **Fungi.—Myxomycetes.**

Mycology. *See* Fungi.

Myconius, Oswald.

HAGENBACH, K. R. Johann Œkolampad und Oswald Myconius: leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. 1859. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 2.) —4212

Mycophytes. MARCHAND, L. Enumération méthodique et raisonnée des familles et des genres de la classe des mycophytes. 1896. —2603

See also **Fungi.—Lichens.—Mushrooms.**

Mycosis fongoïde, Report of a case of. 23 pp. 2 pl. Blanc, H. W. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 317.)

Myddle, *England.* *See* Middle.

Myer, Isaac. 1836—.

Scarabs: the history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæus, in ancient Egypt, Phoenicia, Sardinia, Etruria, etc. London, 1894. p. 8°. 1778

Myer. *See also* Meier.—Meyer.

Myers, Ernest James. 1844—. Gordon: in memoriam. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 701.)—**Judgment of Prometheus;** Gordon; Sonnets. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, pp. 101, 109, 112.)—**Poetry and politics.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 257.)—**Right and wrong.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 349.)—**Song of the Thames.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 221.)

—— **Maguire,** T. Myers' Pindar. 13 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 121.)—**Miles,** A. H. Ernest Myers. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 99.)

Myers, Frank A. John Law of Indiana. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 409.)

Myers, Frederic William Henry. 1843—. Matthew Arnold. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 719.) —**Automatic writing;** or, the rationale of planchette. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 233.)—**Cosmic history.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 187.) —Charles **Darwin** and agnosticism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 99.)—Disenchantment of **France.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 661.)—**Human personality.** 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 637.)—**Janet's psychical automatism.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 341.)—**Multiplex personality.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 648.)—Modern **poets** and the meaning of life. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 93.)—Ernest **Renan.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 949.)—**Renewal of youth** and other poems. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 67.)—**Science** and a future life. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 628.) —Arthur Penrhyn **Stanley.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 380.)—**Tennyson** as prophet. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 381.)

—— Thought reading. *See* Barrett, W. F., and others.

—— **Symonds,** J. A. Frederic W. H. Myers. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 61.)

Myers, Levi N. Commerce and products of British Columbia. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 194.)

Myers, Philip Van Ness. 1846—.

Eastern nations and Greece. Boston, 1889. 12°. (Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N., *Anct. hist. for colleges*, v. 1.) 2425

—— Ancient history for colleges and high schools. *See* Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N.

Myers, *Col.* Theodorus Bailey. A national heirloom and some details of its origin. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 235.)—**Our national medals.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 529.)

Myers, Thomas J. How they made South Carolina "howl." 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 113.)

Myers, Walter. Roman villa at Benizza, Corfu. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 347.)

Myers. *See also* Meyers.

Mykenae. *See* Mycenae.

Mykênê. *See* Mycenae.

Mykologische untersuchungen aus den tropen. Holtermann, K. .—2691

Mylae. *See* Milazzo or Melazzo.

Mylagaulidae: an extinct family of sciuromorph rodents. Riggs, E. S. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 34.) —3444

Myliobates. Harless, E. Ueber den zahnbau von myliobates. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 841.)
See also **Fishes.**

Mylius, Johann. —1575. Oda. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 78.)

Mylius, Jonas, and **Wagner,** Heinrich. Baulichkeiten fuer cur- und badeorte. 34 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 240.)

Myll, G. (*Tr.*) Spectakle of luf. 27 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 121.)

Myll. *See also* Mill.

Myln. *See* Mylne.

Mylne, or Myln, Alexander, *Abbot of Cambuskenneth. Circa* 1474–1548.
Vitae Dunkeldensis ecclesiae Episcoporum, a prima sedis fundatione, ad annum MDXV. Editio altera, cui accedit appendix [Compotum magistri fabrice pontis Dunkeldensis], cum nominum et locorum indice. Edinburgi, 1831. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Mylne, *Rev.* Robert Scott. 1854—.
Master masons to the crown of Scotland and their works. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1893. fo. —17A2

Mylne family. MYLNE, R. S. Master masons to the crown of Scotland. 1893. —17A2

Mynchin Barrow priory. 102 pp. Hugo, T. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 46.)

Mynchin Buckland priory and preceptory, History of. Hugo, T. .2501
Note.—Also in Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 1.

Myographion. Harless, E. Zur inneren mechanik der muskelzuckung und beschreibung des Atwood'schen myographion. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1862, p. 353.)

Myology. *See* Muscles.

Myra, *Bp. of.* *See* Nicolaus, *St.*

Myra, *Lycia.* Hicks, E. L. Inscriptions from Casarea, Lydae, Patara, Myra. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 46.)

Myres, John Linton.
Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. *See* Paton, W. R., and Myres, J. L.

Myres. *See also* Miers.

Myriapoda.
BOLLMAN, C. H. Myriapoda of North America. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 46.) —3555
—— KOCH, K. L. System der myriapoden. 1847. (Panzer, G. W. F., and Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A., *Kritische revision der insectenfaune Deutschlands*, v. 3.) —2656
—— **Cope,** E. D. On some new and little-known myriapoda from the southern Alleghanies. 3 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1870–71, p. 65; *Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 425.)—**Harger,** O. Descriptions of new North American myriopods. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 117.)—**Holland,** J. Y. Myriapods. 4 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1869, p. 49.)—**Hutton,** F. W. Descriptions of new species of New Zealand myriopoda. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 114.)—**Metschnikoff,** E. Embryologie der doppeltfuessigen myriapoden (Chilognatha). 31 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 24, 1874, p. 253.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Occurrence of rare and new myriapods in Massachusetts. 1 p. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 16, 1874, p. 111.)—**Plateau,** F. Researches on the phenomena of digestion and on the structure of the digestive apparatus in the Belgian myriopods. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, p. 437.)—**Sazepin,** B. Ueber den histologischen bau und die vertheilung der nervoesen endorgane auf den fuehlern der myriopoden. 20 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Sinclair,** F. G. Myriapoda. 54 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 27.)—**Stuxberg,** A. On the myriopoda, from Siberia and Waigatsch island, collected during the expedition of Prof. Nordenskioeld, 1875. 13 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 306.)—**Wood,** H. C., *Jr.* Description of new genera and species of North American myriopoda. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 16, 1864, p. 186.)—Descriptions of new species of Texan myriapoda; Notes on a collection of California myriapoda, with the descriptions of new eastern species. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 19, 1867, pp. 42, 127.)
See also **Arthropoda.—Chilopoda.—Insects.**

Myrina. POTTIER, E., and REINACH, S. Musée national du Louvre. Terres cuites et autres antiquités trouvées dans la nécropole de Myrina. Catalogue raisonné. 1886. —1744

Myrismus. Mowat, R. L'atelier du statuaire Myrismus à Césarée de Maurétaine (Cherchell). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 145.)

Myristicaceae. *See* Nutmegs.

Myron. Furtwaengler, A. Kresilas and Myron. 107 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Masterpieces of Gr. sculpture, p. 113.)

Myrrh, Land of frankincense and. 19 pp. Bent, J. T. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 595.)

Myrsineae, Primulaceae et. 34 pp. 37 pl. Miquel, F. A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 10, p. 257.)

Myrtaceae. *See* Myrtle-blooms.

Myrtilus, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 418.)

Myrtle-blooms. Berg, O. Myrtaceae. 1857–59. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 1.) —5.21

Myrza, Poëme de. 33 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 28, p. 203.

Myschkin. *See* Mishkin.

Mysia, *Asia Minor.* WROTH, W. W. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. With map and pl. 1892. 2766

See also **Alexandria.—Cyzicus.—Troas.**

Mysore, *India.*

HISTORICAL and political view of the Decan, south of the Kistnah; including a sketch of the extent and revenue of the Mysorean dominions, as possessed by Tippoo Sultaun at the commencement of the war in 1790. 1798. 3406

—— HUNTER, J. Picturesque scenery in the kingdom of Mysore, from forty drawings, taken on the spot. 1805. (*With* Blagdon, F. W., *Brief hist. of . . . India.*) 6.31

—— MICHAUD, J. F. Histoire des progrès et de la chûte de l'empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saïb. 1801, 2 v. 3414

—— **Foulkes,** T. Early Pallavas of Kânchípura. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 1111.) —The Pallavas. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 183.)—**Woodville,** R. C. Capture of wild elephants in M.; Tiger-hunting in M. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, pp. 290, 706.)

Mystère de la passion. Gréban, A. d'. 3353

Mystère de S. Bernard de Menthon. Lecoy de la Marche, A. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Mystère de St. Louis, Roi de France. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) (*Roxburghe Club.*) 3333

Mystères de Paris. 4 v. Sue, M. J. *dit* E. 4107

Mystères des théâtres de Paris. Tuffet, J. B. S. 3333

Mystères des vieux châteaux de France. 6 v. Bailly, A. (A. B. Le François, *pseud.*) .2692

Mysteries, Dramatic. *See* Miracle, morality, mystery plays.

Mysteries, Eleusinian. *See* Eleusis and Eleusinian mysteries.

Mysteries of Berlin. Thiele, T. 1291

Mysteries of Scripture. 10 pp. Edwards, J., *Works,* v. 3, p. 537.

Mysteries of the Inquisition and other secret societies of Spain. Suberwick, *Mme.* (—) de (V. de Fereal, *pseud.*) —3203

Mysteries of the ocean. Mangin, A. —1672

Mysteries of time and space. Proctor, R. A. —2407

Mysteries of Udolpho. 3 v. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 45–47.) 4167

Mysterious disappearances. 8 pp. Hammond, W. A. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 69.)

Mystery. DENDY, W. C. Philosophy of mystery. 1845. —1456

—— PERTY, J. A. M. Die mystischen erscheinungen der menschlichen natur. 1872, 2 v. in 1. —2466

—— **Maeterlinck,** M. Evolution of mystery. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 899.)—**Mystery and romance.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 135.) —**Peek,** F. Mystery in faith. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 703.)

Mystery of Edwin Drood. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 30. 2191

Mystery of 'Mahbin Mill. 55 pp. King, C., *Campaigning with Crook,* p. 209.

Mystery of Marie Rogêt. 67 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 3, p. 99.

Mystery of the Danube. Urquhart, D. 3484

Mystery of Witch-face mountain. 58 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, pp. 331, 525, 651.)

Mystery plays. *See* Miracle, morality, mystery plays.

Mystic pond. Medical correspondence on the Mystic water-supply in July and Aug., 1879. 8 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1879, Suppl. p. 153.) —**Nichols,** W. R. On the examination of Mystic water. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1879, Suppl. p. 109.)—**Water** of Mystic pond and its sources of supply. 9 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1871, p. 385.)

Mysticism.

INGE, W. R. Christian mysticism. 1899. (*Bampton lectures,* 1899.) —3254

—— PREL, K., *Freiherr* du. Philosophy of mysticism. Tr. from the German by C. C. Massey. 1889, 2 v. .—2425

—— **Denifle,** H. Ueber die anfaenge der predigtweise der deutschen mystiker. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat. u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 641.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Die mystisch-socialen gemeinden der gegenwart. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, pp. 342, 499.)—**Symons,** A. Maeterlinck as a Mystic. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 349.)—**Tsakni,** N. Mystical pessimism in Russia. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 406.)

See also **Brethren of the common life.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Philosophy.—Quietism.—Religion.—Sufis.—Theosophy.**

Also the names of mystics, *as* **Boehme,** J.—**Law,** W.—**More,** H.—**Swedenborg,** E.—**Tauler,** J., *etc.*

Mystics. *See* Mysticism.

Mystification. 12 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 3, p. 289.

Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends. Schoolcraft, H. R. 1218

Myth of the week. 10 pp. Hodgetts, J. F. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 129.)

Mythe d'Œdipe. Bréal, M. J. A. —3261

Mythical monsters. Gould, C. —2662

Mythologie et légendes des Esquimaux du Groenland. Morillot, L. —2274

Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. Collignon, L. M. —4275

Mythology.

BERRY, W. Genealogia antiqua; or, mythological and classical tables, compiled from the best authors on fabulous and ancient history. 1816. 3791

—— BROWN, R., *Jr.* Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. 1898. .—2352

—— CARTARI, V. Vere e nove imagini de gli dei delli antichi. 1615. .—2352

—— DEMOUSTIER, C. A. Lettres à Emilie sur la mythologie. 1801, 2 v.; 1826, 3 v. —4107

—— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique, comprenant la galerie mythologique de feu A. L. Millin, revue et complétée, formée de près de 300 planches gravées au trait. 1850, 2 v. .—2283

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Fairy tales, legends, and romances illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers. 1875. 3397

—— MUELLER, F. M. Contributions to the science of mythology. 1897, 2 v. .—2285

—— MUSSARD, P. Historia deorum fatidicorum, vatum, sibyllarum, phoebadum, apud priscos illustrium. 1675. .—2465

—— PHILPOT, *Mrs.* J. H. Sacred trees; or, the tree in religion and myth. 1897. —2101

—— ROBERT-TORNOW, W. De apium mellisque apud veteres significatione et symbolica et mythologica. 1893. —3217

—— **Anderson,** R. B. Teutonic mythology. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 271.)—**Beer,** L. Zur mythologischen methodik. 17 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 1.)—**Bent,** J. T. Old mythology in new apparel. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 366.)—Survival of mythology in the Greek islands. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 128.)—**Deans,** J. The raven in the mythology of northwest America. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 109, 273; v. 11, 1889, p. 297.)—**Gill,** W. A. Origin and interpretation of myths. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 121.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gedanken ueber mythos, epos, und geschichte. 12 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 74.)—Irmenstrasse und Irmensaeule. 34 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 471.)—Mythologica. 14 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Gummere,** F. B. Myth and allegory. 15 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 11, p. 25.)—**Harrison,** J. E. Mythological studies. 1. The three daughters of Cecrops. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 12, 1891, p. 350.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. Notes on the early history of northern India. IV. Essay on the pre-Vedic history of India and the identity of the early mythologies of Europe and Asia, founded on a study of the Brahmanas and of sacrificial observances. 164 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 299.)—**Hodgetts,** J. F. Myth of the week. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 129.)—**Huerta,** F. M. de la. Disertacion sobre si la mitología es parte de la historia, y como deba entrar en ella. 34 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 1.)—**Jones,** G. S. The cave myth of the American Indians. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 552.)—**Keary,** C. F. The earthly paradise of European mythology. 38 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 47.)—**Lang,** A. Myths and mythologists. 18 pp. (*Nineteeth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 50.)—**Langegg,** F. A. J. von. Heilige baeume und pflanzen. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 398; v. 64, 1890, p. 40.)—**Maxwell,** W. E. Aryan mythology in Malay traditions. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 399.)—**Mueller,** F. M. The lesson of "Jupiter." 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 626.)—Solar myths. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 900.)—**Platner,** S. B. Anthropological mythology. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 44.)—**Robinson,** P. S. The mythical boat. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 152.)—**Schwartz,** W. Noch einmal der himmlische licht- (oder Sonnen-)baum: eine praehistorische weltanschauung. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 89.)—**Steinthal,** H. Ueber mythen-schichtung. Mit ruecksicht auf I. Goldziher: Der mythos bei den Hebræern. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 272.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Nature myths and allegories. 24 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 126.)—**Tobler,** L. Mythologie und religion. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 369.)—**Ward,** W. H. Serpent tempter in oriental mythology. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 209.)

See also **Classical antiquities.—Classical dictionaries.—Fables.—Fairy tales.—Folk-lore.—Legends.—Paganism.—Religions.—Superstition.—Symbolism.**

Also the names of countries, *as* **Egypt.—Greece.—India.—Rome.—Scandinavia,** *etc.*

Mythology, *Bibliography.*

Gruppe, O. F. Jahresbericht ueber die mythologie aus den jahren 1891-92. 219 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 54; v. 85, 1896, p. 143.)—**Preuner,** C. L. A. Bericht ueber die auf die griechische und roemische mythologie bezuegliche literatur der jahre 1873-75. 166 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Mythology and folk-lore. 51 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 72; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 101.)

Mythology, *Dictionaries.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881. 1143

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1812. 1196

The same. Corrected and improved by C. Anthon. 1825. 2122

—— MORERI, L. Grand dictionnaire historique. 1694, 4 v. 2141

—— PEIGNOT, L. G., and others. Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique abrégé des personnages illustres, célèbres, ou fameux . . . avec les dieux et les héros de la mythologie. 1822, 3 v. in 4. L.105

—— ROSCHER, W. H., and others. (*Eds.*) Ausfuehrliches lexikon der griechischen und roemischen mythologie. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1884-90, 1 v. in 2. 1103

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. . . by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1881. 1143

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names: a pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . mythology. [1894.] 1112

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194

—— THOMAS, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1896. W. 53

Myths. *See* Mythology.

Myths and fables of to-day. Drake, S. A. .2217

Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Curtin, J. 1218

Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. Curtin, J. 1218

Myths and legends beyond our borders. Skinner, C. M. .2217

Myths and legends of our new possessions. Skinner, C. M. .2217

Myths and mythologists. 18 pp. Lang, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 50.)

Myths of ancient science, Un-natural history of. Kirchmayer, G. C., and others. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 15.) 3125

Myths of Israel. Fiske, A. K. .—2297

Myths of the great departed: a study in legendary folklore. 13 pp. Boswell, C. S. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v, 43, 1889, p. 434.)

Myths of the Iroquois. 9 pp. Smith, *Mrs.* E. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 31.)

Myths, scenes, and worthies of Somerset. Boger, *Mrs.* C. G. A. 2547

Mytilacea. *See* Mytilidae.

Mytilene. *See* Mitylene.

Mytilidae.

Beneden, P. J. van. Bemerkung zu des herausgeber's aufsatz ueber mytilus polymorphus. 1 p. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1838, p. 376.)—**Dunker,** G. Mytilacea nova collectionis Cumingianae. 9 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1856, p. 358.)—**Hanley,** S. Description of new species of mytilacea. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1844, p. 14.) — **Kingsley,** J. S. The family mytilidae. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 266.)—**Krause,** A. Mytilus edulis L.: mytilus modiolus L. 1 p. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 51, pt. 1, 1885, p. 16.)—**Lacaze-Duthiers,** F. G. H. Développement de la moule comestible, et, en particulier, formation des branchies. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 39, 1854, p. 148.)—**Mueller,** A. Ueber die byssus der acéphalen, nebst einigen bemerkungen zur anatomie der tichogonia chemnitzii Rossm. (mytilus polymorphus Pall.) 46 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1837, p. 1.)—**Robertson,** D. Remarks on the habit of the common mussel. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 1, 1858, p. 314.)—**Sabatier,** A. Anatomie de la moule commune. 132 pp. 9 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 6 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—Sur les cils musculoïdes de la moule commune. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 1060.)—Sur quelques points de l'anatomie de la moule commune (mytilus edulis). 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 581.)—On some points in the anatomy of the common mussel (mytilus edulis). 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 157.) — **Sheppard,** R. On two new British species of mytilus. 5 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1822, p. 83.)—**Siebold,** C. T. von. Noch eine mittheilung ueber die verbreitungs-art des mytilus polymorphus Pall. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1839, p. 108.)—**Vogt,** C. Note sur quelques habitants des moules. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 3 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 198.)—**Wiegmann,** A. F. G. Ueber mytilus polymorphus (tichogonia Rossm.) 3 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1838, p. 342.)

See also **Mollusca.**

Mytton. *See* Mitton.

Myvern moat. 11 pp. Boughton, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 81.)

Myxinidae. Beard, J. The teeth of the myxinoid fishes. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 37, 1888, p. 499.) — **Kingsley,** J. S. Myxinidae. 1 p. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 3, p. 67.)—**Putnam,** F. W. Notes on the genus myxine. 9 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 16, 1874, p. 127.)

See also **Fishes.—Lampreys.**

Myxoedema, Nervous symptoms of. 9 pp. Hadden, W. B. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 188.)

Myxogastrales. *See* Mycetozoa.—Myxomycetes.

Myxomycetes. MACBRIDE, T. H. North American slime-moulds, being a list of all species of myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. 1899. —2674

—— **Cooke,** M. C. Myxomycetes of the United States. 32 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y. *Ann.* v. 11, 1876, p. 378.) — **Trouessart.** E. L. Parasitic fungi and moulds. 57 pp. (*In his* Microbes, ferments, and moulds, p. 9.)—**Wingate,** H. New genus of myxomycetes. 2 pp. (*Journ. of mycology,* v. 2, 1886, p. 125.)

See also **Fungi.—Mycetozoa.**

Myzomela. Forbes, W. A. Synopsis of the meliphagine genus myzomela. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1879, p. 256.)

See also **Birds.**

Myzostomaria. Benham, W. B. Archiannelida, polychaeta, and myzostomaria. 106 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 239.)

—— **Loeven,** S. Mémoire sur le myzostoma cirrhiferum. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* v. 18, 1842, p. 291.)

See also **Annelides.—Worms.**